

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing*



12/3/02 RICK MARTIN

Integrity means living and acting in alignment with spiritual law and with our highest vision, despite impulses to the contrary. From the heart of integrity we recognize, accept, and express our authentic interior reality, inspiring others not with words, but by our example.

— Dan Millman, from his book *The Laws Of Spirit*

After a deliberate (and some would say rather intense!) focus these past three months on hidden facets of the highest levels of the World Controllers, it seems only fitting to now offer a respite with something completely different and inspirational.

As Fate would arrange it, when recently walking through a large bookstore, longtime popular personal-growth author Dan Millman's many titles seemed to almost "jump off the shelf" at me. That's always a sign I should pay attention.

(See : **Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior**, p.42)

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Peppermint Pattie Effect pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

**DR LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security
Bill's "License To Kill" pg.25**

**SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind
Large Treasons pg.33**

**SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life
For Your New World pg.40**

***The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal pg.62**

**DR. ALBERT D. PASTORE:
Stranger Than Fiction:
Documented Probe Of 9/11
& The "War On Terrorism" pg.72**

**AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz
Here Comes Reality! pg.98**

**HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies
That Influence Your Life pg.110**

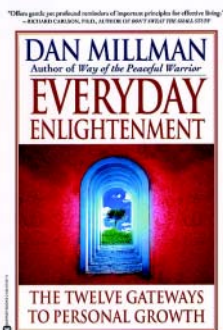
For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



0 7

NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To NEW! Personal Growth



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience. *Everyday Enlightenment* provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

**Alice in
Wonderland
and the
World Trade
Center Disaster**

Why the official story of 9/11
is a monumental lie

**David
Icke**



\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The Nazi- American Biomedical Biowarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and
The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz
with Dave Emory

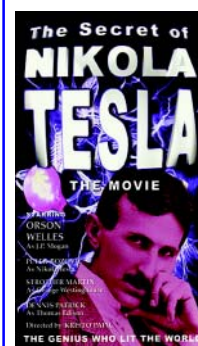
3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superhero" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orson Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

NOW AVAILABLE!!!



VOLUME 3 CD-ROM ARCHIVES

Now you can get VOLUME 3 of the *The SPECTRUM* newsmagazine archived on CD-ROM. Files are in the searchable Adobe PDF format. (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk.) CD-ROM is arranged for web browser interface for ease of use. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each
Code: CDR3 (0.5 lb.)
**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

THE PEPPERMINT PATTIE EFFECT

This has nothing to do with candy canes and visions of sugar plums. It has everything to do with what some people manage to get away with at the expense of other people.

That's what I call the Peppermint Pattie Effect. But let me explain:

Get in your time machine, go back—oh—at least thirty years, walk into a candy store, and sample a peppermint pattie. Even with your eyes closed, there's no question about the penetrating aromatic delight you just bit into. Try the same today and, unless you peek and read the wrapper, you're more likely than not to say: "Gee, I don't know; it might be mint or vanilla or whatever."

Why is that? Well, starting in the early 1970s a new species, called the MBA, started to emerge like a plague of locusts from the most "prestigious" graduate schools of business. Lean, mean, and hungry to make a profitable killing in the business world, these MBAs were sold to companies as saviors of the almighty bottom line. And boy, were they ever!

One of many products that suffered from the "cut & slash" mentality of the modern MBA was peppermint patties (which you may have figured out by now I have a fondness for). Sophisticated studies were done, employing blindfolded professional taste-testers, to determine the absolute minimum threshold of that exquisite (and, at the time, expensive) ingredient known as peppermint oil necessary to just barely flavor the candy. As you might imagine, of course, it was quite a bit less oil than was previously used in formulations—back when pride in workmanship and public conscience counted for something.

Profits went up in companies all over the place, and MBAs earned their much-sought-after bonuses and corner offices and corporate takeovers of the laggards to this new wave of practical business "ethics". Consumers grumbled but, heck, the products were still available—even if usually only ghostly shells of their

former well-built selves.

Now fast-forward to the present. Two happenings reminded me of the Peppermint Pattie Effect recently. One is the sprawling, 20-hour (!) "Steven Spielberg" UFO miniseries called *Taken* on the SciFi cable channel. The other is Sir Henry Kissinger's appointment to chair the newly created "independent" commission to investigate 9/11.

Taken is only at the halfway point as we go to press, but I'm already wondering if the title was chosen as an inside joke—to say how we've all been TAKEN for a ride, figuratively speaking—rather than just referring to the story-line of "alien" abductions spanning several generations.

The Peppermint Pattie Effect enters into this design because there seems to be included just enough truthful events for *Taken* to look like a documentary with something genuine, perhaps even profound, to say. If it were any less substantive, viewers might notice the underlying fear propaganda indoctrination going on.

A single two-hour TV special is an intensive undertaking—both in terms of manpower and money. What (and who) do you think is behind a project that's TEN TIMES that size and "coincidentally" manages to induce a number of popular contemporary television programs to all-of-a-sudden go into repeats during this two-week-long event, to guarantee an even larger viewing audience?

Hmmm. Something really big must be on the horizon in this arena.

Meanwhile, Henry Kissinger turns 80 years old in a few months. Yet, of all characters, he was appointed by President Bush the day before Thanksgiving (when we were safely distracted with matters closer to home) to chair a new 18-month commission "investigating" 9/11.

This one is a more complicated example of the Peppermint Pattie Effect: The product has to resemble the real thing just enough for public consumption, while at the same time sending a clear message of guaranteed fraud to those who might

otherwise worry about any exposure of The Truth concerning 9/11.

First of all, Kissinger's appointment tells high-level crooks everywhere that the wily foxes are indeed in charge of guarding this henhouse. Moreover, once propped-up with batteries charged, his presence represents (to the unknowing) a certain gravity of purpose in conducting an investigation the actual fiction of which is likely to make the old *Warren Commission Report* on the assassination of JFK look downright honest.

So what do we do here at *The SPECTRUM* this month to offset such nonsense? Why, we continue to make our "peppermint patties" the old-fashioned, full-strength way!

While the governmental spin-masters and their bought media continue to lead an unsuspecting public down the garden path to justify a war with Iraq, this month we redouble our efforts to share the other side of the story—the side that "they" don't want you awake and searching ones to have.

But this month, for a change, we balance that heavy load with Rick Martin's front-page feature that reminds us all what mighty powerful spiritual warriors we are! Or as one of the two messages this month from the Higher Realms likewise reminds us: WE have dominion over the Dark Energies—if we can just keep that fact in mind.

Are the Dark Energies indeed in a desperate panic at this time? Well, go back and think a bit more about the astonishing appointment of ol' Hank to the 9/11 whitewash throne: You mean that was the BEST they could do, was to drag HIM, of all people, out of storage to fill that slot?! It would seem their Evil ranks are getting pathetically threadbare. And that's as it should be, since Evil must always wear a sign.

So with your kind and encouraging financial help, we promise to keep on making only great-tasting, full-strength "peppermint patties" of Truth.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,

\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The News Desk

12/7/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(E-mail: alo@thespectrumnews.org)

"There is nothing more difficult to plan, more doubtful of success, nor more dangerous to manage than the creation of a new system. For the initiator has the enmity of all who would profit by the preservation of the old system, and merely lukewarm defenders in those who would gain by the new one."

— Niccolo Machiavelli (1469-1527), from his masterpiece *The Prince*

"Life is too short to lose a friend, and too long to make an enemy!"

— Annie Johnson

AMAZING PSYCHIC CHILD IN JAPAN

Excerpted from the *emissaryoflight.com* Internet website, for 11/26/02: [quoting]

Beloved Friends,

I want to tell you about an amazing psychic child I met while visiting Japan, and how he is helping us design the new "Spoonbenders" Internet course we will launch in January.

Koya (which means "I am Light") is a four-year-old Japanese boy who was born completely paralyzed. When he was about one year old, a Japanese healer worked with him, giving him limited use of his body. Almost immediately Koya began trying to communicate with those around him.

Though he could not speak, he was soon able to use a letter board to share his insights. He shared his thoughts about world peace and using energy to heal.

People have come from all around Japan to be in his presence, and to experience his life-changing ideas. (There are over 400 schools for psychic children in Japan, an amazing fact.)

Early on in my tour of Japan I could feel the presence of a powerful young boy, though I did not know who he was, only that I would soon be meeting him. He told me that he has much to share about using energy to awaken psychic powers and how to use those powers to bring peace.

On November 22 we traveled to Hiroshima, where around one hundred and fifty people gathered for a peace meditation at the Peace Memorial Park. When I finished my talk, the organizers took me by the hand and led me to a

small boy lying in a stroller. He could not move much on his own, and his father picked him up to bring him close. His mother then held the letter board in front of him and his finger began moving from letter to letter.

One of the first things he said was: "I've been sending you energy for a long time. Has you felt it?" I asked him if he is the boy who has been psychically communicating with me and helping me design the "Spoonbenders" course. He touched his finger board and said yes, and that he was glad I felt him.

He then offered a profound meditation and chant he said would open important energy centers, allowing us to bend metal with our minds, then use that same power to bend the world towards peace.

I have since shared that meditation and chant with several audiences in Japan, and the results have been amazing. It will be one of the foundations of the "Spoonbenders" course. (All of this was videotaped and will soon be available on our website.)

Later that night I performed a concert in Hiroshima, and Koya attended with his parents. When the concert was over, he came backstage and said he had a message for us all.

This is what he said: "Tell everyone that peace is coming very soon. It will happen very fast and will be very fun. Tell everyone this so they will know."

This experience dramatically impacted me, and now I am even more excited about presenting the first "Spoonbenders" Internet course. (This is a four-week free-or-by-donation course we will launch the beginning of January. The goal is to have over 100,000 people using these powerful techniques, then apply them as a single group to promote peace.) We will be using the chant Koya shared with me, as well as other techniques from the children.

I believe that these tools will help anyone master bending metal with the mind, and then use it for much more important applications. Koya said he would continue to work with us, and will share new techniques in the future.

There is a picture of Koya and I on our *emissaryoflight.com* Internet website.

It's amazing how things are falling into place as we step forward as Spiritual Warriors. The time is right for this, and the Universe is supporting us all.

In Peace, James Twyman

[end quoting]

Did you catch that about the Japanese having more than 400 schools to help develop the wise old souls incarnating as gifted children at this time of the Great Awakening? And what are we doing here in the United States—why, trying our best to stupefy them with Ritalin and Prozac and all the rest of the related drugs and vaccines and “educational” programs, because they are rightly recognized as a formidable threat to the would-be kings and their longtime imposed mind-control of the masses. They are here to awaken the masses to the true Potential of the human—and that they shall do!

DAVID ICKE NEEDS YOUR HELP

From an e-mail, 11/15/02:

[quoting]

David Icke Needs Your Help!

Richard Warman has issued a libel writ for one million dollars against David Icke EIGHTEEN MONTHS after David's book *Children Of The Matrix* was published because of what David wrote about his actions against his talks and books.

Warman didn't even make his first complaint to David, or to the publisher about it, until ELEVEN AND A HALF MONTHS after he first read it. **This is, of course, a desperate attempt to take David's books out of circulation by destroying him financially.** That's the motivation, not libel.

David says: “I do need help, that's for sure, and quick. I need people involved in the Vancouver events, both organisers and people who came to watch, to send me signed affidavits stating that I am not anti-Semitic, not a hatemonger, and detailing their experiences and consequences of Warman's actions where relevant.

“I need all the help I can get, because this is going to be a case that could decide if any freedom is going to remain in Canada, or whether these guys are going to take it all away. If I lose—and I can only do so through a lack of support and a fixed court—then that's the end of all my books.”

“By the way, to give you a laugh, one of his reasons to claim a million dollars in damages is that I call him a censor. No kidding.

“I am not racist, anti-Semitic, or a hatemonger. I talk of the need for love, tolerance, and coming together—not hatred and division. I need everyone who believes this, people who come to the talks, read the books, etc, saying the same.

“I also need everyone to detail their experience of Richard Warman and how he, and the campaign against me in general, has affected their lives, income, and the way people see them.

“I also need affidavits from every freedom of speech-type organisation you can think of condemning what has been done to me by Warman and Farber etc.”

They need to be sent to: Rocco Galati, 637 College Street, Suite 203, Toronto, Ontario M6G 1B5. [end quoting]

This is an obvious attempt to stop David from any more telling of The Truth. But remember: Evil must always wear a sign: just look at the last name of the person attacking David! In his own telling, this is not a man of peace and goodwill.

SMALLPOX VACCINE REACTIONS JOLT EXPERTS FROM RASHES TO FEVERS, ARRAY OF SIDE-EFFECTS IS UNCOMMON TODAY

From the *www.washingtonpost.com* Internet website, 12/5/02: [quoting]

by Ceci Connolly, *Washington Post* Staff Writer

As physical specimens, the Baylor University students were fit and healthy, the “crème de la crème” in the words of researcher Kathy Edwards. Yet when she inoculated them with smallpox vaccine, arms swelled, temperatures spiked, and panic spread.

It was the same at clinics in Iowa, Tennessee, and California. Of 200 young adults who received the vaccine as part of a recent government study, one-third missed at least one day of work or school, 75 had high fevers, and several were put on antibiotics because physicians worried that their blisters signaled a bacterial infection.

Even for experts such as Edwards, the Vanderbilt University physician overseeing the study, the side-effects were startling. “I can read all day about it, but seeing it is quite impressive” she said. “The reactions we saw were really quite remarkable.”

President Bush is poised to announce plans, perhaps as early as this week, to resume vaccinating Americans against smallpox as part of a massive push to protect the nation from a biological assault. As he weighs the decision, researchers are becoming reacquainted with the unpleasant—often severe—complications of the vaccine.

The experiences in a half-dozen clinical trials offer an early look at what military personnel, hospital workers, and other emergency workers will likely

encounter if Bush adopts the recommendations of his top health advisers to vaccinate as many as 11 million people in the coming months. What is disconcerting, say the people participating in the clinical trials, is that when it comes to smallpox vaccination, what had once been considered ordinary is rather extraordinary by today's standards.

“I just wanted to go to bed for a day or two there” said Alison Francis, a New York University graduate student who received the vaccine. Francis, 24, said she felt tired and achy after getting her shot. Her arm was heavy, warm to the touch, and terribly itchy. “I thought: ‘Can you just chop off my arm?’ ”

Participating in the study was part patriotism and part selfishness, she said. “Now I'm protected.” [Don't bet on that!]

Once among the deadliest scourges on Earth, smallpox was declared eradicated worldwide in 1981. But growing hostilities with Iraqi President Saddam Hussein, Osama bin Laden, and others have renewed fears that the virus could be used as a potent, stealthy weapon.

Vaccination is surefire protection against the disease, but it is risky. For every 1 million vaccinated, between 15 and 52 people will suffer life-threatening consequences such as brain inflammation, and one or two will die, according to historical data. Pregnant women, babies, people with eczema or weakened immune systems should not receive the vaccine.

Federal health officials have proposed resuming vaccination in stages, beginning with as many as 500,000 hospital workers most likely to see an initial case. Later, as many as 10 million

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use “Bulk Rate” mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is *NOT* forwarded when you fill out a “Change Of Address” form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

police, fire, and medical personnel would be offered the vaccine. The Pentagon hopes to vaccinate 500,000 soldiers.

Over the past year, federal researchers have been testing the 40-year-old vaccine for its safety and potency. None of the 1,500 volunteers has died or been seriously injured by the vaccine. But even the most mundane cases can be disturbing to doctors and patients unaccustomed to the live virus used in the vaccine and its side-effects.

Unlike most modern vaccines, the smallpox vaccine is administered by 15 quick pricks that "establish an infection in your skin" said Julie Gerberding, director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta. "There is the immediate discomfort of getting poked in the arm and a range of annoying reactions."

Within three to four days, a red itchy bump develops, followed by a larger blister filled with pus. In the second week, the blister dries and turns into a scab that usually falls off in the third week. During the three weeks, many people experience flu-like symptoms—aches, fever, lethargy—and terrible itchiness.

"You can't scratch it; it's all bandaged up; all I could do was smack it" said Meg Gifford, a University of Maryland junior who participated in one study. For a weekend, she was "pretty miserable" suffering from a slight fever, an arm that was hot to the touch, and swollen lymph nodes in her armpit.

At the University of Rochester Medical Center, researcher John Treanor saw a wide range of reactions, from a small rash to swelling the size of a grapefruit. About 5% of the 170 participants had rashes that spread to other parts of the body. It took time and experience, he said, for the team to get comfortable with the natural course of the vaccine.

"The reactions we are seeing are totally out of line with today's vaccine experience and absolutely in line with historical experience" said Anthony Fauci, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. "In the 30 years since we had routine vaccination, the public's tolerance level has gone way down."

Maryland researchers have begun a second trial revaccinating older adults to see how much immunity stays in the system. Early indications are that people who have been previously inoculated do not suffer as many severe side effects. "I had a small red mark and that was about it" said Edward Dudley, 33.

Very few of today's physicians have

administered the vaccine or treated its side effects. Even at the CDC, where health experts work with an array of germs, smallpox vaccinations were briefly halted when 10 people had serious enough reactions to begin antibiotics, said Walter Orenstein, director of the CDC's National Immunization Program.

"The clinic physician couldn't decide if this was a normal, primary exuberant take, or a bacterial infection" he said. He added that, in fact, the swollen, itchy, red arms were routine.

As a first-year medical student 33 years ago, Orenstein was so alarmed by the fever, swollen glands and red streak up his arm after he was vaccinated that he went to the emergency room for antibiotics. "I respect this vaccine" he said.

If Bush moves forward with vaccination, Edwards warns doctors to expect the array of unsightly, unfamiliar complications that will come.

"You are going to have to be prepared to see these individuals and to see really bad takes" she told state health officers. "You'll wonder if they are bacterial infections; in some cases the rash will move up the arm and onto the chest. The vaccinee requires a lot of TLC."

[end quoting]

It's likely that most of you see quite well between the lines of this damage-control propaganda fable. Obviously it's time to condition the public—including the medical community—to some very nasty possibilities. Notice there is no commentary on longer-term side-effects.

You might want to go back and re-read the article **Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations** in the July 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for a reality check. Also see **Smallpox And Anthrax Frights Planned YEARS Before 9/11 By Government And Drug Industry** in the November 2002 issue of this publication, again by longtime courageous *SPECTRUM* friend Dr. Horowitz, as well as his intense article in this current issue.

LONGTIME CRIMINAL APPOINTED BY PRESIDENT BUSH TO HEAD 9/11 INVESTIGATION

Excerpted from the *rense.com* Internet website, 11/28/02: [quoting]

From a review by Mike McGlothlin of Christopher Hitchens' *Trial Of Henry Kissinger*:

Aliases: Henry Alfred Kissinger, Heinz Alfred Kissinger, Butcher of Cambodia.

The February and March 2001 issues of *Harper's* magazine feature a series by

Christopher Hitchens on the case for charging Kissinger with War Crimes. Part I: The making of a war criminal; Part II features an extensive section on East Timor.

Hitchens presents a rather straightforward argument that establishes two seemingly undeniable propositions: on at least one occasion, Henry Kissinger conspired to commit murder; and on numerous other occasions, Henry Kissinger was the primary force behind certain acts that could quite plausibly be considered war crimes.

The case for Kissinger as murder conspirator is what Hitchens calls a "lay-down" case, i.e., one that stands out for its clear facts and clear law. The murder victim is General Rene Schneider, who was the Commander in Chief of the Chilean Army, whom Hitchens misidentifies as the Chilean "Chief of Staff".

According to Hitchens (and the 9 September 1970 minutes of the "40" Committee, the Kissinger-chaired secret panel that oversaw U.S. covert operations), the Chilean military had a strong tradition of neutrality in political affairs, a rarity on the South American continent. General Schneider was known as an officer committed to upholding the Chilean constitution and was therefore opposed to the rumored incipient coup against newly elected Socialist President Salvador Allende by a right-wing would-be junta of current and former Chilean military officers.

Using U.S. Government communications cables from the CIA, and documents from the State Department and White House, Hitchens relates the facts of Kissinger's direct involvement in the direction, planning, financing, and general support by the organs of the U.S. Government in the plot to remove General Schneider.

From the *Village Voice*, for the week of August 15-21, 2001:

How You Can Do What The Government Won't: Arrest Henry Kissinger — Manhattan's Milosevic.

Bring Henry Kissinger to justice for crimes against humanity. Consider, though, what happened to the last people to talk even jokingly about plans for a citizens' arrest of the real-life model for "Dr. Strangelove". An indictment of Henry Kissinger for genocide, crimes against humanity, and war crimes would include (but not be confined to) the following....

Incredibly, Henry Kissinger—the man who rivals Pol Pot for the dubious honor of being the person responsible for the

death of the largest number of innocent people in Southeast Asia (and far surpasses Pol Pot in criminality when one factors in Kissinger's various levels of responsibility for wholesale slaughter and repression in other parts of the world)—still wields significant power in the United States; but his role as eager facilitator of mass murder, totalitarian repression and other atrocities is never discussed in polite society....

[end quoting]

Here's an extreme case of having one of the world's most powerful and most notorious FOXES put into the position to investigate the HENHOUSE! I can't think of a better example of the would-be-kings thumbing their noses at we-the-sheep. It's a good test for them to see how many Americans are asleep or could care less about rising up in indignation over such a choice as Kissinger to head the 9/11 investigation commission.

HOMELAND SECURITY BILL DECLARES WAR ON CITIZENRY

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 11/21/02: [quoting] by John Kaminski

Now, no one is safe from America's killer president.

The Senate's passage of the ludicrously misnamed *Homeland Security Bill* is easily the biggest bad joke in American history, because in declaring war on all peoples of the world—including its own citizens—it presages a new Dark Age in world history, one in which the United States may annihilate any other country for any reason it concocts, or for no reason at all. The bill is ludicrously misnamed because nothing in this nation's history has ever jeopardized its citizens' security to this degree.

Most tragic of all, however, is the complete destruction of that beacon of hope for the whole world for two centuries, the *U.S. Constitution*. Completely gone are the right to a fair trial, the right to be safe in one's home, the right to confront one's accuser, the right to legal representation, and the right to be recognized as innocent until proven guilty in a court of law.

Now, America simply kills mere suspects from the air with unmanned planes, or throws them into jail without possibility of trial, arbitrarily decreed guilty by biased political functionaries, and executed with no chance to prove one's innocence. And further, Attorney General John Ashcroft plans further incursions into America's privacy by placing new restrictions on Internet and telephone communications.

Though surely few in Congress realize

it yet, America's legislators essentially voted themselves out of existence by passing the bill, because now the majority of governmental security functions are lumped together under the arbitrary aegis of Homeland Security, bypassing Congress with its decision-making controlled directly by the president and his unconfirmed henchman, the director of Homeland Security. Congress is now merely window-dressing (as it has been for many years) for the criminal charades of the dictator, which is exactly what happened to the Roman republic all those long years ago.

Congress has approved the mass killing of many American citizens by passing the *Homeland Security Bill* by shamefully wide margins in both the House and the Senate. A "minor" provision in the legislation gives absolute authority to nonmedical administrative personnel to mandate dangerous, untested vaccinations on all American citizens. Since so many American military personnel died from receiving untested and mysterious vaccinations prior to the first Gulf War, and since vaccine stores, presumably to be used in mass vaccinations, are either out-of-date or untested, many fatalities are expected from these dangerous

inoculations.

Most conscientious doctors have advocated refusing the shots, but the legislation provides for arrest (and possible confiscation of property) of those refusing to accept "legally" ordered vaccinations.

Adding a provision that protects manufacturers of the ingredients from malpractice lawsuits in the event of death or infirmity is another sardonic insult included in the legislation. And investigating the real owners of the companies who are about to foist these injurious substances on ignorant Americans reveals them to be insiders of the highest echelon, some with direct ties to the president's father.

In addition, medical opinion reveals this whole issue to be a complete, cynical, financial boondoggle. The Centers for Disease Control has announced the new smallpox vaccine is not to be recommended for HIV people, anyone on immunosuppressive drugs, or anyone with eczema.

The CDC quoted a new study in the *Journal Of Allergy And Clinical Immunology* describing reactions that include blindness, scarring, and death. So the vaccine is therefore contraindicated in all these cases, according to the CDC.

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242



Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3

Eczema patients alone comprise half the U.S. population. AIDS patients and those on immunosuppressive drugs add another significant proportion to the group of those who shouldn't be vaccinated.

In addition, the omniscient media seem to have forgotten that most Americans over 31 years of age have already been vaccinated for smallpox, since the vaccine was only halted in 1971 in the US. Remember? So if the vaccine is supposed to work, then obviously these people will not need a new shot, right?

Then who does that leave? Ten percent of the population would be a reasonable estimate.

It's not much of a stretch to see how the threat of smallpox is a marketing tool—right out of classic *Bernays Public Relations 101*—that is being used to justify paying vaccine manufacturers \$800 million for a vaccine that is unproven, untested, and contraindicated for 90% of the population.

Why then are our new masters shrieking about the 280 million doses we need to protect the American people from this imminent bioterrorist threat?

Could it just be the money?

In addition, it's well known in history that smallpox vaccinations in 19th-

century England caused cases of smallpox to skyrocket, from around 2,000 before vaccinations started, to around 80,000 afterwards, which is why most European countries stopped vaccinating then and still don't to this day. **Yet our completely untrustworthy Senate approved this measure by a vote of 90-9, that is—approved certain jeopardy for the collective health of the American people simply for hefty campaign contributions from drug companies.**

What's important to notice is that smallpox vaccination in the U.S. persisted another 30 years after the disease was at an incidence of practically zero. Again, the only source of death from smallpox in the U.S. for 30 years was from the vaccine itself. (Mendelsohn, p. 232, *World Book*, 1994)

It's difficult to discern which element of the Homeland Security legislation is actually the worst encroachment on the rapidly eroding independence of America's citizenry. One which has sparked much complaint is the removal of civil service protections for Homeland Security employees, to improve security aspects of America's "war on terror", according to President Bush. This assault on the well-being of American workers nullifies 70 years of battling for

justice in the workplace. Another insulting aspect of the bill is a boondoggle "institute" at a Texas university near the president's ranch.

One glaring affront to hardworking Americans was a provision allowing companies that left the country to avoid federal taxes (think the Enron, Halliburton, and Harken models) to be eligible for Homeland Security contracts. This is clearly a sop to the president's close friends, who do business in this exact manner.

If the United States had an actual Attorney General, he would have long ago investigated these criminal cheaters. John Ashcroft only persecutes those who threaten the profits of the American elite, as the mouldering, sabotaged probes into both the 9/11 horror and the anthrax murders clearly indicate. We desperately need an Attorney General who will enforce the laws of the land and protect people—not this insane Pentecostal functionary whose sole purpose seems to be to assist in the destruction of all constitutional protections for average citizens.

Apart from these treasonous intrusions into the lives of ordinary people lurks America's new penchant for starting wars in various areas of the world for purposes that are kept hidden from the general public. The American mass murder in Afghanistan was ostensibly aimed at bringing to justice the alleged perpetrators of the 9/11 disasters. The aim of this mission failed and was forgotten. Now Afghanistan has degenerated into sheer murderous anarchy, drug-smuggling chaos now conveniently overlooked by the world's major newspapers, or consigned to the back pages.

It is important to remember that this is what other countries in the world should look forward to experiencing after the U.S. decides its "war on terror" should cross their borders. What is happening in Afghanistan is what will happen in Iraq, followed by what will happen to other countries on the immediate U.S. hit list. What will be left of the world after that hit list is accomplished? Nothing but misery, rubble, and heaps of innocent corpses, sanctified as the new American export.

And as the current Iraq saga meanders toward a new criminal conclusion, what are we to think of a world of spineless bureaucrats (including our own CIA) who for months protested that President Bush was clearly lying about his reasons to invade that desperate country, but eventually knuckled under to American pressure (read: were bribed into



BioSolutions™
Pain Relief, Health and Wellness
using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.

Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

accepting) and joined the sick parade of “democratic” nations ready to once again sacrifice the Iraqi people for the sins of the Zionist petronazis.

In a country known around the world for the power of its democratic institutions to temper dictatorial impulses of its previous leaders, Homeland Security stands as a colossal betrayal of the peoples of the world, because it means that all of the lectures given by America over the years, that democracy was the best way to govern, are now exposed as cynical lies—convenient ruses used by American corporate shills to bleed other countries dry of their natural resources.

Democracy in the United States clearly no longer works, evidenced by the fact that the opposition party—the Democrats, who crafted most of the *Homeland Security Bill*—no longer opposes in any significant way the expansionist aims of its unelected, undemocratic dictator.

President George W. Bush is remarkable among American presidents for his distinctive lack of business and life achievements prior to assuming his office in Washington. All of his business enterprises were devious shell corporations sustained by his father’s super-rich friends. And now we have a government of just such a nature.

In addition, the second president Bush has “distinguished” himself, through his record of allowing executions of mentally ill persons in Texas, to prove his toughness about “law and order”. Now innocent American people, as well as people all over the world, are about to learn what the people of Afghanistan have so recently and tragically learned: that no life is sacred if it stands in the way of schemes by the power elite to suck billions of dollars from a tottering economy.

Now, no one is safe from America’s executioner par excellence. Just ask Paul Wellstone.

(John Kaminski is a writer who lives on the coast of Florida, and is a devotee of the thought first voiced by Henry David Thoreau: “I am a citizen of the world first, and of this country at a later and more convenient hour.”)

[end quoting]

Most aware people are having similar thoughts about the ever-more-destructive posture being adopted by OUR elected representatives concerning the welfare of the citizenry they’re supposed to be representing. Perhaps it’s time we let these bought whores know how transparently criminal are their actions

and that we’ve had enough of such treasonous behavior.

MARCH ON DC & SF. JAN. 18. HALF MILLION EXPECTED!

From the *FindTruth* [mail to: findtruth200h@hotmail.com] Internet website, 11/30/02: [quoting]

Begin organizing today! Spread the word!

Come to the march on Washington DC & San Francisco, January 18. Begin organizing busses today! A half-million expected. You can make history!

U.S. media, now ranked 17 in press freedom, censored the last march on DC & SF in October, which DC & SF police noted WERE THE BIGGEST ANTI-WAR PROTESTS SINCE VIETNAM—and happening BEFORE the war.

This January 18 marches will likely dwarf the number we saw in October if we all get busy. In October we saw nearly a quarter of a million in DC and nearly 100,000 in San Francisco. The DC marchers filled the boulevards completely encircling the White House with a sea of humanity. And it was so massive that when the front of the march circled round the 3-mile square, they had to wait 30 minutes for the tail of the march to leave the site and enter the boulevard.

Make history with us. Visit the www.internationalanswer.org website for march details—to find busses leaving from your city, or to post your information as a local contact to begin organizing busses. Also, download flyers and posters there for distribution.

[end quoting]

It’s always a good idea to check out who might be sponsoring such marches so that you don’t play into the hands of the wrong people. With that said, for many so inclined, marches are a useful social outlet to express an opinion. There has been no denying the strong statements made by a number of recent massive marches worldwide against Bush and his Iraq war, such as was covered in last month’s News Desk—where the initial anger of the people was then multiplied even more by the news media’s ludicrous attempts to downplay their reporting of such events in major cities all over the world.

NAFTA TO FINALLY CRUSH MEXICO IN JANUARY 2003

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 11/30/02: [quoting]

The lifting of all tariffs on agricultural products entering Mexico—except for

corn, beans, sugar, and powdered milk—as scheduled to occur in January 2003, under NAFTA, will bankrupt what remains of Mexican agriculture, upon which at least 27 million Mexicans depend for their livelihood.

Should it go through, genocide will result. Responsible Mexicans, from across many parties and sectors, are demanding the government block implementation of this phase of NAFTA, opening up a bigger fight than any yet faced by President Vicente Fox.

Some people project 70,000 jobs will be lost in a short period of time, nearly doubling the (conservatively estimated) 82,000 permanent jobs lost in the farm sector since Carlos Salinas opened the “ejidos” (community farms) to private investment in 1992. Over that same period of time, the percentage of the rural population attempting to survive under conditions of extreme poverty rose from 44.6% in 1992, to 46.08% in 2002.

The PRD congressional delegation brought a bill before the Congress November 25, which would have the Congress call upon Fox to provisionally pull out of the agriculture section of NAFTA. [end quoting]

This and the fact that the border is purposely kept very open gives the New World Order crooks what they want—a mechanism to force more millions to flee to the U.S. so they can cause more havoc here according to their speeded-up agenda of Martial Law and complete slavery of we-the-people.

It also advances their world depopulation plans as a result of the turmoil and deaths that happen from hunger and desperate criminal activities due to mounting chaos.

SEATBELT TICKETS FROM MILITARY POLICE

From the beyond-the-illusion.com Internet website, in a 11/25/02 message: [quoting]

It was announced on the news today that, in Florida’s yearly push to reduce traffic deaths over the Thanksgiving weekend, **Military Police** would be helping State Police issue “no seatbelt” tickets! This might sound harmless at first (because, after all, they are just trying to help us protect us from ourselves). But this could also just be a test to see how far we will let the camel get it’s nose into the tent! The news blurb even included an excuse for this action being that more U.S. military people are killed in traffic accidents than in wars.

The real message was in the fact that

The International UFO Congress, Laughlin, Nevada

THE BIGGEST UFO CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD !!
FEBRUARY 2 - 8, 2003
THE FLAMINGO RESORT - LAUGHLIN, NEVADA

COME VISIT *The* **SPECTRUM's** BOOTH

SEE BACK COVER AD FOR MORE DETAILS

the military, which has no place in domestic law enforcement, is now involved in domestic law enforcement.

The point is that Military Police are reportedly being used to enforce this law. This is a blatant violation of the intent of *Posse Comitatus*, but worse, an initial implementation of a Bush military **MARTIAL LAW SCHEME** [*emphasis mine*], in conjunction with Bush *Executive Orders*, the *Patriot* and *Homeland Security Acts*, and Ashcroft's Gestapo/Taliban mindset. Where better to test its acceptance than in brother Jeb's state?

We'd better start squawking loud and long at this latest subversion of our rights and the *Constitution*.

[end quoting]

Amen!

AL-QAEDA AND HEZBOLLAH PART OF CIA OPERATIONS

From the *www.infowars.com* Internet website, 11/8/02: [quoting]

Alex Jones Radio Show partial transcript:

Alex Jones: They are doing precisely, exactly what I said they would do. And I even predicted they would try to connect it to the Michigan militia, following the same pattern of Oklahoma City.

They are now saying that there are al-Qaeda training camps in South America. Translate that into CIA training camps in South America. And that is connected to

the American right-wing.

Now, I figured this out over two years ago. Why would they have Iraqis involved in the Oklahoma City bombing, and then cover it up when good police arrested the Iraqis with the eyewitnesses pointing them out? Clinton ordered the Iraqis released. They declared "national security" in two separate *Freedom Of Information Act* trials.

On the surveillance cameras, they would never release those. So we had FBI in the building. We even know their names, with CIA, actually planting the bombs. We have the diversionary blasts outside with McVeigh and Al Hussaini Hussain of the Iraqi Republican Guard.

They connect Oklahoma City to right-wing with their McVeigh patsy they had traveling around the country trying to meet with every right-winger he could, creating that trail. They then set up the *Omnibus Crime Bill*, Effective Death Penalty package, the Anti-Terrorism package. Those three separate pieces of legislation, two separate pieces of legislation, they got that passed. And I kept saying: you watch, they are waiting on this to link it up and to say that the American right-wing works for Saddam and bin Laden.

This is a MASSIVE set-up and they are now activating it. This is the first thing Bush's people put out after they sweep the House, the Senate and, of course, the executive, and now the judicial—the first time since the Great Depression.

And they're moving hard; they're moving fast.

We've got to get ahead of this thing, which I tried to do years and months ago on this show. We've got to let people understand what's really going on here.

This is how they are going to activate *Homeland Security* against the American people, ladies and gentlemen. It is dastardly. It is wicked. It's cold-blooded. It is New World Order M.O., one-hundred-and-ten percent. They are now doing it.

The government bombs Oklahoma City, and they blame it on the right wing. They involve Iraqis and set-up that trail. When they bring it out that Iraq bombed Oklahoma City, which they've already been doing in the national news, we need to point out: Well, why did you then seize the surveillance cameras, all 12 of them—the tapes, showing the Iraqis? Why would police arrest them to order their release?

We need to start asking that question when they try to do this. That's the most powerful tool we've got. Call every talk show now. Call every radio show. Call *C-Span* in the morning whenever they open those phones up. Call the White House.

Call Congress and tell them: Hey, why did you grab those surveillance camera tapes then—that show the Islamics bombing the building, the Iraqis? Why didn't you keep them in custody after they'd been arrested? Clinton: why did you order their release? Why did George Bush, Sr. bring 3,400 of them in after the Gulf War? Why? Why? Why?

The answer is simple. This government is illegitimate and is behind the attacks. That is an absolute documented fact.

I'll cover the transcript. I'll cover all the other news. There is so much of it today.

[BREAK]

All right, we are attempting right now to get Joe Pilchak on the show. He was a gubernatorial candidate in Michigan and, of course, he was former commander of the Michigan Militia, which had a lot of good people in it but which was thoroughly infiltrated by the globalists and set-up for patsy operations, years ago. Why am I bringing this up? With Bush saying we are going into Iraq and saying that Iraq is sure to attack us, perhaps with nuclear weapons. I've got all this news—just incredible stuff.

"The UN Council Okays Iraq Resolution" as I told you they would. It was all theatre to act like they were deliberating and to empower the United Nations. Why am I saying this? Because I told you over and over again, listeners, that I had figured out two-and-one-half

years ago their plan. Connect right-wing militia groups, conservatives, Christians, home-schoolers—what the FBI has in their manuals—with al-Qaeda, with Iraq, and with all these other organizations.

Bottom line, ladies and gentlemen: And now they've done it. I told you right before they go into Iraq, I told you this, they'll bring out news connecting the right-wing with the terrorists, with the Islamists. Then they will go into Iraq and they will kill Saddam. And as soon as they kill Saddam, as soon as they know he's dead—and it won't be announced on the news—they will detonate weapons in this country.

They will level cities. They will release biologicals. They will create untold mayhem. That is, the government will. And now they are doing it. Now I'm more sure than ever. I've gone from 95% sure to 98% sure. Do you hear me? From 95% sure to 98% sure. We can drive that down to 50-50 by totally getting on the phones, going absolutely ape and calling and telling everybody and pointing this out.

Point out why did good FBI arrest 5 members of the Iraqi Republican Guard who were involved in the Oklahoma City bombing with the FBI and the CIA? Why were they ordered to release them by Bill Clinton? Why did George Bush, Sr. bring these Iraqis in, who had been trained here in the '80s, brought back in the early 90s? Why did they declare "national security" on the surveillance camera tapes—showing the Iraqis bombing? Because they were saving that until they were ready to move in, take out Iraq. You see, they could have done that in '91, but they weren't ready. They needed to get their terrorism police state set-up here first. Then they move ahead with the next phase.

I'm giving you the actual policy analysis and strategy and operational program manual. I've never seen it, but I know what it reads, word for word, because an organization as big as the New World Order has to set up its different cadres, it's compartmentalized systems. It has to give them orders. It has to put out directives that we can read. And, at the same time, it has to prepare as a Galligher, prepare the ground, the minds of the people of who the enemy is and what's going to happen.

So, analyzing the propaganda, the declassified reports we have and the long-term strategy, I know exactly, precisely, 110% totally, what their program is. And it is horrible. It is horrible.

We are here preparing to go into the

final phase of the New World Order takeover, ladies and gentlemen.

It is mind-blowing. And you're saying: okay Alex, what are you getting at?

Connie Chung. Last night's transcript, CNN's *Connie Chung Tonight*. And she came back and said, from one of her reports:

"But what about al-Qaeda? A new article in *Vanity Fair* raises the disturbing specter of al-Qaeda training camps in a terrorist haven closer to the U.S. than may have been imagined, right in South America, in the region where Argentina, Paraguay, and Brazil meet, known as the Triple Border. How long has American intelligence known about this? And could information from the region have prevented September 11?"

They go on to say they have confirmed information from Bush, from the CIA. Yes, the people carrying out the terrorist attacks, that they have the Michigan militia, White Supremacists, and al-Qaeda training there. If you believe that, I've got a bridge on the Moon I want to sell you. This is asinine.

So here's the program. Here's the operation IN YOUR FACE. Sebastian Junger, Contributing Editor, *Vanity Fair*, is the guest Connie is interviewing:

[Editor's note: Comments by radio program host Alex Jones are in parentheses during this transcript within a transcript.]

Chung: All right, based on your reporting, what can you tell us about Triple Border?

Junger: Well, it's an area with a lot of black-market activity, a large Muslim population. And Hezbollah has been there for about 10 years.

Well, who founded Hezbollah in 1973, according to a ten-part report by *United Press International*? Israel.

They mounted two attacks in Argentina from there in the early '90s. And now it looks like al-Qaeda and other terrorist organizations from around the world are there as well.

Chung: Did the United States know about this Triple Border?

Junger: Yes and no. My understanding—its always a murky story, of course—but the CIA asked Argentina intelligence to infiltrate Triple Border in the mid-'90s to find out about Hezbollah. And when Argentine intelligence came back with was not only Hezbollah, but al-Qaeda. And that was so incredible to the CIA, they basically dismissed it. They said: "That's not possible."

(Yeah, right.)

Now they have picked it up quite vigorously, of course. But, for a while,

they lost a couple of years there.

Chung: And you connected with a former Argentine intelligence officer. And the most shocking thing, I think, is that, seven months before 9/11, he wrote a letter to U.S. authorities.

Junger: Yes, he wrote a letter. He claims he wrote a letter to Ambassador Walsh in Argentina, warning of attacks on September 11. He didn't say September 11, but he said in the next half-year or so that suicide pilots will fly planes into buildings.

(Yeah, we said that here on the air. Because the U.S. government was setting it up.)

That is corroborated by a young Moroccan who was an al-Qaeda operative in Brazil, named Abdel Fatah, who one week beforehand, had a change of heart and tried to get a letter to U.S. authorities warning about September 11.

(Just like the Taliban minister gave us specifics two weeks before, and he is the only one in custody now, of any high-level al-Qaeda or Taliban? Everybody warned this government. They were running the operation!)

Clearly he was ignored. Clearly, this information was on the street in South America in the months preceding September 11. Why would that be? Well, obviously, al-Qaeda is there.

Chung: Well, did this former intelligence officer, Argentinian, specify even the buildings and what would be hit?

Junger: Yes, he had a list. He said White House. Obviously, they weren't all hit. But he said possible targets are White House, Congress, Twin Towers, Pentagon.

(Well, yeah; they have 95 government reports saying that, I would add.)

He also said the planes would have explosives in them, which, apparently, they didn't. But obviously, his information is not perfect, but he had an extraordinary amount of detailed knowledge, and also about who was in the Triple Border. He has names, surveillance photos of Hezbollah and al-Qaeda agents who have passed through there.

(By the way, they have had all the phony right-wing talk-show hosts on their shows saying the right-wing is behind the attacks. Isn't it funny that right-wing hosts we are supposed to trust are going "yeah, it's the right wing, spouting the ACLU/Southern Poverty Law Center/Simon Weisenthal Center line that the ADL is putting out. It's all disinformation. I'm hearing this all over. Now they are putting it out on CNN. You see where this is going? To continue:)

Chung: Well, but, then, why did the United States not consider him credible? Why didn't authorities here take it seriously?

Junger: Well, to be fair, I think U.S. authorities get a lot of sort of crackpots who contact them about sort of catastrophic warnings. I think they get a lot of that. My contact down there also has a very complicated history with his own government. He tried to warn his own government about terrorist attacks. They ignored him. He spent some time in jail. He's a complicated figure.

(By the way, some of these bombings I've already researched, that went on down in Latin America. They're all CIA. It was always against a government that they didn't like or against a government they did like but then blamed it on rebels.)

I also think, ultimately, they couldn't imagine that it could be true.

Chung: Now, you mentioned that he also provided photographs that you were able to examine.

Junger: Yes. He has dozens and dozens of photographs of men who he says are al-Qaeda and Hezbollah operatives down there.

Chung: And did he pass this along to U.S. authorities as well?

Junger: He passed them along to me, and I sent them along.

Chung: And what did they consist of? Were they people who are now identifiable or prospective terrorists?

Junger: He's identified them, including American right-wing extremists who are down there, who have been down there since the mid-'80s.

Chung: You mean Aryan Nations?

Junger: Yes, Aryan Nations, Michigan Militia, photos and names of these guys. One was ex-special forces.

Chung: An ex-special forces?

Junger: Yes, Vietnam era. That is not unheard of. There was an ex-special forces American soldier who was providing security for bin Laden in Sudan in '94, I believe it was. So, that kind of crossover from sort of alienated American military or right-wing extremists is not unheard of.

He has identified these men to me. The U.S. government, of course, is quite careful about what they confirm and don't confirm. So I haven't gotten anything back from this side. But there's an enormous amount of evidence that this activity is happening.

[Editor's note: This is the end of the Connie Chung Tonight program transcript.]

He goes on to say that he does have sources inside the U.S. government.

Folks, the Republican report put out by the Senate Committee in '99 said al-Qaeda was there **with the CIA** running the attack on the Serbs. Of course, they're "former" Special Forces soldiers around al-Qaeda. Al-Qaeda works for the globalists, for the U.S. Government. I told you this was coming. Absolutely assured of it. This is how they sic Homeland Security on the American people. We've got to get out who is really behind the terrorism now.

[BREAK]

We know what the globalist plan is. They carry out terrorist attacks. They have right-wing patsys at the scenes. They have Iraqis in their employ since the '80s, right through the '90s. Until today, seen on tape. They shelve that information and wait to release it until they move into the next phase of their operation—global domination. That's how they get their domestic operations rolling.

I told you this was the plan, and now they are putting it out on talk radio—all over the place, going Iraqis—we're in love. Of course, they don't say WHY were they in custody and released by the federal government right after Oklahoma City, the week after. Why won't they release the surveillance camera tapes? Why did the founder of the FBI Hostage Rescue Team and the chief of terrorism, that individual, why did he have hotel receipts as being checked-in the night before the bombing, but claimed it was in a whole other state?

And he had to drive as fast as he could to get there because all the planes were busy. There was no record, of course, so he had to say he drove. Why were Feds

seen by Jane Graham, the head of HUD there in the building, planting what she said were large gray sticks of butter, plastic explosives. And now they're doing it just like we knew they would. And, boy, you want me to tell you what they'll do after they launch this story? They'll launch this story just in time to get it in your minds that it's the right-wing when cities start vaporizing.

Bush said yesterday in his speech that, you know, al-Qaeda could hit us, and he mentioned his Cincinnati speech where he said that nuclear, chemical, or biological—they could destroy a whole city just like that and leave no fingerprints. Oh, we know they'll be no fingerprints! So you can never get caught for what you are about to do—and things you and your kind have already done.

That's why I boldly get up here on this show and tell you the truth. What's the first thing our so-called right-wing president does once he gets in office? Once he gets his sweep going? Once he gets control of all three branches of government? Why, they start floating their stories that the right-wing is going to get you.

Now the UN has signed onto the *Iraq Resolution*, and when they've killed Saddam, they've killed their patsy so he can't speak up. Then they are going to tear this country apart, perhaps other countries, and they are going with a wave of untold terrorism and say Saddam did it with the right-wing.

What are we going to do?

And the left-wing will embrace Bush in a vitriolic blood-lust, saying it's so good, we love Bush. He's saving us from the right-wing. This is so sick. It makes my head spin.

This is America, ladies and gentlemen. This is the reality. I told you this. I told you this on Monday. I told you this on Tuesday. I told you this on Wednesday. I told you this a month ago. I told you this precisely a year ago. I kept telling you and warning you and telling you and warning you, over and over and over again. And now it's happening. Now it's unfolding. Now it's developing.

This is their program. This is their operation. I might as well just have the secret documents in front of me.

P2OG—they admit is where the government goes out and provokes attacks against America as a pretext for war. *Northwoods* document calls for the government to carry out the terrorist attacks itself, bombing DC, blowing up aircraft, sinking ships, and shooting people—and blaming it on patsys and framing them. It talks about, on page 8

**ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY,
PERMANENTLY**

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

and 9 of the *Northwoods* document, how to frame the patsys. That's why it's imperative to get this out to everybody and to get it out now—because we are having an effect. People are waking up. I'm getting reports of conservative, liberal talk-show hosts telling the truth on the big local stations around the country. I'm going on the shows and hearing every caller agree and bring forth dynamic and concise information and analysis.

The globalists are in trouble, so they have got to move, and move quick. Yes, they are throwing down the gauntlet in our face. We are entering the final phases of consolidation. The globalists have not been getting away with it. They're still moving forward at rampage speed.

[SKIP FORWARD]

Alex Jones: Let's go to Joe Pilchak, former commander Michigan Militia, gubernatorial candidate. They set this whole thing up in '95 after the Oklahoma City bombing. Remember that? Over and over again it is the government itself. Joe, it's all unfolding, isn't it?

Joe Pilchak: It sure is Alex. I got a call from my wife this morning about the Connie Chung interview. And the first thing I picked up, as you mentioned, was they said that Michigan Militia was down there in '85. Actually, Michigan Militia wasn't started until March of '94.

A little bit of background on myself, I joined the Militia in August of '94, started the Brigade in St. Clair County in September of '94. I've been Brigade Commander of that brigade ever since. I've been Divisional Commander for about 5 years, Southeast Michigan, and in '98 up to 2000, I was State Commander. After two years, thought that we needed a little bit of a rest. The Michigan Militia—we are not a bunch of terrorists. We are a bunch of patriots. We swear an oath to uphold the *Constitution* against all enemies, foreign and domestic. We've got a good reputation.

Most of the politicians and elected officials in the state, including the sheriff of our county, publicly stood up for us and said that we are good, honest citizens and they have no problem with it.

[end quoting]

Here is yet another example illustrating how the strings of the various puppets inevitably connect to the same World Controllers through their various agents-in-disguise. The central question at this time is: How many people can see what is REALLY going on and how many still fall for the shenanigans being orchestrated to mind-control the masses into certain beliefs advantageous to the

agenda of the World Control crooks?

The events from 9/11 onward have been suspicious enough to awaken many who otherwise would have remained asleep to The Truth. In that regard, the agenda of the World Elite is backfiring on them. And in that state of panic, the harder they try to further deflect attention to such as "terrorists", the more the TRUE terrorists are being exposed!

REVEALING HEADLINES FROM THE DRUDGE REPORT

From the www.drudgereport.com website, 11/26/02: [quoting]

- ANOTHER CANADIAN CALLS BUSH NAMES: THIS TIME AN 'IDIOT'

- NORTH KOREANS OPT FOR EURO (from Oliver August in Beijing)

The euro will receive a dubious vote of confidence when North Korea introduces it as its official foreign exchange currency next month, replacing the U.S. dollar.

- SAUDI CLERICS TOLD TO STOP ANTI-U.S. SERMONS (special to *World Tribune.com*), *Middle East Newline*:

RIYAD—Saudi Arabia has warned its clerics not to give sermons directed against the United States.

[end quoting]

Headlines such as these hint that perhaps some have learned how to play the games of the World Controllers better than they do.

25 CONGRESSWOMEN WALKED OUT

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 11/27/02: [quoting]

Today I understand that 25 Congresswomen in the U.S. House of Representatives walked out—and refused to participate in the vote to give Bush war powers. They were led by Barbara Bell of California, and they took up residence on the White House lawn.

[end quoting]

We need to encourage these brave souls—even if such statements don't make the evening news. Remember: letting these people know you support them really helps them to continue down an often lonely and potentially dangerous path.

BUSH TO PRIVATIZE JOBS

From the *Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 11/15/02: [quoting]

As Many As 850,000 Federal Positions Could Be Affected

by Ron Hutcheson

The Bush Administration announced

plans Thursday to turn over as many as 850,000 federal jobs to private companies in an effort to improve service and cut costs.

[And if you believe that carrot, there's always a bridge on the Moon for sale.]

The proposal could eliminate about half of the 1.7 million federal civilian workers by contracting-out jobs ranging from lawn mowing to satellite tracking. Private companies could bid for the work under a process that may be outlined as early as today in the *Federal Register*, which gives public notice of all government actions.

The aggressive effort to pare down the federal work force is sure to inflame labor unions already upset by President George W. Bush's plan to waive civil service protections at his new Department of Homeland Security.

Bush Administration officials say they can impose the new bidding process without congressional approval after a 30-day review period.

[There's yet another end-run around Congress by a confidently arrogant Administration.]

"The Bush Administration seems fairly antagonistic toward its federal employee work force. If they can't bust their unions or take away their civil service protections, they're going to privatize their jobs" said John Threlkeld, a spokesman for the American Federation of Government Employees, a 600,000 member affiliate of the AFL-CIO.

White House spokesman Scott McClellan did not answer directly when asked if federal workers should fear for their jobs.

"What the proposal does is simply open it up to competition" he said. "What we're trying to do is make government work better for the American taxpayer."

Advocates of contracting out government services predict savings of more than 30 percent when federal jobs are put out for competitive bids. Skeptics contend the government is ill-equipped to monitor work by private contractors, who may skimp on quality.

The federal government has a long history of contracting out some work, mainly office services and blue-collar jobs, but Bush would give private companies a shot at almost any job that is not an essential government function. The guidelines are intended to speed up and simplify the competitive bidding process to encourage more participation by the private sector.

The Office of Management and Budget has identified dozens of job categories that could be turned over to

private contractors, including security in government buildings, aircraft and railway maintenance, geological surveys, and legal services. [end quoting]

Who do you think would get these lucrative privatized jobs? You don't suppose it would be more Bush cronies? And if enough jobs were under such "favoritism" allegiance, might that guarantee a strong "Republican" presence in Washington regardless of who thinks they control the White house or Congress? Hmmm.

BANK OF AMERICA POINTS THE WAY

Excerpted from the *fourwinds10.com* Internet website, 11/23/02: [quoting]

Bank of America laid off about 240 people in San Francisco this past week. Their intent is to lay off 500 in California this month and next month in tech and ops. The reason: to outsource their computer programming to India. To see the people pack their desks at 7:30 on a Monday morning, with their manager hovered over them, and be escorted out as though they were criminals, is heartbreaking. Many are very long-term employees. [end quoting]

Leave it to Bank of America to lead the way to future business methods. But you're not likely to see such "leadership" featured in any of their folksy television commercials.

CANADIAN OFFICIAL CALLS BUSH A "MORON"

Excerpted from *Reuters*, 11/21/02: [quoting]

by David Ljunggren

OTTAWA — Canada declined on Thursday to comment on reports that a senior Canadian official at the NATO summit in Prague had referred to President Bush as "a moron".

The reports are unlikely to improve the already rocky relationship between Bush and Prime Minister Jean Chretien, who is clearly uncomfortable with the president's stance on many issues, including his threats of war against Iraq.

The *National Post* and the *Ottawa Sun* newspapers said a top Canadian official expressed frustration that Bush seemed more keen on building up moral support for a possible assault on Iraq rather than focusing on NATO expansion, the official focus of the Prague summit.

"What a moron" the papers quoted the official as saying during a discussion with Canadian reporters on Wednesday evening in Prague. A spokesman for Chretien in Ottawa declined to comment

on the incident, saying: "We don't comment on unattributed comments."

[end quoting]

Let's see now, from Canada we have "idiot" and "moron" describing Bush Junior in the major press. In last month's News Desk we shared comments that he was showing signs of "serious mental strain" at the APEC economic summit in Mexico. Well, considering all the evidence honestly, such comments are hard to argue against.

Furthermore, Bush Junior is probably the best example we have revealing the existence of a masterminding secret Shadow Government—because there is little evidence to suggest he could be masterminding much of anything he is being blamed for!

NEW EVIDENCE OF FRAUD IN CA POWER CRISIS

Excerpted from the *Brooks Times*, for 11/16/02: [quoting]

by Nancy Rivera, *Brooks Times* Staff Writer

Workers at AES Corporation and Williams Cos. agreed to idle California plants to drive up electricity prices, federal regulators allege. New evidence has emerged that AES Corp. and Williams Cos. conspired to squeeze electricity supplies to California in early 2000, drawing an angry response Friday from state officials and bolstering contentions that the enormously expensive energy crisis was at least partly a fraud.

Indications of bogus power plant shutdowns, released Friday by federal regulators, may threaten a settlement unveiled Monday in which the state agreed to drop lawsuits accusing Williams of price gouging during the energy meltdown of 2000-01 in exchange for concessions by Williams on long-term electricity contracts.

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) released a previously sealed investigation Friday showing Williams employees cutting deals in April and May 2000 with AES employees to shut down one Southern California power plant that AES operated for Williams, and prolong a maintenance closure at another.

The FERC investigation found that Williams employee Rhonda Morgan, in two taped telephone conversations, told an AES worker on April 27 that "Williams wanted the outage to run long" at a Long Beach power plant that had closed for repairs two days before.

In a conversation later that day with Eric Pendergraft, identified in the FERC

report as a high-ranking AES employee, Morgan said: "I don't wanna do something underhanded, but if there's work you can continue to do—"

Pendergraft responded: "I understand. You don't have to talk anymore."

AES extended the outage through May 5.

Williams, which has a contract to market the electricity from AES electricity plants in California, earned more than \$10 million by selling more expensive electricity from other AES plants to the California Independent System Operator during the outages at the Long Beach and Huntington Beach plants, totaling 17 days, FERC investigators found.

AES and Williams settled the inquiry in April 2001, without admitting wrongdoing, after Williams agreed to refund \$8 million to Cal-ISO—\$2 million less than the profit Williams made. Cal-ISO runs electricity markets for last-minute power and operates the long-distance transmission grid serving about 75% of the state.

The disclosures give added juice to accusations that energy suppliers worked together to drive up prices in the state's electricity markets, which were created under California's ill-fated venture into power deregulation. In May, FERC released Enron Corp. documents showing that the energy company used trading tactics to create artificial shortages and boost prices.

Former Enron trader Timothy N. Belden has pleaded guilty to conspiracy to commit wire fraud in connection with the ploys, and the Justice Department and the California attorney general are pursuing separate antitrust investigations against other energy suppliers, including AES of Arlington VA, and Williams of Tulsa OK.

The fresh evidence released Friday presented California officials an opportunity to renew demands that FERC order \$9 billion returned to the state for alleged overcharges during the energy crisis. But a top state official said California is unlikely to gain any ground in that proceeding because the allegations come as part of an investigation that was settled last year and because a recent FERC ruling limited the kinds of evidence that the state can present.

At the very least, the damaging new details gleaned from recorded conversations between Williams and AES employees—who at times laugh at their "games" that earned Williams a more than tenfold profit on its power—gave California politicians a chance to claim

vindication and accuse FERC of moving too slowly to help the state.

FERC, which acts as a sort of federal utilities commission, was criticized Tuesday in a report by the Democratic staff of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, which said the commission failed to devote enough resources to respond aggressively to reports of price gouging or other misdeeds.

[end quoting]

This is not really news, but it is insightful confirmation. Longtime readers will remember back to the ominous February 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, wherein our front-page story headline read: **Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed.** And with the Bush Administration behind the shenanigans, at least in part, would you have expected any more bite from a so-called watchdog like the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission?

IT IS SHAMEFUL FOR THE HOUSE TO LEAVE TOWN WITHOUT HELPING UNEMPLOYED WORKERS

Excerpted from the *truthout.com* Internet website, 11/22/02: [quoting]

Statement from Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle, Friday 11/22/02:

"This is a sad day for a lot of workers. Because of Republican inaction, nearly one million Americans will lose their unemployment benefits three days after Christmas. Without jobs, and without an extension of their unemployment insurance benefits, they are facing a grim holiday season.

"Last week, the Senate unanimously passed a three-month extension of the unemployment insurance program that President Bush signed in March. With a phone call to Speaker Hastert or Representative DeLay, President Bush could have insisted that House Republicans follow the Senate's lead, and provide this much needed help for these hard-hit workers.

"Unfortunately, instead of giving laid-off workers some hope and some help to get through the holiday season, Republican leaders have given them the cold shoulder.

"It is amazing to me that so many who discussed their concern about unemployment on the campaign trail are unwilling to act on that concern now. When the Senate reconvenes, we will continue our work to help those who have lost their jobs, and to strengthen our economy to create new ones."

Statement from House Democratic Whip Nancy Pelosi, Friday 11/22/02:

SPECTRUM HOLIDAY SPECIAL

Give a Holiday gift of knowledge to someone you care about. For a limited time only we are offering a 6-month GIFT subscription for only \$20.00 (new subscriptions only). *The SPECTRUM* makes an affordable and unforgettable gift that could change someone's life. Your gift will be accompanied with a letter letting the recipient know how much you care.

Order Yours Today!

Call toll-free: **The SPECTRUM**
1-877-280-2866 or PO BOX 1567
send Check or MO to: **Tehachapi CA 93581**

Washington, DC — House Democratic Leader-Elect Nancy Pelosi denounced House Republicans' decision today to adjourn the 107th Congress without extending unemployment insurance for 800,000 jobless Americans whose benefits will run out three days after Christmas.

"This is a perfect example of the difference between our parties. If the Democrats had been in charge, we would have passed this bill" Pelosi said. "As House Republicans rush home for the holidays, I hope they give some thought to those less fortunate families who will not have much to celebrate this year."

Despite repeated requests by House Democrats today, Republican Leadership refused to even bring to the House floor a bipartisan Senate bill to extend unemployment benefits through March.

In addition to helping workers, unemployment insurance provides a targeted economic stimulus by immediately increasing consumer spending in the hardest-hit areas, Pelosi noted. Boosting consumer spending quickly is one of the most effective ways to bring about an economic recovery.

More than 8 million workers are currently unemployed. The Republicans' refusal to act, means that 800,000 workers will lose their unemployment insurance on December 28, and an additional 90,000 workers per week will lose their benefits.

Millions of Unemployed Workers Start Losing Benefits After Christmas

by Leigh Strope, Associated Press
(11/23/02)

WASHINGTON — Jo-Anne Hurlston can't find a job after nearly six months of searching, even with her master's degree and experience in education, human resources, and the hospitality industry.

She's one of nearly 1 million unemployed workers across the country who will start losing jobless benefits three days after Christmas because Congress failed to grant an extension before adjourning for the year Friday.

"All the money that's being spent on homeland security and we're left stranded" said Hurlston, 47, a single mother with a 12-year-old daughter. "If they want more money for homeland security, we have to be able to work to pay taxes."

Congress passed a 13-week extension in federal benefits in March, on top of the maximum 26 weeks that laid-off workers typically can receive through states. But the extension benefits start expiring December 28. Since Congress adjourned Friday without acting, an estimated 820,000 people will lose benefits that day, with an additional 95,000 each week thereafter.

Democratic leaders made a last-ditch appeal Thursday to the White House, asking President Bush to urge House Republican leaders to pass the Senate's extension plan. But the White House remained on the sidelines in the debate.

"We strongly urge you to take action to help these families" said the letter from outgoing Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle and House Minority Leader Dick Gephardt. [end quoting]

You can bet your life they would never leave town if it was the issue of increasing their own salaries and benefits. Do you think this kind of treatment might finally cause some of the growing mass of unemployed to begin to pay attention to what their so-called elected representatives are actually up to? It seems the LAST thing on the legislators' list is the welfare of their constituents. Meanwhile, a personal hit in the pocketbook is often the only way to motivate a public who would otherwise be content to look the

other way where Washington politics is concerned.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS & COMMENTS

Excerpted from the
www.stewartswerdlow.com website:

[quoting]

Been Losin' Bin Laden: (11/16/02)

This past week, Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle ripped into the Bush Administration's "progress" in the war on terror. In the fourteen months since 9/11, bin Laden has evaded capture despite billions of dollars in high-tech spy equipment, a multi-million-dollar reward on his head, and numerous search operations. A reader writes that a survey in Britain reports that "Mr. Bush is viewed as a greater threat to world peace than Saddam Hussein by one in three of those still undecided about the merits of military action." And so the story goes.

Iris Scan: (11/16/02)

John F. Kennedy International Airport is the first in the nation to use iris scanning technology to screen its employees. Approximately 300 employees are voluntarily undergoing the iris scans, which stores 247 traits of the iris into a computer. Officials say the technique is more specific than fingerprinting, which checks for 85 traits. Employees say that they can give their identification cards to anyone, but they cannot give their eyes away.

Checkpoint: (11/16/02)

Beginning this month, November 2002, U.S. Border Patrol agents are allowed to randomly set up checkpoints and stop motorists in the state of Michigan within 25 miles of the Canadian border. Passengers will be asked about their citizenship, and federal agents "will have leeway as to a host of follow-up questions" the *Detroit Free Press* reported. Southern border states such as Texas and California already have this practice in place. Michigan papers reported that "there are strands of

al-Qaeda and Hezbollah and Hamas" according to Special Agent Dawn Clenney with the Detroit FBI. Michigan is one of the first northern border states to implement this program. Watch for more states to join. As always, a slow, steady, progressive step toward losing our freedoms.

Wait A Minute, Mr. Postman: (11/16/02)

This week, my wife Janet was questioned by our postman when he was delivering our mail. Although never friendly or talkative before, he quizzed her about all the mail and boxes he sees coming and going from our home. Was he really interested or is this part of the U.S. Postal Service's spying and reporting program?

Is Anybody There? (11/16/02)

Again, another admission to technology many of our readers have already experienced. *Time* magazine reports a phone so small that it can be imbedded in a tooth. While there can be no outgoing calls, the tooth phone "receives wireless calls that are heard through inner ear vibrations". Does this announcement surprise anyone?

Our Lady: (11/23/02)

I recently drove into downtown Los Angeles to visit America's newest Catholic Cathedral, Our Lady of the Angels, located, interestingly enough, on Temple Street. The massive complex looks more like a library or college building. Over the front entrance to the chapel area there is a statue of an owl looking down at all who enter. The same owl appears on the U.S. \$1 bill. This is an Illuminati symbol that means "swooping down on unsuspecting prey from darkness". Inside, instead of an altar, there is a huge square table, low to the floor. It is capable of holding four humans during ritual. Towards the back there is a Holy Water Font (vaginal symbol) next to a tall, round candle-like structure (phallic symbol). In the guest shop, which overlooks the 101 Freeway, you can buy Lladro statues of Jesus and Mary for several thousand dollars per piece! Looks like this new Cathedral on Temple Street is being set up to be a ritual Temple for the New World Religion.

No More Reserves: (11/23/02)

In line with everything I have said for the last several years, the Bush Administration is now admitting that if the U.S. goes to war with Iraq, tens of thousands of civilian volunteers—members of the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine, and Coast Guard Reserves, and the National Guard and Air National Guard—will be called up for "as long as

they are needed" and possibly two years away from home. These reserves represent 47% of the U.S. military and outnumber the active-duty Army. Once these reserves are deployed overseas, who will help out here at home in case of a national emergency? Who is watching out for the Homeland?

Suicide Surprise? (11/23/02)

No surprise here. A man who was the target of a federal investigation involving the theft of NASA technology reportedly jumped to his death while supposedly logging hours to renew his pilot's license. The fall is not officially being classified as a suicide. The story is that the man bought a \$500 computer through a local ad, and when he turned it on he saw some non-sensitive NASA software on it. Suicides and investigations just seem to go hand in hand these days.

True-Ain't: (11/28/02)

Truant officers have been showing up at home-schooling locations across America, threatening to take the children away from parents. The government is now strong-arming parents to put their children in government sanctioned or approved public/private schools where they can be indoctrinated into New World Order mind control and false history. There are over 2 million home-schooled children in the U.S. Studies have shown that they are at least equal to, if not more knowledgeable than, their public/private school counterparts. However, parents who home-school are overwhelmingly anti-New World Order. Therefore, they are a current target of the U.S. government in its efforts to totally control society. [end quoting]

Note the theme running through many of the above items—of tightening the noose around our necks just a little at a time, hoping we won't notice.

PROMISING NEW APPROACH FOR TREATING CANCER

From an e-mail message, thanks to M. & D. R., 11/21/02: [quoting]

Chinese folk medicine has yielded a promising new approach for treating cancer. Using a dash of logic and modern lab techniques, Seattle scientists have shown that a compound extracted from the wormwood plant seeks out and destroys breast cancer cells, while leaving healthy cells unscathed.

In laboratory experiments, the compound killed, within 16 hours, virtually all human breast cancer cells exposed to it in the test tube, reports Henry Lai, a bioengineering researcher at the University of Washington. Just as

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it

The *Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page
newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a
complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.

email: observer@dm1.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



importantly, he says, nearly all of the normal cells exposed to it were still alive. And a dog, with a type of bone cancer known as osteosarcoma so severe that it couldn't walk across the room, made a complete recovery within five days of receiving the treatment. X-rays showed the animal's tumor "had basically disappeared" says Lai, adding that he believes the dog is still alive two years later. "Not only does [the drug] appear to be effective, but it's very selective" Lai says. "It's highly toxic to the cancer cells, but has a marginal impact on normal cells."

So what is this "novel" anti-cancer compound? It's called artemisinin—and actually, it isn't new at all. Chinese folk practitioners extracted it from the plant *Artemisia annua* L., commonly known as Wormwood, thousands of years ago for use in the treatment of malaria, Lai says.

After a "secret recipe" for the treatment was discovered on a stone tablet in the tomb of a prince of the Han Dynasty during an archaeological dig in the 1970s, artemisinin re-emerged as a therapy for the mosquito-borne disease, Lai recalls. In fact, a purified form of the plant compound is now the drug of choice for treating malaria in many areas, particularly where chloroquine-resistant strains have emerged, he says.

Why It Works

Experiments into why artemisinin works as an anti-malaria agent led to its tests as an anti-cancer drug. The key turned out to be a shared characteristic of the malaria parasite and dividing cancer cells: high iron concentrations. When artemisinin—or any of its derivatives—comes into contact with iron, a chemical reaction ensues, spawning charged atoms that chemists call free radicals. In malaria, the free radicals attack and bind with cell membranes, breaking them apart and killing the single-cell parasite.

Cells, too, need iron to replicate DNA when they divide, Lai says. And since cancer is characterized by out-of-control cell division, cancer cells have much higher iron concentrations than do normal cells. On their surfaces, cancer cells also have more so-called transferrin receptors—cellular pathways that allow iron to enter—than healthy cells. In the case of breast cancer, the cells have 5 to 15 times more transferrin receptors on their surface than normal breast cells, Lai says.

And so entered the dash of logic: About seven years ago, Lai reasoned, why not target cancer cells with the anti-malaria treatment? Working with

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Dear Friends, I feel so very very blessed to be a subscriber to *The SPECTRUM*. It covers so much of what I need and want to hear. How do you do it? Your staff is so small! But I also know that nothing is impossible with God, and God IS in charge! Thanks for all you do for us."

— V.B. from WV

"God's work through *SPECTRUM* and associates is simply outstanding!"

— J. & E.A. from TX

"Rick: Thanks for a great David Icke article, and all the good work you and *SPECTRUM* are doing."

— J.C. from NY

"Dear *SPECTRUM* staff: Please accept this as a token of appreciation for the service you provide."

— C.V. from CT

"Keep on with the good work, and long life to the magazine!"

— N.K. from QC, CANADA

"Much blessings for your good work."

— P.T. from AK

"Sign me up for another great year of *The SPECTRUM*! You guys are doing a great job; keep up the good work!"

— B.H. from NV

"Dear *SPECTRUM* Staff: Received a brand spanking new December 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, a magazine I hold in high regard. Made my day.

"Then read the note about being selected for a one-year free subscription. I was flabbergasted! Shoot, I was thrilled with just getting one free issue.

"I can't adequately express my thanks. I'm happy the Lord has blessed *The SPECTRUM* and *The SPECTRUM* saw fit to bless an appreciative reader.

"Thank you very much. Peace be upon you." — (prison inmate) K.M. from CA

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

assistant research professor Narendra Singh, Lai devised a strategy and obtained funding from the Breast Cancer Fund in San Francisco. The work appears in the November issue of the journal *Life Sciences*.

The Anti-Cancer Strategy

The thrust of the strategy, according to Lai, is to pump-up cancer cells with even more iron and then introduce artemisinin to selectively kill them. In the experiments, Lai subjected sets of both breast cancer cells and normal breast cells to either: a compound known as holotransferrin, which binds with transferrin receptors to transport iron into cells and thus further increases the cells' iron concentrations; a water-soluble form of artemisinin; or a combination of both compounds. Cells exposed to just one of the compounds showed no appreciable effect, Lai reports. But the response by cancer cells when hit with first holotransferrin, then artemisinin, was dramatic, he says.

After eight hours, three-fourths of the cancer cells were obliterated. By 16 hours later, nearly all the cancer cells were dead. Just as importantly, he says, the vast majority of normal breast cells did not die, showing the safety of the treatment. The success is particularly noteworthy in that breast cancer cells that were resistant to radiation were utilized in the experiment, Lai adds. "So that means this approach might work for cancer resistant to conventional therapy."

As might be expected, more aggressive cancers such as pancreatic and acute leukemia—which are characterized by more rapid cell division and thus higher iron concentrations—respond even better, Lai says. In a separate study, the therapy eliminated leukemia cells in the test tube within eight hours, he says. The next step, according to Lai, is further animal testing, followed by human trials.

First the patient would be given iron supplements to raise iron concentrations in his or her cancer cells, he says, and then the compound would be given in pill form. While human tests are still

years away, the treatment could revolutionize the way some cancers—particularly aggressive, fast-growing ones—are approached if it lives up to its early promise, he adds.

But remember: Not every drug that shows promise in the test tube pans out in human tests. “The fascinating thing is that this was something the Chinese used thousands of years ago” Lai says. “We simply found a different application.”

The application certainly makes sense. There’s a wealth of research linking iron and cancer: One study, for example, showed that three times as much iron could be extracted from malignant breast tissue as from benign tissue, according to Ralph Moss, author of the *Healing Choices* reports for people with cancer. Elevated iron storage was found in 88% of the breast cancer patients studied.

Given this shared characteristic of malaria and cancer cells, why did it take so long to think of it? That, Lai says, is a mystery. “Maybe people just don’t think of simple ideas.” [end quoting]

If this breakthrough shows any potential for cutting into the cancer profits of the major pharmaceutical companies, then you can be sure it will have to jump through an endless array of testing hoops. The best way to assist the “delivery” of this “baby” (despite the heavy hand of the medical mafia) is to make sure your own physician is aware of it.

ANTIBACTERIAL SOAP FRAUD AND PROSTATE CANCER TREATMENT

Excerpted from *therealessentials.com* Internet website, 11/4/02: [quoting]

The Real Essentials Newsletter, issue #025, November 2002; Editor: R. James (e-mail: rjames@therealessentials.com)

In this issue [so you know what kind of topics this newsletter covers]:

1. Codex Meets Again This Month In

Berlin

2. Study Shows Antibacterial Hand Soap No Better Than Regular

3. Why Is An Obvious Prostate Cancer Treatment Being Ignored?

4. Valuable Information On Cancer

5. More Recommended Reading

1. If you have not yet read about *Codex Alimentarius* and Operation Cure.All, you can read those articles here.

• Operation Cure.All—Whose Cure? (therealessentials.com/whosecure.html)

• The Sinister Truth Behind Operation Cure.All, (therealessentials.com/sinistertruth.html)

2. Study Shows Antibacterial Hand Soap No Better Than Regular

In a recent study, lead researcher Elaine Larson, PhD, RN, associate dean for research at the Columbia University School of Nursing in New York, and colleagues focused on the hand-cleaning habits of caretakers in 222 New York households. Every day for a year, half used an antibacterial soap and half used regular soap.

The results were presented at the 40th annual meeting of the Infectious Diseases Society of America held in Chicago this week.

“It makes you wonder why they call it antibacterial [marketing gimmick], because according to our research, it isn’t any more so than plain soaps” says Larson, in a News Release.

Bacterial cultures were taken at the beginning and the end of the year. They showed that both groups had fewer bacteria at the end, but neither had more than the other.

“We found antimicrobial or antibacterial soaps provide no added value over plain soap” she adds.

But the problem of antibiotic resistance is exacerbated by the regular use of triclosan, the antibacterial agent

most commonly found in such soaps.

While there is no conclusive proof that antibacterial soaps can lead to resistance, “if there’s even a theoretical risk of that, why use it?” says Larson.

3. Why Is An Obvious Prostate Cancer Treatment Being Ignored? (by Pamela Hett-Dobricky)

Frankfort, IL (10/1/02) — The treatment is the use of natural progesterone and the reason is money.

Pamela Hett-Dobricky, M.B.A., a healthcare educator, is on a mission to educate men about the use of natural progesterone in promoting good prostate health and in the treatment of prostate cancer.

New research by Brent Formby, PhD, at the Sansum Medical Research Institute in Santa Barbara CA has uncovered evidence that progesterone may help men with prostate problems. His results showed that progesterone inhibits the growth of prostate cancer cells and that estradiol (estrogen) and dihydrotestosterone (DHT) (bad testosterone) accelerate prostate cancer cell growth.

So if this is true, why aren’t doctors prescribing natural progesterone to their patients? The answers are money and lack of knowledge.

First, money. Truly natural progesterone, one that is the same chemical composition that our bodies make, cannot be patented. You cannot patent a natural occurring substance. If you can’t patent it, you can’t make money.

Secondly, doctors remain cautious and wary of a drug that doesn’t show up in their medical literature, and does not appear to have any credibility behind it. It is a vicious circle: if a substance cannot be patented, there is no money to be made; then, if there is no money to be made, there is no reason for a drug company to do a clinical trial to see if the substance is beneficial.

Each year over 400,000 men in the United States alone undergo prostate surgery and **over a billion dollars a year** is spent on prostate treatment. Proscar, the leading drug, is highly dangerous and, according to the United States Veteran’s Administration, is no more effective than a sugar pill. On the opposite side, there are no side effects to using natural progesterone. By the age of 50, 35% of men have cancer cells in their prostate. Odds are 2 to 1 a man will have prostate problems by the time they are 60.

Ms. Hett-Dobricky’s mission is to get the word out to men about the benefits of



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 
Chester Springs, PA 19425

natural progesterone. How to educate and work with your doctor to add this to your treatment regime. Understanding how to use natural progesterone to alleviate symptoms associated with enlarged prostate and how it can enhance libido, improve energy, stamina and endurance. Ms. Hett-Dobricky explains why a natural progesterone cream is better than a pill, what the correct dosage is, and the potency difference between synthetic progesterone and USP progesterone.

[end quoting]

Perhaps some of the above good information may be useful to you or to someone you know.

ALCOHOL HELPS TO KEEP PROBLEM ARTERIES OPEN

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

A many as 30% of the coronary patients who receive artery-expanding stents see their improved circulation diminished by a complication known as re-stenosis. The condition is characterized by the regrowth of cells around the wire mesh from which the stent is made. A simple change in surgical procedure developed at the University of Alabama in Birmingham (UAB) has been shown to reduce artery-narrowing. In the standard surgery, a tiny deflated balloon is positioned inside the blocked artery and inflated. The stent is then installed to prevent reclosure. In the UAB procedure the expanded artery is coated with a dilute solution of ethyl alcohol. Preliminary results show that the alcohol slows, and in some cases stops, cell regrowth. Only 7% of the 46 patients in the study experienced reblockage. [end quoting]

Sounds like an effective yet simple solution to an otherwise potentially fatal problem.

STORING INFORMATION ON ATOMS

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

The world's densest memory chip has been created by researchers at the University of Wisconsin-Madison (UW-Madison). It stores bits of data as groupings of only 20 atoms. The amount of information that now fits on 1 million CDs could potentially be stored on a single disc. The memory was made by evaporating gold on a silicon chip in a way that naturally forms furrows. Silicon atoms then diffuse into the furrows, aligning like eggs in a carton. Using the

tip of a scanning electron microscope, individual silicon atoms can be positioned to create the mechanical equivalent of strings of zeros and ones. Franz Himpfel, the physicist who led the project, says it could take a decade or longer before this type of storage media becomes available. [end quoting]

Thinking back ten years to the memory devices and computers of that time, it's hard to imagine just what might actually be used for high-density memory devices ten years from now, when the above is predicted to finally become available.

U.S. GOV'T. ASKS COURT TO SEAL VACCINE RECORDS

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* Internet website, 11/27/02: [quoting]

Health_and_Healing—Pulse On World Health Conspiracies! (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Health_and_Healing)

by Todd Zwillich

Attorneys for the Bush Administration asked a federal court on Monday to order that documents on hundreds of cases of autism allegedly caused by childhood vaccines be kept from the public.

Department of Justice lawyers asked a special master in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims to seal the documents, arguing that allowing their automatic disclosure would take away the right of federal agencies to decide when and how the material should be released.

Attorneys for the families of hundreds of autistic children charged that the government was trying to keep the information out of civil courts, where juries might be convinced to award large judgments against vaccine manufacturers.

The court is currently hearing approximately 1,000 claims brought by the families of autistic children. The suits charge that the measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) vaccine, which until recently included a mercury-containing preservative known as thimerosal, can cause neurological damage leading to autism.

Federal law requires suits against vaccine makers to go before a special federal "vaccine court" before any civil lawsuit is allowed. The court was set up by Congress to speed compensation claims and to help protect vaccine makers from having to pay large punitive

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

awards decided by juries in state civil courts. Plaintiffs are free to take their cases to state courts if they lose in the federal vaccine court or if they don't accept the court's judgment.

The current 1,000 or so autism cases are unusual for the court. Because it received so many claims, much of the fact-finding and evidence-gathering is going on for all of the cases as a block.

Monday's [11/25/02] request by the Bush Administration would prevent plaintiffs who later go to civil court from using some relevant evidence generated during the required vaccine court proceedings.

Plaintiffs' attorneys said that the order amounted to punishment of the families of injured children because it would require them to incur the time and expense of regenerating evidence for a civil suit.

"Wouldn't it be a shame if, at the end of the day, our policy would be to compensate lawyers" said Jeff Kim, an attorney with Gallagher Boland Meiburger & Brosnan. The firm represents about 400 families of autistic children who received the MMR vaccine.

Kim accused the government of trying to lower "a shroud of secrecy over these documents" in order to protect vaccine manufacturers, who he said were "the only entities" who would benefit if the documents are sealed.

While federal law clearly seals most documents generated in individual vaccine cases, it has never been applied to a block proceeding like the one generating evidence in the autism cases.

Administration lawyers told Special Master George Hastings that they requested the seal in order to preserve the legal right of the Secretary of Health and Human Services to decide when vaccine

evidence can be released to the public.

Justice Department attorney Vincent Matanoski argued that to let plaintiffs use the vaccine court evidence in a later civil suit would confer an advantage on plaintiffs who chose to forgo federal compensation.

"There is no secret here. What the petitioners are arguing for are enhanced rights in a subsequent civil action" Matanoski said of the plaintiffs. "They're still going to have unfettered use within the proceedings."

Hastings would not say when he would issue a ruling on whether to seal the court documents, but did say that his decision would be "very prompt".

[end quoting]

Notice how slick was the timing of this request—at the beginning of Thanksgiving week, when the public becomes largely preoccupied with other matters. A day or so later, when people are REALLY preoccupied, was when they slipped Henry Kissinger in as the chairman of the 9/11 investigation commission.

This move to prevent public access to that incriminating vaccination data also follows closely the quiet addition to the newly passed *Homeland Security Bill*—you know, the addition slipped in that protects those poor, little, honest pharmaceutical companies from any big, mean, vaccine-damage-related lawsuits from we-the-people.

Perhaps it's only when Evil of this

magnitude runs wild that some people finally get mad enough to do something besides simply complain to themselves about the state of the world—as they flip through television channels for some distraction.

NOW THAT I'M "OLDER", HERE'S WHAT I'VE DISCOVERED

From the *Hilltop Shopper News*, Tehachapi CA, 11/26/02: [quoting]

God grant me the senility to forget the people I never liked anyway, the good fortune to run into the ones I do, and the eyesight to tell the difference. Now that I'm "older" (but refuse to grow up), here's what I've discovered:

1. Started out with nothing, and I still have most of it.
2. My wild oats have turned into prunes and All Bran.
3. I finally got my head together; now my body is falling apart.
4. Funny, I don't remember being absent-minded.
4. Funny, I don't remember being absent-minded.
5. All reports are in; life is now officially unfair.
6. If all is not lost, where is it?
7. It is easier to get older than it is to get wiser.
8. Some days you're the dog; some days you're the hydrant.
9. I wish the buck stopped here; I sure could use a few.
10. Kids in the back seat cause accidents.

11. Accidents in the back seat cause kids.

12. It's hard to make a comeback when you haven't been anywhere.

13. The only time the world beats a path to your door is when you're in the bathroom.

14. If God wanted me to touch my toes, he would have put them on my knees.

15. When I'm finally holding all the cards, why does everyone decide to play chess?

16. It's not hard to meet expenses—they're everywhere.

17. The only difference between a rut and a grave is the depth.

18. These days, I spend a lot of time thinking about the hereafter: I go somewhere to get something and then wonder what I'm here after.

19. I AM UNABLE TO REMEMBER IF I HAVE MAILED THIS TO YOU OR NOT!

20. Funny, I don't remember being absent-minded.

[end quoting]

These are just some of the truly

profound tongue-in-cheek mysteries of life. And here's one more, by humorist Mark Russell, that's appropriate to the Holiday travel season: "Scientists have just discovered that the rings of Saturn are composed almost entirely of lost luggage." So now you know.

THE BOTOX CLUB-FOOT CURE

From *Popular Science* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

Botox, the anti-wrinkle treatment, is all the rage among adults who don't mind the needle if it will keep them looking young. But research shows that the medication—a toxin that works by causing temporary paralysis of muscles—can also help the genuinely young. As many as 1 in 500 babies are born with clubfoot, a condition in which the heel and toes twist inward. The deformity is corrected by moving the foot into a healthy position and stabilizing it with a cast for several months. Before this procedure, most babies need to undergo tendon-lengthening surgery so their feet can be comfortably turned. Because Botox lengthens tendons by relaxing them, surgery wasn't required in trials conducted by Dr. Christina Alvarez of Children's Hospital in Vancouver. She injected Botox into the calves of some 40 babies, repositioned their club feet, and stabilized them with casts. All grew into healthy toddlers. — Harald Franzen [end quoting]

What a wonderfully intelligent application of a product otherwise used to treat profound cases of vanity.

EYES IN THE BACK OF YOUR MOUTH

From *Wired* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

by Michael Abrams

The brain doesn't care where visual input comes from. So why not see with a camera jacked into your tongue?

"Don't fly by the seat of your pants." That mantra is drilled into every pilot's head in flight school. It means pay no attention to the g-forces pushing against your ass; and keep your eyes on your instruments. If you don't, and your plane is in a spin or a loop, you could get caught thinking down is up. But as aviation technology evolves, the cockpit is filling up with new instruments, overwhelming the pilot's ability to take it all in at a glance. Luckily, the eyes aren't the only way to see. Pilots can now sense other aircraft from a tiny zap on their shoulders. And they'll soon be able to

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an 'Electrical Understanding'. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

land a helicopter in a dust storm with infrared images lightly buzzing their tongues.

The fact is, visual information doesn't have to go through the eyes to get to the brain. Our sense organs are mere input devices—wet USB ports. The basic premise, known as plasticity, is that the brain can adapt to new data channels by rewiring itself. It's a short step from there to sensory augmentation and substitution. New devices are extending pilots' perception of space, giving rudimentary sight to the blind, restoring balance to people whose vestibular systems have failed, even enabling orgasms.

"A nerve spike is a nerve spike" says Paul Bach-y-Rita, professor of rehabilitation medicine and biomedical engineering at the University of Wisconsin. "The brain doesn't give a damn where the information is coming from."

Bach-y-Rita has been experimenting with brain plasticity since the 1960s, but only in the last few years has the hardware become compact enough to create practical sensory input devices. His latest technology sends visual data through the tongue, which is jam-packed with nerves and coated with conductive saliva.

A video camera, worn on the forehead, sends images to a laptop, which dumps-down the picture to 144 pixels. That signal is sent to a soviet-gray box, called a Tactile Display Unit, which converts the image to electrical impulses. The current winds up on a matrix of electrodes that tingle the image onto the tongue.

In lab tests, the system enabled blind people to recognize letters, catch rolling balls, and watch candles flicker for the first time.

But a sensory substitution system needn't be for substitution alone. Researchers at the Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory and the Institute for Human and Machine Cognition used Bach-y-Rita's ideas to cram a pilot's brain with expanded spatial awareness akin to sight. Instead of electrodes on the tongue, the Tactile Situation Awareness System (TSAS) uses a flight suit embedded with as many as 96 transducers—mini-vibrators like the ones found in cell phones. The TSAS makes pilots less dependent on their eyes. "The visual workload has gone up so high that we're seeing an increase in the number of human factor-related mishaps" says Anil Raj, who heads the program at the University of West Florida.

Now pilots can gauge their orientation

from a buzz on the torso. If the plane banks left, they feel a zap on the left. If the plane makes a 180-degree turn, the zap will travel from one side of the body to the other. It usually takes months of training before pilots can look at their altimeters, attitude indicators, and compasses and understand a plane's location in space. With TSAS, it takes 10 minutes.

Bach-y-Rita is adapting the system for stroke victims and others who have lost their sense of balance. He's also working on a sensor-filled condom that, in theory, could channel sexual stimulation to the tongue (most men who've lost feeling below the waist still get erections). A little more funding and the system may soon fit into a wireless retainer that can snap onto the roof of the mouth.

Videogamers will have a sixth sense. Navy SEALs, who complain that night-vision goggles destroy their eyes' natural ability to adjust to the dark, will scan dark beaches with their taste buds. Pilots will vibrate their way home. And the blind will see. [end quoting]

What we're really talking about here is the amazing (and still largely untapped) power of the mind and brain to interface with the body. As technology can be reduced down from bulky contraptions to tiny packages, further adaptability discoveries like the above will no doubt be made.

THE BATTERY-POWERED TAMPON

From *Wired* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

The battery-powered motor in "the world's only patented tampon" relieves menstrual cramps by producing "ultrasound frequencies [that] stimulate the nerves to the point of anesthetization".

Guaranteed to ease cramps. (No sexual effects have been noted in this FDA-approved product.)

\$15 per six-pack, available in January from the *Vipon.com* website.

[end quoting]

This may help a lot of women on those very uncomfortable days.

CREDIT AND IDENTITY THEFT RESPONSE

From an Internet source, 11/27/02:

[quoting]

From: Steve

To: Undisclosed Recipients

(Excerpt from longer article.)

...But here's what is perhaps most important, and I never even thought to do this:

Call the three national credit reporting organizations immediately to place a fraud alert on your name and Social Security number. I had never heard of doing that until advised by a bank that called to tell me an application for credit was made over the Internet in my name.

The alert means any company that checks your credit knows your information was stolen and they have to contact you by phone to authorize new credit. By the time I was advised to do this, almost two weeks after the theft, all the damage had been done.

There are records of all the credit checks initiated by the thieves' purchases, none of which I knew about before placing the alert. Since then, no additional damage has been done, and the thieves threw my wallet away this weekend. (Someone turned it in.) It seems to have stopped them in their tracks.

The numbers are:

Equifax: 1-800-525-6285; Experian (formerly TRW): 1-888-397-3742; Trans Union: 1-800-680-7289; Social Security Administration (fraud line): 1-800-269-0271. [end quoting]

This advice may help others who are caught in this racket. Alert family and friends!

PAPER-THIN BATTERIES

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

Products that literally call out for you to buy them are heading for stores. Paper Power of Israel has developed an ultrathin power cell that has no casing and is nearly as flexible as paper. The company plans to use the tiny, nontoxic, noncorrosive batteries to create e-packaging containers that play audio clips and present visual effects. E-packaged goods will be screaming for your attention in about three years.

[end quoting]

Surely there are better uses for such batteries! All we need is more advertising screaming at us.

MILK BATHS KILL FUNGUS

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

Milk makes a first-rate fungicide. Peter Crisp made the discovery while testing traditional plant disease remedies for his doctoral research at the University of Adelaide in Australia.

He found that bathing grape leaves in a weak dilution of water and milk is as effective as using sulfur-based fungicides, which he estimates currently

costs the Australian wine industry about \$30 million a year. Several organic wineries are testing the treatment.

[end quoting]

This discovery should be quite a boost to both the dairy industry and the ecology—but definitely not appreciated by the agricultural chemicals industry. Just think of how many millions of acres of grapes there are on this planet that are now doused with expensive and perhaps dangerous chemical compounds.

COVER YOUR PEEPHOLE WHEN YOU'RE NOT USING IT

From an Internet source, 11/27/02:
[quoting]

The Peephole Reverser was developed to assist law enforcement officers assess potential threats or activity behind dwelling doors.

It's quick and simple to deploy. Just place the unit's smaller end over the peephole and you can look into the room without alerting anyone inside.

Its special lens system actually negates the peephole's lenses, allowing the user to view directly into the room. Compatible with most common peepholes used on apartments and homes in the U.S. Weatherproof composite casing and high quality custom-designed precision ground glass lenses. Carrying pouch included. Length: 2.7". Weight: 1.5 oz. [end quoting]

Just thought you might like to know WHY you should cover your peephole when not using it. Of course the "big boys" have much fancier, high-tech ways

of looking right through your walls and roof, and monitoring you through a cable TV connection—as longtime readers of this publication already know.

INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

- www.bt.cdc.gov/Agent/Smallpox/VaccineImages2.asp, pictures of what smallpox vaccinations can do—horrific!

- <http://download.nvidia.com/downloads/EarthViewer/EarthviewerNVWeb.exe>, an earthviewer software that you can zoom in and out with. Supposedly this program lets you zoom and pan realtime over an Earth globe.

- <http://fourwinds10.com>, learn all about NESARA and how to get it announced.

- www.whatreallyhappened.com, many interesting articles you won't find on the evening news.

- www.space.com/php/multimedia/imageupload/archive.php?category=ExtraTerrestrial, interesting pics you can zoom in and out; some of Mars.

- www.marsanomalyresearch.com/45/realtubes.htm, pictures of "tubes" on Mars.

- www.cassiopaea.org, an interesting metaphysical website.

- www.bibleufoc.com/humanphenom6.htm, tells us that there are a number of skeletons, skulls, and footprints of giants as tall as 30 feet. They appear in almost every culture's folklore and legends.

- http://geocities.com/reptoid_27, a very large site and very interesting.

- www.thiaouba.com/seeau.htm, learn how to see auras; a free book and more.

- www.themarsrecords.com, free books about Mars; U.S. has been there.

- www.citiesoflight.net, spiritual site with great items.

THE CHRISTMAS VISITOR

From the beyond-the-illusion.com Internet website, 11/24/02, by John Winston (johnfwinn@mlode.com):

[quoting]

It happened one day, near December's end, that two neighbors called on an oldtime friend. They found his house so meager and lean, made pretty with many boughs of green.

And Conrad was sitting with his face ashine, when he suddenly stopped stitchin' the twine.

And he said: "Old friends of mine, at dawn today when the cock was a-crowin', the Lord appeared to me in a dream, and

said: 'I'm coming to visit you on Christmas Day.'

"So I've been busy makin' branches of fir. The table is spread and the kettle is shined, and over the rafters the holly is twined.

"And now I'll wait for the Lord to appear, and listen closely so I will hear, His steps as he nears my humble place, and I'll open the door and look on His face."

So his friends went home and left Conrad alone, for this was the happiest day that Conrad had know, for long since his family had passed away, and Conrad had spent many a sad Christmas day.

But he knew with the Lord as his Christmas guest, THIS Christmas would be his dearest and best.

So he listened with only joy in his heart, and with every sound he'd rise with a start, and look for the Lord to be at his door, like the vision he'd had a few hours before.

So he ran to the window after hearing a sound, but all he could see on the snow-covered ground was a shabby old beggar whose shoes were torn, and all his clothes were ragged and worn.

But Conrad was touched and he went to the door, and said: "Your feet must be frozen and sore. I have some shoes in my shop for you, and a coat that will keep you warm, too."

With a thankful heart the man went away, but Conrad noticed the time of day. And he wondered what made the dear Lord so late, and how much longer he'd have to wait.

Then he heard a knock and he ran to the door, but it was only a stranger once more. A bent old lady with a shawl of black, and a bundle of kindlin' tied on her back. She asked only for a place to rest—but—that was reserved for Conrad's great guest.

But her voice seemed to plead: "Don't send me away, let me rest awhile on this Christmas day." So Conrad brewed her a steamin' cup, and told her to sit at the table and sup.

So after she left he was filled with dismay, for he saw that the hours were slipping away, and the Lord hadn't come like He said He would. And Conrad was sure he had misunderstood.

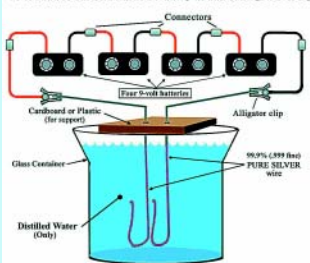
Then out of the stillness he heard a cry: "Please help me and tell me where am I."

And again he opened the door and stood disappointed as twice before. It was only a little child who had wandered away, and was lost from her family on this Christmas day.

Again Conrad's heart was heavy and sad, but he knew he could make the little

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

girl glad. So he calmed her and wiped her tears and quieted all her fears, then he led her back to her home once more.

But as he entered his own dark door, he knew that the Lord was not coming that day, for the hours of Christmas had passed away.

So he went to his room and knelt down to pray. And he said: "Lord, why did you delay? What kept you from coming to call on me, for I wanted so much your face to see?"

When soft in the silence a voice he heard: "Lift up your head, for I kept my word!"

"Three times my shadow crossed your floor.

"Three times I came to your lowly door. For I was the beggar with bruised cold feet, and I was the woman you gave something to eat. And I was the child out on the street.

"Three times I knocked, three times I came in, and each time I found the warmth of a friend.

"Of all the gifts, Love is the best. I was honored to be your Christmas guest."

[end quoting]

Something to keep in mind when we get to rushing around, chasing after the SEEMINGLY important matters of the Holiday season.

HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS MORE THAN COINCIDENCE

From *Guideposts*, November 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[quoting]

The order had come down at last. The ground invasion of Kuwait was about to commence. My battalion would cross the Kuwaiti border as part of Operation Desert Storm. I was the second in command of 130 brave Marines who were about to face the most daunting challenge of their military lives.

We'd already dodged heavy artillery fire, and now we'd likely face more dangers—like land mines and oil fires. Thousands of Iraqi troops waited just beyond the Kuwaiti border. It was time for us to make the final strategic push.

Dear God, I prayed, help me to lead my troops wisely. Watch over us. Keep us safe.

I walked from one group of Marines to another, talking to them about the mission and trying to keep their spirits up. Hunched against the dry, biting desert winds, we wrote letters home. Maybe our last.

Just before dawn the next morning I gave the order to move out. The skies were clear. We slung our gear into our Humvees and began advancing toward

the border.

I felt a drop of rain, then another. In a matter of minutes it was pouring. The rain came down hard and fast, so thick we could barely make out the desert landscape ahead of us.

It went on for days. Each morning we'd awaken soaked to the bone after another night with only camouflage netting for cover. Bad enough we had the enemy to worry about. Now the elements were against us too.

Father, please make this rain stop and protect us.

The rain continued to pound us relentlessly until we finally neared the Kuwaiti border. There the battalion halted. On the other side, the enemy waited. Rain or no rain, we'd soon be going in.

We awoke on the day of the invasion to clear skies and glorious sunshine. As we closed in on the border, we couldn't help but stare at the astounding sight before us. The torrential rains had washed away the sand to reveal metal disks planted all across our path. It was an Iraqi minefield.

— Maj. Michael Halt, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina [end quoting]

This is surely a variation of the theme about there being no atheists in a foxhole!

REMEMBER THIS PROMISE: HEALING COMES IN MANY WAYS

From *Guideposts*, November 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[quoting]

Driving down East Pea Ridge Road on a chilly evening last February, I squinted into the darkness, trying to ignore the throbbing pain behind my left eye. I was on my way home from an all-day conference that had been billed as a booster shot for flagging faith.

I'd needed it in the worst possible way. Chronic illness had affected every area of my life. My work as a nurse once brought great joy; now just getting through my shift was a daily battle. Doctors' bills ate up my savings. Too often I cancelled meetings with friends when pain struck. Folks eventually stopped making plans with me.

The worst part was the emptiness I felt, as if illness had blotted out my true self. I couldn't sense God anymore. Even getting down on my knees and praying out loud didn't seem to help.

I tried writing out my prayers in a journal. But my confused ramblings looked so ugly in contrast to the

pretty rose-sprigged pages that I tore out all my entries and ripped them to pieces.

The conference had been my last hope, but a latecomer had squeezed into my row, hefting a backpack loaded with books. The backpack hit me square in the eye, giving me a blinding headache. I rushed from the building to my car, eager to get home to an ice bag and my bed.

I was headed down East Pea Ridge Road when I heard a sickening thump, followed immediately by a yelp of pain. My foot slammed down on the brake pedal. I looked frantically over my shoulder and saw a mass of fur on the road. "Oh, no!" I cried. I'd hit a dog!

I jumped out of the car and hurried through a group of onlookers. I dropped to my knees on the road next to the dog and stroked her soft fur. She was badly hurt, bleeding profusely and barely moving. "Jesus. Oh, Jesus" was all I could say. But I knew God wasn't listening. How could something like this have happened if He were?

A young man crouched beside me. "I'm a vet's assistant" he said. "Looks like she's got a broken hip. Maybe some internal injuries. You could take her to the animal ER, but they'll probably end up putting her to sleep." He looked the dog over while rubbing her ear. "No collar. Most likely a stray."

"She can't die!" I said helplessly. Just as the words left my lips, an inner voice took command: "Trust me, Roberta. Let me take care of everything."

"If you want" the man said, "I'll take her to the ER in my car. You can follow."

I ran to my trunk and took out a thick antique rug I'd bought recently. The man and I lifted the dog onto it. By the time we got her loaded into the back of his car, the rug was soaked through with blood. I followed close behind during the 20-mile trip to the animal ER. My head still pounded, but that didn't seem important anymore. Nothing mattered except saving that injured dog.

Yet doubts crowded out my prayers. What does God care about a dog? What does God care about you? You're just

New E-mail Addresses At ***The SPECTRUM***

Rick Martin: rick@thespectrumnews.org

Dr. Al Overholt: alo@thespectrumnews.org

General: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

Wisdom Books & Press:

wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

one person in a world teeming with people in need. Again the inner voice spoke: "Let me."

I flew into the parking lot and pulled up next to the man's car. I dashed inside, got to the check-in desk and blurted: "I'm the woman who hit the dog that young man just brought in. Do they think they can save her?"

The receptionist avoided my eyes. "Number where you can be reached?" she asked.

I gave her the information, then collapsed into a chair in the corner. Finally someone called my name. I followed a woman to a room with a metal table. On it was the dog, bandaged all over, with an IV in one of her front legs.

Despite her injuries and the harsh fluorescent light, she looked beautiful—a grayish-brown German Shepherd mix. I imagined she was a watchdog for some family.

I leaned over and gently kissed the top of her head. "I'm so sorry I hurt you" I whispered. "I didn't mean to. You know that, don't you?" Her eyes remained closed. It was just one thing after another—my illness, getting smacked by the backpack, hitting this dog. I wished I could help her, but I couldn't even help myself.

Desperate, I cupped the dog's face in my hands and began talking out loud, forgetting about the vet and assistants in the room. "I don't know how to help you" I told the dog. "But I know someone who does. God knows everything about you. He made you. He wants the best for you."

My words startled me. They were promises I'd once clung to, my belief in them instilled and nurtured by years of Sunday school, church, *Bible* reading and prayer. But my faith had been beaten down by illness.

A picture formed in my mind. It was Jesus, gazing down at the dog with eyes of such compassion that they took in every cell, every molecule, of her body.

"I have to go home now" I told the dog at last. "But don't worry. God will be with you. He's watching over you as if you're the only dog in the whole world."

"Promise me one thing" I said to the vet. "Don't put her to sleep without calling me." Then I thanked the young man who'd brought the dog in, and left.

When I got home I put an ice bag on my head and fell into bed. I tried to sleep, but two images kept appearing in my mind: the dog bleeding on the road and Jesus gazing down at her in the animal hospital. "Why did you let me hit that dog? Why weren't you watching over me too, Lord? I feel so lost."

In the darkness and silence of my bedroom, the inner voice answered: "You are never lost, Roberta. Every day, every instant, I watch over you as if you were the only one in the world. I am with you, even in your suffering."

There, in the stillness of the night, that voice seemed to reverberate through my very being. I felt myself relax. My pain subsided, not just the pain in my head but also the pain deep inside me. I drifted off to sleep.

The ringing phone woke me in the morning. I picked up the receiver hesitantly. "This is a fine dog you've got here!" a male voice said. "You can come pick her up anytime." Pick her up? There must have been some mistake. "Please don't let them have put her to sleep" I prayed, then got dressed.

At the ER the dog raised her head and greeted me with a bark. She was still bandaged, but the IV was gone.

Again I cupped her face in my hands. "Are you really all right?" She barked once more, a happy, healthy bark that said: "Let's get out of here!"

The vet couldn't explain her recovery. "She's one lucky dog!" was all he could say.

I took her home and put an ad in the paper. The next morning a man called me. "That dog sounds like our Lucy. She lifted the latch on the storm door and got out the other day. Looks like she wiggled out of her collar too; it's still here on the living room floor. I tell you, we've been worried sick."

We agreed to meet each other later that

day. The man was sitting on a concrete bench when I arrived. The dog jumped up and licked his face, her tail a blur. It was his Lucy all right.

Introducing myself, I explained to him about the accident. "I am so sorry. I feel just terrible" I said.

"I'm just relieved she's not lost" he said, rubbing her ears. "The kids haven't stopped crying since she ran off"

He tried to pay me for the vet bill, but I was having none of it. After all, I was feeling restored myself, at least spiritually. And isn't that where true healing always takes place, in the soul rather than the body?

I watched them pull out of the parking lot. Lucy clambered over the back seat and pressed her nose to the rear window. I could swear she was looking right at me. We were both going home.

[end quoting]

There's a story behind how this was found to use here. As most readers know, I use *Guideposts* many times as my source for inspirational articles. However most times during my pile of reading each month, I run across the articles I want to use and have them marked for use before I start putting the News Desk together.

This month was different in that I was almost done and still didn't have an article I wanted to use, and I purposely had to start spending some time going through several of the magazines and reading to find something that I could feel was the right one, and I found this. God does work in mysterious ways. △

PORTFOLIO

Mike Peters / Dayton Daily News



Homeland Security Bill's “License To Kill”

Editor's note: The old aphorism “ignorance is bliss” of course has a flip side that's all too familiar to conscientious readers of this publication: The more you know about what's going on, the harder it is to sit still, shut up, and swim around in the same mindless stupor that so many fool themselves into believing is that some kind of state of bliss.

Longtime SPECTRUM friend and courageous bringer of Tough Truth, Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H., has been provoked to a heightened level of passion by ghastly recent events that have been unfolding in the dark corridors of power politics.

The following message was broadcast the morning of November 21, 2002, over the Genesis Communications Radio Network and World Wide Christian Radio by its author, Dr. Horowitz, host of The Insight Hour.

While no legislation is written in stone, and any raunchy law can be reversed with enough focused persuasion, there is nonetheless spotlighted below a troubling new heightened level of deception and collusion on the part of OUR REPRESENTATIVES—as they cater to special interests over the public welfare. If nothing else, THAT is the “gotcha” message to drive home to them. Right now, quite a few of them seem to be living up to Mark Twain's assessment from a century ago: “There is no distinctly native, American criminal class—except Congress.”

But, to be fair, we follow the passionate message from Dr. Horowitz with poignant comments from several members of Congress whose courage we applaud and whose warnings at the time of the Homeland Security Bill's passage we wish to share with you—as you decide what YOU should do.

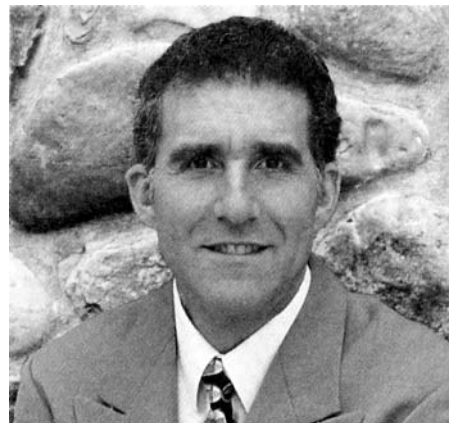
Remember that our elected representatives are much more likely to “do the right thing” if they feel they have a strong constituent backing!

11/21/02 DR. LEN HOROWITZ
(Website: www.tetrahedron.org)

Essay On Vaccine Injury, Homeland Security, And Culpability

If you are still processing shock in the wake of the virtually unanimous passage of the Bush Administration's *Homeland Security Bill* with its “license to kill” from vaccine injuries without liabilities, you have likely yourself to blame most.

I don't relish blaming victims, for we have all been victimized by this



Dr. Len Horowitz

legislation. But for more than six years, since the publication of *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident or Intentional?* (Tetrahedron Press, 1996) my colleagues and I tried to alert you to the increasing attacks on health freedoms and human rights directed by special-interest groups representing the multi-national military-medical/pharmaceutical-petrochemical cartel. We provided proof of their power over most elected officials and the mainstream media, but you thought we were delusional.

We predicted unprecedented civil rights violations reflecting past history, international developments, unbridled corporate greed, and ongoing global genocide concomitant with totalitarian

legislation. But you turned a deaf ear.

We heralded the *Model State Emergency Health Powers Act* years before it was announced and even showed you documents and official testimonies concerning the “quarantine camps” being established, but you closed your eyes and said we were “paranoid”.

We explained Machiavellian theory in the common political practice of administering “managed chaos”—creating public frights for which expensive solutions had previously been prepared. As an example, we solved the anthrax mailings mystery and identified its sole beneficiaries, particularly the British oligarchy-controlled anthrax vaccine maker, Bioport. [See the January 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for this superb story.]

We provided reams of data proving vaccines deliver biotoxic ingredients leaving recipients chronically ill and virtually enslaved to drug companies and their “life-saving” formulas. But you said this was “inconceivable” and asked: “Don't you trust any vaccines?”

So you took your children to “medical deities” for “routine childhood immunizations” because “they said it was mandatory”—and you watched your children get sick, if not crippled. Then, as you were wondering why you were so trusting, you sought other doctors to prescribe other drugs, made by the subsidiaries of the vaccine manufacturers.

Soon after your child became ill, you reached out to leaders in the “vaccine risk awareness” movement to report your grief and horror. They touched your hand, or told you they empathized. They asked that you send them money. Then they professed that most vaccines were “pretty safe”. “Only some vaccines have problems that require our ongoing vigilance” they assured.

They informed you to beware of those people like me in the “anti-vaccination” camp. They labeled us “radicals” for our conviction that vaccines were principally

made to deliver genocide. They effectively character-assassinated our messengers, rather than refuting the messages. You shook your head as if to say: "How could the 'radicals' be so stupid?" Then you gave these leaders and their organizations more money and you volunteered your time in support of their outstanding efforts.

One such leader and group comes to mind as an exquisite example. I adequately exposed the National Vaccine Information Center (NVIC) directed by Barbara Loe Fisher and Kathy Williams in previous writings. This leading "vaccine risk awareness" group's developmental history documents formidable formative financial and administrative ties to drug industrialists and pharmaceutical lobbyists. When my colleagues and I pointed this out to you, you silenced us and told us to "Stop it! We all need to work together."

When I then relayed NVIC's large investment in sponsoring the passage of the *National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act* of 1986, which gave precedent to the *Homeland Security Bill's* drug industry indemnity clause, you still would not listen. The "superfund" that was set up for injured families through NVIC collusion with vaccine makers "was a good idea" you said somewhat unconvinced and unconvincing. The fact that the vast majority of the hundreds of thousands of vaccine-victimized families got nothing more than a bureaucratic shuffle and legal nightmare didn't alter your optimism toward these "political moderates". "They put out good information too, from time to time" you defended.

Then I told you what the *Bible* says

about half truths: "They are complete lies" I warned. "Unless you are willing to see and expose the 'Big Picture'—the whole truth, including the links between the vaccine makers and the Nazis of I.G. Farben and Holocaust fame—you're misleading people, and your karma will be judged. 'As you sow, so shall you reap.'" In response, you thought: "There he goes again with his spiritual speak."

Incredulously you asked: "You can't possibly believe that all vaccines are bad, do you? They eradicated illnesses didn't they?"

I replied honestly and affirmatively: "No, they didn't; hygiene and nutritional improvements did." But you could not accept my rationale.

You heard me tell of my family's miraculous escape from the Nazis. "They lined millions of 'sheeple' up and marched them, with few protesting, to their early demise in the concentration camp gas chambers through alleged 'showers'. Showers for what? 'Public health' and 'disinfection'." I recalled and continued. "Today's physicians' offices, hospitals, and public health units are much like the 'concentration camps' of yesteryear, and today's vaccines are the 'gas'. Don't you get the similarity?"

You said it frightened you, and you preferred not to think about it again.

You told me that, although you "really respected" me for what I was doing, "calling the 'global beast' a 'global beast'" you felt a less politically disturbing option, a more moderate approach, was more appropriate, at least for you.

I begged you to get in touch with the whole horrific truth. Not let fear or denial get in your way. I said the greatest

risk to "homeland security" is civilian complacency as we are all being challenged by "white-collar terrorists" directing political agendas and public health policies. "They use fear to command compliance with backroom shady dealings that put deadly agendas and profits before people, while neglecting the scientific facts" I explained. A glimmer of light appeared for a moment in your eyes, but you blinked, and it was gone.

We finally agreed to disagree and you walked away.

Now, with the passage of the *Homeland Security Bill*, the most egregious violation of the faith and trust we have placed in our governing officials—a direct physical and financial assault on the American people—maybe you will wake up.

If you haven't already, please read "Disease Deities On Capitol Hill Address Autism" (published in *The Spirit Of Health* newsletter, Fall-Winter 2002, also freely downloadable from the www.healingcelebrations.com Internet website), and the complete written testimony I presented to the Government Reform Committee last April. You will see that I warned you about misplaced faith and trust in elected officials in Washington. I even warned our elected officials about this form of pork-barrel politics—what amounts to mutual masturbation for financial gratification.

If you had heeded my words, or read my works, you would not be in shock now, nor even mildly surprised by the grave injustice Congress perpetrated by passing this bill. You would understand why even Rep. Dan Burton (R-IN), who chairs the Government Reform Committee hearings into skyrocketing autism rates, voted for the bill. He told us he simply failed to read the last-minute inclusions. What a good excuse.

He said he knew nothing about the vaccine injury indemnity clause before voting to pass this act. And you still believe him?

You believe him despite your knowledge that he, like many of us, reviewed the CDC-secreted scientific reports linking vaccines and mercury to brain-damaged children. "Hundreds of thousands of behaviorally impaired youth" Dan Burton bellowed from the dais, "have resulted from the now widespread toxicity." Still, he argued, we need to give more money to the CDC to study the problem.

Now that this horrific bill has passed, foreshadowing even more devastating impacts on the nation's health and civil rights, you lament your loss and the

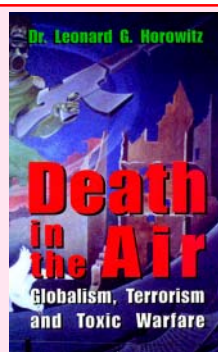
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+\$5/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

tragedy befalling the medicated masses of children with autism. You think of the time and energy you wasted in futile pursuit of class-action lawsuits and legal claims against now-fully-indemnified vaccine makers. You question your own sanity in this political reality as you find yourself stuck between the rock of disappointment and the hard place of hopelessness.

You lament the additional ramifications of this "license to kill" given to vaccine makers. It dawns on you that this trash legislation not only impacts the millions of young victims of mercury poisoning, but equally guarantees helplessness, if not hopelessness, for those struggling, now and in future years, with myriad cancers attributed to polio vaccine viral contaminations; for Gulf War Syndrome victims made ill by vaccines and drug interactions; for military personnel recently inoculated with anthrax vaccine with up to 85% made ill; for more than a hundred thousand Lyme-vaccine-injured people; for claimants who cite recent studies that will soon prove early Hepatitis-B vaccines triggered the international AIDS pandemic; and for the millions of forthcoming smallpox-vaccine-injured persons who you are told to accept as simply unfortunate casualties of America's new war.

Finally, did you know that the opposition's effort to strip the bill of this disgusting provision fell short by only 5 votes. The final tally was 52-47.

In my humble opinion, if you had spent the last six years researching the facts available to you, not pandering to deceitful politicians but confronting them, including self-proclaimed industry-financed "leaders" of the "vaccine risk awareness" movement, or playing political games/pussy-footing around the issues so as not to offend people with news of vaccination injuries as they reflect well-orchestrated global genocide, you might have been able to persuade enough people in your sphere of influence to effectively pressure one more politician, each year for six years, to stand against this bill.

But, instead, you preferred to live in denial about the "big political picture" that includes genocide. With your justifications and rationalizations, you get to be right in perceiving me as "radical" if not "insane".

Now Congress has passed the *Homeland Security Bill*, and you remain numbed by the weight of your personal contribution to this premeditated and exposed conspiratorial outcome. Is there any comfort now in your tormented

reflection on how you once called me a "foolish conspiracy theorist"?

You have, now, no one more than yourself to blame.

NEWS RELEASE (11/19/02)

***Homeland Security Bill Assailed
By Public Health Expert:
Says Vaccine Policy "Pork"
Reflects "Fourth Reich Mentality"***

Sandpoint, ID — The Bush Administration's *Homeland Security Bill* that infers protection for drug makers against vaccine injury cases was voraciously attacked by a public health authority and consumer health advocate this morning on Worldwide Christian Radio (WWCR). Dr. Leonard Horowitz, the talk show host who is also an Honorary U.S. Autism Ambassador, likened the bill to "genocidal policy" reflecting a callous "Fourth Reich political mentality".

A number of medical and legal authorities voiced similar outrage at the sneaky politics in which Bush Administration officials, in collusion with industry lobbyists, advanced the drug company protection clause in a bill allegedly developed to protect the American people.

"It is absolutely disgraceful that even Rep. Dan Burton (R-IN), who chairs the Government Reform Committee hearings into the skyrocketing rates of autism, and who has reviewed CDC-secreted scientific documents linking vaccines and vaccine components to damaged brains and hundreds of thousands of behaviorally impaired children, failed to read the 'fine print' and voted for the bill" Dr. Horowitz told his international audience.

Now that the bill has passed, it will be virtually impossible for vaccine injury attorneys to sue drug companies, and make them accountable to large classes of people who have been injured by vaccines or vaccine ingredients.

This amounts to a "free license to kill" Dr. Horowitz said. "This legislation not only impacts the victims of mercury poisoning, but equally guarantees that other ongoing class action lawsuits, such as those waged on behalf of polio vaccine recipients who developed cancer from monkey virus contaminations, will have no legal recourse."

Nor will those affected by Gulf War Syndrome as a result of drug and vaccine side effects, military personnel recently inoculated who became ill from anthrax vaccinations, and claimants who cite recent studies increasingly proving early

Hepatitis-B vaccines triggered the international AIDS pandemic.

Dr. Horowitz had criticized the Government Reform Committee last April during his oral and written testimony before the group. (See the article called "Disease Deities On Capitol Hill Address Autism" at the www.healingcelebrations.com Internet website.)

He reiterated this morning: "The greatest risk to 'homeland security' is being generated by the radical 'white-collar terrorists' we have directing political and public health policies. They use fear to command compliance with backroom shady dealings that put deadly agendas and profits before people while neglecting the scientific facts."

Excerpts from Dr. Horowitz's *The Insight Hour* broadcast over the Genesis Communications Radio Network internationally by way of WWCR, including this morning's show, are free at the www.insighthour.net and www.scifiles.net Internet websites.

He urged everyone listening to contact their legislators and pass this message of truth on to others in an effort to rescind this legislation at a later date, as promised by leading Democrats.

* * *

First we hear from two Senators. The following is excerpted from the Congressional Record of that pivotal day of Thursday 11/14/02, as posted at the reliable www.truthout.org/docs_02/11.20A.byrd.home.htm Internet website:

**Senator Robert Byrd And
Senator Debbie Stabenow
Delivered On The Floor
Of The U.S. Senate**

*The Homeland Security Act
Of 2002*

[Senator Debbie Stabenow, Democrat, of Michigan:]

...As Senator Byrd has said so many times on the floor, we need to look at details. We need to know what is in this bill.

It is a different bill that came back. I was deeply disturbed as I looked through it.

I want to support homeland security. I support developing a department. We all share that. This is not a partisan issue.

We want to have maximum safety, security, and ability, communicate it effectively and efficiently, and create the kind of confidence people expect us to create in terms of the ability to respond

and ideally prevent attacks.

But my fear is that, under the name of homeland security, we are saying special interest provisions are put in this bill which are outrageous and should not have the light of day. I think it is our responsibility to shine the light of day on those provisions.

[Senator Robert Byrd, Democrat, of West Virginia:]

I remember, years ago, when I was in the House of Representatives, sending out a little booklet to the people in my then-congressional district of how our laws are made. [He describes the process of hearings, committees, debates, reports, etc.]

We all remember how those laws are made according to the script, as prepared there in those handsome little booklets that we send out. That is how the American people expect this Congress to operate. That is the way we are supposed to operate.

But the way this bill was brought in here, less than 48 hours ago, a brand-new bill. It had not been before any committee. It had undergone no hearings, not this bill. It is a bill on our desks that has 484 pages. There are 484 pages in this bill.

It has not been before any committee. There have been no hearings on this bill. There have been no witnesses who were asked to appear to testify on behalf of the bill or in opposition to it. It did not undergo any such scrutiny.

It was just placed on the Senate Calendar. It was offered as an amendment here. And so here it is, before the Senate now.

There it is. That is not the way in which our children are taught how we make our laws—not at all.

The American people expect us to provide our best judgment and our best insight into such monumental decisions.

This is a far, far cry from being our best. This is not our best. As a matter of fact, it is a mere shadow of our best.

Yet we are being asked, as the elected representatives of the American people, those of us who are sent here by our respective States are being asked on tomorrow to invoke closure on these 484 pages.

If I had to go before the bar of judgment tomorrow, and were asked by the eternal God what is in this bill, I could not answer God.

If I were asked by the people of West Virginia: "Senator Byrd, what is in that bill?" I could not answer. I could not tell the people of West Virginia what is in this bill.

There are a few things that I know are in it by virtue of the fact that I have had 48 hours, sleeping time included, in which to study this monstrosity, 484 pages.

If there ever were a monstrosity, this is it. I hold it in my hand, a monstrosity.

I don't know what is in it. I know a few things that are in it, and a few things that I know are in it that I don't think the American people would approve of, if they knew what was in there.

Even Senator Lieberman, who is chairman of the committee which has jurisdiction over this subject matter, even he saw new provisions in this legislation, as he looked through it yesterday and today. As his staff looked through it, they saw provisions they had not seen before, that they had not discussed



Senator Robert Byrd

before, that had not been before their committee before.

Yet we are being asked, on tomorrow, to invoke closure on that—which means we are not going to debate in the normal course of things. We are going to have 30 hours of debate. That is it: 30 hours. That is all: 30 hours—100 Senators, 30 hours of debate.

And this is one of the most far-reaching pieces of legislation I have seen in my 50 years. I will have been in Congress 50 years, come January 3.

Never have I seen such a monstrous piece of legislation sent to this body. And we are being asked to vote on that 484 pages tomorrow. Our poor staffs were up most of the night studying it. They know some of the things that are in there, but they don't know all of them. It is a sham, and it is a shame.

We are all complicit in going along

with it. I read in the paper that nobody will have the courage to vote against it.

Well, ROBERT BYRD is going to vote against it—because I don't know what I am voting for. That is one thing.

And number two: it has not had the scrutiny that we tell our young people, that we tell these sweet pages here, boys and girls who come up here, we tell them our laws should have.

Listen, my friends: I am an old meatcutter. I used to make sausage.

Let me tell you: I never made sausage like this thing was made. You don't know what is in it. At least I knew what was in the sausage. I don't know what is in this bill.

I am not going to vote for it when I don't know what is in it. I trust that people tomorrow will turn thumbs down on that motion to invoke closure. It is our duty.

We ought to demand that this piece of legislation stay around here a while, so we can study it, so our staffs can study it, so we know what is in it, so we can have an opportunity to amend it where it needs amending.

Several Senators have indicated, Senator Lieberman among them, that there are areas in here that ought to be amended.

What the people of the United States really care about is their security. That is what we are talking about. We don't know when another tragic event is going to be visited upon this country. It can be this evening, it can be tomorrow, or whatever.

But this legislation is not going to be worth a continental dime if it happens tonight, tomorrow, a month from tomorrow; it is not going to be worth a dime.

There are people out there, working now to secure this country and the people. They are the same people who are already on the payroll. They are doing their duty right now to secure this country.

This is a hoax.

This is a hoax.

To tell the American people they are going to be safer when we pass this is to hoax.

We ought to tell the people the truth: They are not going to be any safer with that.

That is not the truth.

I was one of the first in the Senate to say we need a new Department of Homeland Security. I meant that. But I didn't mean this particular hoax that this administration is trying to pander off to the American people, telling them this is homeland security.

That is NOT homeland security.

Mr. President, the Attorney General, and Director of Homeland Security have told Americans repeatedly there is an imminent risk of another terrorist attack. Just within the past day, or few hours, the FBI has put hospitals in the Washington area, Houston, San Francisco, and Chicago on notice of a possible terrorist threat.

This bill does nothing—not a thing—to make our citizens more secure today or tomorrow. This bill does not even go into effect for up to 12 months. It will be 12 months before this goes into effect. The bill just moves [things] around on an organizational chart. That is what it does—moves around on an organizational chart.

The Senate Appropriations Committee, on which Senator Stevens and I sit, along with 27 other Senators, including the distinguished Senator who presides over the Chamber at this moment, the Senator from Rhode Island, Mr. Reed, tried to provide funds to programs to hire more FBI agents, to hire more border patrol agents, to equip and train our first responders, to improve security at our nuclear powerplants, to improve bomb detection at our airports. That committee of 29 Senators—15 Democrats and 14 Republicans—voted to provide the funds for these homeland security needs. Those funds have been in bills that have been out there for 4 months.

But the President said no. No, he would not sign it. President Bush is the man I am talking about. He would not sign that as an emergency.

These moneys have been reported by a unanimous Appropriations Committee. But this Administration said no. So that is what happened. These are actions that would make America more secure today.

Did the President help us to approve these funds? No.

Instead, the President forced us—FORCED US—to reduce homeland security funding by \$8.9 billion, and he delayed another \$5 billion. This is shameful; this is cynical; this is being irresponsible. It is unfair to the American people. And then to tell them Congress ought to pass that *Homeland Security Bill*—that is passing the buck.

Mr. President, I call attention to a column in the *New York Times*. This is entitled “You Are A Suspect”. It is by William Safire. I will read it:

“If the *Homeland Security Act* is not amended before passage, here is what will happen to you:”

Listen, Senators. This is what William Safire is saying in the *New York Times* of November 14, 2002. That is today. This

is what the *New York Times* is saying to you, to me, to us:

“If the *Homeland Security Act* is not amended before passage, here is what will happen to you: Every purchase you make”—hear me now—“Every purchase you make with a credit card, every magazine subscription you buy, and medical prescription you fill, every website you visit, and e-mail you send or receive, every academic grade you receive, every bank deposit you make, every trip you book, and every event you attend—all these transactions and communications will go into what the Defense Department describes as ‘a virtual, centralized grand database’.

“Political awareness can overcome ‘Total Information Awareness’—the combined force of commercial and



Congressman Ron Paul

government snooping. In a similar overreach, Attorney General Ashcroft tried his Terrorism Information and Prevention System (TIPS), but public outrage at the use of gossips and postal workers as snoops caused the House to shoot it down. The Senate should now do the same to this other exploitation of fear...”

[Editor's note: The complete Safire article appears at the end of the congressional commentary. Byrd read the entire article to the Senate and thus, of course, into the Congressional Record.]

If the American people, if the American public is to believe what they read in this week's newspapers, the Congress stands ready to pass legislation to create a new Department of Homeland Security. Not with my vote. Passage of such

legislation would be the answer to the universal battle cry that this Administration adopted shortly after the September 11 attacks: Reorganize the Federal Government.

How is it that the Bush Administration's number-one priority has evolved into a plan to create a giant, huge bureaucracy?

How is it that the Congress bought into the belief that to take a plethora of Federal agencies and departments and shuffle them around would make us safer from future terrorist attacks?”

* * *

The following is from the official www.house.gov/paul/congres/welcome2002.htm Internet website for that same pivotal day of Thursday, November 14, 2002:

**Congressman Ron Paul, M.D.
Delivered On The Floor Of The
U.S. House Of Representatives**

Unintended Consequences

Mr. Speaker, government efforts at benevolence always backfire. Inevitably, unintended consequences overwhelm the short-term and narrow benefits of authoritarian programs designed to make the economic system fair, the people morally better, and the world safe for democracy.

One hundred years of intense government “benevolence” in the United States has brought us to the brink of economic collapse, a domestic police state, and perpetual war overseas. And now our obsession with conquering and occupying Iraq is about to unleash consequences that no one can accurately foresee. The negative possibilities are unlimited and the benefits negligible.

Some have warned that the planned pre-emptive invasion of Iraq could prove so destabilizing to the region and the world that it literally could ignite a worldwide conflict big enough to be called World War III.

Nuclear exchanges are perhaps even more likely to occur under the conditions of an expanded Middle East war than they were at the height of the Cold War, when the Soviets and U.S. had literally thousands of nuclear weapons pointed at each other. If we carry out our threats to invade and occupy Iraq, especially if we do so unilaterally, the odds are at least 50-50 that this worst-case scenario will result.

The best-case scenario would be a short war, limited to weeks and involving

few American and Iraqi civilian casualties. This, in combination with a unified Iraqi welcome, the placing into power of a stable popular government that is long lasting, contributing to regional stability and prosperity, and free elections, just is what our planners are hoping for. The odds of achieving this miraculous result are probably one in 10,000.

More likely, the consequences will be severe and surprising, and not what anyone planned for or intended. It will likely fall somewhere between the two extremes, but closer to the worst scenario than the best.

There are numerous other possible consequences. Here are a few worth contemplating:

No local Iraqi or regional Arab support materializes. Instead of a spontaneous uprising as is hoped, the opposite occurs. The Iraqi citizens anxious to get rid of Hussein, join in his defense, believing foreign occupation and control of their oil is far worse than living under the current dictator. Already we see that sanctions have done precisely that.

Instead of blaming Saddam Hussein and his dictatorial regime for the suffering of the past decade, the Iraqi people blame the U.S.-led sanctions and the constant bombing by the U.S. and British. Hussein has increased his power and the people have suffered from the war against Iraq since 1991.

There are a lot of reasons to believe this same reaction will occur with an escalation of our military attacks. Training dissidents like the Iraqi National Congress will prove no more reliable than the training and the military assistance we provided in the '70s and the '80s for Osama bin Laden and Saddam Hussein when they qualified as U.S. "allies".

Pre-emptive war against Iraq may well

prompt traditional enemies in the regions to create new alliances, as the hatred for America comes to exceed age-old hatreds that caused regional conflicts. Iraq already has made overtures and concessions to Iran and Kuwait, with some signs of conciliation being shown by both sides. Total domination of the entire Persian Gulf and the Caspian Sea regions by the U.S. will surely stir survival instincts in these countries as well as in Russia.

As the balance of power continues to shift in the U.S.'s favor, there will be even more reasons for countries like China and Pakistan to secretly support the nations that are being subjected to U.S. domination in the region. The U.S. will never have a free ride in its effort to control the entire world's oil supply. Antagonisms are bound to build, and our ability to finance the multiple military conflicts that are bound to come is self-limited.

The Kurds may jump at the chance, if chaos ensues, to fulfill their dream of an independent Kurdish homeland. This, of course, will stir the ire of the Turks and the Iranians. Instead of stability for northern Iraq, the war likely will precipitate more fighting than the war planners ever imagined. Delivering Kurdish Iraq to Turkey as a prize for its cooperation with our war plans will not occur without a heated and deadly struggle. Turkey is already deeply concerned about the prospect for Kurdish independence, and only remains loyal to America because U.S. taxpayers are forced to subsidize an already depressed Turkish economy caused by our Iraqi policies.

More money will pacify for awhile, but either frustration with the perpetual nature of the problem or our inability to continue the financial bailout will lead

Turkey to have second thoughts about its obedience to our demands to wage war from their country.

All of this raises the odds that Islamic radicals will once more take control of the Turkish government. These developing conditions increase the odds of civil strife erupting in Turkey.

Islamic fundamentalism in the entire region will get a shot in the arm once the invasion of Iraq begins, especially in Saudi Arabia, Yemen, and Turkey. Our placing the Shah in power in Iran in the 1950s was a major reason that the Ayatollah eventually made it to power in the late 1970s—a delayed but nevertheless direct consequence of our policy.

Balance of power in this area of the world has always been delicate, and outside interference serves only to destabilize. There's no evidence that our current efforts will lead to more stability.

Promoting democracy, as it's said we're doing, is a farce. If elections were to occur in most of the Arab countries today, Osama bin Laden and his key allies would win. Besides, it seems we adapt quite well to working with military dictators who have ousted elected leaders, as we do in Pakistan by rewarding their cooperation with huge subsidies and future promises.


In the chaos that may erupt, several countries might see an opportunity to move on their neighbors. Already we have been warned that cooperation from Russia means no American criticism or resistance to its moves in Georgia or Chechnya.

China could attack Taiwan.

North Korea could renew its struggle against South Korea.

India may see this as an opportunity to settle the Kashmir dispute with Pakistan—with the real risk of nuclear war breaking out.

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

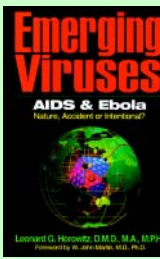


\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)



Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

It seems the obsession about Iraq's improbable possession of nuclear weapons far exceeds the more realistic possibility that our pre-emptive strike against Iraq may precipitate a nuclear exchange between these two countries, or even a first strike with nuclear weapons by Israel against Iraq.

Expect Israel to use the chaos to further promote their occupation and settlements in the Palestinian homeland and possibly even in Lebanon. Israel's possession of nuclear weapons in a period of outright war will surely serve to intimidate her neighbors and intensify her efforts to further expand the Israeli homeland.

If massive Iraqi civilian casualties result, as indeed is possible though not deliberate, expect more worldwide condemnation and even a UN resolution condemning what others will call American War Crimes. Our refusal to be subject to the International Criminal Court, while demanding others be tried in the court, will never sit well with the world community.

Our position is a far cry from what it ought to be: demanding national sovereignty while promoting neutrality and friendship with all nations.

Our own CIA has warned that war with Iraq will more likely cause Saddam Hussein to use any massively lethal weapons that he might have than if we don't attack him. Also, they warned that the likelihood of al-Qaeda attacks on our own soil will increase once an invasion begins. This, of course, could cause a wave of well-placed snipers around the United States.

It is now admitted that over 150,000 U.S. servicemen are suffering from Persian Gulf War Syndrome as a result of the first Persian Gulf War. Our government would like to ignore this fact, but a new war literally could create an epidemic of casualties of the same sort, since the exact etiology is not completely understood. The number of deaths and injuries that might occur from an occupation of Iraq is unknown, but conceivably could be much higher than anyone wants to imagine.

Anti-Americanism now sweeping the world will significantly increase once we launch our attack. Already we have seen elections swayed in Europe, Turkey, and Pakistan by those unfriendly to the United States.

The attitude that the world's "King of the Hill" must be brought down will escalate, especially if the war goes poorly and does not end quickly with minimal civilian deaths.

Al-Qaeda likely will get a real boost in membership once the war breaks out.

Membership is already pervasive throughout the world without any centralized control. We should expect this to continue, with an explosion in membership and a negative impact around the world.

Our attack will confirm to the doubters that bin Laden was right in assessing our desire to control the Middle Eastern resources and dictate policy to the entire region, while giving support to Israel over the Palestinians.

Our very weak economy could easily collapse with the additional burden of a costly war. War is never a way to make the people of a country better off. It does not end recessions, and is much more likely to cause one or make one much worse. A significant war will cause revenues to decrease, taxes to increase, inflation to jump, encourage trade wars, and balloon the deficit. Oil prices will soar and the dollar will retreat ever further.

Already we're hearing demands for a military draft to be instituted for both men and women. I see that coming, and it will serve as another source of domestic friction as our economy deteriorates and unemployment rises.

Under these conditions the standard of living for all Americans is destined to go down.

This war, if of any significant duration, in time will be seen as a Republican war, plain and simple. Along with a weak economy, it could easily usher in a "regime change" here in the United States. The conditions may justify a change in leadership, but the return of control to the opposition party will allow them to use the opportunity to promote their domestic liberal agenda and socialize the entire economy.

The net result, regardless of the size and duration of the coming war, will be that the people of the United States will be less free and much poorer. The

bigger the war, the greater will be the suffering.

Hon. Ron Paul Of Texas
In The House Of Representatives
Thursday, November 14, 2002

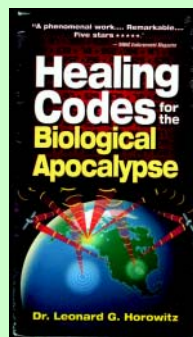
Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to read "You Are A Suspect" by William Safire in today's *New York Times*. Mr. Safire, who has been one of the media's most consistent defenders of personal privacy, details the Defense Department's plan to establish a system of "Total Information Awareness". According to Mr. Safire, once this system is implemented, no American will be able to use the Internet to fill a prescription, subscribe to a magazine, buy a book, send or receive e-mail, or visit a website free from the prying eyes of government bureaucrats. Furthermore, individual Internet transactions will be recorded in "a virtual centralized grand database".

Implementation of this project would shred the *Fourth Amendment's* requirement that the government establish probable cause and obtain a search warrant before snooping into the private affairs of its citizens. I hope my colleagues read Mr. Safire's article and support efforts to prevent the implementation of this program, including repealing any legislation weakening privacy protections that Congress may inadvertently have passed in the rush to complete legislative business this year.

* * *

The following article is referred to above by both Senator Byrd and Representative Ron Paul. This is from the New York Times for Thursday, November 14, 2002, from the www.nytimes.com/2002/11/14/opinion/14SAFI.html Internet website:

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

You Are A Suspect

by William Safire

Washington — If the *Homeland Security Act* is not amended before passage, here is what will happen to you: Every purchase you make with a credit card, every magazine subscription you buy and medical prescription you fill, every website you visit and e-mail you send or receive, every academic grade you receive, every bank deposit you make, every trip you book and every event you attend—all these transactions and communications will go into what the Defense Department describes as “a virtual, centralized grand database”.

To this computerized dossier on your private life from commercial sources, add every piece of information that government has about you—passport application, driver's license and bridge toll records, judicial and divorce records, complaints from nosy neighbors to the F.B.I., your lifetime paper trail plus the latest hidden camera surveillance—and you have the supersnoop's dream: a “Total Information Awareness” about every U.S. citizen.

This is not some far-out Orwellian scenario. It is what will happen to your personal freedom in the next few weeks if John Poindexter gets the unprecedented power he seeks.

Remember Poindexter? Brilliant man, first in his class at the Naval Academy, later earned a doctorate in physics, rose to national security adviser under President Ronald Reagan. He had this brilliant idea of secretly selling missiles

to Iran to pay ransom for hostages, and with the illicit proceeds to illegally support contras in Nicaragua.

A jury convicted Poindexter in 1990 on five felony counts of misleading Congress and making false statements, but an appeals court overturned the verdict because Congress had given him immunity for his testimony. He famously asserted “the buck stops here”—arguing that the White House staff, and not the president, was responsible for fateful decisions that might prove embarrassing.

This ring-knocking master of deceit is back again, with a plan even more scandalous than Iran-contras. He heads the “Information Awareness Office” in the otherwise excellent Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, which spawned the Internet and stealth aircraft technology. Poindexter is now realizing his 20-year dream: getting the “data-mining” power to snoop on every public and private act of every American.

Even the hastily passed U.S.A. *Patriot Act*, which widened the scope of the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act* and weakened 15 privacy laws, raised requirements for the government to report secret eavesdropping to Congress and the courts. But Poindexter's assault on individual privacy rides roughshod over such oversight.

He is determined to break down the wall between commercial snooping and secret government intrusion. The disgraced admiral dismisses such necessary differentiation as bureaucratic “stovepiping”. And he has been given a \$200 million budget to create computer dossiers on 300 million Americans.

When George W. Bush was running for president, he stood foursquare in defense of each person's medical, financial, and communications privacy. But Poindexter, whose contempt for the restraints of oversight drew the Reagan administration into its most serious blunder, is still operating on the presumption that, on such a sweeping theft of privacy rights, the buck ends with him and not with the president.

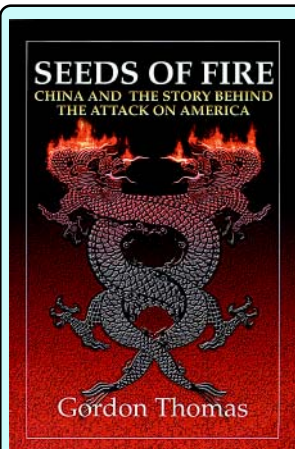
This time, however, he has been seizing power in the open. In the past week, John Markoff of the *Times*, followed by Robert O'Harrow of the *Washington Post* have revealed the extent of Poindexter's operation, but editorialists have not grasped its undermining of the *Freedom Of Information Act*.

Political awareness can overcome “Total Information Awareness”—the combined force of commercial and government snooping. In a similar overreach, Attorney General Ashcroft tried his Terrorism Information and Prevention System (TIPS), but public outrage at the use of gossips and postal workers as snoops caused the House to shoot it down. The Senate should now do the same to this other exploitation of fear.

The Latin motto over Poindexter's new Pentagon office reads: “Scientia Est Potentia”—“knowledge is power”.

Exactly: the government's infinite knowledge about you is its power over you.

“We're just as concerned as the next person with protecting privacy” this brilliant mind blandly assured the *Post*. A jury found he spoke falsely before. ☹



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis “largest global software theft in history”, MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets “spy” case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to “the sleeping giant” of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)

Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)

600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Small Liars Behind Large Treasons

Editor's note: If it's possible to fashion one common theme from the gems of Truth which Sherman shares this month, perhaps that theme is what's stated above in the headline. But it's the sheer depth and extent of such depraved activities that frequently boggles the mind and makes it so difficult to convince the unaware that such could actually be going on.

When the Founding Fathers of the United States fashioned the original mechanisms of checks & balances for keeping the governmental machinery from wandering too far from its intended path of purpose, they likely had in mind a certain then-imaginable level of possible derailing forces of corruption. But just like we would never have imagined the depth of violence and depravity woven through most movies today from looking just back as far as their pre-1940s counterparts, our Founding Fathers could not have either imagined or designed for the rampant level of criminality so common within the machinery of government today.

To begin to repair such a massive corrosion of original purpose requires, first, a public knowledge of what's going on behind the scenes. That's where Sherman's commentaries fill a most important role from his well-connected position of earned respect and trust.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's

Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: www.skolnickreport.com)
(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 21 (11/10/02)

Trapping The Grand Old Public-Enemy

Sometimes the explanations of historical events are both simple but diabolical. Behind the scenes, those who know a lot believe the following to be quite true.

On East Coast time, it was just before midnight, December 12, 2000. Who was to be installed as the new resident and occupant of the Oval Office was to be decided by a five-person junta of the nation's highest court. At least four of the ignoble five each had their own terrible conflicts of interest, yet they were not about to remove themselves from deciding the case.

Chief Justice William Rehnquist was overheard by close confidants as saying that if Albert Gore Jr. were to be President, Rehnquist could not retire as he had planned, yet Rehnquist was of an advanced age. Sandra Day O'Connor, having survived a bout with serious illness, likewise had been overheard by those close at hand, as saying that if Albert Gore would become President, it would be terrible for the country, would greatly interfere with her personal wishes and plans for retirement. Clarence Thomas—he of the few words, installed years before after a bitter U.S. Senate commotion, with some outspoken persons of his race

angrily calling him an "Uncle Tom" who's bad for the Black people—his wife was with a group tightly tied to the Republican Party.

Justice Antonin Scalia's son was part of those presenting the ticking bomb, Bush versus Gore, to the hurry-up reckoning of the U.S. Supreme Court. The Court was in a rush because supposedly it would interfere with the process of the Electoral College.

Justice Scalia's position, as expressed in what he wrote in the decision, was that Americans had no constitutional right to vote for President. Only the right to vote for Electors who came to be called the "Electoral College", and they, not the American voters, decide who is to be President. The fact that the Electoral Process had come to be an historical appendix, not needed or used for the survival of the body politic, was of no interest to Scalia and the other members of the junta.

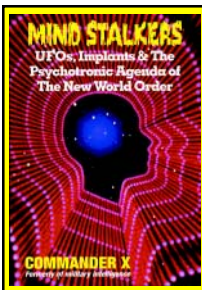
No lawyer member of the U.S. Supreme Court bar would dare confront, in writing, Scalia, with his serious conflicts of interest. He and two federal appeals judges in Chicago had previously been fellow law professors at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Law School. That is, Chicago 7th Circuit Judges Richard Posner and Frank Easterbrook.

(To learn how these two Chicago judges, one step below the high court in the District of Columbia, commit blatant judicial perjuries and perpetrate frauds upon their own court, visit our website story "Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case".)

This troika, two in Chicago and one in Washington, represent, while on the bench, the multi-billion-dollar stock and bond portfolio of the University founded, maintained, and controlled by the Rockefellers and their role in the oil cabal. Each of the three has reportedly violated federal law requiring that they file, under oath, each year, their annual mandatory financial disclosure report. They have never in their required annual reports disclosed what they are a part of and what they, on the bench, represent. If forced to tell the truth, how could they have continued to decide many corporation controversies, whose stocks and bonds they represent, without having disqualified themselves? Like some of their purported written decisions, their annual financial disclosure reports are just another monstrous judicial perjury.

(To understand judicial perjury, study our several-part series called "Coca-Cola, CIA, And The Courts" on our website.)

In their late-night disclosed "ruling", the High Court Five made the strange



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

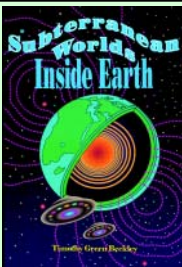
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

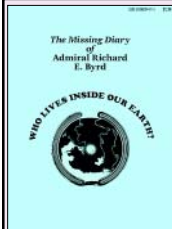
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

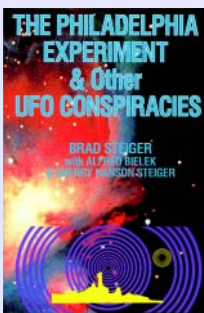
—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)
See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

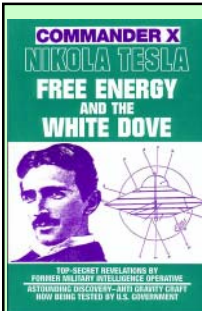
BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)



\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

statement that this decision was NOT to be used as a binding precedent, such as on lower courts, in any other voting or other case involving the Equal Protection of the Laws, a provision guaranteed to each American under the 14th Amendment.

To his credit, Justice John Paul Stevens, in a blistering dissent, stated the ruling of the Five undermines public confidence in the courts.

We were apparently the only ones, on a timely basis, who pointed out the situation seemed in many ways very like the strange election of 1876. Like Gore, Samuel Tilden handily won the nationwide popular vote. Rutherford B. Hayes and his gang had stolen the Electoral College vote by corrupting the Election Board Commission in the State of Florida, whose electoral votes were among the keys to the "Electoral College". Like in 2000, the 1876 election turned on who supposedly got Florida's electoral vote.

Also, bribed or otherwise corrupted was an important judge on a congressional commission set up to resolve the 1876 mess.

Strangely reprinted in the spring of the year 2000, was Gore Vidal's book entitled simply 1876. His opus seemed to be a blueprint for what was done, with respect later, to the 2000 Presidential Election.

(Some of Albert Gore Jr.'s family had been overheard to grumble that their cousin, Gore Vidal, related to First Lady Jacqueline Kennedy of the Kennedy, Auchincloss, and Bouvier families which Vidal apparently badmouthed, seemed to be against supporting cousin Albert.)

On Inauguration Day, 1877, apparently rightfully considering himself the duly elected President, Tilden approached the ceremonial stand where the new occupant and resident of the Oval Office was to be sworn in. But Tilden was blocked going any closer, apparently by troops. Thereafter, because of the stink left from the 1876 debacle, Hayes was referred to widely as RUTHERFRAUD.

(The Hayes gang had made an unholy cover-up deal to block and reverse progress of Blacks after the Civil War, when for a brief period some Blacks held positions in some southern state legislatures.)

In its simplest form, Albert Gore Jr. is the duly elected President NOT INAUGURATED. We prefer to call George W. Bush, as BUSHFRAUD, merely the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

December 12, 2000 was a fateful time. Supposed Oklahoma City "lone bomber" Timothy McVeigh had just informed the Denver trial judge in his case that McVeigh did not wish to further challenge his conviction. And that the judge should set the date for execution of McVeigh by lethal injection.

Public statements by McVeigh could have exposed the Bush Crime Family. The months-later disappearance of Chandra Levy was also related. (Visit our website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh", and also our two-part series "The Chandra Levy Affair".)

By December 12, 2000, Gore had reportedly been already advised by his economic wizards that the U.S. was heading into a terrible financial meltdown, similar to, if not worse than, the Great Depression of the 1930s. That is, Gore was persuaded not to further challenge what was happening and to let the U.S. Supreme Court junta, the Unholy Five, arbitrarily and with serious conflicting interests of the Justices, install George W. Bush as the new occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

Sidebar: Some months thereafter, Russian judges, visiting with the U.S. Supreme Court judges, hit the target directly with their remark: "Whatever you think of us Russian judges in Moscow, we do NOT install our President by our court maneuvers the way you did recently."

So Gore let Bush Jr., as supervised by Daddy Bush as puppet-

master, slide into his chair to become another Herbert Hoover. That is, somewhere thereafter to be condemned and despised by a virtual army of hungry, unemployed, suffering Americans. Hoover, with a background as a worldwide engineer, was clever. Bushfraud is not. But like Hoover, Bush is not inclined to be benevolent to fellow Americans in an economic disaster.

After December 12, 2000, in the formality when the Electoral College vote tally was to be presented to Gore in his capacity as President of the U.S. Senate, Gore showed by his body language, particularly how he held his hands, palms up, that he was not going to assist in any challenge to reverse the situation.

The difference between the Great Depression and the first decade of the 21st century is evident to sharp-eyed types. Franklin Delano Roosevelt was swept into office as a Democrat to remedy the economic suffering. He came to be, however, the greatest COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARY in Western history.

He snuffed-out a gathering revolt against the Ruling Class, of which he and his family were long a part. With a new alphabet soup of Federal agencies and regulations, okayed by a rubber-stamp Congress, Roosevelt opened the food warehouses and fed the needy. He set-up a federal agency to slow down the massive foreclosures on private residences caused by a real estate bubble bust. FDR tried to pack the U.S. Supreme Court with a greater number of judges than previously sat on that tribunal, to outvote the hard-hearted backward-thinking judges infesting the place.

But, at that time, America was not ready for a long overdue Revolution, there having been no genuine Revolution in U.S. history, unlike Europe. We had at the time a great number of Europeans who had come to America early in the 20th century. If times got bad, they would not try to overthrow the American Republic. If cold and hungry, they were quite satisfied, nevertheless, to sleep under bridges when it rains, as long as it was in America, not Europe. (Some are finding out the hard way that any overthrowing of the American Republic is being done because of a terrible split in the aristocracy, and not by common folk, as set forth in this series.)

The understanding and positions of our elders in the 1930s is not the mindset nowadays.

Then came the mid-term elections of 2002. Usually and historically, the White House party loses many seats in the American parliament, the Congress. (Unlike British parliamentary procedures,

America has no “vote of confidence” to quickly remove Presidents; instead there’s the cumbersome impeachment process.)

One faction of the American aristocracy believes fascism is the only answer to a growing U.S. population. Simply put, they believe we now have too many people to be guaranteeing to each of them, rights, privileges, and immunities as provided under the *Bill Of Rights*.

With terrible bribery and election and judicial fraud, they have installed, as their would-be dictator, George W. Bush, pro-British as we have demonstrated. Savvy Europeans dismiss him as someone “who pisses on his own shoes”, to quote some of them—a misfit, an incompetent, a mere puppet for Daddy Bush and his sinister gang in the secret political police, the American CIA.

To step-by-step cancel the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*, this faction, having prior knowledge, allowed, condoned, [*let’s not forget “engineered”*] and acquiesced in the events of 9/11. One explanation of Black Tuesday, circulating in the monopoly press, however, is that Bush was not obligated to react that morning of September 11, 2001, because the super-secret National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) had already scheduled, for the same morning, a test of how the government should handle a situation, wherein terrorists would slam a hijacked airplane into major landmark buildings, like the World Trade Center. Some apologists offer that explanation for why there was, on that morning, a military stand-down, and why Bush continued to talk to school kids about goats after having been informed that two planes crashed into the World Trade Center towers in lower Manhattan. That is, as if Bush thought it was only a “test” by the NRO.

Contradicting the story that some that morning thought it was only a “test”, was that Bush, in the summer of 2001, had told foreign diplomats that the U.S. will go to war against Afghanistan in October, 2001. It was the oil pipeline, stupid!

Apparently opposing a fascist-like solution to any American problems have been the Jacob Schiff family. For the benefit of the Czarist regime in Russia, they arranged, financed, and built the Trans-Siberian Railroad, a great wonder in its day. By giving great quantities of gold to Leon Trotsky while he was visiting the U.S., the Schiff family financed the changing of the possibly backward Czarina (who was heavily pro-German as from her background) and Czar Nicholas II. Some called what happened the Russian Revolution of 1917.

Congressional Committee documents,

compiled about 1976, show the true ownership of the Federal Reserve—which includes the Rothschilds, the Rockefellers, the Warburgs, and the Jacob Schiff family (part of a then New York-based publishing empire), among others.

Albert Gore Jr.’s daughter, Karenna Gore, is married to Andrew Schiff, great grandson of the Schiff family. Some narrow-minded sorts like to think only in terms of conspiracy theories. As if they could point to one racial, religious, or ethnic group and blame all the troubles of the planet on them.

For example, one book blames all the world’s problems on the Jesuits and the Vatican (*VATICAN ASSASSINS* by Eric Jon Phelps). The ultra-right-wing, for religious and other reasons, wants to blame all the troubles of planet Earth on a “Jewish Conspiracy”. They point to the great number of mass media types with Jewish surnames. Not pointed out is that these are MANAGERS, not owners, with the owners being non-Jewish, using Jews as a front to take the heat which is historically typical.

Others in the ultra-right point to “Jewish bankers”—meaning the Rothschilds, who are not followers of Judaism and are the official bankers and transactors of the Vatican. Also, the term means to some the investment and bond houses of Wall Street. Those with the German Jewish names still running the same have not been actual practicing Jews for several generations, having converted to other religions three generations ago and more. (See the documented study *The New Crowd: The Changing Of The Jewish Guard On Wall Street* by Judith Ramsey Ehrlich and Barry J. Rehfeld, 1989, Little, Brown & Co., Boston.)

An authority on bank ownership, Martin Mayer has a lot of details in his book *The Bankers* (Mass Market Paperback, December, 1975). He says he found only one bank in the whole United States that had as much as a vice-president, a Jew. By bank, he meant a bank-bank, a bank-house building. For example, the major bank houses of downtown Chicago make a practice as follows, as known to astute observers, they will hire Blacks and Latinos, but generally only permit them to be vault guards or money-counter tellers. Someone who by name is plainly a Jew is generally totally unacceptable.

The ultra-right dismisses Jacob Schiff as merely a “Communist Jew”, without realizing that a faction in the aristocracy used the Hegelian method, financing and creating supposed opponents, antithesis, to later form a synthesis. During the years when the Moscow government was

considered “the enemy”, war-mongers among the ultra rich used this to tax common Americans to further enrich the war-creators and their war production facilities. The late Antony Sutton, in several well-documented books, points out how American big business financed the Soviets and supplied them with American high technology. (Looking under “books” on the *amazon.com* Internet website, you can see a long list of Sutton’s books.)

The supposed top level of the Democratic Party was ORDERED not to make a major issue of the growing unemployment and the poor economy. Why? So the G.O.P. could appear to grab an armlock on all the levers of power in the United States. As a consequence, the Grand Old Public-Enemy won control of both houses of Congress and has a supposed hammer-lock on the central government and some state governors. (Did they hedge their bets by the apparent sabotage airplane murder of U.S. Senator Paul Wellstone (D-MN), with Senator Edward Kennedy (D-MA) to have been on the death-warrant plane as well, but Teddy having somehow changed his mind?)

Financial experts, off the record, predict a real estate bubble bust soon that would hurt ordinary Americans even moreso than their private pension funds being bust because of stock market reverses. Some political strategists think along the lines of military planners. Now steered into taking over total control of the central government, the G.O.P. has been led into a trap. They face being blamed, despised, and ridiculed for the increasing anguish of ordinary Americans trying to deal with an impending financial meltdown. In its simplest terms, Black Tuesday was a bloody dirty trick, for the moment, to delay and sidestep dealing with the expected crash.

In plain terms, Bushfraud, perceived to be a latter-day Herbert Hoover, will be widely blamed for either being unable and/or unwilling to propose or institute any effective remedy to the economic disaster. He may push a tax cut, yet because of declining tax collections in a recession, there is no money for the same. And issuing a flood of U.S. Treasury securities to make a tax cut possible will cause gold to skyrocket, a temporary inflating to come, followed by a devastating decline in value of homes and properties, the dreaded DEFLATION.

Some close to the matters contend this trap sprung on Bush and the G.O.P. cannot be corrected. Some go so far as to contend, from close-at-hand sources, that the trap was ordered by the Schiff family, part of the faction in the aristocracy that opposes scrapping the *Bill Of Rights*, and is against the fascist-like plans of the Bush Crime Family to rule this continent with an iron fist. That is, to overthrow the American Republic.

Can Bush and his gang get out of the trap?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States, Part 4

(11/13/02)

S.E.C./China Mess Can Rock U.S.

The U.S. securities industry supposed federal watchdog has been rocked with allegations of apparent penetration by Red Chinese intelligence. Purportedly divulged was sensitive commercial-value data made known by, among others, U.S. computer firms, to the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission (S.E.C.). Called CTRs (Confidential Treatment Requests), they are supposed to be kept secret by the S.E.C.

An S.E.C. employee, Mylene Chan, was reportedly fired. An online-service analyst, she reportedly states she resigned and was planning to leave the U.S. She denies wrongly divulging any such data. This type of information, CTRs, are confidential and secret reports of U.S. firms that contain proprietary and other sensitive material that companies do not want to be public, and other sensitive data the firms do not want to be available to competitors, such as in Red China.

The S.E.C./Red China story was first revealed by the *Washington Times*, ostensibly owned by the Korean C.I.A. through Rev. Sun Myung Moon, who has been accused of being part of a money laundry front to disguise, for tax evasion and other purposes, vast funds from overseas firms, such as in South Korea. Some years ago, Washington was rocked by an earlier scandal when a purported official of the Korean C.I.A. was accused of massive bribery of various members of the U.S. House and Senate.

Long-time investigative journalist Robert Parry, formerly a correspondent for a major magazine, has written about and inquired into the shadowy doings of Rev. Moon, the Korean C.I.A., and George Herbert Walker Bush.

Parry’s details have been publicized through a publication of his, *Consortium News*, and their *www.consortiumnews.com* website. Also see *Dark Side Of Rev. Moon Hooking George Bush* by Robert Parry. The opus details how Daddy Bush has been a form of lobbyist and front man for Rev. Moon’s purported money laundering through a South American publication and other worldwide money washing enterprises. (See the *www.freedomofmind.com* Internet website.)

The *Washington Times* divulged the S.E.C./Red China details in exclusive stories on 11/11/02 and 11/12/02. Other prior details have been contained in books by *Washington Times* writer Bill Gertz, and in books such as *Year Of The Rat—How Bill Clinton Compromised U.S. Security For Chinese Cash* by Edward Timperlake and William C. Triplett II (Regnery Publishing, Inc., 1998).

The reputed players in the Red China mess have NOT been divulged in the *Washington Times* currently or previously. Such as:

- PRESCOTT S. BUSH JR., brother of Daddy Bush, and uncle of White House resident and occupant George W. Bush. Uncle Prescott, an East Coast purported “investment arranger”, has been head of the Chicago-based U.S.-China Chamber of Commerce. Some consider it is no coincidence that the Red Chinese Secret

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

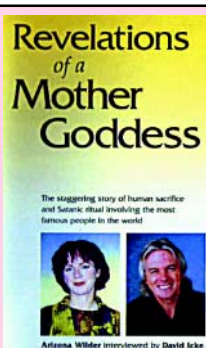
Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious “Angel of Death” in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral,

in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



**2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Police have an apparent armlock on the Chicago markets, in the laundering of dope funds, weapons deals, and proceeds of smuggling of human body parts for transplant hospitals in the Chicago area and elsewhere. This is an open secret, but not mentioned by the liars and whores of the financial press, such as the *Wall Street Journal*.

Reportedly involved are certain hotshot traders on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, and the Chicago Board Options Exchange, as well as the Chicago Stock Exchange. (This was formerly known as the Midwest Stock Exchange and center of a messy purported tax evasion/embezzlement scandal implicating officials of the markets as well as Chicago District IRS officials, according to those familiar with a long-pending Chicago court lawsuit.)

Uncle Prescott reportedly was, in some form or another, involved in highly questionable U.S.-Red China deals, on occasion with the participation of renegade and other officials of Israeli intelligence, the Mossad. Prescott was ostensibly helpful in conveying some \$40 million as a payoff to Red China by George W. Bush, in April 2001, shortly after Bush Jr. occupied the White House. The clandestine funds were to encourage Red China to release a U.S. spy plane and a number of intelligence operatives onboard when the plane was forced down by Red China and the operatives, for awhile, held hostage. (For related details, see our story "Red China Gets Big Bucks In Secret Hostage Deals".)

Prescott S. Bush Jr., according to various published accounts, has reportedly arranged corrupt deals using the Japanese mafia, the Yakuza.

(See references available through search engines such as the www.google.com website. For data on the Japanese mafia operations in America, see our story "The Japanese Mafia In The U.S.")

By the way, the Korean C.I.A.'s *Washington Times* stories, according to savvy sources, are calculated to blackmail the Bush White House with undisclosed details such as contained herein, to prevent prosecution of the "moonies" as they are called, as well as a possible federal grand jury quiz directed at the Rev. Moon money laundering empire interwoven with the Bush Crime Family.

Prescott S. Bush Jr. has also been an executive of Dresser Industries, in which his brother, George Herbert Walker Bush, had a financial interest in originally aiding the ruling dictator-family of Kuwait in oil development. Dresser, now a unit of Richard Cheney's Halliburton,

has reportedly been implicated in secretly aiding Iraq defeat the embargo and supplying Iraq with oil field machinery.

• ALAN GREENSPAN, another player in the Red Chinese Secret Police penetrating U.S. company secrets, for many years has headed the Federal Reserve. With the use of his secret wire transfer authorization code, Greenspan has aided the Bush Crime Family in massive laundering of the proceeds from the Red China dope trade to the U.S., as well as the illicit funds from other dope smuggling, clandestine weapons deals, and covert political assassination funding.

Used were the Bush Crime Family's 25 worldwide accounts. Included is the Bush joint account with the Queen of England, through her private bank, Coutts Bank London. The authenticated secret wire transfer records are attached to our website story series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", listing the accounts and passwords, including a \$100 billion transaction through the Bush joint account with the British monarch.

The Bush secret accounts went on to not only launder funds of the Red Chinese Secret Police and their surrogate/agent Marc Rich (more about him later), but for what became Enron, Arthur Andersen, and such. A long-reliable top financial source has informed us that Greenspan claims he is tired of being used by the Bush Crime Family as well as General Electric Capital.

Greenspan is married to his longtime girlfriend Andrea Mitchell, NBC White House correspondent, who seems to be part of the Red China-U.S. whitewash. She works for NBC, owned by General Electric, which is seeking to be compensated for large funds they invested in India, in the terrible scandal there known as the Dabhol Project of energy development involving also Enron. Richard Cheney and Colin Powell have reportedly been using their White House clout to pressure the India government to compensate the U.S. investors, including G.E.

• MARC RICH, international swindler, arranging multi-billion-dollar mineral and metal deals, and the laundering of illicit funds through the Chicago markets. He escaped from the U.S. and is holed-up in Zug, Switzerland. He reportedly caused to be conveyed, as a bribe pay-off to Bill and Hillary Clinton, several million dollars. For this, Clinton, as outgoing President, at the zero hour in leaving office in January 2001, granted a pardon to Marc Rich. Israeli officials, including former Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak, pressured the Clintons and reportedly were the courier apparatus arranging the

offshore depositing of the bribe funds. The Israeli officials confirmed to the Clintons that Marc Rich has aided and assisted the Israeli secret political police, the Mossad, in overseas clandestine projects involving, among other things, huge transfers of covert funds.

The Pardogate scandal has been the ongoing subject of inquiry by the federal prosecutors in New York. They have submitted questions to Barak, requiring him to answer. Unknown to them, Barak was recently in the U.S. Furious at him for not answering questions as to the apparent bribery of the Clintons and related tax evasions, the prosecutors contend they will arrest Barak the moment he again sets foot in the U.S. The Israeli Embassy in Washington has been warned recently about the possible arrest of Barak, who is also believed to be a key player in the joint secret deals between the Bush Crime Family, Red China, and Israel.

A major Israeli newspaper, in their English language edition (www.ha'aretzdaily.com for 11/09/02), mentioned the possibility of Barak being arrested in the U.S. in the Marc Rich Affair.

• RAHM EMANUEL, as former senior Clinton White House advisor, was reportedly implicated in various illicit dealings with the Red Chinese, penetrating U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets. A dual citizen of Israel and the United States, he left the U.S. about 1990 to serve in the Israeli Defense Forces, the IDF. After leaving the Clinton White House, where he served off and on for some six years, Rahm made a sizeable fortune apparently from the secret Red Chinese dealings to get at U.S. secrets, while Rahm Emanuel was a top official of the investment house Wasserstein, Perella & Co. Rahm is ostensibly an accomplished participant in "political opposition research"—a codename for compiling and using blackmail data.

Rahm Emanuel has used a portion of his apparently ill-gotten fortune to buy massive advertising and such, paving the way for him to win, as he did, the Illinois Congressional District previously occupied by defrocked Congressman Dan Rostenkowski, convicted of embezzling sums from the House of Representatives private bank. With his dual political loyalty as well, Rahm both supported Clinton publicly, while he apparently manipulated him privately using reputed Mossad-controlled sexmate Monica Lewinsky.

Rahm Emanuel has ostensibly functioned as the Mossad's Deputy Chief for North America. In the past, some of

Israeli intelligence's top officials for U.S. and Canada were headquartered in Chicago, operating in part through Bank Leumi.

(In 1993, through a one-hour public-access cable-TV program, we exposed the bank and a major spy-swindler, later jailed, aided and abetted by the bank, allowing him under-the-table funds as "overdrafts", the Clifford Sugarman affair. He was jailed as a consequence of our TV show.)

• WAL-MART has been interwoven, as we have shown, with the Red Chinese Secret Police operations in the United States. Various contraband items are coming into the U.S. by direct flights to a huge new airport near the current Wal-Mart headquarters in Northwest Arkansas—direct flights from Red China, which bypass U.S. Customs inspections through tricks. Some of the goods sold by Wal-Mart, at knockdown prices destroying competitors like K-Mart, are produced by slave labor in facilities in Red China and Sri Lanka controlled by the Red Chinese Secret Police.

• FBI AND THE AMERICAN C.I.A. have allowed, permitted, condoned, and acquiesced in the Red Chinese Secret Police committing murder and mayhem on U.S. soil, with impunity and immunity, since 1956. Reports by retired intelligence officials, as a team, have been ignored by the FBI and the CIA.

Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, highest navy official in uniform, headed a team of "flag officers" (military lingo for Admirals and Generals) attempting, from 1995 on, to arrest Commander-in-Chief Bill Clinton for treason for giving U.S. secrets to the Red Chinese. Ten of the team, to stop the efforts, were assassinated, including Boorda. We have mentioned this in prior stories.

• RON BROWN, as head of the U.S. Commerce Department during the Clinton Administration, was assassinated following a sabotaged airplane crash in Yugoslavia. He and a flight attendant survived the crash caused by foul play, moving the radio beacon so that the plane was directed into a hill instead of the runway. Brown, as later shown by x-rays, was apparently murdered by being shot through the top of the head. The flight attendant, walking and in good order, was murdered by having a major artery slashed on the way to be checked at the hospital. Two airport officials were later murdered, each "suicided"—death by staged suicides. The U.S. military, in a strange procedure, failed to investigate the crash.

Brown reportedly insisted to Clinton

that Brown was not going to "take the fall", being the subject of a federal criminal prosecution for pay-offs Brown received from the Red Chinese Secret Police to obtain secret U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets. Brown was murdered after he continued to insist he receive "part of the action".

• KENNETH W. STARR spent huge taxpayer funds as supposed "Independent Counsel" for four years running half-heartedly against Bill and Hillary Clinton. Starr came up only with juicy sex-tales regarding Monica Lewinsky and Bill Clinton. Most of the time Starr spent in his PRIVATE law practice. His client? Wang Jun, head of the Red Chinese Secret Police.

From time to time, Clinton met with Wang Jun in or near the White House. As the assassinated flag officers were prepared to document, their Commander-in-Chief Clinton reportedly turned over to Wang Jun, U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets, constituting the classic version of treason: aiding and abetting a sworn enemy of the United States (*U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3).

There was actually a stand-off between the Clintons and Starr. Why and how? At any moment, the Clinton Justice Department could prosecute Kenneth W. Starr as AN UNREGISTERED FOREIGN LOBBYIST for the Red Chinese government in Beijing. And the Wang Jun affair could cause the jailing of both Bill Clinton and his supposed nemesis Starr.

• THE SECRET COURT, set up under the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act*, has been inquiring whether to order wiretaps and other surveillance methods, as to the foregoing. They meet in soundproof facilities in the Justice Department building, Washington, D.C.

The Bush Justice Department, however, is seeking to prevent two super-secret agencies from proceeding to extend their authority with respect to the foregoing. That is, the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) and the National Security Agency (NSA). In charge of satellites and imaging systems, the NRO already has sufficient proof to prosecute each and every government official and operative herein mentioned.

George W. Bush is seeking to bottle-up the S.E.C./Red China aspect, which is just the opening part of the scandal. As a whitewash, Bush appointed a new chairman of a congressionally mandated commission on Red China and U.S. security issues. In October 2002, Bush appointed, as new chairman, Roger Robinson, of the U.S.-China Security

Review Commission. Robinson can be depended on to conduct a reported whitewash to cover-up some of the things mentioned herein. During the Reagan Administration, when Daddy Bush actually ran the White House for the two Reagan terms of office, Robinson was part of the National Security Council.

Robinson was quoted in the *Washington Times*, 11/12/02: "It's troubling to learn that a soft, but sensitive, agency like the S.E.C. may have been penetrated." Some consider that statement by Robinson merely to throw critics off their guard.

To further understand the foregoing, visit and study, the following of our research stories: "Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States" and "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police" plus the series on Marc Rich, particularly how he is helping a Red Chinese monopoly to foist non-lead bullets on the U.S. Military and eventually on ordinary Americans, called "Marc Rich—King Of The U.S. Bullets".

What is the reason, none dare call this TREASON?

Will there be a whitewash to clear both Bill Clinton and George W. Bush?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Sucker Traps, Part Four

(11/22/02)

Fed To Ambush Common Americans

In nailing bribe-taking judges and bribe-giving lawyers, we do NOT proceed applying some overall conspiracy or plot. We do not like to think of events solely in terms of a conspiracy, nor do we wish to be falsely labeled as "conspiracy theorists"—a favorite put-down of the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press.

We do not like "pie in the sky" ideas or mere philosophies. Our group's corruption investigations have turned on highly technical details, our specialty based on over one million records, court files, secret notebooks, audio and video tapes, and similar items compiled over four decades of our work.

Fingering corrupt members of the bench and the bar, from our standpoint, does NOT depend on whether they are conservatives, liberals, Democrats, or Republicans. In four decades we have hit enough of them between the eyes, in our public interest crusading, more than in the entire previous history of the nation. These are matters of record, not theories, that should reassure even skeptics that we are not inclined to make idle statements.

So, when we call the PRIVATE Central Bank, masquerading as a U.S. Government unit, the conspiratorial FEDERAL RESERVE, we do not know of any more specific way to describe them.

If you watch with an eagle-eye, occasionally the instruments and mouthpieces of The Establishment, “the powers that be”, the Ruling Class, whatever you call THEM—you sometimes get an advance warning from a faction in the Aristocracy.

Here’s a story, datelined Washington, in the *New York Times*, 11/22/02: (Emphasis added.)

“FEDERAL OFFICIALS SAY POLICY ISN’T LIMITED BY LOW RATES

“The Federal Reserve may have lowered interest rates to the once unimaginable level of 1.25 percent, but senior officials insist they can still FLOOD THE COUNTRY WITH MONEY if they need to.

“The U.S. government has a technology, called a printing press—or, today, its electronic equivalent—that allows it to produce as many U.S. dollars as it wishes AT ESSENTIALLY NO COST”, Ben S. Bernanke, one of the Federal Reserve’s seven governors, said in a speech to economists here today.

“In a detailed analysis that tracks fairly closely with more general comments last week by Alan Greenspan, the Fed chairman, Mr. Bernanke described the many ways the central bank could INJECT VAST SUMS OF MONEY into the economy to combat DEFLATION, even if interest rates were to drop to ZERO.”

Like in the wake of 1929, The Establishment currently is not about to admit that a horrendous financial meltdown is in the works. AND THAT A FACTION IN THE ARISTOCRACY, with prior treasonous knowledge, diverted attention, temporarily, from an impending financial debacle by way of Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001.

The small-to-medium so-called “investors”, having become sour on stock losses, have been advised by the brokerage trade: “Well, then I’ll put you into bonds instead.” And the price of U.S. Treasury Securities goes UP as the interest rates go DOWN, and vice versa.

To just TEMPORARILY delay the inevitable financial collapse, the Federal Reserve is going to RE-FLATE WALL STREET, just long enough for the “big boys” to get their rear ends free and clear, if possible, of financial fallout, destined to rain-down on know-nothings, the unsuspecting suckers, like so much mostly fatal nuclear economic residue.

After all, who remembers that the greatest losses were inflicted AFTER 1929, on those who believed the newsmakers and the Herbert Hoover White House that “prosperity is just around the corner”? By 1930, plenty of suckers were lured back into the stock market, and got clipped and ruined.

A good textbook of the events in and after 1929 is J. Kenneth Galbraith’s opus *The Great Crash—1929*, several times re-printed since 1959. NOT in October, 1929, BUT IN SEVERAL YEARS AFTERWARDS, quite a number of wrecked “investors”, caught also in the real estate bust that followed, “took the gas pipe”, then typical lingo for snuffing themselves out at a time when not all gas stoves had safety pilot-lights.

No, they do not nowadays jump out of windows in some spectacular “end it all” situation. In fact, cynics point out that it cannot now happen anyway. After all, big buildings—such as near Wall Street, LaSalle Street, and such financial districts—do not have windows that open, and roof entries are locked.

Only old-timers remember the unemployed bond brokers of the 1930s, walking down the street without a topcoat in the winter, in the last of their fancy suits. Who remembers the *Wall Street Journal* almost went into bankruptcy in 1935? Then and now, as the peddler of Establishment lies, the *Journal* is trusted by WHOM, and WHO needs them, after all? (Some sarcastic sorts read the *Journal* the cheap way, on-line, just to see what “Big Lie” is currently being circulated—for the purpose of dissidents and commentators to be able to refute the *Journal* on Internet or wheresoever outspoken types can be heard.)

In the Fall of 2002, the *Wall Street Journal* apparently got tired of their skilled team writing stories about corporate finagling. So, in the name of “cutbacks”, the *Journal* dismissed their entire “legal team”—the label for 23 of their writers of cover-up and whitewash stories of corporate bandits and pirates.

If you believe in conspiracy theories, can it be said the Bush and Cheney White House ordered this head-chopping? And who, if anyone, will write such big lies in the future, to protect the Aristocracy and their corporations? Will it be their worldwide wire-service pack of liars, the Associated Press (AP)—the same ones who promoted big CIA lies such as a “lone gunman” assassinated President John F. Kennedy, and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Robert F. Kennedy?

So, will the *Journal* merely reprint AP stories of corporate gangsters, the *Journal*’s own writing team having been wacked?

In their item of 11/22/02, the *New York Times* does not dare go into more specifics or contradictions, such as:

1. Is the re-flating supposedly of the economy going to be quite temporary, just long enough to get the “big boys” out and lure the suckers back in?

2. What will happen to U.S. Treasury Securities now that so many ordinary Americans have been herded into that?

3. Will the re-flating actually be able to stop what savvy sorts see—namely, that dreaded long-term oncoming DEFLATION?

4. Will the Federal Reserve’s trick device be able to actually stop the impending real estate bust, considering that real estate is one of the only free markets in America?

5. Actually, if not theoretically, would not re-flation, even if temporary, cause the good stuff—the independent real money, namely gold—jump way up? And would the big-time derivatives swindlers like J.P. Morgan Chase be already out of their wrong gold positions, being some 23 or more TRILLION dollars—like three times the gross product per year of the whole U.S.?

6. Why is a faction in the Aristocracy, through their mouthpiece, the *New York Times*, supposedly warning any of us common folk at all? Perhaps to head-off a pro-Nazi-like, fascist-type of element, an opposing faction in the Aristocracy, who installed a financial incompetent named George W. Bush?

Do we have to, right HERE, include all the details, elsewhere posted on various websites, showing the documented items that the Bush Crime Family promoted and financed Adolf Hitler and the Nazis, before, DURING, and after World War II? (Some examples are in Webster Tarpley’s book *The Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush*.)

Do we, right HERE, have to show the list of the Ruling Families who formed the Federal Reserve in 1912 and their descendants, agents, and surrogates who continue to own and operate the Federal Reserve? Others on various websites have shown the 1976 *Congressional Report* detailing the same. Unfortunately, some not-well-informed sorts, highly naive, would require us to re-invent the wheel of history every few paragraphs—and greatly heckle us for not doing so.

More coming. Stay tuned. 

Make Room In Your Life For Your New World

12/3/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Do not be afraid. No harm will come to thee. That which you feel within your emotions may be strong, but it must not take power over you. Darkness is attempting to take you down, but you have the Light of Holy God and the protection of His Host of Angels watching over thee. Though it may seem very dark at the moment, know that the dawn is very near—a new day, a new beginning.

I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda, and I stand with you, this day, in this hour. Fret not, and let us move together. For if you will allow, I will hold you up. Know that I am ALWAYS as near as your call and your request. That which is upon you will soon pass, and you will have grown and learned a great deal from the experience.

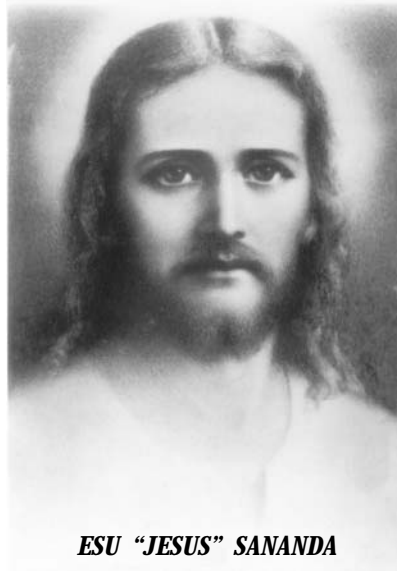
No, child, this experience will not end your physical life. You are strong, and you are much needed. This is a time when the Dark Energies are wreaking havoc upon your world, and you have been caught-up in the havoc. But, never fear, for we of the Lighted Realms are with you now, and will prop you up in your time of need. We come from and in service unto Holy God of Light—the One Source of all that is.

You see, the time is such that you have been experiencing the shifting of dimensions, and what was once, is no more. The Transition of your world is in full swing, and there is no turning back for any of you ones. You cannot go back to the way it was, for you can only move forward.

Those who choose to stand still will not be included in the physical Transition, but will experience it from another plane of existence, and they shall not be judged in any way, for this is their choice. Many on your planet are making their choices right now. It will be a time of great sorrow for many, and a time of ultimate joy for others.

It is totally dependent upon your level of understanding and knowledge. If you choose to remain captives of the past, and resistant to the changes taking place, you will find the events occurring to be difficult to deal with, for all things are on the verge of massive change.

Many are they who are in distress, worrying about their financial securities, and of their positions in their



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

careers and social orders. If you are among these, I ask that you examine what really counts and matters. If you were to lose all your money tomorrow, how would you react? Would you be wrought with fear and worry, or would you be able to take it in stride? You must be honest with yourselves.

We have been working with all of you for many years now, trying to reach you with the message of the coming changes. We have offered many suggestions and lessons on how to position yourselves—physically, mentally, and emotionally—for that which you find yourselves experiencing at present. As in the past, we once again advise you that you must keep your focus on the Light; focus on your spiritual path, and allow it to guide you through your physical world.

If you have, instead, allowed your physical life to guide your spiritual life, then you have it quite inside out, and are most likely experiencing one emotional trauma after another.

It is not a time to be timid, nor is it a time to ignore the Inner (Higher) Guidance that is coming to you ones. You are dreaming, and yet ignoring the messages of your dreams. You are receiving information and messages in your awake state, and yet ignoring them as well.

Chelas [*students*], these are your Guides attempting, in whatever manner, to reach you and show you where you are off course, or show you the course you should be taking. But, if these messages run cross-wise to your physical lives, you are ignoring them, and thus bringing on the traumas in your lives.

The only way you ones are going to get through these coming days and weeks is if you turn inward, and look "upward". You must listen to your Guides, for they are working with you ones night and day, because the Dark Energies are scurrying about like cockroaches.

Yet, what happens when you turn on the light? Cockroaches run for their lives! This is precisely what the Dark Energies will do when you invoke and

call upon the Lighted Energies, and make the Light an integral part of your lives. Darkness cannot co-exist with Light. It is an impossibility, both physically and spiritually speaking.

When you find yourself “down in the dumps”, know that these depressed bouts are caused by your allowing the Dark Energies to influence you. If you do not stop them in their tracks, they will continue to cause you to bring all sorts of ills upon yourself, until they have managed to stop you, and ultimately destroy you.

REMEMBER: YOU DO INDEED HAVE AUTHORITY AND POWER OVER ALL DARKNESS, AND YOU DO NOT HAVE TO TOLERATE ITS PRESENCE.

Their only weapon against you is your own fear. If you do not allow them to intimidate and bring you into that place of fear, they will eventually give up and leave you be. Remember to continually bring the Light in, and call upon the Host of Heaven to guide and protect you—to keep the Darkness away from you.

Once you have accepted and taken your God-given authority over these Dark Energies, you will find that you will recognize their tactics, and you can then be on guard for any future attacks. As always, the best defense is a good offense!

So, rather than waiting until you are in a crisis, take the initiative and daily call upon the Light. Look to the Light. Walk in the Light. Live in the Light.

Where Light is, Darkness cannot be!

It is also the time to begin tending to yourselves, as well as others. The Dark Energies are using the ploy of keeping you ones running so fast to and fro that you have no time to take care of your own well-being, and many of you ones are finding yourselves in a physically weakened state. This, in turn, is causing you ones to fall into many traps that have been set-up specifically to catch you off-guard.

Learn to slow down, even though the world seems to be rushing ahead at a breakneck speed. Evaluate all the things that you are doing, or being called upon to do. Examine and eliminate those things which are unnecessary. And take time to stop, on a daily basis, and “just be”. It is very necessary for your well-being.

Learn to be more flexible in your lives. Ask yourself, if you do not do this thing or that thing, what would be the very worst that would happen? You will be amazed at just how many unnecessary and useless things you are

doing on a daily basis, simply out of habit and a false sense of responsibility, that busy you to that breaking point.

Simplify your lives, and you will find that life is much easier to live.

Everything in your world is changing, and you must change as well. The more you struggle against these changes, the more you will find yourselves in states of crises.

I am not advocating that you bow down to those things which are known to be of Adversarial design and control. I am speaking of the Transition that is taking place.

As we have told you ones before, the frequency of the planet is evolving to a higher vibration, and you are experiencing that same frequency shifting within your own being. However, many of you are struggling and fighting this change, and such an inner state of turmoil is causing you to be influenced and attacked by the Dark Forces.

That is why taking time daily to “just be”—or perhaps to meditate and focus on the Lighted Energies—is so important. These quiet times will cause your frequency to shift upward toward the higher vibration, and you will not feel like you are always running five steps behind.

Take walks, listen to soothing music, turn off the television and radio, and communicate with another human

being. Plant a garden; get your hands into the soil of Mother Earth. Be a part of the naturally occurring cycles of your planet.


Be aware of the subtleties in the behavior of plants and animals. You can learn much from observing such, and they will also put you into a state of mind that will allow you to hear from your Guides.

Learn to uncomplicate your lives. Life is not designed to be a struggle, yet you ones have a tendency to turn the simplest of things into complexities.

Sit for five minutes and be aware of your own breath. This is an excellent exercise for clearing the mind, and for relaxation. Light a candle and stare into the flame. Be still for five minutes and just “be”. Count your blessings.

I am Esu “Jesus” Sananda. I will leave you now, but I leave you with the Light of Holy God. Call upon me; call upon God; call upon the Host of Heaven in these days.

Listen for the Still Small Voice, for that is where you shall find us. We will never intrude into your lives, and we will never force you to do anything you choose not to do. We will, however, assist you and guide you—whenever you ask. But, you must ASK!

Blessings upon all of you ones. Stand strong, and stand in the Light in these coming days. Salu. 

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: *The Masters Teach*



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.” — From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior

[Continued From Front Cover]



by Rick Martin

An associate informed me that Dan was in a “writing retreat” for his newest work, a novel. Yet I heard back from him almost immediately. Dan was more than willing to give whatever time I needed to develop the theme of this story. So, on November 20, we spoke for several hours. The results of that enjoyable and refreshing experience are shared herein.

Dan Millman is a former world trampoline champion, Stanford University gymnastics coach, and Oberlin College professor. As a popular inspirational speaker, Dan’s talks and seminars have influenced people from all walks of life, including leaders in the fields of business and finance, health, psychology, education, politics, entertainment, sports, and the arts.

For more than two decades he has shared down-to-Earth spiritual insights with professional organizations worldwide, including: The American Healthcare Radiologists Association, Apple University, The American Massage Therapists Association, United Swiss Bank (UBS), The Schuster Center for Professional Development, and The International Conference on Business and Consciousness. Some of his topics include: “The Twelve Gateways To Human Potential”—“Laws Of Business, Laws Of Life”—and “Living On Purpose”.

Dan Millman is probably best known for the longtime classic and word-of-mouth bestseller *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*, which is still reaching new readers in a revised 20th anniversary edition. His books have inspired millions, and appear in 22 languages.

Dan has written 11 titles (so far) including:

- *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*
- *Sacred Journey Of The Peaceful Warrior*
- *The Life You Were Born To Live*
- *Everyday Enlightenment*
- *No Ordinary Moments*
- *Living On Purpose*
- *The Laws Of Spirit*
- *Divine Interventions*
- *Body Mind Mastery*
- *Secret Of The Peaceful Warrior* and
- *Quest For The Crystal Castle*.

[Editor’s note: Dan’s one-volume practical guide to personal growth, *Everyday Enlightenment*, is now available through Wisdom Books & Press 1-877-280-2866. See the information box within this article.]

Dan also offers several audio programs, titled:

- *The Peaceful Warrior’s Path To Everyday Enlightenment*
- *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*
- *Body Mind Mastery* and
- *The Laws Of Spirit*.

He has one video, called *The Peaceful Warrior Workout*. All of these titles are available from major bookstores.

Dan’s www.danmillman.com Internet website is a concise source of information about Dan’s seminar schedules, retreats, frequently asked questions, and many other topics.

Here is what Dr. Wayne Dyer has to say about Dan Millman’s book *Everyday Enlightenment*:

“Another major contribution to your spiritual awakening by one of my favorite authors. Dan writes with eloquence and practicality—a rare combination.”

A typical Dan Millman statement appears in an interview he sent to me in preparation for this story:

“Self-mastery appears in those moments when we subordinate our little

will—our personal tendencies and preferences—to the dominion of our Higher Will, Higher Self, Higher Integrity, or Higher Ideals. It’s a conscious movement from ‘What’s in it for me?’ to ‘What will serve the highest good of all involved?’ ”

Another thought Dan shared with me, which seems appropriate for this interview, comes from Carl Jung:

“The great decisions in human life usually have far more to do with the instincts and other mysterious unconscious factors than with conscious will and well-meaning reasonableness. The shoe that fits one person pinches another; there is no universal recipe for living. Each of us carries his own life-form within him—an irrational form which no other can outbid.”

As you’ll see below, Dan has the “coach’s gift” of provoking us to pay attention to seemingly little things that turn out to have a profound impact on achieving the important goals of a satisfying life.

With that said, let’s turn now to my interview with Dan Millman.

Martin: Can you help me to focus on what it is that makes so many people regard you as their “favorite” author?

Millman: Unlike many other authors and speakers, I’ve found, over time, that I’m quite difficult to pigeonhole, to put in a familiar category. As you’ve noted from my 11 books, my work is quite holistic, and touches on many different aspects of life—from spiritual law, to life purpose systems, to meditation and building bridges between conventional and transcendental reality. It is a bit hard to figure me out and to characterize what I do.

Someone who reads one of my books may experience a phenomenon similar to that old proverb or that old tale about the five or six blind men who come across an elephant. It’s a quite familiar story to most people. Each blind person holds a different part of the elephant: one the



Cover image by
**Brandon
Driscoll-Luttringer**
courtesy of
Dan Millman
(www.danmillman.com)

tail, one the trunk, one the leg, one touches the ear. And they all have a different experience of the elephant. I'm like that elephant, and depending upon which of my books people have read, they have a different impression of what my work is about.

Martin: Having read several of your books now, you offer a number of tools for spiritual growth, personal and emotional attunement. Obviously these are extremely troubling—and for many, depressing—times to live in. What comments can you make about tools that the readers might hone to help deal with the stresses of our current life in society?

Millman: As you were talking, two points stood out. The first one is “tools”, and the other is “these difficult times”. I will grant you that these times, today, are quite unique, in that we have weapons of mass destruction. We did not have nuclear weapons back in medieval times. They had other problems, such as plagues, lack of sanitation, etc.

So the times, in their own way, have always been difficult and challenging. That's why I see all human beings as “peaceful warriors in training”. We're here to learn both courage and love.

When you mention “tools”, I picture quite concretely my tool area in my house, where I have hammers and duct-tape and screwdrivers, and so on; so if something breaks down, I'll have something handy to fix it. As anyone who has done fix-it work knows, having the right tool is absolutely KEY.

So, the “tools” that I provide, and I have to put that in quotations, are similar in their way. I've often thought about “What can I do to help people, to help others help themselves?” Let me tell a brief story in that light.

One day, Socrates and I were walking down the street—not the ancient Greek, but my old mentor, from the adventures I described in *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*—during a period of time when I was doing a great deal of work on myself. I was doing self-analysis through various methods, self-reflection. A great deal of that period many of us go through in our lives where we are pretty preoccupied with our insides, and so on. At the same time, I saw a poster on the wall that was about oppressed peoples. I saw another poster, on another wall at Berkeley, that was about starving children and the homeless. And I said: “Socrates, I feel guilty, and kind-of selfish, doing all this work on myself, when there are so many people in need out there. Shouldn't I be more socially active?”

He didn't say anything, at first. Then, all of sudden he turned to me and said:

“Take a swing at me.”

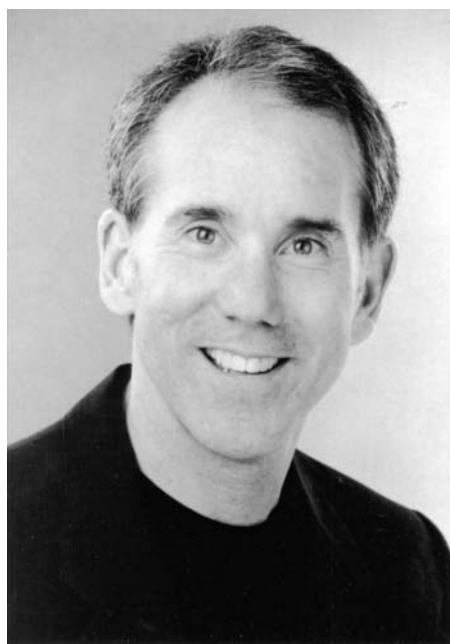
I didn't understand, it seemed like a non-sequitur. I said: “Didn't you hear what I was just saying?”

And he said: “Yes. Come on, I'll give you \$5 if you can slap me on the cheek.”

I thought it was some kind of test, so I took a swing at him and found myself on the ground in the next few moments, in a rather painful wrist-lock. As he let me up, smiling, he said: “Do you notice a little leverage can be very effective?”

I said: “Yes, I noticed”—shaking out my wrist.

And he said: “If you want to help people, that's wonderful that you're moved to do that, to reach out to others; it's a natural impulse of a good heart.



Dan Millman

But you need to do the work on yourself, to develop the clarity, to know how to exert the right leverage, at the right place, at the right time, so you won't just be spinning your wheels being a “do-gooder”, making empty gestures that could even be counter-productive. You learn how to exert the right leverage.”

Since that time, in a sense, that's all I've been seeking to do: to know how to exert the right leverage to impact people. For example, tomorrow, the day after this interview, I'm going to be at the Alameda County Jail. It's a maximum security facility. I'm a short, upper-middle-class White guy, 56-years-old, talking to almost all young, Black teenagers who have committed murder and serious crimes. And I'll face the same challenge: How do I exert the right leverage? How do I express myself and build rapport?

There's an old saying: “No one cares

what you know, unless they know how much you care.” And so, I have to build that first. It's really no different with the rest of my readers. I'm seeking the leverage, I'm seeking those tools, to be able to help in some way.

I've asked myself quite honestly and coldly: “Does it make a difference?” I hope every teacher reaches the point where they say: “Is this a game we're playing, or am I actually making a difference?” If I felt that I wasn't making a difference, I would go into something else. I'd go back into teaching trampoline. But the feedback I seem to get is that I have a way of expressing myself that makes a lot of sense to people. And, hopefully, I'll give some examples of that during our time together here.

What I do is, I offer new perspective, expanded perspective, a new way of looking at life, and ourselves. I, also, offer principles. And these principles are not based just on my opinion; I would hope not. Because my opinion is no more valuable than anyone else's. No one is smarter than all of us.

When I talk about principles, these are based upon spiritual law; I'll say more about spiritual law later on, but I just want to mention that. They are based on universal, consistent laws that work in this world. And the more we align ourselves with those Laws, the easier life becomes. It's like learning to swim with the current, rather than against it.

Then, the third thing I offer are practices, and these are not esoteric. I've done all the esoteric practices, believe me! Over the years, I've gone through phases where I've traveled around the world and studied with different teachers, and done all of the Zen and Hindu and Buddhist and Sufi practices. But, the practices that I offer are those that are easily integrated into everyday life. They're not weird or bizarre, even though there may be appropriate times to sit quietly in a corner; they are things people do when they are going to work or driving down the road.

To me, if they can't be easily integrated into every day life, they're of little value, because we live life day-to-day. And that is one of the things that characterizes my work: I'm not an esoteric, spiritual teacher, although I do understand esotericism. I help provide a foundation.

So, with that brief monologue, I hope I've at least given an overview that, basically, what I can do is to remind people of what they already know on deeper levels, but might have forgotten. I'm like a yellow-highlighter in the

“book of life”. I can provide a map.

The late Alan Watts, a wonderful writer, once wrote: “Beware of teachers who pick your pocket—and then sell you your own wallet.”

Ironically, that’s all any teacher can do, because the treasure is inside each person. I’ve seen it, and all I can do is show ones that, or I can point the way, and it points to each person. To have a map can be quite helpful, but ones have to make their own journey. I can help people help themselves. That’s what I do.

Martin: Very well said. I heard Watts many years ago. He, obviously, had lived it.

Millman: Yes. And, you know, Alan Watts also had a problem with alcohol.

Martin: Yes, he did. He was looking pretty rough when I saw him.

Millman: As did Shogun Kumba, but that doesn’t take away from the brilliance of both of these men.

Martin: Watts had a lot of wonderful insights.

I have a compound question for you: In *Everyday Enlightenment* you suggest that people energize their bodies. How do you recommend that people balance physical challenges—exercise, diet, weight, etc.—with spiritual challenges, and with day-to-day survival challenges? There is a tendency, it seems, that once you start focusing on just the body, everything else is put to the side. How does one balance all of these things, each of which require a commitment of time? Spiritual challenges, physical challenges, and survival challenges?

Millman: Fortunately for all of us, I don’t see any distinction between those three. You know how we talk about the body and the mind and the emotion and the spirit? In order to abstract each one, for the sake of discussion, we refer “just to physical issues” or “just to emotional issues”—but in reality, you can’t separate them, nor can we separate flesh and spirit, or challenges in the world, or challenges with our body.

When we talk about physical energy, I’m reminded about another favorite story about a man who was seeking Energy and Light and Spirit. And he searched through many traditions over the years, but never found exactly what he wanted. He found many wonderful things, but not exactly what he was seeking.

One day he climbed a sacred mountain and stood at the top, and he reached up to the heavens and he cried out fervently to God: “Fill me full of Light and Energy and Spirit.”

Then a voice thundered down through the clouds and said: “I’m always filling

you, but you keep leaking!”

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: And that seems to be the human condition. We’re surrounded by Spirit.

There is a saying, an ancient proverb (that I probably made-up), that says: “There’s God; then there’s not paying attention.”

Now, when I say “There’s God”, that doesn’t require someone to have a traditional belief in a God, out there. We can also refer to this as Spirit or Beauty or Inspiration. But we’re surrounded by it, moment-to-moment.

Hillel once said: “There are three mysteries in this world: Air to the birds, water to the fish, and humanity to itself.”

We’re surrounded by Spirit, every single instant, like birds in the air or fish in the water, but we don’t notice, except in brief moments in our life. We can look back on those moments of unreasonable happiness, rising bliss. Maybe we were sitting under a tree or going for a walk, and perhaps just for a moment there was just this ecstatic feeling.

But we tend to discount it; we forget about it. Maybe as a child, or maybe it happened for some people more recently—when reading a wonderful book or listening to music or making love—whatever they were doing. But, it doesn’t have to be rare moments. We can have more moments of that sense of Spirit, by freeing our attention.

I was sitting on a curb in Berkeley, California, in 1967, and I was eating a grapefruit. I remember it, specifically. And I was watching cars drive way, the car exhaust in front of me, litter blowing in the street, and for no reason I will ever be able to explain, all of a sudden I looked up and everything was absolutely perfect. I mean, the car exhaust was perfect; the litter was perfect; I was perfect. And everything in the world that I could see, perceive, think about, or imagine was absolute perfection.

I realized, intellectually, that wars were going on in the world, that some people were starving, and crime was happening. And yet, somehow, in that moment, I saw everything as unfolding perfectly, as a part of the process of human evolution. I didn’t mean that, at the conventional level, we had nothing to work on. There were certainly problems to address, but that was all perfect.

If someone had attacked me on the street at that moment, their attack would have been perfect. And my response to that attack, whatever I did, would have been perfect, too. Everything was absolutely perfect. I was no longer in conflict with inside or out.

Some people might describe that as a kind of illumination or enlightenment experience. But I see it as a few moments of free attention. Instead of looking at life through a veil, or viewing life through cotton, or many of us have the feeling that life is at a distance, we want to have it intensely, and see the colors, and feel everything around us.

We only do those in brief moments, because most of us are preoccupied by: “What am I going to do about my relationship?” or “What am I going to do about my body, and my health?” or “How am I going to deal with the finances, or my career?” So, we’re preoccupied much of the time. There’s God, then there’s not paying attention.

Part of my work is about freeing attention, by rolling-up our sleeves and addressing the realities of our lives. So, we begin to mature in a certain way, as I’ve been maturing over time, and start to see life and the bigger picture of life. We gain perspective.

As our attention is freed-up, it rises, like a bubble up through the ocean, up through the chakras, if you will, and then the so-called mystical experiences begin to happen more naturally. And then, we start to notice Spirit and God around us.

The weather person doesn’t come on the radio and say: “Twenty percent chance of rain and thirty percent Spirit out today.” Spirit is always here. There’s no lack of God; it’s just we don’t notice. And that’s when we can begin to commune with the beauty and the transcendental reality—moment-to-moment—then life changes, even as the daily challenges continue.

Martin: In *Everyday Enlightenment* you offer some clear insight into the whole issue of self-mastery. In your view, why is self-mastery important?

Millman: Partly I answered that with the story I told previously about exerting the right leverage and developing clarity. If we haven’t mastered ourself—and even that phrase is a little awkward—it implies an absolute. People have asked me: “Dan, have you mastered the Twelve Gateways that you write about in *Everyday Enlightenment*?”

The answer clearly is “No.”

Martin: Right, it’s like you’ve arrived.

Millman: Yes, you’ve arrived. I am practicing, but I am practicing sincerely, all of the Gateways. Have I mastered them? No. I’m still living; I’m still learning. However, if someone were to observe me, over time, how I behave, what I do in my life, would I be a good example of all those Gateways? The answer would be “yes”—because if I weren’t, then I would have no spiritual

authority to speak about it or write about it. I could mouth the words, but I would have much less impact than I do. I believe one reason I have the impact that I have, in seminars and so on, is because I am, to use that often over-used cliché, “walking the talk” and, again, not perfectly.

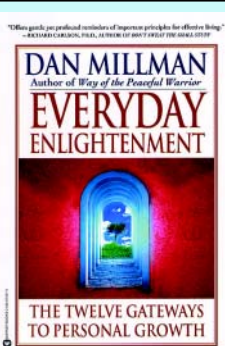
So, the idea of mastering self is an idealistic notion. But that brings me to a parallel issue, which is the idea of self help. I, actually, become irritated at times when I hear people using that term “self help” in a pejorative sense, in a negative or belittling sense. “Oh, a self-help book. Oh, you mean you’re a self-help author?”

People seem to forget that Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius, and Cicero, and Benjamin Franklin were all self-help authors. Some of our greatest traditions—Aristotle was a self-help author, Plato was a self-help author, so was Freud.

The idea is: “God helps those who help themselves.” I am not apologetic about helping people to help themselves. I grant you, that is quite presumptuous to be caught-up in that field, but I can’t help it, that’s my calling. Sometimes I wish that I were an expert at auto mechanics or computers, because people don’t accuse such people of being arrogant or presumptuous because they learned a lot about computers or auto-mechanics, and can teach other people about those things. When you start talking about life in general, and how to live well, that seems quite presumptuous, and I admit it is. But it’s an area of interest that I have, and I’ve received some good feedback about what I express. So, I’ll continue to do that.

In terms of mastery or mastering the self, we’re just talking about what every single spiritual tradition recommends, which is “know thyself”. Until we know where we are coming from, until we have met our own shadow and seen our humanity and experienced the dark night of the soul and seen ourselves realistically, without all of this self-aggrandizing self-imagery, how can we contact our humanity or the humanity of others?

So, it is necessary to spend a certain amount of time, if you will, contemplating your navel [laughter] or self-observation, even self-obsession. One doesn’t want to go a lifetime like that. But there is a period of time where work on oneself seems appropriate, which allows you to then go out and be more effective—and in your relationships, kinder and wiser, and more impactful in life in general. In your



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth

Here is Dan Millman’s magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve “gateways” or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant’s ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a “numerologist”. Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: “The Practice Of Enlightenment”—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

work, in career and social service, you can be altruistic and wise at the same time. That’s my own experience. I’m certainly in-process, and still learning lessons of my own.

Martin: What role do you see that discipline plays in self-mastery?

Millman: In *Everyday Enlightenment*, where I address the Twelve Gateways, the second Gateway is called “Reclaim Your Will”, and it’s one of the foundation elements for life because most people will agree that the biggest challenge in life is not knowing things.

Most of us already know that it’s good to exercise almost every day; it’s good to eat a balanced diet; it’s good to get enough rest; it’s good to be kind to people, and so on. But the challenge in life is turning what we know into what we actually do, and that’s where WILL comes in.

I am sometimes described—by people who are trying to find, again, a handy category—as a “motivational speaker”, but I disavow that, quite quickly. In fact, someone came up to me once, after a seminar, and said: “Dan, I feel so inspired!”

And I said: “Don’t worry, it will pass.”

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: Because inspiration comes and goes, and motivation comes and goes. Motivation is fickle. We feel motivated sometimes, and at other times we don’t. But there are things we need to do in life, whether we’re motivated to do them or not—like take out the trash or

drive the kids to school or do our homework or go to work on Monday morning. And that’s where “will” comes in. Will stays with us to the death. Will is always there. And we’ve called upon it many times.

Certainly we don’t have to become discipline freaks.

We don’t have to become a robot. But a certain amount of ability to know what our goals are, and then to do what needs to be done—despite our feeling motivated or not—is what separates people who are functional, effective, and successful in life from those who are just good at coming up with all the reasons why they couldn’t do what they needed to do.

What I’m trying to do here, with this interview, is not to simply repeat and present seminar material, because if you get me rolling on that, I’ll spew out the contents of the books and we’ll be here for 16 hours, easy! I’m trying to give an overall understanding.

Martin: Sure, that’s fine.

Millman: I’m not giving techniques here, and so on, and how to increase one’s will. If you want to get into that, or any topic, I’ll be happy to dig deeper.

Martin: At what point, in your estimation, should one simply surrender to God’s Will.

Millman: [Laughter] That’s called the First Law of Spirit, which I refer to in a little book I wrote called *The Laws Of Spirit*. I refer to it as the Law of Surrender. It could also be called the

Law of Acceptance.

But I consider it the First Law of Spirit, because many people are concerned about stress today. This is stressful. That is stressful. Current events are stressful. Bad news is stressful. Great news is also stressful. Winning the lottery is extremely stressful. I've read interviews with people who have done that.

But stress happens when the mind resists WHAT IS. No resistance, no stress. If a storm comes and pours rain down on us, we can be stressed-out, if we're resisting it, or we can just walk through it.

Now, there is a difference between denial and pretending to like something we don't. There are some times I prefer some things to others. There are idealistic notions that an enlightened being has no preferences anymore, and on some level I would say that may be true, that they don't obsess on their preferences; they seem natural.

So, stress is not resisting. It's making use of what happens, turning it over your way. As Sono, the Japanese poet, said: "Now that my house has burned down, I have a better view of the rising Moon."

And, again, that expresses quite well the idea of non-resistance, or acceptance. Acceptance or surrender does not mean capitulating to someone else's ego. It doesn't mean tolerating injustice. It's much more creative and assertive than that.

The Law of Acceptance is taking whatever happens and using it. It is certainly a principle in the martial arts, that if somebody pushes you, you don't want to push back; that's resistance. If they push you, you want to step back and pull them. In other words, let them go where they want to go. And if they're pulling you, then step forward and push. It works. It's absolutely a practical, martial arts approach, but it also works in life.

Those people who have learned to

align their lives with the Law of Acceptance or Surrender, flow through life. They're like the martial arts master—whatever happens they kind-of turn, spin, and go with it. They just make it work for them. And that is a wonderful approach to living.

I often remind people, maybe they've seen that bumper-sticker: "If you don't like the way I drive, get off the sidewalk."

Some people, if they're on the sidewalk and a car comes at them, the first thing in their mind is: "You shouldn't be on the sidewalk!" And boom, they get hit. Somebody else doesn't take time to do that; they see what's happening and step out of the way. And later that day they can say: "Hey, I had a chance to test my reflexes today!" That's the Law of Acceptance. That's the Law of Surrender in application.

So, it's the most effective way I know of to deal with "adversity"—and it takes practice. It's not a matter of just pretending. It's just an approach, a physical approach to life, where whatever comes your way you say "ok" and you face it, and then you use it.

Martin: What is the difference between those who say they are resigning to God's Will and do nothing, and those who choose to take responsibility for their daily experience?

Millman: In one of my books, called *Body-Mind Mastery*, written more for athletes, kind-of a holistic guide to creating success in sports and life, I talk about three ways to respond to any force, any event in life.

First, we can resist it. Or, we can ignore it. Or, we can go with it.

Again, there is the Law of Surrender. People who resign themselves, fatalistically, and sigh and tolerate life, that's one approach. But I don't think that is really applying the Law of Surrender; that's more being a victim.

And, by the way, when I talk about victim, I mean people who view themselves as a bit player in the movie of their life, or an "extra". For those of us who have gone to these non-resourceful places of self-pity, and

feeling like a victim, we tend to view our boss or our spouse or our children or our friends or co-workers as the director and the producer and the screenwriter in the movie of our life. I like to remind people that it's THEIR movie.

Somebody else's life is not your movie, but your life is your movie. And if someone doesn't like their own script, they can become the screenwriter and write a new script. And if they don't like the cast of characters around them, they can become the casting director and get a new cast of characters.

We need to step forward and become the director and producer and writer in the movie of our life. And that means making choices and taking responsibility for those choices.

One of my favorite stories is from *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*, when I was complaining about something—again, feeling like a victim, feeling sorry for myself, how people were getting down on me, and my professors weren't fair.

Socrates said: "You remind me, Dan, of a construction worker I knew in the mid-West who, every day at lunchtime, when he opened his lunchbox, just complained about his sandwich. He'd say: 'Not another peanut butter and jelly sandwich. I hate peanut butter and jelly!'"

"Well, the following day he opened his lunchbox and said: 'Oh, no, peanut butter and jelly, again!'"

"And this happened every day, the same thing. Finally, one of his workmates couldn't take it anymore and said: 'Mac, if you don't like peanut butter and jelly, why don't you ask your wife to make you something different?'"

"And Mac scratched his head and looked at his friend and said: 'What are you talking about, 'my wife'? I'm not married; I make my own sandwiches.'"

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: That's a good reminder that, on some level, we ALL make our own sandwiches. Things happen to us; we can't always control that. But—we can control how we respond. Life has ups and downs, the way it's supposed to.

When people ask "gee, why does life have to be so difficult sometimes?" they forget—it's supposed to be! How else do we develop ourselves?

Life, and challenges that arise physically, financially, relationships-wise, they are a form of spiritual weight-lifting. If you don't lift any weights, you don't get stronger. People don't have to believe me. That's not just some kind of fancy refrain.

I mean, if anybody looks back on their life, they're going to see when they've

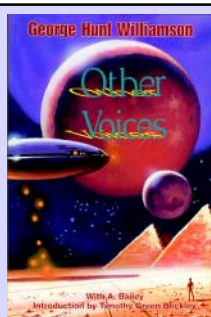
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

had physical, emotional, and mental pain. But, virtually every time I ask people to think back on those times, and then I ask them: "Aren't you a little stronger, and a little wiser, and maybe even more compassionate for having gone through that?" Everyone nods yes.

I once shattered my right leg into 40 pieces, approximately, the doctor said, my right femur, my right thigh-bone, in a motorcycle accident. And it changed my life. I wouldn't be speaking to you now. I wouldn't be doing the teaching work. I sincerely believe that. It shook me up, and I'm pointing it out right now. It made me ask life's bigger questions.

Now, I don't recommend fractures as a method of personal and spiritual growth. We don't need to seek adversity. But, adversity does visit us, of one kind or another; it's going to happen. And when it does, the question is: How will we respond to it? That makes all the difference.

Martin: This gets back to resisting, as opposed to flowing with it.

Millman: You acknowledge it, and in fact, I would like to address one of the most critical areas of life, right now, that I think might be useful for your readers. This material that I'm about to touch upon is quite provocative. It takes a while to really digest because many of us have been programmed.

Now, by definition, if you've been programmed, you don't know you've been programmed. Once you know you've been programmed, you're no longer programmed. But we've grown up in a certain belief system, especially people interested in spiritual things because, to most people, spirituality has something to do with fixing our insides. Enlightenment has to do having the quiet mind, the peaceful heart, total love, total peace, total freedom, and so on. And it's described as some internal, subjective experience by many.

More recently—and it's reflected in just my last couple of books—I've taken a closer look at reality. I've had some more recent mentors, in particular a man named David K. Reynolds, Ph.D. He was formerly an anthropological psychologist. He's written a number of books, but one of them is called *Constructive Living*, based on certain work he studied from a Japanese psychiatrist named Shoma Morita, M.D., and another man named Isshin Yoshimoto.

I'd like to share, in my words, what I've embodied and learned about the nature of reality, because it has a huge implication about what spiritual life involves. I believe it can save people an

immense amount of craziness and wild-goose chases.

Simply put, there are things we can influence in this world that we cannot control. And the difference between the two are: To influence something means to exert an effort, in a desired direction, without any guarantee it's going to work, or that you'll get the results. That's what influence is about—like trying to influence people: it may work; it may not.

To control something, anything, means you WILL it to happen, you want it to happen, it happens. That's what control is. Now, there are things we can influence that we cannot control. For instance, we can influence the government by voting and sending emails and supporting candidates and so on. We cannot control the government by our will. We can influence the weather by seeding clouds. Occasionally, you can get rain (precipitation) by seeding clouds with dry ice. But I've never met anybody who could demonstrate for me that they could control the weather by their will.

We can influence people by discussing, debating, manipulating, whatever people do, but we cannot control them by our will—any parents know that, who try to control their children.

We can influence our thoughts. If I don't like a thought, I can picture an apple, or something else; I can distract myself. We can influence our emotions in various ways, and I've written about some of them. To influence, for example, our posture, how relaxed we are, how we breathe, being able to look at things from a different angle, with more understanding, all those things may influence how we feel at any given moment. But we cannot control our

thoughts.

Now, this is a big one. Many people have read books on positive thinking and positive mental attitude. That's one of those common assumptions, that somehow, if you change your thoughts, you'll manifest different things in the world; and your beliefs are key; and your expectations are key, and all that.

I ask people, when I speak with large audiences, please raise your hand if you've got a book on positive thinking. And many people raise their hands. I say: "Please keep your hands up high if you've only had positive thoughts for the last week."

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: And all the hands come down. The assumption there is, people think: "I must not be doing it right." Or: "Certainly the authors of those books on positive thinking, they must think only positive thoughts."

I say "Nonsense!" Sometimes my thoughts are positive and sometimes they're negative, and that's just how life is. Just like the weather changes, thoughts change.

I often ask people, if there were a storm outside, terrible destruction, hurricanes, thunder and lightning, would it be your fault? And, in fact, just for the sake of this discussion, Rick, would it be your fault if there were a terrible storm outside?

Martin: I would say no.

Millman: And there's a good reason why not. Why would that be? Why isn't it YOUR responsibility?

Martin: Because it's Nature.

Millman: You can't control it, right? If you could control the storm, then it would be your responsibility, correct?

Martin: Correct.

Millman: So, what we need to agree on is that we are responsible for what we

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

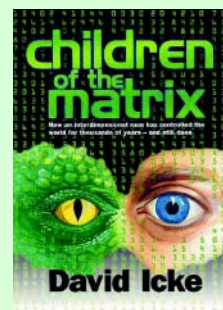
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

can control, and we are not responsible for what we can't control. For the time being, would that be acceptable?

Martin: Yes.

Millman: Ok, let's take a look at whether we can control our thoughts. Now, we do have some limited control over our attention. You can pay attention to me, then your mind may drift, and then you pay attention again, then your mind may drift again. I've never met any Zen masters who could control their attention all the time, on exactly what they're doing.

Martin: That's why it's always a challenge to "empty the mind".

Millman: Well, that's another idealistic notion that we can somehow quiet the mind.

Martin: Right. I totally agree with you, by the way.

Millman: Maybe we'll have a chance to get into that a little more in-depth. For now, while I'm on this particular track, we do have limited control over where we direct our attention. We call it the ability to concentrate. But the thoughts themselves that arise and pass through our mind, I suggest we have no control over whatsoever. And I often ask people: "Do you think a thought before you think it? Do you say: 'I think I'll think this thought next?'" I don't think so!

In fact, a nun came to me once for a consultation, and she was really suffering very seriously. She went through a lot of

suffering over the years, over the lustful, erotic thoughts she had been having. Now, why was she troubled by those particular kinds of thoughts? Because what thoughts was she most trying NOT to think? And trying not to think a thought is a great way to obsess on it!

She couldn't stop a thought from happening, and she had to start to realize that. Nobody can hold onto a thought, indefinitely, without letting it go. Under close observation, people may start to realize, when they are no longer confused about the difference between our attention, and thoughts themselves, that we have no control, virtually, over what thoughts come and go in our minds.

Again, we can do some things to INFLUENCE that. We can distract ourselves, temporarily. For example, if we have a lot of worries coming up in our head about something, we can distract ourselves for a time. But what tends to happen to the worries? They tend to come back up, again.

So, we really have very little or no control over thoughts that arise in our mind. We can't stop them. We can't hold onto them, indefinitely; they come and pass. We can respond to how long we hang onto them, or chew on them.

Sometimes we'll just indulge something, and sometimes we'll turn our attention elsewhere. We don't have control over our thoughts. And that's the statement that I'm making, and people

can check it out in their own experience, whether they can actually just think positively, not think negatively, and so on. But, I'm suggesting we, virtually, have little or no control over that directly.

Martin: Let me ask you this: It's my view that one way people can get in touch with themselves is, obviously, by having some quiet in their life, so they can listen to and observe what those thoughts are.

If there are issues coming up, and one's life is so chaotic with activity and people and events and noise, TV, stereo, that you can't even hear the noise that's going on in your head, it's hard to resolve issues because you're not even aware of what they are. It's just "mental clutter" essentially.

Millman: I would agree wholeheartedly with that. But if you don't mind, let's talk about meditation and quieting the mind and so on, in just a few moments, because I need to step into the next arena, which is whether we can control our emotions. And then we'll get into meditation and different ways to influence our mind perhaps.

Can we control our emotions? Often, rather than believe what I say about it, let's just do a test, and your readers can also do this test. Would you please feel terrified for me, right now?

Martin: Can't do it.

Millman: Will you feel really angry, in rage, right now, please?

Martin: Can't do it.

Millman: How about, can you feel ecstatic, right now?

Martin: I could work on that one.

Millman: You could work on it, ok. Can you feel envious, right now?

Martin: No.

Millman: You may find that, on command, you cannot feel anything that you are directed to feel.

Now, some people say: "Wait, what about method actors?" We've all had moments where we have a reverie, when tears come to our eyes if it's a sad kind of reverie, or fantasy, or we laugh because we think of something funny. But we can't do that, at will, generally. And method actors, if they're wanting to bring tears into a performance, they try to think back to a time when they were very upset and unhappy, and then they try to access that so realistically that it creates that kind of feeling. Any method actor will tell you that's inconsistent; at best, it's a technique to try to influence emotion. It really doesn't work with any consistency. That's why they call them actors, not feelers.

In fact, if I ask you if there is

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?

- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

somebody you're in love with, can you just will yourself, in a moment, to stop loving them?

Martin: No.

Millman: If there's somebody you don't like at all, can you will yourself to love them?

Martin: No.

Millman: If you're very, very angry, can you will yourself to just stop?

Martin: No.

Millman: So, we may take a close look and notice, even though there are many techniques to try to influence our emotions and feel better, and feel different, and feel confident, or courageous, and get rid of self-doubt, etc., we have no direct control over our emotions by our will. Emotions are very much like the passing weather.

In fact, they are the passing weather patterns of the body; sometimes we like the weather and sometimes we don't. But, it happens anyway. Emotions come and go, moment to moment. There's no such thing as a repressed emotion. That would make no sense at closer examination. How can you have unfelt feeling? You either feel it or you don't. That's like having unthunk thoughts.

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: You're either thinking something or you're not. You're either feeling something or you're not. This idea of repressing is an old Freudian idea that just doesn't hold water.

I'm suggesting we really have very little or no control over our thoughts, no control over our emotion; therefore, we are not responsible for any thought or emotion we've ever had. Because we've already established, we're responsible for what we can control, and not responsible for what we cannot control.

Now, that is quite different from many teachings and spiritual people who focus on how to change your thoughts and change your life and all that stuff. It's quite different from, for example, the Catholic Church, which says an adulterous thought is the same sin as committing adultery. I would beg to differ. I don't think an adulterous thought is the same as committing adultery. I don't think a murderous thought is the same as committing murder.

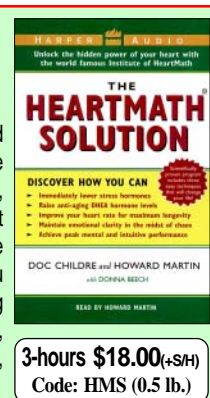
In fact, I differentiate action very clearly by acknowledging that the ONLY thing we can control, and are responsible for in this world, is how we move our arms, legs, body, and mouth, and the rest of us—our behavior, our actions. We can control THAT, and we have far more control for how we behave, and far more responsibility for that, therefore, than we

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that

profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

give ourselves credit for.

We think that if we're very angry, somehow we can lose control; or if we're afraid, we can lose control. And I suggest: no! I would suggest that our emotions and our thoughts and our beliefs and our expectations and our self-concepts and our sense of self-worth or self-esteem, all those things do create TENDENCIES to behave, or not behave, in a certain way.

It would be silly of me not to acknowledge that our thoughts and beliefs and all those other things don't somehow tend to influence how to behave, but they do not control how we behave. Someone can be terribly shy and ask for a date. Someone can be terrified of speaking in public, and stand up and start making words before a group of people. We CAN control what we do!

Now, is it always easy? Absolutely not. The most extreme case is someone who tends to take cocaine or is addicted to alcohol. It's extremely difficult to change that behavior. But can they do it? Yes, people do it and have done it.

So, that's a different way of looking at spiritual life.

Rather than fixing what we have very little control over, and spending time obsessing, and trying to find one technique after another to fix our minds, fix our emotions, and to feel inner peace all the time, or feel happy all the time, or only think positive thoughts, or have a quiet mind, I suggest that, to live effectively, and live wisely and well, we spend more time focusing on our behavior.

In fact, the guidelines that Dr. Morita suggested, and that David Reynolds suggests, and that I suggest, is: To live well, focus on three things:

First: accept your emotions and thoughts, whatever they are, as natural to you, in the moment. Not a problem, but just what's arising.

Two: know your purpose. And that

means, know YOUR purpose or YOUR goal—not somebody else's purpose for you, but what is in YOUR heart, what is YOUR goal. That goal doesn't mean selfish; it could be very altruistic; it could be giving to charity. But, it is YOUR goal. We're here to live OUR life, not someone else's.

You know what a co-dependent is, by the way, while we're on that topic? A co-dependent is someone who, when they die, they see someone else's life pass before their eyes!

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: So, we're here to live OUR lives.

And the third guideline is: to do what needs to be done in line with those goals. That describes successful athletes. They don't go out on the playing field and say: "Coach, I'm not going to work out today; I'm feeling a little blue. I'm not quite motivated enough." It describes people who function well in life. And it also describes spiritual people, people who live with Spirit—not whining, and mediocre, and running away from feelings because they're afraid they might not have the right feeling in order to function. They allow feelings. They accept their feelings completely. They know their purpose and do what needs to be done.

When some people first hear this, it brings up a lot of questions and a lot of confusion, because of the way we've been programmed—that spiritual life is all about our insides. Some people may think I'm saying: ignore your emotions; they're not important.

No. In contrast, I say that I treat my emotions the way I treated my daughters when they were young: I paid attention to them; I listened to them; I learned from them; I valued them; and I cherished them. But I did not let them take over and run the household.

I needed to cover that as a foundation for any discussion we have later on, to

focus on what we do in life. Because I think what makes a difference in each of our lives is what we DO, moment to moment.

We talked about choices, briefly before, taking responsibility for our choices. We don't make a choice, mentally.

We don't say: "Hmm, yeah, I've decided on this." We make a choice when we act. Then we know what we've chosen. And choices happen moment to moment. You don't choose something for your whole life. You may resolve it; you may intend that. But, what we choose, moment to moment, is what shapes our life. It comes down to that reality.

Martin: Let's shift back, again, or continue on with the concept of meditation and the myth of quieting your mind.

Millman: Let me just say, throughout history, two schools of thought have been head-to-head. Let's say one is the idealist school. And the other is the realist school.

Now, I don't mean to imply that one of those schools is better than the other. I

value them equally. If we had no idealists in this world, it would be a mediocre place indeed. If we had no realists in this world, it would be one failed utopian experiment after another. So, we need realists and idealists. And in each of us lives an idealist and a realist.

But it's important to know where our psyche is hanging-out, in any moment. And in the spiritual and religious tradition, we come across one idealistic notion after the other. I mentioned one, already: that we can learn to think just positively. Another idealistic notion is about quieting the mind. Somewhere, somebody started putting out: if you meditate enough, you reach this state of inner peace.

Now, anybody who has done any meditation has had the experience of a very quiet place, in which time seems to fly. And we don't have any awareness of the passing of time. Suddenly, we're sitting for 20 minutes or an hour, and it seemed like a few minutes. And the reason that happens is because, when we're actually attending, when our attention is on our thoughts, subliminally, yadda yadda yadda—you know—the yadda yadda mind, I call it.

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: When we're paying attention to that, time seems to pass very slowly. And we have a word for it, we call it boredom, that phenomenon. When we're not paying attention to our thoughts, time seems to fly. As the old saying goes: "Time flies when you're having fun." That's one way we define fun: something that makes time fly. And it has other attributes, as well.

So, let me just say that the mind, the discursive mind, bubbling thoughts, it is very much like a hot-springs. If you're at a hot-springs, it's going bubble, bubble, bubble. And, if you're looking at it, it seems to be quite active.

Then, if suddenly you turn your back to it and run over to see friends you haven't seen in 20 years, you're embracing your friends and talking to them, you're no longer aware of that bubbling hot-springs; so, it seems quiet. It hasn't stopped bubbling. It's natural for the mind to bubble. It's just one of those natural phenomena. But, you're not paying attention. It's that old question: If a thought falls in the forest, and nobody is there to pay attention, did it really fall?

We can have experiences of what SEEMS like a quiet mind, when we're focused on our mantra or our breathing, and it quiets; it recedes in the background. I suggest that the mind hasn't stopped bubbling. Thoughts

haven't stopped. It's just that our attention drifts away into a quieter space. The body relaxes. That's what many people report as the "quiet mind".

But so many people get discouraged by this. I mean, how many of your readers have tried meditation and then stop because they've concluded: "I'm not very good at this, because all I see are a bunch of arising thoughts and feelings." They're supposed to!

Meditation is NOT the idea of knitting your brow and somehow training your mind to not have thoughts anymore. There's nothing wrong with thoughts; we just don't need to take them so seriously!

The idea of the quiet mind is an idealistic notion. But, meditation is good for some things, and it's not good for others. The purpose of meditation is not to become enlightened. The purpose of meditation is, in itself, the practice of enlightenment.

What is the ideal human enlightened posture?

One way to look at an enlightened posture is the Buddha, sitting with the legs crossed in such a way that it's a very stable way to sit. One doesn't have to be able to have the flexibility, necessarily, to do a full-lotus position; but for those who can, it's a very stable posture. One can also sit in a chair.


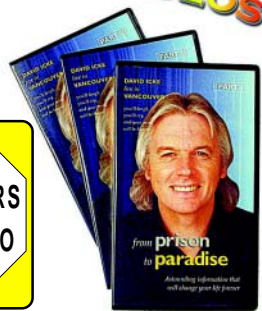
But the idea is: The back is straight, vertical, reaching to Heaven. The palms are in a balanced position, one resting on the other; the back is straight, the head in good alignment, optimally in gravity, sitting straight up and down, and in that relaxed disposition, breathing evenly in the belly, smoothly, all kinds of thoughts and emotions arise. But, we don't react to them. We just sit. We play the role of the eternal witness, watching it all arise, almost as if we are looking from the Eyes of God.


To me, that is the "enlightened disposition". It's the basic practice of enlightenment. It's not something you do, to someday get to enlightenment.

It's only a beginner's practice, though—because we still have to open our eyes, stand up, walk around, have relationships, deal with our spouse, with our kids, and with everyday life. When we can meditate through THAT, then we've got something! But, it's a beginning of the enlightened disposition.

The purpose of meditation, also, is to come to know the nature of mind, to know what mind is about, to see that Old Trickster—and to learn to smile and tolerate it, and know it, so it doesn't take over one's processes.

Another idealistic notion is that we



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H).

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

shouldn't have judgments. "Don't judge people." Don't have judgments. Well, frankly, I think judgments are what human beings do best. We judge things constantly. I have judgments whenever someone doesn't use their turn signal, when they're driving. Judgments come up. But, as a Zen master once told me: "There's no problem with having judgments come up, but it's when we start believing them as truth, that's when we go a little crazy."

So, judgments happen, thoughts happen. But, meditation is the idea of seeing the nature of mind. People can meditate for an hour, or a few days, or over the time of a week, or a month, and finally come to see the mind for what it is. Other people are a little slower learners, and they have to meditate for 30 years, until they finally recognize the nature of mind.

I find very little use in sitting down, and just watching thoughts, for its own sake, over time. It's like watching one's bowel movements; you know what to do with them—you flush them. You don't need to get obsessed with them. So, I believe mind is much like that.

I've had periods where I've done a lot of meditation. But, at this time in life, I don't. I strive to do open-eyed meditation, moment to moment.

When I'm in a relationship difficulty, and my life is busy "improving me", and I tend to pout and go into my office, go into my lair (as most guys do), to get away from any kind of hassle, when I do that, I start to notice what's going on: "Hmm, what's going on here?"

I try to meditate through daily life. And sitting down is a beginner's way to do that. Once you can do that, it may help to meditate through daily life. It's about awareness. It's about becoming the witness, and seeing all that's arising, from the Eyes of God, from a bit of a distance, where we start to see the Bigger Picture.

And so, yes, meditation has its benefits, but I don't put it up on a pedestal as "the absolutely essential key to everything in life". I know people meditate a lot whose relationships are going down the drain, who's finances are in the toilet. And maybe they think: "Oh, I better meditate some more." But, there are other things they need to address, as well.

That's why I write about Twelve Gateways, only one of which is Taming the Mind. And, as you now know, I have a different approach to taming the mind. It's not about quieting it; it's about no longer being in conflict with it.

Martin: Let's talk about self-sabotage. What ways do people sabotage

themselves in their day-to-day lives?

Millman: Again, I don't mean to belabor referring back to a book, but I want to provide a context. In the book *Everyday Enlightenment*, the First Gateway, the very first Gateway, the foundation of all

Twelve Gateways is what I call "Discover Your Worth". And that is quite different.

Self-worth is different from self-esteem. I've never been particularly enthralled with that whole topic of self-esteem; it's become very popular, thinking our children need to be coddled to have good feelings about themselves. The theory being that they'll live a better life.

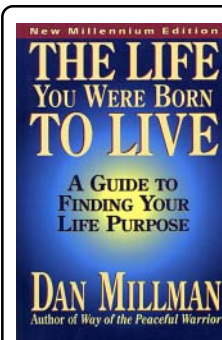
But, actually, those people with probably the highest self-esteem are sociopaths. I think self-esteem is way overvalued. Basically, it means feeling good about yourself, and feeling confident, and certainly that's a desirable thing, if it happens. I'd rather feel good, confident, than not; but, feelings just come and go.

Self-worth, in contrast, goes much deeper. It answers the internal question: How good of a person am I? On a 1-to-100 scale, where would I rate myself? We've been keeping score of all our behaviors for our whole life. Unfortunately, some people even judge themselves because of their thoughts and emotions, which we don't have much control over or responsibility for, anyway.

Looking at our behavior, even, some people think "I'm kind-of a good person; maybe I'd rate myself a 70 or an 80 or a 60." Those who rate themselves a 50 are probably out there on the streets. We call them "the homeless"—talk about self-sabotage and choices they've made. We can get into that in a few moments, because there's more to say about that. It's easy to misunderstand some of my comments, unless I go into more detail.

Those who have self-worth issues, who don't see themselves as a really good person, who therefore don't feel deserving of life's blessings, tend to self-sabotage. We don't get what we deserve in life. We get what we believe we deserve. That's how much we'll allow into our lives. And if we're getting more than we believe we deserve, we'll sabotage ourselves.

There are reasons for that; they're not terribly complex. But, most of us have learned the rules growing up in any



See Dan's Internet website: www.danmillman.com for information about this and all of his books, seminar schedule, retreats, frequently asked questions, and many other topics.

society—that if you're good, you get rewarded, if you're bad, you get punished—whatever form that punishment or reward takes. Those of us who weren't punished for things we did and nobody saw, we tend to punish ourselves. We tend to sabotage, we get in our own way. We make choices. And we don't make those choices at the conscious level; we make them at the subconscious level.

I define the subconscious as that part of our psyche that's largely unexplored or unexamined. Someone doesn't wake-up one morning and consciously say: "Hey, I think I'll sabotage my relationship today." "Oh, no, I did that last week; this week I'll sabotage finances."

No, we don't do that consciously. But, we start to make choices. We've all experienced the questions: "Why did I do that?" and "Why did I say that?"—that end up getting in our own way, and again, sabotaging ourselves in one area or the other.

When we start to address our self-worth issues, we start to recognize that our worth does not depend on acting perfectly, and it doesn't even depend on how we feel about ourselves. We've already established we have no direct control over how we feel. Sometimes I feel more worthy than other times—and that's realistic and natural. So, it's not about feeling self-worth; it's about treating ourselves as worthy, about how we behave. When something good comes our way, an opportunity, instead of saying "oh, that's ok, never mind" we open our arms and say "yes, thank you" even if we feel awkward about accepting all that.

I ask people: if you saw a newborn baby and looked into those eyes, would you look at that baby and say: "I think that's worth about an 8.5"? I don't think so.

But, we were all that baby once. And the question is, when did we start subtracting? It's something we need to look at. And once we become more aware of self-worth issues, we can stick

up a little message on our mirror; we see it every morning when we get up, and it says: "How good can I stand it today?" Because that's how good we'll get it.

"What will I accept today?"

"What will I open my arms to?"

"What choices will I make that will be resourceful, and kind to myself, and give to myself pleasure, and love, and open up to that, in abundance?"

Rama Krishna, the Indian saint, once said: "An ocean of abundance and happiness and peace can rain down from the Heavens, but if you're only holding up a thimble, that's all you're going to get."

That's what I have to say for now about the topic of self-sabotage and self-worth.

Martin: This is somewhat along the same line, and this gets back to actions that you can be responsible for, as opposed to ways you cannot change. What would you say to those people who are feeling powerless to effect change, either in their lives or in the world?

Millman: While they're feeling powerless, they can accept those feelings; they can know their purpose or goal, and they can do what needs to be done. That sounds like a formula, but that's what they can do.

I can't address [*spoken tongue-in-cheek*]: "Oh, my goodness, they're feeling powerless? Let's counsel them, so they can feel more powerful."

Now, I don't mean to seem callous here. But, I'm going to be a little bit rigid because so many people take the other tack and start working on them, and let's go through analysis. It's as if we're like archeological sites; we can dig and dig and dig, and never get to the bottom. We can work on our past and on our relationship with our parents. We can work on this, and learn this technique and that technique.

Some of the people who are the most "spiritual" are some of the craziest people I know, because they get wound-up in these "feeling labyrinths"—a feeling-centered life. And trying to change feelings is a chaotic life, because feelings change all the time anyway. And because feelings change, it's hard to have any consistency, and sense of self; self keeps changing with our feelings.

People who feel powerless—there are things we can do. I mean, in my seminars I take people through some experiences where they feel powerful. But, can I guarantee that they'll feel powerful all the time, or that feeling will last from then on? Of course not. I can't even control my own feelings; how can I help anybody control theirs? So, it's not about whether they feel powerless or not. And, in fact,

their assumption might be: "Oh, those people who do so well in life must feel powerful all the time." But they don't. The difference is what we do.

Cus D'Amato, a famous boxing coach, once said: "Heroes and cowards feel exactly the same fear, but heroes act differently."

George Bernard Shaw once said: "Never mind likes and dislikes, just do what needs to be done. That may not be happiness, but it is greatness."

That's what makes Spirit and Light, when we're feeling depressed, when we're feeling powerless. But then we get up and put one foot in front of the other and say: "Hmm, the grass needs cutting."

"I'll clean the house today."

"I need to tell somebody something."

And we go and do it—even while we're feeling all those things of powerlessness and rage and frustration.

That's why it's a tricky area, because we're so used to the "soap opera" of life, and our role models in growing up. Somebody feels upset, so what do they do? They act it out. Somebody feels angry, so what do they do? They strike out.

There was a man who came to me once who said: "I have a problem with rage."

And I said: "No, you don't."

He said: "Yes, I do!" And he was getting angry.

And I said: "No, you don't. Rage is not a problem. Rage is like a storm. Storms happen. Sometimes we SHOULD be enraged."

I said: "The problem is what you DO when you're enraged." And he got the point. Because many of us mistake emotions for behavior. Rage is what he was feeling. That's not the problem. It's what he did when he was in rage that was the problem.

Such programs as are called "Emotional Management Program" and "Managing Anger"—you don't have to manage anger; you don't have to manage emotions; in fact, you can't. What you have to manage is behavior, to disconnect those emotions from the behavior.

Let's take the example where a little boy hits his baby sister. And the mother says: "That's terrible; you shouldn't hit your baby sister. She's your baby sister."

And she says: "Why did you do that?"

And he says: "Because I hate her."

And she says: "Oh, no, you shouldn't hate your baby sister."

The point is, a wise mother will say: "Yeah, it's fine to hate her, but just don't hit her." Now he's learning the difference between what he can control and what he can't. And he won't grow up neurotic and crazy because of feelings he's had.

Emotions come and go; kids get angry at their baby sisters or whatever. But, he's learning at the same time what he can control, which is his behavior. That makes for a functioning, sane human being.

So, if you ask me about people who feel powerless, I say: "Yeah, sometimes I feel powerless."

And there are people who DO feel powerless. Now, there are practical things they can do: They can do "ropes" courses—where you climb up through the trees to deal with fear, with a safety rope on you, but you do things that are real scary. You can learn a martial art, and feel empowered that way.

There are things you can do, but the key here is: "What do you need to do?" And go do it. It really comes down to that. After all the esoteric techniques, and after all the metaphysical ideas, the question is: How will you live? And that comes down to DOING, moment to moment.

Now, there is a well-know spiritual author who says that's all backward. "All this DOING stuff—we're becoming human doings!" he says, "not human beings."

He says: "People are always doing, doing, doing, to try to get what they want in life." And he said it's just a lot of do-do. And that's cute; it's sort-of humorous. But is it accurate?

I suggest this idea of "being"—we've all heard the term "our being, our beingness"—I, frankly, scratch my head and ask: "What in the world does that mean?"

If each of us wrote down a list of 10 or 20 people we most admired in the world, from our childhood, from our adulthood, people in history, role models, people we know, if we wrote down a list of those people we most admire, I would bet you that, virtually, every single one of those people we wrote down on the list, we wrote it down because of something, or some things, they DID—not because of their "beingness", whatever that means. I can't know the Dalai Lama's beingness; I can only know how he behaves.

Martin: This is, actually, the next question. I'm staring right at it. It says: "At what point in the self-mastery journey is it appropriate to do nothing? Or, is it ever appropriate to do nothing?"

Millman: Doing nothing is doing something. Doing nothing is a choice we make to be still. And there are times when that is extraordinarily wise. But doing nothing is not doing nothing; it only appears that way. Stillness is inaction; it's a choice. And there are times in my life when I would have been much wiser doing nothing, at least waiting, taking a few deep breaths, giving it an hour or a

day. So, that's a choice. Doing nothing can be quite constructive.

There's an old saying: "Two mistakes we can make are: acting without thinking, or thinking without acting." And in one of the Laws in my book *The Laws Of Spirit*, called the Law of Action, it reminds people, as Bodhi Dharma said: "You can't cross the sea merely by staring at the water."

Thomas Edison once said: "We often miss opportunity because it's dressed in overalls and looks like work."

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: Those are good reminders that there are times we need to act, because life doesn't happen, unless we act and do. But, there are other times, certainly, that we need to be still, and do nothing. The wisdom is: how to choose between the two. I can't give any formula about that because it depends on a particular individual, at a given time and circumstance.

Martin: You're certainly correct in saying that when people think about great people in their lives, or in history, what is reflected upon are the actions that those people took in their life. And so, action is obviously a very important component in our "schoolroom of Earth".

Millman: I'm suggesting it's more than AN important component. I'm suggesting that, far more than most "spiritual people" give credit for, it is pretty much the ONLY one.

There is a point in life—and I'll tell you, I have experience—how do I put it? It's not enlightenment, at least spiritual maturity, these past years, since I've been really living, and embodying this idea of focusing more on what I do, and less on what I'm feeling and thinking. And it's almost as if my thoughts and emotions—I'm not saying it's a technique, but what I've noticed is—they seem to have pacified, to a great degree. I still have all kinds of feelings. All the feelings come up for me, but they're like friends; they've mellowed; they're more gentle; they don't seem as problematic anymore.

Whereas, in contrast, when I was a teenager, my thoughts and emotions were all monsters—gigantic, powerful beasts that I had to address, and suffered from terribly. I don't anymore because I'm just focusing on what I need to do, moment to moment. Do I always do the right thing? Nah.

Sometimes, I say that being in a relationship is one of the ultimate ascetic disciplines. I've been married for 26 years, and we love each other dearly. But still, relationships, as everyone knows, have their challenges—two egos getting along, and so on. We have our quirks.

There are times when I don't act totally constructively, or just don't rise to the occasion. But, over time, as I practice, it gets better, like anything. You know that saying: "Everything is difficult, until it becomes easy."

More and more, I can say from my direct experience: life is changing and I've had impact on the world. For example, I've just finished a 700-page novel. I remember being on page 2, thinking "maybe I'll be done by page 200". And it just kept going and going and going. It's like running a huge marathon. Did I feel motivated? Did I inspire myself, somehow? No, I just sat down and kept writing. And it's more difficult than gymnastics, or anything else I've ever done. But—I've been pretty effective so far in my life.

I have one daughter who just graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Stanford University, another is at Harvard University, doing quite well. Their teachers love them. They have strong character; they're good souls.

Challenges continue, but it's not about fixing my emotions, and meditating on my every thought, and whether it's positive or negative. Thoughts happen. Emotions happen. I learn from them. Meanwhile, I go: "What do I need to do now?" And, over time, it gets better.

Martin: There are those who go through life walking the path of least resistance, thinking that's the way to go, from a spiritually balanced point of view. And then, there are others who seek to effect change in the world, if you will, imposing their will, but who encounter resistance at every step of the way. Would you comment on that?

Millman: I think F. Scott Peck wrote a book called *The Path Of Least Resistance*,

and the first sentence in his book is: "Life is difficult." From then on you knew, this guy is talking truth; he's talking reality.

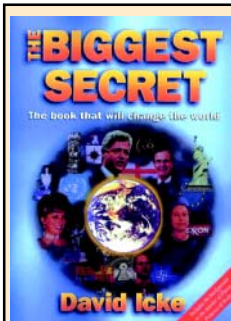
The path of least resistance—this is quite different from the path of no resistance. This realm we're born into, Planet Earth, is not necessarily a finishing school. Some people might call it a reform school. This is where we have friction, and death, and gravity. This is not an easy world. So, there is a certain wisdom in taking the path of least resistance. Isn't that what water does, when it's running down the hill as a stream? It finds the path of least resistance, and that's where the water flows. And the Daoists might recommend that.

In contrast, what would one suggest? The path of most resistance? As I say, adversity comes to us anyway. Nobody is going to find no resistance in life, no spiritual weights to lift. We all need adversity; we all need challenges. But there is a certain wisdom in taking the path of least resistance, because we still will have spiritual exercises to deal with.

Martin: In your decades of spiritual work, and in your daily life, do you recognize times when there is an adversarial influence trying to affect your life? And, if you do recognize the presence of an adversary (on this planet), how do you live your life in such a way as to disarm that adversary?

Millman: I would certainly hope that I have something to say on that topic, since I teach something I call *The Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*. Adversaries are quite relevant!

Someone could picture gravity as an adversary. After all, gravity is constantly pressing us, pulling us down to the Earth. And, as we get older, our body may lose



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

that battle—and people start getting bent over, and orthopedic problems, and pain of every kind, back pains, joint pains develop. That's all because of gravity; no gravity, you don't have that happening. So, some people could view gravity as an adversary; or, they can view it as a teacher.

Since my background is an athlete, let's take a look for a moment at the idea of competition, because that's what adversaries engage in—competition.

Let's take the game of tennis. Despite my late father's quip to me, years ago, when he said: "Dan, you know what I love about the game of tennis? Every shot makes somebody happy." That's one approach. But most people, when they play the game of tennis, they recognize the object of that game is to make the other person fail. Now, that seems like an archetypical adversarial situation—you and that person facing each other across that net. And that can be in a relationship, it can be in business, where you have this adversarial thing.

When I play tennis, I don't see an adversary across the net. I truly don't. I see my teacher and my student. They may not know they're my teacher or my student. They may not be consciously aware of that, but they are my teacher, because when they hit a shot to me, they're showing me where my weak points are. They're testing me, and teaching me about reality, and my progress, and where I can learn. And so, they are my teacher.

They are also my student, because I'm going to whack that ball back, and teach them what they need to learn. So, I'm helping them develop.

In my game of tennis, I'm playing the best game I can. I'm going for excellence, which is all you can ever do in a game, anyway. It's not about winning or losing. I'll mention something about that in a moment.

Do I view them as my enemy, which some athletes actually do? Or, do I view them as my student and my teacher?

I don't believe in doing away with competitive sports because they are a natural part of life. I do believe in doing away with competitive MIND, or that approach, where we treat someone as our enemy or our adversary, when they are actually our teacher and student.

There is an ancient proverb that says: "We have no friends. We have no enemies. We only have teachers."

Without an adversary, how do we develop in life? You were talking about the path of least resistance. I tell people often, if you want an easy life, if you want a simple life, don't get married, don't have children, and don't live in the city. Just go out to the country, have a little trailer,

grow your own food and garden, and you don't have to deal with much of anything in life. But that's not what we're here for. We didn't come onto this planet for simple and easy. We came for challenges, as many as we're willing to take on, for growth and development of our soul, if you will.

So, I have no problem with what we call adversaries. For 14 years I taught knife fighting training, where people actually fought with rubber knives. And in 3½ days, it was the equivalent of almost a year's training in most martial arts schools, in terms of being able to move without thinking. At the end of the training, three tough martial artists attacked people, with rubber knives, fast, from the right, from the left, straight on, thrusting. And these people, who had never done any martial arts, most of them, were able to get out of the way and learn a lot about themselves, and life, through that particular metaphor. And certainly it involved adversaries, attackers.

I'm all for the idea that we have challenges in life—whether you call them challenges or adversaries—but we also have to recognize that they are blessings, not always pleasant and not always easy. It's a way of looking at life.

I was mentioning that, in sports, it's not about winning or losing. In life and sport, we can control the efforts we make, but we can't control the outcome. Now, that should be patently obvious upon any examination. We can't control whether we sink a putt, or make a basket, or find love, or find success. Anybody who tells people "I'll guarantee you'll be successful"—that doesn't seem realistic to me. There are people who do everything they can, and they still aren't successful. Maybe it's karma; maybe it's their astrological configurations. Who knows. But we CAN control the efforts we make.

Michael Jordan is one of the greatest basketball players who ever lived. Now, could Jordan himself control whether he made a basket? The answer is no. He misses baskets. What he CAN control is whether he took the shot. And as Jordan himself said: "You make 0% of the shots you don't take."

So, by making the effort in life, we vastly increase the odds of getting the results we want, over not making the effort. In other words, as I tell aspiring writers, you've a lot better chance of having a best-selling book if you've written a manuscript.

Martin: Do you think one person can make a difference on this planet?

Millman: I believe one person is all that's ever made a difference on this planet. We read about cultures,

civilizations, like Egypt, or the Aztecs, the Mayans, Babylonians, these civilizations that seem to rise-up into these amazing discoveries and achievements, and the calendar, and being able to tell the motions of the stars, and building pyramids. Some people have theories that it was extraterrestrials, which is within the realm of possibility; it's one of the theories; it could explain a lot, extraterrestrial influence. But, another theory that I would suggest is that an enlightened being steps forward to lead a culture, and transforms the culture, within a generation. These were sudden changes as these civilizations arose: And why did they arise where they did?

I believe that one individual is all who ever makes a difference. And each of us can make a difference in our own lives, in our own smaller environment. We can raise the standards around us, or lower them, by our behaviors.

It's an illusion thinking: "If we have a lot of people, it's more powerful." We call that a mob. A lot of people can do things that one person cannot do. One person cannot build a building. It takes specialists who are knowledgeable, it takes laborers, architects, engineers. That's why I say that nobody is smarter than all of us. But it always starts with one person, with a vision, with an idea. One person touches another, and touches another, and then another. It begins with one. So, it's not a matter of one person being more important than a group of people. Both are important.

But I have a strong predisposition toward focusing on the individual. That's my cause, if you will, the individual. And so, I just continue to teach, to write, to reach out to many people. But I'm really reaching one individual at a time.

Each of us does make a difference, and we don't often appreciate the difference we make in the world. Whether or not we happen to write books, or teach seminars, or help assemble cars in an auto plant, we interact with people—our families and others around us.

My wife said: "Dan, with all the work you do, maybe one day you'll realize that one of the most important things you've ever done is help raise our daughter." And I completely agree with her. Some of the most important work I do is not in my official teaching capacity; it's maybe paying a toll for the person behind me on the Golden Gate Bridge, or picking up a piece of litter in the street. Other people might see me do that and think: "Gee, he just reached down and picked up some litter." Maybe they'll do that too, sometime.

Little things can make a big difference,

and it starts with the individual. It starts ripples that can have an impact on things we never could have guessed. There are different stories that illustrate that.

Martin: What role does prayer play in your belief system?

Millman: I appreciate your calling it MY belief system, because that's what it is. I don't have scientific evidence. I understand that certain scientific studies have been done. I don't know how good the studies are; I can't speak to them, nor have I read them in detail, whether prayer does good, or what kind of good it does.

This is a psycho-physical realm we live in. So, when I focus on doing, prayer is a form of doing, but it's a more subtle form of doing. Imagining Light surrounding a friend of yours, who lives across the world, and helping to heal them—does it do any good? That's another question you might ask, in the same vein. The answer is: I don't know.

I do know that one form of prayer is not asking for things. I've heard the purest form of prayer is just thanking God, and acknowledging and accepting where we are. And perhaps following that with "if it is Thy Will"—perhaps to create change in some area, while resolving to help create that change. And asking for help from Higher Power. Those are all forms of prayer, not just saying: "God, help me win the football game." Or: "Help me get rid of this sore I have on my body."

Partly, it depends on what you mean by prayer, and what kind of prayer. I know there are things that go around on the Internet, like: "Let's all pray at such and such a time, and we'll create peace in the world." I have no idea whether that has any impact whatsoever.

Martin: I'm specifically talking about prayer to a Higher Power.

Millman: Are you making a distinction between that and people praying, at the same time, to create peace in the world? Would you differentiate that, from what you just said?

Martin: Yes, I would.

Millman: Ok. I think you're suggesting that kind of prayer is "let's all mass our psyches together, and maybe our psyches will create some change"—where you're asking about a transcendental power?

Martin: Absolutely.

Millman: That one individual may be able to impact change?

Martin: Yes.

Millman: One of my books I wrote with a good friend of mine, named Douglas Childers, called *Divine Interventions*. I was about to start my new novel and Doug came to my house and said: "Dan, I have an idea for a book.

Would you like to collaborate on this?"

I said: "Doug, thanks, but I'm doing fine by myself. I don't really need to collaborate at this point."

Then he said: "Listen to my idea. It's called *Divine Interventions*, and I've researched about 20 stories. I know there are many more. These are well-researched stories, well-documented, although one can't know for certain. Still, they're quite convincing, about mystery and miracles, including prayer."

I found myself saying: "Yes, let's do the book together." Because most of my writings to that point had been about personal responsibility, pulling ourselves up from our own bootstraps, being practical and grounded. And I had never really addressed the issue of mystery and miracles, including prayer.

In doing this book, and researching these various stories, it was quite amazing. Some of these are well known: Our Lady of Guadeloupe, the miracle at Fatima. Some of them are historical; movies have been made and books written about them. But there are others that are less well known, personal miracles that change people's lives.

If I had to make a judgment on it, I would say that this world, this universe, is infused. In fact, the Substance and the Energy that make up this world is itself Divine.

My personal belief, which you asked about, is not some anthropomorphic God, mysteriously sitting up in the skies or in Heaven or in us or out of us, watching us. But, more that the world is innately Divine, and there are powers and laws and mysteries that we haven't yet fathomed. That the world is infinitely greater and more mysterious than most of us have yet seen.

I believe prayer has a wonderful power, and it's a tremendously useful practice, if only to connect that person to the Divine reality, as a spiritual practice, to remember the Bigger Picture of life. In fact, that's to

me the significance of prayer, beyond whether somebody actually gets the result that they're hoping for. Because the ego, our personality level, we can think all sorts of things should happen, or we want to happen. We want to heal; we want to have this good thing happen, and not have that bad thing happen. In fact, sometimes I think people, in the interest of spiritual life, want to feel good more of the time, and they want to feel bad less of the time. There's nothing wrong with that. It's quite a healthy, natural thing to want to feel more pleasure and less pain. But I don't think that's necessarily what spiritual life is about.

I'm looking for something, for a moment here.

Martin: Let me just say—and I don't want to side-track you—what you said is not necessarily mutually exclusive. There can be an anthropomorphic God AND the entire Substance of our world can be Divine.

Millman: Sure. I don't see God "somewhere". I see God everywhere. I don't think there is anything that exists that is not God. You asked my personal belief.

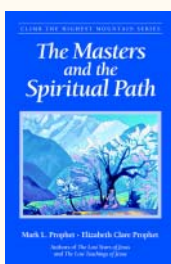
Martin: Yes.

Millman: And that's what I'm stating. I'm not stating it as a truth, or that I know better. That just happens to be my particular stance, rather than relating to an anthropomorphic God, who is looking down over me right now, and who I can personal pray to. That's a part of many people's belief system, and I certainly respect that, as well. I don't presume to know better.

Let me just read this one part into the record, so to speak, from *Divine Interventions*:

"Ultimately, doubts about the authenticity of specific phenomena are balanced by the compelling evidence of lives transformed as a result of the experiences. Must others share our experiences in order to validate them?

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages
\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Must an apparition appear in an outward, tangible form in order to be authentic? After all, how substantial is light? How tangible is love? Can those Angels who appear in our vision be less than genuine, if they transform our hearts and minds, and change the course of our lives? Our universe contains many realities, each operating according to hidden Laws. The supernatural may be quite natural, after all. Perhaps our bodies, minds, and psyches contain built-in mechanisms, Divine abilities we don't yet fully understand, that account for spontaneous healings, visionary experiences, levitation, and enlightenment. Perhaps our full powers and Divine destinies are waiting to reveal themselves."

If you don't mind, I'm going to read just a little more:

"Life's Larger Questions. Those who doubt the reality of Divine Intervention may ask: Why does God seem to help some people, answer some prayers, and apparently ignore others? Why is one person saved or cured, and another lost? Why does evil sometimes seem to triumph over good? They may point out that for every person miraculously healed, thousands die of disease. For every pilgrim fed, aliens go hungry. Is Grace or

God arbitrary and capricious? Or, is there sense to our suffering, and a spiritual purpose in our adversity? Some view suffering as Divine punishment for moral transgression. Others see it as a necessary part of the soul's education and evolution. To find meaning in the suffering and adversity in your own life, look back to before they occurred. Then, observe yourself now—stronger, wiser, perhaps more compassionate as a result of your struggles."

This is, actually, the paragraph I was looking for:

"Divine Interventions operate outside the limited perspective of our personal desires. We may ask for healing, but we cannot dictate what form this healing will take. Hoping for physical regeneration may fail, even as deeper wounds are healed on emotional or spiritual levels. Pain may purify our Spirit and serve our ultimate destiny. We cannot always know what is for our soul's highest good.

"Like all true mysteries, these stories yield no final answers to life's larger questions. Instead, they inspire hope and reawaken a sense of reverence, wonder, and awe. They remind us of a Divine Presence in our world, in our lives, as close as our next heartbeat, our next breath."

Martin: This brings up another concept that you talk about, and that is the concept of Grace. How do you factor Grace into people's lives?

Millman: I once participated in a retreat; I didn't run it. I sat behind a small screen for 16 hours a day, for about 3 days. Other than eating small meals, that's all I did was sit behind that screen, and contemplate three questions, in relation to my mother, my father, and significant others in my life. The first two days was just on my mother. And I went through every year of my life. Memories came that I thought I had entirely forgotten, from the time I was very young, up to the present.

So, I covered over 50 years. I contemplated three questions: Concerning my mother, the first question was: What have I received from her? I mean, concretely, what did I receive from her? What did she do for me? What did she give me?

The second question was: What did I give to her?

The third question was: What troubles or difficulties did I cause for her?

I did this for two days, 16 hours a day. And then I went to my father. And then I went to other people in my life. And I learned that I've received far more than I have given, and that I have caused many troubles and difficulties.

This exercise, which I did for a weekend, does not tend to improve self-

esteem, but it does improve reality-esteem, or esteem for reality. And I've realized that this chair I'm sitting in now is supporting me, whether or not I happen to be a nice guy in this moment, or deserving of it. And that's coming to the answer to your question.

I've received gifts my entire life: The sunshine on my face, my next breath, the people at the electric company who help me to have electricity to turn the lights on and run my computer; the people at the telephone company; the garbage people, who come to collect my garbage, otherwise it would pile-up.

We're constantly being served, whether or not we deserve it or whether we've earned it, whether we're nice people all the time. To me, that's what the meaning of Grace is. Grace is operating constantly; we just fail to notice it. We're busy thinking how entitled we are to everything, because we were born.

In fact, the First Grace people receive is suffering. Let me explain that. As Ram Dass once said: "When we don't get what we want, we suffer." Or, we're dissatisfied, let's say. "When we get what we really don't want, we suffer. And even if we get exactly what we want, we still suffer, because we can't hold onto it forever."

If there was no suffering, why would people be interested in spiritual life, or life's larger questions? They would just want to have as much pleasure as possible. We lose loved ones in this world. And that suffering is what creates the drive for a deeper understanding of life, what humbles us, and asks us to consider the idea that there is a Divine, that there's something larger than us.

Now, I don't know whether that's ultimately better. I know that's just how it seems to work. There are people who are, traditionally, very religious, who fight in wars and kill other people, and all kinds of nasty things. No approach or belief system guarantees a responsible, constructive life. So, these questions about God and Divine Reality, we all have our own perspectives about, and over time mine changes in subtle ways.

More and more, I find myself communing and feeling and breathing that Divine Reality in everyday life. And the moment I contemplate that—and I thank you for your question, because again, it brings it up in my psyche—the moment I contemplate that, I tend to take a deep breath, relax in the Light, and want to say "Thank you." Beyond that, the rest is just philosophy.

Martin: It seems to me, from what you were saying, the concept of Grace is very much like the statement you made earlier about paying attention.

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil

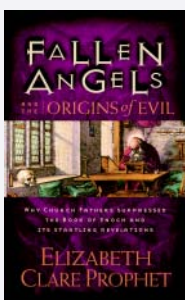
Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

\$7.99 (+S/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Millman: It is; it's an act of attention. We can be attending to our broken sprinkler system, or our last argument, or the job we have to do, and the many tasks before us. But once in awhile, even amidst that, amidst all that, look up! Literally, look up and see the sky, or feel the air, and try to feel where our body ends and the air begins. And remember the depths of the Universe, and its breadth, and then breathe-in the Divine, in an act of remembrance.

Some people, some cynics would say: "Oh, you're just making that up. It's 'pie in the sky'—opiate for the masses, or something to console you and make you feel better."

That's fine. I don't have anything against feeling better, now and then, by remembering that the world is, ultimately, ok.

Martin: Let's make a left-turn here at the fork in the road, and talk about something that seems to be a concern for a lot of people. Let's talk about money, for people with money issues. I know that covers a lot of ground. What do you have to say about money in our lives?

Millman: Let me first acknowledge that many people who make it their business to deal specifically in that area, whether they're financial advisors or popular authors who talk about money and abundance, such things sell very well. People are willing to pay money to read something they think will get them more money. Money tends to be a preoccupation for most of us, because it deals with that lower chakra; it deals with survival. It also deals with pleasure and options and striving and success and images and so on.

Now, in my book *Everyday Enlightenment*, dealing with Twelve Gateways to personal growth, one of those Twelve Gateways is "Manage Your Money" because, in terms of freeing our attention, most of us are obsessed or preoccupied with money. Even if people have a lot of it, they tend to get preoccupied with it, getting more of it, saving it, protecting it, and so on, or feeling guilty about it.

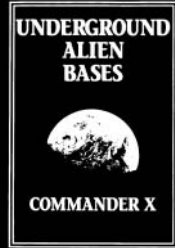
So money, like sex and some other topics, tends to be controversial. How many people are freely willing to say how much they make for a living, for example. It's one of those taboo topics. There's so much emotional charge around the simple fact of making a living.

It comes down to this, in my view: Unless we're independently wealthy, or have a trust fund or whatever, most of us need to work to make a living. We provide a value, and we're paid for that in society.

Separate from the issue of money, separate from being paid, just for a moment, is our work in the world, our form of service. Whether it's volunteer, whether we're paid a great deal of money, whether it required an education in medical or law school, engineering, or whether we do unskilled labor, we provide a service in society. And that is what connects us up with the rest of humanity, by providing a service. If you provide no service for anybody, you could be a lone wolf in the wilderness somewhere. You're not human in the same sense as if you go and do something, where you meet people and interact, and are able to help, in some small way.

I saw a little man, at a train station in Japan, who was polishing the uprights at the metal gates. There were about 500 of them, and he was polishing each one very carefully. He was like a Zen master. Most people would consider this very "lowly" work. But, he was doing it with real skill and excellence. Then, he moved on to the next upright. And he had 500 of these things to do. That was a service to the world. And it was no less than the service that I provide, because he was doing it well, and so he connected; he was part of the world.

What I think we want in life is not just happiness. What we want is meaning and purpose and connection. And that gave him a sense of connection. And so, even separate from money,



UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES
COMMANDER X


\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

**INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!**

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ET's have established bases beneath our very feet.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE
BY COMMANDER X


\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



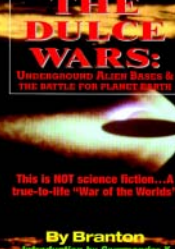
THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED
By Branton

\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



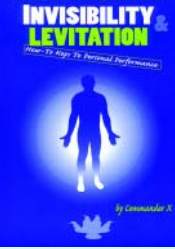
THE DULCE WARS: UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES & THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH
By Branton

\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE
BY COMMANDER X

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE
BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

work is important, and what we do is important. And it doesn't have to be "spiritual" because spiritual work is not what we get out of the work; it's what we bring TO it. If we bring our attention and our dedication, and we bring quality to it, then that brings Spirit to whatever work we do.

We could be an insurance salesman, and be a spiritual insurance salesman. It doesn't matter, if we do it with refinement. And hopefully it will end up not hurting people.

Notice I haven't spoken about money. It's mostly about work. Now, money itself often comes from work. It's just like some trophies may come from athletic competition. But to do something just for money is like doing sports just to get a trophy or a medal; someone has lost the point, somewhere. They've lost their way, because we ought to do things for there own sake. We work to work. And if we're doing it only to get a paycheck, then we might want to look at how we approach our work, or look at changing our work, or both.

Now, money itself is a form of energy. I had a terrible attitude issue with money years ago. I was like the boxer Joe Lewis, when he once said: "I don't really like money, but it calms my nerves." I had mixed feelings about money, especially money and spirituality, because of all the biblical quotations. You know what they are:

"Money is the root of all evil."

"It's more difficult for a rich man to enter the Kingdom of Heaven than for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle."

There have been many interpretations of those things that are not as literal as what most people assume. Most of the popular media emphasizes that poor people are the salt of the Earth and good, and rich people are bad. Most movies have good poor people, and bad rich people.

One example is the movie *It's A Wonderful Life*. Most people have seen that film. You have George Bailey and his family; they're humble, happy, and good. Money is a struggle, but he's given-up wealth. Then there's one of the wealthiest men in the town, Mr. Potters, this evil, conniving, old spider of a man, who owns half the town and wants it all.

So, we've grown up, often, with ideas that somehow money is bad. To have a lot of it, you must have done something bad, or taken advantage of people. We talk about "the rich" and "the poor", in quotes, as if that meant something. There's no such thing as the rich and poor; they're abstract ideas. Individuals are poor—some more, some less. There are people, individuals, who are rich—some more, some less—and some of the rich people are greedy and mean, and some are kind and altruistic and have given more money to charities than I'll ever be able to afford.

So, I had issues with money. I didn't realize it until one day, when I was watching two well-dressed, attractive teenage girls get into a Mercedes sports car. I looked at them, and if I could have given words to my thoughts, it would have been: "Look at those little rich girls."

In that moment of self-reflection, I realized I didn't know them. They might have been very, very nice, kind, intelligent, people. But, because they appeared to have a lot of money, just because of that one fact, I thought negatively about them.

In that moment I realized, if that was how I felt about money, I sure wasn't going to attract much of it. At that moment in time, I was mastering my "poverty consciousness" phase of life. I was working two jobs, struggling along as a typist at a law firm and a real estate firm, working all day and making very little money. It started the process of turning around, and I started reflecting on: "What is money? Is it good or bad?"

Since that time, money is neither my God nor my Devil. Money is a form of energy. If my car is broken, I can use my energy to fix it, crawl underneath and start working on it, or I can pay somebody who knows how to do it well—green energy, give them some of that, and they fix it.

Money is energy. It is a medium of

exchange, instead of bartering everything. It's a convenient medium of exchange. And money doesn't care who has it. It applies to certain rules. If you get a good education, and certain occupations are more rare and are valued in society, that pay more, then you can make more money.

Some people seem to have a little more talent with money; other people have more issues with it. But I think it is important to look at our beliefs, to at least explore them.

Then, since I've emphasized what we actually do, start focusing on how can I use my talents and my interests to create stability and sufficiency in that regard. So, when I talk about managing our money, it's not about getting rich or, on the other extreme, giving all our money away to the poor. It's about achieving sufficiency and stability, a foundation where, if the car breaks down, we can write a check and get it fixed. We don't have to have an emotional trauma.

So, it's not a preoccupation. We do our job; we get paid; we live where we can, within our means—and you know what? Making a lot of money is not the answer, because you can make a lot of money and end up spending even more. I've experienced that myself.

As I've done better, and my books have sold, and my seminars, I make a lot more money than I once did—but for sure, our expenses tend to increase. We've chosen Ivy League schools for our daughters, many thousands of dollars; we live in an expensive area, Marin County, California, so we pay a large mortgage, and so on.

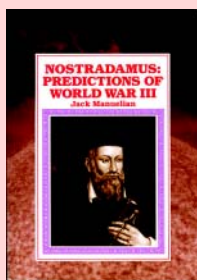
Thus, just because one makes a bigger salary doesn't mean that's the answer, because people tend to then spend to that level. That's why the Second Gateway of that book [*Everyday Enlightenment*] is "Reclaim Your Will"—because we need to apply will to our finances. It takes absolute will and discipline to live within our means, to save money, to put away 10% of everything we make. That's just an arbitrary figure, but can you image, for most people, if they put 10 cents on every single dollar they ever made in a savings account, what they would have now? Sounds like a modest idea. "Oh no, you have to do more than that." But, 10 cents of every dollar, you put away. That's a practical thing.

I could say more about money, if you have any specific questions about it. Those would be my comments about money, and our relationship to it, to first examine: "Is it unspiritual? Who is more spiritual? Someone who has learned to live off the land and spends no money, and has a little trailer up in the hills, and

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

grows their own food, is that person more spiritual because they don't involved themselves with money? Or, is someone more spiritual who has developed a creative idea, and created a business through their labors and efforts, and now employs 20 people, and helps support 20 families, and are providing a service in the world? "Who is more spiritual?" I would ask. That's something we need to explore, our attitudes toward money, and our behaviors regarding getting it.

If my daughters had ever walked up to me directly and said: "Dad, what should I do for a living?" I'd say: "Find out what you love, and get someone to pay you for it." Now that's idealistic, but I don't think it's bad advice.

Let me say one more thing about money. I don't mean to be idealistic here. Not all of us love our work, everyday. I've found something I'm good at—writing and speaking and teaching. It doesn't mean that I love every single thing about it—hopping on airplanes, traveling everywhere, and so on. Nobody loves their work all the time.

I believe we can make good money, however we define that for ourselves, which is different for different people, based on their needs—if they are single or married, have a large family, and so on—but, we can do 3 things: First, we can make good money; second, we can be doing what we enjoy or doing work that we find basic satisfaction in, that matches our interests and talents; and third, do such while serving other people. And I think all three of those are important. If you only have 2 out of the 3, it doesn't work for long.

Make good money; do what you enjoy; serve other people. That would be a good recommendation, a goal, for people to seek out and find—but not to engage in a never-ending search for "the perfect occupation". It's like finding the perfect soulmate.

It's more about just exploring. Continuing an ongoing exploration of what are your talents, what are your interests, and handling what is in front of you. And taking the best options available, at the time, while continuing to consider what you love doing, or what you enjoy, what you have talents at, and make the best money you can.

It's complicated because it involves self-worth issues. For some people, money burns a hole in their pocket, or they're afraid to value themselves enough to ask for what their time is worth to them. There are many psychological attributes or aspects to money. It's our way of "keeping track" of our sense of self-worth and other variables in life, our energy, how

effective we are, how well we function. It's not magic.

When I go to speak to these young kids who are incarcerated, I ask myself: "What will I recommend to them, when they get out of prison, if they do? Shall they go and get a job at McDonald's, making \$8 an hour or \$10 an hour, when they can make \$300 an hour selling drugs?"

How do I tell them: "Don't do that; it's better making \$10 an hour being an honest person." These are philosophical issues that are extremely complex, and I wouldn't presume to come up with any easy solution.

But we each make our choices, and I believe that change happens not because of ideas of right and wrong. I won't tell these young people in jail that this is right and that is wrong, and you should do right and you shouldn't do wrong, because I haven't helped them, so far. They know that.

Rather than right and wrong, with these

young people I will emphasize consequences. If you behave one way, you're more likely to have these kinds of consequences, and if you behave another way, you're more likely to have a different set of consequences.

Having said that, let's move on.

Martin: You suggested, earlier, that the only thing people can do is concentrate on their behavior. Now, if behavior has been a problem for people, how do you recommend, or suggest, that people change their behavior, especially if they are having a problem with addiction, or eating, or what-have-you?

Millman: First of all, I wouldn't suggest that the ONLY thing we can do is concentrate on our behavior. There are times for introspections, to notice what kinds of thoughts we have, and what kinds of emotions we have coming up. You can learn from them. But I'm suggesting that it makes more sense to pay more attention to, and put more

MINDFIELD

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments

With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.

America's Great State Secret

by Gordon Thomas

(Author of: Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America)

Now published for the first time as an original e-book (only available via the Internet).

- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
- Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
- How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
- Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.
- How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
- How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
- How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
- How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
- How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
- How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
- How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret establishments in Israel and China.

- Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
- Publishes the CIA *Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.

This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.

It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.

All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

energy into, what we have more control over—rather than less control over.

So, fine, we're talking about behavior, in that light. You said: "How to control behavior." When someone asked me "how" to do anything, I usually suggest to them that they already know how. Everybody knows how to modify their behavior. Easiest thing in the world—still, let me take that back. SIMPLEST thing in the world—not easy, but simple, very simple. Don't do what you were doing. Do something different. Is that easy? No.

The extreme example? Somebody who is doing a behavior that is shooting drugs into their veins. To say "don't do that anymore; stop doing that" sounds naïve, sounds ludicrous—and yet, let's look at that for a moment. There's one critic of my book who said: "Dan Millman is telling addicts just to stop, without even suggesting a treatment program."

I recognize, of course, that some addicts have benefited immensely by going to N.A. or A.A. or having intervention of letting family care about them. Some people stop because they hit bottom, whatever that is for them. Some people stop an addictive behavior because they get frightened enough, or inspired enough.

But, no matter what avenue they take, whether it's 26 rehabilitation programs, in and out, whether they change overnight, whether they go through, for years, up and down, falling back, recidivism, every single addict who does successfully stop, stops exactly the same way. They finally reach the point where they behave differently; they stop doing the action of

shooting or snorting or drinking or however they deliver those drugs. Isn't that true?

Martin: That's absolutely true.

Millman: Everybody stops the same way. Now, whether it's going to take them a day or an hour or an instant or 20 years, that is going to be their choice. But, the point I make is, they are not out of control. Nobody has taken possession of their arms and legs. Even in cases of addictive substances, people can go through hell of withdrawal, extremely unpleasant, and yet people have stopped. How did they do it? They just did it.

Now, can I give keys? I'd be the Drug Czar, I'd be the wisest man in the world, if I could give a key how everyone could do it easier, and so on. Some people find it within themselves to hold on and, whether you call it will, whether you call it Spirit, they just go through it and fight the good fight. And it's a life-and-death struggle.

Stopping tobacco is 4½ times as addictive as heroin. That is a life-and-death struggle. The only people who I admire more than those who have never been addicted to anything, are those who have been and got over it. Nobody quits once; they quit a thousand times.

Every time the recovered addict feels like saying "just one more; if I ever needed it, I need it now" or "I'm just going to show I can handle it"—every time one of those instances happen, they are confronted with saying to themselves "no" or they say "yes"—but they don't do it; they don't do the behavior.

So, when you say: "How do you change your behavior?"

My answer is: "It's easy; just change it."

But many people, when they ask "How?", they're really asking: "What's the easy way? What's the shortcut? Give me a technique." And there are plenty of people out there who will do that! So I say: "Go and see one of them, if you need techniques."

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: But it's still going to come down to: "What are you going to DO, right now?"

Martin: Ultimately it gets back to making a choice.

Millman: And you make a choice by how you behave, not in your head. In other words, Shoma Morita, M.D., that Japanese psychiatrist I mentioned earlier, once said: "When running up a hill, it's ok to give up as many times as you want, as long as your feet keep moving."

Martin: [Laughter]

Martin: Let's shift to your new novel on Socrates. What would you like to share about your new book?

Millman: Recently I wrote a book called *Living On Purpose*, and it was a fun book to write, which is rare, and it's my most reader-friendly book. It's wonderfully formatted, I have to say, in these little bite-sized sections. The book is centered around 24 of what Socrates used to call "House Rules" or "Spiritual Laws" for living. It presents these 24 "House Rules" like:

Earth is a school, and daily life is a classroom.

Our teachers appear in many forms.

Lessons reappear until we learn them.

If we don't learn easy lessons, they get harder.

Consequences teach better than concepts.

Only action brings ideas to life.

Timing is everything.

Play to your strengths.

Judge with compassion.

Simplicity has power.

Life is a series of moments.

And so on. It has 24 of these rules.

Each section asks a big question like: "Is there a larger purpose in living?" Then, one of the House Rules answers that question, followed by a little epigram that explains it.

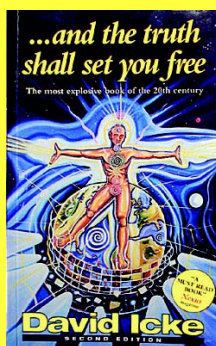
Then, I have two questions and answers. And these are questions that I've been asked about real life, real problems, from real people. I've edited the questions for simplicity and clarity, but I didn't make them up. Then, I answer them.

My assistant, years ago, saw some notes of these and said: "These are really good answers, Dan; you should write these down." So, I ended up using them to illustrate how the House Rules work.

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The reason I've mentioned that book, and the formatting of it, is because after I wrote that book, all of a sudden I realized: Wow, I've written 11 books—two for children, the rest for adults; two of them are like fact/fiction, like *Peaceful Warrior* and *Sacred Journey*, one was a parable, like *The Laws Of Spirit*, and the rest are non-fiction, self-help books.

I looked around, after I finished *Living On Purpose*, and I said to myself: You know what? I think I'm done. I think I've said what I have to say. The teachings are there in the books.

And I really felt—then I was 54 years old—a sense of completion. I've never written a book just to have another book out. I hope that's refreshing. Every book has had to justify itself, and been a different facet of what I call a peaceful warrior's approach to living. Each one is a different piece of the puzzle of personal growth, spiritual growth.

People have read one of my books six times; people tell me this. I want to answer them: "You would have been better off reading six of my books once!" Because each one really does have different information. My book *The Life You Were Born To Live* has uncanny, accurate information to help clarify people's life purpose.

Martin: I have it right in front of me.

Millman: Each book is quite different. But I've reached a point where I thought I was done. And so, what I'm going to write now is what I started writing. I love story.

There's an old proverb: "God invented men and women because God loves stories." And I love story.

I'm going back; from now on, the books I write will be story. My new book won't probably be out until 2004; it's a long process. Even though I've completed the first draft, I have a number of rewrites to do, feedback, and so on. That book is *The Journal Of Socrates*. It's a novel, based on his journal about his life, from people who asked: "How in the world did this guy Socrates, who taught you, how did he learn? How did he become a warrior like this? Was he married? Where did he come from? What teachers did he have?" And so, this answers all the questions, and solves a mystery that was even unanswered by me, until I finished the journal.

I was surprised, at the end, and my eyes filled with tears. When I'm moved, it's probably a good sign for my readers. I made a huge leap. I'm actually becoming a true novelist. People who have looked at the book so far, have said that it's the best writing I've ever done.

So, I feel quite good about it, at this point. But I'm not going to say much more about it, beyond that. I don't want to give any hints, but I think it will take the reader into a new dimension. There are certainly going to be some moments of philosophy, and hopefully some wisdom. Most of the lessons that people will learn in that book will be through reading about one man's odyssey, and his visits to Heaven and Hell, and the pains and joys of his life. That's how we learn.

From here on out, as far as I can tell, I'm going to primarily be a novelist, and write stories that inspire people. That goes back to *The Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*; so maybe that will be good news for my readers.

Martin: What closing remarks would you have for our readers out there who are very attentive to what you are saying, and who are living the honorable and good life, service to others, what words of encouragement and empowerment would you have for people to hang-in there?

Millman: Something that I've observed over time, the last two or three decades, is that it can take up to 10 years to embody what we've learned; it can take that long. I would suggest—in fact, it's the last House Rule in my book *Living On Purpose*—which is: "Be gentle with yourself." We want to show ourselves the same kindness that we would show other people.

Professor Aldous Huxley, when he was near death, one of his students asked him: "After all of the studies you've done around the world, a really in-depth engagement of the different spiritual traditions, can you summarize, somehow, what you've learned?"

And Professor Huxley, quite a gentleman, said: "I'm a little embarrassed to say that I can probably summarize it all in about six words: Try to be a little kinder."

Maybe it comes down to that. Little things make a big difference. We're learning. Each day we live, we make mistakes, and we learn. For all our sophisticated knowledge, and all we've gained in reading and listening to other teachers and ideas and philosophies and esoteric knowledge, it comes down to what we DO, moment to moment.

My life is very busy, as I'm sure many readers' lives are busy, but my life has become quite simple when I recognize that I can only do one thing at a time. So, it's a call to come back to the present moment, to simplify, and to set aside, for a time, all these ideas and philosophies and concepts, and come back to a direct relationship with life, moment to moment. Recognize that it does take

time to embody what we've learned, that we do the best we can, each day, and over time, our practice gets better.

The best words that I can leave your readers with are ones I'm about to read from the Epilog of my smallest book, *The Laws Of Spirit*—many people's favorite of my books. In this book, I meet an ageless woman sage, up in the mountains, through the wilderness, through the natural world, and the changing seasons, the streams flowing down the hill, the growing trees. True Nature has always been my primary teacher. This sage teaches me twelve spiritual laws, and when we're about to say farewell, this is her farewell to me, and this is my farewell to your readers, for now:

She said: "These are my wishes and prayers for you, all the days of your life:

"May you find grace, as you surrender to life.

"May you find happiness, as you stop seeking it.

"May you come to trust these Laws, and inherit the wisdom of the Earth.

"May you reconnect with the heart of Nature, and feel the blessing of Spirit.

"The challenges of daily life will remain" she said, "and you will tend to forget what I have shown you. But, a deeper part of you will remember, and when you do, life's problems will seem no more substantial than soap bubbles.

"The path will open before you, where before there grew only weeds of confusion. Your future, the future of all humanity, is the Path Into The Light, into a growing realization of your unity with the Creator, and our Creation.

"And what lies beyond is beyond description. Even when the sky appears at its darkest, know that the Sun shines ever upon you, and love surrounds you, and that the pure Light within you will guide your way home.

"So, trust the process of your life unfolding, and know with certainty, through the peaks and valleys of your journey, that your soul rests safe and secure in the arms of Spirit."

And that's probably a pretty good way to end.

Martin: That's a beautiful place to end. On behalf of our readers, I really appreciate your taking the time to do this today.

Millman: You seem to have a really good sense of integrity and energy, and you're willing to do a long interview. I'm so tired of "sound bites"! I really like the opportunity to wax forth. I wish you and your readers well, and I hope that this serves, in some way, to bring in a little more Light. △

The Enemy Within

by Gore Vidal



Photo by Murdo Macleod

*Editor's note: We would be remiss in our duties if we failed to share the following writing from renowned author Gore Vidal with you. Like the well-documented, parallel article elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM called **Stranger Than Fiction**, Vidal backs his scathing criticism of "the Bush junta" with a powerhouse of in-depth references to support some serious assertions and inferences.*

As was pointed out back in our November 2002 issue, when we shared an interview with this controversial translator of the Public Pulse, we present the following not because it is particularly aware of the Larger Picture, say in the way an essay from David Icke would be, and as most conscientious readers of this publication would see things.

Rather, what Gore Vidal does is act as a kind of articulate and precise "moral barometer" for the average thinking person (thus his longtime, well-earned popularity as a provocative and exacting writer).

The "glimmers of awakening" he shares here therefore speak volumes about the steadily growing number of Americans who are NOT comfortably under the spell of the Global Elite's relentless mind-control machinery. And THAT'S something to note well—since you can be sure these World Controllers are monitoring the situation with growing panic!

For example, in addition to The (London) Observer that carried Vidal's article, both the BBC and Canadian TV are beginning to hint at a Bush Administration involvement in 9/11. And, as well, these news sources have been more honest about the huge level of protests worldwide against Bush's narrowminded push for war with Iraq.

(While we're on this subject of protest, a major march on Washington DC is planned for January 18, 2003. For details and busses leaving from a number of major cities, see the www.internationalanswer.org Internet website, and also see the article on this

subject in this month's News Desk column.)

To see what Canadian television has to say about Bush, the CIA, and 9/11 terror complicity, you readers with computer access can utilize RealPlayer Video and go to the <http://clients.loudeye.com/imc/mayday/mediafile.ram> Internet website. And to see what the BBC has said, in the same RealPlayer Video format, go to the <http://news.bbc.co.uk/olmedia/cta/progs/newsnight/attack22.ram> Internet website. (Keep in mind that these websites could become "unavailable" at any time for obvious reasons.)

As we shared in two very heated stories in last month's News Desk, the public is awakening to the American media's underhanded involvement in the scam to fabricate what we are to believe is reality. This public awakening is due, in large measure, to the blatantly outrageous level of the media's lying these days. After all, even the well-developed "fish that got away" story has to stay within certain bounds to be believable!

As one well-informed Internet sentiment put it:

"GW Bush is using 9/11 and his 'mandate' from the people to lead the world into brutal wars on poor and brutalized people. There are some VERY disturbing issues around 9/11 and Mr. Bush. Issues that have been completely covered up by the U.S. media. The U.S. MEDIA IS PLAYING A HEAVY-HANDED ROLE IN CREATING A VERY DANGEROUS GLOBAL SITUATION.

"It began after the American election was stolen in 2000. The BBC did a documentary detailing how Jeb Bush, GW Bush, and Kathleen Harris stole the election through illegal tactics. This story was COMPLETELY censored in the U.S. media.

"This year 400 family members of 9/11 victims filed a lawsuit against members of the Bush Administration for 'complicity' in 9/11, allowing it to happen for political gain. These 9/11 family members held a press conference

at the national press club, which was nearly completely boycotted by U.S. media, including C-SPAN, who would not only not air it, but refused to record it. This story was COMPLETELY censored in the U.S. media (except the San Francisco Examiner).

"The BBC and Canadian TV have done documentaries indicting Bush for likely complicity in allowing 9/11 to occur. These stories are COMPLETELY censored in the U.S. media.

"This week Gore Vidal wrote a column in The (London) Observer indicting Bush for 9/11 complicity. Again, COMPLETELY censored in U.S. media."

Well, not quite completely—'cause here it is, in FULL form, including the References (from the www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/EnemyWithin.html Internet website).

It begins with a telling Preface written by The (London) Observer:

"Gore Vidal is America's most controversial writer and a ferocious, often isolated, critic of the Bush Administration. Here, against a backdrop of spreading unease about America's response to the events of 11 September 2001 and their aftermath, we publish Vidal's remarkable personal polemic urging a shocking new interpretation of who was to blame."

10/27/02 GORE VIDAL

Introduction

On 24 August 1814, things looked very dark for freedom's land. That was the day the British captured Washington DC and set fire to the Capitol and the White House.

President Madison took refuge in the nearby Virginia woods, where he waited patiently for the notoriously short attention span of the Brits to kick in, which it did. They moved on and what might have been a Day of Utter Darkness turned out to be something of a bonanza for the DC building trades and up-market realtors.

One year after 9/11, we still don't know

by whom we were struck that infamous Tuesday, or for what true purpose. But it is fairly plain to many civil-libertarians that 9/11 applied not only to much of our fragile *Bill Of Rights*, but also to our once-envied system of government which had taken a mortal blow the previous year when the Supreme Court did a little dance in 5/4 time and replaced a popularly elected president with the oil and gas Cheney/Bush junta.

Meanwhile, our more and more unaccountable government is pursuing all sorts of games around the world that we-the-spear-carriers (formerly the people) will never learn of. Even so, we have been getting some answers to the question: why weren't we warned in advance of 9/11?

Apparently, we were, repeatedly; for the better part of a year, we were told there would be unfriendly visitors to our skies some time in September 2001, but the government neither informed nor protected us despite Mayday warnings from Presidents Putin and Mubarak, from Mossad, and even from elements of our own FBI. A joint panel of congressional intelligence committees reported (19 September 2002, *New York Times*) that, as early as 1996, Pakistani terrorist Abdul Hakim Murad confessed to federal agents that he was "learning to fly in order to crash a plane into CIA HQ".

Only CIA director George Tenet seemed to take the various threats seriously. In December 1998, he wrote to his deputies that "we are at war" with Osama bin Laden. So impressed was the FBI by his warnings that by 20 September 2001, "the FBI still had only one analyst assigned full time to al-Qaeda".

From a briefing prepared for Bush at the beginning of July 2001: "We believe that OBL [Osama bin Laden] will launch a significant terrorist attack against U.S. and/or Israeli interests in the coming weeks. The attack will be spectacular and designed to inflict mass casualties against U.S. facilities or interests. Attack preparations have been made. Attack will occur with little or no warning."

And so it came to pass; yet Condoleezza Rice, the National Security Advisor, says she never suspected that this meant anything more than the kidnapping of planes.

Happily, somewhere over the Beltway, there is Europe—recently declared anti-Semitic by the US media because most of Europe wants no war with Iraq and the junta does, for reasons we may now begin to understand thanks to European and Asian investigators with their relatively free media.

On the subject "How And Why America Was Attacked On 11 September, 2001", the best, most balanced report, thus far, is by Nafeez Mossadeq Ahmed [1]. Yes, yes, I know he is one of Them. But they often know things that we don't—particularly about what we are up to. A political scientist, Ahmed is executive director of the Institute for



Photograph © Stathis Orphanos

Gore Vidal

Policy Research and Development [2] "a think-tank dedicated to the promotion of human rights, justice, and peace" in Brighton. His book, *The War On Freedom* [3], has just been published in the US by a small but reputable publisher.

Ahmed provides a background for our ongoing war against Afghanistan, a view that in no way coincides with what the administration has told us. He has drawn on many sources, most tellingly on American whistleblowers who are beginning to come forth and bear witness—like those FBI agents who warned their supervisors that al-Qaeda was planning a kamikaze strike against New York and Washington, only to be told that if they went public with these warnings they would suffer under the *National Security Act*.

Several of these agents have engaged David P. Schippers [4], chief investigative counsel for the US House Judiciary Committee, to represent them in court. The majestic Schippers managed the successful impeachment of President Clinton in the House of Representatives. He may, if the Iraqi war should go wrong, be obliged to perform the same high service for Bush, who allowed the American people to go unwarned about an imminent attack upon two of our cities as pre-emption of a planned military strike by the US against the Taliban.

The Guardian for 26 September 2001 [5] reported that in July 2001 a group of interested parties met in a

Berlin hotel to listen to a former State Department official, Lee Coldren, as he passed on a message from the Bush Administration that: "‘the United States was so disgusted with the Taliban that they might be considering some military action’.... The chilling quality of this private warning was that it came—according to one of those present, the Pakistani diplomat Niaz Naik—accompanied by specific details of how Bush would succeed." Four days earlier, the *Guardian* had reported that "Osama bin Laden and the Taliban received threats of possible American military action against them two months before the terrorist assaults on New York and Washington...[which] raises the possibility that bin Laden was launching a pre-emptive strike in response to what he saw as US threats." A replay of the "day of infamy" in the Pacific 62 years earlier?

Why The US Needed A Eurasian Adventure

On 9 September 2001, Bush was presented with a draft of a national security presidential directive outlining a global campaign of military, diplomatic, and intelligence action targeting al-Qaeda, buttressed by the threat of war.

According to *NBC News*: "President Bush was expected to sign detailed plans for a worldwide war against al-Qaeda...but did not have the chance before the terrorist attacks.... The directive, as described to *NBC News*, was essentially the same war plan as the one put into action after 11 September. The administration most likely was able to respond so quickly...because it simply had to pull the plans 'off the shelf'."

Finally, *BBC News*, 18 September 2001: "Niaz Naik, a former Pakistan foreign secretary, was told by senior American officials in mid-July that military action against Afghanistan would go ahead by the middle of October. It was Naik's view that Washington would not drop its war for Afghanistan even if bin Laden were to be surrendered immediately by the Taliban."

Was Afghanistan then turned to rubble in order to avenge the 3,000 Americans slaughtered by Osama? Hardly. The administration is convinced that Americans are so simple-minded that they can deal with no scenario more complex than the venerable lone, crazed killer (this time with zombie helpers) who does evil just for the fun of it 'cause he hates us, 'cause we're rich 'n free 'n he's not.

Osama was chosen on aesthetic grounds to be the most frightening logo for our long contemplated invasion and conquest of Afghanistan, planning for which had been “contingency” some years before 9/11 and, again, from 20 December 2000, when Clinton’s outgoing team devised a plan to strike at al-Qaeda in retaliation for the assault on the warship Cole. Clinton’s National Security Advisor, Sandy Berger, personally briefed his successor on the plan, but Rice, still very much in her role as director of Chevron-Texaco, with special duties regarding Pakistan and Uzbekistan, now denies any such briefing. A year and a half later (12 August 2002), fearless *Time* magazine reported this odd memory lapse.

Osama, if it was he and not a nation, simply provided the necessary shock to put in train a war of conquest. But conquest of what? What is there in dismal dry sandy Afghanistan worth conquering?

Zbigniew Brzezinski tells us exactly what in a 1997 Council on Foreign Relations study called *The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy And Its Geostrategic Imperatives*. [6]

The Polish-born Brzezinski was the hawkish National Security Advisor to President Carter. In *The Grand Chessboard*, Brzezinski gives a little history lesson:

“Ever since the continents started interacting politically, some 500 years ago, Eurasia has been the centre of world power.” Eurasia is all the territory east of Germany. This means Russia, the Middle East, China, and parts of India. Brzezinski acknowledges that Russia and China, bordering oil-rich central Asia, are the two main powers threatening US hegemony in that area.

He takes it for granted that the US must exert control over the former Soviet republics of Central Asia, known to those who love them as “the Stans”: Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan [*also Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, and Pakistan; a total of seven nations constitute the “Stans”*]. See the February 2002 National Geographic for an exceptional article on this area.] all “of importance from the standpoint of security and historical ambitions to at least three of their most immediate and most powerful neighbors—Russia, Turkey, and Iran, with China signaling”.

Brzezinski notes how the world’s energy consumption keeps increasing; hence, who controls Caspian oil/gas will control the world economy. Brzezinski then, reflexively, goes into the standard

American rationalization for empire.

We want nothing, ever, for ourselves, only to keep bad people from getting good things with which to hurt good people. “It follows that America’s primary interest is to help ensure that no single [other] power comes to control the geopolitical space and that the global community has unhindered financial and economic access to it.”

Brzezinski is quite aware that American leaders are wonderfully ignorant of history and geography, so he really lays it on, stopping just short of invoking politically incorrect “manifest destiny”. He reminds the Council just how big Eurasia is. Seventy-five percent of the world’s population is Eurasian. If I have done the sums right, that means that we’ve only got control, to date, of a mere 25 percent of the world’s folks.

More! “Eurasia accounts for 60 percent of the world’s GNP and three-fourths of the world’s known energy resources.” Brzezinski’s master plan for “our” globe has obviously been accepted by the Cheney-Bush junta. Corporate America, long over-excited by Eurasian mineral wealth, has been aboard from the beginning.

Ahmed sums up: “Brzezinski clearly envisaged that the establishment, consolidation, and expansion of US military hegemony over Eurasia through Central Asia would require the unprecedented open-ended militarisation of foreign policy, coupled with an unprecedented manufacture of domestic support and consensus on this militarisation campaign.”

Afghanistan is the gateway to all these riches. Will we fight to seize them?

It should never be forgotten that the American people did not want to fight in either of the twentieth century’s world wars, but President Wilson maneuvered us into the First, while President Roosevelt maneuvered the Japanese into striking the first blow at Pearl Harbor, causing us to enter the Second, as the result of a massive external attack.

Brzezinski understands all this and, in 1997, he is thinking ahead—as well as backward. “Moreover, as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat.” Thus was the symbolic gun produced that belched black smoke over Manhattan and the Pentagon.

Since the Iran-Iraq wars, Islam has been demonized as a Satanic terrorist cult that encourages suicide attacks—contrary, it

should be noted, to the Islamic religion. Osama has been portrayed, accurately, it would seem, as an Islamic zealot. In order to bring this evil-doer to justice (“dead or alive”), Afghanistan, the object of the exercise, was made safe not only for democracy—but for Union Oil of California whose proposed pipeline from Turkmenistan to Afghanistan to Pakistan and the Indian Ocean port of Karachi had been abandoned under the Taliban’s chaotic regime.

Currently, the pipeline is a go-project thanks to the junta’s installation of a Unocal employee (John J. Maresca) as US envoy to the newly born democracy [7] whose president, Hamid Karzai, is also, according to *Le Monde*, a former employee of a Unocal subsidiary. Conspiracy? Coincidence!

Once Afghanistan looked to be within the fold, the junta, which had managed to pull off a complex diplomatic-military caper—abruptly replaced Osama, the personification of evil, with Saddam.

This has been hard to explain since there is nothing to connect Iraq with the events of 9/11. Happily, “evidence” is now being invented. But it is uphill work, not helped by stories in the press about the vast oil wealth of Iraq which must—for the sake of the free world—be reassigned to US and European consortiums.

As Brzezinski foretold, “a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat” made it possible for the President to dance a war dance before Congress. “A long war!” he shouted with glee. Then he named an incoherent Axis of Evil to be fought. Although Congress did not give him the FDR Special—a declaration of war—he did get permission to go after Osama, who may now be skulking in Iraq.

Bush And The Dog That Did Not Bark

Post-9/11, the American media were filled with pre-emptory denunciations of unpatriotic “conspiracy theorists”, who not only are always with us but are usually easy for the media to discredit since it is an article of faith that there are no conspiracies in American life.

Yet, a year or so ago, who would have thought that most of corporate America had been conspiring with accountants to cook their books since—well, at least the bright days of Reagan and deregulation? Ironically, less than a year after the massive danger from without, we were confronted with an even greater enemy from within: Golden Calf capitalism.

Transparency? One fears that greater

transparency will only reveal armies of maggots at work beneath the skin of a culture that needs a bit of a lie-down in order to collect itself before taking its next giant step—which is to conquer Eurasia, a potentially fatal adventure not only for our frazzled institutions, but for us, the presently living.

Complicity. The behavior of President George W. Bush on 11 September certainly gives rise to all sorts of not unnatural suspicions. I can think of no other modern chief of state who would continue to pose for “warm” pictures of himself listening to a young girl telling stories about her pet goat while hijacked planes were into three buildings.

Constitutionally, Bush is not only chief of state, he is commander-in-chief of the armed forces. Normally, a commander in such a crisis would go straight to headquarters and direct operations while receiving the latest intelligence.

This is what Bush actually did—or did not do—according to Stan Goff, a retired US Army veteran who has taught military science and doctrine at West Point. Goff writes in “The So-called Evidence Is A Farce” [8]: “I have no idea why people aren’t asking some very specific questions about the actions of Bush and company on the day of the attacks. Four planes get hijacked and deviate from their flight plan, all the while on FAA radar.”

Goff, incidentally, like the other astonished military experts, cannot fathom why the government’s automatic “standard order of procedure in the event of a hijacking” was not followed. Once a plane has deviated from its flight plan, fighter planes are sent up to find out why. That is law and does not require presidential approval, which only needs to be given if there is a decision to shoot down a plane.

Goff spells it out: “The planes were hijacked between 7:45 and 8:10 a.m. Who is notified? This is an event already that is unprecedented. But the President is not notified and going to a Florida elementary school to hear children read.

“By around 8:15 a.m. it should be very apparent that something is terribly wrong. The President is glad-handling teachers. By 8:45 a.m., when American Airlines Flight 11 crashes into the North Tower, Bush is settling in with children for his photo op. Four planes have obviously been hijacked simultaneously and one has just dived into the twin towers, and still no one notifies the nominal Commander-in-Chief.

“No one has apparently scrambled

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

Psychic Operations Program

Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

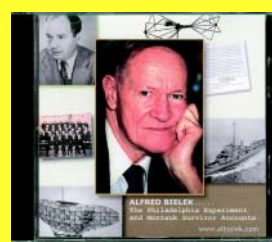
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Sverdlow

Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development

Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

[sent aloft] Air Force interceptors either. At 9:03, Flight 175 crashes into the South Tower. At 9:05, Andrew Card, the Chief of Staff, whispers to Bush [who] ‘briefly turns somber’ according to reporters. Does he cancel the school visit and convene an emergency meeting? No. He resumes listening to second-graders...and continues the banality even as American Airlines Flight 77 conducts an unscheduled point-turn over Ohio and heads in the direction of Washington DC.

“Has he instructed Card to scramble the Air Force? No. An excruciating 25 minutes later, he finally deigns to give a public statement telling the United States what they have already figured out—that there’s been an attack on the World Trade Center. There’s a hijacked plane bee-lining to Washington, but has the Air Force been scrambled to defend anything yet? No.

“At 9:35, this plane conducts another turn, 360 [degrees] over the Pentagon, all the while being tracked by radar, and the Pentagon is not evacuated, and there are still no fast-movers from the Air Force in the sky over Alexandria and DC. Now the real kicker: a pilot they want us to believe was trained at a Florida puddle-jumper school for Piper Cubs and Cessnas, conducts a well-controlled downward spiral descending the last 7,000 feet in two-and-a-half minutes, brings the plane in so low and flat that it clips the electrical wires across the street from the Pentagon, and flies it with pinpoint accuracy into the side of the

building at 460 knots.

“When the theory about learning to fly this well at the puddle-jumper school began to lose ground, it was added that they received further training on a flight simulator. This is like saying you prepared your teenager for her first drive on the freeway at rush hour by buying her a video driving game.... There is a story being constructed about these events.”

There is indeed, and the more it is added to, the darker it becomes.

The nonchalance of General Richard B. Myers, acting Joint Chief of Staff, is as puzzling as the President’s campaigning-as-usual act. Myers was at the Capitol chatting with Senator Max Cleland [D-GA]. A sergeant, writing later in the *AFPS* (*American Forces Press Service*) describes Myers at the Capitol:

“While in an outer office, he said, he saw a television report that a plane had hit the World Trade Center. ‘They thought it was a small plane or something like that’ Myers said. So the two men went ahead with the office call.”

Whatever Myers and Cleland had to say to each other (more funds for the military?) must have been riveting because, during their chat, the *AFPS* reports:

“The second tower was hit by another jet. ‘Nobody informed us of that’ Myers said. ‘But when we came out, that was obvious. Then, right at that time, somebody said the Pentagon had been hit.’ ”

Finally, somebody “thrust a cellphone in Myers’ hand” and, as if by magic, the commanding general of Norad—our Airspace Command—was on the line just as the hijackers’ mission had been successfully completed, except for the failed one in Pennsylvania. In later testimony to the Senate Armed Forces Committee, Myers said he thinks that, as of his cellphone talk with Norad: “The decision was, at that point, to start launching aircraft.”

It was 9:40 a.m. One hour and 20 minutes after air controllers knew that Flight 11 had been hijacked; 50 minutes after the North Tower was struck.

This statement would have been quite enough in our old serious Army/Air Force to launch a number of courts martial with an impeachment or two thrown in. First, Myers claims to be uninformed until the third strike. But the Pentagon had been overseeing the hijacked planes from at least the moment of the strike at the first tower: yet not until the third strike, at the Pentagon, was the decision made to get the fighter planes up.

Finally—this one is the dog that did not bark:

[Editor’s note: Though our author, Gore Vidal, never actually explains his allusion about “the dog that did not bark”—it likely refers to a matter familiar to all of you Sherlock Holmes fans. In the story called “Silver Blaze” about a stolen race-horse by that name, Holmes tried to tell an arrogant and doubtful local police inspector that the key to the entire mystery was the fact that the watchdog at the stable did not bark during the night Silver Blaze was stolen. In other words, it had to have been an inside job!]

By law, the fighters should have been up at around 8:15. If they had, all the hijacked planes might have been diverted or shot down. I don’t think that Goff is being unduly picky when he

wonders who and what kept the Air Force from following its normal procedure instead of waiting an hour and 20 minutes—until the damage was done—and only then launching the fighters.

Obviously, somebody had ordered the Air Force to make no move to intercept those hijackings until—what?

On 28 January 2002, the Canadian media analyst Barry Zwicker summed up on *CBC-TV* [9]:

“That morning no interceptors responded in a timely fashion to the highest alert situation. This includes the Andrews squadrons which...are 12 miles from the White House.... Whatever the explanation for the huge failure, there have been no reports, to my knowledge, of reprimands. This further weakens the ‘Incompetence Theory’. Incompetence usually earns reprimands. This causes me to ask whether there were ‘stand down’ orders.”

On 29 August 2002, the *BBC* reports that on 9/11 there were “only four fighters on ready status in the north-eastern US”. Conspiracy? Coincidence? Error?

It is interesting how often in our history, when disaster strikes, incompetence is considered a better alibi than—well, yes, there are worse things.

After Pearl Harbor, Congress moved to find out why Hawaii’s two military commanders, General Short and Admiral Kimmel, had not anticipated the Japanese attack. But President Roosevelt pre-empted that investigation with one of his own. Short and Kimmel were broken for incompetence. The “truth” is still obscured to this day.

The Media’s Weapons Of Mass Distraction

But Pearl Harbor has been much studied. 11 September, it is plain, is never going to be investigated if Bush

has anything to say about it. On 29 January 2002, *CNN* reported [10] that “Bush personally asked Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle to limit the Congressional investigation into the events of 11 September.... The request was made at a private meeting with Congressional leaders.... Sources said Bush initiated the conversation.... He asked that only the House and Senate intelligence committees look into the potential breakdowns among federal agencies that could have allowed the terrorist attacks to occur, rather than a broader inquiry.... Tuesday’s discussion followed a rare call from Vice President Dick Cheney last Friday to make the same request.”

[Editor’s note: Remember that Daschle, along with NBC news anchor Tom Brokaw, had already been mailed an anthrax “valentine”—likely as a reminder to stick to the agreed-upon version of reality.]

The excuse given, according to Daschle, was that “resources and personnel would be taken” away from the war on terrorism in the event of a wider inquiry. So for reasons that we must never know, those “breakdowns” are to be the goat. That they were more likely to be not breakdowns—but “stand-downs” is not for us to pry. Certainly the one-hour and 20-minute failure to put fighter planes in the air could not have been due to a breakdown throughout the entire Air Force along the East Coast. Mandatory standard operational procedure had been told to cease and desist.

Meanwhile, the media were assigned their familiar task of inciting public opinion against bin Laden, still not the proven mastermind. These media blitzes often resemble the magician’s classic gesture of distraction: as you watch the rippling bright colors of his silk handkerchief in one hand, he is planting the rabbit in your pocket with the other.

We were quickly assured that Osama’s enormous family, with its enormous wealth, had broken with him, as had the royal family of his native Saudi Arabia. The CIA swore, hand on heart, that Osama had not worked for them in the war against the Soviet occupation of Afghanistan. Finally, the rumor that the Bush family had in any way profited by its long involvement with the bin Laden family was—what else?—simply partisan bad taste.

But Bush Junior’s involvement goes back at least to 1979, when his first failed attempt to become a player in the big Texas oil league brought him together with one James Bath of

“A popular government without popular information, or the means of acquiring it, is but a prologue to a farce or a tragedy—or perhaps both. Knowledge will forever govern ignorance; and a people who mean to be their own governors, must arm themselves with the power which knowledge gives.”

— James Madison (1751-1836)

Houston, a family friend, who have Bush Jr. \$50,000 for a 5 percent stake in Bush's firm Arbusto Energy. At this time, according to Wayne Madsen (*In These Times*—Institute For Public Affairs No. 25 [11]), Bath was "the sole US business representative for Salem bin Laden, head of the family and a brother (one of 17) to Osama bin Laden.... In a statement issued shortly after the 11 September attacks, the White House vehemently denied the connection, insisting that Bath invested his own money, not Salem bin Laden's, in Arbusto. In conflicting statements, Bush at first denied ever knowing Bath, then acknowledged his stake in Arbusto and that he was aware Bath represented Saudi interests.... After several reincarnations, Arbusto emerged in 1986 as Harken Energy Corporation." [12]

Behind the Junior Bush is the Senior Bush, gainfully employed by the Carlyle Group [13] which has ownership in at least 164 companies worldwide, inspiring admiration in that staunch friend to the wealthy, the *Wall Street Journal*, which noted, as early as 27 September 2001: "If the US boosts defense spending in its quest to stop Osama bin Laden's alleged terrorist activities, there may be one unexpected beneficiary: bin Laden's family...is an investor in a fund established by Carlyle Group, a well-connected Washington merchant bank specializing in buyouts of defense and aerospace companies.... Osama is one of more than 50 children of Mohammed bin Laden, who built the family's \$5 billion business."

But Bush, father and sons, in pursuit of wealth and office, are beyond shame or, one cannot help but think, good sense. There is a suggestion that they are blocking investigation of the bin Laden connection with terrorism.

Agent France Press reported on 4 November 2001 [14]: "FBI agents probing relatives of Saudi-born terror suspect Osama...were told to back off soon after George W. Bush became president."

According to BBC TV's *Newsnight* (6 November 2001) [15]: "Just days after the hijackers took off from Boston aiming for the Twin Towers, a special charter flight out of the same airport whisked 11 members of Osama's family off to Saudi Arabia. That did not concern the White House, whose official line is that the bin Ladens are above suspicion."

Above The Law (Green Press, 14 February 2002) [16] sums up: "We had what looked like the biggest failure of the intelligence community since Pearl Harbor, but what we are learning now is it

wasn't a failure, it was a directive."

True? False? Bush Jr. will be under oath during the impeachment interrogation. Will we hear: "What is a directive? What is it?"

Although the US had, for some years, fingered Osama as a mastermind terrorist, no serious attempt had been made before 9/11 to "bring him to justice dead or alive, innocent or guilty"—as Texan law of the jungle requires. Clinton's plan to act was given to Condoleezza Rice by Sandy Berger, you will recall, but she says she does not.

As far back as March 1996, when Osama was in Sudan, Major General Elfatih Erwa, Sudanese Minister for Defense, offered to extradite him. According to the *Washington Post* (3 October 2001): "Erwa said he would happily keep close watch on bin Laden for the United States. But if that would not suffice, the government was prepared to place him in custody and hand him over.... [US officials] said: 'Just ask him to leave the country. Just don't let him go to Somalia' where he had once been given credit for the successful al-Qaeda attack on American forces in '93 that killed 18 Rangers."

Erwa said, in an interview: "We said he will go to Afghanistan, and they [US officials] said: 'Let him.'"

In 1996 Sudan expelled Osama and 3,000 of his associates. Two years later the Clinton Administration, in the great American tradition of never having to say thank you for Sudan's offer to hand over Osama, proceeded to missile-attack Sudan's al-Shifa pharmaceutical factory on the grounds that Sudan was harboring bin Laden terrorists who were making chemical and biological weapons when the factory was simply making vaccines for the UN.

Four years later, John O'Neill, a much admired FBI agent, complained in the *Irish Times* [17], a month before the attacks: "The US State Department—and behind it the oil lobby who make up President Bush's entourage—blocked attempts to prove bin Laden's guilt. The US ambassador to Yemen forbade O'Neill (and his FBI team)...from entering Yemen in August 2001. O'Neill resigned in frustration and took on a new job as head of security at the World Trade Center. He died in the 11 September attack."

Obviously, Osama has enjoyed bipartisan American support since his enlistment in the CIA's war to drive the Soviets out of Afghanistan. But by 9/11 there was no Soviet occupation of Afghanistan, indeed there was no Soviet Union.

A World Made Safe For Peace And Pipelines

I watched Bush and Cheney on *CNN* when the Axis of Evil speech was given and the "long war" proclaimed. Iraq, Iran, and North Korea were fingered as enemies to be clobbered because they might or might not be harboring terrorists who might or might not destroy us in the night. So we must strike first whenever it pleases us.

Thus, we declared "war on terrorism"—an abstract noun which cannot be a war at all as you need a country for that. Of course, there was innocent Afghanistan, which was leveled from a great height, but then what's collateral damage—like an entire country—when you're targeting the personification of all evil according to *Time* and the *New York Times* and the networks?

As it proved, the conquest of Afghanistan had nothing to do with Osama. He was simply a pretext for replacing the Taliban with a relatively stable government that would allow Union Oil of California to lay its pipeline for the profit of, among others, the Cheney-Bush junta.

Background? All right.

The headquarters of Unocal are, as might be expected, in Texas. In December 1997, Taliban representatives were invited to Sugarland, Texas. [18]

The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger



This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

At that time, Unocal had already begun training Afghan men in pipeline construction, with US government approval. *BBC News* (4 December 1997) [19] said: "A spokesman for the company Unocal said the Taliban were expected to spend several days at the company's [Texas] headquarters.... A BBC regional correspondent says the proposal to build a pipeline across Afghanistan is part of an international scramble to profit from developing the rich energy resources of the Caspian Sea."

The *Inter Press Service* (IPS) reported [20]: "Some Western businesses are warming up to the Taliban despite the movement's institutionalisation of terror, massacres, abductions, and impoverishment."

CNN (6 October 1996): "The United States wants good ties [with the Taliban] but can't openly seek them while women are being oppressed."

The Taliban, rather better organised than rumored, hired for PR one Leila Helms, a niece of Richard Helms, former director of the CIA. In October 1996, the *Frankfurter Rundschau* reported that Unocal "has been given the go-ahead from the new holders of power in Kabul to build a pipeline from Turkmenistan via Afghanistan to Pakistan." This was a real coup for Unocal, as well as other candidates for pipelines, including Condoleezza's old employer Chevron.

Although the Taliban was already notorious for its imaginative crimes against the human race, the *Wall Street Journal*, scenting big bucks, fearlessly announced: "Like them or not, the Taliban are the players most capable of achieving peace in Afghanistan at this moment in history."

The *New York Times* (26 May 1997) leapt aboard the pipeline juggernaut: "The Clinton Administration has taken the view that a Taliban victory would act as counterweight to Iran...and would offer the possibility of new trade routes that could weaken Russian and Iranian influence in the region."

But by 1999, it was clear that the Taliban could not provide the security we would need to protect our fragile pipelines. The arrival of Osama as warrior for Allah on the scene refocused, as it were, the bidding. New alliances were now being made. The Bush administration soon buys the idea of an invasion of Afghanistan, Frederick Starr, head of the Central Asia Institute at Johns Hopkins University, wrote in the *Washington Post* (19 December 2000) [21]: "The US has quietly begun to align itself with those in the Russian government calling for military action against Afghanistan and has toyed with the idea of a new raid to wipe out Osama bin Laden."

Although with much fanfare we went forth to wreak our vengeance on the crazed sadistic religious zealot who slaughtered 3,000 American citizens, once that "war" was underway, Osama was dropped as irrelevant [22] and so we are back to the Unocal pipeline, now a go-project.

In the light of what we know today, it is unlikely that the junta was ever going to capture Osama alive: He has tales to tell.

One of Defence Secretary Donald Rumsfeld's best numbers now is: "Where is he? Somewhere? Here? There? Somewhere? Who knows?" And we get his best twinkle.

He must also be delighted—and

amazed—that the media have bought the absurd story that Osama, if alive, would still be in Afghanistan, underground, waiting to be flushed out instead of in a comfortable mansion in Osama-loving Jakarta, 2,000 miles to the East and easily accessible by Flying Carpet One.

Many commentators of a certain age have noted how Hitlerian our junta sounds as it threatens first one country for harboring terrorists and then another. It is true that Hitler liked to pretend to be the injured—or threatened—party before he struck. But he had many great predecessors, not least Imperial Rome.

Stephen Gowan's *War In Afghanistan: A \$28 Billion Racket* quotes Joseph Schumpeter who, "in 1919, described ancient Rome in a way that sounds eerily like the United States in 2001: 'There was no corner of the known world where some interest was not alleged to be in danger or under actual attack. If the interests were not Roman, they were those of Rome's allies; and if Rome had no allies, the allies would be invented.... The fight was always invested with an aura of legality. Rome was always being attacked by evil-minded neighbors.'"

We have only outdone the Romans in turning metaphors such as the war on terrorism, or poverty, or Aids into actual wars on targets we appear, often, to pick at random in order to maintain turbulence in foreign lands.

As of 1 August 2002, trial balloons were going up all over Washington DC to get world opinion used to the idea that "Bush of Afghanistan" had gained a title as mighty as his father's "Bush of the Persian Gulf" and Junior was now eager to add Iraq-Babylon to his diadem. These various balloons fell upon Europe and the Arab world like so many lead weights. But something new has been added since the classic Roman Hitlerian mantra: "They are threatening us; we must attack first." Now everything is more or less out in the open.

The *International Herald Tribune* wrote in August 2002: "The leaks began in earnest on 5 July, when the *New York Times* described a tentative Pentagon plan that it said called for an invasion by a US force of up to 250,000 that would attack Iraq from the north, south, and west."

On 10 July, the *Times* said that Jordan might be used as a base for the invasion. The *Washington Post* reported, 28 July, that "many senior US military officers contend that Saddam Hussein poses no immediate threat." And the status quo should be maintained.

Incidentally, this is the sort of debate that the Founding Fathers intended the

TRANCE Formation Of America

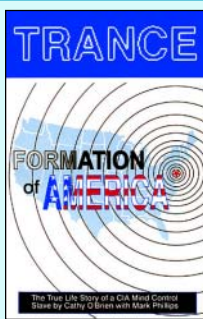
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.



\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Congress, not military bureaucrats, to conduct in the name of we-the-people. But that sort of debate has, for a long time, been denied us.

One refreshing note is now being struck in a fashion unthinkable in imperial Rome: the cheerful admission that we habitually resort to provocation. The *Tribune* continues: "Donald Rumsfeld has threatened to jail anyone found to have been behind the leaks. But a retired army general, Fred Woerner, tends to see a method behind the leaks: 'We may already be executing a plan' he said recently. 'Are we involved in a preliminary psychological dimension of causing Iraq to do something to justify a US attack or make concessions? Somebody knows.'" That is plain.

Elsewhere in this interesting edition of the *Herald Tribune* wise William Pfaff writes [23]: "A second Washington debate is whether to make an unprovoked attack on Iran to destroy a nuclear power reactor being built with Russian assistance, under inspection by the International Atomic Energy Agency, within the terms of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty of which Iran is a signatory.... No other government would support such an action, other than Israel's (which) would do so not because it expected to be attacked by Iran but because it, not unjustifiably, opposes any nuclear capacity in the hands of any Islamic government."

Suspect States And The Tom-Toms Of Revenge

"Of all the enemies to public liberty, war is, perhaps, the most to be dreaded because it compromises and develops the germ of every other. As the parent of armies, war encourages debts and taxes, the known instruments for bringing the many under the domination of the few. In war, too, the discretionary power of the executive is extended...and all the means of seducing the minds, are added to those of subduing the force, of the people...." Thus, James Madison warned us [24] at the dawn of our republic.

Post 9/11, thanks to the "domination of the few", Congress and the media are silent while the executive, through propaganda and skewed polls, seduces the public mind as hitherto unthinkable centers of power like Homeland Defense (a new Cabinet post to be placed on top of the Defense Department) are being constructed and 4 percent of the country has recently been invited to join TIPS, a civilian spy system to report on anyone who looks suspicious. Or—who objects to what the executive is doing at home

or abroad?

Although every nation knows how—if it has the means and the will—to protect itself from thugs of the sort that brought us 9/11, war is not an option. Wars are for nations, not rootless gangs. You put a price on their heads and hunt them down. In recent years, Italy has been doing that with the Sicilian Mafia; and no one has yet suggested bombing Palermo.

But the Cheney-Bush junta wants a war in order to dominate Afghanistan, build a pipeline, gain control of the oil of Eurasia's Stans for their business associates, as well as to do as much damage to Iraq and Iran on the grounds that one day those evil countries may carpet our fields of amber grain with anthrax or something.

The media, never much good at analysis, are more and more breathless and incoherent. On CNN, even the stolid Jim Clancy started to hyperventilate when an Indian academic tried to explain how Iraq was once our ally and "friend" in its war against our Satanic enemy Iran. [25] "None of that conspiracy stuff" snuffed Clancy. Apparently, "conspiracy stuff" is now shorthand for unspeakable truth.

As of August, at least among economists, a consensus was growing that, considering our vast national debt (we borrow \$2 billion a day to keep the government going) and a tax base seriously reduced by the junta in order to benefit the 1 percent who own most of the national wealth, there is no way that we could ever find the billions needed to destroy Iraq in "a long war" or even a short one, with most of Europe lined up against us. Germany and Japan paid for the Gulf War, reluctantly—with Japan, at the last moment, irritably quarrelling over the exchange rate at the time of the contract. Now Germany's Schroder has said no. Japan is mute.

But the tom-toms keep beating revenge; and the fact that most of the world is opposed to our war seems only to bring hectic roses to the cheeks of the Bush Administration (Bush Senior of the Carlyle Group [13], Bush Junior formerly of Harken [12], Cheney formerly of Halliburton [26], Rice formerly of Chevron [27], Rumsfeld formerly of Occidental). If ever an Administration should recuse itself in matters dealing with energy, it is the current junta. But this is unlike any Administration in our history. Their hearts are plainly elsewhere—making money, far from our mock Roman temples—while we, alas, are left only with their heads, dreaming of war, preferably against weak peripheral states.

Mohammed Heikal is a brilliant Egyptian journalist-observer, and sometime Foreign Minister. On 10 October 2001, he said to the *Guardian* [28]: "Bin Laden does not have the capabilities for an operation of this magnitude. When I hear Bush talking about al-Qaeda as if it were Nazi Germany or the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, I laugh because I know what is there. Bin Laden has been under surveillance for years: every telephone call was monitored and al-Qaeda has been penetrated by US intelligence, Pakistani intelligence, Saudi intelligence, Egyptian intelligence. They could not have kept secret an operation that required such a degree of organization and sophistication."

The former president of Germany's domestic intelligence service, Eckehardt Werthebach (*American Free Press*, 4 December 2001 [29]) spells it out:

The 9/11 attacks required "years of planning" while their scale indicates that they were a product of "state-organized actions". There it is. Perhaps, after all, Bush Junior was right to call it a war.

But which state attacked us?

Will the suspects please line up.

Saudi Arabia? "No, no. Why, we are paying you \$50 million a year for training the royal bodyguard on our own holy, if arid, soil. True, the kingdom contains many wealthy well-educated enemies, but...." Bush Senior and Junior exchange a knowing look.

Egypt? No way. Dead broke despite US baksheesh.

Syria? No funds.

Iran? Too proud to bother with a "parvenu" state like the US.

Israel? Sharon is capable of anything. But he lacks the guts and the grace of the true Kamikaze. Anyway, Sharon was not in charge when this operation began with the planting of "sleepers" around the US flight schools 5 or 6 years ago.

[Editor's note: Our author here suspiciously avoids a lot of obvious information concerning Israel's likely role in 9/11 that is more honestly revealed in another well-documented research paper elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.]

The United States? Elements of corporate America would undeniably prosper from a "massive external attack" that would make it possible for us to go to war whenever the President sees fit while suspending civil liberties. (The 342 pages of the *USA Patriot Act* [30] were plainly prepared before 9/11.)

Bush Senior and Junior are giggling now. Why? Because Clinton was president back then. As the former

president leaves the line of suspects, he says, more in anger than in sorrow: "When we left the White House we had a plan for an all-out war on al-Qaeda. We turned it over to this Administration and they did nothing. Why?"

Biting his lip, he goes. The Bushs no longer giggle.

Pakistan breaks down: "I did it! I confess! I couldn't help myself. Save me. I am an evil-doer!"

Apparently, Pakistan did do it—or some of it. We must now go back to 1979 when "the largest covert operation in the history of the CIA" was launched in response to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. Central Asia specialist Ahmed Rashid wrote (*Foreign Affairs*, November-December 1999 [31]): "With the active encouragement of the CIA and Pakistan's ISI (Inter Services Intelligence) who wanted to turn the Afghan jihad into a global war, waged by all Muslim states against the Soviet Union, some 35,000 Muslim radicals, from 40 Islamic countries, joined Afghanistan's fight between 1982 and '92.... More than 100,000 foreign Muslim radicals were directly influenced by the Afghanistan jihad." The CIA covertly trained and sponsored these warriors.

In March 1985, President Reagan issued *National Security Decision Directive 166*, increasing military aid while CIA specialists met with the ISI counterparts near Rawalpindi, Pakistan. *Jane's Defence Weekly* (14 September 2001) [32] gives the best overview: "The trainers were mainly from Pakistan's ISI agency who learnt their craft from American Green Beret commandos and Navy Seals in various US training establishments."

This explains the reluctance of the Administration to explain why so many unqualified persons, over so long a time, got visas to visit our hospitable shores. While in Pakistan, "mass training of Afghan [zealots] was subsequently conducted by the Pakistan army under the supervision of the elite Special Services.... In 1988, with US knowledge, bin Laden created al-Qaeda (The Base), a conglomerate of quasi-independent Islamic terrorist cells spread across 26 or so countries. Washington turned a blind eye to al-Qaeda."

When Mohamed Atta's plane struck the World Trade Center's North Tower, George W. Bush and the child at the Florida elementary school were discussing her goat. By coincidence, our word "tragedy" comes from the Greek: for "goat" *tragos* plus *oide* for "song". "Goat-song". It is highly suitable that this lament, sung in ancient satyr plays,

should have been heard again at the exact moment when we were struck by fire from heaven, and a tragedy whose end is nowhere in sight began for us.

References

1. Nafeez Mossadeq Ahmed, Media Monitors Network.
2. Institute for Policy Research and Development, Independent Analysis for the Promotion of Human Rights, Justice, and Peace.
3. *The War On Freedom: How And Why America Was Attacked, September 11, 2001* by Nafeez M. Ahmed, Tree of Life Publications, Joshua Tree, CA, A Media Messenger Book, A Public Interest Initiative of the Institute for Policy Research and Development, ISBN 0-930852-40-0, June 2002 Yahoo! Groups: WarOnFreedom.
4. "Another Agent Blasts FBI On 9/11—FBI Agent Says He's Prevented From Exposing Agency" by Julie Ziegler, *Bloomberg News*, 5/30/02.
5. "Threat Of US Strikes Passed To Taliban Weeks Before NY Attack" by Jonathan Steele, Ewen MacAskill, Richard Norton-Taylor and Ed Harriman, *The Guardian*, 9/22/01.
6. *The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy And Its Geostrategic Imperatives* by Zbigniew Brzezinski, Basic Books, 1997
7. See testimony by John J. Maresca, Vice President International Relations Unocal Corporation, To House Committee On International Relations Subcommittee On Asia And The Pacific, 2/12/98 wherein Mr. Maresca holds forth on three issues concerning Central Asia oil and gas reserves: "The need for multiple pipeline routes for Central Asian oil and gas. The need for U.S. support for international and regional efforts to achieve balanced and lasting political settlements within Russia, other newly independent states, and in Afghanistan. The need for structured assistance to encourage economic reforms and the development of appropriate investment climates in the region." See Also: "1992-1999 Timeline Of Competition Between Unocal And Bidas For The Afghanistan Pipeline" from *World Press Review's* Special Report on Pipeline Politics.
8. "The So-Called Evidence Is A Farce" by Stan Goff, *Narco News*, 10/10/01.
9. "The Great Deception—What Really Happened On September 11?" and also "9/11—Part 2" by Barry Zwicker, *CBC-TV*, 1/28/02.
10. "Bush Asks Daschle To Limit September 11 Probes" *CNN*, 1/29/02.
11. "QUESTIONABLE TIES—Tracking

Bin Laden's Money Flow Leads Back To Midland, Texas" by Wayne Madsen, *In These Times*, Institute For Public Affairs No. 25.

12. For background on Harken Energy Corporation see:

* "Bush, Harken, And The Center For Public Integrity", 7/15/02 (dates are when documents were posted on Internet):

• Bush's Insider Connections Preceded Huge Profit On Stock Deal, 4/4/00.

• Bush Violated Security Laws Four Times, SEC Report Says, 10/4/00.

• [8] More Harken Energy Corporation Documents, 7/11/02.

• [3] More Harken Energy Corporation Documents, 7/12/02.

• [19] Harken Energy Corporation Internal Documents, 7/19/02.

• [4] Further Harken Energy Corporation Documents, 7/25/02.

* "Harken Energy Corporation NameBase Listing" from Public Information Research.

* "Special Report: The Truth About Bush and Harken Energy Corp."

* "Bush On Defensive Over Cheap Loans", *BBC*, 7/12/02.

* "Read My Lips: Oil Was Well With Harken (George W's 'Perfect Storm')" by Tom Flocco, *Scoop.co.nz*, 7/15/02.

* "Bush Is No Good Trade", by Tom Flocco, *WorldNetDaily*, 2/18/00.

13. For background on the Carlyle Group see:

* "Arms Buildup Enriches Firm Staffed By Big Guns—Ex-President And Other Elites Are Behind Weapon-Boosting Carlyle Group" by Mark Fineman, *Los Angeles Times*, 1/10/02.

* "Carlyle's Way—Making A Mint Inside 'The Iron Triangle' Of Defense, Government, And Industry" by Dan Briody, *RedHerring*, 1/8/02.

* "Carlyle Profit From Afghan War" by David Lazarus, *San Francisco Chronicle*, 12/2/01.

* "The Ex-Presidents' Club" by Oliver Burkeman and Julian Borger, *The Guardian*, 10/31/01.

* "Secretive Carlyle Plans" by Tina-Marie O'Neill, *Business Post*, Dublin, Ireland, 6/2/02.

* "The Carlyle Group" by Victor Thorn, *Babel Magazine*, 10/6/02.

* "Meet The Carlyle Group—Former World Leaders And Washington Insiders Make Billions From The War On Terrorism."

* "Republican-Controlled Carlyle Group Poses Serious Ethical Questions For Bush Presidents, But *Baltimore Sun* Ignores It" by Alice Cherbonnier, 10/3/01.

* "Carlyle Group Spins The Revolving Door: How Bush And Other Ex-Politicos Profit From Connections And Access",

Democracy NOW!, 3/6/01.

* "CHRONOLOGY: The Bushs And The Carlyle Group" by Jerry Politex, *Bush Watch*, 1/00.

14. "Bush Thwarted FBI Probe Against Bin Ladens", *Hindustan Times, Agent France Press*, 11/7/01.

15. Greg Palest report transcript: "Has Someone Been Sitting On The FBI?", *BBC TV's Newsnight*, 11/6/01.

16. "Above The Law"—Interview with Greg Palast; "Bush's Racial Coup D'Etat And Intelligence Shutdown", *Green Press*, 2/14/02 (starts about half-way down the file).

17. "US Efforts To Make Peace Summed Up By 'Oil' " by Lara Marlowe, *Irish Times*, 11/19/01.

18. For background on this meeting between the Taliban and Unocal representatives in Texas in 1997 see:

* "Taleban In Texas For Talks On Gas Pipeline", *BBC News*, 12/4/97.

* "Give Me A Pipeline Or Give Me Death—The Oil Connection In The Afghan War", *Progressive Review*, 2/02.

* "Did Islam Fail In Afghanistan? Part Two", *Khilafah.com*, 3/22/02.

* "The Slick Business Of Oil—Story Of Power, Politics, Petroleum, And Pipelines. Columnist Hamid Hussain Explores The Area Of Power Politics And Business", *Defense Journal*, August 2002.

19. "Taleban In Texas For Talks On Gas Pipeline", *BBC News*, 12/4/97.

20. "UN Considers Arms Embargo On Afghanistan", *Inter Press Service*, 12/16/97.

21. "Afghanistan Land Mine" by S. Frederick Starr, *Washington Post*, 12/19/00.

22. "Bin Laden: From 'Evil One' To Unmentionable One" by Alan Elsner, *Reuters*, 8/20/02.

23. "Look Who's Part Of The Harsh Disorder" by William Pfaff, *International Herald Tribune*, 8/1/02.

24. Excerpt from *Letters And Other Writings Of James Madison*, 4 volumes, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co, 1865.

25. See transcript of the *Senate Congressional Record* for September 20, 2002, pages S8987-S8998, entitled "How Saddam Happened—Did The U.S. Help Saddam Acquire Biological Weapons?" where Robert Byrd reads in the complete *Newsweek* article as well as his questioning of Rumsfeld (reproduced as part of the Federation of American Scientists website's Intelligence Resource Program). See also: "Following Iraq's Bioweapons Trail" by Robert Novak, *Chicago Sun-Times*, 26 Sept 2002, and "Will The U.S. Reap What It Has Sown? Byrd Asks" by Paul J. Nyden, *Charleston Gazette*, 9/27/02.

26. For background on Halliburton see:

* "Cheney & Halliburton: Go Where The Oil Is" by Kenny Bruno and Jim Valette, *Multinational Monitor*, May 2001.

* "A Discreet Way Of Doing Business With Iraq" by Carola Hoyos, United Nations Correspondent, *Financial Times*, 11/3/00.

* "Halliburton's Iraq Deals Greater Than Cheney Has Said—Affiliates Had \$73 Million In Contracts" by Colum Lynch, *Washington Post*, 6/23/01.

* "Halliburton-Iraq Ties More Than Cheney Said" by UPI, *NewsMax*, 6/25/01.

* "Cheney Made Millions Off Oil Deals With Hussein" by Martin A. Lee, *San Francisco Bay Guardian*, 11/13/00.

* "Cheney's Money Has Roots In Evil" by Dave Zweifel, *Madison Capital Times*, 6/5/02.

* "Halliburton's Destructive Engagement—How Dick Cheney And USA-Engage Subvert Democracy At Home And Abroad, Introduction and Executive Summary", *Earthrights International*, 1/17/01 (PDF).

* "Halliburton In Burma: Cheney's Role Revisited", *Earthrights International*, 8/5/02.

* "Cheney Led Halliburton To Feast at Federal Trough—State Department Questioned Deal With Firm Linked To Russian Mob" by Knut Royce and Nathaniel Heller, *The Public i*, An Investigative Report of the Center for Public Integrity, 8/2/00.

* "Soldiers Of Fortune—Civilian Employees Of Dick Cheney's Former Company Are Carrying Out Military Missions Around The World For Profit" by Pratap Chatterjee, *San Francisco Bay Guardian*, 5/1/02, including: Force Provider: The Base-In-A-Box.

* "Cheney Ruthless As A CEO—Tale Of Two Brothers", *The Daily Enron*, a project of *American Family Voices*.

* "Under Cheney, Halliburton Altered Policy On Accounting" by Alex Berenson and Lowell Bergman, *New York Times*, 5/22/02.

27. For more on Condoleezza Rice's relationship to Chevron, see:

* "Bush's Corporate Cabinet: Condoleezza Rice, National Security Adviser; The Bush Years Begin", *Multinational Monitor*, May 2001.

* "The United States Of Oil: No

Administration Has Ever Been More In Bed With The Energy Industry—But Does That Mean Big Oil Is Calling Bush's Shots?" by Damien Caveli, *Salon.com*, 11/19/01.

* "The Bush Team: Condoleezza Rice's Chevron Service Could Pose Conflicts" by Erin Bartels, *The Public i*, 3/7/01.

* "Critics Knock Naming Oil Tanker Condoleezza" by Carla Marinucci, *San Francisco Chronicle*, 4/5/01.

* "Chevron Redubs: Ship Named For Bush Aide Condoleezza Rice Drew Too Much Attention" by Carla Marinucci, *San Francisco Chronicle*, 5/5/01.

* "Chevron Facing Lawsuit Over Attacks In Nigeria" by Erin Bartels, *The Public i*, 3/7/01.

* "The Bush Administration Corporate Connections: Condoleezza Rice", *opensecrets.org* Internet website.

* "The Condoleezza Rice Commencement Speech Organizing Page", Stanford Graduating Class of 2002:

- The Achievements Of Condoleezza Rice: National Security Advisor.

- The Achievements Of Condoleezza Rice: Chevron Board Member.

- Letters To The Editor, Seniors Disappointed With Selection Of Rice, 3/13/02.

* "Be Smart: Follow The Leader's Friend's Investments" by Martha Smilgis, *San Francisco Examiner*.

* "VITAL STATISTICS: Chevron Board Of Directors And Their Connections", *Drillbits & Tailings*, 3/31/00.

* "Bush's Oil Machine" by Catherine Baldi and Danny Kennedy, *War Times*.


* "Triple Axel Of Evil" by Bruce LaBruce, *eye weekly*, 3/7/02.

28. "There Isn't A Target In Afghanistan Worth A \$1M Missile" by Mohamed Heikal, *The Guardian*, 10/10/01.

29. "Euro Intel Experts Dismiss 'War On Terrorism' As Deception" by Christopher Bollyn, *American Free Press*, 12/4/01.

30. *USA PATRIOT Act Of 2001*, aka "H.R. 3162", aka "Ashcroft's Police-State Bill," passed into law on 26 October 2001.

31. "The Taliban: Exporting Extremism" by Ahmed Rashid, *Foreign Affairs*, November-December 1999.

32. "Why? An Attempt To Explain The Unexplainable" by Rahul Bedi, *Jane's Defence Weekly*, 9/14/01. 

"The means of defense against foreign danger historically have become the instruments of tyranny at home."

— James Madison (1751-1836)

Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The “War On Terrorism”

Editor's note: Back in the June 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, the longtime grandmaster of truthbringing, Eustace Mullins, shared with us a deeply disturbing and oh-so-revealing major research article titled **America's Peril: The Israeli “Fifth Column” In The United States.**

At that time Eustace explained the situation this way: “Although infiltrators have been known in military campaigns for thousands of years, such as the Trojan Horse, the term ‘fifth column’ originated during Spain’s Civil War, when Lt. Gen. de Llano noted a secret group of Franco sympathizers in Madrid who made it possible for Gen. Franco to overthrow the Communist government of Spain.

“As Charley Reese pointed out, the Zionist ‘fifth column’ now runs Washington, unopposed by any political or military force.”

That alarming fact ought to give all of us something to think about—especially when monitoring print and broadcast media “news” reports pretending to be unbiased about who’s who and what’s what in unfolding world events. Moreover, this stealthy kind of cancer is, of course, exactly what our Founding Fathers warned about so long ago—the quiet takeover of the nation *FROM WITHIN*.

The central role played by the Israeli “fifth column” in the events surrounding 9/11—which launched (and continues to feed) the so-called “War on Terrorism” and the seemingly imminent invasion of Iraq—is a subject which has been largely neglected in these pages beyond its relatively brief mention as a critical component in the Larger Picture, way back in our October 2001 special issue on the 9/11 events.

The following research article fills in incredibly well-documented details about

that important Israeli control “layer” which, in a number of practical ways, holds the entire “cake” together. This article was originally posted at the great www.whatreallyhappened.com Internet website on 9/1/02.

On Friday November 15, 2002—a day after the frightening Homeland Security Act had passed in the House by a significant 2/3 vote and was about to pass (on 11/19/02) in the Senate by an overwhelming 90-to-9 vote (despite massive opposition from we-the-people, who our elected representatives are SUPPOSED to be representing)—Senate Democratic Leader Tom Daschle pushed through, by voice vote, a special 9/11 Investigation Commission Bill that the House had just that morning passed by a 366-to-3 vote.

Remember that it was Daschle and NBC newsanchor Tom Brokaw who had each received a deadly anthrax “valentine” back in the fall of 2001—when “someone” wanted to make sure a certain message got through to certain people who may not have been following the “party line” as religiously as was desired.

Diligent readers will be quick to point out that our front-page January 2002 story, from longtime *SPECTRUM* friend and courageous truthbringer Dr. Len Horowitz, filled-in yet another, intimately connected round of shenanigans having to do with the anthrax scam. That story was titled **The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** And Len’s heavily interlinked “spider web” of findings should most definitely be kept in mind as the research below is unfolded in splendid, well-documented detail.

It will most certainly play out as a behind-the-scenes tug-of-war to see if ANY

actual Truth manages to emerge from this newly minted 9/11 investigation commission. (All we need is another insulting and expensive fable like the Warren Commission Report about the assassination of JFK.) Wouldn’t it be great if the following was among the disclosures that made it through to further awaken a public growing more suspicious by the day?!

9/1/02 DR. ALBERT D. PASTORE

“All truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed; second, it is violently opposed; and third, it is accepted as self-evident.”

— Arthur Schopenhauer, Philosopher, 1788-1860.

Opening Statement

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, the ancient Greek philosopher Socrates taught his students that the pursuit of truth can only begin once they start to question and analyze every belief that they ever held dear. If a certain belief passes the tests of evidence, deduction, and logic, it should be kept. If it doesn’t, the belief should not only be discarded, but the thinker must also then question why he was led to believe the erroneous information in the first place.

Not surprisingly, this type of teaching didn’t sit well with the ruling elite of Greece. Many political leaders throughout history have always sought to mislead the thinking of the masses.

Socrates was tried for “subversion” and for “corrupting the youth”. He was then forced to take his own life by drinking poison. It’s never easy being an independent thinker!

Today, our ruling government/media complex doesn't kill people for pursuing the truth about the world (at least not yet). They simply label them as "extremists" or "paranoid", destroying careers and reputations in the process. For many, that's a fate even worse than drinking poison hemlock!

[Editor's note: Longtime readers of The SPECTRUM may not agree with the charitable assessment above concerning often-attempted and sometimes-successful governmental "intervention" into the affairs of those who pursue Truth. As a recent instance, it's not likely the late Senator Paul Wellstone's remaining family members look upon what happened as being quite so "accidental" as official reports convey; see the comments on Wellstone in last month's SPECTRUM for typical viewpoints of ones who are awake.]

Every news story you are about to review in this comprehensive research paper is true and easily verifiable. This investigation represents 10 months of careful study, research, analysis, source verification, and logical deduction. Every event and quote presented here is 100% accurate. There are over 190 detailed footnotes which I encourage—no, urge—readers to explore and verify for themselves.

The Internet version of this research paper will allow users to obtain instant verification for each and every footnote by clicking on the footnotes/links. Others can obtain easy verification by entering the key search words (provided at the end of the paper) into the Yahoo or Google.com search engines.

Due to the fact that well organized efforts are under way to suppress these facts, some of these news links are mysteriously disappearing, even as we speak. Fortunately, this information has all been transcribed by many web users and has therefore been preserved from the censors.

These footnote searches will take you directly to the news sites of many well-known established media organizations throughout the world, as well as opening up doors to a world of knowledge and information that has been concealed from you. With just a little common sense and a few clicks of a mouse, Google and Yahoo now enable anyone with an ounce of curiosity to become a Sherlock Holmes.

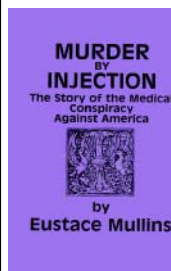
This is no opinion piece. Rather it is a collection of buried, but undeniable facts, events, and quotes which, when assembled in one place, will state their own conclusions. In putting together this research in a logical and sequential format, great care was taken to confirm and double confirm every piece of information. Any and all questionable data which could not be independently verified to this author's satisfaction was discarded.

Taken individually, each story, quote, and event may not amount to a full case. But when taken collectively, this mountain of facts should hammer home the truth to even the most skeptical reader. There are, of course, those who have fallen under the hypnotic spell of the TV talking-heads and "experts" whom they worship as authority figures. Unaccustomed to thinking for themselves, no amount of truth can sway them from their preconceived prejudices. They will even deny that which they see with their own eyes.

They are victims of a psychological affliction known as "the lemming effect". Lemmings are small rodents who have been known to follow each other as they charge to their deaths into raging rivers or off of cliffs. Lemminghood is an innate psychological phenomenon, present in most mammals and observable in common people as well the most sophisticated and educated elites. Lemminghood is not an intellectual phenomenon; it is psychological. As such, no socio-economic class is immune from its strangulating effect.

A grant-seeking university scientist can be a lemming just as much as a fashion-obsessed teenage girl. One blindly follows the latest trendy theory while the other blindly follows the latest

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



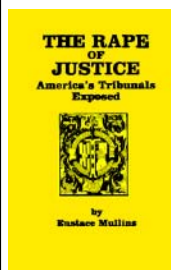
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

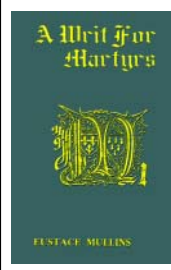


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the Constitution. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through Freedom of Information Act inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

trendy clothing style. What's the difference? Neither can resist the force of Nature.

The power to fit in with one's social peers can be irresistible. To a human lemming, the logic behind an opinion doesn't count as much as the power and popularity behind an opinion. Man, like lemming, behaves collectively. And it could be no other way. Naturally, the individual must be equipped with this trait. Otherwise, the smallest steps toward civilization could never have been made.

Lemminghood is a survival trait, an inborn instinct in the majority of people. However, as with all natural phenomena, this tendency can be manipulated and used for harmful purposes.

It is this lemming effect which enables entire segments of a society to lose their sense of judgment, all at the same time. This research paper will likely be wasted on many lemmings.

For lemmings, denial is a basic psychological defense mechanism used to not only shield themselves from unpleasant realities, but also to reassure themselves that they will still fit within the acceptable range of opinion held by their peer group. Lemmings are absolutely terrified at the thought of being labeled as an "extremist" or a "conspiracy theorist". At all costs, their beliefs must always be on the "right" side of the issue and conform within the boundaries of their lemming peers.

Lemmings simply cannot bear the burden of responsibility, or the discomfort, which comes with thinking independently. They'll resist any efforts to change their misguided beliefs with all their mental energy. We can try to open their closed minds and free them from their self-imposed blindness, but it's not easy fighting the force of human nature. The chains of ideological conformity have too strong of a grip, and breaking them is a difficult task.

With the limited resources at our disposal, it is next to impossible to compete with the media lemming-masters. Nevertheless, some of us must make the meager attempt, and thus lay the foundation upon which the truth might one day rise again.

There are those among us who do have the courage and intellectual capacity to break free of the shackles of lemminghood and accept the truth when it is presented in a clear and logical sequence. To those open-minded and independent thinkers, I wish to state clearly and unequivocally:

I intend to set forth in this paper an overwhelming body of evidence which should forever destroy the notion that a

Saudi Arabian caveman and his band of half-trained, nerdy Arab flight-school attendees orchestrated the most sophisticated terror operation in world history. The idea is utterly laughable. And yet, due to the blithering barrage of bullshit dished out by the government-media complex, "patriotic" Americans have accepted this ridiculous fairy tale with a religious conviction.

As a public service to my fellow Americans, I have published the results of my research in the hopes of liberating as many people as I can from the oppressive yoke of media brainwashing and state-sponsored lies.

Do you have what it takes to break free? If so, read on!

The Dancing Israelis

Like most Americans, I was gripped by senses of profound shock, horror, revulsion, sadness, and rage as I watched the horror of September 11, 2001 unfolding live on my television screen.

Watching the mass murder of thousands of innocent people, live, on television, was the most upsetting experience of my life. How could any person of sound moral character not be enraged at witnessing this horrific act of barbarism?

To read about some far-away long-ago genocide in a newspaper or a book is distressing enough. But to actually witness the mass murders of what was, at first, believed to have been tens of thousands of innocent people, is truly heart stopping and traumatic. I barely slept for two nights afterward and suffered nightmares. Polling data would later reveal that 65% of Americans actually shed tears on 9/11. [1]

But not all of the eyewitnesses to the 9/11 slaughter were so saddened.

On September 11, five Israeli army veterans were arrested by the FBI after several witnesses saw them "dancing", "high-fiving", and "celebrating" as they took pictures of the World Trade Center disaster from across the river in New Jersey. Steven Gordon was the lawyer who volunteered to represent the five Israelis. He was asked by a Hebrew newspaper why the five men were being detained by the FBI. Here's what Gordon told *Yediot America*:

"On the day of the disaster, three of the five boys went up on the roof of the building where the company office is located" said Gordon. "I'm not sure if they saw the twin towers collapse, but, in any event, they photographed the ruins right afterwards. One of the neighbors who saw them called the police and claimed they were posing, dancing, and laughing,

against the background of the burning towers....

"Anyhow, the three left the roof, took an Urban truck, and drove to a parking lot, located about a five-minute drive from the offices. They parked, stood on the roof of the truck to get a better view of the destroyed towers, and took photographs. A woman who was in the building above the lot testified that she saw them smiling and exchanging high-fives. She and another neighbor called the police and reported on Middle-Eastern looking people dancing on the truck. They copied and reported the license plates." [2]

When the photos were developed, they revealed that the dancing Israelis were smiling in the foreground of the New York massacre. [3]

According to ABC's 20/20 attempted whitewash of the incident, in addition to their outrageous and highly suspicious behavior, the five also had in their possession the following items: box-cutters, European passports, and \$4700 cash hidden in a sock. [4]

Why were these Israeli agents so happy about the horrible massacre that was unfolding right before their very eyes? What evil spirit could possess people who are supposed to be America's "allies", and who receive billions of dollars in financial and military aid from U.S. taxpayers each year, to publicly rejoice as innocent people (including many American Jews) were burning to death and jumping out of 110-story buildings?

Could it be that these happy Israeli army veterans were in some way linked to this monstrous attack? That's what officials close to the investigation initially told the *Bergen Record* newspaper of New Jersey. [5]

As incredible, as ridiculous, and as "paranoid" as that belief may appear to you at this point, the fact is that certain elements within the Israeli government, and Zionist movement in general, have a long history of attacking the U.S.A. and framing Arabs—in order to gain support from the U.S.

Before we begin to piece together what really transpired on 9/11, it is absolutely critical that we first review some historical precedents regarding Israel's and International Zionism's treacherous history of manipulating America (and other nations) for their own selfish purposes. Without a basic understanding of this history, it would be impossible to understand the truth as it is today. So put aside your preconceived notions, your psychological defense mechanisms, and your prejudices, and step into my time machine for a journey down the memory lane.

In the latter part of the 1800s, there arose in Europe a political movement known as "Zionism". Zionism in particular referred to the effort among certain Jews to establish a Jewish nation in the land of Palestine. Today, the term Zionism is more commonly applied to those Jews who want to expand the borders of what was already established, at the expense of the Palestinians who once owned the land.

In a more general sense, the term "Zionist" is also used to describe a certain element within the Jewish community (not all of them) who believe in Jewish Supremacy, thus putting their own interests ahead of those of the nation in which they reside.

It is a mistake to assume that all Jews are supporters of the "Zionist Mafia" or Jewish Supremacy. In fact, some of the strongest condemnations of Zionism and Jewish Supremacy come from Jews themselves. There exists an enormous collection of hard-hitting anti-Zionist writings compiled by such notable Jewish authors, historians, and journalists as John Sack [6], Alfred Lilienthal [7], Noam Chomsky [8], Israel Shahak [9], Benjamin Freedman [10], and Victor Ostrovsky [11]—just to name a few.

There is even a Jewish religious group called "Neturei Karta: Jews United Against Zionism" [12]. For their brave efforts, these men have had to tolerate vicious abuse from Zionist smear groups like the Anti-Defamation League (ADL)—an organization which actually specializes in defamation!

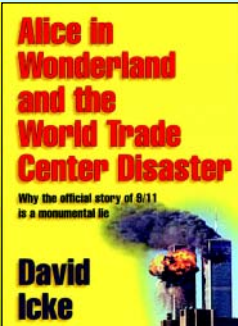
So let us put to rest now and forever the slanderous lie—and strategic Zionist propaganda ploy—that labels anyone who dares to call attention to the dangers of the Zionist Mafia as an "anti-Semite", a "hate-monger", or a "skin-head".

Now, the Zionists of the late 1800s faced one small problem with their bold takeover scheme of Arab Palestine: Palestine was under the sovereignty of the Ottoman Turkish Empire and the Arabs certainly weren't about to just give away prime real estate in Palestine to the Zionists of Europe.

There were very few Jews even living in Palestine and the Jews had not controlled Palestine since the days of the Roman Empire. This destroys the commonly believed myth that the Arabs and the Jews "have been fighting over that land for centuries".

The handful of Arab Jews who lived in Palestine got along well with their Muslim hosts and never expressed any desire whatsoever to overthrow the Ottoman rulers and set up a nation called Israel. The movement to strip Palestine away from the

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster
Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie
David Icke

\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Ottoman Empire came strictly from European Zionists who had become very influential within several European nations.

As fate (or perhaps design) would have it, a great opportunity would soon present itself to the Zionist Mafia. There came in 1914 "The Great War" pitting the three powers of Germany, Austria-Hungary, and the Ottoman Turkish Empire against the three powers of England, France, and Russia.

In the interests of staying on the subject of 9/11 and today's "War on Terrorism", we won't get into all of the underlying causes or the historical flow of World War I. What we need to understand is that the Zionists played an important role in dragging the U.S.A. into that bloody European war—a war in which the U.S. had no vital interests at stake whatsoever.

Here was the situation: By 1916, the Germans, Austrians, and Ottoman Turks had seemingly won the war. Russia was in turmoil and about to be swallowed up by communist revolution. France had suffered horrible losses, and Britain was under a German U-boat blockade. Germany made an offer to Britain to end the war under conditions favorable to Britain. But the British—and the international Zionists—had one more card to play!

The British government and the Zionist leaders struck a dirty deal. The Zionists were led by Chaim Weizmann, the man who would one day become the first President of the State of Israel. The idea was for the Zionists to use their influence to drag the mighty U.S.A. into the war, on Britain's side, so that Germany and its

Ottoman allies could be crushed.

In exchange for helping to bring the U.S.A. into the war, the British would reward the Zionists by taking over Palestine from the conquered Ottomans after the war was over. The British had originally wanted to give the Zionists a Jewish homeland in an African territory. But the Zionists were fixated on claiming Palestine as their land. Once under British control, the Jews of Europe would be allowed to immigrate to Palestine in great numbers.

Zionist powerbrokers such as Bernard Baruch, Louis Brandeis, Paul Warburg, Jacob Schiff, and many others immediately went to work to put the screws to President Woodrow Wilson. The Zionist-influenced press quickly transformed the German Kaiser and his people into bloodthirsty "Huns" determined to destroy civilization.

In 1916 the U.S., with the help of the Lusitania "incident", entered the war on Britain's side—under the ridiculous pretext of "making the world safe for democracy" [*sound familiar?*].

Meanwhile, in Germany—where Zionists also wielded tremendous influence in the press and industry—enthusiasm for the war was suddenly watered down by Zionist-run newspapers. Wartime labor-strikes in German weapons factories were organized by Zionist and Marxist union leaders. With the German branch of the International Zionist Mafia undermining Germany from within, and the English and American branches of the Zionist Mafia pushing America to join the war, it wasn't long before the German, Austrian, and Ottoman Empires were defeated and their maps rewritten by the

victorious powers in the infamous *Treaty of Versailles* in 1918. In addition to the numerous Zionist bankers who were influencing Versailles, the Zionists also had their own delegation, which was headed by Chaim Weizmann.

Great Britain issued the *Balfour Declaration* in November 1917, the same month that Germany surrendered. But it had actually been prepared 20 months earlier, in March 1916, with Weizmann's influence. [13]

The *Declaration* allowed mass Jewish immigration to conquered Palestine while promising to preserve Arab rights. The Arabs living in Palestine weren't buying these promises. They protested, but there was nothing they could do to stop the coming wave of Jewish immigration. This was the first step in creating what was to later become the State of Israel, 30 years later.

Years after the war, an American Zionist millionaire, named Benjamin Freedman, broke ranks with his fellow Zionists and turned against them. Freedman was the principal owner of the Woodbury Soap Company and was one of the many Zionists present at the *Treaty of Versailles*. Freedman was very well connected and had enjoyed access to several U.S. Presidents. Freedman grew disgusted with the criminal behavior of the Zionist Mafia and dedicated much of his life and fortune to exposing the truth about both World Wars and the Zionist grip on America.

According to Freedman, Wilson had been blackmailed by Zionists with the threat of a public disclosure of an old extramarital affair Wilson had when he was president of Princeton University. [14]

Freedman's voluminous (and buried) writings and books on this subject are essential reading. One leader of the Jewish Anti-Defamation League—Arnold Forster—once described Freedman as a “self-hating Jew”. [15]

We may debate as to exactly what extent this Zionist-British dirty deal was responsible for dragging the sons of America off to die in a European bloodbath. Some, such as Freedman, believe it was the only reason that the U.S. entered the war. Others, such as this writer, believe it was a primary contributing factor.

But let us, at this point, agree on this one irrefutable point: the Zionists had no aversion to seeing Americans die for their own selfish interests. Even the *Encyclopedia Britannica* and *Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia* (look under “Balfour Declaration”) confirm this little-known fact of World War I. Here's the excerpt from *Microsoft Encarta*:

The Balfour Declaration

“The *Balfour Declaration* was a letter prepared in March 1916 and issued in November 1917, during World War I, by the British statesman Arthur James Balfour, then foreign secretary.... Specifically, the letter expressed the British government's approval of Zionism with ‘the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people’. The letter committed the British government to making the ‘best endeavors to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done to prejudice the rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine’. The immediate purpose was to win for the Allied cause in World War I the support of Jews in the warring nations and in the United States. As a result of the *Balfour Declaration*, Israel was established as an independent state in 1948 in the mandated area.” [16]

It's also worth mentioning at this point that when the British dismantled the Ottoman Empire, after World War I, they created many smaller nations. The oil-rich puppet-kingdom of Kuwait was formed by slicing off the southern coastal tip of what we now know as the nation of Iraq. As a result of this arbitrary redrawing of the Ottoman map, a bitter conflict was created between Iraq and Kuwait. Iraq has always considered Kuwait as its true southern province. This is what ultimately led to Iraq's invasion of Kuwait in 1991 and the Gulf War.

Zionism And World War II

Let us fast forward our time machine to the early 1930s. Again, there is no need for a detailed analysis and debate of the causes and major events of World War II. The purpose here is to again illustrate yet another case of selfish Zionist agitation for American entry into a war.

The German people were bitterly resentful of not only the Zionist role in bringing about their defeat in World War I, but also over the brutal monetary reparations which had been imposed upon them by certain Zionist bankers who helped craft the brutal *Treaty of Versailles* after the war.

Stripped of formerly German territory, and with the German economy in ruins, the people of Germany elected Adolf Hitler as their Chancellor leader. Hitler and the Nazi party soon seized control of the German media, banks, and universities away from the influential Zionists who reigned supreme in those institutions.

Almost immediately, Zionists all over the world began to agitate for action against Germany. Boycotts of German

imports were imposed and calls for the U.K. and U.S.A. to take immediate action against Germany began to emanate from Zionist circles.

On March 24, 1933, the *Daily Express* of England carried the bold headline: “Judea Declares War On Germany. Jews Of All The World Unite In Action.” [17] The front-page story revealed that the Zionists had announced a concerted worldwide effort to isolate Germany and turn other nations against her.

The following year, Zionist political leader Vladimir Jabotinsky wrote:

“The fight against Germany has now been waged for months by every Jewish community, on every continent.... We shall start a spiritual and material war of the world against Germany. Our Jewish interests call for the complete destruction of Germany.” [18]

A few years later, Lord Beaverbrook, a British newspaper magnate, issued this warning about the Zionist influence over the British press:

“There are 20,000 German Jews who have come here to England. They all work against an agreement with Germany. The Jews have got a big position in the press here. Their political influence is driving us into the direction of war.” [19]

In 1939, Germany and Poland went to war over disputed territory that was taken away from Germany by the *Versailles Treaty* of 1918. Under the phony pretext of protecting Poland [sound like *Afghanistan?*], Great Britain and France immediately declared war on Germany. Beaverbrook's prediction was realized.

In the United States, the Zionist Mafia again went to work on a U.S. President. The names of the players had changed, but the game was still the same. It was Franklin Delano Roosevelt's turn to deliver the U.S. into another European war. Patriotic Americans, such as famed aviator Charles Lindbergh, saw this and tried to warn the American people that Zionist media influence was intending to drive us into another World War.

Said Lindbergh:

“I am not attacking the Jewish people. But I am saying that the leaders of both the British and the Jewish races, for reasons which are as understandable from their viewpoint as they are inadvisable from ours, for reasons which are not American, wish to involve us in the war.” [20]

Because of strong public anti-war sentiment, FDR and his Zionist allies had a hard time dragging the U.S. into the European war. Then another “incident” came along—at Pearl Harbor in 1941.

Japan and Germany were bound to a mutual defense agreement, which meant that war with Japan would automatically

mean war with Germany. FDR embargoed Japan's oil supply in the hopes of forcing Japan to attack Pearl Harbor. Overwhelming evidence from government documents clearly shows that FDR had advance knowledge of the Japanese attack and allowed it to happen so that he could drag the U.S. into World War II. [21]

As was the case in World War I, U.S. entry into the war meant another defeat for Germany. Hours before committing suicide on April 30, 1945, Adolf Hitler dictated his last will and political testament. In it he placed responsibility for World War II on the Zionist Mafia—or, as he called it: "International Jewry and its henchmen".

[Editor's note: Those readers who have pursued advanced topics concerning the "hidden history" of planet Earth are likely to take exception with the premise that Hitler's "suicide" was a genuine (rather than a staged) event. Considering all the evidence for migrations of secret Nazi advanced technologies and people to various locations in South America and Antarctica, it would be more useful to interpret Hitler's public "suicide" as a symbolic event signaling the "end of a chapter" in the book, rather than the end of the story.]

It's no surprise that Hitler would make such a claim. However, his final accusation of the Zionists does parallel the statements made by Jabotinsky, Lindbergh, Beaverbrook, Joe Kennedy, and many others. In the final writing of his life, Hitler wrote:

"It is untrue that I or anyone else in Germany wanted war in 1939. It was wanted and provoked solely by international statesmen either of Jewish origin or working for Jewish interests.... Nor had I ever wished that, after the appalling First World War, there would ever be a Second against either England or America." [22]

Regardless of your view of World War II and whether or not the U.S.A. belonged in the fight, the essential point which cannot be refuted is again this: years before World War II had even started, the Zionists had yet again demonstrated that they had no aversion to sending Americans to die for their own interests.

Great Britain's Turn To Be Betrayed

A few years after the end of World War II, the Zionist plan to establish the nation of Israel in Palestine was finally realized. But not before the British protectors of Palestine were chased out by acts of terror carried out by ungrateful Zionist terrorists.

It was the British who had taken Palestine away from Arab control and

allowed the Jews of Europe to immigrate there. But with Great Britain weakened and in debt from the war, the ungrateful Zionists saw their opportunity to chase the British out of Palestine by committing acts of terrorism against them. The most notorious of the Zionist terror groups was the Irgun, whose leader, Menachem Begin, would one day go on to become Prime Minister of Israel.

On the morning of July 22, 1946, 15-20 Irgun terrorists, dressed as Arabs, entered the King David Hotel in Jerusalem. They unloaded 225 kilograms of explosives hidden in milk churns. [23]

The King David Hotel housed the Secretariat of the Government of Palestine and Headquarters of the British Forces in Palestine. When a British officer became suspicious, a shootout took place and the Irgun lit the fuses and fled. The explosion destroyed part of the hotel and killed 91 people. Most of the victims were British, but 15 innocent Jews also died, proving that radical Zionists are capable of even killing fellow Jews in order to advance their cause.

The Irgun terror gang also targeted Arab civilians in order to frighten them into evacuating their land. The most well known of these massacres happened at the village of Deir Yassin on the morning of April 9, 1948. More than 100 Arabs, including women and children, were systematically slaughtered by Menachem Begin's murderous gang. [24] The Israelis took over whatever villages the terrorized Arabs fled from.

By 1948, the British had had enough of Palestine. Under intense Zionist lobbying, the United Nations, the United Kingdom, and the United States recognized the nation of Israel in 1948.

One of the first acts of the new Israeli government was to pass "the law of return", which gives any Jew in the world the right to move to Israel and become a citizen. Understandably, the Arab nations weren't too pleased about this. There would be a several wars that followed. But the Israelis and their free arsenal of America's finest weapons kept the Arabs from reclaiming their land.

The Arabs have never been a match for the U.S.-supplied Israeli war machine. The irony of "the law of return" is that many of today's Jews have no direct ancestral link to the Jews of the *Old Testament*. Many, perhaps even most, Jewish people are descended from the Khazars, a people whose rulers converted to Judaism sometime during the 800s A.D. [25] The Khazars never even set foot in Palestine.

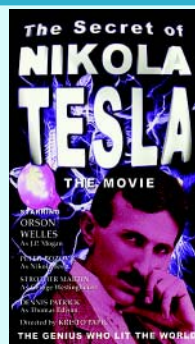
The brutal and criminal circumstances surrounding the creation of Israel are now a half century in the past. Even most Arabs understand that Israel isn't going to go away. But by reviewing this real history, we can better understand the deceptive, dangerous, and brutal nature of Zionism today.

America Becomes The Zionists' Whore

We have reviewed how the Zionists used and discarded Germany. Then they used and discarded Great Britain. After World War II, it was clear that the chief remaining global power was the United States.

Now, the U.S.A. had never had any problem with the Arab people, and had no reason to quarrel with the Arabs. For the Zionists to maintain and expand the support they were receiving from America, it would benefit them greatly if the Arabs and the mighty U.S. could somehow become enemies. Could the Zionists possibly stoop so low? Why not? Look at what they had already pulled off! Remember that the official motto of the Mossad (Israel's intelligence organization) is "by way of deception thou shalt do war". [26]

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orson Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

In 1955, one of these “false-flag” operations was publicly exposed for the world to see. Israeli agents, impersonating Arab terrorists, were caught staging a series of bombings against American installations in Egypt. [27] When this conspiracy was exposed, it ultimately created such a controversy that it brought down the Israeli government. The long-since-forgotten scandal became known as “the Lavon Affair”.

Then again, during a 1967 war with the Arabs, Israeli gunboats and fighter jets deliberately attacked the USS Liberty, an unarmed U.S. communications ship. [28] Thirty five American sailors were murdered and 170 others injured in a prolonged Israeli onslaught—carried out in broad daylight and with the U.S. flag flying prominently. The intent was to kill all of the Americans and then leave the Egyptians to take the blame.

Israel denied that the attack was deliberate, but the chilling stories of the lucky American survivors clearly contradicts that lie. To this very day, the U.S. Congress has never investigated the USS Liberty massacre.

In 1989, the Israelis once again succeeded in framing enemy Arabs in order to enrage America. Former Mossad case officer Victor Ostrovsky became so disgusted with the criminal behavior of his own government that he defected from the Mossad and tried to warn America of just how evil and dangerous they were.

Ostrovsky revealed exactly how the Israelis framed Libya for the bombing of a German nightclub which killed American servicemen. [29] It was this frame-up job that caused President Reagan to bomb Libya, killing the 4-year-old daughter of Libyan leader Muammar Qaddafi. France

refused to allow U.S. bombers to fly over their air space and bomb Libya because French intelligence knew that Libya was unjustly framed by the Israelis.

Among some of Ostrovsky’s other amazing revelations are:

- that the Mossad often uses Arab agents to carry out missions,
- that Israeli agents are skilled at impersonating Arabs,
- that the Mossad had a plan to turn American public opinion against Iraq,
- that wealthy Zionists in America are often called upon to help carry out Mossad missions.

Ostrovsky’s tell-all book *By Way Of Deception* infuriated the Mossad and made him the target of numerous death threats. [30]

In 2001, the *Washington Times* ran a story about a 68-page research paper issued by the Army School of Advanced Military Studies (SAMS). The research was compiled by 60 U.S. Army officers as an attempt to predict the possible outcomes of deploying a U.S. force to maintain peace between Israelis and Palestinians. Here’s what SAMS had to say about the Israeli military machine:

“A 500-pound gorilla in Israel. Well armed and trained. Operates in both Gaza and the West Bank. Known to disregard international law to accomplish mission.” [31]

Of Israel’s Mossad, the officers issued this warning:

“Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian Arab act.” [32]

Why does the U.S., which is trillions of dollars in debt, give away billions of taxpayer dollars to a foreign government whose military violates international laws

and whose Mossad is capable of murdering U.S. troops in order to frame Arabs? Have we lost our minds?

Zionist Power Structure In America

Now that we have established the ruthless and criminal nature of radical Zionism, one more lesson needs to be understood before we return to the five dancing Israelis of 9/11 and other related stories: Even the Zionists themselves have never denied that they have long exerted great influence in America. But what we must understand is that the Zionists do not merely influence United States policy; they dominate it! It is this domination that enables them to pull off monstrous crimes and then conceal them from the general public.

The observation that Zionists dominate the American media, government, academia, and Hollywood has been made by many prominent Americans and is easily verifiable by public information.

Henry Ford said this:

“If after having elected their man or group, obedience is not rendered to the Jewish control, then you speedily hear of ‘scandals’ and ‘investigations’ and ‘impeachments’ for the removal of the disobedient. Usually a man with a ‘past’ proves the most obedient instrument, but even a good man can often be tangled up in campaign practices that compromise him. It has been commonly known that Jewish manipulations of American election campaigns have been so skillfully handled, that no matter which candidate was elected, there was ready made a sufficient amount of evidence to discredit him in case his Jewish masters needed to discredit him.” [33]

Charles Lindbergh said this:

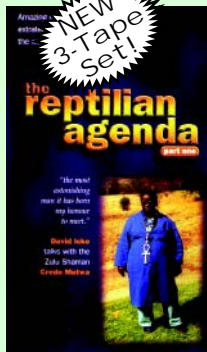
“Their greatest danger to this country lies in the Jewish ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio, and our government.” [34]

Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff under Ronald Reagan said this:

“I’ve never seen a President—I don’t care who he is—stand up to them [the Israelis]. It just boggles the mind. They always get what they want. The Israelis know what is going on all the time. If the American people understood what a grip those people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms. Our citizens certainly don’t have any idea what goes on.” [35]

While a guest on ABC’s *Face The Nation*, William Fulbright (U.S. Senator and Chairman of the U.S. Foreign Relations Committee) said this before a national

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



Arranged
entirely
the...

NEW
3-Tape
Set!

The most
astounding
news of our time
has been
in reach.

David Icke
tapes with the
Zulu Shaman
Credo Mutwa

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, “The world must know this—and know it now!”

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the “Chitauli”) has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET “gods” for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead “greys” many times, he has seen them examined behind their “grey” exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo’s reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

television audience:

"Israel controls the United States Senate. We should be more concerned about the United States' interests." [36]

Nationally syndicated columnist and former presidential candidate Patrick Buchanan said:

"The United States Congress is Israeli occupied territory." [37]

And U.S. religious leader Billy Graham and President Richard Nixon once had the following exchange, which was caught on tape:

GRAHAM: The Jewish stranglehold on the media has got to be broken or this country's going down the drain.

NIXON: You believe that?

GRAHAM: Yes, sir.

NIXON: Oh boy. So do I. I can't ever say that, but I do believe it. [38]

But enough of quoting others. Let's look at the facts of Zionist control.

FACT: ABC, NBC, CBS, CNN, UPN, the *Washington Post*, the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, the *New York Daily News*, *Time* magazine, *Newsweek*, *People* magazine, *U.S. News & World Report*, and countless other media and Hollywood companies all have either a Zionist CEO, a Zionist News Chief, or are owned by a media conglomerate which has a Zionist CEO. [39] Have you ever noticed how Hollywood movies always seem to portray Germans and Arabs as bigoted fanatics or as terrorists? Now you know why.

FACT: AIPAC, the Israeli lobbying organization, is the most feared lobby in Washington DC. By their own admission, they are capable of unseating Congressmen and Senators who do not carry out their requests. The majority of Congressmen from both political parties receive large donations from AIPAC. Writing for the *Nation* magazine, journalist Michael Massing explains:

"AIPAC is widely regarded as the most powerful foreign-policy lobby in Washington. Its 60,000 members shower millions of dollars on hundreds of members of Congress on both sides of the aisle." Newspapers like the *New York Times* fear the Jewish lobby organizations as well. "It's very intimidating" said a correspondent at another large daily. "The pressure from these groups is relentless." [40]

FACT: The Pentagon is under the control of a hardcore Zionist named Richard Perle. The civilian Defense Policy Board actually wields more control over the military establishment than the Defense Secretary or the generals and admirals. There are a number of other Zionists who serve on the board (Kissinger, Cohen, Schlessinger) as well as non-Jewish members who have always supported Israel and the expansion

of the "War on Terror". The notoriously belligerent Perle, nicknamed "The Prince of Darkness", is Chairman of the Board. [41]

With Perle as Chairman of the Defense Policy Board, Zionist Paul Wolfowitz as Undersecretary of Defense, and Zionist award winner Douglass Feith as Undersecretary of Defense Policy, the Zionist Pentagon gang controls 3 of the top 4 civilian leadership positions of America's armed forces. Careerist scoundrels like Condoleeza Rice and Donald Rumsfeld are either under their influence or unwilling to oppose their drive for World War III.

The Perle-Wolfowitz-Feith gang represent a fanatical and warmongering "government within a government". In league with these Zionist Pentagon conspirators are Jewish Zionist and potential 2004 Presidential candidate, Senator Joseph Lieberman (D-CT) and his Gentile partner-in-crime Senator John McCain (R-AZ).

An Israeli journalist named Ari Shavit, lamenting the harsh treatments that his government dishes out to the Palestinians, made the following observation in *Ha'aretz*, a leading Israeli journal:

"We believe with absolute certitude that now, with the White House and Senate in our hands along with the Pentagon and the *New York Times*, the lives [of Arabs] do not count as much as our own. Their blood does not count as much as our blood. We believe with absolute certitude that now, when we have AIPAC [the Israel lobby] and [Edgar] Bronfman and the Anti-Defamation League, we truly have the right to tell 400,000 people that in eight hours they must flee from their homes. And that we have the right to rain bombs on their villages and towns and populated areas. That we have the right to kill without any guilt." [42]

And this only scratches the surface of Zionist power. With such awesome power to control and cover-up events, is it any wonder why so many of America's journalists and politicians are afraid to even talk about this issue? Is it any wonder why former President Bill Clinton would grovel before a Jewish audience and say something as ridiculous as the following

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

statement:

"The Israelis know that if the Iraqi or the Iranian army came across the Jordan River, I would personally grab a rifle, get in a ditch, and fight and die." [43]

I could go on and on at much greater length about this subject, but I want to get back to the dancing Israelis. Have I made my point yet?

The Butcher Sharon

I know. I know. You want to return to the scene of the dancing Israelis on 9/11. But there is one more quick lesson that needs to be covered before we climb back into the time machine and fast-forward back to 9/11. If we don't cover this, you won't be able to fully understand "the big picture".

During the 1967 war, Israel occupied the Palestinian territories of the West Bank and Gaza. Thirty five years have passed since that war ended, yet the Israeli army continues the humiliating occupation of those Palestinian areas. Those areas are not part of the nation of Israel that was created in 1948 by the U.N.

What the Palestinian people are resisting today is not the 1948 confiscation of their land. They simply want the 1967 occupation to end. It is this ongoing occupation, not the 1948 creation of Israel, which fuels the conflict today.

Prior to the current outbreak of hostilities, the majority of the Israeli people also supported the end of Israel's occupation and oppression of these territories. They elected Yitzak Rabin as Prime Minister, and Rabin made more strides toward achieving peace than any of his processors. The 1990s were quiet years in Israel. Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat and Prime Minister Rabin appeared to have finally reached a peace deal, with the U.S. acting as the mediator.

This did not sit well with the hardcore Zionists who ultimately hope to expand Israel's borders even more. Hopes for a lasting peace deal were soon dealt a major setback when a flurry of five bullets were pumped into Prime Minister Rabin at close range as he was attending a 1995 Israeli peace rally.

It was not an Arab who killed Rabin. It was a Zionist fanatic named Yigal Amir. Amir was a law student at Israel's Bar-Ilan University. He later told investigators that he had no regrets for his actions. [44] Amir, a bright young law student, was willing to throw his life away in the service of the Zionist cause. (More on that concept later on.)

At the head of the Israeli government today sits a brutal man who has been a guest of honor at George Bush's White House on a regular basis since he took office in October 2000. His name is Ariel Sharon. His fanatical Zionist supporters in Israel refer to him as "Arik King", but the Arabs know him as a lifelong butcher, terrorist, and war criminal.

There was a time when Sharon was disgraced and his political career seemed to be over. The isolation of Ariel Sharon was the result a 1982 Palestinian massacre which Sharon engineered when he was Israel's defense minister. It was the Israelis themselves who forced Sharon to resign.

Sharon's troops blocked the exits from the Sabra and Shattila refugee camps while a Lebanese militia, allied with the Israeli military, went into the camps and slaughtered more than 1,500 unarmed Palestinian civilians while raping many women. [45]

Though these Lebanese militias were the

ones who did the actual killing, it was Ariel Sharon who controlled the militias and it was Sharon's soldiers who stood by and blocked the camp exits, deliberately allowing the slaughter to take place.

A survivor of the attack, who had been raped and shot, went to Belgium and initiated a war-crimes case against Sharon. Several Lebanese militia leaders were summoned to testify against Sharon. Shortly before their testimony, three of them were suddenly killed by unknown gunmen and car bombs. Israel's Mossad of course denied any responsibility for the strange and untimely deaths of these three witnesses against Sharon. [46] And if you believe that one, I'll sell you the World Trade Center!

After nearly 20 years of political exile, Sharon made his comeback in October 2000. Knowing full well how much the Palestinians hated him for his role in the 1982 massacres, Sharon and a small army of Israeli soldiers showed up at the Temple Mount—a site held sacred by both Muslims and Jews. [47] This was a deliberate provocation.

When the Muslims protested the Sharon provocation, the Israeli troops cracked down. Rocks were thrown and shots were fired. In just a matter of minutes, years of peace and the Israeli-Arab peace effort had been destroyed by Mr. Sharon's bullying antics.

When the fighting broke out, a frightened and propagandized Israeli population soon turned to a strong man for their protection—the very man who had deliberately instigated the violence in the first place. Ariel Sharon was elected Prime Minister.

True to form, Sharon has brutalized the Palestinian civilian population under the pretext of "self-defense". Armed and funded by Israel's wholly owned U.S. Congress, the Israeli war machine can bulldoze Arab homes at will.

The only weapon that the outgunned Palestinians can retaliate with is the "suicide bomber". With every suicide bombing, Sharon is able to "justify" even more attacks and occupy more land.

The Zionist game plan is to ultimately drive the Palestinians out of the West Bank and Gaza, just like the Irgun massacres had driven the Arabs out of Deir Yassin. Standing in the way of such a bold Zionist scheme were three major obstacles:

1. The force of world opinion. Prior to 9/11, the Palestinian struggle against Israeli occupation had gained the sympathy of many people around the world.

2. The force of Israeli domestic opinion. Most Israelis wanted peace and were opposed to the 35-year occupation of Palestinian territories.

3. Saddam Hussein's Iraq, which had always been a champion of the cause of Palestinian self-determination.

How useful it would be for the Zionists if some "incident" were to happen which would turn American and world opinion against the Palestinians and ultimately drag the U.S. into a war against Israel's Arab enemies.

Now you know why those Israelis were celebrating on 9/11.

Advance Warnings

The days and hours leading up to 9/11 were marked by a series of chilling warnings about impending terrorist plots involving hijacked commercial airplanes. It's worth mentioning at this point that, months before 9/11, the U.S. had already informed some of its allies of plans to go to war in Afghanistan. On June 26, 2001, *News Insight/India Reacts*, an Indian public-affairs magazine, wrote:

"India and Iran will 'facilitate' U.S. and Russian plans for 'limited military action' against the Taliban if the contemplated tough new economic sanctions don't bend Afghanistan's fundamentalist regime. Indian officials say that India and Iran will only play the role of 'facilitator' while the U.S. and Russia will combat the Taliban from the front with the help of two Central Asian countries, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, to push Taliban lines back to the 1998 position 50 km away from Mazar-e-Sharief city in northern Afghanistan. Military action will be the last option, though it now seems scarcely avoidable with the U.N. banned from Taliban-controlled areas." [48]



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical

Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpetrators" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The story of U.S. military involvement in Afghanistan was reported months before 9/11 in Indian [49] and British [50] publications, but it was never reported in the U.S. media. With the military plans already in motion since at least June of 2001, all that was needed was for an "incident" to take place to justify the U.S. going to "war against terrorism" in Afghanistan.

Here are just a few of the advance warnings which were brought to light in the aftermath of 9/11:

The *London Daily Telegraph* reported on September 16, 2001:

"The *Telegraph* has learned that two senior experts with Mossad, the Israeli military intelligence service, were sent to Washington in August to alert the FBI and CIA to the existence of a cell of as many as 200 terrorists said to be preparing a big operation. They had no specific information about what was being planned but linked the plot to Osama bin Laden and told American officials that there were strong grounds for suspecting Iraqi involvement." [51]

Do you smell a "false flag" operation in the works? How is it possible that the Mossad knew of the existence of these 200 terrorists but could not name or locate a single one? And how convenient for Israel that Saddam Hussein should be in cahoots with Osama bin Laden, despite the fact that bin Laden and Hussein hate each other!

The *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung*, (FAZ) one of Germany's most respected newspapers, quoted German intelligence sources who said that the Echelon electronic spy network gave U.S. and Israeli intelligence agencies several warnings that suicidal hijack attacks were being planned against U.S. targets. [52]

Echelon is capable of monitoring all of the electronic communication in the world. Utilizing 120 satellites, the Echelon system is designed to suck up enormous amounts of data by using keyword search techniques to sift through the data. [53]

The *San Francisco Chronicle* reported on September 12 that San Francisco Mayor and former California Assembly Speaker Willie Brown was advised eight hours before the attacks that he should be careful about flying on 9/11. [54]

In its September 24, 2001 issue, *Newsweek* magazine broke this startling revelation:

"Three weeks ago there was another warning that a terrorist strike might be imminent.... On September 10, *Newsweek* has learned, a group of top Pentagon officials suddenly cancelled travel plans for the next morning, apparently because of security concerns." [55]

Wow! Could these unnamed "top

Pentagon officials" have been some of the Zionist directors of the Defense Policy Board which we talked about earlier? If these Pentagon officials were scared enough not to fly, then why didn't the Pentagon place the Air Force on full alert? How could they have been so slow to react to 9/11 when they already knew there was a threat?

On September 27, the *Washington Post* reported that two workers of the Israeli company Odigo (with offices also in New York) received instant message warnings just two hours before the attacks. Here's an excerpt from the *Washington Post*:

"Officials at instant-messaging firm Odigo confirmed today that two employees received text messages warning of an attack on the World Trade Center two hours before terrorists crashed planes into the New York landmarks." [56]

Soon after the attacks, the Odigo employees informed the management about the electronic message they had received. Israeli security services were contacted and the FBI was informed. Nothing has been heard about this event since. I think it's safe to say that "Islamic terrorists" would not have been considerate enough to send detailed e-mail warnings to some obscure Israeli office workers.

The September 11 Dance Party

Let us review what we have learned:

- We have clearly established that Zionists played a key role in steering the U.S. into two World Wars.
- We have clearly established that Zionists do not care if Americans (or others) are killed to further their goals.
- We have clearly established that Zionists have a record of attacking Americans in order to frame Arabs.
- We have established that the Zionists are capable of acts of unspeakable brutality and genocide.
- We have established that U.S. politicians fear the Zionist Mafia and defy them at their own peril.
- We have learned that warnings of a suicidal hijacking plot were issued to several people.
- And most importantly of all, we have clearly established that the Zionists have the capacity to make these amazing stories suddenly disappear from their controlled news media.

Having established these precedents, we can now easily deduce that the reason why those five dancing Israeli agents who celebrated the 9/11 attacks were so happy is because they knew that Americans would now become unconditional supporters of their "Israeli ally" and fanatical haters of Muslims and Arabs.

On the day of the attacks, former Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu was asked what the attack would mean for U.S.-Israeli relations. His quick reply was: "It's very good! Well, it's not good, but it will generate immediate sympathy [for Israel]." [57]

The five Israelis made such a spectacle that everyone who saw them felt compelled to call the police. According to ABC's 20/20, when the van belonging to the cheering Israelis was stopped by the police, the first words out of the driver's (Sivan Kurzberg) lying mouth were: "We are Israelis. We are not your problem. Your problems are our problems. The Palestinians are your problem." [58]

The police and FBI field agents became really suspicious when they found box cutters (the same items that the hijackers supposedly used), \$4700 cash stuffed in a sock, and foreign passports. Police also told the *Bergen Record* that bomb-sniffing dogs were brought to the van and that they reacted as if they had smelled explosives. [59]

From there, the story becomes even more suspicious. The Israelis worked for a Weehawken moving company known as Urban Moving Systems. An American employee of Urban Moving Systems told the *Bergen Record* that a majority of his co-workers were Israelis and they were all joking about the attacks. The employee, who declined to give his name, said: "I was in tears. These guys were joking and that bothered me." [60]

A few days after the attacks, Urban Moving System's Israeli owner, Dominick Suter, dropped his business and fled the country. He was in such a hurry to flee America that some of Urban Moving System's customers were left with their furniture stuck in storage facilities. [61]

The five Israeli army veterans (Mossad) were held in custody for several months before being quietly released. Some of the movers had been kept in solitary confinement for 40 days. [62]

Immediately following the attacks, the

"We must make the world honest before we can honestly say to our children that honesty is the best policy."

— George Bernard Shaw (1856-1950)

Zionist-controlled media was filled with stories linking the attacks to bin Laden. TV talking-heads and scribblers of every stripe spoon-fed a gullible American public a steady diet of the most outrageous propaganda imaginable.

We were told that the reason bin Laden attacked the U.S.A. was because he hates our “freedom” and “democracy”. The Muslims were “medieval” and they wanted to destroy us because of our wealth. But bin Laden strongly denied any role in the attacks and suggested that Zionists orchestrated the 9/11 attacks:

“I was not involved in the September 11 attacks in the United States, nor did I have knowledge of the attacks. There exists a government within a government within the United States. The United States should try to trace the perpetrators of these attacks within itself, to the people who want to make the present century a century of conflict between Islam and Christianity. That secret government must be asked as to who carried out the attacks.... The American system is totally controlled by the Jews, whose first priority is Israel, not the United States.” [63]

To date, the only shred of “evidence” to be uncovered against bin Laden was a highly suspicious, barely audible amateur video, that the Zionist-dominated Pentagon just happened to find “lying around” in Afghanistan. Though there is no evidence, be it hard or circumstantial, to link the al-Qaeda “terrorist network” to these acts of terror, there is in fact a mountain of evidence, both hard and circumstantial, which suggests that the Zionist Mafia has been very busy framing Arabs for terror plots against America.

Who Was Really Flying Those Planes On 9/11?

Hours after the 9/11 attacks, authorities began to find clues conveniently left for them to stumble upon. The *Boston Globe* reported that a copy of the *Koran*, instructions on how to fly a commercial airplane, and a fuel-consumption calculator were found in a pair of bags meant for one of the hijacked flights that left from Logan. [64]

Authorities also received a “tip” about a suspicious white car left behind at Boston’s Logan Airport. An Arabic-language flight-training manual was found inside the car. [65]

How fortunate for investigators that the hijackers “forgot” to take their *Koran* and Arab flight manuals with them! Within a few days, all “19 hijackers” were “identified” and their faces were plastered all over our television screens.

Then, like a script from a corny grade-B

spy movie, the official story gets even more ridiculous. The passport of the supposed “ringleader” Mohammed Atta, somehow managed to survive the explosion, inferno, and smoldering collapse to be oh-so-conveniently “found” just a few blocks away from the World Trade Center! [66]

It is obvious that this “evidence” was planted by individuals wishing to direct the blame towards Osama bin Laden. How is it possible that Arab students who had never flown an airplane could take a simulator course and then fly jumbo jets with the skill and precision of “top-gun” pilots? It is not possible. And the fact is, the true identities of the 9/11 hijackers remains a mystery. In the days following the disclosure of the “hijackers” names and faces, no less than 7 of the Arab individuals named came forward to protest their obvious innocence. [67]

That’s right! Seven of the nineteen “hijackers” are alive and well. They were victims of identity theft, some of whom had had their passports stolen. They were interviewed by several news organizations, including the *Telegraph* of England. Here’s an excerpt from David Harrison’s *Telegraph* story, entitled:

Revealed: The Men With Stolen Identities

“Their names were flashed around the world as suicide hijackers who carried out the attacks on America. But yesterday four innocent men told how their identities had been stolen.

“The men—all from Saudi Arabia—spoke of their shock at being mistakenly named by the FBI as suicide terrorists. None of the four was in the United States on September 11, and all are alive in their home country.

“The *Telegraph* obtained the first interviews with the men since they learned that they were on the FBI’s list of hijackers who died in the crashes in New York, Washington, and Pennsylvania.

“All four said that they were ‘outraged’ to be identified as terrorists. One has never been to America and another is a Saudi Airlines pilot who was on a training course in Tunisia at the time of the attacks. Saudi Airlines said it was considering legal action against the FBI for seriously damaging its reputation and that of its pilots.” [68]

The story of these identity thefts was also briefly reported by ABC [69] and BBC (England) [70]. The FBI does not deny this. Nobody denies this fact because it is easily verifiable. Instead, the U.S. media and government just ignore this inconvenient little fact and keep right on repeating the monstrous lie that the hijacker identities are known and that 15 of

them were Saudis.

CNN revealed that FBI director Robert Mueller openly admitted that some of the identities of the 9/11 hijackers are in question due to identity theft. Here’s what CNN reported on September 21:

“FBI Director Robert Mueller has acknowledged that some of those behind last week’s terror attacks may have stolen the identification of other people, and, according to at least one security expert, it may have been ‘relatively easy’ based on their level of sophistication.” [71]

This opens up a whole Pandora’s box of unanswered questions.

First and foremost of which is this:

Why would Osama bin Laden, the Saudi Arabian caveman, steal identities?

To cover his tracks, you say?

Next question:

Why would a Saudi Arabian, attempting to cover his tracks, steal the identities of fellow Saudi Arabians? What would be the point? Why go through the trouble of stealing identities that would point back to you? Why not steal Greek identities, or Brazilian identities, or Turkish ones?

A much more logical conclusion is that non-Arabs stole these identities as part of a “false flag” operation designed to point the blame at Arabs, and Saudi Arabs in particular.

What kind of a corrupt character is FBI boss Mueller? He initially admitted that false identities were involved with 9/11, but then he allows the media to keep naming these innocent, and alive, Arabs as the hijackers? Why doesn’t he correct them? More on the slimy Mr. Mueller later on.

Now I’m really going to rock your faith in the false religion of 9/11.

In February of 2000, Indian intelligence officials detained 11 members of what they thought was an al-Qaeda hijacking conspiracy. It was then discovered that these 11 “Muslim preachers” were all Israeli nationals! India’s leading weekly magazine, *The Week*, reported:

“On January 12 Indian intelligence officials in Calcutta detained 11 foreign nationals for interrogation before they were to board a Dhaka-bound Bangladesh Biman flight. They were detained on the suspicion of being hijackers. ‘But we realized that they were tabliqis (Islamic preachers), so we let them go’, said an Intelligence official.

“The eleven had Israeli passports but were believed to be Afghan nationals who had spent a while in Iran. Indian intelligence officials, too, were surprised by the nationality profile of the eleven. ‘They say that they have been on tabligh (preaching Islam) in India for two months. But they are Israeli nationals from the West

Bank' said a Central Intelligence official. He claimed that Tel Aviv 'exerted considerable pressure' on Delhi to secure their release. 'It appeared that they could be working for a sensitive organization in Israel and were on a mission to Bangladesh' the official said. [72]

What were these 11 Israelis doing trying to impersonate al-Qaeda men?

Infiltrating? Perhaps.

Framing? More likely.

But the important precedent to understand is this: Israeli agents were once caught red-handed impersonating Muslim hijackers.

This event becomes even more mind-boggling when we learn that it was Indian intelligence that helped the U.S. to so quickly identify the "19 hijackers".

On April 3, 2002, *Express India*, quoting the *Press Trust of India*, revealed:

"Washington, April 3: Indian intelligence agencies helped the U.S. to identify the hijackers who carried out the deadly September 11 terrorist attacks in New York and Washington, a media report said here on Wednesday." [73]

Ain't that a kick in the ass?!

Did you catch that?

The Indian intelligence officials who were duped into mistaking Israeli agents for al-Qaeda hijackers back in 2000, were the very same clowns telling the FBI who it was who hijacked the 9/11 planes!

Keep in mind that Indian intelligence has an extremely close working relationship with Israel's Mossad because both governments hate the Muslim nation of Pakistan. [74]

Now about Mohamed Atta—you know, the so-called "ring leader".

There are a number of inconsistencies with that story as well. Like some of the 7 hijackers known to be still alive, Atta also had his passport stolen in 1999 [75], (the same passport that miraculously survived the WTC explosion and collapse?) making him an easy mark for an identity theft.

Atta was known to all as a shy, timid, and sheltered young man who was uncomfortable with women. [76] The 5-foot, 7-inch, 150-pound architecture student was such a "goody two shoes" that some of his university acquaintances in Germany refrained from drinking or cursing in front of him.

How this gentle, non-political mamma's boy from a good Egyptian family suddenly transformed himself into the vodka drinking, go-go girl groping terrorist animal described by the media, has to rank as the greatest personality change since another classic work of fiction, Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Atta, or someone using Atta's identity, had enrolled in a Florida flight school in

2001 and then broke off his training, making it a point to tell his instructor he was leaving for Boston. In an October 2001 interview with an ABC affiliate in Florida, flight school president Rudi Dekkers said that his course does not qualify pilots to fly commercial jumbo jets. [77]

He also described Atta as "an asshole". [78]

Part of the reason for Dekker's dislike for Atta stems from a highly unusual incident that occurred at the beginning of the course. Here's the exchange between ABC producer Quentin McDermott and Dekkers:

McDERMOTT: Why do you say Atta was an asshole?

DEKKERS: Well, when Atta was here and I saw his face on several occasions in the building, then I know that they're regular students and then I try to talk to them. It's kind of a PR, where are you from? I tried to communicate with him. I found out from my people that he lived in Hamburg and he spoke German, so one of the days that I saw him—I speak German myself, I'm a Dutch citizen, and I started in the morning telling him in German—"Good morning. How are you? How do you like the coffee? Are you happy here?" And he looked at me with cold eyes, didn't react at all, and walked away. That was one of my first meetings I had." [79]

This is eerily similar to the way in which Zacharias Moussaoui (the so-called "20th hijacker") became "belligerent" when his Minnesota flight instructor tried to speak to him in French (his first language), at the beginning of that course. The *Minnesota Star Tribune* reported on December 21, 2001:

"Moussaoui first raised eyebrows when, during a simple introductory exchange, he

said he was from France, but then didn't seem to understand when the instructor spoke French to him. Moussaoui then became belligerent and evasive about his background, (Congressman) Oberstar and other sources said. In addition, he seemed inept in basic flying procedure, while seeking expensive training on an advanced commercial jet simulator." [80]

It truly is an amazing twist of fate that both Atta and Moussaoui both had American flight instructors who spoke German and French respectively.

Even the great Mossad could not have foreseen such a coincidence.

The real Atta would have been able to respond to his instructor's German small-talk, and the real Moussaoui would have been able to respond to his instructor's French small-talk.

Atta just walked away, and Moussaoui threw a fit. Neither responded because neither could. They were imposters, whose faces were probably disguised by a make-up artist. Their mission was to frame the two innocent Arabs who were probably targeted by the Mossad at random.

The imposter was able to create a new Atta by using Atta's stolen passport from 1999—the same passport that floated safely to the ground with a few burnt edges on 9/11.

These strange inconsistencies tend to give support to Mohammed Atta's father's claim that he spoke over the phone with his son on September 12th, the day after the attacks. [81]

Could a group of professionals have abducted and killed the real Atta in the days following the 9/11 attacks? Mossad agents posing as "art students" were arrested after conducting some type of operation in Hollywood, Florida—the same small town that Atta stayed in. [82]



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

So what happened to the real Mohammed Atta? To quote his grief-stricken father: "Ask Mossad!"

So who—if not the "19 Arabs"—was on those planes? That's the million-dollar question.

There are a number of alternative scenarios. Could some Israelis have been fanatical enough to have volunteered for such a suicide mission? Odd as that may sound at first, it is not out of the realm of possibility. The fact is, hard-core Zionist extremists have proven themselves to be every bit as fanatical, and even moreso, than Arab extremists.

A nation which can produce thousands of bloodthirsty Zionist extremists, Irgun war criminals, Mossad terrorists who blow up occupied buildings, assassins who kill Israeli Prime Ministers in full view of policemen, and crazed killers who have carried sickening massacres of Arab women and children, would surely be capable of recruiting a few fanatics willing to sacrifice for "the cause". This theory becomes even more plausible when we consider that only the pilots would have needed to know that the planes were on a suicide mission.

[Editor's note: Most SPECTRUM readers are well aware that the clues point strongly in the direction that the airliners were remote-controlled. So while what you have read is instructive in terms of uncovering some of the layers of likely Mossad engineering with regard to painting an implication of "Arab terrorists" as pilots, it would be a mistake to go too far with this line of reasoning to explain the aerial acrobatics of the respective airliners.]

Still don't think Israel is capable of producing suicidal terrorists? Have you already forgotten the case of Dr. Baruch Goldstein?

[Editor's note: As you read the following, keep in mind how skilled are secret intelligence operations in mind-control techniques. Whether the scenario is a "crazy gunman" who shoots school children on a playground so the government can push for tougher gun control, or the following kind of incident, the mind-control techniques are the same.]

Goldstein was a New York doctor and resettled in Israel. On February 25, 1994, Goldstein walked into a crowded Arab mosque in the occupied West Bank. With hundreds of worshippers knelt in silent prayer, Goldstein sealed off the exit and

opened fire with a rapid-firing assault rifle, killing 29 and wounding many more. Goldstein, a father of four, was finally stopped and killed when the frenzied crowd overpowered him. With as many as 800 worshippers packed into the mosque, Goldstein surely could not have been expecting to come out alive. This was clearly a suicide attack.

And what did Goldstein's mother have to say about her son's suicide attack? The *Boston Globe* revealed:

"The mother of Baruch Goldstein, the Jewish settler who massacred about 40 Palestinians in a Hebron mosque a week ago, says she is proud of her son. 'I always thought to myself: When would someone get up and do such a thing? And in the end, my son did it' Miriam Goldstein told the weekly *Shishi* newspaper." [83]

It gets even more sickening than that. Baruch Goldstein has become a folk hero among many of the crazed side-locked settlers who have encroached upon the West Bank. They have turned Goldstein's gravesite into a memorial and set up a website to honor his murderous deed. Look what these fanatics posted on the Goldstein memorial website:

"Over the years, the grave has become a site of pilgrimage. Numerous people from all over the world come to pray and honor his (Baruch's) memory." [84]

One has to wonder if some of Goldstein's admirers were flying those planes on 9/11. There is one interesting side-note here which may or may not be of any significance.

One of the two Israelis who died aboard the hijacked planes was Daniel Lewin, who was aboard the first plane to crash into the Twin Towers. The *Ha'aretz* News Service of Israel revealed that Lewin was a one-time officer in the Israeli Defense Forces' elite Sayeret Matkal commando unit. [85] Oddly enough, Lewin's name is missing from CNN's comprehensive September 11 memorial website.

Another possibility is that some other group of "patsies" was recruited for the operation. Perhaps some anarchists, or some leftover Marxists who thought they were going to bring down western capitalism. Or perhaps, the hijackers were another group of angry Arabs who weren't even aware of who their true handlers really were or what the broader strategic aim of the mission actually was. In the dark world of covert operations, agents are often kept

ignorant of who's actually orchestrating the show.

Admittedly, these scenarios are speculative, but one thing that is not speculative is this: the hijackers were not the 19 men whose faces were shown on our TV screens.

Who Provided The Protective Cover For The 9/11 Operation?

On October 26, 1999, the famous golfer Payne Stewart boarded a private Learjet in Florida and left for Texas. Shortly after takeoff, Stewart's jet veered sharply off course and began heading northwest. All contact with air controllers was lost. Within 15 minutes of having gone off course, U.S. fighter jets had already intercepted the jet. Everyone on board was likely dead due to depressurization.

These fighter jets were dispatched by NORAD, the branch of the U.S. Air Force whose job it is to monitor and defend U.S. airspace 24 hours a day. NORAD maintains a huge array of land-based radar systems and has fighter jets on alert 24 hours a day, so that they can respond to a crisis.

The jets escorted the doomed airplane until another group of Air National Guard jets took over the escort mission. Finally, Stewart's jet ran out of fuel and crashed in South Dakota. The quick reaction time and military precision with which NORAD intercepted and escorted Stewart's jet was impressive, and exactly what one would have expected from the greatest military power in world history. [86]

But on 9/11, the same NORAD—which had so effortlessly intercepted Stewart's jet in 1999—was nowhere to be found during that two-hour period between the first planes going off course and the last one crashing in a Pennsylvania field. How is it possible that the airspace between Boston and Washington DC, an area which contains the political and economic heart of the nation, was left completely defenseless?

The second plane to hit the New York landmarks had flown off course without communication for 40 minutes. On its way to New York, it actually flew within a few miles of McGuire Air Force base in New Jersey, after the first tower had already been hit!

And how is it possible that Washington DC was left undefended (long after the New York attacks) when Andrews Air Force base is within car-driving distance?

The Air Force jets which did finally arrive were too late. Was this due to NORAD's incompetence, or was the order to scramble the fighter jets deliberately delayed so that the terror attacks could

"It is a great nuisance that knowledge can only be acquired by hard work."

— W. Somerset Maugham (1874-1965)

take place?

Given NORAD's impressive performance in the 1999 Payne Stewart disaster, this would suggest that someone high-up in the Air Force establishment may have issued "stand down" orders to some of our Air Force bases. Remember: the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board is headed by Zionist Richard Perle and his gang of warmongering lackeys. [87]

The civilians on this board wield the power to promote career-minded Generals and Admirals. Is it really that hard to believe that a highly placed military leader could have collaborated with the true 9/11 planners?

What makes the Air Force's slow response even more outrageous and suspicious is that previously mentioned *Newsweek* article which revealed that several Pentagon leaders (Defense Policy Board?) cancelled flight plans for September 11 due to security concerns. [88]

There were other warning signals too which we've reviewed earlier. In light of all these warnings, why wasn't NORAD and it's armada of fighters placed on an even higher alert than they already are? There is only one logical answer to these questions: Certain Pentagon leaders were "in on it".

General Hamid Gul, a former Director of Pakistani Intelligence, hit the nail on the head with his analysis:

"The attacks against New York and Washington were Israeli engineered.

"The attacks started at 8:45, and four flights are diverted from their assigned air space and no Air Force fighter jets scramble until 10:00. Radars are jammed, transponders fail, and no IFF (friend or foe identification) challenge. In Pakistan, if there is no response to an IFF, jets are instantly scrambled. This was clearly an inside job. Will this also be hushed up in the investigation, like the Kennedy assassination?" [89]

This raises another troubling set of questions: Surely the masterminds of the 9/11 operation would have taken the time to learn something about U.S. air defense procedures. They would therefore have realized that hitting New York City with jets hijacked from Boston would have been difficult.

New York is about 30 minutes away by airplane, and jumbo jets fly very slowly when compared to U.S. fighter jets that can crack the sound barrier. Even with a 15-20 minute head start, NORAD's jets could have easily intercepted them, especially the second plane, which took a longer route to New York and flew way off course for 40 minutes.

Why choose Boston's airport and jeopardize the success of the operation? Wouldn't it be safer to just hijack planes

from New York's Kennedy or La Guardia Airports? Or even Newark, NJ, which is just across the river. Any plane hijacked from either of those three busy airports would have been unstoppable. Even a plane from Philadelphia's airport would have been much closer to the target than far-away Boston.

The planners were no dummies. They must have counted on receiving protective cover and a window of opportunity by someone high up at U.S. Air command. Why else choose Boston?

In addition to the protection that the planners were to receive from certain Air Force elements, there is another plausible theory for choosing Boston's Logan Airport as well as United and American Airlines planes: It should be noted that the firm which provides security at Boston's Logan Airport and also Newark Airport, and also works extensively with United and American Airlines, is a company called Huntleigh USA. [90]

Claiming that Huntleigh USA's airport security was grossly negligent on 9/11, family members of some of the victims are suing Huntleigh. [91]

Huntleigh USA had been acquired by ICTS International in 1999. ICTS is controlled by two Israelis: Ezra Harel and Menachem Atzmon. [92]

In short, security at Boston's Logan airport was handled (or mishandled) by an Israeli-controlled company. Is there a connection here? Could agents have been infiltrated into Logan Airport under Israeli-owned Huntleigh's cover? It's quite possible.

In the days following the 9/11 attacks, Israeli security professionals began aggressively marketing themselves in order to gain more airport security jobs. [93] Americans should be grateful to have such wonderful allies who care about our airport security so much!

Could some of the failure of our defense systems be attributed to a cyber-attack from computer hackers? Our defense and intelligence systems are very dependent upon technology. A well-coordinated attack on these systems may also have contributed to our inability to expose and prevent the attacks. There is one group who has the capability to attack our military computer systems.

In July of 1999, *Ha'aretz* (Israel) ran a story headlined: "Hackers Using Israeli Net Site To Strike At Pentagon".

Ha'aretz reported:

"An Israeli Internet site is being used by international computer hackers as a base for electronic attacks on U.S. government and military computer systems, according to Pentagon officials who were quoted in a *Washington Times* report yesterday.

"According to the *Times*, the real danger to U.S. national security is the threat posed by foreign intelligence services or governments that could launch electronic warfare against the United States." [94]

And look what the U.S. Department of Justice wrote in this 1998 press release:

"WASHINGTON, DC — The Department of Justice, in conjunction with the FBI, the Air Force Office of Special Investigation, the National Aeronautic and Space Administration, and the Naval Criminal Investigative Service, announced today that the Israeli National Police arrested Ehud Tenebaum, an Israeli citizen, for illegally accessing computers belonging to the Israeli and United States governments, as well as hundreds of other commercial and educational systems in the United States and elsewhere." [95]

No doubt about it. Covert elements in Israel have been targeting the U.S. military's defense systems for some time now. This could very well have been yet another instrument played during the great orchestrated concert of 9/11.

The Curious Collapse Of The Twin Towers

The government/media-approved version of events insists that the fires in the World Trade Center burned so hot that they caused steel supports to melt and buckle, thus triggering a total collapse of the towers. This is a strange theory for a number of reasons:

1. The architects who designed the World Trade Center designed it to withstand the direct impact and fuel fire of a commercial airline crash. Aaron Swirsky, one of the architects of the WTC, described the collapse as "incredible" and "unbelievable". [96]

Lee Robertson, the project's structural engineer said: "I designed it for a 707 to hit it. The Boeing 707 has a fuel capacity comparable to the 767." [97]

2. The history of high-rise building fires provides no case histories of buildings collapsing due to steel beams melting from a fire.

3. The collapse of both towers were both perfectly symmetrical and methodical. The straight-down collapse was identical in appearance to a well-engineered, controlled implosion. A demolition company could not have done it better. Now that we know that all one has to do to bring a tall building straight down is set a fuel fire in it, the well-trained experts who work for demolition companies should all be out of a job by now!

Even a layman with no explosives background should be able to see this. But many specialists in explosives and

structural engineering have also made this observation and commented on these inconsistencies.

After the WTC collapse, the Vice President of New Mexico Tech, Van Romero, gave an interview to the *Albuquerque Journal*. He stated plainly that he believed the WTC collapse was too methodical and that explosive devices must have been placed in key points of both buildings.

Romero said:

"It would be difficult for something from the plane to trigger an event like that. It could have been a relatively small amount of explosives placed in strategic points. One of the things that terrorists are noted for is a diversionary attack and a secondary device." [98]

In that same interview, Romero revealed that he was in Washington DC when the attacks took place. He and a colleague were there to discuss defense research programs for New Mexico Tech. A few days after his interview, Romero abruptly changed his opinion and told the *Albuquerque Journal* that he no longer believed that bombs brought down the towers. [99]

Romero, who relies upon the Zionist-occupied Pentagon for funding, had suddenly flip-flopped and joined the "melted steel" theorists.

There is more than just my own common sense and Romero's expert opinion to support the belief that the towers were imploded from within. Several witnesses and survivors reported hearing bombs going off inside the World Trade Center. Louie Cacchioli is a firefighter with Engine 47 in Harlem, New York. Cacchioli told *People* magazine the following:

"I was taking firefighters up in the elevator to the 24th floor to get in position to evacuate workers. On the last trip up, a bomb went off. We think there were bombs set in the building." [100]

Now this whole controversy between the "melted steel" scenario and the detonation scenario is one that could be very easily resolved. All we have to do is dig up the steel beams and examine each and every one of them. If an explosive device caused the steel to fail, there will be tell-tale indications for the engineers to see. But if it was intense heat that caused the steel to "melt" or "buckle", there will be tell-tale signs of that as well.

All we have to do to put an end to this controversy is to closely examine the steel. Right?

Well, don't hold your breath. That's never going to happen.

Thanks in large part to *Time* magazine's "Man of the Year 2001", New York Mayor Rudy Giuliani, the steel beams were

quickly recycled before investigators even had the chance to look at them! A media darling and lifelong supporter of Israel, Saint Rudy Giuliani made sure that the "smoking gun" evidence was destroyed—and right quick too.

Much of the steel was recycled in America, but an additional seventy thousand tons of WTC steel was sold to Metals Management—a New York company with a Jewish (Zionist?) president named Alan Ratner. Ratner then turned around and shipped the WTC's steel to China and India for recycling! [101]

China Radio International's English Edition also reported:

"New York's Metals Management is among the firms taking steel from the huge project to clear Ground Zero. The company says it has bought 70,000 tons of scrap from the ruined twin towers. Some of the scrap has been shipped across the Pacific to Asian markets, including China and India. Among the consignments of scrap are the 'very dense' steel girders from Ground Zero, which could finally yield 250,000 to 400,000 tons of scrap for recycling." [102]

Imagine that. The largest criminal investigation in history and the investigators weren't even permitted to see the most important evidence of all—the steel! During the time that Saint Rudy and Ratner the Recycler were destroying evidence, many of the most respected engineers in the country complained not only about the recycling, but also about the federal government's suffocating control of their investigation. On December 25, 2001, the *New York Times* ran a story about the frustrations of some of the engineers who were called-in to study the cause of the collapse:

"Interviews with a handful of members of the team, which includes some of the nation's most respected engineers, also uncovered complaints that they had at various times been shackled with bureaucratic restrictions that prevented them from interviewing witnesses, examining the disaster site, and requesting crucial information like recorded distress calls to the police and fire departments." [103]

They made their concerns known publicly. Bill Manning, editor of the 125-year-old *Fire Engineering* magazine, noticed a strange difference between the WTC investigation and other major fire investigations in New York City's history. Manning wrote:

"Did they throw away the locked doors from the Triangle Shirtwaist fire? Did they throw away the gas can used at the Happy Land social club fire?... That's what they're doing at the World Trade Center. The

destruction and removal of evidence must stop immediately." [104]

One investigator told the *New York Times*:

"'This is almost the dream team of engineers in the country working on this, and our hands are tied' said one team member who asked not to be identified. Members have been threatened with dismissal for speaking to the press. 'FEMA is controlling everything' the team member said." [105]

Dr. Frederick W. Mowrer from the Fire Engineering department at the University of Maryland told the *New York Times*:

"I find the speed with which important evidence has been removed and recycled to be appalling." [106]

Finally, the *Times* story made this interesting little revelation about St. Rudy and Ratner the Recycler:

"Officials in the mayor's office declined to reply to written and oral requests for comment over a three-day period about who decided to recycle the steel and the concern that the decision might be handicapping the investigation." [107]

It is a very odd form of science that the government and some of its house scientists practice these days. Without a shred of physical evidence, these modern-day alchemists have been able to "prove" their theory that fire caused the towers to collapse. This appears to be yet another monstrous lie. Why else would you destroy the "melted steel"? Ask Rudy.

The Miracle Of Passover

Not just Americans were murdered on 9/11. Nearly 500 foreign nationals from over 80 different nations were killed in the World Trade Center. [108]

As a center of world trade and finance, this is not surprising. It is also commonly known that many Israelis work in the field of international trade and finance. The laws of probability dictate that among the nearly 500 dead foreign nationals, from over 80 different nations, there should have been a considerable number of Israelis. But the number of Israeli dead was suspiciously low, especially when we consider the report, contained in the September 12 *Jerusalem Post*, that the Israeli embassy in America was bombarded on 9/11 with calls from 4000 worried Israeli families. [109]

George Bush had told the U.S. Congress that he also mourned the deaths of foreign citizens, including "more than 130 Israelis". [110]

But Bush was either misinformed or he was lying. The actual number of Israeli dead at the WTC was far less than 130. It was far less than 100. It was far less than

50. It was far less than 25. It was far less than 10. It was zero! [111A]

That's right! ZERO Israeli nationals lost their lives in the WTC while citizens from over 80 different nations, including such powerhouses of world trade and finance as Granada, Bermuda, Ireland, and the Philippines, all lost people in the WTC.

One Israeli was killed aboard each of the flights that crashed into the WTC. None were killed in the WTC itself. [111B]

We learned earlier about the employees of the Israeli instant messaging company Odigo, who were anonymously informed of the attacks two hours before they took place. [112]

Even more intriguing than the Odigo warnings was the narrow escape of 200 employees of an Israeli government-run company called Zim Israel Navigational. With over 80 vessels, Zim Navigational is the 9th largest shipping company in the world. Just one week before 9/11, Zim Navigational moved out of its World Trade Center offices, with over 200 workers. [113A, 113B]

Company spokesperson Dan Nadler said: "When we watched the pictures, we felt so lucky. Our entire U.S. operations were run out of the 16th floor." [114A, 114B]

Zim moved to Virginia. Nadler added that the aim of the sudden move "was to save on rent". [115A, 115B]

Somehow the claim that a major global shipping firm, backed up by government money, needed to save a few bucks on rent lacks credibility. And oh, what perfect timing!

So who tipped off Zim? Who tipped off Odigo? Who tipped off those Pentagon officials? Who tipped off those Israeli workers in New York? I think it's safe to say it wasn't Osama bin Laden.

Framing Bin Laden

Within minutes after the attack, a parade of politicians and "terrorism experts" appeared on every TV channel all claiming that the attacks were the work of Osama bin Laden. The Bush Administration claimed that it had evidence linking bin Laden to the attacks which it would release to the public in a matter of days. They never did.

Just like they never provided any evidence that he blew up the U.S. embassies in Africa in 1997. The entire case against Osama bin Laden was based on nothing but the repeated claim that he was the culprit for the embassy bombings and for 9/11.

Demands were placed upon the Taliban government of Afghanistan to turn bin Laden over to the U.S. or face an attack. (We established earlier that U.S. military

action had already been planned since June.) [116A, 116B]

The Taliban offered to turn bin Laden over to a neutral party if the U.S. provided any evidence to them that he had anything to do with the 1997 U.S. African embassy bombings or the 9/11 attacks. The evidence was never presented to the Taliban for two reasons:

1. There was never any evidence, not even circumstantial.

2. The war to replace the Taliban with a U.S. puppet government was already in motion. The 9/11 attacks served as the perfect excuse, the "incident" to win the support of the American people and kick off the war.

Three months after the attacks, and with the bombing of Afghani peasants in full swing, the U.S. had still not provided one shred of evidence to link bin Laden and his al-Qaeda "network" to 9/11.

People in foreign countries were beginning to ask questions. Then one day, the Pentagon claimed that some unnamed source found a video tape in Afghanistan.

The Bush gang began dropping hints in the media that this video shows Osama bin Laden bragging and admitting his role in the attacks. How convenient! And how improbable.

The "mastermind" of 9/11, who was so brilliant that he pulled off 9/11 without being detected, was careless enough to leave a "confession video" laying around to be discovered by the U.S.!

The video was shown on the news with English subtitles. Bin Laden's voice was so barely audible that even viewers in Arab nations had to rely on the Pentagon's translated subtitles! An obedient American (Zionist) news media accepted the Pentagon story and translation without question. A few Arab media whores were even trotted out to vouch for the tape's authenticity. Aha! This is the "smoking gun" they assured us. But this too is another vicious lie.

On December 20, 2001, the German TV show *Monitor* (the *60 Minutes* of Germany) found the translation of the "confession" video to be not only "inaccurate" but even "manipulative". [117]

Dr. Abdel El M. Hussein and Professor Gernot Rotter made an independent translation and accused the White House translators of "writing a lot of things that they wanted to hear but cannot be heard on the tape no matter

how many times you listen to it." [118]

Even more compelling than the revelations of the European press are the actual images of the "confession video". Every photo previously taken of Osama bin Laden shows gaunt facial features and a long thin nose. The Pentagon video of bin Laden clearly shows a man with full facial features and a wide nose. Examine the pictures side-by-side for yourself if you don't believe it. The differences in facial features will jump right out at you. [119]

Would the Pentagon leadership be capable of such deception? Why not?! They were capable of allowing 9/11 to happen, weren't they? The Pentagon itself has even admitted the existence of a special department established for the purpose of planting false stories in the media in order to carry out strategic objectives.

The very Zionist and very pro-war *New York Times* broke a story in February 2002 which revealed that the Pentagon has plans to deliberately provide false stories to the press as part of an effort to influence policy. The Pentagon set up the Office of Strategic Influence (OSI) for this purpose. A Zionist Air Force General named Simon P. Worden was chosen to head this criminal effort. [120]

Worden's boss is Douglas Feith, another dedicated Zionist who serves as Undersecretary of Defense for Policy. How dedicated of a Zionist is Feith? The Zionist Organization of America (ZOA) honored Feith and his father at an award dinner in 1999. So I'll let ZOA's 1997 press release tell you about Feith:

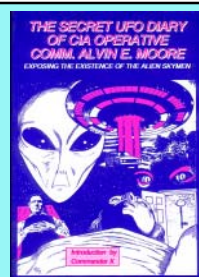
"This year's honorees will be Dalck Feith and Douglas J. Feith, the noted Jewish philanthropists and pro-Israel activists. Dalck Feith will receive the ZOA's special Centennial Award at the dinner, for his lifetime of service to Israel and the Jewish people. His son, Douglas J. Feith, the former Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, will receive the prestigious Louis D. Brandeis Award at the dinner." [121] (Google users enter: feith zionist organization award)

There you have it! The Zionist Air Force General who runs the Pentagon's media

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years? Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

disinformation department, reports directly to a Zionist Pentagon boss who was a recipient of the “prestigious” Louis Brandeis Award. Brandeis, a former Supreme Court judge, was one of the key Zionist powerbrokers who helped influence Woodrow Wilson into joining World War I as part of the Zionist-British Balfour deal we learned about earlier.

One year has passed since the 9/11 attacks and the FBI has not uncovered any al-Qaeda cells in the United States, nor has it found any paper trail. The *London Times* reported:

“Thousands of FBI agents have rounded up more than 1,300 suspects across America since September 11, but they have failed to find a single al-Qaeda cell operating in the United States.... Tom Ridge, Director of Homeland Security, could not explain why none had been caught.” [122]

In April of 2002, FBI director Robert Mueller—the same Robert Mueller who admitted that several hijacker identities were in doubt due to identity thefts—made this stunning announcement:

“In our investigation, we have not uncovered a single piece of paper—either here or in the treasure trove of information that has turned up in Afghanistan and elsewhere—that mentioned any aspect of the September 11 plot.” [123]

Predictably, Directors Ridge and Mueller attribute this total lack of any evidence to the skill of the al-Qaeda “terrorist network”.

If you’ve read this far, you should know better. The reason that the U.S. has been unable to uncover a shred of evidence to link al-Qaeda to 9/11 is because al-Qaeda didn’t do it!

Whistleblowers: The FBI Agents Who Tried To Prevent 9/11

The FBI’s field agents are “the good guys”. It’s the ass kissing, spineless careerists at the top who have corrupted the agency.

In the critical weeks and months leading up to that fateful day, numerous clues were picked up by loyal FBI field agents. Some of these agents were so alarmed at what they thought was an unfolding terror plot, that they tried to convince their superiors to investigate deeper. These agents were either ignored, threatened, or fired.

Each of these FBI agents thought that they were on the trail of an Arab terror plot and, unless they’ve read this paper, they probably still believe so. We can forgive them their ignorance if they haven’t realized yet that the trail they were on was not that of Arab terrorists, but rather Mossad agents impersonating Arab terrorists. (Much more on that later.)

The essential point is that these agents were on to something big that someone didn’t want them to be digging into.

There is FBI Special Agent Robert Wright. The public interest law firm Judicial Watch is representing agent Wright. Wright claims that he was met with retaliation and threats from his bosses and from the Justice Department who told him they wanted his probes to go no further. [124] Wright maintains that if his investigation had been allowed to continue, the attacks could have been prevented.

There is FBI agent Coleen Rowley. The gutsy Rowley wrote a 13-page letter to FBI Director Robert Mueller in which she actually accuses the director of her own agency of “a subtle skewing of the facts”. [125] Rowley’s letter also charged that the agency refused to react to evidence of a pending terror plot.

According to Rowley, the FBI’s obstruction was so blatant that her and some of her fellow agents jokingly speculated that key FBI personnel must have been moles working for Osama bin Laden! [126]

Rowley’s main point of contention was the agency’s failure to go after Zacharias Moussoui, the “20th hijacker”, even after his flight school instructor reported his suspicious behavior to the FBI. Moussoui, you will recall, was the French Algerian who couldn’t speak French to his flight school instructor.

There is FBI agent Sibel Edmonds. Edmonds was an FBI wiretap translator. She claims that another FBI translator was working for the Mossad and that the Mossad also tried to recruit Edmonds to make phony translations for the purpose of misdirecting investigations. When agent Edmonds refused, the Mossad threatened her safety! [127]

When she brought these allegations to the attention of her superiors, she was fired for being “disruptive”. The *Washington Post* briefly reported this story without mentioning the name of the nation that tried to recruit Edmonds. But the *Post* did reveal that Edmonds and the other translator “trace their ethnicity” to this certain “Middle Eastern” country. [128]

Agent Sibel Edmonds is not an Arab. Edmonds is Jewish. Therefore we know that the “Middle Eastern” nation which the *Post* chose not to name is Israel. (No big surprise there!)

Sibel Edmonds deserves a lot of credit for defying the Mossad and blowing the whistle to her superiors. Instead, she was fired for her patriotic efforts, proving once again that Zionists are willing to hurt innocent Jews.

There is FBI agent John M. Cole,

program manager for FBI intelligence investigations covering India, Pakistan, and Afghanistan. In the same *Washington Post* story about Edmunds, it was reported that Cole also wrote a letter to FBI chief Mueller warning him about lax security procedures in the hiring of translators. [129]

Dedicated agents such as Wright, Rowley, Cole, Edmunds, and others who have spoken anonymously, had to be stopped from going after “Muslim terrorists”. If not so obstructed, they would in time come to discover that they weren’t really al-Qaeda terrorists!

Not only were investigations blocked before 9/11, but they continue to be blocked after 9/11. The cover-up is so blatant that members of both the House and Senate Intelligence Committees complained directly to CIA Director George Tenet and Attorney General John Ashcroft. The *Los Angeles Times* reported:

“Lawmakers leading the investigation of intelligence failures surrounding the 9/11 attacks are increasingly concerned that the CIA and Justice department are actively impeding their efforts.... The flare up centers on obstacles congressional investigators say the agencies have strewn in their path.” [130]

That’s exactly what FBI agents Wright, Rowley, Edmunds, and Cole said happened to them when they tried to investigate before the attacks! By the way, did I mention that the FBI is under the jurisdiction of yet another Zionist, named Michael Chertoff? Chertoff is the Director of the Criminal Division of the U.S. Justice Department. FBI chief Robert Mueller has to answer to Chertoff. Perhaps that explains Mueller’s highly pathetic—and highly revealing—speech before the Anti-Defamation League’s 24th Annual National Leadership Conference, held in May of 2002:

“I have long admired and respected the work of ADL, and I appreciate your longstanding support of the FBI. I know that under my predecessor, Louis Freeh, this partnership reached new heights.... I am absolutely committed to building on that relationship. We in the FBI tremendously value your perspectives and your partnership. Your insights and research into extremism are particularly helpful to us, shedding light on the changing nature of the terrorist threats facing America. Your support of hate crime and terrorist investigations, which are now front and center in the work of the FBI, is essential to us. And the training and education you provide for the FBI and for law enforcement have never been more relevant. That includes the conference on extremist and terrorist threats you are

sponsoring later this month at the FBI Academy.” [131]

Just shoot me now! The FBI is in “partnership” with the Zionist ADL and relies upon this criminal smear-group for “insights and research” and “education and training”.

Didn’t anyone ever tell FBI chief Mueller that, when the FBI raided the California offices of the ADL in 1993, they found that the ADL had computerized files on nearly 10,000 people across the country, and that more than 75% of the information had been illegally obtained from police, FBI files, and state driver’s license data banks? [132] Isn’t Mueller aware that the San Francisco Superior Court awarded \$150,000 in court judgments against the Anti-Defamation League in connection with this FBI bust? [133]

What other group in America could get away with not only stealing FBI files (a federal offense), but then becoming “partners” with the FBI? So why would FBI Director Mueller disregard the fact that the ADL is a criminal group that was caught spying on U.S. citizens by his own FBI? Why does Mueller ignore the “insights” of his own agents while thanking the criminal ADL for its “advice”?

It’s because Mueller and his kind are empty, career-minded “yes men” who understand that it doesn’t pay to defy the Zionist Mafia. Ass-kissers like Mueller get promoted. Honest agents like Wright, Rowley, Edmonds, and Cole go nowhere fast.

The Anthrax Letters: Another Anti-Arab Frame-Up

On October 3, 2001, an Egyptian-American scientist named Dr. Ayaad Assaad sat terrified in a vault-like interrogation room at an FBI office in Washington DC. It was not yet known that a pair of letters containing deadly anthrax had been mailed to NBC newsman Tom Brokaw and U.S. Senator Tom Daschle. Five people would die as a result of the anthrax mailings which had been mailed from New Jersey.

Billions of pieces of mail were delayed, costing the U.S. Post Office to suffer huge losses. The news media ran nothing but anthrax stories night and day. Politicians and commentators speculated that Osama bin Laden or Saddam Hussein were behind the letters.

Why was the FBI questioning Asaad? Before the anthrax murders were committed, someone had sent the FBI an anonymous letter accusing Dr. Assaad of being a bio-terrorist with a grudge against

the United States. [134]

The letter was sent on September 25—before the first anthrax case was even diagnosed. The FBI agents soon were convinced that the anonymous letter was a hoax and a frame-up attempt. Assaad was cleared of suspicion and released. Assaad later told the *Hartford Courant* of Connecticut:

“I was so angry when I read the letter, I broke out in tears. Whoever this person is, knew in advance what was going to happen and created a suitable, well-fitted scapegoat for this action. You do not need to be a Nobel Laureate to put two and two together.” [135]

If we find out who would have wanted to frame Dr. Assaad in particular, and Arabs in general, we will likely find out who was behind the anthrax murders.

*[Editor’s note: For the “larger picture” answer to that question, SPECTRUM readers are likely to think back to our January 2002 front-page feature story from Dr. Len Horowitz titled **The CIA’s Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** Of course such a scam involved a coordination with many other groups and was thus necessarily contrived from a much higher level of above-the-law manipulators, as was discussed at that time. Moreover, the letters to NBC newsman Tom Brokaw and U.S. Senator Tom Daschle were most likely warnings to suggest they adopt an attitude of better compliance with the “party line”—or else.]*

That the wording of the anthrax letters was contrived in such a manner as to frame Arabs/Muslims is so self-evident that even a mentally retarded child could see through it.

Here is the wording of the Daschle letter: “You cannot stop us. We have this anthrax. You die now. Are you afraid? Death to America. Death to Israel. Allah is great.” [136]

And the Brokaw letter:

“This is next. Take Penacilin now. Death to America. Death to Israel. Allah is great.” [137]

Give me a break!

Ask yourself: Who would want to frame Arabs? Who would want to link the

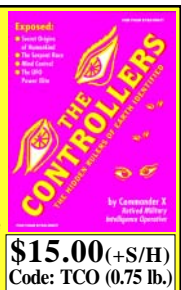
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and “replacing” our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



interests of the U.S. and the interests of Israel in the obvious way these ridiculous letters attempt to? Remember the Lavon Affair? Remember the USS Liberty? Remember the dancing Israelis? Remember Netanyahu’s saying 9/11 was good for US-Israeli relations?

A good place to start searching would be the U.S. bio-weapons lab at Fort Detrick, MD. The Ames strain of anthrax has, in fact, been traced to Fort Detrick, where Assaad once worked until he was laid off in 1997. After he was let go from Fort Detrick, Assaad filed a federal discrimination suit based upon the brutal abuse and harassment that he had endured from some highly suspicious co-workers.

In 1991, Assaad found an 8-page poem in his mailbox which became a courtroom exhibit. The poem had 235 lines, many of them lewd and sexually explicit, mocking Assaad. Along with the poem, the perpetrators left Assaad a rubber camel with a large penis attached to it! [138] This was an obvious attempt to mock Assaad’s Arab ethnicity.

Assaad said that when he brought the poem to the attention of his supervisor, Col. David Franz, Franz kicked him out of his office! [139] Now these weren’t immature college kids doing this. This outrageous emotional abuse was carried out by highly trained scientists who obviously wanted Assaad out.

One of the scientists known to have been a leader in the horrible attacks on Dr. Assaad was Dr. Lt. Col. Philip Zack. Philip Zack was to “voluntarily” leave Fort Detrick shortly after Assaad brought Zack’s poem and camel to the attention of his supervisors. [140] Strike one on Dr. Zack!

In an indirectly related matter, another Fort Detrick researcher, Dr. Mary Beth Downs, told army investigators that on several occasions in January and February of 1992, she had come to work several times to discover that someone had been conducting anthrax research after hours. [141] Who could that person have been?

Documents from that 1992 inquiry confirm that an unauthorized person was observed on a surveillance camera being let into the lab at 8:40 p.m. on January 23, 1992.

Who was this unauthorized person caught sneaking into the bio-weapons lab, during the same time period that anthrax research was being done after hours? None other than Lt. Col. Philip Zack! [142] The same Zack who was forced to resign a year earlier because of his horrible abuse of Dr. Assaad. Strike two on Dr. Zack!

Why would Dr. Zack and others have such an animosity towards Dr. Assaad? What would motivate him to help write a 235-line hate poem? What motive would he have to frame Arabs for the deadly anthrax murders?

Well, some research into the name “Zack” reveals that it is a fairly common Jewish surname, derived from the *Old Testament* “Zacharias”. Dr. Zack is Jewish, and given his obvious, fanatical hatred of Arabs, we can safely deduce that he is a hardcore Zionist. Strike three on Dr. Zack!

All of the above is public information. Assaad’s 1990s legal proceedings, Dr. Down’s testimony, the surveillance video of Zack sneaking into Fort Detrick one year after he had “resigned”—it’s all there. The *Hartford Courant* exposed all of these facts [143], as did the *Toronto Globe & Mail* [144], the *Seattle Times* [145], and other publications.

Just the facts contained in the *Hartford Courant* story alone should be enough to at least indict Philip Zack. So why didn’t we see Dr. Zack’s face on our TV screens? Why hasn’t Dr. Zack been given a lie detector test? What forces in the media and the government are protecting Zack from being exposed as the logical prime suspect?

The plot thickens (and sickens) even more.

It is not my intent to smear, defame, or offend Jewish people here. But to not mention the ethnicity of certain players in this fantastic drama would be like writing an exposé on the Italian Mafia without mentioning that it’s major players are Italians. Remember: some of the Zionists’ harshest critics are themselves Jewish.

Dr. Assaad had been cleared and Dr. Zack was coming under a small amount of media and FBI suspicion. Enter, from stage left, one Barbara Rosenberg, a Jewish environmentalist professor and political activist with no expertise in bio-warfare. [146]

Rosenberg suddenly went public with the claim that she knew who the anthrax killer was. [147] She was supported in this effort by another Zionist *New York Times* journalist named Nicholas D. Kristof, who openly called for the arrest

of Hatfill! [148]

Quietly and behind the scenes, Rosenberg began directing investigators towards an American scientist named Dr. Stephen Hatfill (and therefore away from Dr. Zack). The *Washington Post* confirmed that it was Rosenberg who helped put authorities on the trail of the innocent Dr. Hatfill. [149]

The name of Hatfill trickled forth from the news media. In a matter of weeks, the trickle became a media flood. Dr. Hatfill became a household name. Hatfill called a news conference to protest his innocence. There is not a shred of evidence against him and he passed an FBI lie detector test. [150]

But the Zionist-controlled media lynchmob, led by the evil Rosenberg and the yellow journalist Kristoff, continued to pursue and harass Hatfill. Dr. Hatfill may never be imprisoned, but his life and career have been destroyed by these false allegations and the media hype. Lt. Col. Zack is off the hook.

What these mad Zionist scientists and their media brethren have done to Dr. Assaad and Dr. Hatfill is monstrous beyond belief. It is clear that these anthrax letters were first intended to be an anti-Arab frame-up with Assaad meant to take the blame. When that didn’t work, these fanatical Zionists (who always stick together like glue) put the media and the FBI on poor Dr. Hatfill’s back, and wrecked his career and reputation in the process.

Why hasn’t Dr. Zack been given an FBI lie detector test? Ask FBI boss and ADL “partner” Robert Mueller!

Hundreds Of Mossad Agents Running Wild In America!

We talked at length about the five dancing Israeli “movers” (Mossad agents) who were arrested and placed in solitary confinement after they were caught celebrating the 9/11 horror show.

We also reviewed how the Israeli owner of Urban Moving Systems, Dominick Suter, then suddenly abandoned his “moving company” and fled for Israel on 9/14.

But there were still more Israeli “movers” in America whose actions raise serious suspicions.

In October of 2001, three more Israeli “movers” were stopped in Plymouth, PA because of their suspicious behavior. These “movers” were seen dumping furniture near a restaurant dumpster!

When the restaurant manager approached the driver, a “Middle Eastern” man later identified as Moshe Elmakias fled the scene. [151]

The manager made note of the truck’s sign—which read “Moving Systems

Incorporated”—and called the police. When the police spotted the truck, two other Israelis—Ayelet Reisler and Ron Katar—began acting suspiciously. [152]

The Plymouth police searched the truck and found a video. The Israelis were taken into custody and the video tape was played at the police station. The video revealed footage of Chicago with zoomed-in shots of the Sears Tower. [153]

The police quickly alerted the FBI and it was also discovered that the Israelis had falsified travel logs and phony paperwork on them. [154]

They were also unable to provide a name and telephone number for the customer that they claimed to have been working for. These Israelis were up to some sort of dirty business, and you can be sure it had nothing to do with moving furniture.

On October 10, 2001, CNN made a brief mention of a foiled terrorist bomb plot in the Mexican parliament building. They promised to bring any further developments of this story to their viewers, but the incident was never heard of again in America.

But the story appeared in bold headlines on the front page of the major Mexican newspapers [155] and was also posted on the official website of the Mexican Justice Department. [156]

Two terrorist suspects were apprehended in the Mexican Chamber of Deputies. Caught red-handed, they had in their possession a high-powered gun, nine hand grenades, and C-4 plastic explosives (great stuff for demolishing buildings). [157]

Within days, this blockbuster story not only disappeared from the Mexican press, but the terrorists were released and deported! The two terrorists were Salvador Gerson Sunke and Sar ben Zui. Can you guess what their ethnicity was? Gerson Sunke was a Mexican Jew and Zui was a colonel with the Israeli special forces. [158]

Can you say “Mossad”?

The story in *El Diario de Mexico* went on to reveal that the Zionist terrorists had fake Pakistani passports on them. [159]

Can you say “false-flag operation”?

The probable motive of this particular botched terrorist operation was to involve oil-rich Mexico in the “War on Terrorism”. (The War on Israel’s enemies would be a more accurate description.)

Mexico is no military power, but the psychological trauma of an “Arab” attack on Mexico would surely have induced Mexico to provide unlimited cheap oil to her American “protector”. With cheap oil flowing to America at rock bottom prices from Mexico, the U.S. could better afford to break off relations with the oil-rich Arabs in general, and Saudi Arabia in particular.

That's why the conspiracy chose so many Saudi identities to steal for the 9/11 operation.

In November of 2001, 6 more suspicious Israelis were detained in an unspecified mid-eastern state. They had in their possession box cutters, oil pipeline plans, and nuclear power plant plans. [160]

The local police called in the Feds, and Immigration officials took over the scene and released the men without calling the FBI. The *Jerusalem Post* [161], the *Miami Herald* [162], and the *Times* of London [163] all carried this amazing story and all revealed how furious FBI officials were that these suspects with nuclear power plant plans were allowed to go free.

Of course, the corruption-riddled FBI would only have caved-in to Zionist pressure from the Justice Department's Criminal Division boss, Michael Chertoff, and also from the ADL's "partner", FBI boss Robert Mueller—who would no doubt have found a way to release those Israeli terror suspects too.

In December of 2001, the *Los Angeles Times* published the story of how two Jewish terrorists were arrested by the FBI for plotting to blow-up the office of U.S. Congressman of Arab descent, Darrell Issa (R-CA), and also a California mosque. [164]

Irv Rubin and Earl Kruger of the radical Zionist Jewish Defense League (JDL) were charged with conspiracy to destroy a building by means of explosives. This story got brief national coverage, but quickly disappeared too. These Zionists sure love blowing up buildings and killing innocent people, don't they?

In May of 2002, yet another moving van was pulled over in Oak Harbor, Washington, near the Whidbey Island Naval Air Station. Fox News reported that the van was pulled over for speeding, shortly after midnight. The passengers told the police they were delivering furniture, but because it was so late at night, the police weren't buying the story. A bomb-sniffing dog was brought in and the dog detected the presence of TNT and RDX plastic explosives in the truck (great stuff for demolishing buildings). Both Fox News [165] and the *Ha'aretz* newspaper of Israel [166] reported that the two "movers" were Israelis.

According to FOX News, throughout late 2000 and 2001, a total of 200 Israeli spies were arrested. [167]

It was the largest spy ring to be uncovered in the history of the U.S. The *Washington Post* also reported that some of these Israelis were arrested in connection with the 9/11 investigation. [168]

Carl Cameron of FOX News Channel did an excellent four-part nationally televised

series of investigations into this blockbuster scandal. But FOX pulled the investigative series after Zionist groups complained to FOX executives. FOX even went so far as to remove the written transcripts of the series from its website! In its place was posted a chilling Orwellian message which reads: "This story no longer exists." [169]

Fortunately, for the sake of history, the FOX transcripts were copied onto many other websites, and all four parts are available for your review.

The FOX series and other mainstream news media sources revealed that many of these Israelis were army veterans with electronics and explosives expertise. Many of them failed lie detector tests.

FBI agents told FOX that some of their past investigations were compromised because suspects had been tipped off by Israeli wiretapping specialists. It was discovered that Israeli companies such as Comverse and Amdocs have the capability to tap American telephones (great for blackmailing all those wife-cheating politicians).

FBI agents also told FOX they believed the Israelis had advance knowledge of the 9/11 attacks—which certainly would explain why no Israelis died in the WTC.

Still another U.S. official informed FOX that some of the detained Israelis actually had links to 9/11, but he refused to describe the nature of those links.

The FBI official told FOX's Carl Cameron: "Evidence linking these Israelis to 9/11 is classified. I cannot tell you about the evidence that has been gathered. It is classified information." [170]

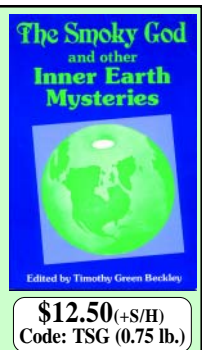
Then there was that small army of Israeli "art students" who were arrested for trying to sneak into secured U.S. Federal buildings and staking out 36 Department of Defense sites. Some of these suspicious "art students" even showed up at the homes of Federal employees. [171]

Ron Hatchett, a Department of Defense analyst, told Channel 11, KHOU news in Houston, that he believed the "art students" were gathering intelligence for future attacks. Here's an excerpt from the October 1, 2001 KHOU investigative report by Anna Werner:

"Could federal buildings in Houston and other cities be under surveillance by foreign groups? That's what some experts

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

are asking after federal law enforcement and security officials—nationally and in Houston—described for the 11 News Defenders a curious pattern of behavior by a group of people claiming to be Israeli art students....

"Hatchett says they could be doing what he would be doing if he were a terrorist: sizing up the situation. 'We need to know what are the entrances to this particular building. We need to know what are the surveillance cameras that are operating. We need to know how many guards are at this operation, when do they take breaks?' Says Hatchett: 'This is not a bunch of kids selling artwork.'

"A former Defense Department analyst, Hatchett believes groups may be gathering intelligence for possible future attacks. 'Some organization, thinking in terms of a potential retaliation against the U.S. government, could be scouting out potential targets and looking for targets that would be vulnerable.'

"And a source tells the Defenders of another federal memo, stating that, besides Houston and Dallas, the same thing has happened at sites in New York, Florida, and six other states, and even more worrisome, at 36 sensitive Department of Defense sites. 'One defense site you can explain' says Hatchett, 'well, that was just chance, but thirty-six? That's a pattern.' " [172]

A federal memo stated that these art students may have had ties to an "Islamic terror group". [173]

Remember the bombing of the King David Hotel in 1946, and how the "Arab terrorists" were actually Irgun terrorists? Remember the Zionist terrorists caught in Mexico with Arab passports? Remember the official motto of the Mossad: "By Way Of Deception Thou Shalt Do War."

Are you getting the picture? Can you say "false-flag operations"?

Before his excellent work was silenced, FOX's Cameron reported this amazing bit of information:

"Investigators within the DEA, INS, and FBI have all told FOX News that to pursue

or even suggest 'Israeli spying' is considered career suicide." [174]

Did you catch that? If an investigator dares to mention Israeli spying, he has committed career suicide! And if a journalist like FOX's Cameron dares to bring this scandal to light, he is told to shut his mouth. If they persist, they may even be called "anti-Semitic"—a label which has served as the "kiss of death" for many a journalistic and political career.

This means the Zionist Mafia can do whatever it wants, whenever it wants, and however it wants—including orchestrating, financing, executing, and covering up the true story of events in the Middle East, the 9/11 massacre, and the ensuing "War on Terrorism" (war on Israel's enemies).

Now do you remember the Mossad's "warning" about the 200 "al-Qaeda terrorists" said to have been preparing major attacks in the U.S.? [175]

At the time of this writing, we are one year into the largest investigation in American history, and not one of these 200 "terrorists" has yet to be uncovered. [176]

But—200 Israeli spies were uncovered, among them many military members, electronics experts, wiretapping and phone tapping specialists, and explosives experts, with the skills to bring down tall buildings. [177]

Logic and common sense lead to the conclusion that the "200 al-Qaeda terrorists" were, in reality, 200 Zionist terrorists sent to frame the Arabs for terrorist attacks and drag America into a war. History repeats itself.

But who will teach this history to the American people when the Zionists control the information industry? The Zionist Mafia and their ass-kissing careerist henchmen in media, government, academia, and business have all of the bases covered.

Zionists Want World War III

In January of 2001, 9 months before the 9/11 attacks, a well-known economist and political figure with worldwide intelligence connections issued the following prediction:

"A new Middle East war of the general type and implications indicated, will occur if certain specified incidents materialize. It will occur only if the combination of the Israeli government and certain Anglo-American circles wish to have it occur. If they should wish it to occur, the incidents to 'explain' that occurrence will be arranged. Contrary to widespread childish opinion, most of the important things that happen in the world, happen because powerful forces intend them to happen, not because of some so-called 'sociological' or

other statistical coincidence of the types reported for the popular edification of the easily deluded. A new Middle East war, bigger than any yet seen, is inevitable under presently reigning global influences." [178]

The man who made that prediction is the perpetual presidential "wannabe" Lyndon LaRouche. Now LaRouche may be a cult-like figure with some really weird interpretations of history, but his intelligence contacts are legitimate, and many of his political and economic forecasts have been accurate in the past. Considering all the history and recent events reviewed in this paper, and the logical conclusions which they lead us to, the above prediction was "right on the money".

The Zionists (and also Anglo-American Internationalist interests) do not conceal their desire for World War III, with American troops doing the dying. They pulled off 9/11, turned us into Arab-hating fanatics, put an American flag in our hands, and are marching us off to die for Zionism. Just read what Ra'anun Gissin—a senior adviser to and spokesman for Ariel "the Butcher" Sharon—said in an interview with the *Arizona Daily Star* in April of 2002:

"The terror attacks on September 11 and extreme turmoil in the Middle East point to one thing—World War III. We've been fighting a war for the past 18 months, which is the harbinger of World War III. The world is going to fight, whether they like it or not. I'm sure." [179]

Here's another warmongering, inflammatory quote from Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres, urging the U.S. to attack Iraq:

"[Attacking Iraq now would be] 'quite dangerous, but postponing it would be more dangerous. The problem today is not if, but when.'" [180]

And here's another warmongering quote from an editorial that former Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu wrote for the *New York Post* and headlined "Today We Are All Americans":

"What is at stake today is nothing less than the survival of civilization.... I have absolute confidence that if we, the citizens of the free world, led by President Bush, will marshal the enormous reserves of power at our disposal, harness the steely resolve of a free people, and mobilize our collective will to eradicate this evil from the face of the earth.... The international terrorist network is thus based on regimes—Iran, Iraq, Syria, Taleban Afghanistan, Yasser Arafat's Palestinian Authority, and several other Arab regimes such as the Sudan. For the bin Ladens of the world, Israel is merely a sideshow.

America is the target." [181]

Note the ominous similarity between Netanyahu's lies and the first words that Sivan Kurzberg—one of the dancing Israeli "movers"—spoke to the arresting police officer on 9/11:

"We are Israelis. We are not your problem. Your problems are our problems. The Palestinians are your problem." [182]

Recall Netanyahu's September 11 comment about the attacks being "very good" for Israeli-U.S. relations. The title of the *New York Times* article which carried that comment was: "Spilled Blood Is Seen As Bond That Draws Two Nations Closer". [183]

Ariel Sharon used the same "linking tactic" in a speech before the notoriously defamatory Zionist Anti-Defamation League:

"There is a moral equivalency and direct connection between America's continuous operations against al-Qaeda in Afghanistan, and any other Israeli Defense Forces operation to defeat terrorism" Sharon said in a speech Monday to the Anti-Defamation League. "They are acts of self-defense against the same forces of evil and darkness bent on destroying civilized society." [184]

Notice how Sharon, Netanyahu, the Israeli "movers", and the totally Zionist-dominated *New York Times* and *New York Post* all used the same strategic tactic of linking the interests of the U.S. with the interests of Israel. The same ploy was utilized in the anthrax letters: "Death to America! Death to Israel!"

Do you see how these evil Zionist bastards play the game? They turn their enemies into our enemies, while pretending to be our "allies". They laugh and celebrate as thousands of innocent Americans are burned and crushed to death. And when someone dares to shine the light of truth upon them, they label you an "anti-Semite"! Can you not see that we've been played for fools?

Behold this bit of bold hypocrisy by American Jewish Congress President Jack Rosen:

"I don't think Palestinians celebrating the death of thousands of Americans should go unchallenged." [185]

Is that so, Jack? What about the Israelis who celebrated the death of thousands of Americans? Why haven't you challenged that?

Now read this quote from the Prince of Darkness himself—Pentagon big shot and Zionist fanatic Richard Perle:

"Neither the President nor the British Prime Minister will be deflected by Saddam's diplomatic charm offensive, the feckless moralizing of 'peace' lobbies, or the unsolicited advice of

retired generals.” [186]

Perle not only lays down the policy line for Bush, but apparently for British Prime Minister Tony Blair as well. And note how casually he dismissed the sound advice of those retired generals who warned that a war against Iraq was unnecessary. But what does Perle care!? His kids won't be dying.

As always, it will only be the children of the flag-waving masses, which Perle and his Zionist brothers and sisters see as nothing more than cannon fodder for Zionism, who will do the fighting and killing.

What threat did Iraq ever pose to the U.S.? None! Iraq and other Arab nations are to be crushed so that Israel can have a freer hand to expand in the Middle East.

It appears that George Bush goes along with the wishes of these Zionist gangsters for his own political protection and/or advancement, but it is unclear as to what extent he is truly in agreement with them. Bush and Cheney may even be under some form of blackmail.

But they also represent oil interests, and the Caspian Sea area is rich in oil and minerals. Plans have been in the works for years to build pipelines to take the oil from the Caspian, through Afghanistan and Pakistan, and then out to sea. The “oil angle” may be a secondary contributing factor behind the “War on Terrorism”, one much nearer to the hearts of Bush/Cheney than the cause of Zionism.

It is clear from just the well publicized information that the president had at least some type of knowledge that a major attack was coming. Do you remember Bush's strange behavior when he was first told of the attacks? He was reading to a group of Florida school children when his Chief of Staff, Andy Card, whispered the news of the second tower being hit in New York. Instead of just calmly excusing himself and apologizing to the kids for having to leave suddenly, Bush quickly shifted his eyes at the camera, turned somber, and then returned to reading for another 15 minutes! [187]

Our major cities were under attack, thousands of his countrymen were burning or jumping to their deaths on live TV, and more planes were still unaccounted for. Yet Bush just sat there with a stupid look on his face and then went back to reading a story about a goat. Is this the reaction of a man who was truly surprised by these horrible attacks? Or is this more indicative of the reaction of a guilty person who, like FDR just before Pearl Harbor, was expecting an attack and therefore was not surprised? [188]

There is one more interesting coincidence worth mentioning. During the whole time that these terror attacks were

expected, Bush was out of Washington DC on what the media had dubbed “the longest vacation in presidential history”. *Time* magazine for August 5, 2002 explains:

“Getting ready for a vacation can be so hectic. It certainly was for George W. Bush last week. While Laura Bush left the White House

early to get the ranch in Crawford, Texas, ready for a month-long holiday (one of the longest in presidential history), the President rushed through some last-minute errands.” [189]

Bush was in Texas for the entire month of August, returned to the White House briefly, then left again and ended up in a Florida classroom on September 11. (What a tough job, eh?)

Is this of any significance? Well, I don't know about you, but if I had the kind of intelligence network and advance warning that we know certain people had—and surely a sitting U.S. president would also have had—I would not have been in Washington DC on September 11 either!

There are many politicians and journalists in America who “carry the Zionists' water” for them only because they are careerists who understand very well from whence their bread is buttered. My suspicion is that if Bush doesn't deliver a war against Iraq, and then World War III against other Arab states, Joe Lieberman may be installed as President in 2004, with McCain running as an independent to draw votes away from Bush. Will Bush—like Wilson in WW I, and FDR in WW II—go all the way and deliver WW III to the Zionist Mafia? At the time of this writing it does appear that way. But if Bush should hesitate (like his father did in 1991) to “go all the way”, the Zionist Mafia will try to replace him with Lieberman in 2004.

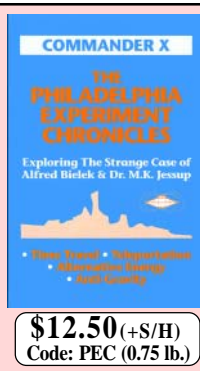
Iraq knows who is behind the planned attack on their nation. In an interview with CBS's Dan Rather, Aziz accused the Zionists:

“This war which the Bush government is planning does not serve the basic interests in the long run of the American nation. It serves the imperialistic interest of Israel and the Zionist groups who have now a great say in the American policy.” [190]

How sadly ironic it is that the Arabs know the Zionist Mafia dominates America, but the American people are oblivious to it. But who will tell the American people when the Zionists

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

dominate the media too?

Closing Argument

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we have established that the political force of Zionism is a dangerous supremacist movement, and that its leaders have always placed the interests of International Zionism ahead of the interests of their respective nations.

We have demonstrated that this Zionist Mafia will send unsuspecting Americans to war to fight for their interests. We have seen how Germany and Great Britain were selfishly used for their purposes.

We have demonstrated the role played by Zionism in helping bring about some of the 20th Century's greatest disasters—such as World Wars I and II and the Treaty of Versailles. We have learned about Zionist massacres of unarmed Arab civilians and Zionist terrorism designed to frame Arabs and poison relations between the U.S. and Israel's Arab enemies.

We learned about the awesome Zionist power structure that exists in America, covering the Congress, the Pentagon, the mass media, and more. We have established that the Zionists, through their media monopoly, have the ability to cover-up and conceal some of the most amazing stories of both the past and present.

We have established a primary motive: To turn the U.S. into a nation of Arab haters and Israel lovers eager to go to war against Zionism's Arab enemies.

We have established a secondary motive: To brutally crush the Palestinian resistance under the cover of a major U.S. “war on terrorism”. Sharon's tanks were unleashed on September 12 in a major escalation of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. Because of the 9/11 attacks, few noticed and still fewer even cared.

We have established numerous precedents for these type of “false-flag” operations as well as cases of Israeli agents impersonating Arab terrorists (Lavon Affair, USS Liberty, Mossad agents caught with

Arab passports, Muslim impersonators caught in India, etc.).

We have established that the Zionists have the logistical capability and the opportunity to orchestrate such an operation—with the best intelligence service in the world, key positions of power at the Pentagon and in U.S. intelligence, experts with explosives, access to WTC, access to Logan Airport and U.S. Air and American Air, unlimited supply of money, able to thwart investigators with phony wire translations and U.S. moles, etc.

We have established that the Zionist-controlled media has the ability to cover-up the facts contained in this paper, even after the stories had initially penetrated their own media screens. We have established that the Zionists have the power to ruin the careers of U.S. Congressmen, Senators, Presidents, law enforcement officials, and journalists.

Conversely, they also have the power to advance the careers of those who serve their interests.

We have seen that they have the ability to block investigations, as well as misdirect and thwart existing investigations.

We have established that the Zionists were the beneficiaries of the 9/11 attacks, whereas the Arabs have been hurt greatly by the 9/11 attacks.

We have exposed numerous lies linking Arabs to 9/11. We have established how evidence against Arabs was planted and contrived in order to misdirect investigators—such as the wording of anthrax letters, phony passports, stolen passports, *Korans* and Arab flight manuals left conveniently behind for FBI filed agents to find in cars and “forgotten” suitcases, Atta’s passport surviving the blast and floating down to earth, etc.

We have established that 7 of the 19 hijackers are alive and well. We have established that a small army of Mossad agents was caught planning terror acts in America and Mexico.

We have seen how anxious the Zionists are to use 9/11 as a pretext to crush the Palestinian resistance and to have the U.S. attack Iraq and other nations.

We have established all of this and so much more. In addition, there is a plethora of even more damning facts which, in the interests of time and space, weren’t even included in this paper.

The only logical conclusion that a reasonable person can arrive at is this: The 9/11 attacks, the anthrax murders, and numerous other foiled terror plots, were planned, orchestrated, financed, carried out, and covered up by the forces of International Zionism.

What other logical explanation can there be?

As incredible as this may seem, what other conclusion is there that can so neatly tie up all of the “loose ends” and mysteries related to 9/11?

This is the only scenario into which the many pieces of the 9/11 jigsaw puzzle snap snugly together to reveal a clear image. Now compare this to the official explanation of 9/11, which requires us to force, bend, recreate, and manipulate puzzle pieces.

Even in the face of this mountain of facts, there will still be those who will go into denial and casually dismiss this whole case as just another silly “conspiracy theory”.

But the funniest “conspiracy theory” of all is the theory that some Saudi caveman and his “network” of Arab students managed to elude U.S. investigators and pull off the most sophisticated intelligence operation in world history. You can continue to believe that fairy tale if it makes you sleep better at night (and if your sense of credulity can stand the burden). Or, you can muster the moral and intellectual courage to free your mind from Zionist bondage and face the ugly truth for what it is.

You can join the “extremists” and make a commitment to share the horrible truth with others, or you can smirk, roll your eyes, and “pooh-pooh” everything you’ve just read.

Go back to your controlled TV news, pretend this problem doesn’t exist, and let Messrs. Rather, Brokaw, and Jennings do your thinking for you, while the world goes to hell in a Zionist handbasket.

The choice is yours. History and posterity will judge your actions accordingly. To borrow a line from the Maximus hero of the film *Gladiator*: “What we do in life, echoes in eternity.”

A Closing Statement From The Father Of Our Country

“A passionate attachment of one nation for another produces a variety of evils. Sympathy for the favorite nation, facilitating the illusion of an imaginary common interest in cases where no real common interest exists, and infusing into one nation the enmities of the other, betrays the former into a participation in the quarrels and wars of the latter without justification. It leads also to concessions to the favorite nation of privileges denied to others, which is apt doubly to injure the nation making the concessions, by unnecessarily parting with what ought to have been retained, and by exciting jealousy, ill-will, and a disposition to retaliate, in the parties from whom equal privileges are

withheld. And it gives to ambitious, corrupted, or deluded citizens who devote themselves to the favorite nation, facility to betray or sacrifice the interests of their own country, without odium, sometimes even with popularity, gilding, with the appearances of a virtuous sense of obligation, a commendable deference for public opinion, or a laudable zeal for public good, the foolish compliances of ambition, corruption, or infatuation.”

— George Washington [191]

References (And Key Words For Internet Searches)

1. (Athens) *Banner-Herald* December 22, 2001. Google users enter these words: university chicago poll americans cried.
2. *Yediot America* (Israeli newspaper), November 2, 2001. Google users enter: yediot america urban moving.
3. *Jewish Week*, November 2, 2001. Stewart Ain. Google users enter: urban moving Israelis smiling took pictures on 9/11.
4. ABC News *20/20*, ABCNews.com. June 21, 2001. Google users enter: white van Israeli spies.
5. *Bergen Record* (New Jersey). September 12, 2001. Paolo Lima. Google users enter: Bergen Lima five israelis.
6. *Eye For An Eye* by John Sack. Google users enter: john sack eye for eye.
7. *The Zionist Connection* by Alfred Lilienthal. Google users enter: alfred lilienthal zionist.
8. *Fateful Triangle* by Noam Chomsky. Google users enter: chomsky fateful triangle.
9. *Open Secrets* by Israel Shahak. Google users enter: israel shahack open secrets.
10. *The Hidden Tyranny* by Benjamin Freedman. Google users enter: benjamin freedman.
11. *By Way Of Deception* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: victor ostrovsky.
12. *Jews United Against Zionism* by Neturei Karta. Google users enter: neturei karta jews against Zionism.
13. Jewish Virtual Library of the American-Israeli co-operative enterprise. Google users enter: weizmann balfour zionist.
14. Benjamin Freedman’s 1955 speech. Google users enter: Benjamin Freedman speaks and also Benjamin Freedman.
15. *Square One: A Memoir* by Arnold Forster. Google users enter: Arnold Forster Square One.
16. Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia, refer to “Balfour Declaration”. Google users enter: Balfour Zionism.
17. *Daily Express* (England), “Judea Declares War On Germany” March 24, 1933. Google users enter: Judea Declares War On Germany.
18. Vladimir Jabotinsky. *Mascha Rjetsch*, January, 1934. Google users enter: vladimir jabotinsky and also jabotinsky mascha rjetsch.
19. Beaverbrook papers. House of Lords

Records Service (England). Google users enter: beaverbrook jews position press.

20. Charles Lindbergh's speech in Iowa. September 11, 1941. Google users enter: Lindbergh Des Moines speech.

21. *Day Of Deceit* by Robert Stinnett. Google users enter: day of deceit stinnett.

22. From: *Adolf Hitler's Last Will And Political Testament*. Google users enter: Hitler my political testament.

23. *Britain's Small Wars*. Google users enter: dressed as Arabs king david and also king david Hotel bombing.

24. *Deir Yassin Remembered*. Google users enter: deir Yassin remembered and also deir yassin.

25. The Khazaria Information Center. Google users enter: khazars.

26. *By Way Of Deception* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: mossad motto.

27. *The Gun And The Olive Branch* by David Hirst. Google users enter: lavon affair.

28. *Assault On Liberty* by James M. Ennes Jr. Google users enter: ennes uss liberty.

29. *How Mossad Got America To Bomb Libya And Fight Iraq* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: ostrovsky how mossad got america.

30. *The Contrasting Media Treatment Of Israeli And Islamic Death Threats* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: Ostrovsky death threats.

31. *Washington Times*, "Army Study Suggests U.S. Force of 20,000" by Rowan Scarborough. September 10, 2001. Google users enter: army study suggests sams rowan scarborough.

32. Ibid.

33. *The International Jew* by Henry Ford. Google users enter: ford international jew.

34. *Jewish Frontier*, "Lindbergh And The Jews" by Hal Derner. Google users enter: lindbergh jews press.

35. *They Dare To Speak Out* by Paul Findley. Google users enter: admiral moorer boggles mind.

36. Senator William Fulbright on ABC's *Face The Nation*. Google users enter: fulbright israel controls senate.

37. Patrick Buchanan on the *Mclaughlin Group*. Google users enter: buchanan israeli occupied territory.

38. Rev. Billy Graham and Richard Nixon. CNN. Google users enter: graham jewish media stranglehold.

39. *Who Rules America?* by Dr. William Pierce. Google users enter: jewish media control.

40. *The Nation* magazine, "The Israel Lobby" by Michael Massing. Google users enter: massing israel lobby.

41. *Jewish Forward*, "Saudis Lash Out At 'Zionist' U.S. Critics" by Marc Perelman. Google users enter: forward zionist defense policy board.

42. Ari Shavit. *Ha'aretz Israel*, reprinted in *New York Times*. May 27 1996. Google users enter: sobran shavit in our hands.

43. *New York Post*, "Bubba: I'd Fight And Die For Israel" by Andy Geler. August 2, 2002.

Google users enter: clinton grab a rifle fight die.

44. CNN. "Rabin Assassinated At Peace Rally". November 4, 1995. Google users enter: rabin assassinated.

45. *The Fateful Triangle*, Noam Chomsky's account of the Sabra and Shatila Massacre. Google users enter: Chomsky Sabra Shatila.

46. *The Independent*, "Third Former Militiaman With Links To Sabra And Chatila Murdered" by Robet Fisk, March 11, 2001. Google users enter: fisk former militiaman murdered.

47. CNN. "Israeli Troops, Palestinians Clash After Sharon Visits Jerusalem Sacred Site". September 28, 2002. Google users enter: cnn after sharon visits sacred.

48. *India Reacts*, "India In Anti-Taliban Military Plan". June 21, 2001. Google users enter: india anti taliban military plan.

49. Ibid.

50. *Jane's International Security News* (England), "India Joins Anti-Taliban Coalition" by Rahul Bedi. March 15, 2001. Google users enter: india joins anti-taliban coalition Rahul Bedi.

51. *The Telegraph* (England), "Israeli Security Issued Urgent Warning To CIA Of Large-Scale Terror Attacks" by David Wastell in Washington and Philip Jacobson in Jerusalem. September 16, 2001. Google users enter: telegraph israeli security issued urgent warning.

52. Biz Report from *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* of Germany, "Echelon Gave Authorities Warning Of Attacks" by Ned Stafford. September 13, 2001. Google users enter: Zeitung of Germany Echelon Gave Authorities Warning

53. Ibid.

54. *San Francisco Chronicle*, "Willie Brown Got Low-Key Early Warning About Air Travel" by Phillip Matier, Andrew Ross. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: chronicle willie brown got early warning.

55. *Newsweek*, "Bush: We're At War" by Evan Thomas and Mark Hosenball. September 24, 2001. Google users enter: newsweek bush evan thomas we're at war.

56. *Newsbytes/Washington Post*, "Instant Message To Israel Warned Of WTC Attack" by Brian McWilliams, September 27, 2001. Google users enter: instant messages Israel warned attack.

57. *New York Times*, "Spilled Blood Is Seen As Bond That Draws Two Nations Closer" by James Bennet. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: it will generate immediate sympathy for Israel.

58. ABC News 20/20, ABCNews.com. June 21, 2001. Google users enter : white van Israeli spies.

59. *Bergen Record* (New Jersey), "Five Men Detained As Suspected Conspirators" by Paulo Lima. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: paulo lima five men detained.

60. *Bergen Record* (New Jersey), "Five Hijack Suspects Had Links To N.J." by Adam Lisberg. September 15, 2001. Google users enter: adam lisberg guys were joking.

61. New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety, Division of Consumer Affairs. December 13, 2001. Google users enter: state granted access to moving facility.

62. ABC News 20/20, ABCNews.com. June 21, 2001. Google users enter: white van Israeli spies.

63. *Unmat* (Pakistan), from BBC Monitoring Service. September 28, 2001. Google users enter: bin laden already said I am not involved.

64. WCBV TV, Boston. "FBI Agents Search Hotels, Several People Detained". September 12, 2001. Google users enter: boston airport koran arab flight.

65. Ibid.

66. *Guardian Unlimited* (England), "Uncle Sam's Lucky Finds" by Anne Karpf. March 19, 2002. Google users enter: uncle sam lucky finds anne karpf and also atta passport found.

67. ABCNews.com. "Saudi Prince Says Seven Saudis On FBI List Innocent". September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijack suspects alive and well.

68. *Telegraph* (England), "Revealed: The Men With Stolen Identities" by David Harrison. September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijackers still alive and well and also telegraph men with stolen identities hijackers.

69. ABCNews.com. "Saudi Prince Says Seven Saudis On FBI List Innocent". September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijack suspects alive and well.

70. BBC News (England), "Hijack Suspects Alive And Well". September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijack suspects alive and well.

71. CNN. "Hijackers Likely Skilled With Fake IDs" September 21, 2001. Google users enter: cnn mueller identity thefts.

72. *The Week* (India), "Aborted Mission Investigation: Did Mossad Attempt To Infiltrate Islamic Radical Outfits In South Asia?" by Subir Bhaumik. February 6, 2000. Google users enter: muslim tabliqis mossad.

73. *Express India*, "Indian Intelligence Wiretap Identified 9/11 Hijackers", Press Trust of India. April 3, 2002. Google users enter: indian intelligence wiretap identified 9/11.

74. *Jewsweek* (India), "Israel's New Best Friend?" by Gil Sedan, The Jewish Telegraph Agency. August 2002. Google users enter: jewsweek Israel new best friend.

75. Wikipedia.com, The Free Encyclopedia. "Mohammed Atta". Google users enter: atta reported passport stolen.

76. *Frontline*, PBS. "Inside The Terror Network". January 17, 2002. Google users enter: frontline atta shy timid.

77. ABC Channel 4 (Florida). "A Mission To Die For". Rudi Dekkers interviewed by Quentin McDermott. October 21, 2001. Google users enter: rudi dekkers interview.

78. Ibid.

79. Ibid.

80. *Minnesota Star Tribune*, "Eagan Flight Trainer Won't Let Unease About Moussaoui Rest". December 21, 2001. Google users enter:

star tribune eagan flight trainer.

81. MSNBC. "He Never Even Had A Kite" by Alan Zarembo. September 24, 2001. Google users enter: atta he never even had kite.

82. Antiwar.com. "The Israeli Art Student Papers" by Justin Raimondo. March 21, 2002. Google users enter: Israeli art students hollywood.

83. *Boston Globe*, March 5, 1994. Google users enter: baruch goldstein.

84. Goldstein memorial website. <http://www.newkach.org/special/baruch/02.htm>. Google users enter: baruch goldstein.

85. *Ha'aretz* (Israel), "At Least Two Israelis Dead In Tower Attack" by Mazal Muallem and Shlomo Shamir. Google users enter: daniel lewin elite commando.

86. CNN. "Investigators Arrive At Payne Stewart Crash Site". October 26, 1999. Google users enter: CNN payne stewart crash.

87. *Jewish Forward*, "Defensive Saudis Lash Out At 'Zionist' And U.S. Critics" by Marc Perelman. December 28, 2001. Google users enter: perle zionist defense policy board.

88. *Newsweek*, "Bush: We're At War" by Evan Thomas and Mark Hosenball. September 24, 2001. Google users enter: newsweek bush evan thomas we're at war.

89. United Press International. Sept. 26, 2001. Interview with General Gul. Google users enter: hamid gul upi interview.

90. Press release from law firm of Baum, Hedlund, Aristei, Guilford & Schiavo. April 11, 2002. Google users enter: family members lawsuit huntleigh 9/11.

91. Ibid.

92. Hoover's Online, The Business Information Authority. Google users enter: hoover online icts.

93. Associated Press. "Experience, Reputation Make Israelis Hot Commodities For Homeland Security" by John P. McAlpin. March 21, 2002. Google users enter: mcalpin experience reputation make israelis.

94. *Ha'aretz* (Israel), "Hackers Using Israeli 'Net Site To Strike At Pentagon" by Nitzan Horowitz. July 30, 1999. Google users enter: Israel hackers pentagon.

95. U.S. Department of Justice Press Release. March 18, 1998. Google users enter: israeli citizen arrested israel hacking.

96. *Jerusalem Post*, "WTC Architect: Collapse 'Unbelievable'" by Michael Meyer and Stuart Winer. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: swirsky collapse unbelievable.

97. *American Free Press*, "Eyewitness Reports Persist Of Bombs At WTC Collapse" by Christopher Bollyn. December 12, 2001. Google users enter: bollyn bombs lee robertson.

98. *Albuquerque Journal*, ABQjournal.com, "Explosives Planted In Towers, N.M. Tech Expert Says" by Oliver Uyttebrouck. September 11, 2001. Google users enter: romero explosives planted tower.

99. *Albuquerque Journal*, ABQjournal.com, "Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings,

Expert Says" by John Fleck. September 21, 2001. Google users enter: van romero fire not explosives.

100. *People* magazine, People.com, "United In Courage". September 12, 2001. Google users enter: people louie cacchioli 51.

101. Reuters News Service. "World Trade Center Scrap Sails For India, China" by Pete Harrison and Manuela Badawy. January 21, 2002. Google users enter: world trade center scrap sails.

102. Chinese Radio International. January 2002. Google users enter: cri online world centre trade scrap.

103. *New York Daily News*, "Firefighter Mag Raps 9/11 Probe" by Joe Calderone. January 4, 2002. Google users enter: joe calderone firefighter mag raps.

104. Ibid.

105. *New York Times*, "Experts Urging Broader Inquiry In Towers' Fall". December 25, 2001. Google users enter: times experts urging broader inquiry into towers fall.

106. Ibid.

107. Ibid.

108. *New India*, "Census of Sept. 11 Victims By Birthplace". April 26, 2002. Google users enter: census of sept. 11 victims by birthplace.

109. *Jerusalem Post*, "Thousands Of Israelis Missing Near WTC, Pentagon". September 12, 2002. Google users enter: jerusalem post thousands israelis missing.

110. *New York Times*, "Bush Speech To U.S. Congress". September 22, 2001. Google users enter: nor will we forget more than 130 israelis.

111A. CNN. "September 11: A Memorial". Google users enter: cnn september 11 memorial.

111B. *New York Times*. September 22, 2001.

112. *Newsbytes/Washington Post*, "Instant Message To Israel Warned Of WTC Attack" by Brian McWilliams. September 27, 2001. Google users enter: instant messages Israel warned attack.

113A. *Jerusalem Post/Digital Israel*, "Zim Workers Saved By Cost-Cutting Measures". November 12, 2001. Google users enter: zim workers saved; if removed try: zim saved by move to virginia zim Israel navigation.

113B. *Bible Light International*, "Zim Saved By A Move To Virginia". June 2001. Google users enter: zim israel navigation world trade center Virginia.

114A. *Jerusalem Post/Digital Israel*, "Zim Workers Saved By Cost-Cutting Measures". November 12, 2001. Google users enter: zim workers saved; if removed try: zim saved by move to virginia zim Israel navigation.

114B. *Bible Light International*, "Zim Saved By A Move To Virginia". June 2001. Google users enter: zim israel navigation world trade center Virginia.

115A. *Jerusalem Post/Digital Israel*, "Zim Workers Saved By Cost-Cutting Measures". November 12, 2001. Google users enter: zim workers saved; if removed try: zim saved by move to virginia zim Israel navigation.

115B. *Bible Light International*, "Zim Saved By A Move To Virginia". June 2001. Google users enter: zim israel navigation world trade center Virginia.

116A. *India Reacts*, "India In Anti-Taliban Military Plan". June 21, 2001. Google users enter: india anti taliban military plan.

116B. *Jane's International Security News* (England), "India Joins Anti-Taliban Coalition" by Rahul Bedi. March 15, 2001. Google users enter: india joins anti-taliban coalition Rahul Bedi.

117. *Der Erste* (Germany). *Monitor*, aired December 20, 2001. Translated by Craig Morris. Google users enter: bin laden translation manipulated; for German original transcripts enter: monitor bin laden video restle sieker.

118. Ibid.

119. Sam Lacey, "More Osama Video Analysis". Google users enter: more osama video analysis.

120. *New York Times*, "Pentagon Considers Using Lies" by James Dao & Eric Schmitt. February 18, 2001. Google users enter: new york times simon worden osi.

121. Zionist Organization of America Press Release. October 13, 1997. Google users enter: Zionist organization america feith award.

122. *Times* (England), "FBI Fails To Expose al-Qaeda Networks" by Daniel McGrory. March 11, 2002. Google users enter: FBI Fails Expose al-Qaeda networks.

123. *Sydney Morning Herald* (reprinted from *Los Angeles Times*), "The Plot Thins As FBI Hunts For Evidence". May 1, 2002. Google users enter: plot thins as FBI hunts evidence.

124. Newsmax. "Scandal Inside The FBI: Why Did G-Men Miss The Boat On 9/11?" by Wes Vernon. March 14, 2002. Google users enter: robert wright fbi.

125. *Time* magazine, Time.com, "Coleen Rowley's Memo To FBI Director Robert Mueller". May 21, 2002. Google users enter: time rowley memo mueller.

126. Ibid.

127. *Washington Post*, "Two FBI Whistleblowers Allege Lax Security, Possible Espionage" by James V. Grimaldi. June 18, 2001. Google users enter: sibel edmonds john cole.

128. Ibid.

129. Ibid.

130. *Los Angeles Times*, "Inquiries Of Intelligence Failures Hits Obstacles" by Greg Miller. Google users enter: times inquiry intelligence failures hits.

131. www.fbi.gov, FBI Major Speeches. "Anti-Defamation League's 24th Annual National Leadership Conference". Washington, DC. May 7, 2002. Google users enter: Mueller fbi adl speech.

132. *Arab News*, "ADL Found Guilty Of Spying By California Court" by Barbara Ferguson, *Arab News* Correspondent. April 27, 2002. Google users enter: barbara Ferguson adl guilty.

133. Ibid.

134. *Hartford Courant*, "Turmoil In A Perilous Place. Angry Scientists Allege Racism At Bio-Warfare Lab" by Lynee Tuohy & Jack Dolan. December 19, 2001. Google users enter: courant assaad zack anthrax.
135. Ibid.
136. FBI. www.fbi.gov. Google users enter: anthrax letters
137. Ibid.
138. *Hartford Courant*, "Turmoil In A Perilous Place. Angry Scientists Allege Racism At Bio-Warfare Lab" by Lynee Tuohy & Jack Dolan. December 19, 2001. Google users enter: courant turmoil perilous place; and also: anthrax downs zack.
139. Ibid.
140. Ibid.
141. *Hartford Courant*, "Anthrax Missing From Army Lab" by Jack Dolan & Dave Altimari. January 20, 2001. Google users enter: courant anthrax missing army lab.
142. Ibid.
143. See footnotes 138 and 141.
144. *Globe & Mail* (Toronto, Canada), "On The Trail Of An Anthrax Killer" by Paul Koring. March 6, 2001. Google users enter: globe mail trail anthrax killer.
145. *Seattle Times*, "Deadly Specimens Disappeared From Army Research Lab In '90s" (reprinted from *Hartford Courant*). January 21, 2002. Google users enter: seattle times anthrax zack.
146. *Insight* magazine, "Media Manufacture Cloud Of Suspicion Over Hatfill" by Nicholas Stix. August 14, 2002. Google users enter: kristof hatfill.
147. *Times of Trenton*, "Expert: Anthrax Suspect ID'd" by Joseph Dee. February 19, 2002. Google users enter: rosenberg hatfill.
148. *Insight* magazine, "Media Manufacture Cloud Of Suspicion Over Hatfill" by Nicholas Stix. August 14, 2002. Google users enter: kristof hatfill.
149. *Washington Post*, "Ex Army Scientist Denies Role In Anthrax Attacks". August 2002. Google users enter: rosenberg hatfill.
150. *Washington Times*, "Scientist Says FBI Asked About Setup" by Gus Taylor. August 3, 2001. Google users enter: hatfill fbi passed lie detector test.
151. *The Mercury* (Philadelphia area newspaper), "Two Found With Video Of Sears Tower" by Michelle Mowad. October 17, 2001. Google users enter: Mercury Two found video sears tower.
152. Ibid.
153. Ibid.
154. Ibid.
155. *Diario de Mexico*, "Bomba en San Lazaro". October 11, 2001. Google users enter: action report visual proof mexico; and also: mossad terrorists mexico.
156. Mexican Department of Justice. (PGR) Press Bulletin. October 12, 2001. Bulletin 697/01 PGR bulletin can be viewed in Spanish. Google users enter: Mossad terrorists penetrate Mexican congress.
157. *Diario de Mexico*, "Bomba en San Lazaro". October 11, 2001. Google users enter: action report visual proof mexico; and also: mossad terrorists mexico.
158. *La Voz de Aztlan*, "Mexican Attorney General Releases Zionist Terrorists" by Ernesto Cienfuegos. October 15, 2001. Google users enter: mossad zionist terrorists mexico.
159. Ibid.
160. *Jerusalem Post*, "FBI Suspect Israelis Of Nuclear Terrorism". November 1, 2001. Go to: www.jpost.com/Editions/2001/11/01/LatestNews/LatestNews.37390.html (Case sensitive. enter lower case and upper case letters exactly as shown), or Google to: Jerusalem post FBI suspect israelis nuclear.
161. Ibid.
162. *Miami Herald*, "Nuclear Plants Tighten Security. FBI Seeking 6 Men Seen In Midwest" by Martin Merzer, Curtis Morgan & Lenny Savino. October 3, 2001. Google users enter: miami herald israelis nuclear power plans.
163. *Times* (England), "FBI Fury As Men With Nuclear Plan Escape" by Katty Kay in Washington. November 1, 2001. Google users enter: katty kay fbi nuclear plan israeli.
164. *Los Angeles Times*, "Militant JDL Members Arrested By FBI" by Linda Deutsch. December 12, 2001. Google users enter: jdl bomb rubin issa.
165. FOX News. "Police Seize Rental Truck With TNT Traces" by Carl Cameron. May 13, 2001. Google users enter: fox bomb sniffing Israeli truck.
166. *Ha'aretz* (Israel), "Two Israelis Wanted In U.S. After Traces Of Explosives Found In Their Truck". May 18, 2002. Google users enter: american police arrested two Israelis gear shift.
167. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered In U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: israeli spy carl cameron investigates.
168. *Washington Post*, "60 Israelis On Tourist Visas Detained Since Sept. 11" by John Mintz. November 23, 2001. Google users enter: washington post 60 Israelis detained.
169. FOX News website: Carl Cameron Investigates. This Story No Longer Exists. December 21, 2001. View this very strange posting. Google users enter: carl cameron this story no longer exists http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,40684,00.html.
170. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered in U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: israeli spy carl cameron investigates.
171. KHOU, Channel 11 (Houston, Texas). "Federal Buildings Could Be In Jeopardy—In Houston And Nationally". October 10, 2001. Google users enter: israeli art students federal buildings.
172. Ibid.
173. Ibid.
174. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered in U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: Israeli spy carl cameron.
175. See footnote 51.
176. See footnote 122.
177. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered in U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: Israeli spy carl cameron.
178. *Executive Intelligence Review*, Lyndon Larouche. January 2001. Google users enter: larouche middle east war implications.
179. *Arizona Daily Star*, "WW-III Is Coming 'Whether They Like It Or Not'—Top Sharon Aide" by Stephanie Innes, April 27, 2002. Google users enter: gissin world war coming like or not.
180. CNS News. "Israel To U.S.: Don't Wait To Attack Iraq, Report Says". August 2002. Google users enter: peres iraq attack.
181. *New York Post*, "Today We Are All Americans" by Benjamin Netanyahu. September 21, 2001. Google users enter: netanyahu today we all americans.
182. ABC News 20/20, ABCNews.com, June 21, 2001. Google users enter: white van Israeli spies.
183. *New York Times*, "Spilled Blood Is Seen As Bond That Draws Two Nations Closer" by James Bennet. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: new york times spilled blood bond draws.
184. CNN.com. "Sharon Compares Incursions To U.S. War On Terror". May 7, 2002. Google users enter: Sharon speech adl.
185. *Jerusalem Post*, "Jewish Leaders Stress Palestinians' Support Of Attacks" by Melissa Radler. September 13, 2001. Google users enter: radler jewish congress jack rosen.
186. *Telegraph* (England), "Bush Will Act Alone If Need Be, Says Perle" by Toby Harnden in Washington, August 9, 2002. Google users enter: perle bush will act alone.
187. ecclesia.org. "The Obscure Goat Story Of 9/11". Google users enter: obscure goat story bush; and also: card bush turned somber reading.
188. *Day Of Deceit* by Robert Stinnett. (Simon and Schuster, 2001). Google users enter: robert stinnett pearl harbor.
189. *Time* magazine, "How George Bush Earned His Summer Vacation" by James Carney and John Dickerson. August 5, 2001. Google users enter: longest vacation in presidential history.
190. CBS News. Tariq Aziz interview with Dan Rather. August 20, 2002. Google users enter: tariq aziz dan rather.
191. Washington's Farewell Address. Google users enter: washington's farewell address. 

Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality!

Editor's note: The above headline is the final sentence in one of Al's more potent commentaries below. It surely sums up the State of the Nation in our carefully contrived post-election gotta-start-a-war climate, wherein the wolves not only are controlling all the major henhouses, but have already prepared the dinner table for a major feast of we-the-people.

This was shockingly demonstrated by the expedient 2/3 House passage, shortly after the "Republican landslide" on Election Day, of the previously blocked Homeland Security Act—then followed in short order by the Senate's 90-to-9 similar vote. There must surely be a lot of guilty consciences in Congress these days, since at least 4/5 of the public the Congress is supposed to be representing are AGAINST such a draconian assault on constitutional rights. Just because the media prostitutes look the other way does not lessen the message being spoken loud and clear through rallies and marches at a level not seen since the time of the Vietnam War-era protests.

In other words, there aren't nearly as many asleep people as the major print and broadcast media puppetry would lead you to believe is the case. And that heightened state of awareness is in large measure due to those, like Al Martin, who courageously effort to share The Truth as best they are given to see it.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (© 2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see information nearby and elsewhere in this magazine).

AL MARTIN

Will The Stupidity Of The American People Ever End? (10/28/02)

The death of Senator Paul Wellstone was a phenomenal stroke of luck for the Republicans. Wellstone was the Democrats' best hope to hold onto control of the Senate.

According to the polls, he was going to be reelected. Since his wife was also killed, she won't be able to stand in for him. This is unlike the Mel Carnahan situation, in which he also died in a plane crash, but his wife was able to take his place.

It should be remembered that John Ashcroft was actually defeated by a dead guy (Mel Carnahan) in Missouri. That demonstrates the popularity of Ashcroft, the current Gauleiter [from the German, meaning a district leader of the Nazi party] of the Beltway. The laws are a little unclear—but what a stroke of luck for the Republicans.

It should be remembered that Wellstone also was the chairman of the new securities reform committee. And it was Wellstone who was attempting to block the nomination of the notorious William Webster—former CIA and FBI head and the Best Friend of Big Business and the Big Accounting Firms—to be the new chairman of the SEC/Accounting "Oversight" Commission.

If the Republicans wanted to take anybody out, this was THE guy.

Wellstone was also the lead voice in the Senate, pushing for the investigation of the missing \$350 million from the Bureau of Indian Affairs. This is the affair in which Secretary of Interior Gale Norton has twice taken the Fifth Amendment and refused to answer questions about how \$350 million disappeared late in the Reagan-Bush administration. Judge Lamberth cited her for contempt, but when do they send her to jail? It should also be remembered that Lamberth was a Republican-appointed judge.

Wellstone was a very significant player,

and if there was one target (the most valuable guy to eliminate), it would be Wellstone. This could be the actual trump card in who will control the Senate.

It's interesting to note that, after the reports came out that he had been killed, the markets rallied 120 points and the market pundits called it the "Wellstone Rally". The rally was generated from retail buying (small investors), and the sellers against it were the shadowy offshore Republican short sellers.

This is evidence that the average American still swallows the Republican-generated idea that Republican administrations are good for markets.

The Smart Republican Money knows that Republican administrations are NOT good for the market, and so they were selling into the rally. They were short their own party knowing that, if through the death of Wellstone the Congress becomes a Rubber Stamp Congress, it is going to be even worse with more Bushonomics.

In other words, the Smart Republican Money knows that Republican Administrations are bad for markets and that's why they go short during their own party's administrations. Yet they continually proselytize by putting out pundits like the Larry Kudlows and Bill Kristols of this world who have deceived the American people (the little people) for decades into believing that Republican administrations are pro-business and good for the economy.

Hopefully the American people are finding out that what is good for Big Business is not good for the small shareholder.

There is a lesson to be learned here, but the little people are still bidding up the market—in anticipation of a Republican-controlled Congress.

That's why I keep asking: Will the stupidity of the American People ever end?

If the little shareholders bidding-up the market knew who was selling against them, if they knew that it was the Republican Smart Money, maybe they'd get a clue. The problem is that they don't know. And that's why I write this column.

In other news, even though 41% of the American people are concerned about the economy and what Bushonomics is doing to us (a record high percentage, by the way), public opinion polls still indicate overwhelming support for George Bush—even with those who say their number-one concern is the economy rather than terrorism. And even though they know what Bushonomics is doing to the economy, they still intend to vote for

Republicans.

[Editor's note: There are two problems in Al's thinking here that SPECTRUM readers would be quick to point out. First of all, there's not likely any such thing anymore in officialdom as an UNrigged poll. So naturally official polls say what the Bush Gestapo's puppetmasters want them to say for mass mind-control purposes. Secondly, as was discussed in the page-3 Editor's Note of last month's SPECTRUM, there's plenty of suspicion to suggest it's been a long time since any important election was NOT fixed. So it would be a mistake to infer anything about the American people's actual preferences from official voting results.]

We simply cannot understand the Stupid Factor.

We understand that, according to the polls, the American people are by and large fearful, confused, and depressed—as witnessed by the 30% increase in the use of Prozac since the election of George Bush. Nonetheless people need to get a grip. It is very important that the Democrats remain in control of the Senate in the coming election. Otherwise we are going to have a George Bush with a Rubber Stamp Congress—an Imperial Congress, to coin a phrase.

It is our belief, based on Beltway scuttlebutt, that if Republicans do regain control of the Senate and it does become an Imperial Senate, it is entirely likely that Secretary of State Colin Powell and the little band of “moderates” coalesced around him would leave and would be quickly replaced by people from the Hard Right.

In that scenario, the Bush Administration would quickly bring back the few pieces of legislation that had been defeated, such as the National ID Card legislation, the overturning of *Posse Comitatus* legislation, and undoubtedly the Homeland Security legislation. We are reiterating what we have said before, as we get closer to the election, because it is important that people understand this.

People ask me what is the central problem with Bushonomics. The answer, of course, is that you cannot increase deficit spending INDEFINITELY while also consistently reducing taxes. It simply doesn't work. This is the key problem of Bushonomics.

For example, Bush signed the *Defense Appropriations Bill* for 2003, \$430 billion plus, on the same day he signed for \$21 billion of supplemental defense spending. This must be added to the \$389 billion spent in fiscal 2001 on defense, including \$38 billion in supplemental spending on homeland security.

If Bush gets a Republican-controlled



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS:

Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Congress and the *Homeland Security Bill* is passed, he would also get a separate \$40 billion for homeland security, which would receive a budget of its own. They would stop financing it supplementally, in other words.

Since George Bush has been elected till the end of fiscal year 2003, we would have spent \$1 trillion on defense, security, military, and intelligence appropriations. Think about that: one trillion dollars in two and a half years. It's absolutely incredible.

I have always believed that defense expenditures must be put into the context of the impending threat, and this should always be reiterated. We are now spending as much money on defense as we did in 1986, when the Defense Department called it the Ultimate Credible Threat against the United States. “Credible” did not include global thermonuclear war, but it included the possible attack and invasion of the continental United States by as many as 200 crack divisions of Soviet troops through Alaska, and infiltration through Central and South America. It was also envisioned that this would be backed by 20,000 T-72 and T-80 tanks and supported by 5000 warplanes. With the limited use of low-yield thermonuclear weapons, it was envisioned that there would be 30-40 million casualties.

That was the maximum credible scenario, the maximum envisioned threat. It was when the Soviet Union's essential military power was at its absolute peak. Now we are spending the same amount of money on defense, wherein the maximum would be increased terrorism attacks against the United States in a haphazard fashion involving at the very most no more than 4000 terrorists at any time, whose capability would be to destroy a dozen office buildings or possibly poisoning the water supply, which would be quickly contained. In any case, the

maximum sustainable casualties in one terrorist attack may be 30,000 to 40,000 people.

Based on the kind of money we've spent in the past, the damage would have to be a thousand times greater than any damage we face today from any type of military incursion to justify the current level of military expenditures.

It should be noted that, in the immediate aftermath of 9/11, the Bush Administration first told the American people that we were going to respond, that there would be a limited military force in Afghanistan, that we would capture or kill Osama bin Laden, that we will smash the al Qaeda organization. They also said it would be a 90-day operation and it would cost the American taxpayers \$3 billion.

Here we are—14 months later and \$30 billion of the American taxpayers money later (not \$3 billion)—and we have still failed to kill or capture Osama bin Laden. In fact, we don't even know where he is. We have failed to quell the al Qaeda organization, and according to the Congressional Budget Office, we will be in Afghanistan for years at the cost of \$2 billion a month. It becomes a planned program of failure once again.

Knowing that the economy was already falling apart by 9/11, Bush was desperate to shift the focus away from the economy (and what Bushonomics does to the economy) and back to foreign affairs, which has always been considered a Republican strong point.

Bush pushed the Department of Defense (you remember all the leaks that came out after the event in which the generals were very upset about White House pressure), which correctly said that we weren't ready and that our defense posture is such that we simply can't mount an invasion that quickly. Furthermore the Department of Defense had almost no intelligence about Afghanistan and no “friend or foe”

material with which to instruct our troops, or even maps of the country.

The Department of Defense was right (and I don't know why General Franks, the theater commander, didn't resign; he must have just been concerned about his pension). He said you've got to commit enough troops to seal the borders of the country to prevent these terrorists escaping to neighboring friendly countries.

The Bush Administration was: (a) scared about how much money it would cost; and (b) even though the Republicans love war, they have no balls when it comes to seeing the body bags coming home. The whole thing has been bungled from the beginning.

Then you interject into that mix the fact that the American weapons systems don't work. Remember: we've lost 53 helicopters, and they haven't had to shoot one missile. And therein is the second problem. We have ordinance that doesn't work, bombs that don't explode, mines that either don't explode or explode prematurely, Cruise and Tomahawk missiles only 38% of which can hit their targets.

The other glaring problem is that the U.S. continues to purchase weapons systems that don't work in exchange for which defense contractors give enormous amounts of money to the Republican Party.

And here's how it works: Every time one of our Apache helicopters crashes, and eight or nine people get killed, those eight or nine American soldiers die for that one, two, or three million dollars that that defense contractor contributed to some Republican offshore account, from the taxpayers' money that went on to build that helicopter.

You could call it Republican Blood Money. Our troops are paying for it.

It should also be noted that this Bush Administration has advisors who are all "chicken hawks"—those who want to get us into war, but who haven't tasted it themselves. This is the ultimate hypocrisy.

We have a \$200 billion deficit this year, and if we get involved with a war in Iraq, and Bush gets his Rubber Stamp Congress, we are potentially looking at a \$350 billion federal budget deficit for fiscal year 2003.

Even though the United States only services 40% of its debt (thanks to B-FLAP—i.e., Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles), eventually budget deficits won't be serviced anymore.

Treasury Secretary O'Neill was asked on CNBC—since Bush was elected, all of

the Treasury contingency reserves have disappeared, the standby letters of credit are maxed out, the Federal Reserve's currency stabilization fund is gone, so where have these billions gone?

O'Neill just shrugged his shoulders and said: "I have no idea."

Bush Administrations will and have sapped the money out. These are required reserves that the Treasury, other federal agencies, and the Federal Reserve must maintain by law.

Finally people are asking: "Where does the money go?" And: "Where has the money gone?"

The money is usually being filtered through the Department of Defense or through Congressional or White House spending authorization accounts, and it's simply being looped back into the Treasury, to be counted as general revenue, in an effort to disguise (one of the key components of B-FLAP) the true amount of the budget deficits which are created by B-FLAP. That's the problem.

This year's fiscal budget was simply listed as "\$200+ billion". Secretary O'Neill stated that from now on we are simply going to state a number and then say plus or minus, because we don't know. They don't know where the money goes and they can't account for it.

Why didn't Mainstream Media touch that?

Why wasn't that a scandal when O'Neill came out several months ago and said that the Department of Treasury has \$500 billion missing since the election of George Bush and we don't know where it went?

And NOBODY in the Mainstream Media asked about it. Why? Because the people holding the levers of power are making so much money that nobody has a vested interest to ask any questions.

O'Neill was asked: When is this all going to fall apart? This was referring to the impact of 12 years of Bushonomics-I (1980-1992) and the renewed deleterious effects of Bushonomics-II (2000 - ?).

O'Neill answered that it all falls apart when we can't service the debt anymore.

It should be noted that, prior to the Reagan-Bush Regime, the United States Government had always serviced 100% of its debt—since the first issuance of U.S. Treasury bonds in 1795. It was during the Reagan-Bush years, with the advent of B-FLAP, wherein the government began to service less and less of its debt. By the end of the Reagan-Bush Regime, the United States was only servicing, and still to this day services, only 40% of its debt at any given time. The other 60% of the debt we are not servicing is debt that has been issued in forms of restricted U.S.

Government Bonds or Future Contingency Bonds.

If the United States had to service 100% of our outstanding debt, it would commit 53% of the total budget to service that debt. That would effectively cause the United States Government to collapse—insofar as 48% of the budget is comprised of non-discretionary spending and 13% of the budget is comprised of necessary discretionary spending.

If the U.S. was forced to begin to service all of its debt, it simply could not do so and it would collapse. It should be noted that, sometime in the future, as Secretary O'Neill pointed out (with furrowed brows), the tab comes due.

Here's an analogy: Bushonomics has created for the United States a variable-interest-only mortgage with an ever-expanding balloon payment. It's as if a homeowner was using 40% of his income to pay interest on an interest-only mortgage on his house, then continuously expanding the balloon payment in order to service the other 60% of the debt.

Every year that there is a budget deficit, the U.S. Government's debt-to-equity ratio diminishes. The current accrual of debt we are not paying constitutes about \$240 billion per year.

The Economic Policy Institute issued a statistic that the total aggregate debt (National Debt) of the United States by the year 2032 would be \$100 trillion.

This figure, \$100 trillion, exceeds the aggregate assets of the entire planet.

The current aggregate assets of the entire planet are only about \$68 trillion. That means all of the money, all of the real estate, all of the gold, all of the oil, everything. **Even now the actual amount of U.S. debt on a realized basis equals fully 1/4 of the aggregate net worth of the entire planet.**

If the entire Earth could be converted to a sea of money, it still would not pay the U.S. debt. That's why we have consistently urged the Bush Regime to spend more money on space exploration, particularly in terms of setting up mining colonies on the Moon and the exploration and eventual terra-forming of Mars—because we are going to need other planets in the Solar System to mortgage by 2032 to pay the debt.

Then the Bush Cabal will have to go off planet.

First, under Reaganomics, it was Off-Budget Debt.

Eventually, under Bushonomics, the Off-Budget Debt will have to turn into Off-World debt.

The following is an update on the *AlMartinRaw.com* Theoretical Stock

Portfolio, which, as our readers may know, went short since the election of George Bush, since that's what you do, knowing the havoc that Bushonomics visits upon our economy.

This portfolio is divided into intermediate and long-term holdings of securities with a 5% cash reserve and 15% committed to short-term trading activities. On the day when Bush was elected, we recommended liquidating all securities within the intermediate and long-term section of our portfolio and recommended selected gold stocks, REITs, and selected long-term U.S. Treasury bond funds.

To date, the *AlMartinRaw.com* Model Portfolio, in fixed holdings, has shown an increase of 28% (inclusive of capital gains). We would reiterate our original selection of Barricks Gold as our central gold stock. Barricks is up 24% from the time we recommended it. We had originally recommended it over Newmont Mining because Barricks has much more limited political risk vis-à-vis where Barricks principal producing mines are located and the fact that Barricks has been able to maintain \$162 per ounce net production cost per ounce of gold. Furthermore we agree with Barricks gold strategy of reducing future hedging operations of production.

Barricks Gold continues to increase production by approximately 2.1 million ounces per year. Its principal plants are much more modern than almost any other gold operation, and the company has shown superb management. We continue to recommend holding Barricks as the feature gold stock of our intermediate and long-term portfolio.

The next item is not a joke.

Senator John McCain, quoting from a conversation with Attorney General John Ashcroft, said that, according to the Attorney General, we would never have complete security in the United States—until every citizen is frightened of being thrown into jail.

Furthermore, in the conversation, Ashcroft admitted that although they've backed away from the TIPS program (the Department of Justice's infamous "rat on a neighbor" program), they've compiled the names of more than a million American citizens (of the blond-haired, blue-eyed Smith and Jones types—not of the Ahmed or Muhammed variety).

The Attorney General and the Department of Justice feel that these individuals would be "potentially seditious" as the State continues to tighten its control.

In the immortal words of George Bush, Senior: "If the truth gives you indigestion, simply take more Prozac."

How George Bush Sr. Almost Got Indicted For Fraud

(11/4/02)

This is the untold story of Bush Cabal Fraud and how the Clinton Regime delayed the collapse of the United States economy.

Having received some old documents recently from a Democratic committee member, I wanted to tell this story. These were documents that obviously escaped the shredder. Documents from Democrat-controlled committees get boxed up. Then they get duct-taped and put in various storage rooms in the Rayburn Office Building, on the fourth floor. They then sit there forever until they fall apart, and then somebody will either throw them out or will actually look at them.

The documents from Republican investigating committees generally get shredded afterwards. On the other hand, documents from the investigative staff and general counsels of Democrat-controlled committees haven't been able to unveil any truth anyway, so why bother wasting the time shredding them.

These documents I received were essentially transcripts of personal notes made by a Democratic congressman who was very friendly with Bill Clinton and had conversations with him during the first several months of his first term in 1993. This congressman had attended a luncheon for congressional Democrats with the President, and the President had mentioned that he, Bill Clinton, was aware that the economic numbers that the Reagan-Bush Regime had put out were all wrong, particularly when it came to the size of the annual budget deficits and the accumulated national debt.

In fact, Clinton admitted that he had no idea of the size of the fraud and malfeasance committed against the American people during the previous 12 years of the Bushonian Cabal.

When Bush left the White House, the last debt numbers published by the Bush Regime was \$5.66 trillion, when, in fact, the actual size of the debt was about \$14 trillion. In other words, the national debt was about three times the stated numbers.

Clinton got very nervous because one of the things he had done very early in the regime was to try to get his people to figure out how much the nation was in debt and what the actual size of the then current budget deficit was. Nobody in the Clinton Administration knew. They knew they were inheriting a federal budget deficit.

The Bush Administration had publicly stated that the federal budget deficit for fiscal 1992 was \$360 billion. As it turned

out, the fiscal budget deficit for 1992 going into calendar year 1993 was over \$700 billion.

Realizing the enormity of the fraud he had inherited, Clinton actually started thinking about indicting George Bush Sr. on charges of fraud and malfeasance.

It isn't stated in the documents who had encouraged him to do this or whether this was one of his own ideas, but Clinton was getting very nervous by this time, and he told a group of Democratic congressmen that there was no money left. He was concerned about what was going to happen.

It must have been a shock. Clinton thought he was inheriting a \$360 billion federal budget deficit, when it was in fact twice as much. He thought he was inheriting a nation with a \$5.6 trillion debt, and it turns out to be a \$14 trillion debt.

By April he had learned of the Grand Bushonian Fraud: How the Bush Cabal denuded the Social Security General Trust Fund and 43 other public trust funds out of \$5 trillion, and then stuffed them full of worthless non-marketable U.S. Treasury securities. This is the time when Clinton began to talk extensively with Alan Greenspan. He understood that something had to be done because we were virtually in a crisis.

Like most people in Washington, Clinton understood that Ronald Reagan was a figurehead, and that it was really the Bush Cabal which was running things for all of those 12 years. He also understood that the Bush Cabal had perpetrated the greatest fraud ever committed against the American people and that the Bush Cabal had essentially destroyed the economy of the United States—which in fact they had.

It was his opinion therefore that the Clinton Administration should take the unprecedented move of indicting the former vice president for fraud and gross malfeasance against the people of the United States. This decision was heavily augmented by the information he learned in March and April (it's not clear how he learned this) about what the Bushonian people had done.

Then he found out what the Democrats had always suspected—that from 1980 on, the CIA annual assessment report of the Soviet Union was being doctored, and that essentially two different reports were being produced. There was a real CIA document, which was called the *Annual Assessment Report Of The Economic And Military Strength Of The Soviet Union*. The Democrats had suspected, even as early as 1979, that the last real CIA assessment report they had, when Carter was still president, clearly indicated that

the Soviet Union was beginning to crumble internally. Its economy was virtually in shambles. What little export business it had was quickly going down the tubes. Its infrastructure was falling apart.

Then, in 1981, suddenly the annual CIA reports, that came directly from the CIA to the White House, were not given to any opposition members in Congress. They were not given to Democrats anymore. This document had never been considered a secret document. It had always been publicly available.

The CIA was sending its annual assessment report to the White House directly and not to anybody else. (Later in the 1980s Tommy Rheinhardt, the CIA liaison officer to Congress, lied extensively about this very same subject matter.)

The White House then would reproduce a whole new CIA report that showed the exact opposite of what was really happening—saying that the Soviet Union was gaining an economic and military strength at the same time it was falling apart. The Bushonian Cabal then used this as a justification to embark upon a policy of enormous defense buildup and the wasteful expenditure thereunto, and the enormous amount of debt necessary to finance said defense buildup.

The reason they never considered indicting Reagan is because Clinton knew that Reagan didn't realize what George Bush was doing. All of the people around Reagan, except for Don Regan, his Chief of Staff, were Bush loyalists and never told Reagan anything. That's one reason why George Bush wanted to get rid of Donald Regan so badly, and finally did in 1985. Regan was the only real Reagan guy in the White House.

When Reagan came into office, he didn't have a political machine. He didn't have a cadre or a cabal like the Bushs did. He came in with one guy, his friend Don Regan, who had formerly been chairman of Merrill Lynch.

Bush kept trying to keep Regan out of the loop and circumventing him with Craig Roberts and other Bush loyalists. Regan knew he was being sidelined. Finally, when he was pushed out, Donald Regan stated that he was actually frightened of George Bush—and said so publicly.

Ronald Reagan was never told about the CIA assessment reports that were given to him to read, part of which would be incorporated for him into speeches by Bush-controlled political staff writers. You have to remember all of the staff writers for the president were Bostonian minions, and Reagan loved it because it was the political grist he wanted in his campaign to "defeat the Evil Empire".

Reagan didn't really understand anything about economics. It must be remembered that the only economic experience he had was in nearly bankrupting the State of California when he was governor.

Clinton then found out that the only defense that George Bush would have, the reason why this was done, that would generate enough political sympathy to make an indictment against Bush look like a political beast. When Clinton found out that this pretense could be knocked out because of these dual false CIA report schemes that the Bostonian minions had fabricated in order to justify it was in fact itself a ruse.

Clinton wanted to go ahead and push for an indictment of George Bush, when he found out in April that the Bostonian

Regime had, in 1987, put the arm on the then West Germans and the Japanese to secretly lend money to the Soviet Union. This is what tipped the balance for him. Clinton was hemming and hawing about it until he found out about the Bush Cabal's final strategy, that they had actually propped up the Soviet Union to maintain the Great Lie.

The Soviet Union was very close to bankruptcy in 1987 and the Bush Cabal was scared. They knew that if the Soviet Union fell apart economically in 1987, the jig was up and people would know they had lied. Everybody would know that they had lied about the military and economic strength of the Soviet Union.

Therefore, the West Germans secretly lent the Soviets \$80 billion, and the Japanese secretly, under Bushonian pressure, lent them another \$40 billion. However, the money was lent with the understanding that the U.S. Treasury and the people of the United States would be ultimately responsible for the \$120 billion should the Soviet Union default on said loans. And that's what got Bill Clinton really upset.

Enter Alan Greenspan, Chairman of the Federal Reserve. Clinton had been talking to Greenspan literally since Day One to try to put together a package to rescue the economy. Greenspan kept telling him that Clinton would have to act not like a liberal Democrat, that he's going to have to act like a moderate Republican, that Clinton would have to have a regime of fiscal restraint and prudence. He told him that he would have to reduce spending and have some targeted tax cuts to industry—things that are not normally associated with liberal Democrats.

Barrons actually once said that Bill Clinton was the best moderate Republican for our economy since Eisenhower. And he did act like a moderate Republican and it lost him some support within the Democratic left.

Greenspan then became aware of what Clinton wanted to do. Greenspan agreed with him that if George Bush was indicted and exposed, all of the truth of what the Bush Cabal had done to this nation, then there would be no more Bush Cabal. The Bushs would never make a political comeback and we would end, once and for all, the greatest future threat to the United States economy that could exist (short of thermonuclear war)—and that would be a return of a Bushonian Regime.

Greenspan agreed with him and this was during a time when he was asked why he had purposely acted to undermine a Bush re-election bid by keeping the economic reins unusually tight. Greenspan then said: "The nation

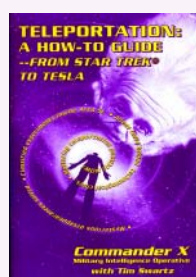
TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

can't afford any more Bushs."

Greenspan was sympathetic to Clinton politically, but he reminded him of the reality of the situation. He told him that if you indict George Bush and members of his immediate cabal, the whole truth is going to come out. Then he asked him: How are the American people, as investors, as well as foreign investors and banks, going to react? This was in the spring of 1993, when the economic recovery was underway, but it was still very nascent at best.

Greenspan reminded Clinton that the nation's banks and securities firms and insurance firms were still undercapitalized, and that the FDIC and FSLIC insurance pools were still undercapitalized, and the Treasury had no emergency monies they could extend.

Greenspan told Clinton that if George Bush is indicted and the whole truth comes out about the extent of the Bushonian Fraud—the fact that the nation is \$14 trillion in debt—if this comes out, he said, on a Sunday night, then by Monday, stock markets worldwide will shut down early and there will be panic selling by both domestic and foreign investors of U.S. securities who will simply dump their shares.

By the following day, he said, foreign central banks will begin dumping their holdings of U.S. Treasury Bonds into a marketplace where there will be no bids, reminding Clinton that, by and large, it was money from foreign central banks which had financed the deficit during the 1980s, and that in fact the Bushonian Regime had sold some of America's sovereignty to other nations.

By Wednesday, he said, American banks will have thousands of people lined up clamoring to get their money out. He said if you tell the American people the truth, you will start a domino effect, the end result of which would be global economic collapse.

Greenspan understood the temerity of the situation, and sympathized with Clinton's position and had him understand how clever the Bushonian Cabal had been in creating a Big Lie—because it had successfully trapped Clinton as the successor regime into maintaining the Big Lie and the cover-up for the sake of global economic stability.

Greenspan reminded Clinton that the Democrats couldn't even make political hay out of this. Clinton was reported, by May, to be frustrated as hell. Here he found himself, as the new president, forced to maintain a cover-up of what the Bushonian Cabal had done, yet the Republicans were able to attack him endlessly. And there was nothing he

could do.

Greenspan then told Clinton that if he would move forward with a fiscally prudent economic agenda and reduce federal spending, the Federal Reserve will work with him and expand money supply targets and begin to bring interest rates down, bring down unemployment and inflation, and we can try to turn the situation around—at least to the point of generating fiscal surpluses. At that time you could adopt a strategy, with a second term in office, of gradually bringing forth the truth to the people.

Clinton did try to do that in 1995, when it became increasingly obvious that the Clintonian economic agenda was working. He had come up with this so-called 30-year recovery plan in which the government would act over the long term to restrain federal spending and would have to build up fiscal surpluses which could be used to pay down debt by open market purchases of U.S. Treasury securities, and then retiring those securities. Clinton actually called it the "debt free in 30 years plan" and Clinton said (and nobody really picked upon on it) that we would have to generate fiscal surpluses of some \$15 trillion to make the plan work. That was an admission of what the total debt actually was, but nobody seemed to pick up on the significance of it.

By fostering an 8-year regime of fiscal prudence and restraint, Clinton was able, most importantly of all, to rebuild confidence in U.S. capital market places. That is the most important thing he did. He was able to cut unemployment by half and reduce the inflation rate he inherited by two-thirds. And he was able to strengthen the dollar to all-time highs and to generate 4 years of fiscal surpluses, something never before achieved in the history of the nation.

Clinton did in fact use those surpluses to pay down debt as promised. In his second term, he was able to stop the practice of taking FICA taxes and using them as general revenue.

In effect, Clinton provided the stability and growth that staved off what would have been economic collapse. As Greenspan subsequently said, had George Bush been reelected in 1992, he had no doubt that the nation would have economically collapsed because it was getting to the point that the Bushonian Regime was running out of accounting tricks to hide the actual size of the deficits that were being generated.

By the end of 1992, the Bush Regime had raped and pillaged any source of money that was available to rape and pillage—meaning they had denuded every penny out of the 43 public trust

funds, which are constitutionally sacrosanct. It is considered a High Crime for an administration to take money out of the sacrosanct public trust funds. The money does not belong to the United States Government. It belongs to the people of the United States.

They had taken \$5 trillion out of the 43 national public trust funds, and they had denuded the federal treasury of all of its reserve funds, and they had illegally taken from the Federal Reserve its emergency currency stabilization fund. They had drawn out all collateralized letters of credit. They had issued as much debt equity as they could under the federal agencies like Ginny Mae, Freddy Mac, etc. They had sold as many notes as they could and they had issued as many restricted and worthless notes as they dared.

Greenspan pointed out in 1992 that the nation could not have survived another 4 years of Bushonomics because what they had been doing could simply not be hidden for another 4 years. The economic effects of what they had done would begin to filter through the economy, and at that point, the jig would be up.

When the truth is going to cause economic pain in government and capital marketplaces, you can't come out with it all at once. It has to be dribbled out a little at a time. The negative impact on the economy then has to be absorbed gradually because, if you come out with it all at once, you'll have a debacle on your hands, which nobody wants.

Had Clinton adopted the policy of dribbling out the truth, the economy would have slowly sunk again and the fiscal surpluses he generated would have never been generated. Would the American people have read between the lines and understood? Even to tell the American people the truth a drop at a time would have been a risk.

In the last analysis, the only thing that Clinton did was to stabilize the economy, temporarily, for 8 years. The Dow Jones Industrial Average did move from 2400 to over 11000 during his regime. He did create more wealth for the individual person in this country than had ever been created before—and you simply cannot take that away from him.

People who held on to stocks too long as the market began to decline and saw 50% of that lost—that's not Clinton's fault. That's simply a matter of listening to your stockbrokers and not knowing when to get out.

What Clinton did was to buy us time into another Bushonian debacle, which we now have. The question is: How much more damage will the Bush Cabal wreak

beyond what it has already wreaked since the election of George Bush? And what will that damage do to the economy?

The Bush Administration has already admitted that, after the coming election, they will begin the repillaging of Social Security—by taking FICA taxes and counting them as general revenues. You're then borrowing from the future every year that you do that. These are the same old smoke-and-mirror accounting practices which were used during the Bush Cabal's first 12 years. They are being used once again to disguise the actual size of Bushonian generated economic deficits.

It's entirely possible that we will have a double-dip recession because stocks cannot continue to increase while the larger economic fundamentals which propel the nation's economy continue to worsen.

The question remains: With its control of mainstream media, can the Bush Cabal continue to hide from the American people the extent of its malfeasance?

When does it all come tumbling down? When everybody knows the truth.

This gets into the Bushonian notion that anybody who tells the truth is being "unpatriotic" or dangerous to the security of the nation.

We are no longer talking about the economic health of the nation vis-à-vis Bushonomics. To those who would say that what we are doing is creating further anxiety by telling people the truth, it should be noted that we are talking about economic survival.

Understanding how Clinton dealt with the knowledge of Bush Cabal Fraud, it gives you a sense of compassion regarding the man. Imagine the

frustration of having to keep other people's secrets—particularly secrets that you could politically capitalize on yourself. He acted with political restraint and absorbed year after year of Republican attack when he had the ammunition to destroy them. For the sake of global economic stability—and, by extension, the economic survival of our nation and its people—Clinton could not use the truth to defend himself from 8 years of Republican attacks mostly coming from Bushonian Cabalists.

Most people understand that, as the expression goes, when you can't beat them—the criminals, that is. And that's why *AlMartinRaw* is starting its new market trading and forecast service. This way you'll be able to make a profit on the criminals' behavior.

We have always specialized in short-side trades (which is definitely joining them, instead of beating them) and that's why we invite all our readers to at least get a few crumbs of the pie. And that's how and why we are rededicating this column—for the profit of our readers.

We are here to present some credible alternatives. In other words, you can still make money in an increasingly negative economic environment. You just have to know how to do it, and the way to do it is to follow the Smart Republican Money.

As the renowned speculator Jesse Livermore said: "There have been fortunes made by being long stocks, but the great fortunes have been made on the short side of the markets."

America In A Trance, Or: America The Stupid

(11/14/02)

Despite our urgent recommendation to the contrary, the American people have seen fit to turn Congress into a Bushonian Rubber Stamp. What does this mean? The Bushonian Regime will begin to rape and pillage the nation's Social Security trust fund once again. Also, they have already announced that they will continue to denude the people of their civil rights and liberties by bringing before Congress the three pieces of legislation they could not get passed in the previous Congress, namely (1) the *National Identity Card Act*, (2) the act to overturn *Posse Comitatus*, and (3) the act to formalize the creation of the Office of Homeland Security.

Lest we forget the short-term memory of America the Stupid (or America in a Trance), when it comes to the Office of Homeland Security, we should always remember George Bush's Immortal Words on September 26 (in the post-9/11

environment), when he first mentioned the concept for our Office of Homeland Security and he told us, the American people, not to worry, that it would be a small federal agency and it would act in a coordinating capacity only; it would have no more than 1,300 employees, and it would have an annual budget of no more than \$9 billion.

Furthermore, at least half of that \$9 billion would come back to the American taxpayers in forms of "savings" because, with the Office of Homeland Security, we could streamline the functions of the CIA, the FBI, FEMA, and others, and we could reduce staff and reduce costs. That's how the Office of Homeland Security was billed and how it was sold to the American public.

Now we find that the Office of Homeland Security is, in fact, going to be a new "super" federal agency with an initial staff of more than 5,000 and an initial budget of \$38 billion.

As George Bush has promised us, there have been no savings from the interim workings of the Office of Homeland Security. Not from the CIA. Not from the FBI. Not from FEMA. And not from the National Security Agency.

In fact, the budgets of these agencies and the number of people they employ has increased.

As is typical with a Bushonian Regime, the budget is more than 4 times what it was originally billed.

As a consequence, what do we now have to look forward to with a Bushonian Congress?

As the Bush Administration previously announced, if it regained control of Congress, in order to stimulate the economy, we can now look forward to the acceleration of tax cuts for the Republican Rich which were not due to take place until the "out years" of 2006-2009.

Furthermore, it will accelerate the elimination of estate taxes for the Republican Rich that were also not due to take place until the so-called "out years".

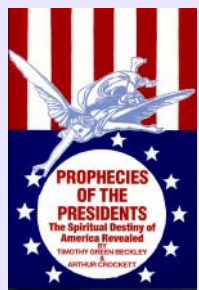
These two measures, put together, will deny the Federal Treasury at least another \$100 billion per annum in desperately needed tax revenue.

The reason why the Bush Administration is so desperate to repillage Social Security funds (by counting FICA taxes as general revenue) is because it will provide them with \$125 billion a year of additional income. That in turn will make next year's deficits not look as bad as they otherwise would have been.

This is absolutely classic Bushonomics. You borrow from the future as much as you possibly can to hide the true size of

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED

BY TIM BECKLEY



The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the deficits that you are creating in the present. I cannot think of a better way to describe Bushonomics.

We see that situation, in fact—despite every Republican stock market pundit under the Sun telling us that “Republican regimes are good for the economy” and “don’t worry because the stock markets will rally if you make Congress a Republican Rubber Stamp”.

Instead we find that the market has sold off 350 points since the Republican victory. So obviously that isn’t true. The reason why is because the market is “reality”.

The market knows that having a Bushonian Regime with a Rubber Stamp Congress presents even more danger to the nation’s economy—not less.

First Call Market Services, which predicts quarterly earnings and so on, had a very interesting comment. They said that all of the big securities and brokerage firms, which are Republican-aligned, are the ones which had the greatest number of buy recommendations and the fewest number of sell recommendations.

There’s only a handful of them—like Goldman Sachs and JP Morgan, which are not particularly Republican aligned—that had five times the sell recommendations than they had buy recommendations. It goes a long way in proving the point about the power that a Bushonian Regime has in its influence over Wall Street to get the Wall Street crowd together to consistently tout stocks in declining markets. You’ve got to buy, buy, buy; it’s on every economic show and roundtable discussion you hear.

New financial roundtable talk shows are being added constantly, especially on the weekends. You hear the propaganda that you have to buy stocks—buy, buy, buy!

More recently you start to see the e-mails that come in to CNBC, and they say things like: “Three weeks ago Larry Kudlow recommended I should buy Intel at \$20, which is \$12 today.”

CNBC is running more and more of these types of e-mails that: “I bought into the Republican hype and I’m listening to all these Republican stock pundits and they said ‘buy this’ or ‘buy that’ and now I’ve lost half of my money in the last 3 weeks because of it!”

This is something the American people should be aware of.

My personal opinion is that it is unconscionable what the Bush Administration does in terms of its control of Wall Street market pundits who are made into venerable names in the media who people trust—the Louis Rukeyser of the world.

They have big reputations and they are

considered virtual gods. They say “buy, buy, buy” because that’s what the Administration wants them to say because they are nothing more than shills for the Republican Party.

If one looks at where Larry Kudlow’s money comes from, one will find that it essentially comes from Republican-controlled foundations.

What happens is that the Bush Administration is able, in a way, to keep the market artificially higher than it should be, in a bear market trend, by the consistent hammering on this “buy stocks” theme by well-known Republican-controlled economic pundits. Consequently the American people end up owning stocks at tremendously high prices.

I never heard Larry Kudlow ever in my life tell people to sell a stock.

People just can’t see the reality. The market rally has been 22%, from top to bottom, in this 5-week-old counter-trend rally, when the economic fundamentals propelling a bear market are growing worse.

There is no fundamental economic reason for people to be buying stocks or to have pushed the market 1600 points off the low in 5 weeks. Not when the statistics—like the LEI (Leading Economic Indicators) Manufacturing Indices, Construction Spending, Capacity Utilization, Total Employment, numbers that have created the bear market—continue to deteriorate. Yet the American people are bidding up the market.

Why? Because every television show with every Republican pundit known to man keeps telling people to “buy, buy, buy”. They even drag out the old men like Bill Seidman and Sir John Templeton.

You know the Bush Administration is desperate when they start dragging out the old farts.

If you’re going to be in stocks, IRAs, or 401(k)s—and I’ve always said this, and this is something no brokers will ever tell you because it’s against their best interests to do so, because then they can’t sell market research—you the individual person wearing your hat as an investor have to do your own homework and research.

You can’t rely on other companies, other people’s research and other economic forecasting services. We’ve seen what has happened. The recent scandals have revealed how biased this “research” really is.

The SEC pretends to slap these people on the wrist, people like the Abby Cohens.

I like what Bill Waldman, the great Democratic economist, said. He said that

90% of the research coming out of these Republican-controlled security firms and mutual fund houses was simply nothing more than an effort to “put lipstick on a pig”.

And where was the so-called business press, *Forbes* magazine, *Business Week* in this debacle? They were just as unconscionable as the market pundits.

As the market was declining, the venerable magazines like *Forbes* and *Fortune* were all screaming: buy, buy, you gotta buy “because stocks are cheap”. But stocks aren’t cheap.

It is so ludicrous, and I don’t understand why the American people can’t see through it. There was an analyst on CNBC from AG Edwards, for example, and every firm tends to make its own assessment of what fair-market value is. He was asked what does AG Edwards think the fair-market value is, and he said: “We feel that current fair-market value is S&P at 720.” This was a couple days ago, when the S&P was at 920. And he’s not asked: What stocks are you selling then? The next question is: What stocks do you buy?

And he comes out with a whole list of AG Edwards-recommended stocks to buy. Yet the firm thinks that the market is 200 S&P points overvalued?

We see this again and again. There is not one firm on the street that has, as fair-market value, anywhere near where the market currently is.

As pointed out by First Call, the average fair-market value assumption by what they call the top 100 securities firms and mutual fund houses ranges from S&P 500 to S&P 750.

In some cases we are talking about firms who are saying that the fair-market value of the market, right now, is thousands of points lower than where it is. Thousands of points lower.

Yet, in the same breath, it’s: “What do we buy?”

They’re never asked: “What do we sell?” Or: “How do we get short?”

They’re simply asked about what you buy in this environment if the market is 4000 points overvalued.

These pundits become part of a system that is designed, under Republican Regimes, to get people to buy stocks at artificially high prices in order to prevent the market from seeking its true value level, in a Republican administration, which is always much less than where it’s trading at.

Then there’s the Stupidity Growth Factor.

During the Bush-I Administration people seemed to understand a little more. They understood that under a Bushonian

Administration, you're going to have Bushonomics, which is inherently destructive to the economy. Therefore, the market should be trading at some sort of a discount to its fair value to reflect that.

During the Bush-I administration, particularly later, you did see the market trading at a discount to its fair-market value. But now we see another Bush Administration that is equally as destructive—\$200 billion deficit for this year, possibly \$350 billion deficit next year, which they will of course try to hide by raping and pillaging Social Security.

Now you see a market that is trading as much as 50% premium to fair market value—at a time when not only is the market going down, not only are we in the grips of a bear market, but we have an Administration that acts to destroy the economy by its own economic policies.

The bottom line is that for everyone who is long stocks, there is an enormous risk factor in here.

This is an administration which follows a certain school of economic policies called Bushonomics.

Bushonomics gradually destroys the economy.

That is known and there isn't any debate about that anymore. That is already a given.

You combine that with the fact that we are in a cyclical bear market. Then you look at the fact that the market is still trading at 50% higher than the average fair-market value guesstimate by the top 100 brokerage firms.

Something is very wrong here.

And what's the bottom of the market? Who knows?

If you listen to Bill Gross of PIMCO, he believes that fair-market value is about S&P 600 or Dow 5000. Most of the rest of the street (when it comes to fair-market value) is somewhere between 680 and 750 or Dow 6500.

In political and economic terms, the

markets are severely overvalued.

And the risk factor has just increased by the fact that we now have a Republican Rubber-Stamp Congress. You take an Administration whose economic policies are known to visit havoc on the economy, and then you increase this power to wreak more havoc to imperial levels.

It's interesting to note the statement made by Army Secretary Thomas White, the infamous Enron stock swindler. (I still don't know why he remains the Army Secretary. His plan to "privatize" the Army is essentially taking the extra money that's coming in and giving it to all his Republican Crony Capitalist Pals.)

The statement that came out of his office said that the United States Army is now fully prepared to fight "large-scale domestic urban warfare".

This whole concept is being propelled by the Department of Defense and the Office of Homeland Security, wherein our military should now be prepared, and dramatically increase U.S. military forces within the United States, and that those forces should be ready to fight "large-scale domestic urban warfare". What is so absurd about this is the level of threat assessment.

When he says "large-scale street-to-street fighting" he means domestic urban warfare using our new Broncos on steroids, our new domestic urban hover drones, our new high-potency Valium gas, and a vast new array of "non-lethal" weapons and refurbishing the CILF (Civilian Inmate Labor Facility) programs.

I don't understand why people can't see through this. The military isn't being prepared to fight a "war on terrorism" in the United States when they say "large-scale urban domestic warfare".

There aren't that many terrorists in the whole world.

It is the American Citizens who they're talking about. American Citizens are the target.

people lining up at each bank trying to get their money out or to control the people outside of all the Safeway supermarkets trying to get the last loaf of bread from the shelves.

That's what they're talking about.

Selling the people the concept that we need the ability to fight large-scale urban warfare due to domestic terrorism is absolute nonsense.

How could foreign terrorists possibly get enough people into this country at any given time to create "large-scale urban warfare"?

Why this is "America, The Stupid" is because Americans themselves are the targets and they will ultimately have to be controlled. This has nothing to do with "terrorists".

People really believed that: "We need more military expenditures because of terrorism and to protect the nation against terrorism." What are we talking about? Cells of two, three, or four people widely disbursed around the nation? After all, that is what terrorism is. And terrorists generally come into this country a few at a time.

And what will happen down the line? We're seeing the beginnings of this already. A federalized and paramilitarized Neighborhood Watch Association, which will effectively act as a modern-day Gestapo.

Then the citizenry will divide. You will see the majority who will become "pro-government" and you'll see 20% of the people who know the truth and understand what everything is all about, and they will be the so-called "resistance".

Eventually that's how things are going to line up.

The military will remain relatively cohesive, even if things get real tough, because the military has always been far too close to the Republican Hierarchy for there to be a coup.

[Editor's note: This is where things get interesting because it is yet to be proven if the elaborate mind-control procedures used to train the military, starting in boot camp, may not break down when genuine "matters of the heart" begin to dominate the equation of choices and authority. The spiritual strength of the human being has been vastly underestimated by such dim-witted control nuts as those who would be the kings of this world.]

For instance, if you're in the service 10 years from now, and let's say the unemployment rate is 30% and the grocery shelves are half full and there are petrol and water restrictions, and you're in the military and you know you've got three square meals a day and a roof over

The effects of Bushonomics eventually become irreversible, and as the economy begins to collapse, there's nothing that can be done about it because it's all over. Bushonomics has ruined it.

When we get to the point when this happens, the military is going to have to have the ability to maintain control to prevent



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book **VATICAN ASSASSINS** and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desancis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

your head, it's going to look mighty attractive compared with the alternative.

And the higher ups will be sucking up all the gravy, so they'll comply. But there will be sympathizers within the military, when things begin to fall apart.

The only reason the Domestic Urban Information Guerillas like me will exist is because there will be pockets of support for us within the military and the domestic population. These will be people who will be willing to take a risk to still see the truth get out.

We understand that this column will be popular with the conspiracy types, but it's also Reality.

Watch out, baby, 'cuz here comes Reality!

Who Will Be The Next Bag Holders? (11/25/02)

The American people, wearing their hats as investors, are now being subjected to new psychological programming. They have become the Pavlovian (Market) Dogs.

When average people (despite having lost half of their money since Bush has been elected) hear the word "BUY" so many times every day, they continue to "BUY". Who will be next? Who will be left holding the proverbial bag again?

One of the very few negative segments on FNN was the man from the National Credit Council who was talking about the number of Americans who were borrowing off their credit cards to buy stocks. It's a record percentage now. People hear the word BUY and they can't stand it; they have to buy another 200 or 300 shares.

The National Credit Council has a support group for stock junkies anonymous. These are people who, when they hear the word BUY and they're watching the stock market like alcoholics or narcotic addicts, their hands start to shake. They can't help themselves. They have to call their broker and buy another 100 shares of something—even if they don't have the money. They'll borrow it from credit cards; they'll do whatever it takes. This is the new psychology.

That's why I do this column. It's a labor of love, trying to make the people understand.

[Editor's note: Unfortunately, starting at the time of this particular column, whoever is managing Al's website has decided that it should cost \$6.95 PER MONTH to access Al's "labor of love" for humanity. While we here at The SPECTRUM genuinely respect Al Martin's salient insights—obviously—we question the wisdom and the knowledge of Universal Law being ignored when the spirit of

"freely giving to help people" is replaced with such a strong focus on financial gain. In that "pure business" mode of operation, The SPECTRUM should cost at least \$75 per month. How many of you would/could appreciate that?!]

I was watching Joe Kernan on CNBC, who's making jokes all the time. He started to say something about maybe it's time to sell or there might be some bearishness. Then he immediately puts his hand over his mouth and says: "Oh, I forgot. I'm not supposed to say that anymore." And naturally everybody laughs in the background to make a joke out of it.

We'll keep watching to see if one day the cane comes from offstage and pulls Joe off like the old vaudeville acts.

The standard P/E [*price-to-earnings*] ratios may be retired again. Some people may not know it, but in conjunction with the information from this weekend's market summary is the news that, during the Internet Bubble Days, the venerable Standard and Poors index was not even tracking most stocks by the classic P/E ratio. It became what they call Sales-to-Share Price Multiple because so many companies weren't earning any money.

They didn't have a P/E multiple, so they had to come up with a whole new idea. Buying Lucent and Nortel at 200 times "sales revenue" was then looked at as a good buy.

In other words, the whole market dynamics by late 1999 and early 2000 had begun to change because you had fully one-third of all publicly listed companies not earning any money.

Therefore, you couldn't say they had a P/E ratio anymore. You had to have a new rationale. You couldn't use a book-to-share ratio because those same one-third of companies traded had a negative net worth per share. Therefore, you couldn't use a price-to-share ratio anymore.

People then bought into it because they were told that this was the "New Paradigm". Now we're going to buy stocks based on a percentage of sales. And at the same time sales figures were being fraudulently manipulated. As we now know, many times sales figures were being pumped up through a lot of smoke-and-mirror accounting tricks.

(Parenthetically speaking, it should also be mentioned that *Razorfish.com*, which was an awfully hot stock, the "integral systems management company" was sold. This company, on a fully adjusted split basis, once traded at the end of 1999 for \$1700 a share. The company was just sold for 81¢ a share.)

Now they're trying to bring back the paradigm from the 1999 to early 2000 period. Did the Enron Debacle have any

effect on people?

The American people not only don't have a short-term memory when it comes to matters politic, it's economics as well.

Amazingly enough, all of the people who saw their 401(k)/IRA accounts cut in half since George Bush was elected are buying again.

And they're not buying solid companies. They're buying high-tech dot-com stocks that were selling between one and two dollars 45 days ago, and are now selling between three and four dollars. More than 500 of them have doubled in the last 45 days. This action is coming from frustrated IRA and 401(k) people; it's not coming from real speculators.

The buying is coming from average investors who saw their IRA and 401(k) accounts cut in half, and they're frustrated, and they don't know how to get their money back. So now they're all speculating in these one-dollar and two-dollar dot-com stocks.

A lot of people are saying that this strategy is working. They say: "I bought this stock at a buck and a half, 45 days ago, and now its four bucks a share."

Even WorldCom "rallied" from eight cents a share to fifteen cents a share. It is the "average investor" who has been able to pump up these stocks again.

I'd like to know, when they try to sell them and take their profit, who they're hoping to sell them to?

What the burnt-out 401(k)/IRA people are betting on is that there's going to be a whole new series of bag holders available who will take the shares they bought for a buck forty, five days ago, off their hands at four bucks a share, before the end of the year.

The problem is: where is the new class of bag holders when you had so many people burnt the first time?

Nobody has been able to make enough money since Bush was elected to be on the long side of the market to create a new group of bag holders.

The question remains: So, who are the new bag holders going to be?

At *AlMartinRaw.com*, we're trying to find them.

If we could find out who the new bag holders are going to be, we could make a fortune. We could make a list of the people.

* * *

In other news, the Department of Justice has been granted the authority it was seeking by a federal circuit court. This authority is called something like the "Enhanced Surveillance Act Against Citizen Terrorists". The court had granted

the Department of Justice vast new authority to surveil and otherwise spy on "citizen terrorists". They actually call it that—"citizen terrorists".

The reason they use that language is because under the *USA Patriot Act*, and with the passage of the *Law Enforcement Extension Act*, the Department of Justice now has dictatorial powers, for all practical purposes, to spy on any non-citizens. Therefore they wanted a vast expansion of power to spy on so-called "citizen terrorists"—in other words, to lawfully create a whole new category of "citizen".

Naturally Ashcroft defined this as anyone who might be planning a terrorist attack.

Interestingly enough, it has subsequently been pointed out, on some of the talk shows, with guys like Morton Kondracke and some liberals, that the submission to the court didn't even use the word "terrorist". In other words, this is Ashcroft's interpretation in order to sell it to the American people.

Now, even conservatives like Fred Barnes have expressed some reservations about giving the Department of Justice such vast authority. The DoJ has answered by saying that they have simply created a second class of citizen who effectively has no constitutional protection.

That is, in fact, not what has happened, since the word "terrorist" isn't even used in the original submission to the circuit court; it just says citizen.

Ashcroft didn't give any explanation beyond that. Now you have to go and ask the Office of Homeland Security what their definition of "citizen terrorist" is. They refer you to the Office of Internal Security, who refer you to about four other offices.

This, then, in turn directly affects and expands the Office of Information Awareness, the new agency headed by the notorious and sinister John Poindexter of Iran-Contra fame. This is what bothered a lot of people—putting a guy like Poindexter in charge of it and giving this

office, in particular, such vast new authority.

In effect, it will be John Poindexter, a felon, spying on you. According to the Office of Internal Security, the definition of a citizen terrorist is very loose.

Questions were asked later: What defines it? Who decides it? What are the parameters? And how do we begin to weed out citizen terrorists?

And that's going to start with the Neighborhood Watch Association. They will establish profiles on everybody in the neighborhood.

It works on a system of points, plus or minus points. If you have an American flag in front of your house, that's a plus point. If it's bigger than usual, you get another plus point.

But if you have a billboard in your front yard that reads "Indict the Bush Cabal"—that's definitely a negative. Probably a negative 50 points.

This gets into a whole classification routine, but the long and short of it is that the interpretation is so loose in this ruling that a citizen terrorist could literally be any citizen who has publicly expressed disagreement with the Bushonian internal security measures or the Bushonian War on Terrorism.

The ACLU will most likely be the first to sue. But the Department of Justice was seeking a whole new authority to go after people "on the cusp" as it were, pursuant to this entire plan to have the Neighborhood Watch Association classify people according to a certain standard. Then that goes to the Office of Internal Security for "Threat Assessment".

For instance, if you had been overheard publicly to disagree with Bushonian policy or aren't flying a flag in front of your house or don't have four flags flying out of each window of your Caddy, then your threat assessment would go up a notch.

If you were a reader of a liberal publication like *The New Republic*, your threat assessment would go up another notch.

And if you read *Mother Jones*, you'd

probably already be in a CILF (Civilian Inmate Labor Facility). They'd be pulling up in the vans to take you to the nearest CILF.

Somebody will challenge this all the way to the Supreme Court because it frightened even some conservatives. You can tell that some of the people like Pat Buchanan were definitely frightened of this.

The Far Right—identified with the Far Grassroots Right or Religious Right—are very much frightened. They could take Pat Buchanan's Mercedes away and send him to Mexico under NAFTA. They need a new "populist" candidate down there, don't they?

After what Pat Buchanan has said about the Mexicans over the years, he wouldn't last two minutes down there.

Everyone's heard of course that the *Homeland Security Bill* has been passed—with the entire requisite Republican Pork tacked on. The vaccine and pharmaceutical manufacturers get a free ride. Eli Lilly, a favorite Bush Cabal company, is a specific benefactor of this bill.

They're giving Eli Lilly protection against lawsuits for manufacturing vaccines—in the event that the vaccines themselves kill a bunch of people. Then nobody can sue the pharmaceutical companies. There are also all sorts of special tax advantages for Republican-controlled corporations.

The Republicans figured: "Hey, we got the votes, and we can steamroll it."

Also, the companies that produce the so-called "security" equipment for airports have been given legal protection from all liability. According to the personnel, the new monitoring devices at the airports have not been tested, and once in a while they blow up. So what happens is that, if you're injured by one of these security devices, you can't sue the manufacturer. And you can't sue any airline security people if you're mistreated. They're held sovereign and immune. So now they have an absolute carte blanche to abuse anybody they want.

The Republicans snuck in this provision into the bill, which has nothing to do with Homeland Security. They weakened the rules on the so-called transfer of US corporations to offshore tax-free jurisdictions. There was a debate about forcing some big US companies like Ingersoll-Rand, Tyco, Stanley Works, and other corporations which have reincorporated themselves in offshore jurisdictions to avoid paying US taxes. The Democrats were pushing to force these corporations to reincorporate here, or at least force a special tax provision on

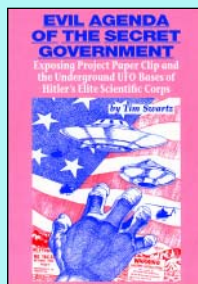
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+\$1H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

them. And the Republicans not only defeated this measure, but actually weakened it and made it easier for US corporations to reincorporate in offshore jurisdictions.

The United States said that if those offshore jurisdictions were not only tax-free havens but also non-extraditable jurisdictions, then the U.S. would honor the non-extradition for corporate officers who might be charged for fraud or malfeasance.

In effect, the Republicans are saying that you can move your company offshore, you can commit fraud against American investors, banks, etc., with impunity—as long as you are incorporated in an offshore jurisdiction that has no extradition treaty with the United States for fraud or tax evasion. In other words, corporate officers were given a tremendous shield from liability.

You can continue to commit fraud as long as you continue to donate money to the Republican Party.

In other news, the Republicans keep pushing, under their longterm plan to privatize government and the military, the new Bushonian plan just announced to privatize 850,000 government positions. These are all federal civilian employees. In other words, private corporations would now run these individual branches of government and federal agencies. They do that, in a sense, now anyway, but there are still federal employees. Now they wouldn't be federal employees anymore. They would be employees of private corporations.

This then becomes the "Corporatization of American Government".

And what's left? There are the 170,000 staff members of the General Services Administration. The General Accounting Office. The OMB. The Comptroller.

The way they're selling it is by saying that it will be cheaper for the American taxpayers. They're using the Old Republican BS that private corporations will instill market discipline on government and thus drive costs down, which always sounds nice, but it never happens that way.

This will be literally a Republican Wet Dream because the corporations, which are becoming the new sub-contractors to the government, are Republican-controlled corporations. We are now creating a whole new power structure between corporations and the Republican Party.

The Republican Party is essentially using this privatization to consolidate its political power, so that even if a time were to come that it was not in office, we would literally have a One-Party State. Even if the Republicans were not

in office, the corporations will control most of governmental functions, and those corporations are in turn controlled by Republican interests.

Using the Soviet analogy, as there were Soviet apparatchiks (bureaucratic functionaries), now there will be Republican apparatchiks running the functions of state.

As you can imagine, federal employees are all scared of this idea. They're going to lose their rich government pensions.

And then there's Tom DeLay, who's as Far Right as you can get, the House majority leader and lapdog of Attorney General John Ashcroft. He likes to quote Ashcroft saying that the Attorney General says that we must now act to pass the *National Identity Card Act* and we now must pass the overturning of *Posse Comitatus* in order "to give the Attorney General new tools in his war to identify the disloyal and weed out all enemies of the state". These are the new marching orders of the Bush Regime.

The Republicans know that the Democratic Party is in a state of complete disarray. They know they can get anything passed through Congress they want.

There has been a lot of talk that this creates the opportunity for the formation of a new party, since the Democrats are in such disarray and even what is left of the moderate wing of the Republican Party is becoming increasingly nervous that the Bush Administration is so far to the right and continues to march even further to the

right. Now even some of the grassroots Republicans distance themselves from the Bush Administration on this issue of "security".

Even people like Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson are distancing themselves from the Bush Administration. After all, they represent a lot of gun-owning right-wing Baptist types who are just as frightened of national ID cards as Tom Daschle.

There go the new Neighborhood Watch Association golfcart people. The women are driving around in their NWA golfcarts with their clipboards and their orange and black hats and whistles. They've been going around making notes about which places have American flags flying and which don't, and whether your car has American flags flying or not.

Wait—I have to go look at the new Neighborhood Watch Association car cruising by. The car is highly lustrous jet-black, like an embassy black. Crown Victoria. Blackwall tires. Deeply tinted windows. American flag decals plastered on the back of the car.

On the door there is the new NWA logo with the new imperial eagle in gold. There are lights on top, and searchlights on the driver's side. They have the Geriatric Gestapo driving them. They have teams of two, in case one falls asleep. One guy might fall asleep and another might lose his false teeth, and they get all discommodulated.

You know what they say: it's always a good idea to have backup. △

VIEW FROM THE VALLEY

BY PATRICK O'CONNOR



12-1-2002
L.A. DAILY NEWS

PATRICK O'CONNOR / L.A. DAILY NEWS

Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

12/7/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow for the energies to settle.

Much is happening all around your planet that affects the unfolding drama of YOUR daily lives. There are many layers to the “games” being played.

Many who think that they are beyond being “played” are indeed being used as pawns for much larger games. There is physical deception, manipulation, and conspiracy, and then there is spiritual deception, manipulation, and conspiracy. The spiritual aspect of the game is by far the more important, for it allows the physical trickery to go unnoticed.

As you each evolve and expand your inner spiritual awareness, the games of the Dark Tricksters become much more easy to spot, and therefore to counter. The Satans and Lucifers who direct great amounts of energy toward the suppression of information that would allow for ones to more fully recognize their inner abilities, perceptions, and awareness, do so knowing that it is the only way to persist along their chosen path without having to constantly start over.

There is no room for this sort of “Dark” entity in a society that has evolved beyond a certain level of spiritual awareness. Once such a general level of spiritual awareness is reached on a planet, the ability of this sort of entity to make any significant impact is all but eliminated.

We of the Lighted Realms of Creation know that all we need to do is help raise the awareness level of any given planet, and then the “troublemakers” will be stopped. This is, in essence, the fundamental principle from which we operate.

It has been said time and time again that “knowledge is power”. Those who are in power therefore, it is assumed, have greater knowledge. This is neither true nor false.

Just as we of the Lighted Realms diligently try to communicate directly to and through those who are open and accepting of our messages, so too are there ones who diligently seek out information from the Satans and Lucifers who manipulate from behind the scenes. The knowledge that such seekers are given always comes with strings attached, and is almost never of a nature that allows for understanding of the fundamental mechanism that explains why the information is effective.

For example, many of the ones who seek assistance from the Dark side are given ritualistic chants and affirmations to repeat over and over again that, when done, will produce the effect they desire. However, it is rarely explained that the mechanism that they are using is simply so that they will focus their mental and emotional energies on a desire so as to create the outcome.

Often the chant will also involve a prayer for a “deity” (a demon or devil) so that the one repeating the “magical” chant will think that it is the demon or devil who is doing the manipulation of energies—rather than seeing that it is, in fact, THEY themselves who are aligning the energies. This sort of “knowledge” is more like a half truth.

As these Dark manipulators gain the confidence of their newfound puppets, they begin to set subtle “anchors” in the puppets’ minds that, like a seed, begins to grow and, over years, the puppets begin to blur the separation of self from the entity until these puppets actually relinquish their free will, and they sort of just “go along for the ride”—more as a passenger than as an active creative force working through a body.

The mechanism works time and time again, and is the general way ones in positions of “power” rise to their levels of influence. In contrast, we of the Lighted Realms effort to teach you ones the basic principles of creating, in a RESPONSIBLE manner, what it is that you desire. Chants and mantras are tools you can use, but we of the Lighted

Realms will say that you should learn to write your own mantras and chants—rather than go along with another’s.

You will notice that in political situations, especially where war is threatening, there will be ones who come to the forefront with slogans or catch-phrases that constantly bombard the media headlines. This is a form of mass manipulation or mass chanting. Just hearing them or reading them will cause a subtle energy to be aligned that matches the vibration of the original intent. This subtle energy, in and of itself, is not very significant. But—when you add together MILLIONS AND MILLIONS of people’s subtle energies, the cumulative effect is quite significant!

This is why some of the more wealthy political candidates in an election spend so much money (energy) on mass-media advertising. They know quite well that they will make a subtle (subliminal) impact on the minds of the millions of “drones” who don’t have time to pay attention to what’s really going on—and therefore are most susceptible to “mantra” advertising, and thus will vote for the most familiar name.

Knowing the nature of the games being played on your world will allow you to more easily recognize the subtle influences that impact your lives on a day-to-day basis. Seeing the mechanism of the games and understanding the rules will enable you to play skillfully within the game—rather than being played BY the game.

It is not our intent to present you ones with riddles, but to present information in such a way that it will, hopefully, cause you to stop and ponder for a moment what has just been implied. Rather than trying to explain each concept in infinite detail—which would be physically impossible in written format—we would hope that you will go within and connect with the intent of the message offered, and thus align your energies with that of the message, and therefore connect with as much explanation and understanding as you could ever desire.

Seek and you WILL find. This mantra has stood the test of time and has been repeated, for billions of years, on EVERY planet with sentient life.

You who desire to know more shall find that the outer world of mass perception is constantly being influenced by non-physical entities. If the entities are telling you what to do, rather than simply making observations or answering your questions, then they are, by definition, MANIPULATING you.

If you are asking, within, questions like: "What can I do to help?" Often ideas will be offered in the form of inspirations. Each such offering should be carefully considered as to the longterm ramifications if acted upon.

Many ones who have been following an inner spiritual path for a very long time will say things like: "I have come to trust my inner gut feelings." This is fine, but I would caution you all to still take the time to examine and question ALL offerings—even this very message. The Lighted Realms NEVER mind being questioned or challenged, for it shows that you are being responsible.

If you simply go along trusting, without questioning for yourself, you will eventually create a situation wherein you stagnate in your growth, for to truly

expand your awareness you must understand the foundation upon which you express as a being. If I tell you that you could walk on water or float through the air if your vibration is proper, though this is indeed truth, it is for all practical purposes incomprehensible without a great deal of foundational and experiential knowledge, and is therefore quite esoteric in nature.

Many of you thrive on this sort of idealistic information—to a point that you tend to want to skip ahead to these "fun" parts without filling in the foundational understanding that not only makes it possible to do "miraculous" things, but also allows you to understand the functioning of the world in which you live—so as to make it unnecessary to do such "fantastic" things, for you will, along the way, realize that there are indeed much better uses for your energy that will have a much larger (global) effect—rather than to simply "float" around entertaining your friends.

We of the Lighted Realms are not in the business of simply entertaining you ones, though we will work diligently (by giving guidance and confirmations) to assist any of you who are sincerely seeking knowledge and understanding so

as to help make your world a better place.

We have great compassion for your situation and the challenges that you must face. We also know that you need your present experience in order to eventually cause mass consciousness to shift in such a way that a DESIRE for understanding will be generated on a planetary scale. When this occurs, many doors will be opened and great strides will be made by those who are ready for the next step forward in consciousness.

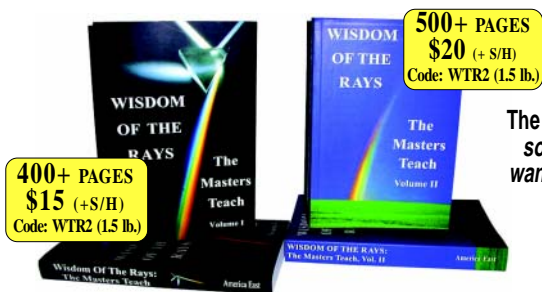
Please read these words with a discerning heart, and question, within, both the meaning and intent of this message. Not everyone who reads these words will come away with the same understanding. Seek clarification within for anything that causes you confusion. If you cannot accept what is offered, then please know that it is not for you and that you would be very wise to seek elsewhere for your spiritual insights.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator God—the One who created you and me. May you each find comfort in knowing that within you is the ability to connect to, and communicate directly with, Creator God or any of His Creations.

Blessings and Peace to you all.

Salu. △

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one,

especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, The One Light

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of

Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To Allow For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN:

Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's

Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 *New Magazine Format*****

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review Of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final

Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It!" • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places •

EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
**The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,
Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
e-mail: wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

Name: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____/____/____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART

Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight: _____

Total Order Price: _____

CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax: _____

Shipping/handling (See charts): _____

TOTAL: _____

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.

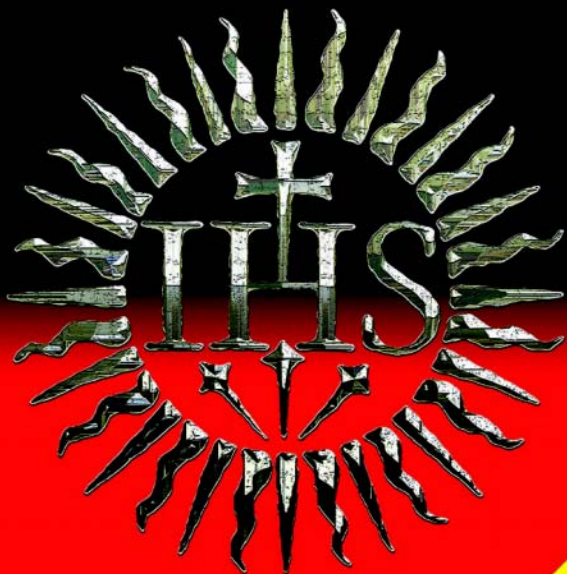
*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps



A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

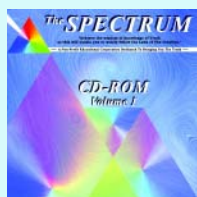
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

**CD-ROM
INCLUDED!**

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of *The SPECTRUM* archived on CD-ROM. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks; it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$45 (+S/H) Each
Order Code: CDR1, CDR2,
or CDR 3 Wt. (0.5 lb.)

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

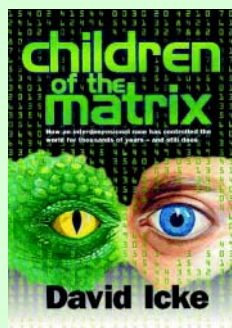
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



493pgs. 29.95(+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

12th ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL UFO CONGRESS CONVENTION & FILM FESTIVAL



THE BIGGEST UFO CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD !!
FEBRUARY 2 - 8, 2003
THE FLAMINGO RESORT - LAUGHLIN, NEVADA

26 TOP INTERNATIONAL SPEAKERS

Graham Birdsall (U.K.)
Phillip Mantle (U.K.)
Michael Hesemann (Germany)
Graham Sheppard (U.K.)
Roberto Pinotti (Italy)
Jaime Maussan (Mexico)
Elizabeth Robinson (Australia)
Valery Uvarov (Russia)
Dr. Eltjo Haselhoff (Holland)

Dr. John Mack
Jim Marrs
Wendelle Stevens
James Gilliland
Dr. Steven Greer
Nancy Red Star
Stan Romanek
Deborah Lindemann
Dana Thibault

Budd Hopkins
Dr. Nick Begich
Mark Hazelwood
Prof. James McCanney
Shawn David Morton
Donald Ware
Planet X Panel
Cmdr. Graham Bethune
Dr. Ted Loder

REGISTER BY JANUARY 2nd FOR THE BEST PRICES !

Prices start at just \$380.00 per person, double occupancy for the entire week's package including 8 nights hotel room, all lectures, films, cocktail party and banquet!!
(AND THERE ARE NO SIMULTANEOUS PRESENTATIONS OR EXTRA CHARGE WORKSHOPS!!)

FOR DETAILED SCHEDULES, PRICES, TRANSPORTATION INFO & REGISTRATION FORMS, CONTACT US AT:

INTERNATIONAL UFO CONGRESS
9975 WADSWORTH PKWY. #K2-504
WESTMINSTER, CO 80021 USA

Phone (303) 543-9443 Fax (303) 543-8667
WEB SITE WWW.UFOCONGRESS.COM
E-MAIL UFOCONGRESS@MSN.COM



The **SPECTRUM**

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 8

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

FEBRUARY 2003

The War On Freedom

Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call

To Overcome Rule By Secrecy

IN THIS ISSUE:

“One Is Taken, One Left” pg.3

**The News Desk: Items
You Won't Want To Miss pg.4**

XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? pg.23

**EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys'
Bully Days Versus The Passion
Of Jesus Christ pg.28**

**A New Year's Message From
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL pg.31**

**The View From Marrs—The War
On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? pg.52**

**SANANDA: Is It Nearing “Showdown Time”
On Planet Earth? pg.62**

**SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's
Role In Swindle Politics pg.64**

**AI MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The
National Illness? pg.70**

1/10/03 RICK MARTIN

As we witness Homeland Security's freedom-cancelling measures tightening more and more around our necks each day, and the new/old War on Iraq gearing-up again, a feeling of foreboding descends like a chilling fog, and the question naturally arises: “What next?!”

Perhaps this month we can offer some realistic insights into this and other questions of the hour because we are extremely fortunate this month to present an interview with one of the United States' leading conspiracy researchers—prominent author and articulate investigative journalist Jim Marrs, from Texas (not to be confused with evangelist Texe Marrs).

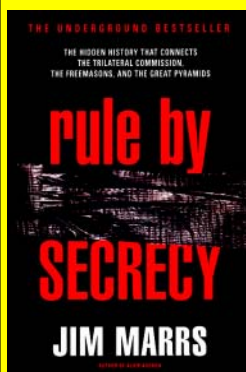
Most of you will recall Oliver Stone's detailed and absorbing 1991 “documentary” film called *JFK*. It was partially based on Jim Marrs' *New York Times* best-selling 1989 book *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*.

(See : *The War On Freedom*, p.32)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



RULE BY SECRECY:

The Hidden History That Connects
The Trilateral Commission, The
Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids
by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news.

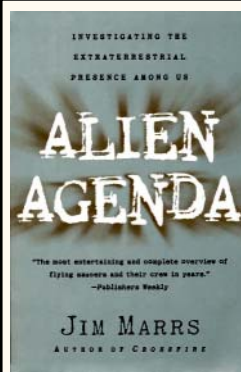
And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)



ALIEN AGENDA:

Investigating The Extraterrestrial
Presence Among Us

BY JIM MARRS

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more

about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

(— George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

\$2 + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet

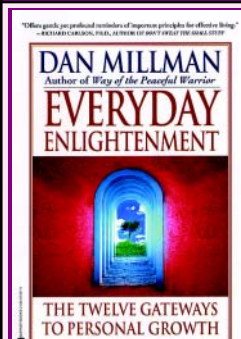
has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth.

Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

“ONE IS TAKEN, ONE LEFT”

I had a vision. I don't mean the kind that results from getting beamed with a snowball launched by the neighbor's scheming little Rambo—the kind of “seeing stars” hit that provokes giving voice to colorful phrases as you prepare to retaliate.

Rather, this vision initially struck me around the first anniversary of the 9/11 tragedy. And it has recurred more and more often since then, usually triggered by certain items (like I'll get to later) that I'm processing for *The SPECTRUM*.

This vision is one that many can recall from their high school biology class; it looks like the film showing how a single cell divides into two. First there's the one cell; then you see a darkening and doubling of the internal chromosomes, etc., and then—voilà!—as quickly as that, there are now two cells. Only what I'm being shown is how one planet Earth “divides” into two, seemingly as smoothly yet miraculously as one cell divides into two.

So what does the vision mean? The way it comes across to me, the depiction is in “energy space” or “frequency space” and represents the testing and sorting that's occurring on planet Earth at this time. In the simplest of terms, Darkness is getting darker and Lightness is getting lighter—the Evil is getting worse and the Good is getting better.

According to this vision, at some point the two “worlds” become so incompatible frequency-wise or energy-wise that they just plain separate—sort of like the two cells do. But how would that look to ones experiencing WITHIN such a process, rather than looking at it from without?

What first comes to mind is the biblical description from *Matthew 24:37-44* that said:

“As it was in Noah's day, so will it be when the Son of Man comes. For in those days before the Flood, people were eating, drinking, taking wives, taking husbands, right up to the day Noah went into the ark, and they suspected nothing till the Flood came and swept all away.

“It will be like this when the Son of Man comes. **Then, of two men in the**

fields, one is taken, one left; of two women at the millstone grinding, one is taken, one left. So stay awake, because you do not know the day when your master is coming.

“You may be quite sure of this: that if the householder had known at what time of the night the burglar would come, he would have stayed awake and would not have allowed anyone to break through the wall of his house. Therefore, you too must stand ready because the Son of Man is coming at an hour you do not expect.”

So if your frequency (heart focus) moves up to be compatible with that of the Lighter world, pretty quickly things would look better all around you, since Evil was now no longer in your midst. And if your frequency is low, resonating with the Darker world—preoccupied with greed, fear, anger, etc.—then you'd find yourself in an atmosphere with others of similar vibes. (Kind of fitting, huh?)

A growing number of items in more recent issues of *The SPECTRUM* have caused this intriguing vision to flash back into my thoughts.

For instance, look at the beginning of last month's News Desk, when the wise little Japanese child said: “Tell everyone that peace is coming very soon. It will happen very fast and will be very fun. Tell everyone this so they will know.” Sounds mysterious yet certain, doesn't it?

And if you happen to be one of those “moving” emotionally upward (in frequency/energy) toward the World of Light, then that's quite a plausible (if elegantly simple) description for some very real physics at work. What do I mean by that?

Well, without going technical here about such as the electromagnetic substructure of matter and the space-time continuum dynamics that separate worlds of reality, in essence your sustained higher-frequency attitude could, once above a certain “jump threshold” in frequency space, transport you to a vibratory place or world that's always been “there” but was not previously close enough to your field of direct perception or experience—until YOU were close enough in frequency to “jump” to it—

like jumping onto a paradise island (that's always been there, waiting) once your boat got close enough.

Conversely, a concept like the little Japanese child shared would be completely lost on the consciousness of those gravitating ever more toward low-frequency material pursuits like greed and war. What the child said would simply not be “real” for them. The sorting is thus automatic.

Another reminder of my vision was last month's striking message from Esu “Jesus” Sananda, titled *Make Room In Your Life For Your New World*, wherein he said: “You see, the time is such that you have been experiencing the shifting of dimensions, and what was once, is no more. The Transition of your world is in full swing, and there is no turning back for any of you ones.... Many on your planet are making their choices right now. It will be a time of great sorrow for many, and a time of ultimate joy for others.”

And in this month's *SPECTRUM* not only does the message from Archangel Michael continue this intriguing theme with sometimes intense overtones like: “We each must choose what we shall take with us from this present life, across the doorstep, into that which is but hours away.” And: “Leave behind all fear, all doubt, and all anger, all confusion, all hatred, all greed, and all lusts of the flesh. Step across the threshold into the new age—the new world—into the Kingdom of God, which already exists and awaits you.”

But even Eustace Mullins' unusual message shared this month ends with: “This is Christ's Message of Hope to the entire world. It is happening all around us, but we do not yet see it.”

Yes, this is shaping up to be an interesting year. We can be sure that the Forces of Darkness will do their clever, desperate best to hold as many as possible in “their” world. Meanwhile, with your kind financial help, we here at *The SPECTRUM* will continue to Light the way to the world we all yearn for in our hearts.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief
(P.S. The above was being written as Sananda's message herein was being “received” elsewhere. Talk about stereo!)

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,

\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

1/11/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

WAR TO START IN LAST WEEK OF FEBRUARY

From the www.globe-intel.net Internet website, 1/3/03: [quoting]

by Gordon Thomas

President Bush has earmarked the start of the war with Iraq for the last week in February.

Midnight on the 21st of the month has been fed into strike-force computers as the launch of the most powerful air attack the world has known.

Bush revealed the details to Ariel Sharon, Israel's prime minister, in a telephone call over Christmas. Sharon has already hinted he knows the date, but insists he is sworn to secrecy. His military commanders have been briefed on the role Israel's forces will play.

In the last Gulf War, Washington persuaded Israel to remain out of the conflict—because their involvement would wreck the fragile coalition America had built with Arab nations. But Sharon has insisted that this time Israel must have a part in ending the threat Saddam poses to the Jewish state.

Israel's role will be to launch round-the-clock air attacks to destroy Saudi missiles roaming in the Iraqi deserts only minutes flying time from Tel Aviv. Israeli fighter aircraft will also be on hard-stand readiness to shoot down any Iraqi planes that try to seek refuge in Syria. In the last Gulf War, Saddam's planes fled to Iran—where they have remained.

Israel's airfields are already acting as an air bridge for American forces—bringing in men and supplies for the ground assault that will follow the initial February bombardment.

[end quoting]

Coming from a source as credible and well-connected as is longtime international investigative journalist and renowned author Gordon Thomas (author of *SEEDS OF FIRE* about the China threat, author of *MINDFIELD* about nasty CIA experimentation over the years, and himself the subject of our front-page feature interview back in our

May 2002 issue), this is likely a very reliable "insider" report of Bush's plan AS OF the date of Gordon's news release.

However, as most readers of this publication are well aware, there most surely are other forces at work—only these forces are just as determined that there NOT be a war in Iraq. So the outcome of this "tug-of-war" is anything but clear at this time.

Meanwhile, the growing numbers of people (both within the United States and worldwide) who are questioning the "need" for war in Iraq suggests the stakes are high for the creation of at least some "pep rally" event(s), like Pearl Harbor was, to psychologically induce the public to back the United States' entry into this war.

Here's a good example, from Canada (thank you Dr. P.C. from Montreal), of the way Bush and his war are viewed outside the baloney from the very-well-controlled American media:

BUSH OBSESSED WITH KILLING CHILDREN

Excerpted from the *National Post* of Canada, 1/9/03:

[Editor's note: The above is *THEIR* headline! And know that the *National Post* is one of the two *NATIONAL CIRCULATION* daily newspapers in Canada!]

[quoting]

OTTAWA—Bill Blaikie, a candidate for the leadership of the federal New Democratic Party, came under attack yesterday over his statement that George W. Bush, the U.S. president, spends "every minute of his life" thinking of ways to kill Iraqi children.

Mr. Blaikie, a Winnipeg Member of Parliament, made the remark Tuesday evening in a leadership debate with the five other candidates in Vancouver. While debating the possibility of war in Iraq, Mr. Blaikie said: "I find it strange that a pro-life politician like George Bush is planning every minute of his life to kill as many Iraqi children as he can in the name of oil or whatever it is that's **REALLY** on the agenda."

[end quoting]

Emphasis was added to that last point because, as *SPECTRUM* readers are well aware, the New World Order agenda is likely very different from anything so obvious as oil. Yet oil works well as a plausible "cover" to hoodwink the majority of the sleeping public. Throw in some rising prices at the gas pumps, and with heating oil and natural gas all of a sudden, for good measure, and the majority of the public will at least quietly rally behind an aggressive move to invade Iraq.

And while we're on the subject of those resisting the New World Order agenda, how about this one:

JUDGE RULES AGAINST HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT

Excerpted from the <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RUMORMILLNEWS/messages> Internet website, 1/2/03: [quoting]

(You can reach *rumormillnews* information at this site for the time being.)

The Office of Homeland Security lost the first round in a legal fight to keep its activities secret, as a federal judge ruled it will have to answer questions about its power over other federal agencies.

U.S. District Court Judge Colleen Kollar-Kotelly ordered the office to prove it has no authority other than helping and advising President Bush if it wants to dismiss a lawsuit seeking access to its records.

The ruling last week favored the Washington-based Electronic Privacy Information Center, which is trying to get Homeland Security records on proposals for a national driver's license and for a "trusted flyer" program that relies on biometric information to identify airline passengers. [end quoting]

Looks like the New World Order crooks are beginning to feel some pressure opposing this arrogant take-over of our *Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*

disguised as the Homeland Security measures. Not as many people are falling for the ploy as they would hope. And this brave judge is doing more good for we-the-people than most all of our over-paid, weak-spined, so-called congressional representatives whose example is a tragedy to behold.

Meanwhile, some people are doing what they can to raise the public awareness of Homeland Security's mind-control shenanigans, like the following:

CNN DELETES STORY ON PROTEST OUTSIDE CNN HEADQUARTERS

From the www.thememoryhole.com/media/cnn-protesters.htm Internet website, 12/10/02: [quoting]

It was surprising that CNN covered the story in the first place. Dozens of people marched outside the news channel's Atlanta headquarters, holding signs and chanting slogans denouncing CNN's role as warmongering mouthpiece for government and business.

The story was posted on CNN's website on 24 November 2002. It was soon gone. The website of Citizens for Legitimate Government reports that, by the afternoon of the next day, the article was no longer available. The *BuzzFlash* website, which had linked to the article, then linked to the archived copy of the article in Google's cache. Soon that, too, was deleted. Luckily *BuzzFlash* had kept a full copy of the story, including a screenshot. The story is presented below:

Protesters Criticize CNN Coverage Of Iraq

Sunday, November 24, 2002
Posted 5:33 PM EST

ATLANTA, Georgia (CNN) — More than 80 demonstrators picketed outside CNN's world headquarters in Atlanta Sunday afternoon, saying the network lacks anti-war perspectives in its coverage of the U.S. confrontation with Iraq.

Demonstrators carried signs reading "Corporate Nonsense Network" and "For Sale: Free Press" among others, and chanted: "Half the story, all the time!" and "Not in our name!"

The protest was organized by a group of Georgia State University students and anti-war activists.

CNN spokesman Matt Furman said the network "reports from the region and around the world, from all sides" but respected the demonstrators' right to protest.

[end quoting]

Once again we see an example of people waking up to the tricks of the New World Order gang and DOING something about it. And the speed with which CNN removed this news story from public access only had the opposite effect—to loudly and clearly admit their role as a major governmental prostitute for mind control of the masses.

So, we send a large number of innocent young men and women to the Persian Gulf (and elsewhere) as part of New World Order war games, and then we do the following to them back at home:

HUGE MILITARY ID THEFT, REWARD OFFERED

From the www.cnn.com/2003/TECH/biztech/01/01/pentagon.computerthef.ap/index.html Internet website, 1/1/03: [quoting]

PHOENIX, Arizona (AP)—A government contractor posted a \$100,000 reward Tuesday in the theft of Social Security numbers and other personal records of 500,000 military service members and their families in 16 states.

The theft of computer hard drives from TriWest Healthcare Alliance could turn into one of the largest identity thefts on record if the information is misused, the Federal Trade Commission said.

On Tuesday, prosecutors and TriWest jointly announced the reward for information leading to the arrest and

SMALLPOX ALERT!

Attention Subscribers: You will notice that we have included a copy of the exceptional document titled *Smallpox Alert!* in the envelope with your *SPECTRUM* magazine this month. We are sharing this with you as a public service because we believe this information is very important and timely. Special thanks to Ingri Cassel and Don Harkins of *The Idaho Observer* for their dedication to sharing The Truth.

conviction of thieves who broke into Phoenix-based TriWest's office December 14 and stole the equipment.

The theft came as the Defense Department is working to computerize the medical records of all military personnel.

The stolen computers have no connection to the larger project, but Pentagon officials are "going to learn from this issue and do what's necessary" to protect sensitive information, spokesman Jim Turner said.

The stolen hard drives contained names, addresses, phone numbers, medical claim histories, and Social Security numbers. [end quoting]

Even if there's nothing especially sinister about this theft, it's a good reminder of how vulnerable we all actually are to the same kind of "access" to large blocks of private information in the hands of skilled thieves in this computer age.

Before we leave the military theme, consider the heart-felt message of the following:

A CONCERNED FATHER'S LETTER TO THE EDITOR ABOUT WAR IN IRAQ

From *Paris News* of Paris, Texas for 11/14/02: [quoting]

A father writes:

I just wanted to express my heartfelt thanks to all of the veterans and their families who have given us so much through their sacrifices. I fear much of what our military men have fought and died to protect is under assault from within as well as without.

I did not serve, but have two sons who are of age to serve. I never thought I'd see the day when I would not be proud to have them serve their country, but now may be that day.

In preface to what I am about to say, I voted for "W". He has done much to disappoint me, but his relentless striving to attack Iraq will involve us, I believe, in what would be, as far as I know, our first war of aggression. We cannot know all of his motives, of course, but I don't see Iraq as imposing an imminent threat to the U.S. So what's up? Oil?

"W" has opened up our *Constitution* for assault, as no one before him, since the 9/11 attacks. We had better get our head out of the sand before we end up living in a police state. I leave you with a quote that has been attributed to Julius Caesar:

Beware the leader who bangs the drums of war in order to whip the citizenry into a patriotic fervor, for

patriotism is indeed a double-edged sword. It both emboldens the blood, just as it narrows the mind. And when the drums of war have reached a fever pitch and the blood boils with hate and the mind has closed, the leader will have no need in seizing the rights of the citizenry. Rather, the citizenry, infused with fear and blinded by patriotism, will offer up all of their rights unto the leader, and gladly so. How do I know? For this is what I have done. And I am Caesar.

— Alan Shelby, Reno [end quoting]

He mentions this as "our first war of aggression" and this is typical of most people's erroneous understanding of history. In the school systems, they have never been guided to truthful information, nor have most had the motivation (perhaps until now) to find out The Truth for themselves. That's a big part of why *The SPECTRUM* exists—ready and waiting for those who are waking up.

This father is finally, as a concerned parent, asking the right questions—as are millions of others since the suspicious events of 9/11 and thereafter.

If people really could have understood what was going on around this planet, there would never have been any of the world wars and other contrived conflicts masking hidden agendas of greed and power. It just takes time for people to wake up and gradually see how they've been hoodwinked for so long.

And speaking of being hoodwinked with massive doses of public relations baloney, how about this bright light of revelation:

GM CROPS BREEDING WITH MANY PLANTS IN THE WILD

From the news.independent.co.uk/uk/environment/story.jsp?story=365021 Internet website, 12/29/02: [quoting]

Alarming new results from official trials of genetically modified (GM) crops are severely jeopardising Government plans for growing them commercially in Britain.

The results, in a new Government report, show—for the first time in Britain—that genes from GM crops are interbreeding on a large scale with conventional ones, and also with weeds.

The report is so devastating to the Government's case for GM crops that ministers last week sought to bury it by slipping the first information on it out on the website of the Department of the Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) on Christmas Eve—the one day in the year when no newspapers are being prepared.

Even then, the department published only a heavily edited summary of the main report. Unusually, the full report, which will contain much more devastating detail, was withheld from publication on the website. DEFRA said it was available on request, but when *The Independent* tried to ask for it last week, the department said no one was available to provide it.

The report, the result of six years of monitoring of GM crops in Britain, is particularly politically explosive and it gives the first results from the official farm-scale trials, which ministers have been running to test the suitability of growing GM crops in Britain.

The Government has repeatedly said that the results of the trials would settle the question of whether GM crops endangered the environment but—perhaps because it knew what the research had found—it has been downplaying their significance in recent weeks.

The trials—originally set up to buy time in the face of strong public hostility to the crops—were not designed to look at the possibility of genes from GM crops contaminating nearby plants, but focused on the effects of different uses of pesticides on GM and non-GM plants. But, after this was criticised, studies of this "gene flow" were bolted on.

The report covers true studies carried out between 1994 and 2000 by the National Institute of Agricultural Botany and the Laboratory of the Government Chemist. It shows that genes from GM oil seed rape, specially engineered to be resistant to herbicides, contaminated conventional crops as far as 200 yards away.

[Editor's note: Rape seed & oil is what has been disguised cutely as "Canola" oil, which has a lot of other health-suspicious problems, though it's being pushed into a number of even "health food" items—for reasons that are equally suspicious. Go back and reread the sobering article **Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil** in our December 1999 issue if you want an eye-opening account of the research findings on this product.]

Equally alarmingly, GM oil seed rape that escaped from a crop harvested in 1996 persisted for at least four years, until studies ended in 2000.

In another case, the report adds: "It was found that some combine harvesters were not cleaned after the harvesting of the GM crop" and "subsequently flushed out" the GM seed onto ground intended for conventional crops "causing contamination of this field".

Most worryingly of all, the report shows that the GM crop readily interbred with a weed, wild turnip, giving it resistance to herbicides, and thus raising the prospect of the development of "super weeds".

The report concludes that the research "indicates that commercial-scale releases of GM oil seed rape in future could pollinate other crops and wild turnip".

Other studies from elsewhere in the world have shown that interbreeding occurs, and English Nature, the Government's wildlife watchdog, has said super weeds will "inevitably" emerge in Britain if GM crops are grown commercially.

In a commentary also published by DEFRA on Christmas Eve, the official advisory committee on releases to the environment said that the contamination was "entirely within expectations".

The committee added that "in itself" gene flow did not constitute a risk to the environment.

But Pete Riley of Friends of the Earth said the results showed that if GM crops became widespread, almost all similar crops would inevitably become contaminated, severely threatening organic agriculture. He added: "It is not surprising that the Government has tried to cover up this report."

"It shows that we need to know a great deal more about these issues before we even contemplate growing GM crops commercially."

[end quoting]

Longtime *SPECTRUM* readers are well aware of the dangers of genetically engineered (GE) and genetically modified (GM) crops as shared within these pages for a long time now. Just the facts—that (1) GE/GM leader Monsanto abruptly changed their name not long ago due to so much constant bad publicity, and (2) their own corporate headquarters cafeteria REFUSED to use GE/GM products—ought to be enough clues to think about as the New World Order gang of misfits looks for "better" ways to get rid of us, the "useless eaters and consumers of natural resources". The above is a BIG hit to their massive public relations campaign—and rightly so!

MOBILE-PHONE RADAR SYSTEM WILL TRACK OUR EVERY MOVE

From *NEXUS* magazine, January-February 2003, in turn from *The Observer*, London, October 14, 2002, www.guardian.co.uk/mobile/article/0,2763,811034,00.html): [quoting]

Secret radar technology research that will allow the biggest-ever extension of

"Big Brother"-style surveillance in the U.K. is being funded by the government.

The radical new system, which has outraged civil liberties groups, uses mobile-phone masts to allow security authorities to watch vehicles and individuals "in real time" almost anywhere in Britain.

The technology "sees" the shapes made when radio waves emitted by mobile-phone masts meet an obstruction. Signals bounced back by immobile objects, such as walls or trees, are filtered out by the receiver. This allows anything moving, such as cars or people, to be tracked. Previously, radar needed massive fixed equipment to work, and transmissions from mobile-phone masts were thought too weak to be useful.

The system works wherever a mobile phone can pick up a signal. By using receivers attached to mobile phone masts, users of the new technology could focus-in on areas hundreds of miles away and bring up a display showing any moving vehicles and people.

An individual with one type of receiver, a portable unit little bigger than a laptop computer, could even use it as a "personal radar" covering the area around the user. Researchers are working to give the new equipment "X-ray vision"—the capability to "see" through

walls and look into people's homes.

U.K. Ministry of Defense officials are hoping to introduce the system as soon as resources allow. Police and security services are known to be interested in a variety of possible surveillance applications. The researchers themselves say the system, known as Celldar, is aimed at anti-terrorism defense, security, and road-traffic management.

[end quoting]

This use of cellphone technologies, while annoying in its own right, only distracts the public's attention from much more sophisticated and sinister applications—such as those affecting our thoughts and emotional states.

SLAP ON THE WRIST !

From the always informative newsletter by longtime *SPECTRUM* friend in Japan, Chris Lock (lockkpeter@hotmail.com), 12/22/02:

[quoting]

See how the SEC was fined \$1.4 billion in the news today? Big punishment for the scoundrels? Nah. The greedy financial delinquents are laughing all the way to their banks. (See article below, from the www.safemoneyreport.com/home/daily.asp?archive=121902 Internet

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242



Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3

website.) If you think you've lost unfairly due to the crooked dealings of investment companies, you can file a claim. (See Weiss' book below.) — Chris

Dear Chris Lock,

The time is the early 1800s; the place, a small town in the Wild West.

A gang of masked men ride into town, hold up the bank, hogtie the tellers, and run off with \$10,000 in cash, wiping out the savings of dozens of local farmers and ranchers. A local posse finally catches up to the bank robbers with enough evidence to lock 'em away for years to come. Instead, however, they offer a settlement: "Pay us \$1, keep the rest, and go scott-free." The robbers whine and moan, but finally, with great reluctance, they accept the deal.

Absurd? Maybe. But that's essentially the deal the SEC and the states have granted to the nation's investment banking firms. Consider the math:

The investment banking firms helped cause nearly \$10 TRILLION in losses in the Nasdaq and the NYSE.

But these same investment banking firms are getting away with a fine of no more than \$1.4 billion. That's \$1.40 for every \$10,000 in investor losses.

Meanwhile, the firms are "crying" all the way to the bank. Citigroup, for example, has to pay \$400 million.

Sounds big. But it's just 2% of last year's profits. Adding insult to injury, Citigroup says it wants to deduct the fines from its income to save on taxes.

What do you get out of the settlement? Monetarily, mostly crumbs. It's a drop in the bucket to begin with, and the states want to grab most of it for their coffers anyhow.

But you do get one important benefit: Access to the evidence! With that evidence, you have a better chance of prevailing in arbitration claims against your brokerage firm. If you feel you have good case, we think you should pursue it aggressively. (See Martin Weiss' *Ultimate Safe Money Guide*, Chapter 3, for detailed instructions on how to file a claim.)

Look. Until REAL reform takes place, investors will continue to punish Wall Street. Morgan Stanley announced a 16% decline in profits for the fourth quarter, and profits fell 13% for the year. Goldman Sachs' earnings fell 6% for the year. Year-over-year earnings at Lehman Brothers fell 18%.

Plus, net new cash flow into stock mutual funds so far this year is well below previous years, according to the Investment Company Institute. In 2002, \$27.2 BILLION flowed OUT of stock mutual funds, compared to a \$13.4

billion inflow in 2001, and a whopping \$285.2 billion infusion in 2000. Clearly, investors aren't listening to Wall Street's "buy, buy, buy" mantra any longer.

Wall Street WILL end up paying a BIG price for its slimy practices during the bull market—but it's up to investors to collect.

Plus, take a look at these latest developments in the economy:

- The Conference Board's index of leading economic indicators ticked up in November, but the positive contributors to the index—money supply, interest rates, jobless claims, stock prices, and consumer confidence—aren't going to turn this economy around.

For instance, money supply has been expanding and interest rates have been dropping for quite some time now without spurring an economic recovery. Plus, jobless claims are RISING, and stock prices are FALLING now. And consumer confidence will likely fall once again as the employment and stock market situations worsen.

[end quoting]

The cards have long been stacked against the average, hard-working American citizen. It's only that the crooks are much more brazen now and they grab much bigger chunks of our property, all at once, instead of a little at a time. And of course they are only going to pay the smallest token fines, as their buddies—who split the gains—will demand. The less they are penalized, the more there is to split—everybody wins except we suckers. At least in Las Vegas, on some of the games, you know what your odds are when you go in!

WAL-MART MADE PEOPLE WORK FOR PRACTICALLY NOTHING

From the www.rumormillnews.com Internet website, 12/20/02: [quoting] by Mike Magee

The biggest shop in the world made staff work overtime for nothing for five years, said a U.S. district court today.

Wal-Mart, which turns over a cool \$218 BILLION a year, came under massive attack from 400 employees from nearly 80% of the shops it had in Oregon, reports stated.

It's a kind of class action that could be repeated across the United States of America.

Two Oregonians claimed that Wal-Mart managers got Wal-Mart employees to work "off the clock", said the *Wall Street Journal*, making them clean up the store for practically nothing.

We thought this was par for the course in the U.S.

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

No damages have yet been decided, however, and Wal-Mart may appeal.

[end quoting]

Does this sound like something you would expect to read about one of the biggest elite corporations in the world? Ok, you're right to say "What's the big deal?" After all, we're in the post-Enron age of brutal awareness about massive corporate greed. So why pay workers to do what you can intimidate them into doing for nothing because they want to keep their jobs? Do you think some Wal-Mart executives received a nice bonus for coming up with this one, for as long as they could get away with it?

And speaking of corporations trying to get away with fleecing the public, how about this most sacred of items to be messing with:

ICE CREAM CONTAINERS MELTING AWAY

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, by John Curran, 11/19/02: [quoting]

The half-gallon ice cream container—the sweet standard of grocery store freezers for decades—is starting to shrink.

While manufacturers over the years reduced the package size of everything from candy bars to dish detergent, the traditional ice cream "brick" remained what it was—the half gallon.

Now, pinched by rising ingredient costs and afraid to raise prices already above \$5, at least two ice cream makers have started silently phasing out the half gallon with a 1.75 quart carton, a half-pint smaller.

Dreyer's, which is based in Oakland, and sells the Dreyer's and Edy's brands, began introducing the smaller package in March. The new and old cartons can be found side-by-side during the transition, identical in shape and design—and price. But one has two quarts, the other 1 3/4 quarts.

"We have over 100 flavors, and many of them—because people are preferring indulgent, chunky flavors—cost more to produce than regular flavors like vanilla" said Dreyer's spokeswoman Dori Bailey. "We'd like to keep the cost at a price that's more affordable for folks."

Schwan's, which sells primarily via a 7,000-vehicle fleet of home delivery trucks, made the switch in 2001.

Other major ice cream makers, including Good Humor-Breyer's and Turkey Hill, are sticking with the half gallon for now. About three quarters of all ice cream is sold by the half gallon, according to the International Ice Cream Association.

Some customers are noticing the change and don't appreciate it.

"Everybody's doing it" complained Dorothy McGrath, 73, as she shopped the ice cream aisle at a Super Fresh supermarket in Egg Harbor Township. "The same thing happened with laundry detergent.... They're cheating the public, because they don't advertise it."

Manufacturers have heard such complaints, but sales haven't been significantly affected, they say.

"Our research shows there's effectively the same yield. It's a more user-friendly package and it's more efficient" said John Nabholz, spokesman for Schwan's Sales Enterprises of Marshall, Minnesota.

[end quoting]

Now THERE'S a REAL con-artist's statement: "It's a more user-friendly package and it's more efficient." The only efficiency is in the fleecing of the public to enhance their bottom-line profits. It would seem that Enron has a lot of company in the pursuit of greed with no regard for ethics.

This reminds me of when a professor I had in college told us how a soap company asked a high-priced consultant how to increase their sales of a liquid soap product. The very costly but very profitable suggestion was simply to make the bottle opening larger, knowing people would use/waste more product.

Whether it's the shrinking candy bar in the larger, air-filled wrapper, or the air they're whipping into the ice cream to make it SEEM like you're getting the same amount of product, or giving the product a deceptive new container that only appears to hold as much as the old one, etc., the important underlying issue remains the same: a sinking economy in which corporations are willing to try any trick in the book—and invent a few new ones—just to try to stay afloat.

And yet another indicator of the sinking economy is the following:

U.S. FACES HOUSING CRISIS

Excerpted from *NEXUS* magazine, January-February 2003, in turn from the www.projectcensored.org assessment of important stories underreported in the American media, whose source for this story is *In These Times*, November 2002: [quoting]

The national housing crisis affects nearly six million American families and is growing worse. Over 1.5 million low-cost housing units have recently been lost, and millions of children are growing up in housing that is substandard, unaffordable, and dangerous.

A new crisis in affordable housing is

spreading across America. What was once a problem relegated to low-income families along the East and West coasts is now affecting the middle class all across the country. Middle-class working Americans are having just as much trouble finding affordable housing as low-income families did 10 years ago.

Homelessness has become the result for many families across the nation. The economic slowdown, the welfare reform of 1996, and the events of September 11 are pushing hard-working Americans into the street. In New York alone, it is estimated that 30,000 people are living in shelters, and many thousands more live on the street. In Chicago, more than 20,000 units of public housing have been removed from service, and some 50,000 people now reside in the streets.

In an era when there is only one apartment for every six potential renters in the U.S., Congress has taken no action to address this problem. Corporate media have only covered this issue locally, and few media reports have recognized this as a national crisis.

[end quoting]

And things are much worse now. But just keep listening to the talking media heads who are well paid to convince you that the economy is just fine. The growing numbers of homeless can take little solace in such pronouncements. Meanwhile, government spending is at an all-time high for war-related activities and payoffs to foreign governments and other corruptions of decency.

EXPIRATION DATES ON GIFT CERTIFICATES ILLEGAL IN CALIFORNIA

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, 12/18/02: [quoting]

Here's a little holiday shopping secret that many retailers aren't eager to advertise: gift certificates are good FOREVER in California, no matter what the fine print might say.

Since 1997, state law has prohibited expiration, dates on most gift certificates in California.

Still, many merchants keep adding warnings that threaten to wipe out the value if they're not used by a certain date. "Retailers are still out there trying to skin the public" said Myron "Mike" Klarfeld, a San Diego lawyer who helped write California's law against gift-card expirations.

The alleged violations have spurred a flurry of class-action lawsuits filed by Klarfeld and other lawyers who want the courts to ensure that Californians can use gift certificates at their leisure.

A lot of money is at stake, with the rise of prepaid debit cards turning gift certificates into increasingly popular items. Shoppers nationwide are expected to spend somewhere between \$20 billion and \$30 billion on gift certificates this year.

Many merchants impose monthly fees on idle gift cards, which is illegal because the fees eventually make unused cards worthless, Klarfeld said.

[end quoting]

It makes you wonder how some people can live with themselves, trying any and all devious means to steal from others.

PENN & TELLER SWEAR THEY'LL STAY OUT OF TROUBLE

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, 12/18/02: [quoting]

Just wait until Penn & Teller's "Bulls__t" series hits Showtime next month.

Magicians/comedians/skeptics Penn Jillette and (no first name) Teller are aiming verbal darts at what they consider bogus beliefs—from creationism to chiropractic medicine to crop circles. And do they ever have a different approach to avoiding lawsuits—using obscenity!

"Showtime is making us do it" claims Teller. To hear Teller tell it: "If you go out in public and say, '(TV psychic) John Edward is a liar, a fraud, and a cheat', he can take you to court, tie you up for years, and cost you several hundreds of thousands of dollars. But if you call him an 'a__hole', no one is going to take you to court."

"We have a team of four lawyers who work for the production company. They go through my scripts, which sound like the work of a well-bred New England boy, and ask for changes. They might say, 'Here you're saying he's a 'fibber', which could cause problems, but if we put in 'that dips__t', we're totally bulletproof.' It's a very interesting legal issue."

Teller admits he and Penn have already been asked to tone down at least one episode by Showtime and adds that he's sure they have executives nervous, taking on powers that range from corporations to religious organizations.

[end quoting]

If you weren't sure already about how far gone our legal system is, this ought to speak The Truth loud and clear. And then we have Penn & Teller stooping to taking up the reins where the very un-Amazing Randi left off making a name at the expense of others. One could write an entire book about the karmic lessons and

the energies that are being set into motion in this pursuit!

It would seem that some people missed out on important lessons of basic human kindness and goodwill—which brings up the following plea:

A LETTER OF APPEAL TO THE WOMEN OF THE WORLD

From the Internet, by Virgil Armstrong, 12/02: [quoting]

The times upon us are of the utmost importance in that there is an ongoing transformational process which cannot be completed without the endeavors and direct involvement of the Women of the world. This process is spiritual and amorphous in nature, and cannot be defined in materialistic, mundane terms.

As near as I can relate to it with possible elucidation to the many, is that it is a consciousness, a consciousness which is unique and separate and happens only once in the lifetime of a planet and its peoples. It is singular in nature; it is subjective and conforming, yet all pervasive. It is receptive and at the same instance, challenging to that which is needed.

It is likened to the ovum, the female reproductive cell, in that it awaits its mate or opposite, and yet cannot respond until that special quality needed becomes imbedded and functional in the mental, spiritual, and sexual consciousness of Women. It is a consciousness and realization which transcends all previous understandings of femininity. It is an essence which has no definition and yet reaches into the very reproductive yearnings of the Infinite Intelligence, demanding recognition and partnership.

It is a subtle energy peculiar to that which we know as Woman, yet it lies dormant, yearning for the day when Woman will turn inward and discover she is the ultimate, the power which is needed to return sanity to this otherwise insane world. It is the power which is uniquely feminine and has the capacity to transcend and transform all that stands before it; yet she, Woman, knows it not, or if she does, chooses to ignore it.

It is the challenge of the ages, crying for self-realization, a realization which can only be fulfilled when Woman returns to being Woman. It is the open womb inviting impregnation by the Divine, yet is sutured shut by the current inadequacies and misguided judgments of the world and Women at large. It is the saving grace of the planet and its peoples, an infinitesimal nectar which every woman has, yet she knows it not.

When will we learn?

Based on the foregoing, I APPEAL TO YOU WOMEN:

1. To realize that you are unique and hold the key to our future and destiny.

2. To stop competing with men, trying to be his equal or better in a world (his) which is totally alien to your very spiritual essence and superior femininity.

3. To return to true Motherhood, the loving foundation and fabric of the incoming consciousness.

4. To reach out and quietly lead your male counterparts into the realization of their own femininity.

5. To realize and accept that, in the not-too-distant future, somewhere, sometime, a representative group of women—quite possibly in the Middle East or the former Soviet Union or the Republic of Red China or even in the ghettos of the United States—must rise up and, possibly at the cost of life, body, and limb, confront the madness of men. In doing so, the men will throw down their arms and, if necessary, their lives, with the sudden realization that what they are doing is totally against all Godly and humanistic truths.

6. To realize and accept that the Cosmic Clock is ticking rapidly down, and in the cosmic moments left, the crucial evaluator and defuser is you! It is time to declare:

"ENOUGH! My loins are empty. You sacrifice and kill my husbands, my sons, and now my daughters, all in the vain pretense that what you are doing is justifiably correct."

7. To stand up and acknowledge that principally the difficulty between the races and sexes is largely a result of misguided actions, beginning with prehistoric days when you cast men into the very roles they play today, with the theme that he who gets there first with the most is the winner and will be justifiably rewarded by you for this macho behavior and attitude. Because of this belief, attitude, and action, the majority of men today are Oreos: strong on the outside, soft on the inside. You have created a monster, a spoiled brat who knows only force and control as a way of life.

8. To put aside your misappropriation of the masculinity which you are experiencing. I challenge you to not only acknowledge it and use it as appropriate, but also to turn inside and recognize and nurture that essence and strength which is uniquely yours: true femininity. It is a quality which, in its pliable and soft way, can contour, envelop, and transform the rigidity of the insane maleness.

9. To rise up and claim that subtlety and issue which is only yours, and with it declare: "We will have no more wars, famines, depressions, diseases!" All of which are orchestrated and controlled by the few (mostly men) in the interests of self-aggrandizement and control. Only you can do this!

10. Last, but by no means least, to recognize that divine Godliness that is within you, begging for recognition, which, upon being accepted, will give you the strength and wisdom to undertake the divine transformational tasks which lie ahead.

Only you, Woman, can do this. Your time has come!

CONTACTING INFORMATION:
Armstrong Associates, P.O. Box 20174,
Sedona, AZ 86341-0174.

[end quoting]

It's about time someone wrote a reminder like this. Women have been downtrodden by the Power Thugs of this world long enough, despite playing such an absolutely essential, nurturing role in the continuity of all human life on the planet. Their natural sensibilities are sorely absent (having been skillfully suppressed) from the national fabric of common wisdom.

And while we're on the subject, how about the following:

FIRMS DENY CREATING "FEMALE SEXUAL DISORDER"

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 1/3/03: [quoting]

Pharmaceutical firms on Friday rejected claims they had created a new disorder known as "female sexual dysfunction" to build a market for Viagra and similar drugs among women.

An article in the *British Medical Journal* said researchers with close ties to industry had defined the new disorder at company-sponsored meetings over the past six years to encourage use of the same medicines that have helped men with impotence.

The result was that female sexual problems were being wrongly "medicalized" and the number of women affected greatly exaggerated.

The author of the article, *Australian Financial Review* journalist Ray Moynihan, said claims that 43% of women aged 18-59 had female sexual dysfunction were misleading and potentially dangerous.

He traced the origin of the definition of the condition to a May 1997 meeting of researchers and drug company representatives at a Cape Cod hotel.

But drugmakers said they were simply

seeking a treatment option for millions of women with sexual difficulties equivalent to the erectile dysfunction that men can face, which is now frequently treated with Viagra, a \$1.5 billion seller for Pfizer Inc.

[end quoting]

The creating of a problem and then selling you a solution has been going on for a long time. And there are no better players of this game than the pharmaceutical companies—which are likewise masters of the fine art of denial!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

Excerpted from the
www.stewartswerdlow.com website:

[quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

United We Fall: (12/20/02)

In the wake of corporate failures, both United Airlines and McDonald's are headed for a fall. Both huge corporations announced restructuring and lay-offs, with United actually headed for bankruptcy. With all the consumers eating hamburgers and flying daily, it is inconceivable that these corporate failures are "natural". It would appear that the New World Order is already in the process of monopolizing all industries on a global basis. Therefore, not only will we have a New World Monetary System, but there will be standardized corporate conglomerates globally. Small Business is being pushed out of existence, and large multinationals are being merged. This makes financial control and marketing much easier. Somebody better save those secret recipes!

Their Daley Bread: (12/29/02)

The mayor of

Chicago, Richard Daley, and his wife, Maggie, passed out and were taken to the hospital on Friday with what was diagnosed as stomach flu. Maggie actually fainted, fell, and broke a rib. I don't know about y'all, but I've had some serious stomach flus in my life and I have never fainted, much less broken anything. Nor has anyone I know. I think these two important Chicagoans were targeted and punished for refusing to do something. Plus, their son was also reported to have similar symptoms. With Boeing and other larger corporations moving to the Windy City, many demands are being made. Something smells near Lake Michigan.

On The Eve Of ? The Raelians Announced The Birth Of The First Cloned Human Being: (12/29/02)

This religious/scientific contactee group based in France and Quebec has also announced that five more cloned children will be born in the next few weeks. Rael, the spiritual leader of the group, claims to have met an alien in France in 1973 who told him that all humanity are clones of aliens. They have a theme park outside of Montreal and are planning to open up an Elohim Embassy in Jerusalem—what they claim is the real capital of the worlds. My readers will note connections to a New World

Are You Ready For The Truth?



ARTIE'S

ON VIDEO

Government Secrecy

VERIFIED

Alternative Medicine

PURE .999 FINE SILVER

Colloidal Silver Generators

\$50

The Disinformation

500 SHOCKING/ESOTERIC/PARANORMAL/CONSPIRACIES/UFOS

RARE/SUPPRESSED/BIZARRE/ATROCIOUS TITLES

WE HAVE FACTUAL DOCUMENTATION

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATORS

Call for a FREE catalog

ARTIE'S VIDEOS

VIDEOS THAT YOU CANNOT RENT

717 LIBERTY AVE., SUITE 406

PGH., PA 15222 (412) 391-7450

\$ 10/title + shp

Religion and staged alien invasion programming. The Raelians truly do have technology, but it is funded by the NSA, which has programmed and mind-controlled all of them. Scientists who condemn the cloning are simply jealous for not being first themselves. However, the Germans were the very first to clone a human being in 1927, followed by the USA at MIT in 1967. It is old news that is being imprinted on the public now as preparation for 2003. However, better to clone humans than to kill them.

N.K. Ultra: (12/29/02)

In typical American fashion, if one war is good, two or three are better. North Korea admitted to developing nuclear weapons and threw out UN inspectors. Well, at least they're honest. Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld said last week that the U.S. could absolutely support two war fronts, if we need to destroy North Korea at the same time as Iraq. Of course, our troops will also still be in Afghanistan, Africa, East Asia, and Europe. This then sets-up an America where all or most troops are overseas. So, if something were to happen on U.S. soil, there is not enough military to defend or stop whatever is happening. Therefore, UN (Chinese) troops will be called-in to quell any civil disobedience or terrorist activities. There had been a large transfer of troops, specialty personnel, and equipment to South Korea long before any of this became public. Therefore, the U.S. government was preparing for something staged before the media was notified. The plot thickens—again!

Hot Java: (12/29/02)

The capital of Indonesia is located on the western tip of the island of Java. In

recent years, riots and civil disobedience have taken its toll on the large city of Jakarta. Riot police have found that when they play a dance music called "poco-poco" (pronounced poh-choh poh-choh, meaning voluptuous), the crowds start to sway and dance with the music. The music originates from the province of Papua and is tribal-based. Rest assured, some subliminals have been placed into the police versions of the CD. We may be seeing more mind-controlled dance in the future, as a form of crowd control.

Holiday Present For Criminals: (12/29/02)

As a present to non-violent offenders, several states have released hundreds of prisoners before the Christmas holidays. The two most generous states, Kentucky and Illinois, released the most criminals from jails. This was not done for reasons of seasonal kindness, but because the states ran out of money to keep the prisoners in jail. It is likely that many of these men have vigilante programming and are being placed into society in preparation for 2003 activations. Keep your doors locked.

Nemesis Premises: (12/29/02)

I recently saw the movie *Star Trek: Nemesis*, the latest in sequels to the television shows and subsequent films. It was released on December 13, 2002, an Illuminati holiday. This film was blatantly designed to trigger and activate people with twinning programming, mirror alters, vigilante programming, and also shows the use of sexual magick. The "right on schedule" themes also included cloning, alien invasion, destruction of government, and reptilian armies. In Captain Picard's ready room, masks were prominently displayed, triggering "porcelain doll" alters in viewers. I will be discussing this in detail at my upcoming seminar, Part II of *Mind-Control/Programming*, New Jersey, in January. Check my website for details.

Earth Tidbits Updates: (12/29/02)

New York: An aftershock of last spring's 5.1M quake struck upstate New York on Christmas Day. This one was approximately 3.0 in magnitude.

USA: A major snowstorm struck from New Mexico to Maine, starting the Monday before Christmas until the day after Christmas. Snow depths were over three feet in the Northeastern U.S., closing roads and airports. The Midwest, Ozarks, and Ohio Valley were also affected. Global warming?!

Pacific Coast: Hurricane-force winds with heavy rains struck from Washington State to California, causing floods and damage to buildings. Winds were

clocked near 90 miles per hour.

[end quoting]

So many events going on around us are loaded with clues if we can just spot them. That's where Stewart's insights help a lot.

FEDS BACK-OFF ON SAYING CONDOMS ARE "HIGHLY EFFECTIVE"

From *WIRED* magazine, 12/19/02:

[quoting]

A government fact sheet that long promoted condoms as "highly effective" in preventing HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases now offers a more neutral summary of the pros and cons of condom use.

Congressional Democrats charge that politics are trumping science.

They also point to a fact sheet produced by the National Cancer Institute concerning the link between abortion and breast cancer. Until this summer, it said that women who had abortions face no increased risk of breast cancer. Now, it says the evidence is not clear.

"We are extremely concerned about these alterations and deletions of important scientific information" Rep. Henry Waxman (D-CA) and 13 other Democrats said in a letter Wednesday to Health and Human Services Secretary Tommy Thompson.

"They appear to be part of an Orwellian trend at HHS. Simply put, information that used to be based on science is being systematically removed from the public when it conflicts with the administration's political agenda."

HHS officials say the revisions are consistent with the science. They deny any political interference.

The condom fact sheet on the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention website used to say that refraining from sex was the best way to prevent transmission of HIV, the virus that causes AIDS, and other sexually transmitted diseases. The old version went on to say: "But for those who have sexual intercourse, latex condoms are highly effective when used consistently and correctly."

The recently posted version focuses on HIV along with other sexually transmitted diseases. In its introduction, the fact sheet now says that condoms "can reduce the risk of STD transmission. However, no protective method is 100% effective, and condom use cannot guarantee absolute protection against any STD."

The fact sheet goes on to analyze the

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

effectiveness of condoms versus a variety of sexually transmitted diseases.

It says that condoms are highly effective in preventing HIV, an incurable disease that is often fatal and requires extensive treatment. No evidence exists that condoms prevent the transmission of the human papilloma virus, which causes no disease in 99% of cases, but will cause cervical cancer in 1% of its female victims.

Given the mixed evidence, the CDC opted for a more neutral introduction to the fact sheet, said Dr. David Fleming, the CDC's deputy director for science.

"This fact sheet is designed to be as scientifically accurate as possible" he said. "We specifically tried not to nuance it in the direction either of encouraging or discouraging use of condoms. The interpretation really is in the eyes of the beholder."

He said that the fact sheet was written with the help of people at HHS headquarters, but said he stands by it from a scientific point of view.

In the case of breast cancer and abortion, the National Cancer Institute removed a fact sheet from its website that said: "The current body of scientific evidence suggests that women who have had either induced or spontaneous abortions have the same risk as other women for developing breast cancer."

The posting specifically dismissed studies to the contrary, citing methodological problems.

In its place, a neutral rendering appears that says some studies find a link and others do not. The fact sheet promises to convene a conference on the issue early next year.

NCI spokeswoman Nicole Gottlieb said Wednesday that the Institute had no further comment. [end quoting]

For some reason (anticipated litigation?) there's a move toward greater honesty in terms of the information being offered by these agencies. And this, at a time when their credibility is so low!

TWO SPEAKERS, 3-D SOUND

From *MAXIMUM PC* magazine, January 2003: [quoting]

Has Pioneer broken the "other" sound barrier?

As soon as Hercules announced support for 7.1 speaker systems, we let out a collective groan. We quickly envisioned the future of surround sound as culminating in a giant, cushy, speakerlined sphere that you actually crawl into. It would be called Dolby Digital 27.1—and, trust us, it's those



The International UFO Congress, Laughlin, Nevada
THE BIGGEST UFO CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD !!
FEBRUARY 2 - 8, 2003
THE FLAMINGO RESORT - LAUGHLIN, NEVADA

COME VISIT *The* SPECTRUM's BOOTH

See the back-cover ad in our January 2003 issue for more details, or go to our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org

extra 11 rear channels that really make the difference.

Perhaps not. Pioneer is launching the PDSP-1, the first "digital sound projector" to deliver discrete 5.1 channel sound with more than 500 watts of power. Pioneer is quick to add that the system does not use psychoacoustic modeling, a disappointing technology that attempts to fool our ears into perceiving depth by altering pitch and amplitude.

Instead, 254 speakers are packed into each Pioneer speaker, which direct and reflect sounds off the surfaces of a room to create multiple channels. All you have to do is "calibrate" the speakers to the room they're in, and you'll be dodging bullets and ducking roundhouse kicks during your next viewing of *The Matrix*.

No price has been set, but the speakers should be available early this year. We can't wait to test this audio scheme!

[end quoting]

How many schemes over the years promise the ultimate in sound and fall quite a bit short of the goal? We'll see.

SELF-DESTRUCTING DVD

From *MAXIMUM PC* magazine, January 2003: [quoting]

This DVD Will Self-Destruct In 8 Hours
Side-stepping the issue of whether or

not optical discs are a reliable long-term storage medium, New York-based Flexplay has invented a DVD that actually destroys itself in eight hours, like it or not. As soon as the sealed DVD case is opened, a dye sandwiched into the layers of the disc begins to react with air, slowly turning opaque and rendering the disc unplayable. The first DVD to use this technology will be a 10-minute promotional audio disc by Atlantic Records artist Nappy Roots, a hip-hop act. Hopefully, Nappy's career will outlast the life of the disc. [end quoting]

Do you suppose there's a hidden agenda behind such a concept? And what about if the supposedly sealed-from-air disc is not so well sealed, and the clock starts running early, and you get a partially blanked-out disc, or one with only, say, one hour left? This adds a new dimension to our "throw-away society" reputation.

WHY LEDS ARE EVERYWHERE

From *WIRED* magazine, January 2003: [quoting]

by Simson Garfinkel

Good-Bye, Little Red Diode. Hello, Spotlights!

Gas, glass, and brass are so pre-millennium. LEDs are the lights of the digital age—and they're everywhere.

Those bright new dotted traffic signals? Energy-efficient light-emitting diodes in green, yellow, and red. LEDs are also showing up on bicycles, buses, and subway cars, and in a variety of architectural lighting situations—for example, to throw a color wash onto a wall. In a few years, they'll illuminate automobile headlights, homes, and offices, too.

Here's why: They're colorful.

LEDs have come a long way since the red-only glow of the early Texas Instruments' calculator. Today, the lights range from far infrared to near ultraviolet. The most advanced way to mix them: pulse-width modulation, which varies each diode's duty cycle. Boston-based Color Kinetics has a patent on this technique, which is the basis for its color-changing floodlights, spotlights, and nightlights.

They're bright: During the past four decades, output per LED has increased an average of 40% a year, while prices have dropped 20% annually. Still, today's white LEDs can produce only 130 lumens each, so it takes nine to equal the 1,100 lumens put out by a standard 75-watt incandescent bulb. Yet, because they focus all of their light in the same direction, those nine LEDs actually appear much brighter—roughly the same as a typical 300-watt bulb.

They're white: White light can be made two ways—by mixing reds, greens, and blues, or by using an ultraviolet LED to stimulate a white phosphor (the same stuff that's inside a fluorescent bulb). Combine a white phosphor LED with a few amber ones, and you can create a range of different whites—from the romantic glow of a candle flame to the hot, bright light of the Sun.

They're green: LEDs consume a fraction of the power of incandescents. For example, LED flashlights squeeze as much life out of 1 battery as incandescents get from 20. The result: less toxic trash. LEDs also throw off almost no heat and last longer.

They're cheap: Each has a lifespan of 50,000 to 100,000 hours—10 to 30

years. This can mean huge savings in atriums, auditoriums, and high-ceilinged offices, where replacing a bulb can cost more than the bulb itself. A single 700-lumen LED panel runs about \$1,000—but the lifetime price tag is lower than incandescent and almost on par with halogen. Predictions are that, by 2006, they'll be cheaper than even supercheap fluorescents.

LED technology is costly up front—but it lasts. Here's the relative cost of 1 million lumen hours [today]:

INCANDESCENT	\$28
LED	\$25
HALOGEN	\$23
FLUORESCENT	\$5

(Source: Color Kinetics)

[end quoting]

One very important point was not even addressed above: Not only do LEDs last a long time and use less battery power—which is great in applications like flashlights and other emergency lighting situations, but they can stand up to rugged treatment. What's the use of having a flashlight with fresh batteries and new bulb that, deep in a cave, you happen to drop, and the jolt breaks the new bulb's hot filament? The basic LED structure is, for most all practical purposes, immune to such mechanical damage, except perhaps for cases where a jolt is quite severe. This durability is a source of great comfort in emergency situations where you're depending on that flashlight's light to keep working!

THE RADIO SPECTRUM WANTS TO BE FREE

From *WIRED* magazine, January 2003:
[quoting]

Drop The Outmoded Idea Of Ownership, And A Whole New Wireless Frontier Emerges

by Kevin Werbach

A revolution is brewing in wireless. In an industry speech in October, FCC chairman Michael Powell expressed support for a radical idea called "open spectrum" that could transform the communications landscape as profoundly as the Internet ever did. If it works, you'll never pay for telephone, cable, or Internet access again.

Open spectrum treats the airwaves as a commons, shared by all. It's the brainchild of engineers, activists, and scholars such as wireless gadfly Dewayne Hendricks, former Lotus chief scientist David Reed, and NYU law professor Yochai Benkler. The idea is that smart devices cooperating with one another

function more effectively than huge proprietary communications networks. The commons can be created through distinct, unlicensed "parks" or through "underlay" technologies, such as ultrawideband, that are invisible to licensed users in the same band.

In an open spectrum world, wireless transmitters would be as ubiquitous as microprocessors: in televisions, cars, public spaces, handheld devices, everywhere. They would tune themselves to free spectrum and self-assemble into networks. Anyone could become a radio broadcaster reaching millions. Phone calls would rarely need to pass through central networks; they would be handed off and relayed across devices, for free or nearly so. Businesses would track far-flung assets in real time via embedded sensors. Big TV networks and cable operators would lose their hammerlock control over media distribution. Entrepreneurs would develop as yet undreamed of applications that we can't live without. It happens any time open platforms emerge: think eBay and Amazon.com.

The revolution has already started. Wi-Fi, a runaway success, uses a narrow slice of spectrum that is already "open". Wi-Fi is a shot across the bow, much the way the Arpanet served as a proving ground for the commercial Internet. As ever, Moore's Law is on the side of the technology upstart. Radio waves resemble ripples on a pond rather than swimmers in a pool—they pass through one another. Distinguishing them can be difficult, but it's not beyond the talents of today's radio engineers.

When spectrum licensing was established in the early 20th century, radios were primitive, as was the regulatory model used to govern them. To be heard, broadcasters needed an exclusive slice of spectrum. Today, however, digital technologies let many users occupy the same frequency at the same time. As the FCC's Powell points out: "Modern technology has fundamentally changed the nature and extent of spectrum use." Today's devices employ advanced digital signal processing and other techniques, and they're smart enough to coexist without interference.

Wi-Fi's success is attracting capital and encouraging research into the open-spectrum idea. Last year, over the bitter opposition of entrenched spectrum holders, the FCC granted limited approval for ultrawideband. Within the next year, half of all laptops used at work are expected to have wireless connections. And within four years, Intel

New E-mail Addresses At The SPECTRUM

Rick Martin: rick@thespectrumnews.org

Dr. Al Overholt: alo@thespectrumnews.org

General: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

Wisdom Books & Press:

wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

hopes to incorporate transmitters into all of its processor chips.

Standing in the way of open spectrum are incumbent licensees, government agencies nervous about interference, and economists entranced by the airwave auction market.

Yet the spectrum auction markets are not free markets. Each buyer gains what is, in effect, a little monopoly—which, in the aggregate, stifles communications progress just as well as one big monopoly.

Governments have long treated the airwaves like real estate to be handed out to favored operators or auctioned for huge sums. And like real estate, spectrum makes people do stupid things. The English auctions for third-generation mobile-phone licenses in 2000 left the winners choked with debt. In the U.S., the battle over bankrupt NextWave's licenses and the hyped transition to digital TV are multi-billion-dollar fiascos.

The problem here is not the market, but the outdated real-estate metaphor. Yet, if spectrum was seen as a commons that could be shared by all, then builders of wireless devices would rush to fill it, unleashing market forces to everyone's benefit. It's already happened with Wi-Fi: A billion-dollar industry emerged overnight with no protection against interference. And Wi-Fi is only the beginning.

(—Independent analyst Kevin Werbach [kevin@werbach.com] is the former FCC counsel for new technology policy.) [end quoting]

Modern economic and technical visions are pushing against the old "real estate" concept of the airwaves that underhandedly allowed just a few to control that arena for so long. Like with the way the Internet leveled the playing field, hopefully this push will make the options of the airwaves more accessible for the average person's benefit.

SELENIUM: IMPORTANT NEW REVIEW OF HEALTH FINDINGS

From *AIDS Treatment News*, www.aids.org/immunet/atn.nsf/page/a-347-02, courtesy of a reader, 12/2/02:

[quoting]

"Because Good Information Is Still the Best Cure For AIDS"

Selenium: Important New Review Of Health Findings (date: 7/28/00; issue: 347; author: John S. James)

Selenium is a mineral which is essential in human nutrition in very small amounts (larger amounts are toxic). New research, much in the last five years,

is finding that selenium deficiency may be involved in many important diseases, including HIV. The fact that this mineral has been the subject of irresponsible promotion as a cure-all must not blind us to the real possibilities that proper supplementation may have value in disease prevention and treatment.

A major literature review I published this month in *The Lancet* offers a credible overview of what is known and not known at this time on selenium and human health. We were surprised by the strength of the case for more attention to supplementation as a possible treatment—a medical intervention which would cost essentially nothing, so it could be available anywhere in the world.

Here are some quotes from the review (we did not include the references from the original). Note that all measurements are in micrograms, because of the very small amounts of selenium used in human nutrition—about a thousand times less than the dose of most AIDS drug.

- Concerning immune functions: "Supplementation with selenium, even in 'selenium-replete' individuals, has marked immunostimulant effects, including an enhancement of proliferation of activated T cells (clonal expansion). Lymphocytes from volunteers supplemented with selenium (as sodium selenite) at 200 micrograms per day showed an enhanced response to antigen stimulation and an increased ability to develop into cytotoxic lymphocytes and to destroy tumor cells. Natural-killer-cell activity was also increased. Supplementation resulted in a 118% increase in cytotoxic-lymphocyte-mediated tumor cytotoxicity and an 82% increase in natural-killer-cell activity compared with baseline."

- Concerning HIV: "Selenium seems to be a crucial nutrient for HIV-infected individuals. It is a potent inhibitor of HIV replication in vitro.... More than 20 papers report a progressive decline in plasma selenium in parallel with the ongoing loss of CD4 T cells in HIV-I infection. This decline in selenium occurs even in early stages of disease when malnutrition or malabsorption cannot be a factor. In fact, plasma selenium is a strong predictor of the outcome in HIV infection. Baum and colleagues showed that selenium-deficient HIV patients are nearly 20 times more likely ($p < 0.0001$) to die from HIV-related causes than those with adequate levels.... Baum and colleagues showed that low plasma selenium is a significantly greater risk factor for

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is *NOT* forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

mortality than low helper-T-cell count, by a factor of 16, and confers a more significant risk than deficiency of any other nutrient investigated."

- Hepatitis: "Selenium also appears to be protective in individuals infected with Hepatitis virus (B or C) against the progression of the condition to liver cancer."

- Pancreatitis: "In a small controlled trial in Rostock, Germany, intravenous administration of selenium to patients with acute necrotising pancreatitis reduced mortality from 89% in controls to ZERO in the treatment group."

- Cancer: Various studies have found more cancer or cancer deaths in persons with low selenium levels. For example, in a prospectively followed cohort of 34,000 men, "those in the lowest quintile [fifth] of selenium status, as measured by toenail selenium, were found to have three times the likelihood of developing advanced prostate cancer as those in the highest quintile (p for trend=0.03). Only cases diagnosed more than 2 years after collection of the samples were counted." [The reason for not counting earlier cases is to avoid confusion due to the possibility that the illness itself might cause the low selenium levels through poor intake, absorption, or metabolism of food.]

- Other research has found effects of correcting selenium deficiency on mental status, tiredness, and mood—and possibly on cardiovascular disease, although findings here have been mixed, perhaps because some of the trials included very few people with selenium deficiency.

- And a warning: "We must be careful

not to encourage overconsumption of selenium supplements. While an intake of selenium of around 15 micrograms/kg bodyweight per day is thought to be without prolonged impact on human health, it must be remembered that selenium is a toxic mineral with a fairly small therapeutic window. In some sensitive individuals, the maximum safe dietary intake may be as low as 600 micrograms per day. It would therefore seem prudent to restrict adult intake from all sources to an upper limit of 400-450 micrograms/day as recommended by several expert panels."

Persons considering supplementation should note that the multivitamins they are taking may already include selenium—in addition to their dietary intake, which tends to be higher in the U.S. than in many countries.

Comment:

There is no clear agreement on how to supplement with selenium—exactly who should use it, how much, or in what form. (In the research, selenium has been supplied both as inorganic forms such as selenate or selenite, and organic forms such as selenomethionine or as selenium yeast.) Trials are ongoing, including at least two in HIV. But major uncertainties will remain.

We need more attention on rational ways to make decisions based on the incomplete information available now. Most professionals like to have definite proof, and are reluctant to prepare guidelines or recommendations based in part on reasonable guess. The frequent result is recommendations which are much too conservative, or none at all—leaving the field to self-medication and a few self-taught experts, or to medical promoters or cultists. There should be widely discussed nutritional guidelines for persons with HIV, updated at least once a year—as with guidelines for antiretroviral drug therapy.

Selenium levels in diet vary greatly by geography, because of the different amounts of the mineral in the soil where

crops are grown. For example, diets are deficient in many areas of Western Europe and Africa. (Finland was especially deficient, and supplemented its food supply by adding selenium to fertilizer, starting in 1984.) It seems possible that region-specific, sophisticated recommendations on nutritional and other low-cost interventions could make major, cost-effective contributions both to treatment and prevention, benefiting those already infected and slowing the spread of the epidemic.

Reference:

Rayman MP. The importance of selenium to human health. *The Lancet*. July 15, 2000; volume 356, pages 233-241. [end quoting]

It's a well established fact that small quantities of many minerals—called trace minerals because we need them in small or trace amounts—are important to good health. If we're lucky, we get these in a very assimilatable form from eating a variety of vegetables and fruits that have been grown in well-mineralized soil. Modern greed-motivated agribusiness hardly promotes, or even cares about, cultivating rich soil (though most organic growers do), and thus it is no trivial matter to maintain a healthy supply of these trace minerals in our bodies. Apparently the presence or absence of one of these trace minerals, selenium, shows a significant correlation with the successful battling of HIV/AIDS. Considering the overall general value of trace minerals for good health, this correlation certainly makes sense, though the amount of effect observed is striking.

FLOATING UTOPIA WILL HONOR SCI-FI GENIUS

From the para-discuss@tje.net Internet website, 12/22/02: [quoting]

(m.ford@bepp.co.uk)

This is the first glimpse of a remarkable floating testament to the works of sci-fi visionary Arthur C. Clarke.

In a project worthy of Sir Arthur's own brilliant imagination, the Gaiaship could soon be sailing the world's oceans, bringing peace and harmony across the globe.

The vessel would be home to some of the author's greatest works and memorabilia amassed over decades at the forefront of science.

The brainchild of retired Norwegian cruise-ship magnate Knut Utstein Kloster, the luxury 767-foot craft would be a roving ambassador for science and

avenue for sensitive political negotiations.

In the plans drawn up by renowned Danish naval architect Tage Wandborg, at its very center is an incredible six-deck-high glass sphere which boasts ultramodern conference rooms.

It is within the sphere that project organizers plan to house some of the "Clarkives", the original manuscripts produced by, and awards bestowed upon, Somerset's famous son, best known for writing the sci-fi epic *2001: A Space Odyssey*.

Costing an estimated \$350 million and capable of carrying more than 1,000 passengers in the lap of luxury, the Gaiaship would also boast a "Future Studies Center" named after him.

There have been two major efforts to create a lasting museum to the work of Sir Arthur in Somerset, both of which failed due to lack of finance.

The first was in his birthplace of Minehead, and the second in Taunton, where he conducted some of his first experiments.

Now, it seems, it may take the foresight of a group of eco-minded Norwegians to finally make the dream come true.

Speaking from Norway yesterday, Roar Bjerknes—a former journalist, communications professor, and now member of the Gaiaship Foundation, said the Arthur C. Clarke exhibition is a key part of their ambitious plans. He said: "There were attempts to build a center to celebrate Arthur's work in Somerset, but they sadly failed. We would like to put a version of that center in the dome on the Gaia.

"Arthur liked the idea from the moment he heard it; he has given it his strongest support, and feels this ship is something the world needs now more than ever."

Sir Arthur, now aged 85 and a long-term resident of Sri Lanka, has already penned an official letter of support for the project, which will be sent out to potential investors and sponsors.

For his brother Fred, who lives in Bishops Lydeard near Taunton and has collected the Clarkives over the decades, this could be a happy ending to his relentless efforts on behalf of his brother.

At the age of 81, Fred has just decided to wind-up the Arthur Clarke Foundation of Great Britain, and believes the Gaiaship proposals would be a fitting way to celebrate Arthur's achievements.

"I have been speaking to Arthur regularly and he is very keen on this" said Fred.

"He is sorry that the others have fallen through, simply because he knows all the

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmj.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



time and effort I and others put into them.

"The Gaiaship idea is very much about bringing people together from around the world, and that very much fits into Arthur's ideas of a global village."

Still in its early stages, the Gaiaship is proposed as a bizarre self-financing utopian mix of opulent luxury, intellectual stimulation, and political neutrality. As well as offering luxury cruising accommodation for its passengers, the "Peaceship" would act as a mobile neutral venue for sensitive negotiations and meetings between leading world political, religious, and scientific figures.

The plans are also completely environmentally friendly, the ship being powered by gas turbines, solar panels, and wind turbines, and making use of refuse incineration and recycling.

[end quoting]

When you think of all the money wasted on war-related pursuits and palatial temples of the super-rich, perhaps one day enough people of means will awaken to better uses like this one. And what about the hospital ships that used to bring humanitarian and medical aid to needy ports of call? We seem to have plenty of money to spend on a super-extravagant "Rose Parade" in Pasadena each year, but little resources for that which adds lasting value to the community. These are examples of the kinds of out-of-balance conditions on planet Earth at this time that must, soon, come back into balance—one way or another.

LEFTOVER STRAW MAY FIX NOISE PROBLEM

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, 11/17/02: [quoting]

by Lisa Masearo, staff writer

Mush up bales of rice straw, cook them at high temperatures, and the result just might be a solution to the high cost and years-long process of getting soundwalls erected along Southern California freeways.

A bill by Assemblywoman Fran Pavley, passed this session, guarantees a look into a product she says could bring cheaper, faster-built sound-absorbing walls to southland neighborhoods.

"In the San Fernando Valley alone, a lot of people from Encino and Woodland Hills, in particular, are very concerned about the noise at adjacent properties along the 101 Freeway" said Pavley, D-Woodland Hills. Requests for soundwalls are among the top three constituent calls fielded by her staff.

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Thank you for your courage and love of mankind. I am amazed at the information I receive through your articles, and cannot thank you enough for the information. Living in ignorance does not help one to learn compassion. I have felt desecrated since I have learned what our TRUE history is, and have gone on to reach deep inside myself, and found love, compassion, and acceptance. Living in ignorance is not being fully alive. I have also learned that by accepting this, I also have to accept my responsibility in creating the world we live in. I reach out in kindness now, where in the past I may have reached out in judgement."

— K.S. from BC Canada

"Best wishes for the new year and I appreciate your dedication to presenting the truth."

— P.T. from AK

"Hello from Texas! Thank you, thank you for a wonderful job—the most informative magazine in the country. Best wishes for a wonderful Christmas, and a New Year of good health, prosperity, and truthful information."

— M.P. from TX

"Could barely believe my eyes when I saw the Gordon Thomas new book ad on the back cover of the December 2002 *SPECTRUM*. God is definitely running things at *The SPECTRUM*. Just when it seems that few people are paying attention and taking seriously what is happening to them, especially since the 9/11 attack on World Trade Center, Gordon Thomas comes out with an apathy splitter, extending hope in a brighter future."

— J.A. from TX

"I am so very grateful to you all; your work and guidance is nothing short of astonishing! The receivings from our Elder Brothers give us such a great lift and the inspiration to carry on. Such great pure Love washes through me and reconnects me to our Source."

— M.P. from BC, CANADA

"I'm glad we have *The SPECTRUM* to provide 'dots' for us to connect as we awaken from our common nightmare! Have a good Holiday—you certainly deserve it!"

— F.S. from CA

"Dear *SPECTRUM*,

"I have been receiving copies of your magazine for two years now, ever since I began organizing my conferences on similar topics. There are other publications in circulation that attempt to do the same as yours. However, all pale in comparison to the refreshing integrity constantly demonstrated by Rick, Gail, and friends at *The SPECTRUM*. It is, by far, the best magazine of its kind that I have personally read. I cannot recommend it enough to other open-minded, truth-seeking individuals who are hungry for thought-provoking, truthful, and bold reporting on real-world events.

"Most sincerely." — Brian William Hall, Executive Producer, CONSPIRACY CON

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

"I know Caltrans didn't need one more project to do, but I think, in the long run, this could be a good one."

Pavley hopes her bill helps bring a simple and creative solution to a two-fold problem.

Residents up and down the freeways are demanding sound walls while the state's rice growers are under new environmental restrictions that prohibit them from burning most of their straw, leaving them with a ton—actually lots more—left over.

Caltrans and the Metropolitan

Transportation Authority, which jointly handle soundwall requests in Los Angeles County—and have a backlog of miles of projects costing millions of dollars across the San Fernando Valley—are interested in taking a look at making soundwalls out of the rice byproduct.

"I think we would be interested in anything—any product, any method—that would help us deliver the product at a faster pace" said Jim de la Loza, MTA's executive officer for countywide planning. "We're certainly willing to look at different ways of doing it."

New regulations were imposed in January that mandate the phase-out of straw burning, as part of efforts to reduce air pollution.

Now the leftover rice straw, which had cost growers about \$3 an acre to burn, is costing them about \$43 an acre to turn back into the soil, said Paul Buttner, manager of environmental affairs for the California Rice Commission.

"Rice doesn't break down. That's one of the biggest problems we have with it—it's very abrasive, very fibrous" said Northern California grower Jerry Maltby. "If you're trying to build, that's a good thing. If you want to break it down, it's a bad thing."

State and industry officials have been seeking new uses for the rice straw. It's currently being recycled into a range of goods, but still only about 3% is being used, Buttner said.

That means most of the 1.1 million tons of rice straw generated each year by the state's \$500 million rice-growing industry is being wasted.

"We're hopeful all of these things will happen and a project will come out of this" Buttner said. "Rice straw has a lot of very good sound-deadening properties. It's not very expensive and it is appropriate at reducing the sound attenuation in a sound wall."

For property owners hoping to be shielded from the whoosh of traffic noise, those drab beige walls lining freeway shoulders have long been in high demand.

The MTA receives 20 requests a month for soundwalls, which can take up to a year to engineer, and two more years to design and build once the project is turned over to the state Department of Transportation.

In Southern California, the cost for each mile of soundwall can range from \$1 million to \$5 million.

Pavley's office believes rice-straw walls could be built cheaper and put up

faster than the current cement-block structures.

Under her legislation, Caltrans will conduct a demonstration project using the rice straw within one year—if a manufacturer can get its product approved by the department, which is responsible for testing any new ideas for soundwalls.

Without the legislation, a manufacturer could go through the multifaceted approval process at Caltrans, but see its product wait for years until the state has a chance to try it out, officials said.

Sherman Oaks businessman Glenn Camp—who hears the roar of the 101/405 Freeway interchange from his office—thinks his Enviro Board Corp. is just the company for the job.

For the past decade, the Polytechnic High School grad has been developing methods for turning rice straw into large panels. His company's machinery pulls apart the bales, beats the straw until it binds together, then flattens it out into panels up to four feet wide.

He's used the panels to build the company's 20,000-square-foot facility in Northern California, and believes the tilt-up panels can be installed on freeways in half the time—and at half the cost—of the work now done by Caltrans.

His company is planning to throw its hat in the ring to qualify for the pilot project.

"Everybody's screaming for soundwalls. We're going to come along and be an answer" Camp said. "We can just come in and do a vast quantity of soundwalls in a fraction of the time. We think this is something topical, something that's going to be good for California. Here's an alternative we think is better."

Other companies have other methods for turning the straw into working materials, and could also be contenders for the pilot project.

A Caltrans spokesman said the agency

is interested in considering new technology. Already, the department is using recycled shredded tires in road materials as a way to cut down on the noise that comes when tires crunch on streets.

"Obviously, we think it's a great idea" said Caltrans spokesman Dennis Trujillo. "We'll be working with the process and the sponsor to see if we can facilitate this. It's a win-win for everybody."

"If it proves to be more cost-effective, and it can have an impact on the environment, those are two huge benefits everyone can realize." [end quoting]

Sounds like a great idea—if only the scammers who presently make the fat profits from the current expensive methods of building these walls don't win the usual under-the-table battle for the public funds.

SAMPLE OF ASININE LAWS STILL BEING MADE BY CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

California passed 1168 new laws that went into effect on January 1, 2003. Do you think that was enough?

One of them states video arcades must now post signs informing their teenage customers that, if they want to see a ratings guide for various games, one is available. As if a teenager participating is interested, and furthermore, if they were, they would probably look for the ones that had the worst ratings.

But this one really takes the "looney cake" which was passed by the same type of politicians:

"Nuclear terrorists be on alert: Criminals who use or threaten to use weapons of mass destruction in the Golden State must submit their DNA to a state database."

Surely we could find something useful (or at least less damaging to society) for these talentless politicians to do!

SURPRISE COMET STREAKS INTO SOLAR SYSTEM

From *National Geographic News*, for 12/19/02: [quoting]

Astronomers have received a holiday bonanza in the form of the arrival of a previously unknown comet that has entered our part of the solar system.

The comet was discovered by a Japanese amateur astronomer, Tetuo Kudo, early on the morning of December 14, said Clay Sherrod, an astronomer with the Arkansas Sky Laboratory.

"In mid-to-late January the comet will be favorably placed for early risers in the northern hemisphere and will probably



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

be visible to the naked eye, at least toward the end of that month" Sherrod said. "Certainly binoculars will aid in spotting the comet and exposing any tail that it might show."

Named Kudo-Fujikawa (and officially designated C/2002 X5), the comet is moving east-southeast through the constellation Hercules.

Halley's comet orbits the Earth every 76 years, and its next scheduled visitation is in 2061. Astronomers hope that the newly discovered comet, C/2002 X5 Kudo-Fujikawa, will provide an equally impressive show for viewers here on Earth.

"The comet is a swift-moving object and currently is easily visible in the northeastern skies during pre-dawn hours, showing a pretty distinct tail and large coma (head or halo, caused by the emanation of gases and other materials as the comet warms up on its approach to the Sun). The tail appears to be slightly less than one-half degree, and several spikes in this tail have been recorded (on December 15) by imagers in New Mexico" Sherrod said.

The jury is still out regarding just what kind of show Kudo-Fujikawa would provide Earth-based viewers when it is closest to the Sun, but there is a prospect that it would be a "textbook comet" Sherrod said. "However, the visibility during its greatest brilliance will be greatly hampered because of the comet's angle of approach to the Sun and the Earth-Sun-comet positioning during that period."

Towards the end of January, the comet will be approaching the Sun and swinging behind it from Earth's vantage point, thus getting lower and lower each successive morning into early February.

"In February the comet will be more favorably placed for observers in the southern hemisphere, and there are some estimates that suggest that the comet could attain a brightness equal to the bright planet Venus (a magnitude of less than 4)" Sherrod said.

Magnitude is a measure of brightness used by astronomers. The lower the magnitude value of an object, the brighter that object is. Objects that shine with a magnitude of less than 6 are usually visible with the naked eye. Kudo-Fujikawa is currently being seen at a magnitude of between 7 and 8.

Much of what Earth will be able to see of Kudo-Fujikawa is contingent on the activity that occurs when it is closest to its pass by the Sun (perihelion) on January 28, 2003, Sherrod said. At that point it will be only 16 million miles (25 million kilometers) from the Sun. The

average distance of the Earth from the Sun is 93 million miles (150 million kilometers).

"The retrograde orbit (meaning the comet is coming in at an opposite direction in relation to the orbits of the primary planets) of this comet and its close pass from the Sun at that time have suggested to many, myself included, that the comet might potentially break up from solar radiation and solar wind. If this does indeed occur, then we might expect more volatile activity from this object than if it passes perihelion totally intact and unscathed.

"Now, if this does happen, then we might expect an incredible comet to be visible as the inner, more volatile and rare gases are exposed to solar radiation" Sherrod said.

For more precise instructions of how to find the comet—and Sherrod's regular updates on its progress—please visit the Arkansas Sky Observatory.

[end quoting]

This should be an interesting view for astronomy buffs and those who just got a new telescope or binoculars for Christmas.

SHARP'S 3-D MONITORS: LOOK, NO GLASSES

From the *ZDNetNews* website, for 12/19/02: [quoting]

by Michael Kanellos

Consumer-electronics giant Sharp next year plans to sell notebooks and flat-screen LCD monitors that can show three-dimensional images.

The monitors will let people see high-resolution 3-D images or run 3-D programs without using special glasses or additional software. For example, bodies and bullets appear to fly all over the place in a version of the popular game *Quake* that has been adjusted to work on Sharp's 3-D monitors.

The technology also will be aimed at businesses, said Greg Nakagawa, senior vice president of Sharp Systems of America. General Motors has discussed experimenting with the technology in its modeling and design department. Medical imaging companies and e-commerce sites also are potential customers.

"I'm sure there will be a notebook product and an LCD monitor as well" toward the end of 2003, he said.

Bringing 3-D viewing to the

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

computing world has been a longtime goal. Although several companies have come out with Web browser software and other technology to make images appear to pop off the screen, the Web largely remains a two-dimensional world. To most people, 3-D still means paper glasses with red and blue lenses or the hologram image of Princess Leia in *Star Wars*.

"It is still in its infancy in many ways" said Rhoda Alexander, an analyst with iSuppli/Stanford Resources. "There is a definite interest in the gaming market. There are some medical applications that like 3-D, but precision there is important."

The picture, though, will likely begin to change in 2003. A 3-D consortium—which includes Toshiba, Sony, Olympus, Kodak, and Microsoft among its founding members—was recently established to hammer out standards for hardware manufacturing and software development. Such a move is typically a prelude to greater commercial adoption. The first meeting of the group, known as the 3-D Consortium, took place earlier this month.

Manufacturers are also working to smooth out potential resistance from developers or consumers. Turning traditional 2-D *Quake* into a 3-D program took only a day, Nakagawa said. Sharp also will let consumers turn off the 3-D functionality.

Enhancing displays is at the core of the Japanese giant's strategy. Sharp, which reported a \$557 million profit in fiscal 2002, is one of the leaders in the market for TFT displays, the glass with embedded electronics that comprises LCD monitors, and it has a major presence in the LCD monitor market in Europe and Japan.

More interesting uses of screens can

directly improve the bottom line. At Comdex, for instance, Sharp showed off a new version of its Muramasa notebook, which weighs just over two pounds. Earlier this year, the company showed off an LCD panel with an embedded Zilog microprocessor. Sharp envisions a time when complete computers will be embedded into monitors, Nakagawa said.

Toshiba also is working on a 3-D monitor, according to sources.

Sharp's 3-D monitor can be thought of as a TFT sandwich. The monitor contains two TFT panels separated by a parallax barrier, which directs pixel images to two separate regions so that each eye receives a slightly different image.

In the end, the brain formulates the signals so that the image appears to be a three-dimensional object, Nakagawa said.

Sharp has begun to sell cell phones in Japan for the NTT DoCoMo network that contain a scaled-down version of its 3-D technology. The phone also comes with a camera that can display 3-D photos.

The company has recently begun to show off prototypes of its larger 15-inch screen and a 3-D notebook at trade shows and meetings.

More work remains to be done, however, to perfect the screens. For example, the 3-D images are best viewed from 40 centimeters away, Sharp representatives said. Sitting closer or further away results in seeing two overlapping images. Faint vertical lines, a common feature of parallax visual systems, are also visible at any distance.

[end quoting]

Because of the limitations noted above, this present version of 3-D technology is likely to be more of a novelty than a mainstay for computer monitors. Wonder when we poor taxpayers will get to use the kind of 3-D imaging that exists among the toys of super-secret "black-budget" project facilities?

STORY OF A STAR-CHILD

From *Dr. Rich Boylan Reports* (drboylan@sbcglobal.net), 1/1/03:

[quoting]

From a foreign person with not much knowledge of the English language.

Hi Dr. Boylan,

Very nice story from Scotty! And thanks for sharing it with all of us! Of course he knows he is one of them! Hope it will not disturb his teenager-age that much! It disturbed my son in each case in his daily life when he was a kid and a teenager, but in that time, I was the only person who could help him and taught him all I could, but he was misunderstood by so many. I was in the years 70th! Surely, Scotty with his gran is in good hands and the right place!

Marc, my son, when he was a kid (7) said one day to me when I tried to kill an earthworm. (I saw always my adoptif mother doing it and her children, so I was copying.) Marc said: "Maman, don't do that. Isn't he not a wonderful little being? He spartles so hard to put just his head out of the land and come to breathe the air here. Let him live, please; don't hurt him. He too is created by God, and doesn't do anything wrong than his job, being an earthworm, mam! He is necessary in the earth! And it was like this long earthworm understood him and did like a dance for him, and Marc was so happy he jumped from pleasure, and laughed so loudly!

Claps for me, the stupid maman!

I had, the day of Christmas Eve, a very strange feeling, a bad one about our occupants here on Earth—the people, so many will die! It makes me so sad, because I was—how we may say that in English—without power to help them. But do they really need help? Did they not choose for that destiny? So after, I meditated and prayed, and I felt better since.

If you want, you may put this small story on your website to everyone, what one day happened to a Belgian woman who is the mother of an E.T. like he called himself in that time!

— Maud in Brussels, Belgium

Maud,

Thank you for your star-kid story. I

will share your account with my list.

—Richard Boylan, Ph.D.

[end quoting]

As we have been sharing for a long time, through stories within these pages, many of the children coming into planet Earth at this time are formidable old souls, here to help turn things around. So it's not hard to see why the New World Order gang of misfits are so scared of them and are trying so hard to destroy them through such means as the drug Ritalin, given out in many schools these days almost like candy.

SUNDAY BEST COAT: THE WARMTH IS WITHIN

From *Guideposts* magazine, January 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[quoting]

One day last December a young couple new to our congregation sat two pews in front of me in church. I'd heard they had just moved to our area and were down on their luck. The young woman was wearing only a light sweater, and I saw her shiver as she listened to the sermon.

Where's her coat? Then a thought came to me: Give her yours. My long black coat was one of the nicest things I owned. Yet I couldn't help but notice the young woman folding her arms tightly around herself for the rest of the service.

After church, I found myself asking her how they were liking the area. "We're from Florida" she said, "and we haven't had time to buy the right clothes."

"Here!" I said suddenly, unable to resist the urge. "Have my coat." I took it off and draped it around her.

A short time later the couple changed churches, and no one heard from them. When winter returned, I wondered how the woman was doing.

Right before Christmas I received a card from her. "A year ago, you gave me a coat and ended up warming my heart. You have no idea how much your gift meant to me. Now I plan to give it to somebody else who needs it."

That coat really was the nicest thing I owned.

— Beverly Casey of Savannah, TN

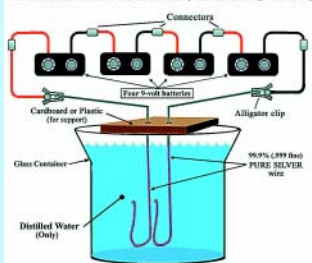
[end quoting]

How often it is that we never learn how a kind word or a kind action produces a powerful effect in another's life. But that is no reason for not doing them!

When we DO happen to learn about how our kind actions or words help another, is there any better feeling? And what is it that this lady takes with her when she passes from this schoolroom Earth? Not a coat, but surely the warm memory of the kind deed.

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

"LANGUAGE OF THE HEART"
(HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS)

From *Guideposts* magazine, January 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

My husband, John, and I were traveling in Europe back in the days of the Iron Curtain. In Vienna we'd been given a trove of small personal treasures—photos, letters, a few bars of chocolate—to take to an address in Prague. The sender was a Czech evangelist who'd been forced to flee his country, leaving behind a wife and three daughters. He explained through an interpreter how much this contact with his family, though secondhand, would mean to them all.

We arrived in Prague on a cold January day, and we parked our rented Citroen—a novelty in those parts—far from our destination so as not to draw unwelcome attention to the family we were going to visit. My full-length American coat drew even more attention than the French car, so I had to leave it behind as well. We set out on foot. My legs were numb by the time we reached the address.

"What if they're not home?" John asked as we climbed the staircase. "We could leave a note" I suggested, then thought better of it. Writing in English wouldn't be safe, and John and I didn't know what other language they might understand. But to our relief, the wife and one of the daughters answered the door.

Their excitement at receiving the few things we'd brought was wrenching to see. As the woman served us a coffee-colored drink, she pressed us for every detail about her husband's health and spirits.

She and I talked excitedly for almost an hour. It was a wonderful conversation.

When we left, she gave us messages to pass along, and a hastily written letter with the girls' school reports, and photos of a nephew's new baby to bring back to her husband.

Outside, John asked: "What happened in there? What did she tell you? What did you say?"

I looked at him in surprise. "You were there. You heard everything."

"Sure, but I couldn't understand" he said. "You were speaking German."

But how could I have been? I don't understand German, let alone speak it.

— Elizabeth Sherrill of Chappaqua, NY [end quoting]

How often do you think miracles happen right before our eyes, but we don't even know they're occurring at the time?!

"IN PERFECT HARMONY"
BY NAOMI JUDD
COUNTRY MUSIC LEGEND

From *Guideposts* magazine, January 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

by Naomi Judd

Once liver disease forced me to retire from my country music career in 1991, I thought people wouldn't be interested in my life anymore. Turns out they have more questions than ever.

Folks always ask: How did a girl from sleepy little Ashland, Kentucky, who'd never sung a note in public, end up performing concerts all across America?

How did a single mom who just wanted to find steady work become a country music star?

How did I keep from losing my spirit when I lost the career I loved?

How did I find healing from a devastating chronic illness?

The answers are really different verses of the same song. The song of faith, of believing, of seeing not with the eyes, but with the mind and heart and soul.

The first verse came to me in the spring of 1975, after I'd moved back to Kentucky with my daughters, Wynonna, 10, and Ashley, 6. I needed to put the troubles of the last six years in Los Angeles behind me—a divorce from the girls' dad (whose job had taken us to California), a string of dead-end jobs (all I could get without a college degree), a stint on welfare. I wanted to give my girls the stable upbringing they deserved. Where better to do that than in the Kentucky hills where my roots were?

We stayed in a dirt-cheap rental cabin near Berea while I started my nursing school classes. I promised Wy and Ashley: "This is just until we find a place of our own." Except, six months later we were still there.

Had I uprooted my girls for nothing?

One day in May, when they were at school, I turned on the radio, opened the window, and sat down on a blanket right outside so I could listen to music while I studied. The Stanley Brothers' achingly beautiful bluegrass tunes came on. I closed my eyes and drifted back to my childhood, back to the days when God was as real as our house at 2237 Montgomery Avenue.

"Lord, even if I can't lay eyes on you, I still know you're real" I prayed. "So, I'm going to believe the same with this home we were searching for. I will hold on to this image in my heart—a cozy little house in the hills—and have faith that you'll lead us to it."

The following evening the girls and I

were driving through Berea when we saw an elderly woman slip and fall. We stopped to check on her. She'd twisted her ankle badly; and the aspiring nurse in me insisted we take her to the emergency room. We got to talking, and I confided my difficulty in finding a home.

The next day I found a note in my mailbox at nursing school from Margaret Allen, a friend of the woman we'd stopped to help. Mrs. Allen had a house she wanted to show me.

Her directions took us to the tiny town of Morrill. We turned off Big Hill Road, and at the crest of a knoll stood a two-story house with a big front porch and apple trees dotting the yard. An elderly lady stepped out and introduced herself as Margaret Allen. "Welcome to Chanticleer" she said. "Your new home."

I was speechless. "It's completely furnished—linens, dishes, silverware, everything" she said. "Come, I'll show you."

Inside, the house was even lovelier, like something out of a fairy tale, filled with antiques. "Mrs. Allen, we couldn't possibly afford to rent this place!" I gasped.

"Could you afford one hundred dollars a month?" she asked. "I don't need the money, just the right people to have it."

We moved into Chanticleer in June, and it was there on that big front porch we discovered something that would change our lives. Someone had given

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an *'Electrical Understanding'*. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

me an old guitar, and just for fun I brought it out. Wynonna took to the guitar like a bee to honeysuckle, returning to it again and again.

I bought Wy her own guitar, a used but nice instrument. I unearthed an old bluegrass album by Hazel and Alice in the used bin at a record store. Two women singing, their voices blending in a way that sent shivers up our spines. That was the sound of our Kentucky hills!

Wy and I taught ourselves every song on that record. Strange thing was, I'd never sung before, not even in church—I'd felt too shy to do more than mouth the hymns. But on the porch with Wynonna, a voice I never knew I had came out, harmonizing naturally with hers, a musical expression of our family bond. The first song we learned all the way through was *A Mother's Smile*.

It wasn't till four years later that I learned the second verse of my own song of faith. By then I knew music was Wy's gift, her destiny. My job was to go with her and make sure it didn't become her downfall too.

I'd started writing songs for us to sing together, and we moved to Nashville—Music City, USA—on the condition that she finish high school. I house-sat while we looked for a place in the countryside to rent. I had to wait for my Tennessee nursing certification to come in, so I took a low-paying job as an assistant to a booking agent on Music Row.

One Friday night that summer of 1979 Larry Strickland, an amazing bass singer whose band my boss managed, asked me out. Since I didn't go to bars or clubs, I suggested we check out an old property I'd heard about in Franklin, just outside Nashville. We stood in the moonlight looking at the neglected house and just talked. Then he kissed me softly and that was it. I was head-over-heels.

Sunday after church I called Larry on the road, only to find he was out with another woman. My heart broke. That night the person I was house-sitting for told me he would be returning soon, and we'd have to move on.

I felt so defeated: No partner, no real job, no place to call home. Had I dragged us right back into the mess I'd worked so hard to get us away from?

That's when I remembered a verse from *Hebrews* I'd heard in church that morning: "Now, faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen."

"God, I'm going to believe that all the dreams I have in my heart are as real as you are" I prayed. Our own home, with everything in it working. A car that

didn't clank, smoke, or break down. A job that would leave me enough to buy my daughters Christmas presents. And finally, the wildest dream of all, a career in country music.

I pictured the future I hoped for. I formed a clear image of it in my mind. Then I set about making it happen.

I stepped out in faith and rented the run-down house in Franklin for three hundred and fifty dollars a month. The girls and I fixed it up, one thing at a time. And with a lot of talking and praying, Larry and I patched things up too.

My nursing certification came in that winter. I signed up with a nurses' registry so I would have flexibility in my work schedule to check out music-related opportunities. Like sweet-talking a local TV producer into letting Wynonna and me perform on the early morning *Ralph Emery Show* on February 11, 1980.

We became regulars on the show. One of my patients, a teenager recovering from a car accident, recognized me from TV. She introduced me to her dad, record producer Brent Maher. I mustered up the nerve to give him a demo tape Wynonna and I had made on our K-Mart tape recorder. Right away Brent understood our unique sound. He and manager Ken Stilts Sr. landed us an unprecedented live audition with RCA Records.

On March 2, 1983, in the RCA boardroom, Wy and I reached back to our roots, to the very first song we'd learned, *A Mother's Smile*. Like the old days on our front porch, our voices came together in perfect harmony. Forty-five minutes later, we were officially RCA recording artists!

Seven years on top of the country music world—that's what Wynonna and I were blessed with.

Then, in 1990, my body fell apart—and I would have too, if I hadn't discovered the third verse of my lifelong song.

The symptoms started with headaches and debilitating exhaustion. Some days I couldn't even get out of bed. Wy and I had to cancel one concert after another.

Blood tests showed I had Hepatitis-C, a chronic and sometimes fatal liver disease that I'd most likely contracted from an accidental needle stick in my nursing days.

Treatment with the antiviral drug interferon didn't work, and my weakened system couldn't take the stress of touring. I had no choice. I would have to give up the career I loved. There would be

no more making music. No more chasing dreams.

"What if you don't live to see your daughters get married?" I thought. The fears taunted me. "What if you never know your grandchildren?"

I went right to a children's store and started grabbing christening gowns and baby blankets for Wy and Ashley to save for their kids. Maybe it was touching those things, so concrete and real, that made me remember the song, the faith, that had saved me before. I called our church elders to set up a prayer healing.

That night they anointed me with oil, and I claimed my healing, just like I'd claimed all the other dreams God had put in my heart.


"Lord, from now on I will focus not on my illness but on the restoration of my health. On both Wynonna and me coming out of this whole."

Knowing God had the power to make all of that real, I went on our 1991 Farewell Tour. My liver function continued to be monitored, but no longer with any fear about the results. I took my final bows with Wynonna on December 4, feeling completely at peace.

And so I remain, living in harmony with God's ongoing vision for me. Which is as real as my 11-year-long remission from Hepatitis-C. As real as Wy's success as a solo artist and Ashley's as an actress. As real as the books I've written and the TV shows I've done since my "retirement". As real as the Sunday dinners Larry and I have at home at Peaceful Valley, the farm we share with Ashley and her husband, Dario Franchitti, and Wynonna and her two kids, the grandchildren I once thought I would never live to see. As real as the vision that fills my mind, heart, and soul—of a loving God with His arms wrapped around my life.

— Naomi Judd of Franklin, TN

[end quoting]

This is surely a good example of the affirmation "faith can move mountains"! By the way, Naomi has a TV show on the "Television for Women Station" (WE) on cable television. 

"We ourselves feel that what we are doing is just a drop in the ocean. But if that drop was not in the ocean, I think the ocean would be less because of that missing drop."

— Mother Teresa (1910-1997)

XYLITOL

Our Sweet Salvation?

Editor's note: Considering the quantity of sugar we all consume in one way or another each day, sometimes not by choice, the following is perhaps the most important health article to come along in quite some time, and should be shared as widely as possible with family and friends of ALL ages.

Many of you readers of this publication are quite familiar with the various business and "health" reasons why the New World Order gang of misfits have long been promoting sugar (and even nastier artificial sweeteners) to help with their sinister control and depopulation agendas. Obviously, on the way to ruining our physical and mental health, a lot of money can be made through "managing" medical problems resulting from these "sweet" poisons. Therefore, when you read the following, you'll easily "connect the dots" and see why Xylitol is not a part of our familiar vocabulary—but should be!

This is reprinted from the January-February 2003 issue of NEXUS magazine (www.nexusmagazine.com; phone: 1-888-909-7474) and we are grateful to them for helping to bring this subject to public attention.

Likewise, it was our News Desk guru (and retired dentist), Dr. Al Overholt, who originally identified this article for the News Desk. When you get to the part of Xylitol's astonishing benefits to the mouth and teeth, you'll see what may have acted as a strong factor in Dr. Overholt's decision to want to share this information with you.

This article was written by Sherrill Sellman of GeWell International, P.O. Box 690416, Tulsa, OK 74169-0416. (See the end of the article for further biographical and contacting information.) Sherrill deserves loud applause for assembling an easy-to-understand and well-documented dissertation on this important health matter having obvious far-ranging implications. Perhaps copies of this article should be available in the waiting rooms of all dentist's and doctor's offices.

© 2002 **SHERILL SELLMAN**

Xylitol is not only a safe, natural sweetener without the bad side-effects of sugar and artificial substitutes, it's also good for your teeth, stabilizes insulin and hormone levels, and promotes good health.

Americans have a mighty hankering for sugar. It seems that we just can't get enough of the stuff. On average, a half a cup of sugar is consumed per person every day. It is estimated that the average American eats, drinks, slurps, stirs, and sprinkles about 150 pounds of it annually. Never in modern history has a culture consumed so much sugar.

Sugar truly does deserve its reputation as a "white poison". Thinking of sugar as a food is really a stretch of the imagination, because it is more a chemical that is difficult for our bodies to utilize and digest.

Humans were really not designed to eat large amounts of sugar in whatever form it may take: white and brown, corn syrup, sucrose, dextrose, glucose, fructose, lactose, maltose, barley malt, honey, rice syrup, and maple syrup. Sugar is also highly seductive, acting like an addictive drug that lures even the most well-intentioned person back into its sweet clutches.

According to Chinese wisdom, sweetness is one of the flavors necessary for maintaining balance in the body.

[Editor's note: The concept of "sweetness" referred to here likely means alkalinity, as in the acid-alkaline balance within the body that was a major topic of Edgar Cayce's medical discourses while in trance. In that respect, Cayce's wisdom would agree with the ancient Chinese wisdom—but the advice is actually *OPPOSITE* the implied conclusion. That is, you want to eat *ACIDIC* things, like citrus, to produce an alkaline *REACTION* in the body to keep it slightly on the "sweet" side.

This matter has long been a subject of obvious confusion for Cayce readers,

who often "get it backwards" until they understand the actual reactions of body chemistry he was talking about. And that same concept is likely what the ancient Chinese medical wisdom meant by "sweetness" within the body.]

But regularly eating large amounts of sugar will cause serious harm. Sugar can cause hypoglycemia and weight gain, leading to diabetes and obesity in both children and adults. It leaches the body of vital minerals and vitamins. It raises blood pressure, triglycerides, and the bad cholesterol (LDL), increasing the risk of heart disease. It causes tooth decay and periodontal disease, which leads to tooth loss and systemic infections. It makes it difficult for a child's brain to learn, resulting in a lack of concentration. Both children and adults exhibit disruptive behavior, learning disorders, and forgetfulness from sugar consumption. It initiates auto-immune and immune deficiency disorders such as arthritis, allergies, and asthma. It also upsets hormonal balance and supports the growth of cancer cells.

So what are we to do? Will our sugar cravings always hold us hostage, or is there really a way to lick the sugar habit successfully?

Xylitol To The Rescue!

During World War II, Finland was suffering from an acute sugar shortage. With no domestic supply of sugar, the Finns searched for an alternative. It was then that the Finnish scientists re-discovered xylitol, a low-calorie sugar made from birch bark. It had, in fact, been known to the world of organic chemistry since it was first manufactured in 1891 by a German chemist.

By 1930, xylitol had been purified, but it wasn't until World War II that the sugar shortages forced researchers to look at alternative sweeteners. It was only when xylitol was stabilized that it became a viable sweetener in foods. It was also during this time that researchers discovered xylitol's insulin-independent nature. (It metabolizes in the body without using insulin.)

By the 1960s, xylitol was being used in Germany, Switzerland, the Soviet Union, and Japan as a preferred sweetener in diabetic diets and as an energy source for infusion therapy in patients with impaired glucose tolerance and insulin resistance. Since then, many other countries, including Italy and China, have been producing xylitol for use in their domestic markets—and with remarkable health benefits. It has been relatively unknown in the U.S.A. and

Australia, primarily because cheap supplies of cane sugar made the more expensive xylitol less economically viable.

Xylitol is a natural substance found in fibrous vegetables and fruit, as well as in corn cobs and various hardwood trees like birch. It is a natural, intermediate product which regularly occurs in the glucose metabolism of man and other animals, as well as in the metabolism of several plants and micro-organisms. Xylitol is produced naturally in our bodies; in fact, we make up to 15 grams daily during normal metabolism.

Although xylitol tastes and looks exactly like sugar, that is where the similarities end. Xylitol is really sugar's mirror image. While sugar wreaks havoc on the body, xylitol heals and repairs. It also builds immunity, protects against chronic degenerative disease, and has anti-aging benefits. Xylitol is considered a five-carbon sugar, which means it is an antimicrobial, preventing the growth of bacteria. While sugar is acid-forming, xylitol is alkaline enhancing. All other forms of sugar, including sorbitol, another popular alternative sweetener, are six-carbon sugars, which feed dangerous bacteria and fungi.

Approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in 1963, xylitol has no known toxic levels. The only discomfort that some sensitive people may notice initially when taking large amounts is mild diarrhea or slight cramping.

Since the body makes xylitol daily, as well as the enzymes to break it down, any discomfort usually disappears within a few days as the body's enzymatic activity

adjusts to a higher intake.

Xylitol has 40% fewer calories and 75% fewer carbohydrates than sugar and is slowly absorbed and metabolised, resulting in very negligible changes in insulin. About one-third of the xylitol that is consumed is absorbed in the liver. The other two-thirds travels to the intestinal tract, where it is broken down by gut bacteria into short-chain fatty acids.

Xylitol looks, feels, and tastes exactly like sugar, and leaves no unpleasant aftertaste. It is available in many forms. In its crystalline form, it can replace sugar in cooking, baking, or as a sweetener for beverages. It is also included as an ingredient in chewing gum, mints, and nasal spray.

Xylitol And Oral Health

Tooth decay and gum disease are serious problems. According to the American Dental Association, 75% of American adults over the age of 35 suffer from some form of periodontal disease.¹ Needless to say, diet plays a major role in dental health. When there is an excess of sugar in the diet, this weakens the immune system and creates an acidic environment; thus oral health suffers. The mouth is home to over 400 strains of bacteria. Most of these are benign, but when sugar enters the scene, it feeds the destructive strains, allowing them to proliferate.

Periodontal disease is basically caused by bacteria. These deposits permit the growth of bacteria that cause inflammation of the gums. The bacteria also release minute amounts of toxins that break down gum tissue, thereby

helping the infection to progress. Plaque is an invisible, sticky film of saliva and food residue that constantly forms on the teeth. Ongoing low-grade bacterial infection also burdens the immune system.

Bacteria help to create plaque and they also thrive within it. Unless removed, plaque formed along the gum-line can lead to gum disease. When left untreated, plaque at or below the gum line hardens into tartar.

Periodontal disease takes two forms: simple gum inflammation, called gingivitis, and a more severe gum infection, called periodontitis, which may lead to tooth loss and receding gums.

Gingivitis results from the build-up of plaque and tartar which irritate the gum or periodontal tissue. The more advanced state of gum disease, periodontitis, occurs when inflammation of the gums is accompanied by bone and ligament destruction. Bleeding gums are usually the first indication that gum disease is developing, but obvious symptoms may not always be present.

Gum infection can also lead to other serious health problems. It doubles the risk of stroke, triples the risk of heart attack, increases the incidence of premature, low-weight babies, and also contributes to bronchitis, pneumonia, and emphysema. In fact, the same bacteria that cause gum disease end up either directly or indirectly infecting your heart and arteries. A study conducted at the University of Minnesota in 1998 found that rabbits injected with tooth plaque developed blood clots which led to heart disease.² It seems that the bacteria first attack the bones and gums in the mouth and then enter the bloodstream through small cracks in the gums.

Eating sugar causes tooth decay by creating a highly acidic condition in the mouth. Acidity strips tooth enamel of minerals, causing it to weaken and making it more vulnerable to attack by bacteria, leading to tooth decay or demineralization. Ordinarily, saliva bathes the mouth with an alkaline solution that neutralizes all acidity and actually remineralizes the teeth. Saliva also washes away leftover bits of food and helps the digestion process. But when saliva turns acidic because of too many sweets, bacteria in the mouth have a feeding frenzy. These nasty bacteria, along with carbohydrate waste, stick to the teeth and tongue and hold the acid close to the teeth where it eats away enamel. Virtually whatever food you ingest, the remaining particles become

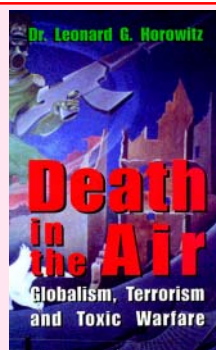
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

food for plaque-producing bacteria. Using xylitol helps to raise plaque pH, thereby reducing the time that teeth are exposed to damaging acids, as well as starving harmful bacteria of their food source.

Xylitol is a dentist's dream. It reverses all these destructive effects of sugar on oral health. Xylitol is non-fermentable and therefore cannot be converted to acids by oral bacteria, thus it helps to restore a proper alkaline/acid balance in the mouth. This alkaline environment is inhospitable to all the destructive bacteria, especially the worst variety, *Streptococcus mutans*. It also inhibits plaque formation.

Using xylitol right before bedtime, after brushing and flossing, protects and heals the teeth and gums. Unlike sugar, it can even be left on the teeth overnight. With proper use, xylitol actually stops the fermentation process leading to tooth decay. Long-term use suppresses the most harmful strains of oral bacteria, making a long-lasting change in those bacterial communities. Xylitol even has the ability to enhance the mineralization of the enamel. It is most effective in treating small decay spots. Although larger cavities won't go away, they can harden and become less sensitive.

Consistently using small amounts of xylitol tends to increase protective factors in saliva. Xylitol stimulates saliva flow and helps keep salivary minerals in a useful form. Prolonged xylitol use increases the buffering capacity and protective factors in saliva. Increased saliva production is especially important for people suffering with a dry mouth due to illness, aging, or drug side-effects.

Since the oral environment becomes less acidic with continued xylitol use, it is advisable to chew xylitol gum or suck a xylitol mint after every meal or after eating sweet snacks. The best news is that studies have shown that xylitol's effect is long-lasting and possibly even permanent.

Xylitol has recently received positive support in the *Journal Of The American Dental Association*. "Xylitol is an effective preventive agent against dental caries... Consumption of xylitol-containing chewing gum has been demonstrated to reduce caries in Finnish teenagers by 30-60%. Studies conducted in Canada, Thailand, Polynesia, and Belize have shown similar results..."³ A study conducted at Harvard School of Dental Medicine concluded that: "Xylitol can significantly decrease the incidence of dental caries."⁴

Another unexpected benefit came from

a Finnish study which showed that children whose teeth are colonised between 19 and 31 months of age by *Streptococcus mutans* bacteria are more likely to have a large number of cavities. Most children acquire this bacteria from their mother's saliva through food tasting, sharing cups, and kissing. The study showed a dramatic 70% reduction in tooth decay among children whose mothers chewed xylitol gum.⁵

Xylitol, however, isn't just for the young. In a paper published in the *Journal Of The American Geriatrics Society*, researchers tested 111 adults, aged 60 and older, over a 12-month period. All were frail but healthy adults. In the study, one group of volunteers chewed no gum, a second chewed gum containing xylitol, and a third group chewed gum containing both xylitol and an antimicrobial. In the two groups receiving gum, the participants chewed two pieces for 15 minutes, two times per day. At the end of the study, the researchers reported that the group who received xylitol gum had substantially lowered their risk of developing thrush, a fungal or yeast infection that can cause mouth soreness. (The group who received xylitol plus the antimicrobial had equal benefits.) It had also reduced their risk of developing angular cheilitis, a condition in which sores develop in the corners of the mouth. The researchers noted that xylitol gum can provide a "real clinical benefit" to frail, elderly people.⁶

Xylitol And Ear, Nose & Throat Infections

Recurring middle-ear infections pose a great health threat to children. Tubes are often inserted into the eardrum in children with these recurring infections to reduce the fluid that is attempting to wash out the infection from the middle ear. While this procedure sometimes helps to reduce the frequency of infections, it is also designed to help with hearing.

Language, a critical part of learning, is built by auditory input during the first two years of life—the same period when ear infections are most common. If

this input is dampened by infection or fluid in the middle ear during this important period, it can cause learning problems.


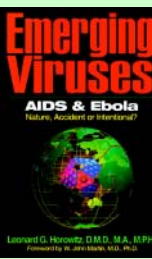
One researcher demonstrated that, even when properly treated, recurrent middle ear infections during the first two years result in significant impairment in reading ability up to the age of nine.⁷ Another study followed children longer and showed significant learning and social problems extending up to age eighteen.⁸

One of xylitol's versatile benefits is its ability to inhibit the growth of bacteria that cause middle-ear infections in young children. In two recent studies involving over 1,000 children, xylitol-flavored chewing gum was found to reduce the incidence of middle-ear infections by 40%, significantly decreasing ongoing middle-ear complications and the need for antibiotics.

Regularly washing the nose with a spray containing xylitol decreases the number of harmful bacteria and stimulates normal defensive washing of this area. A clean nose reduces problems with allergies and asthma that originate from nasal irritants and pollutants.

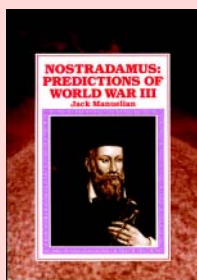
Current research shows how bacteria attach to cells in the body, causing infection. Some sugars like xylitol are known to be able to interfere with this binding, blocking the attachment of the major infection-causing bacteria that live in the nose. Dr. Lon Jones, a physician in Plainsview, Texas, reported that the use of a xylitol nasal spray in his practice prevented 93% of ear infections and resulted in comparable reductions in sinus infections, allergies, and asthma.⁹

Xylitol has been shown to be effective in inhibiting *Candida Albicans*, a serious systemic yeast problem, and other

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA		
	<p>This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.</p>	
<p>\$19.95 (+S/H) Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)</p>	<p>This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.</p>	<p>Over 590 pages \$29.95 (+S/H) Code: EVAEE (2.5 lb.)</p>
<p>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866</p>		

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

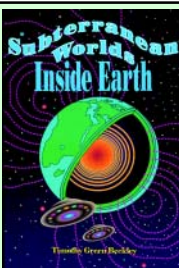
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

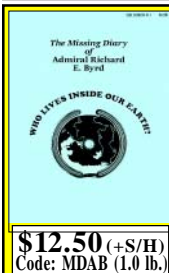
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

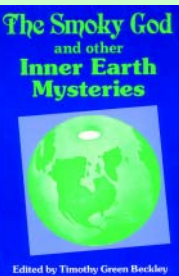
—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

harmful gut bacteria including *H. Pylori*, implicated in periodontal disease, bad breath, gastric and duodenal ulcers, and even stomach cancer.

Xylitol And Osteoporosis

Another exciting benefit from xylitol is its role in reversing bone loss. Studies in Finland found that xylitol maintained bone density in rats that had their ovaries removed. Without ovaries, estrogen levels plummeted and so did the bone density in rats that were not given xylitol. However, in the rats that had ovaries removed and were given xylitol, bone density actually increased.¹⁰ Another study showed that xylitol was effective in decreasing age-related bone loss in older male rats by 10%.¹¹

In an unprecedented action, the Finnish researchers made bold recommendations for human application of their studies. They suggested that an effective human dose would be about 40 grams daily. The scientists speculated that xylitol's bone density-enhancing properties are due to its ability to promote intestinal absorption of calcium. Including xylitol in one's diet is certainly an enjoyable way to reap the benefits of greater bone density, along with other health benefits.

Xylitol And Insulin Resistance, Diabetes Hypertension, And Hormonal Imbalances

Consuming sugar and other refined carbohydrates results in the rapid release of glucose, or blood sugar. In response, the pancreas secretes insulin to usher glucose into the cells, where it is burned for energy. Excess glucose stresses the system, and over time the cells become less responsive to insulin. This condition, known as insulin resistance, is a huge health problem and it is estimated to affect half the American population. Insulin resistance is associated with abnormalities in cholesterol and triglyceride levels, hypertension, increased risk of heart disease, and diabetes.

The dramatic rise in type-2 diabetes since the mid-1900s directly coincides with our increased consumption of sugar. One long-term study of more than 65,000 women demonstrated that a high-sugar, low-fibre diet increased the risk of type-2 diabetes by 250%. Another recent study found that excessive intake of sugar was the single most important dietary risk factor for heart disease in women and for men. It has been estimated that sugar intake may account for more than 150,000 premature deaths from heart disease in the United States each year.¹²

Xylitol has been demonstrated in repeated clinical studies to be very slowly metabolised. In fact, on the glycemic index, which measures how quickly foods enter the bloodstream, sugar is rated at 100 and xylitol at just seven! Xylitol is a natural insulin stabilizer, therefore it causes none of the abrupt rises and falls that occur with sugar. In fact, it actually helps in stopping sugar and carbohydrate cravings. Foods sweetened with xylitol will not raise insulin levels. This makes it a perfect sweetener for people with diabetes as well as those wanting to lose weight. There is a growing consensus amongst anti-aging researchers that maintaining low insulin levels is a key to a successful anti-aging program.

Insulin resistance also plays a significant role in hormonal imbalances, including those that lead to breast cancer. High insulin levels increase the production of estrogens, leading to an estrogen-dominant condition, and also interfere with healthy ovarian function. Insulin resistance is a major cause of a growing hormonal problem called polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS). PCOS causes the ovaries to become anovulatory, which means that the normal cyclic production of

estrogen followed by progesterone either ceases or becomes dysfunctional. Insulin stimulates the ovaries to produce predominantly male hormones, which, in combination with higher insulin and glucose levels, increase weight gain around the waist—a body type that is a risk factor for breast cancer. Signs that the body is being exposed to higher levels of the male hormones include acne, loss of head hair, and an increase in body hair. Lowering insulin levels is crucial for not only treating PCOS but also resolving most other hormonal imbalances, including those leading to breast cancer.¹³

Dr. John Lee, author of *What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Breast Cancer*, explains the connection between insulin resistance and breast cancer:

“Overeating junk food makes you fat. Increased body fat and lack of exercise lead to insulin resistance. Insulin resistance leads to further craving of sugary carbohydrates to generate energy for the body. More insulin is released in response to increased carbohydrate intake, leading to more weight gain. More fat leads to more estrogens, which, in turn, lead to earlier breast development and menstruation. Earlier onset of menstruation leads to more ovulatory cycles and a greater lifetime exposure to estrogens without adequate progesterone. A greater lifetime exposure to estrogens increases breast cancer risk.

“Simultaneously, increased consumption of simple carbohydrates, coupled with insulin resistance, leads to polycystic ovaries and lack of ovulation during menstrual cycles, resulting in excess production of androgens and estrogens, along with inadequate production of progesterone. Excessive estrogen production in the absence of progesterone production leads to estrogen dominance and increased breast cancer risk. Use of contraceptive hormones increases insulin resistance, exacerbating all the above problems.”¹⁴

Using xylitol instead of sugar, as well as reducing intake of high-glycemic, refined carbohydrate foods, helps to lower the risk not only of PCOS but also of ovarian cysts, fibroids, endometriosis, PMS, hot flashes, weight gain, and depression.

The Safer Sweetener

Increased sugar consumption has bedeviled Western cultures with more and more health problems, many of which are putting an enormous strain on healthcare systems. Finally, there is an

answer to our collective prayers for something truly healthy that can also satisfy our sweet tooth. Over 1,500 scientific studies have found that the more you use xylitol, the more you can eliminate sugar cravings, reduce insulin levels, and alkalize your body. It's a great aid on the way to good health and long life.

Imagine never having to feel those twinges of guilt when you bite into a xylitol-sweetened brownie. Or how about increasing your bone density while enjoying your favorite hot drink with two spoonfuls of xylitol crystals, or knowing that xylitol-sweetened chewing gum is preventing cavities and gum disease?

With xylitol, you can now have your sweet tooth and treat it, too!

References

1. Zeines, Victor, DDS, MS, FAGD. *Healthy Mouth, Healthy Body*. Kensington Publishing Corporation, 2000, p. 55.
2. *ibid.*, p. 29.
3. Beiswanger, BB, Boneta AE, Mau MS, Katz BP, Proskin HM, Stookey GK. The effect of chewing sugar-free gum after meals on clinical caries incidence. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 1998;129:1623-6.
4. Hayes, Catherine, DMD; DMSc. The effect of non-cariogenic sweeteners on the prevention of dental caries: A review of evidence. *Harvard School Of Dental Medicine*. See the www.lib.umich.edu/dentlib/nihcde/abstracts/hayes.html Internet website.
5. How Xylitol-containing Products Affect Cariogenic Bacteria. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.*, April 2000.
6. *J. Am. Geriatrics Soc.* 2002;50. See the www.globalaging.org/health/world/medgum.htm Internet website.
7. Luotonen M, Uhari M, Aitola, L et al. Recurrent otitis media during infancy and linguistic skills at the age of nine years. *Pediatr. Infect. J.* 1996;15:854-8.
8. Bennett KE, Haggard MP, Silva PA, Stewart IA. Behavior and development effects of otitis media with effusion into the teens. *Arch. Dis. Child* 2601 Aug;85(2):91-5.
9. See www.nasal-xylitol.com Internet website.
10. Svanberg M; Mattila P, Knuttila M. Dietary xylitol retards the ovariectomy-induced increase of bone turnover in rats. *Calcif. Tissue Int.* 60:462-466.
11. Mattila P, Svanberg, M, Knuttila, M. Increased bone volume and bone mineral content in xylitol-fed aged rats. *Gerontology* 2001;47:300-305.
12. Carbohydrates: The Good, the Bad,

Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the “daughters of men”?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and “lost” for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

\$ 7.99 (+S/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)


**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

and the Ugly. *Dr. James Whittaker Newsletter*, vol. 13, no. 4, April 2000.

13. John, Lee MD. *What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Breast Cancer*. Warner Books, 2002, p. 61.

14. *ibid.*, p. 62.

About The Author

Sherrill Sellman is the author of the bestselling book *Hormone Heresy: What Women Must Know About Their Hormones*. She can be contacted via her website (www.ssellman.com) or by email (golight@earthlink.net). To subscribe to her monthly *HormoneWise* e-Digest, send an email to the hwise@ssellman.com Internet location. 

**“How old would
you be if you didn't
know how old you
was?”**

**— Satchel Paige
(1906-1982, baseball star)**

The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ

Editor's note: Admirers of typical writings of the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing, Eustace Mullins, will need to "shift gears" a bit for the following. On Christmas Eve, Eustace was moved to write "A Christmas Message" which, in some ways, resembles our "received" (inspired) spiritual messages from Teachers of the Higher Realms as much as it does his usual great conspiratorial revelations.

In his cover note, Eustace says: "There will be howls of rage from everyone if you print this. However, it is a true religious experience which I have been undergoing for the past five years."

Well—let's just see what you think. Eustace is clearly describing a personal FEELING perceived to emanate from beyond our three-dimensional existence, yet the Presence of which is becoming more and more pronounced within this world. Does that sound familiar?

Hint: As we move forward to experience a new year in which the energies of the Great Awakening are intensifying immensely and enlivening ALL ones whose "spiritual radio" is open to the inpouring of Truth, more and more inspired expressions like the following are likely to blossom. Just look at Archangel Michael's message (elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM) for important clues that, from a much higher perspective, may explain what moved Eustace to blend together themes that span from global threats of war to personal experience of the Christ energy.

Conscientious readers will instantly sense the unabashed sharing of "heart" in Eustace's message of Hope—like a warm personal note conveyed in a lovely Christmas card from a cherished friend. And because of a printing schedule which allows this (written on Christmas Eve) to appear no sooner than now, consider it like a card lost in the whirlwind of the Christmas rush, left like buried treasure in the pile of holiday greetings, unopened until now.

As the Forces of Evil, through their dutiful puppetry, push for a confrontation in the Middle East on the way to igniting the cataclysmic fires of World War III, a message like this becomes all the more timely and powerful—and yes, courageous in its very public sharing of very personal spiritual insights.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often



Eustace Mullins

persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be

familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- **THE CURSE OF CANAAN:** A Demonology Of History,
- **MURDER BY INJECTION:** The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- **THE WORLD ORDER:** Our Secret Rulers,
- **THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE,** and
- **RAPE OF JUSTICE:** America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

12/24/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

During what for many of us is the happiest and most exciting time of the year, it is important for us to realize just what we are celebrating.

Why do we exchange gifts, the keynote of the season? Because mankind received the greatest gift of all, the Son of God, sent on a mission to redeem mankind.

Redemption is much more important than fighting. We live in the Age of Militarism, an age created for the profit of the Central Banks and the Rothschilds. It is the Age of Mass Murder, which might indicate that Christ had failed in his mission.

He did not fail, but this is the time to reaffirm that mission. We are on the brink of another worldwide mass murder, to be executed in the very birthplace of Christ. Should we reel back in horror from this ordeal? No, for it is part of the varieties of religious experience.

There is really very little diversity of religious experience, for here we come to grips with the basic problems of existence. WE have been betrayed by self-styled religious leaders who have

adopted uncritically all of the values of the material world, and rigorously excluded spiritual values.

What did the Pharaohs teach us? Despite their erection of enormous tombs, including the largest building in the world, to hoard their wealth so that they could have all of wealth's comforts and advantages in the next world, they arrived naked at the gates of the next world, bearing nothing. Their tombs were even then being looted by thieves, the only heirs of their wealth.

The core lesson is that you can only take with you, to the next world, spiritual experience. No material goods are allowed. Your diamonds, silks, stables of mistresses, and other material goods must be left at the entrance. It is your SPIRITUAL experience which will open the gates of Paradise for you.

Islam teaches that the bravest warriors are met by the most beautiful houris [women] of Paradise. This is a false lesson of the Age of Militarism, but it is a key lesson to be taught to their minions in the mission of mass murder. They are persuaded to commit mass murder because they have been trained to renounce their individuality.

Morality resides only in the individual. Only after one has been duped into giving up his individuality can one be recruited for the Central Banks' and the Rothschilds' program of mass murder.

Like all dictators, Karl Marx focused on the mythical "masses" who did not exist. All dictators on their mission of mass murder must persuade you to give up your individuality.

The Republic of the United States was founded to celebrate the INDIVIDUAL. Our *Constitution* was formulated by the Founding Fathers to ensure the political existence of the individual, unfettered by a tyrannical government. The *Constitution* is one of the most anti-government documents ever drafted.

It is fashionable in Washington to denounce citizens as anti-government. This nation was founded to fight against government. It is a revolutionary concept in politics.

Every political party in the United States today swears allegiance to "government"—the very government which it was formulated to fight against.

Why the emphasis on individuality? Because the individual has the power to create the greatest nation in the world!

The emphasis in Washington today is to create the greatest GOVERNMENT in the world—the enemy of every individual. Eventually, every government in the world seeks to create a more powerful government and a citizen who is no longer able to exercise his individual morality.

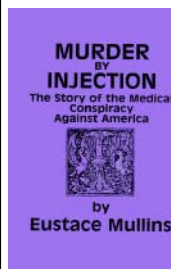
Christ never preached to the masses. He preached to individuals. The Romans crucified him because they perceived him as a threat to the government.

Also, the government creates delusions through disinformation. They loose so many rabbits that the dogs, running in circles around the track, can no longer decide which rabbit they should chase.

The secret of our world—who is doing what to whom—proves that we have descended into the darkest realms of the occult, into the psychopathology created by Sigmund Freud, a master of delusion. He lifted the lid of the sewers so that we could gaze at our reflections in the filth, making him the master of the modern world, enthralled the masses with Freudianism. We've been enthralled by the world which Freud created, into which he had been ushered floating on a cloud of cocaine-induced fantasy.

(The three main influences in Hollywood—our Dream Machine—are the *Kabbalah* of ancient mysticism, cocaine, and Freudian psychopathology. As their patron god, Aleister Crowley often boasted throughout his long career: "Nothing human is alien to me." Crowley is the father of all the modern intelligence services. A lifelong agent of the British Secret Service, his influence created the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, which set-

ClassiC ReseaRCh WoRks by eustaCe Mullins



361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

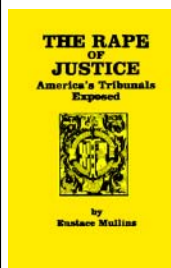


201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

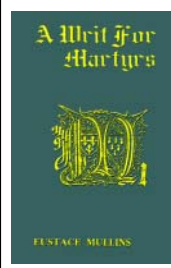


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

up a private world of conspiracy, sexual perversion, and drugs, and which now informs the halls of government, the diplomatic profession, the journalistic profession, and the halls of academe. In this world, a mere alcoholic is considered hopelessly old-fashioned. Hollywood's movers and shakers, in their more intimate private parties, serve cocaine as the drug of choice, thereby paying homage to their mentor, Sigmund Freud, and they indulge in the obligatory rituals of torture and child seduction as the hallmarks of their closed society. Sexual perversion loses much of its appeal if the essential ingredient—the intentional inflicting of pain, humiliation, and forceful subjugation—is omitted.)

You may wonder why I am involved in this writing, who am I, and why I am doing this. I have never had any choice in the matter. My work has been dictated by who I am, led into the study of subjects personally distasteful to me, which swallowed up my life.

The Mullins family came to America as political refugees who fled for their lives, seeking religious freedom and on the verge of being massacred as Huguenot Protestants in France. They wound up on a sandspit in the ocean, Cape Cod, in the dead of winter, in which inhospitable climate most of them died within a few months, leaving a sole survivor, Priscilla Mullins, from whose loins sprang many of the people I have been writing about throughout my career.

Her father, Guillaume Molines, later Mullins, had been part of the rapidly rising middle class of France, becoming a successful bootmaker. The appearance of the middle class struck terror into the heart of the French Establishment—an iron coalition of the State, the Army, and the Church. All wealth had been gathered into their hands. The rest of the

population were peasants, to whom all avenues of advancement were rigidly closed.

Mullins escaped to Holland, and then to London, where he immediately prospered through his hard work. He amassed a fortune and began to look further, deciding that the freedom he sought was now available in the New World. He had the means to move on, and he joined the Pilgrims, who were preparing to voyage to the New World on the Mayflower.

Arriving at Cape Cod, he, his wife, and son soon succumbed to the harsh winter. Daughter Priscilla married another colonist, John Alden, and from this union descended the principal families of New England. The Aldens amply documented their family as the progenitors of the Adams family, the Spragues, Coolidges, and others of the Boston Brahmins.

From such mentors as Ezra Pound, H.L. Hunt, and George Stimpson, I arrived in Washington and began my researches at the Library of Congress, the source of my work.

As my parents and sister had passed on, I was alone. One December, early in the month, I began to experience a strange ecstasy, ineffable peace, and a sensation which was quite overwhelming.

Christmas had always been a time of great family participation, and I thought little of it. In addition, my mother, Jane Muse, had been born on Christmas Day, making it a date of great importance.

The ecstasy persisted throughout that month. The following December, it began again, and on successive Decembers for five years now.

I had never bothered much with ideological goals and religious rituals, but I finally, this year, realized that I was experiencing the Second Coming of Christ.

This had been a doctrinal matter for years, but what I was experiencing was quite different from the traditional expectations of Christ's return. Rather than a physical return, Christ was becoming a Presence—impossible to ignore and all-pervasive. I finally realized that, rather than an actual physical return to this Earth at this time of the year, Christ had arranged that we passed through his Presence in orbit, and received the full impact of his Presence.

Only in this manner could he present us with all that he had hoped for us. The Second Coming had been heralded for centuries, but never in this aspect. A religious program had grown up around his return, called Millennialism, which celebrated his return and claimed he would rule for 1000 years.

Millennialism had been taken up by the evangelists, a creation of the British Secret Service, later falling into the hands of the Central Banks and the Rothschilds, and becoming the instrument of the State of Israel, which intended to use it to seize all the oil-producing regions of the Middle East for Israel, and providing it with the means for world rule.

It was an unholy combination of the Israeli War Party, the military-industrial complex in Washington through the Carlyle Group, and the evangelists who were totally owned by their masters, the State of Israel. They are now determined to launch World War III—in the drive to seize the oil resources of the Middle East—by attacking Iraq and, in domino succession, all oil nations there.

The American people have docilely approved of the ritual massacres in small nations such as Yugoslavia, Afghanistan, and now Iraq, as preliminary steps in the Millennialist program.

But this is the very antithesis of Christ's will and his wish to end the Age of Mass Murder, so obviously it is not going to happen. The second War Against Iraq has been trumpeted in Washington for months, but Christ does not intend to let it happen.

This is our New Year, when Christ wills his own program as part of the Second Coming. This is 2003, and it is indicated by the year itself, the important Year Three of the new millennium. We stand on the threshold of finally implementing Christ's will, which will bring great prosperity and peace to the entire world.

SPECTRUM recently pointed out, in response to "What is Christ bringing us?", the answer was "world peace". This is Christ's Message of Hope to the entire world. It is happening all around us, but we do not yet see it.

Glory—to the World! △



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

A New Year's Message From Archangel Michael

Editor's note: The new year is certainly getting off to an interesting start. One suspects there are many surprises yet in store.

One of our longtime gifted "receivers" of messages from the Higher Realms was given the following communication in a brief and sudden burst of activity that hardly allowed for the reaching for the nearest pad of paper and pencil—much less walking to the more familiar computer keyboard for such a transcribing. The speed with which this message "came through" was surpassed only by the sense of urgency that it be shared as soon as possible. After a few readings, you'll probably sense that MUCH is "between the lines" herein.

With the magazine production schedule as forward as it must necessarily be for practical reasons, this issue of The SPECTRUM is the earliest in which this message could be shared. However, those of you with access to the Internet might want to begin to get into the habit of regularly monitoring our www.TheSpectrumNews.org website for the speedier posting of timely similar messages—a likely occurrence as this "year of spiritual battle" progresses.

But rest assured, all of you readers without computer access, that all such important messages from the Higher Realms will most certainly also be shared within these pages. Your notes of appreciation for this feature of The SPECTRUM are among the most eloquent compliments we receive on a regular basis.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

December 31, 2002
9:19 p.m. MST

I am Michael, known to some as Archangel and to others as Saint or Lord. I am, however, Defender of Truth and of the Throne of God. I serve Holy God of Light, as warrior in His Heavenly Army, and do battle with all Forces, Energies, and/or Entities of Darkness. I also stand

ready—along with many, many others from the Lighted Realms whose energies likewise blend in this message—to assist and serve mankind in your battle against the Forces of Darkness.

As we draw to a close yet another year on the calendar, we do so with hearts full of praise, gratefulness, and many questions yet unanswered. But above all, may we leave this present year—with all its ills, troubles, and fears—far behind us.

Let us therefore enter a time of New Beginnings in our spirits and minds and bodies. May we find our place of peace, joy, and everlasting faith and hope as we step across the threshold of the new year.

It is a sacred time—a time of reflection upon the past, a time to use that which we have learned, as wisdom, to enter the New Age, upon whose doorstep we now stand. We each must choose what we shall take with us from this present life, across the doorstep, into that which is but hours away.

The year 2003 promises to be a year of oppositions—the great spiritual battle between the Forces of Light and Forces of Darkness. Every man, woman, and child who has reached the age of reason will be required—not asked, but required—to speak their allegiance to one force or the other. Those who have been sitting upon the fence will be knocked off, as they are required to make their choice.

When faced with adversity, you must remember that it comes not from Light or God, but from the Darkness—those who are adversarial to God and wage warfare against Him by using mankind as pawns.

But, we who have faith and undying belief and patronage to God have been given dominion and extreme authority over ANY and ALL such Dark, Adversarial Forces. These Dark Forces (or Energies) have extremely low vibrational frequencies, and deal only in destruction, illness, death, fear, and anxiety.

See that you are not tempted by these Forces of Evil, by keeping yourselves faithful servants and vessels of the Most High Holy God of Pure Radiant White Light.

Be not troubled by the news of world events. Rather, spend your time in meditation, prayer, and service unto God. Be not tempted by the "world", for it is in the "world" that these Dark Forces operate. See yourselves, rather, as citizens of God's Heavenly Kingdom, and live your lives accordingly.

Be not tempted by money, nor by that which money can buy. Instead, know that, with God, all needs and desires are already fulfilled, and it is up to each of us—through our devotion, our faith, and our daily actions and words—to bring these things into the physical world.

Remember to be grateful for all blessings, whether large or small, and give thanks to God daily for all these.

With constant prayer, faith, and ultimate love for God and all His Creation, you shall have no need to resist the attacks of Evil, for you will stand as a Beacon of Light too great for the Forces of Darkness to even approach.


Call upon God and His Holy Angels—the Heavenly Host—to assist you and guide you in all that you do. There is no Force of Darkness which shall not be defeated by God's Holy Army.

Fill your lives with love and gratitude, and Wisdom will make itself manifest.

Know that ALL needs (not wants) are already met. They already exist in the Heavenly Realm, and are awaiting your heartfelt request to be made manifest in your physical realm.

Nothing is impossible if you believe within your heart, your mind, and your spirit that God's love and grace are more than sufficient.

Now go forth in the new year with joy, with love, with the knowledge that God waits upon your call and your request. He waits upon your love, your devotion, and your prayers of gratitude to bless you in every way possible.

Leave behind all fear, all doubt, and all anger, all confusion, all hatred, all greed, and all lusts of the flesh. Step across the threshold into the new age—the new world—into the Kingdom of God, which already exists and awaits you. 

The War On Freedom

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

He is likewise the author of the underground bestseller called *Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids*, as well as the earlier books *Alien Agenda: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us*, and *Psi Spies* that explores the subject of remote viewing.

On television, Jim Marrs has appeared on ABC, NBC, CBS, CNN, C-SPAN, the Discovery, Learning, and History Channels, Geraldo, Montel Williams, Larry King, the Today Show, and has several times addressed the vast late-night listening audience of Art Bell's popular talk-radio program.

His www.JimMarrs.com Internet website is a constantly updated source of information likely to be of great interest to *SPECTRUM* readers. Jim can be contacted there, too.

With Jim's permission, we have reprinted his probing article (elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*) titled: *THE WAR ON TERRORISM: Fact Or Fiction?* While that thoughtful inquiry was written in the weeks shortly after the 9/11 events, it acts as the basis for his new book, currently being written and aptly titled *The War On Freedom*.

In short: Jim Marrs has a well-earned reputation for Truth-bringing that's especially worth listening to at a time, like now, when suspicions run high about ANY pronouncements from our multi-faced government, and as concerns continue to escalate about the very stability of our world.

I had the great privilege of speaking with Jim Marrs on December 10, 2002. What follows is a no-nonsense, frank discussion about the plight of the United States and world. Jim is likely to instantly seem an "old friend" to many conscientious *SPECTRUM* readers because the questions he asks and the ironies he points out about our topsy-turvy present world scene are the same ones we're all dealing with.

With that said, let's listen now to a man

who has done his homework and has a genuine gift for explaining, in no-nonsense terms, what he's found-out.

Martin: Let's jump right into the meat. Let's not spend time on a foundation. Our readers are very well informed.

First of all, let me tell you that I really loved *Rule By Secrecy*. It's excellent. Wisdom Books & Press will be carrying the book and promoting it. It's a job well done.

Marrs: Thank you. My premise, of course, was that the Secret Societies of today can be tracked right back through the Secret Societies of old, and even on back to the earliest origins of mankind. That was my premise. To my own amazement, as I really dug, studied, and researched, it proved to be absolutely true. [Laughter]

Martin: Isn't that nice when that happens? It's nice when you can find other information, but it's also nice when you can support a theory like that.

Marrs: Let me tell you this, right off. I think what we're witnessing here, and what's going to happen, you can mark my words, we are seeing the convergence of what heretofore has been thought to be two separate concepts, or two separate research communities: One of them is the UFO community, which of course, was just shunned for years and years. It's taken 50 years for the population of this country to come around. In the early 1950s, the polls showed that virtually nobody believed that there was life outside this Earth. Today the polls show quite the opposite. It's way up into the 80 percentile of people who say that they are certainly open to the idea that there could be life somewhere else. That's quite a dramatic turn-around in public perception.

Martin: Yes, it is.

Marrs: While the UFO thing is being more and more accepted by a wider and wider swath of the population, we see a parallel concept about coming under the rubric of a "New World Order". In other words, Secret Societies, secret wealthy

elite who are plotting, trying to institute what they call "Globalism" or a "One World Government" or a "Military One World Economic System", etc., etc.

Now, up until the present these two communities had been separate. The people who were into the New World Order stuff pooh-poohed any talk of UFOs; and the people in UFOs pooh-poohed and didn't pay much attention to the New World Order things. But, I think what we're seeing is the convergence of these two concepts. What it's going to lead to, I think, is going to be very, very interesting. Because once the general population accepts the idea of extraterrestrials, and the possibility of alien visitation—we're almost to that point. And, by the way, the Steven Spielberg *Taken* series is going to hasten that along.

Martin: Yes, it will.

Marrs: When they firmly accept that, and then, as there is a growing acceptance to the idea of this hidden elite who want to rule the world [laughter], we're going to see, finally, we'll get to the \$64,000 question, which is: Are these people who are trying to run this planet, are they even "us"?!

Martin: Yes, or are they Reptilians, which has been a subject of a lot of my writing.

Marrs: Yes, that's true, and of course that's David Icke's thesis. I can't dispute, too heavily, David Icke's Reptilian thesis, because that's pretty much where the evidence points. It's just that, I'm trying to reach a broad, mass audience.

Martin: Right. [laughter] I understand.

Marrs: I don't think that I'm going to win friends and influence people by calling the Queen Mother of England a 200-year-old Reptilian cannibal.

Martin: You're absolutely right, and I appreciate your approach. I have gone there in my own research and material.

Marrs: All of a sudden, if you simply follow the evidence, that's where you end-up.

Martin: Where there's smoke, there's fire.

Marrs: That's true. But, again, I think this *Taken* series is really going to broaden the perception, because up until now, most average "Joe six-pack" people think that if you talk about an alien, it's got to be a slimy, big-headed, green thing from outer space. Once they get the idea that, hey, either through masking, or through biological technology, or through mental, psychic abilities, they can have you view them as anything you want to see, anything that will make you comfortable. Then, that just puts the whole thing into a new perspective.

Martin: And now we have Nibiru, and the compounding of the problem with the Anunnaki, and their involvement in Sumeria. That further complicates the picture for a lot of people; they don't know how to sort that out.

Marrs: Let me sort it out for you. Number one, let's assume, for the sake of argument, that the 6,000-year-old Sumerian tablets are telling us the truth. In fact, there is no reason to believe otherwise. They were written down thousands of years even before the *Bible*, and they said that "In the beginning..." and they give the date "425,000 years ago"—back then—"the Anunnaki came from the heavens to the Earth." And they colonized, built their cities, etc.

Now, the problem developed in the 1800s, and this was before the era of heavier-than-air flight. It was before the Wright brothers. It was before anybody even knew about the atom, much less genetic manipulation. When they read these accounts of these Anunnaki coming from the heavens and coming to Earth, and going to other worlds, creating a worker race, it just was not in their lexicon.

Therefore, the scholars back in the 1800s said: "Oh, this is their mythology. These are their gods." You can go to the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, right now, and you can read the full story of the Anunnaki, it's just that it's couched in terms of "mythology".

Martin: Right, like a "creation story".

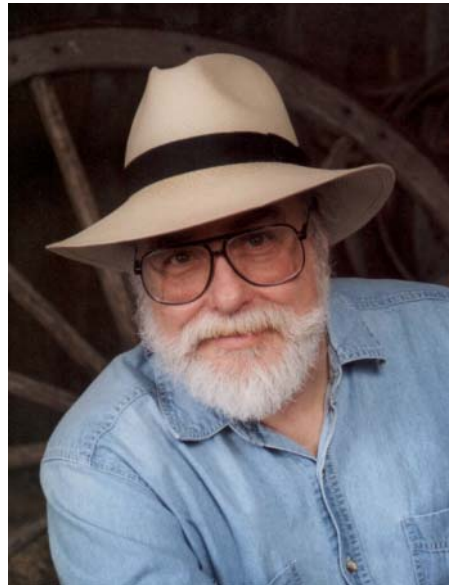
Marrs: Exactly. Now, all that some of the more recent researchers, probably sparked by Zecharia Sitchin, but a growing number of others, all they've done is, they haven't changed the translation of the stories much at all. They've simply said, maybe these people are telling us what they believe to be the truth, or knew to be the truth, and maybe these weren't written down as just mythological stories.

So let's assume, for the sake of argument, that what they were telling us

was true. And that these Anunnaki were on the Earth, thousands and thousands of years ago. And perhaps they even did create their "worker race", which would certainly explain the absence of the "missing link", because there is no missing link.

Martin: That's right.

Marrs: They got Neanderthal man, they genetically tweaked him, and turned him into Cro-Magnon or modern man. Ok? Now, that leads to the question: What happened to these folks? And to me, it's an either/or answer. Either they all left the planet, or they all, or at least a



JIM MARRS

portion of them, stayed behind.

Now, how do we answer this? It's pretty simple, I think. You go and you look at the historical record. If they all left, the written historical record of mankind should just show a slow, evolutionary climb from hunter-gatherers to city-states, to nations, etc., which is pretty much what conventional history teaches.

But, that's not what really is in the historical record, is it? What we find is, in everything from *Ezekiel* and the flying wheel, to the *Miamas* of the Hindus, to the *Flying Dragons* of the Chinese, to the *Flying Gods* of the Central and South American Indians, the historical record is just there. Obviously, they all didn't leave. At least a portion of them are still here.

If they're still here, then where are they? Obviously, if you were Charlton Heston and you were on the "planet of the apes", you would not want to just hide in a cave and let the apes run everything; you would want to run the planet of the apes. You came from another world, and you realized that you had superior technology

but, for all of that, you could not physically control six billion apes.

If you'll recall the *X-Files* movie, the beginning of it shows the two cavemen slogging through the snow. They go in a cave and they encounter a Reptilian being, and there's a big fight, and one of them is killed, but the other one just manages to spear the Reptilian, and he's killed.

So, see, even with technology, numbers count [laughter]—to be overwhelmed by numbers. They know this, so they know that they cannot forcibly control the planet of the apes. The only way that they can control the planet of the apes is to keep the apes fighting among themselves, off-balance and misdirected, so they can control everything through secrecy and deceit.

That is exactly the methodology that we see being employed by these Secret Societies that are pushing for "Globalization"—the effort to control the entire world. In fact, the whole history of mankind has been an effort by a handful to control the whole world. Right?

The problem has been, from their standpoint, lack of technology. When you can only control the world by moving massive Roman legions, it took a long time and a great effort. And when you got there, likely as not, all those people who you wanted to subjugate, they just moved away.

Martin: [Laughter]

Marrs: They went somewhere else. [Laughter]

In fact, if you think about it, all of Western history has been nothing but one mass migration, and it started in Mesopotamia, or what is now Iraq, Sumeria, the home of the Anunnaki. That's where it began, and this exodus then proceeded in two directions: one northward through the Caucasus region, and then into Eastern Europe, and then moving into Western Europe.

You know, Celtic music and Celtic history is a big fad right now, but most people do not realize that they do not originate in the British Isles. They originated in Mesopotamia, and immigrated there with this ancient knowledge, and with their ancient beliefs, and with their ancient stories and legends.

That was one way. The other way was, they moved into Palestine, and then into Egypt. Egypt, the great Egyptian civilization that for so long we have thought was the world's first great civilization, was nothing more than just a resurgence of the old Sumerian civilization. It was brought to Egypt by a Sumerian who is named in the *Bible*,

Abraham, who came from Ur of the Chaldaea. Ur is a Mesopotamian city, a Sumerian city, one of their leading cities. Chaldaea was simply a biblical term for Sumeria.

So, Abraham was a Sumerian, and he brought all of that knowledge into Egypt, and that was the knowledge that helped found the great Egyptian dynasties. It was the same knowledge that was picked-up by Moses, and then taken over and passed along through the Israelites in the form of the Cabala, the ancient knowledge.

It all ties together. Now, all of that migration moved Westward, filled-up Europe, filled-up the British Isles, and then it kept going Westward until it filled-up the Eastern seaboard of the United States. And then, in the 1800s, there was one mass movement from the East Coast, until they finally got to the West Coast, and they settled the whole of North America.

Why did all of these people continue to move, all those centuries? Historians make no bones about it. There's no real argument about it: They moved to escape political and religious tyranny.

So, see? These folks have been trying to get ahold of us for centuries, but we're like quicksilver [laughter]—you try to grab us and we all just scamper off and run, and go and move somewhere else.

Martin: There's only one slight problem, and that is: we've run out of real estate.

Marrs: That IS the problem. Now, there's no place to go, no place to run, and now they have the technology—thanks to computerization and national I.D. cards and social security numbers—now they know exactly where you are.

I live out in an unincorporated area of a

rural county. I don't live in a town. I don't live in a city. I just live out in the country. For various reasons, expediency being one of them, I get my mail through a post office box in the little town near here. And I've been out here for more than 20 years.

For 15 or 16 of those 20 years, it was no big deal. Most people out here in the rural areas just kept a post office box in town. And so, if I cashed a check, I'd go to give my address to somebody and I'd say: "It's P. O. Box..." and give the town, and never had any problem.

But just within the past 4 or 5 years, it's now becoming more and more where, every time I try to do something, they say: "Where is your physical address?" I had trouble getting my voter registration card renewed because they wanted a physical address.

Now, I ask you, what has that got to do with my voting? I either turn up to vote, or I don't. What do they care where I physically reside?

It's all government paperwork, and it's all designed so they can put their finger on you. They want to know right where you are. It's pretty scary when you start looking at it from that standpoint. And, of course, I know your magazine has carried plenty of articles right along the lines of what my new book is about. Right now, I'm calling the book *The War On Freedom*.

Martin: I'd like to go right there. I'd like to spend most of this interview on that one subject. Let's get into it.

Marrs: It's a great next item because we've got certain elite elements in this world who are trying to control the entire population, and they are obviously making great headway here.

If Osama bin Laden was truly behind the attacks of 9/11, and if his goal was to

strip freedom and democracy from the citizens of the United States, then I'd have to say he succeeded admirably; he won—because look at what is happening to us!

I think the best quote I saw, and I can't remember now who said it, but I think this sums up my attitude: "We don't have to fear terrorists that much. It's a concern, and we have to work to combat terrorism; but terrorists simply want your life, only tyrants and dictators want your freedom."

That's what we're seeing happen, right now.

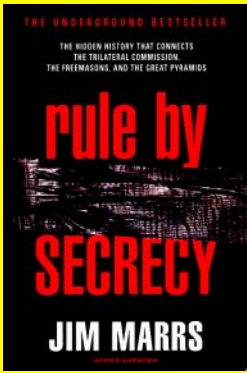
Martin: I just finished reading, in our latest January 2003 issue, which goes to press today, a lengthy article titled *Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The War On Terrorism*, by Dr. Albert Pastore. It's a very thorough analysis involving the Mossad and the effort by Israel and the Zionists behind the scenes.

Marrs: Oh, yes. I have a whole section in my new book about Israeli foreknowledge, and it seems quite evident. The thing is, based on all of the evidence available, it's obvious that there was some foreknowledge that 9/11 was going to happen, and particularly in Israel. That should not come as any surprise to anybody, because anybody who knows anything knows that the Israeli intelligence service, the Mossad, is probably one of the most efficient intelligence services in the world. They have penetrated every Arab organization. They know everything those Arabs are doing; they have to, for their own self-protection. To think that the Arab, the al-Qaeda network, or any of those Arab militants could have planned and executed something of the magnitude of 9/11, without the Mossad knowing about it, is just ludicrous.

[Editor's note: Of course it should be emphasized, as more knowledgeable SPECTRUM readers would quickly point out, that the main goal of the Mossad's super-efficient intelligence-gathering efforts can be summed-up in one cold word: **BLACKMAIL**. Go back to Sherman Skolnick's brilliant dissertation called *Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round* in our December 2002 issue for a savvy appreciation of just how the game is played to get what you want. Israel is a grand-master champion of this most ruthless game of entrapment.]

So, the question becomes, did they share their information with U.S. authorities? The total culmination of all the best evidence shows: yes, they probably did.

I think it is absolutely ironic that, in the wake of 9/11, so many national



Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids

by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)

Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

commentators were comparing it to Pearl Harbor, because it is a very apropos comparison, but not for the reasons that people think.

Most people think: "Oh, well, that was another dastardly sneak-attack." No!

What we now know about Pearl Harbor is that Roosevelt, George Marshall, a handful of others in Washington, knew exactly when and where Pearl Harbor was going to be attacked, and they allowed it to happen to further their own political ambitions and goals.

I think that a fair and impartial viewing of the evidence of 9/11 would show that was the exact same thing. Hell, even the Taliban tried to warn that Osama bin Laden was going to launch airplane-driven attacks against this country. They uncovered the plans for using hijacked aircraft as flying bombs back in 1996, when they raided an al-Qaeda network cell over in the Philippines. The FBI and CIA were awash with warnings from everybody—the Chinese, the Italians, for gosh sakes, everybody. And yet, nothing was done, and it happened.

Worse than that, when it began to happen—let's go back and recall that when the golf pro, Payne Stewart, had a planeload of people in a private jet and their oxygen malfunctioned, and they all passed-out and/or died, and they went off course. Within minutes there were fighter interceptors all over Payne Stewart's plane. They wagged their wings, and they fired shots over his bow and everything else. They realized that nobody was responding.

So, they stayed with it, in case it went down over a populated area, and it flew about halfway across the United States, and then finally ran out of fuel, and went down in an unpopulated area and crashed. But the point is: they were all over that plane within minutes.

It was well over 30 minutes after those hijacked airplanes went off course that any fighter interceptors were even scrambled.

In fact, if you'll look at it, you'll find that there is a consistent pattern of lack of normal response and defense measures. It's really incredible. And if you couple that with the obvious information, the obvious point of foreknowledge, then it really presents a pretty chilling scenario.

Martin: It's as though NORAD stepped-down for a time.

Marrs: That's right. But now, let me tell you, here is what is fascinating. Here is one possible explanation. I don't know if you're aware of this, but the National Reconnaissance Office, on that very

morning, scheduled an emergency drill. Their scenario was that a plane had a malfunction, and had crashed into one of their buildings. Isn't that amazing? Needless to say, that information didn't come out until months later. It was scheduled for 11 o'clock on the morning of September 11, 2001.

Now, this is just absolutely fascinating, because all of a sudden that does present a plausible scenario where NORAD, or possibly even all the way up to President Bush, where they say: "Oh, a plane has crashed into the building." If they're aware of this exercise, they think: "Oh, well, that's the exercise." That might explain their lack of response.

But what makes me think that's not the case is because, if that was the case, they would have announced that NRO exercise the day after, and said: "Man, we got confused because we thought this was the NRO exercise." The fact that this information didn't leak-out until almost a year after 9/11 tells me that it was more than that.

Martin: What other things are you finding in researching this book?

Marrs: The two or three points that blew me away in researching my book are:

First off, it seems quite obvious—and I present all the information, and all of the data and facts—that the person who actually put George W. Bush into the oil business back in the 1970s was none other than Osama bin Laden's older brother, Saline bin Laden, who came to Texas and owned a bunch of property. And, in fact, an airport outside of Houston, and was heavily involved in the Texas business community.

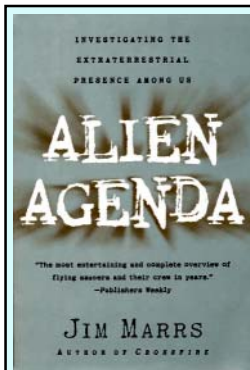
The next thing that ties in with that is that the bin Ladens and the Bushs, according to the Austin *American Statesman*, based on court records and business records here in Texas, are more than just business associates; they're also social friends. **In 2000, the Bush family traveled to Saudi Arabia as the guests of the bin Ladens.** Now, that's just a little bit too tight for my comfort. I mean, if this was a business transaction that got involved in a lawsuit, and the judge was that closely connected with one of the litigants, he would have to excuse himself. Ok? I think Bush has excused himself from all of this because there is too much, and too interlocking of business and social connections between the bin Ladens and the Bushs.

The other thing that I found that blew me away was that—I heard this, and I think David Icke makes a point of pointing this out, and I had some trouble with this. I wanted to double check on this; but it turns out it's absolutely true: **The Bush family are blood relatives to the Windsor family. Not only that, but according to *Burke's Peerage*, a very prestigious genealogical publication in England, the Bush family is related to every European monarch, on or off the throne!**

Now, what do you suppose the odds are that the same bloodline is running both Britain, and what's left of the British Empire, and the United States, and it's New Imperial position all around the world?!

Martin: Back to the unspeakable Reptilian theory.

Marrs: [Laughter] That's right, which I



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us by Jim Marrs

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic. (— George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

didn't say. I didn't say that. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Marrs: I'll let people draw their own conclusions.

[Editor's note: For readers who may not be familiar with the reference implied above by Rick's comment about "the unspeakable Reptilian theory"—this refers to one of David Icke's major investigative assertions that both the Bush family and the Windsor royalty are of related Reptilian heritage, along with a number of other royalty around the world.]

But those are the facts, and it's absolutely amazing.

I've got to add one thing, before I forget it. This will bring us up to and past the current point.

I've been reading some things coming across how there are various communities, various groups and organizations within the United States that are now beginning to try and rally to oppose the *Patriot Act* and the *Homeland Security* for "the Draconian measures" that they are. But, of course, they rushed that on us following this big traumatic event, and just ran it right through before anybody had a chance to stop and really think about it.

Here's my prediction: This is the old "two steps forward, one step back" routine. Following 9/11 and the creation of *Homeland Security*, then the rapid passage of the *Patriot Act*, and then, finally, the legalization of *Homeland Security* as a cabinet-level department, this was two steps forward. They used the shock and the chaos of 9/11 to ram all that through.

But now, people are beginning to have second thoughts. There are already beginning to be horror stories of things that are happening, people getting arrested, held incommunicado because they were taking pictures (or something). They're claiming that these are "enemy combatants". And, of course, all that usually works itself out; but the writing is on the wall.

I think what we're going to see, my prediction is that there will be a backlash, eventually, and people are going to go: "Wait a minute; what's happened here?" Various federal judges and courts and even maybe some of the agencies are going to go: "Oh, well, ok, we're going to back-pedal on this; we're going to back-pedal that."

We see this with the TIPS Program—Terrorism Information Prevention System, or something like that. Basically, it's a snitch program. They wanted to employ postal workers, meter readers, cable-TV workers, when they come into your house,

they're supposed to go back and report anything that—

Martin: They backed-off of that right quick.

Marrs: Yes, once it became known; and once there is a public outcry, they backed-off. For instance, in the instance of the Post Office, the Postmaster General issued a statement and said: "We are not going to participate in that program AT THIS TIME." Those three words are the key. You see: it's two steps forward, one step backward.

Once everybody fully comprehends what has happened here, there's going to be a little bit of an outcry, and they're going to back-pedal a little. "Well, ok, we're not going to do this. We're going to soften these regulations, etc." Everybody will breathe a sigh of relief and say: "There, we're back to good ol' America." And yet, all of this crap will still be on the books. It will still be sitting there for them to use whenever they choose to use it.

If you go back and study history, and particularly go back and study the history of the Secret Societies that have run this country ever since its inception, you'll find that this is just standard operating procedure. It's problem, reaction, solution.

Martin: It started way back, but most recently it started with the *Anti-Terrorism Act Of 1996*, then the *U.S. Patriot Act*, and now the *Homeland Security Act*.

Marrs: That's right. Actually, you can track it back even further than that, to a series of Emergency Executive Orders. Executive Orders can be tracked back all the way prior to World War II. In fact, I remember there was a bit of a stink of that during the Carter Administration, about the fact that they were basically operating under these Emergency Decrees.

And so they said: "Ok, ok, we're going to clean all that up."

Then there was a brief flurry about: "Ok, they've done away with a lot of those old Emergency Executive Orders." Which was true. They rolled them all—

Martin: Right, they rolled them.

Marrs: [Laughter] They were still there, but it was a cosmetic change. It's two steps forward, one back. It's just the same old methodology.

Martin: We have a situation where Americans, if they knew the truth, would either revolt, or would be so furious that they would do something, but there would be action.

Marrs: I would hope so.

Martin: And yet the public, at large, are so mind-controlled, and given no information, and kept financially so repressed.

Marrs: They're so strapped. Today, in a typical family of 4, the mother and the father, the husband and the wife, both have to work, and work hard, just to maintain their standard of living.

Martin: That's right.

Marrs: And it pretty well eats-up their time. I'll tell you what I think the American public should be upset about, and it's simply this: Any time you go to visit a lawyer, one of the first things they tell you is: "Don't sign anything without reading it first." And yet, the *Patriot Act* and *Homeland Security Act* were just rushed right through a Congress that never even read what was in there.

Now that, to me, that's enough, right there.

Like the *Homeland Security Act*—almost 500 pages and it was only delivered the day before? There's no way somebody can read 500 pages, assimilate it, and discuss it in any kind of intelligent way before that vote came up.

I think that anybody who voted for either one of those acts should be voted out of office, because they are not acting in the best interests of their constituents.

And that's not even to be arguing whether they should have passed the legislation. If they had all read it, and if they had all debated it, then I still would disagree, but at least I could have respected them as that was their beliefs, and that was their decision. But they passed this crap without even reading it!

Martin: In the most recent January 2003 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, we're publishing Senator Byrd's speech.

Marrs: Oh, good!

Martin: And Representative Ron Paul's speech, which exactly says what you are saying—namely, that nobody had time to read it, and how could they DARE pass such a piece of legislation. It's never been done before.

Marrs: Oh, no. I can't remember the exact stats, but the *Homeland Security Act* was the largest reorganization of government since the *National Security Act Of 1947*. In the *National Security Act Of 1947*, at least they had 3 months to work on that, debate it, and it went through several committees. It still, by the way, got ramrodded through. At least there was some lip-service paid to study it; it wasn't given to them the night before!

Martin: What I was trying to get to, a minute ago, with regard to the American people being ill-informed, is that obviously the truth is out there. For the serious researcher, it IS possible to glean information and arrive at the truth, but it takes serious study and a real conscious

effort to do so. But, for the average person, who is ill-informed and who turns to the media, which is totally controlled, do you think we will reach a point of critical mass as a nation where people will get so fed-up with the non-news that they will do something?

Obviously the vote is controlled. We can all say, ideally, to vote the person out. But if the votes don't count, like the book *Votescam* seems to indicate, we're in almost a "catch-22" situation with these powerful, powerful beings controlling this planet, the Secret Societies controlling the planet. Without bringing in a Divine component, which I always thank God for, what do you perceive happening? Do you think we're going to have a Revolution? Are we going to have just a total fascist society? What's going to happen?

Marrs: I think it should be obvious to everyone, right now, that the Agenda is being pushed forward rapidly; the gloves are off. I mean—when President Bush appointed Henry Kissinger to investigate 9/11, he might as well have gotten up in front of national television and shot us the bird!

Martin: It's a slap in the face.

Marrs: It definitely is. The reason for that, of course, is that any thoughtful person realizes that whatever our problem is with world terrorism right now, is a direct result of U.S. foreign policy which, of course, since World War II has been neo-colonialism.

We go into third-world countries; we pay-off the tin-horn dictator, or we buy-off the ruling family, make them wealthy, and then rape the resources of the country. It's

obvious why people are upset over us.

Now, who was in charge of that foreign policy for about 30 of those 50 years? Henry Kissinger! Do you put the fox in charge of investigating who got in the hen house? Come on!

I'll tell you, again: it's the old "two steps forward, one step back". What's going to happen is that, no, the poor dumbed-down American public, they listen to CNN and they read the *New York Times* or their local newspaper—even worse—and they really, truly believe that they are well informed.

But, they really are being kept in the dark about so many things. Then even when they are told things, they are given the spin, the party line. What's going to happen is, as thoughtful people study and research, and as magazines such as yours and various publications come out, that knowledge of reality and of truth will slowly trickle down through the society. Ok?

By then, though, they'll be on to something else. There's going to be another terrorist attack, or whatever. In fact, my particular view is that, I don't think that, within a few years, we're even going to be able to recognize this country.

And I think that things are going to be happening that are outside of everybody's control. I'm talking about geophysical changes. We've been having these earthquakes all around the Pacific Rim.

I think things are heating up. The atmosphere is getting worse and worse, ozone holes are there. I think things are heading to a culmination, to a boiling point, and I think that these Globalists understand that. They know this, and that's why they are taking unprecedented

moves to gain total control over the population.

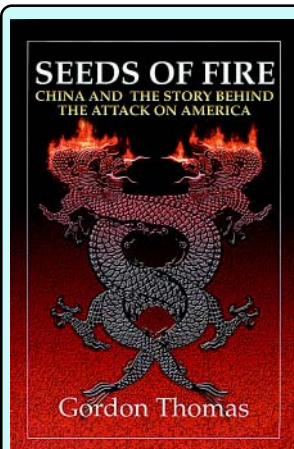
In certain areas, probably, it will turn into an Orwellian society, in certain big cities. I think even the people in control aren't certain as to what they're going to have to contend with. Then, of course, that comes back to one of the Secret Societies' chief mottos: "Out of chaos comes order." That's what they're going to be prepared for, to instill order over the chaos.

I think what all of us thinking, caring people need to do is to start prepping our neighbors and friends that we need to take care of ourselves, when there are earthquakes, etc. We're being told by our government: if it's a biological attack, if it's an earthquake, if it's another related disaster, whatever, that we have to turn to THEM.

And yet, if you go back and look at history, you'll find that right on up until today, generally, it's the local community that's hit the worst that takes care of itself. Even though we always hear the news stories about how they're guarding against looting and rioting and this, that, and the other thing, that actually does not usually happen. What usually happens is, survivors tend to pull together, work together, and really help each other out.

This is what we need to do. This whole nation needs to act like we are the victims of a huge catastrophe, and we need to pull together, and work within ourselves, and work within our communities, to maintain our status as a free and democratic people.

Martin: I think that will happen, as the changes occur. I'm also in a rural area. I think it's wise to live in a rural area if



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)

Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)

600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

possible. [Laughter]

Marrs: [Laughter] Well, I figured that out about 30 years ago.

Martin: [Laughter] Yeah, right.

Marrs: That's why I am where I am.

Martin: It's not rocket science. The cities are going to get rough, I think.

Marrs: My wife was a public school teacher, and I was a police reporter for a large, big-city newspaper, and we looked at each other one day and said: "It's time to get out of the city." [Laughter]

Martin: You were smart to recognize it and do it.

How much do you know about the "special courts" that have been put in place, under the "War On Terrorism"?

Marrs: Oh, by the way, I just got a new *U.S. News & World Report* today [keep in mind this interview took place on 12/10/02], and they're covering all that. Interestingly enough—although I don't have it here in front of me—it's talking about military un-justice. They've got a huge story about all of the flaws with this.

The thing is, you have to understand, this is nothing more than what happened in Germany.

[Editor's note: Jim is here referring to a 1933 incident. In his article *The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction?* which we share in its entirety elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*, Jim explains:

"On February 27, 1933, the German Reichstag or Parliament was destroyed by fire. Hitler and his Nazis blamed the destruction on communist terrorists. They even caught one, a retarded Dutch youth named Marinus van der Lubbe, who carried a Communist Party card.

"After some time in custody, the youth

confessed to being the arsonist. However, later investigation found that one person could not have started the mammoth blaze, and that incendiaries had been carried into the building through a tunnel which led to the offices of Hitler's closest partner, Hermann Goering.

"Less than a month later, on March 24, 1933, at Hitler's urging, a panicky German Parliament voted 441 to 94 to pass an Enabling Act which was the starting point for Hitler's dictatorship. As a result of this act, Germans soon saw gun confiscation, national identity cards, racial profiling, a national security chief (Heinrich Himmler), and later, mass murders and incarcerations in concentration camps.

"One of the western leaders who supported Hitler and his policies was Prescott Bush, grandfather of President George W. Bush. He must have taken notice of Hitler's method for gaining unwarranted power."

We're just repeating the Reichstag fire, and then the *Enabling Act*, which created national identity cards, gun control and gun confiscation, set-up detention centers for dissidents, which rapidly turned into the concentration camps. You can even go back further than that, with the French Revolution, where they just sowed chaos, and then set-up "secret" tribunals, and tried people in secret, etc.

In fact, another subject that's in my book, that I'm sure will make you feel warm and fuzzy, is the Phoenix Program, which I'm sure you're aware of, in Vietnam?

Martin: Yes.

Marrs: This was a population

pacification program. The way it worked was quite simple: On the basis of just one anonymous call or tip, they go out and arrest you, and then torture you until you either died, or gave-up somebody else. Then they go get them and repeat the process. More than 40,000 Vietnamese were killed! That is just a little shy of our total military death over there in Vietnam, and thousands more were tortured and maimed.

This was a CIA program, run by Deputy Director William Colby, and using United States personnel. Among those personnel who participated in Operation Phoenix was Tom Ridge, who is heading our Homeland Security office. Doesn't that make you feel more secure? [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] You're right, it makes me feel warm and cozy all over.

Marrs: That's right. He knows how to instill security in the population: one anonymous tip, they pick you up, they hold you indefinitely, they torture you, kill you, and keep moving. And pretty soon they've got a very passive and docile population.

People who read your publication, they are probably only too well aware of what we're talking about.

Martin: Right.

Marrs: I think what everybody is looking for, and I know myself, and I think you, too, say: "What do we do about all of this?"

Martin: That's right. That's one of my KEY questions here.

Marrs: I think it has a two-tiered answer.

On the personal level, I think we have to keep ourselves informed. Then we have to inform everybody we can. Now, let me advise against going out and trying to evangelize anybody and everybody. Because there are plenty of people who don't want to hear it; it discomforts them. It might make them have to think.

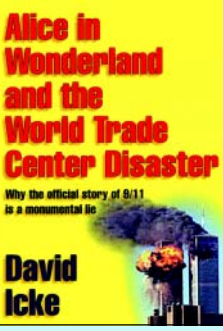
So, don't be pushy, because that would be counter-productive. But, when you're in coffee-clutches around the office, or at your church, or community events, and somebody goes: "Oh, man, Homeland Security..."

You might just say: "Did you know it's being run by the people who ran the Phoenix Program, where they killed all those people?"

Just throw in things like that. Just throw in some of this knowledge, so that we can spread the knowledge, and spread the education, and maybe increase the consciousness of the population.

Then, also on a personal level, there are things that you can do as an individual. Having worked in the media for about half my life, let me assure you that your local

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke

\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

newspaper, your local radio stations, your local TV stations, they really do pay attention to you. If you, and particularly if you can get a few friends together, if you start sending them emails and letters and calls, saying: "Why aren't you reporting this? Why aren't you reporting that? What about those chemtrails that we see overhead; what are those? And don't tell me that they're contrails, because I know the difference."

Just keep hammering on them. You might actually push them off dead center, occasionally.

You could do that same thing with your congressional representatives.

Now, when it comes to certain things, you may not be able to overcome the sway of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Trilateral Commission, but there are many other instances where you can.

Politicians are in there, and their primary goal is to get re-elected. If you let it be known—and particularly if you can command a sizeable group of people—that you all are concerned and watching what they're doing, you might get them to suddenly find a little bit of courage, and stand-up to some of this stuff.

Of course, they know better than we do, what happens to people who stand-up and try to speak their truth, and are an obstacle in the way of this military-industrial juggernaut—like Senator Paul Wellstone! They know exactly what happens to people like that. That's why most of them are weak-kneed. Maybe if they knew they had a sizeable chunk of the population behind them, maybe they would suddenly rediscover their courage.

So, there are a lot of things you can do. You can host meetings in your home. You can host meetings at the local community center or church or wherever you can spread this information.

Martin: That's good advice.

Marrs: There are just all kinds of things that people can do. But then, on the higher level, I think we do have a "Catch-22" situation because they have systematically destroyed the last of the icons of America.

By that I mean, everybody now realizes, and has for a number of years, that Congress—our so-called "elected representatives"—are pretty much a joke. They are in the pocket of the Special Interests; they're in the pocket of the PACs; they're in the pocket of the Corporations; they are bought and paid for. Congressmen are just commodities of the corporations. Everybody understands that.

Following Vietnam, the military got to be a joke. They somewhat re-established themselves with the Gulf War, and of

course, now, as far as we know [laughter], they are doing well in Afghanistan. The fact is, we don't know what they're doing, because there is nobody giving us on-the-spot reporting.

There is no genuine news media anymore; we all understand that.

But the last of the icons—one of them was the sanctity of the office of the President of the United States. Well, Bill Clinton pretty well took care of that.

Now, the only thing we're really left with is the sanctity of our individual vote. And the (s)election of 2000 pretty well took care of that.

So, see, the people now are adrift. There's not much to hang onto anymore. I think we have to look to other ways, and that's why, just this past election in November, the media tried to play that as some "big victory" for George Bush and the Republicans.

Not so, not so! They did get Paul Wellstone's seat, which is exactly what they were after, which makes me wonder how come they can't seem to find out what really happened to his airplane.

But also, if you really look at it, number one: you'll find that the total voter turnout was only approximately 36-37% of the total population, which, considering the gravity of the things going on in this country, is just abysmal. Most people—almost 2/3 of the voting population—is not voting! Which means they have given up on the system.

Then, out of the ones who did vote, the split was something like 48-47 to 53-54; in other words, damn near 50/50. So, it wasn't a huge mandate.

[Editor's note: These numbers assume an HONEST election process—certainly not an assumption most readers of this publication would make!]

In fact, if you go back and look, you'll find that a lot of the Democrats who lost their seats were Democrats who had been big supporters of Bush and the Republicans.

So I think, in the past election, there was more to it than we were led to believe. But the key thing is, we've got to get the other 2/3 of the voters, we've got to get them off their duff, and out to vote. That's going to be a tough sell.

I always make sure I vote, because for years I've always told people: "If you don't vote, you haven't got any room to gripe." You can't gripe about what's going on if you're not out there voting.

I want to tell you that my vote counts, and I KNOW it does, as does my wife's, because we're in a small, rural area. We still have paper ballots. And the local little county newspaper always runs the voting totals, and we're always there—so many thousand for Democrats, so many thousand for Republicans, Libertarians, too. There we are, see? We know our vote counts.

Martin: In the larger metropolitan areas, it's very discouraging when things are so computerized.

Marrs: There's another thing. What we need to do, we need to pressure our Congressmen to pass a law that says that we must return to paper ballots and poll watchers, then we can be sure of a fair election. Without that, unfortunately, there won't be any way, short of armed conflict, to try to change things.

Martin: Florida was a very good example of what can happen.

Marrs: Absolutely. I was absolutely incensed, not long back. I forget now, where I was reading this—but some publication tried to do an interview with the president of the company who sells



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

THE BIGGEST SECRET

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

these voting machines to all of the voting precincts. He refused to be interviewed. He refused to say who programs those computers. He refused to say what kind of program they're using.

So, in other words, it's all secret. That pretty well makes a joke of our voting and electoral system. And that's got to change! That can be changed quite easily. We go back to paper ballots and poll watchers. Yes, it would be slower, but it would be accurate.

The key thing is the poll watchers. We need to have representatives of every single party—I don't care how splintered they are. They need to be standing there, watching that vote take place, so that there will be no questions about voter fraud.

But as long as everything's in the computer, whoever controls the computer, controls it.

Of course, that goes back to Joseph Stalin's famous quote: "I don't care how somebody votes. I only care about who COUNTS the votes." [Laughter]

Martin: Right. [Laughter]

The Paul Wellstone thing really drove home the point. One thing I've noticed in the last 5-10 years, there seems to be, and this is just my opinion, a decided lack of leaders in this country, now.

Marrs: Yeah, why is that? When is the last time we had a popular leader who was young, well-informed, well-educated, who was taking steps to put this country back on a fair and just path?

Martin: JFK.

Marrs: And what happened to him? He got shot in the head.

Martin: That's right.

Marrs: So, this message is not lost on people who want to run for office. I know many, many people. In fact, I just met a guy today who has done quite well in business. They tried to get him to run for

governor of one of the states, and he just flat turned them down. He just said: "I don't want to go there." And that's terrible. But he understood how that pathway is fraught with all kinds of peril.

Think of how many fine, upstanding citizens have been, basically, ruined because they went into politics. It's unfortunate. That's another thing to wonder about.

It always amazes me that people will gather-up and spend millions and millions of dollars for a \$140,000-per-year job. What's that all about? That means they want to get in there because they want to participate in the grabs and the pork and the money-grubbing.

One thing that I always tell people is, when there's an election, check to see which candidate has the least amount of money, and has spent the least amount of money on the election—and vote for them, because they're probably not in it for the money. If you'll remember, before the election of 2000, George W. Bush, who by his own admission, was unfit for office, had gathered up something like—it was unreal—a \$78-million-dollar war chest, something like that. Of course, it was all those oil men pouring-in all that money.

But, basically, today you buy elections. Here is the way it works. Today, to get elected, you have to go on television, and television costs lots of money. The only way that most candidates can get the kind of money that it takes to buy television time is to sell-out to the corporate or special interests, and then you're beholdin' to them.

It's only those stooges of the corporations and of the special interests, who get the money to go on television, who get elected. That's why I say that you BUY your Congressmen; they're bought and paid for, because they don't get

elected otherwise.

Alright, there are ways around that. I would say to set-up a system where—you know, they already have this system where, on your taxes, there's like an extra dollar that goes to a fund for politics. It's supposedly apportioned out equally, although I doubt it is. Even if it is, it is only apportioned out equally to the Republicans and the Democrats. I think they ought to come up with a system something along this line, which is, when you declare for a public office, you also declare whether or not you want to take public money or private donations, and you've got your choice. You can go either way.

If you say that you want private donations, then there will be laws governing that which say: "Ok, you can take any amount of money from anybody who wants to give it to you. But you have to record that, and you have to publicize that, and make public who gave you all the money." Do away with these PACs and all these little groups and these fronts, because right now nobody knows where all that money is coming from. If General Dynamics is going to give you all this money to run, so you can push through military pork projects, that's fine; you can do that. But, you have to let everybody know that's where the money is coming from. Alright?

That was for the people who want to accept all that heavy special-interest money. They're still able to, but everybody else can see who's buying them, and who's paying for them.

Now, if you choose not to go that route, and you want to go the public route, then there would be a huge public fund, which is apportioned equally to every candidate. Then, you use that money to push for whatever your platform is. But then, again, everybody knows that is your platform.

There are ways of doing this. It's like the taxation system. Why should our taxation system be as screwball as it is? Why can't they simply go up and say: "Ok, everybody, add up your income for the whole year. If you're below, say, \$15,000 to 20,000 per year, you don't owe any tax. If you're above wherever anybody wants to set the poverty line, you pay 10%, period. [Laughter]

The thing is, though—that extends to churches, except where their sanctuary is, that's exempt. But all of their oil holdings, like down here in Texas, and all of their apartment buildings, and all of the land and property they own, they pay 10% on it. IBM, ITT, they pay 10%. They're not paying anything now. Look at Enron: out of 5 years, they only paid

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

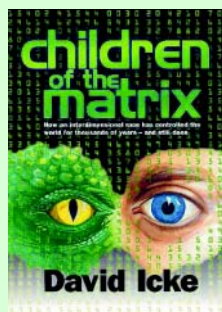
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

taxes one year, and I'll bet that was a pittance of their profits. If they paid 10% on the money that was flowing through Enron, we'd have a whole lot of money in our public coffers.

So, you simply say: "10%, across the board." If you're making \$50,000 per year, and you have to pay 10%, that's a hit, but that's not near as big a hit as we're having to pay now. If you're making \$100-200,000 per year, and pay 10%, that's nothing to you; that's pocket-change.

[Editor's note: In point of fact, if all the political fat, the gross criminality, and the special-interest redirections of public monies were stopped, what money would actually be needed to run a TRUE federal government—having only the powers our Founding Fathers intended—could likely be generated without ANY need to tax personal incomes! And just what would THAT do to boost the economy in a healthy way—if you actually got to keep what you earned, to spend as YOU choose?!]

There are ways of doing all this. We just have to use our heads and put some money into office that will think and operate ON OUR BEHALF, instead of operating on behalf of the New World Order and the special interests.

Martin: The system isn't completely broken, but it certainly needs fixing.

Marrs: Oh, it needs tremendous fixing. Unfortunately, I might almost argue with you: I'm not sure this system can be fixed, at this point, without some drastic changes. And I'm not sure that anybody is ready for drastic changes.

The biggest problem with changing the Congressional thing—and I found this out traveling across the country—everybody agrees that probably what needs to be done is, everybody in Congress right now should be tossed-out. Ok? Voted-out, and vote in a whole new slate of people.

Then, watch them like a hawk, because politicians will lie to you—in fact, that's all they do is lie. In fact, any politician who tries to tell the truth all the time is, number one, not even going to get elected, and won't stay elected. People don't want to hear the truth; they want to hear the fairy story. The thing is, you've got a problem right there.

You have to watch politicians, and you have to watch what they do. If you vote in that slate, you watch them. If they vote the way you think they should be voting, then you re-elect them. If not, you bounce them out and you put another guy in there.

That's the way the system is supposed to work—but, of course, it doesn't work

that way. Those guys get put in with all that big special-interest money, and they keep getting it every election, and they stay in for life.

I'll tell you another thing that we could do to straighten things up. We should do away with the Congressional Retirement Plan, which guarantees them their salary for the rest of their life.

By the way, the Senate, which rushed through the Homeland Security Bill, and didn't even really read it, at the same time they voted themselves a pay raise for the fourth consecutive year!

Now, that's just atrocious. At this time, when people are being laid-off, when McDonald's says they're shutting down thousands of their shops, when United Airlines just went belly-up, American is asking its employees not to take a pay raise next year to prevent them from going belly-up. The whole economy is in the toilet, and the Senate's voting themselves yet another pay raise? That's unconscionable. Those guys should be thrown-out, all of them!

[Editor's note: And most of these are the same "representatives of the people" who didn't have either the time or the inclination, before the end of the year, to extend unemployment benefits for millions of their out-of-work constituents. Again Mark Twain's century-old assessment comes to mind: "There's no distinctly native, American criminal class—except Congress."]

Martin: Congress has, basically, become merely a mouthpiece for the Presidency.

Marrs: When Bush was starting to rattle the sabers against Iraq, what was the big announcement? His lawyers had advised him that he really didn't even need the vote of Congress; he could act unilaterally.

Martin: I remember.

Marrs: What's the matter? Didn't those boys ever read the *Constitution*, where it plainly states that only Congress has the power to declare war?

Martin: Executive Powers and *Executive Orders* we're told supercede, though.

Marrs: And where did all that come from? That came from the *National Security Act Of 1947*.

Why did that get rushed through in such a hurry? It was signed into law September 27, 1947.

But they began to put that together about two weeks after what? UFO crashes at Roswell, New Mexico! And don't think these weren't tied together, because they were!

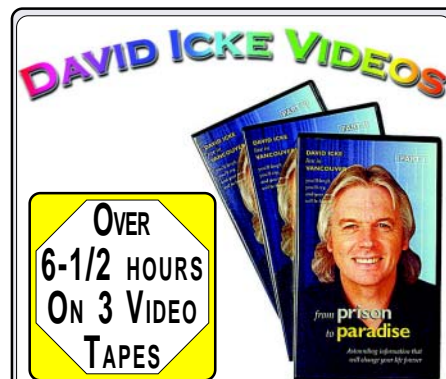
What they did there, the key thing to the *National Security Act Of 1947*, we all

know that it changed the name from the War Department to the Defense Department, which was just a little name change.

By the way, I think it's intriguing to note that, under the old War Department, we only had three wars: the Spanish-American War, World War I, and World War II. Under the Defense Department, where we were "just defending ourselves"—let's see, we fought in: Korea, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Grenada, Panama, Beirut, Kosovo, Bosnia, Kuwait—you could just go on and on. We ought to go back to the War Department; we didn't fight nearly as much under the War Department.

Anyway, we know it created the Defense Department, and we know it changed the Army Air Corps to the Air Force, so we had a separate branch of service there.

We also know that it created the CIA. But what it also did, which is little noticed, it created the National Security Council. Now, just by the definition, anything that comes under the rubric of "national security" is taken care of under the National Security Council. Think



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

how many times where you've read news stories where "the National Security Council authorized" this invasion or "approved the plan to invade" here, there, or wherever.

Who, exactly, IS the National Security Council? It's the President, the Vice President, and Secretaries of State and Defense. Oops—wait a minute!

So, you're only talking about the President—because HE appoints the Vice President and the Secretaries of State and Defense. In other words, that consolidates all of the power—and, certainly, anything that could be construed to come under "national security"—within the office of the President!

That's an extreme concentration of power that I don't think the founders of this Democratic Republic ever intended.

Martin: They certainly didn't intend an organization like FEMA.

Marrs: Exactly, which is answerable to the President.

Now, the Office of Homeland Security is just adding another layer on top of that. And, if you'll recall, the only arguments between Congress and the President over Homeland Security was whether or not they would come under Civil Service. Congress wanted them under Civil Service, so their jobs were protected, and so they had protection of pay raises and the other self-serving things, feeling the heat from their constituents.

And the President said: "No!"

Why? It's so that if they're carrying out UN-CONSTITUTIONAL acts, and somebody blows the whistle on them—under Civil Service there are whistleblower laws that say you can't prosecute people for revealing wrongdoing—but, if they are not a member of Civil Service, then you just fire them, and you put somebody in there who will keep secrets.

Martin: It's my understanding that under the *Patriot Act*, and now with the *Homeland Security Act*, some of the teeth have been taken out of the *Whistleblower Act*.

Marrs: Oh yes, right. Under the *Homeland Security Act* almost all of that is by the board. That's part of the whole thing. I think one of the most odious aspects of *Homeland Security* is that if the Feds, the FBI, the CIA—by the way, as if they haven't been operating internally, anyway, domestically, which is against their charter. They weren't supposed to be doing that, but they have been. But now it's codified; now it's legit; now they can operate.

Unfortunately, it was Kennedy who said he was going to splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces, and cast it to the winds, because he realized how out-of-control it had become. And so did Harry Truman, who actually created it. It was Truman who signed the *National Security Act Of 1947*. Before his death he was quoted as saying: "Who would have thought that this quiet, intelligence-gathering arm of the

Presidency would get to be so out of control."

Martin: I sure wish that JFK had not tilted his hand on shattering the intelligence agency into a thousand pieces. I wish he had just done it.

Marrs: I know. But you see, the problem there is, Kennedy was just like the rest of us. He really thought he lived in the United States of America. He really thought he was operating under the *Constitution*, and even though he knew there were some very powerful and evil people around who were not above much of anything, I don't think he really, truly understood the threat of the powers that were aligned against him. I mean, not to the full extent.

He, obviously, understood that there was a threat because, interestingly enough, there were several times—in fact, I think the morning of the assassination somebody commented to him about all the security measures, and he said something to the effect of: "Well, that really isn't going to do any good, because if somebody is determined enough, they could take a rifle and get on a high building or something, and they could probably do the job."

So he understood the dangers. But I don't think he realized that the dangers CAME FROM WITHIN his own camp, his own government. That was just foreign thinking to us back in those more naive times.

Martin: There was a real innocence that was lost that day, within the hearts

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

**To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696**

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

\$2 each + \$1 S/H

Code: CSII

	A Sovereign Nation-State Republic	1
	Democracy vs. Republic	3
Chapter I	Our Right to Be Secure In Our Home	6
	County Government is the Building Block of Our Political System	9
	Colorado's Federal Mandate Act	10
	Arresting Power of Sheriff	13
	True Purpose of the Jury System	15
Chapter II	Destruction of Our Form of Gov't.	18
	Three Types of Conquest	20
	Walls in Our Minds	21
	Newspaper Control in America	24
	Money and Gold	27
	Machiavellian Politics	34
Chapter III	Declaration of Violations to the Constitution	37
	The Federal Reserve and the IRS	44
	NAFTA/GATT	47
	Environmental Laws That Over-Regulate Small Business	48
	RMAPs	51
	CAFRs	52
Chapter IV	Wars Do Not "Just" Happen	55
	We Are in a Police State	56
Chapter V	Illegal Immigration	57
	Secret Experiments	58
	Conspiracy Theories	61
Chapter VI	Sovereignty and Jurisdiction of Rights	62
	Life Terms of Supreme Court Justices	66
	The Missing 13th Amendment	68
	The Rule of Law Today	70
Chapter VII	Address to the People/Public Officials	75
	Dear County Commission/Sheriff	78
	Sample Petition	80
	Index to the Constitution	82

and minds of America. Something died that day.

Marrs: And we're reaping the outcome of it right now. Here's the key to it; here's what is going on: One of the biggest secrets of the Twentieth Century is that, while we defeated the Germans in WW-II, we did not defeat the Nazis. They took everything that wasn't nailed down, took the whole loot of Europe and took off with it, usually with Vatican passports. They created 750 corporations all around the world, usually funded by foreign nations, or by nationals in the country where they created these corporations. What they did was shift their emphasis away from "taking over the world by military might" to "taking over the world by economic might". They have been slowly and steadily buying up everything, ever since.

When you go back and understand the interlocking business connections between the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds, and Hitler and the Nazis, you'll find out that, basically, you're talking about one and the same.

Here's one that's even better: In 1942, two American businessmen were prosecuted under the *Trading With The Enemies Act* for some of their business involvements, including Union Bank Corporation. They were stripped of their holdings, because it was charged that they were nothing but financial fronts for Hitler and the Nazis. These two guys were Prescott Bush—the grandfather of our current President and the father of our former President—and George Herbert Walker—the father-in-law to our former President and the grandfather-in-law of George W.

So, here's the family who is on the record as being in support of Hitler and the Nazis, and they're pulling the same thing that Hitler and the Nazis pulled back in Germany in 1933.

Martin: Under Operation Paperclip we brought many of them over here; there are so many of them in the intelligence community, as we speak.

Marrs: That's right. And that's what I'm saying. Some of the more radical people claim: "This is just the Fourth Reich." But I'm telling you, the facts and the evidence support that! That is exactly what is going on.

Martin: Very sobering.

Marrs: Then you have to understand that the very same people who created Hitler, and funded him, were the same people who created and funded Communism. When the Russian Revolution—which, indeed, may have been a popular uprising, although there is a lot of evidence to show that it actually

began in Petrograd with some British military intelligence agents who really got the Russian Revolution started. So, you could even argue that it was set-up.

But when the Russian Revolution actually got underway, where was Lenin? He wasn't even in Russia. He was in Switzerland. And where was Leon Trotsky, their main "philosopher"? He was in New York, working for Wall Street capitalists. In fact, those very same capitalists are the ones who gave him millions of dollars, and helped finance a whole shipload of revolutionaries, and sent him back over to Russia to take over the Revolution and just set-up a communist regime.

Now, why would Wall Street capitalists support and finance a Revolution, in support of communism, whose avowed purpose was to destroy capitalists? Because if they control both ends, then they don't have to worry about it. What they could do—in fact, what they did—was to pit communism and capitalism, and play us off against each other for almost 100 years. It was quite a profitable enterprise, with the so-called arms race.

Martin: Make money both ways.

Marrs: Make money both ways. And, just to show the interconnectedness of all this, one of the Wall Street financiers who supported Trotsky and the communists was Jacob Schiff. Today, his grandson, Andrew Schiff, is married to Katrina Gore, Al Gore's daughter.

[laughter]

Now, isn't that interesting—how you've got the same families, the same bloodlines, and they're always running the same deal, and it's always to the detriment of the public?!

Martin: They keep popping-up.

How much have you bumped into the Jesuits in this high-level conspiracy research?

Marrs: Very much so. In fact, that's one of my regrets about *Rule By Secrecy*. I touched on the Jesuits, but I really didn't go into them in as much detail as I should have, because they are a prominent part of the forces in play.

The only thing that is really saving us is that there are schisms and factions within the New World Order bunch, who fight with each other. And the Jesuits play a role in that, and the Priori of Sion [*Prieure de Sion*], the Knights of Malta—you can't tell a player without a program. And, frankly, I'm not sure that anybody has a truthful program.

Martin: In my interview with Arizona Wilder not long ago [*for the December 2002 issue of this publication*], she was talking about the current conflict between what she calls the "Western Illuminati"—

which is the old, European Illuminati—and the "Black Hand" in Japan, not to mention the Chinese factor. I guess one hopeful note on the horizon is that all these guys will eventually be at each other's throats. I don't know.

Marrs: Well, hopefully. If they get at each other's throats, maybe they'll leave us alone. It's kind-of a faith hope, but maybe. [Laughter]

There's even the thought, now, that China—another thing is that George Bush—this is really fascinating to me. Back in June the Bilderberger Group met, and one of the things that leaked-out of that meeting was that there was a conflict and a split over whether or not we should have that war in Iraq.

So, right now, there has been some stuff I found very interesting, I quote in my new book, a study by the Council on Foreign Relations which shows, it was basically kind-of an argument against trying to start another war with Iraq. And yet, with George Bush, obviously that is his prime objective. Saddam Hussein could probably kiss his butt and he would still go to war. That seems to be the deal. And yet, that is not a unanimous decision by this world elite trying to control everything.

So, it's going to be interesting to see how that plays out. In fact, I was pretty convinced, back in the late spring and summer, that we'd be fighting in Iraq by now.

Martin: I thought that by October we would be going to war.

Marrs: Absolutely. But, I'll tell you a couple of things that held that off.

One of the things that held that off was, again, this split within the New World Order bunch. They are not of like mind on that, and I think they're trying to work that out because they realize if they go in there divided, that could cause a real problem. The other thing has to do with Global Millennium 2000, which was our giant military exercise. It was one of the biggest military exercises in U.S. history, actually. It took place back in the summer. You didn't hear much about that, but we got our ass kicked.

Martin: It was pretty bleak?

Marrs: It was pretty bleak. They thought they had all these spy satellites and cruise missiles, laser technology and computers, and they were going to kick-tail. They had a retired Marine General named Van Riper. He put himself in the mindset of a Saddam Hussein, or a Osama bin Laden. Instead of making cell-phone calls, and radio messages to all of his people, he sent couriers with hand-written messages. [laughter]

He ordered his people to go up from

the Mosque, and just call out orders during the evening prayers or whatever. Take little bitty boats, and go out there in the middle of the night, pull up beside the United States fleet ships and blow them up.

By the computer model, HE WON! But then he resigned in disgust because the other people in charge said: "No, that couldn't happen. We're going to redesign this thing, and we're going to reconfigure this, and you can't do this, you can't do that."

He said: "Well, you obviously aren't interested in getting a fair assessment of what's going on." So he resigned.

You know what? It's the same thing that happened before Pearl Harbor. In the late '30s they had Pacific exercises at Pearl Harbor, and the older Admirals were defending Pearl Harbor, and the younger Admirals were going to be the aggressors. And the younger Admirals, they were all believers in Billy Mitchell, who had proved back in the '20s that one plane and a bomb could take-out a battleship, and that they were just obsolete.

These young Admirals devised a plan where they set sail some aircraft carriers, north of Hawaii, take off in an airplane, come in on a Sunday morning when everybody's guard was down and everybody was sleeping late, use the cloud cover that builds-up on the north part of the island as cover, break through

the cloud cover, they'd be over Pearl Harbor, they'd drop their bombs on the battleship, and they'd destroy the United States fleet. And it worked like a charm.

But the old Admirals said: "Oh no, that couldn't really work. We'd be shooting back at them, and we'd knock them out of the sky. No, no, no, that can't work." Just the old hi-bound mentality.

What's really interesting is, when that happened, there were Japanese military attachés there taking copious notes. And then, a few years later, they pulled it off on December 7, 1941, and it worked just as well for them.

It's really amazing. As the French philosopher George Santiana said: "Those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat it." And we're just repeating it; in fact, it's ancient history, actually. We're repeating the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, almost point-for-point. The only difference is because of technology—it took them about 1,000 years to rise and fall, and it's only taken us a little over 200 years.

Martin: Again, without bringing in the "God factor"—and thank God there's a "God factor"—but without bringing that in, I would look at what is happening now as the decay of modern civilization as we know it.

Marrs: Our culture, if you want to call it that, is just abysmal. I can't believe it. For one thing, I don't watch a lot of television, and when I do watch television, I just watch movies or maybe a sporting event now and then. But I don't watch that daytime, nighttime primetime TV. I gave up on that a long time ago. Just recently, if I'm not ready to go to sleep, I'll start channel surfing and just watch what's on broadcast television, after midnight. It is just absolutely incredible. Then you think, "This is a culture!?"

Martin: I agree.

Marrs: I'm not even going to go into the insipid, insane, crude stuff that's on, but the mentality of these young people that they show: [*Voice raised two octaves.*] "Well, gee, like his hair is really nice, you know; like he's really got a body." And that seems to be the level of their conversation.

Martin: That's right, there's no substance.

Marrs: They don't know anything else, and they don't want to know anything else.

Martin: There's no mind.

Marrs: No mind whatsoever. It's really incredible. I read this some time back, and it's very true: "Below average people think in terms of people. Average people think in terms of events. Above

average people think in terms of concepts."

If you think about that, it's really true. When we were all in grade school, or junior high school, what could we talk about? We'd just talk about the other kids, because that's all we knew to talk about; we don't know anything else. And then, as you get to where most people are today, they deal with events. That's where the news media is. "Today, this happened. Yesterday, that happened." And yet, they never make any attempt to go back and string those happenings together to say: "Gee, look what this looks like. Look what pattern we see here."

So, unfortunately, that only just leaves a few of us who are thinking in terms of: "What is this all about? What does all this mean? Where are we going with all this?"

Martin: Pretty spooky.

Marrs: It is. Let's get everybody who reads *SPECTRUM* thinking in terms of concepts.

Martin: I think we've been there for quite awhile, but reminders are always helpful. Do you believe that exposure of the Secret Societies will, ultimately, break their stranglehold on our political process?

Marrs: Absolutely. The thing they don't want is "the light" of illumination. If a lot of people knew what they were up to, everybody who go: "Hey, stop! We don't want that." I mean, let's face it: that's why you will never see the New World Order put to a vote. That's why the World Trade Organization—when did we have a chance to vote on that? Never. It was just some program that was NAFTA, and then it evolved.

There have actually been instances where the U.S. Congress has been forced to change U.S. law—not because anybody thought it was a good idea, or because anybody voted to do that, but because a court of the World Trade Organization ordered them to do it. So, the World Trade Organization is now, defacto, an international, governmental body that we must yield to. And yet, when did we ever get a chance to vote for that? How does that fit-in with freedom and democracy?

So, yes, absolutely. This is one reason for a lot of the turmoil that's going on right now, because more and more people are becoming aware of these Secret Societies and these organizations and these wealthy elite who are, essentially, trying to dominate the world.

Martin: And yet, one of the fear factors, if I can use that term, that comes into place with the passage of the

The Untold History Of America

by Ray Bilger



This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)

Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Homeland Security Act, particularly—it's like putting a muzzle on any brave journalists out there, other than the so-called "alternative press", who are still hammering. Eventually, it would seem, there are consequences for even speaking freely in this country.

Marrs: What do you think the purposes of the *Homeland Security Act* are? Nothing in *Homeland Security* is really going to make this country, the homeland, secure. **But what it's going to do is secure the secrecy of the wealthy elite**—because now, if you talk about it, they could call you "an enemy combatant" and throw you in the jug and throw away the key, and you can't even make a call to a lawyer.

Martin: No charges.

Marrs: No charges, no nothin'.

Martin: Held indefinitely.

Marrs: That's right. And, by the way, you can also see the muzzling effect this is having already on the media. Most media are very hesitant to do anything to challenge what's going on, or to challenge statements by President Bush.

A classic example is, back when he was arguing to the American public about why we needed to go and fight Saddam Hussein, he cited a report by the International Atomic Energy Association, stating that Saddam Hussein might have a nuclear weapon within 6 months. Well, only one enterprising media source went to Europe, to Vienna, to the head of the International Atomic Energy Association, and talked to them. And they said: "No, we've never issued any report like that."

So, they went back to the White House and said: "Well, the IAEA says they never issued a report like that."

And the White House said: "Oh, well, we were talking about a report back in 1991."

The IAEA said: "No, we didn't have a report like that back in 1991, either."

This is a United Nations organization, and they finally talked to the president [of IAEA]. He said: "The only report we've issued was in 1998, and what we said, essentially, was, because of the Gulf War, and all of the damage and destruction, that we didn't think that Saddam Hussein was capable of building a nuclear bomb."

Hello!

So, this guy was just lying to us, and nobody in the media would call his hand on it. Same thing happened, by the way—we now know that in early October, by October 2-3, the U.S. envoy to North Korea was flatly told by the North Koreans that they had a bomb. And he, of course, in a panic, reported it back to the White House. And yet, all through

the month of October, we never heard anything about that, because Bush was out talking about Saddam Hussein, who MIGHT be building a nuclear weapon, a "weapon of mass destruction". And only after he got the resolution through Congress, giving him the power to do what he wanted to do, did the White House release the information that: "Oh, yes, by the way, another 'axis of evil' country, North Korea, has a nuclear bomb."

Now, isn't that incredible? How deceitful is that? And worse than that: who gave North Korea that bomb? George W. Bush!

Back in the spring of 2001, he released all this money under an agreement that allowed them to build their two nuclear reactors, from which they produce their enriched plutonium, that gave them the capability of building a nuclear weapon. It had all been controversial because other countries did not want to go ahead with this agreement unless the North Koreans agreed to open and unilateral inspections to make sure they didn't do that!

Bush waived it all, and said: "No, no, no, it's in our best interest to do this." And he released the money to them that allowed them to build their bomb. Isn't that incredible? But nobody gets told any of this. Nobody gets told this, at all! We just blindly go along, depending on faulty and incomplete information that we're given.

Martin: Do you see any leaders on the horizon?

Marrs: No, not really, not a one. In fact, there are only two members of Congress who I have any regard for at all, and that's Representative Ron Paul, a fellow Texan, and Representative Bernie [Bernard] Sanders.

Martin: *SPECTRUM* readers are quite familiar with Dr. Ron Paul, but who is Bernie Sanders?

Marrs: He's from Vermont and he's an Independent. [Laughter] One of the only Independents in Congress. And he's the only one who will talk straight to you.

And Ron Paul, he's a Republican. I know that a few years back he was on the Libertarian ticket, so the guy's heart is in the right place. And he's the one, of course, who blew the whistle on the *Patriot Act*, saying that nobody read it.

[Editor's note: Actually, tough old Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV) also had some choice words about this very subject. Along with that of Ron Paul, Byrd's chastisement was shared in conjunction with Dr. Len Horowitz's article called *Homeland Security Bill's*

"License To Kill" in last month's *SPECTRUM*.]

But that, to me, is absolutely amazing that they would pass legislation without even really knowing, or understanding, what was in it. That, to me, is unconscionable. That one fact, alone—everybody who voted for that should be drummed out of office, if not charged with malfeasance.

Martin: Do you foresee the use of "psi spies" in carrying out *Homeland Security* domestically?

Marrs: You mean remote viewing?

Martin: Yes.

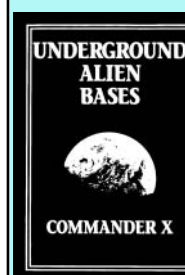
Marrs: Yes, because I do know that they have that capability. I know they've used it on a number of things. They've been using remote viewers against Saddam Hussein to find out if, and whether or not, and where he might have some of these facilities that they're concerned about.

And, I even know, for a fact, that there was some remote-viewer involvement in the Washington-area sniper case, trying to pinpoint those guys. So, yes, that's still being used. They don't want to talk about that, of course.

I think the primary reason is because they do not want the rank-and-file American to understand that this stuff really works. Otherwise, we'd start forming remote-viewing groups, and we'd start remote-viewing what they're up to! We could see through everything they're doing.

By the way, interestingly enough, in my new book on 9/11, I commissioned a remote-viewing study, and some of the findings are pretty astounding—as to who had foreknowledge and who did not. I will tell you this: One of the questions was: "Who was at the control of the airplane that crashed in the World Trade Center?" And the majority of viewers

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!



\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

said: "No one."

[Editor's note: Longtime diligent readers will recall that we first specifically addressed this important point way back in our November 2001 issue, in an article titled Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft. It surfaced again in our December 2001 issue, in a powerful article titled The Enemy Is INSIDE The Gates. And it was again argued in our May 2002 issue, in a thought provoking article titled The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes.]

Martin: So, it was radio controlled.

Marrs: Right, Global Hawk technology. I don't know if you want to use this. You might have to get into too much explanation.

Martin: We've done stories on this. Have you read the story, I think it's called *The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes*?

Marrs: Yes.

Martin: We've printed that, so our readers are aware of that possibility.

Marrs: I know, for an absolute fact, that Global Hawk technology, which is the ability to capture and take over and fly large jumbo-jets by electronic means, is a technology that has been perfected and in use since at least the early 1980s, if not before.

So, the idea that this might have been used in the events of 9/11 is in no way futuristic or untenable.

Martin: I'm going to jump here, on this one. I'm torn because there are two parts to this question.

Marrs: Ask it a part at a time.

Martin: Ok. One, I think, involves Nazi gold.

Marrs: There's a whole story there. I'm not sure you're ready to go into this whole, long song & dance. But let me tell you something: not only did the Nazis gain all of the gold and the wealth of Europe. Also, in March of 1944, Otto Skorzeni lead a battalion of SS troops to Southern France, to the area of Rennes-le-Chateau, and recovered Solomon's treasure—the greatest wealth, not only of gold, silver, and precious stones, but also of ancient knowledge, in the history of the world.

Martin: THAT'S my other question.

Marrs: That's where the Nazis got the leg-up, with that, plus, with the stolen loot of Europe, they had all the wealth of the world in their hands. That's why they have simply gone right on, and have shifted from trying to take over the world by military might, to taking over the world by economic might.

Martin: Our readers are well aware of the Nazi Antarctic base, and South American involvement. Where did the Nazi gold end-up? Were you able to trace that?

Marrs: It ended-up in all these Swiss bank accounts, and bank accounts all over the world. I mentioned earlier they used it to create 750 corporations, all around the world, and if you have been paying attention, which I'm sure you have, you'll realize that over the past several decades, in big corporate

business, it's just been one buy-out after another.

I was really concerned about 1990-1991, because the mass media in this country had come under the control of about a dozen corporations. Now it's down to, essentially, three or maybe four. You've got Time-Warner, AOL, Disney, and Viacom. Between those, they command virtually everything we see and hear—and I'm not just talking about the news media. I'm talking about publishing. I'm talking about magazines. I'm talking about cable. I'm talking about movie studios.

This is why, you see, people need to understand that the view of the world that we all have—I'm not trying to be superior, I'm at the mercy of this as much as anybody—but everything that we believe is based on what we see and hear. And what we see and hear is controlled by these corporations that have been put together and backed by the Nazis.

I had somebody send me an email, not long back, and he was ranting and raving about all the stuff that was going on, and Homeland Security, and all of this stuff, and he said: "These guys are a bunch of neo-Nazis."

I wrote him back saying: "I agree with you on everything."

Martin: Except the "neo" part. [Laughter]

Marrs: Yes, except about the neo part. They're not neo-Nazis; these are the REAL guys! [Laughter]

Martin: Do we want to bring in the Vatican again, at this point, in relation to the Nazis?

Marrs: Of course—it was the Vatican that provided the backbone for the Nazi "rat line" that got them all out of Europe after the war. That had to be a tricky deal because we had been at war with them, and there were all kinds of orders, and a lot of military commanders, if they caught some ranking Nazi, it was time to either do away with him or put him on ice somewhere.

So, you know it had to be tricky getting all those guys out. Most of them got out through the help of the Vatican.

Then, of course, you understand that the Vatican had reached a concordance with Hitler; they were going to be the official religion of the Third Reich.

Now, I think that because of the pressure, you see what's going on. A lot of people don't understand. Ronald Reagan recognized the Vatican as a separate nation. They have an embassy in Washington, DC. How's that for separation of Church and State?

I think you find, particularly through the Jesuits, that there is a tremendous

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

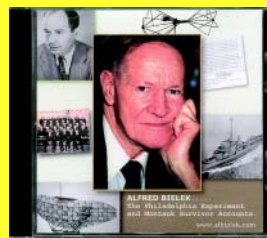
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 and REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel
(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

involvement of the Catholic Church in this New World Order. And I think, quite simply, what's happening is, they're still vying to become the official religion of the New World Order, just like they did in the '30s and '40s.

Martin: Now, even the Vatican has got to be, and I'm sure they are, threatened by this impending reality of not only God's forces from the cosmos, but the Anunnaki, and others like them. It's got to have just thrown them for a loop that their little house of cards is, sooner or later, coming tumblin' down.

Marrs: Why do you think the Vatican goes to Arizona and builds this huge telescope? They're well aware of what's going on. This is the thing, I guess, that really bothers me the most, is that the one rule of the game is: Don't give away the game! [Laughter] You know?

And then there's the poor people, the poor average people of this country, who are hard-working, honest, just well-meaning, well-intentioned people. They get up and go to jobs that most of them don't like, and they slave away to put food on the table for their family, and so they can pay their taxes, and they just are kept in the dark about what is really going on. It just really disturbs me.

Hey, if the Mafia or the Vatican runs this country, that's one thing. If we all understand that's the way it is, and we accept that, then who am I to say: "You people are idiots; you shouldn't be doing that." If everybody agrees that's the way, to let the Mafia run the country, then ok; I'm not a revolutionary.

But the problem is, the Mafia runs the country, but nobody knows it. We're told these little rose-colored fairy tales about how it works, but it doesn't work that way. And that's why people are so confused. And that's why nobody is voting anymore, because they have learned, over a period of years. Now the young people—I wish they could learn this without having to live for another forty years or so.

But, you go vote for a Republican, and you get the same thing. You say you want something different, so you go vote for a Democrat, but you get the same thing. It doesn't matter.

Martin: It's a one-party system.

Marrs: It's a one-party system, and it's all run by the same New World Order bunch. So, that's why they're confused; that's why they're depressed; that's why they're despondent; and that's why they don't go vote—because they realize it doesn't matter.

Of course, you and I have talked about computerized voting, and how they could be taking our vote from us anyway.

And that's a big concern. These people are not even to that conscious level, but they know at a subconscious level that it doesn't matter who they go vote for; they're going to get the same deal.

Martin: The first part of the question that I wanted to ask you, concerning Rennes-le-Chateau, had to do with the religious information that was there.

Marrs: I have traveled there. I have been to Rennes-le-Chateau. The religious information is quite simple. They have a tradition over there that is firmly believed by any number of people over there. They are probably the descendants of the Cathars, who had a certain knowledge that the story of Jesus, and the whole story that was made out and decided upon by the Roman Church back at the time of the Council of Nicaea, is just in error about a number of things. And that, in fact, Jesus married; he had children. And his wife, Mary Magdalene, actually escaped Palestine,

came and landed in Marseilles, France, and lived in Southern France. I had visited a cave that the local people all say: "That's the cave of Mary Magdalene."

And I would say: "Why do they call it that?"

And they said: "That's because she lived there, for awhile."

That's one thing they don't want out because it disturbs their whole little theology. But the main secret of Rennes-le-Chateau was Solomon's treasure.

All right, let me lay this out for you. This is the way it works:

There's a whole question about who was Moses. And I think, if you'll really study it, you'll find that Moses is more of a title than a name, and that the person who we know—Mosis [correct spelling] means the pretender to the throne, or the true ruler. I think if you go back and really study it, there's a good case to be made that Moses, in actuality, was the

MINDFIELD

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.

America's Great State Secret

by Gordon Thomas

(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story
Behind The Attack On America*)

Now published for the first time as an original
e-book (only available via the Internet).

- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
- Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
- How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
- Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.
- How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
- How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
- How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
- How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
- How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
- How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
- How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret establishments in Israel and China.
- Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
- Publishes the *CIA Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.

This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.

It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.

All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

Egyptian pharaoh Amenhotep IV, better known as Akhenaten, the believer in the one true God; and that was because he was raised by Israelites, by Hebrews. When he got deposed and was sent out in exile out of Egypt, he took his family, his step-family, with him, and that was the Hebrew people, and he led them out of Egypt. But, that's another whole argument.

Regardless of who Moses was, when they left Egypt, we all know from the biblical account that they traveled for forty years, and conquered nation after nation, people after people. Well, every time they conquered these people, they took all their belongings as loot. I mean, that was just what you did back then. It wasn't just the Hebrews doing that; everybody did that. When you won, that was your payoff; you got to take whatever you wanted from the defeated.

So, by the time they got to the "promised land", I'm sure they had a huge entourage of gold, silver, gems, knowledge, texts, scrolls, all kinds of stuff that they had accumulated. And it was getting a bit much, hauling all that through the desert. That's when Solomon built his great temple, there on the mount, in what was to become Jerusalem, both as a big temple to God, but also as a storehouse for this huge, vast treasure that they had accumulated. It stayed there for years and years and years.

Now, when the Romans came and took over the Palestine area, it was not the usual conquest. They didn't just run in and slaughter everybody, in which case they would have taken everything. It was more of a political deal, more of a treaty type of thing. It was like: "If you'll allow us to come in and administer this region, you can keep your religion, you can keep your daily practices."

The Jews said: "Ok." That's the way it worked. Except the Romans proved to be pretty able policeman, and the Jews got tired of that police state. So, in 66 A.D., they had the Jewish Revolt. Of course, the Romans sent more troops, and handily put that down. By that time, it WAS a conquest, and they went into Solomon's Temple and looted it. The Jews, of course, knew. They had advance

warning, and they knew this was going to happen.

So, they had already gone in there and they had taken as much of that treasure as they could, and they had buried it down in the catacombs under the Temple, and particularly under what later became the stable area of Herod's palace, because at that time it was not the Temple of Solomon; it had become Herod's palace, the King of Palestine.

But the Romans went in there, and they looted it, and they may have gotten as much as half the treasure, and they hauled it off to Rome.

Well, 400 years later, Alorek the Goth sacks Rome, and of course, he takes his booty, which means they go in there and they got hold of half of Solomon's treasure, and they carted it back to their home stomping grounds, the Languedoc Region of Southern France, in the area of Rennes-le-Chateau.

That was a heavy Cathar area, and that was the basis of their knowledge and belief, because they had their treasure hidden over there that was not only gold and silver and precious stones, but was also knowledge, in the form of scrolls and texts and things like that.

So, they knew that the Roman Church's dogma was flawed, and openly said so. And they practiced their own belief, and their own form of gnosticism, which of course was an affront to the Roman Church, and eventually led to the Albigensian Crusade, which is where the Pope created a huge army and they moved to the Languedoc Region, and they slaughtered everybody who they suspected of being of the Cathar belief.

That was where the famous line came from [quoting from *Jim's Rule By Secrecy book*]: "It was at Beziers that Arnald-Amalric, when asked how his troops should distinguish between Catholic and heretic, replied: 'Kill them all; God will know his own.'"

Martin: So that's an actual historical reference?

Marrs: Yes, that was an actual order. And, of course, that's been used in every war.

I heard that in Vietnam. "How do we tell the Vietcong from the Native

population?" And the word was: "Kill them all and let God sort them out."

So, that's where that came from. But they never did find the treasure. The last of the Cathars held out at a mountain fortress, and they actually all just died. They died happily, because they were in the absolute certain knowledge that they KNEW what the truth was.

In fact, there are an ample amount of stories that some of the soldiers, and some of the people who were on the Vatican side, converted and realized that they [the Cathars] really had the truth. So they actually deserted and joined the Cathars, knowing that they were going to their certain death. But that was ok, because they had truth on their side.

The treasure was never found, and it lay hidden. But the knowledge of this whole story was passed along through the Cathar families, which evolved, and included some of the wealthy French aristocratic families, like the Blanchfords and the St. Claires. These were the very people who fomented the first Crusade.

Consider the idea that every war has to have a public reason, rationale, and then a private rationale. Just like 9/11, the public rationale was to go after Osama bin Laden, although we still haven't got him; but the hidden rationale was to go and secure the oil pipeline, and restore the poppy fields in Afghanistan.

Martin: The heroin production has really increased.

Marrs: Yeah, it's going to be a bumper crop this year.

The hidden agenda, back then, was to retake Jerusalem so they could get their hands on the rest of Solomon's treasure. And, sure enough, in 1099, Jerusalem was taken; they created King Baldwin, and put him on the throne as the King of Jerusalem.

These same families, who had instigated the crusades, sent another contingent of knights over there who approached King Baldwin and were named "Knights of the Temple". They said they were going to guard the roads to the Holy Land. But they never did. They also asked to be headquartered in temples, and in Herod's palace, which, of course, was the old Temple of Solomon.

They were granted this, and for 9 years they excavated under the Temple of Solomon. They finally acquired the rest of the treasure, and they took it back to Southern France, the Languedoc Region, and after all those centuries, this tremendous wealth of Solomon was reunited in the area of Rennes-le-Chateau.

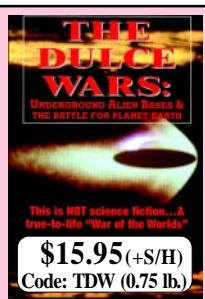
THAT is the mystery, and the secret, of Rennes-le-Chateau!

THE DULCE WARS: UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES AND THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-

to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



In the late 1800s, they kept all this quiet. They kept it right amongst themselves. It was in the late 1800s, 1898 or so, when Father Saunier discovered some of the Blanchford documents referring to this treasure. That's why he suddenly became wealthy, because everybody in Europe, including the Hapsburgs, were after him because they wanted to find out where this treasure was.

[Some things never change. Remember CIA agent Gunther Russbacher, of the Hapsburg family line? In the early 1990s, he was also working on "recovering" some of that gold.

— R.M.]

Apparently, they realized it was all there, and they began to put two-plus-two together, but they were not ever able to actually find the treasure. But then, in the 1920s, a German researcher, a young guy, Otto Rahn, goes to the Languedoc Region and starts doing his research, starts writing about the Cathars, and he pretty well figures out where the treasure is. Before long, he's put in touch with Heinrich Himmler of the Nazi SS. And the next thing you know, Otto Rahn is an SS officer.

Martin: [Laughter]

Marrs: He wrote several books on the Cathars. He was like one of these soldiers who converted. He began to see that the Cathars had a more direct and truthful line on spiritual history and the story of Jesus than the Roman Church or anybody else. So, the next thing you know, he disappears. [Laughter] The SS put out the word that he had died in a "hiking accident" or something.

Martin: [Laughter]

Marrs: But his work was still there. They had others of a special SS unit who were working on this. This was the same unit that went after the Ark of the Covenant, and went to Tibet looking for Shambala. They were heavy into all of that, as you well know.

Martin: You've got to admit, they really were plugged-in.

Marrs: That's because they knew what the REALITY was; they knew what was REALLY going on. They weren't operating off of little fairy tales and mythologies; they weren't people who have grown-up so indoctrinated by establishment, limited history that they said: "Oh, all that's just hogwash; there's nothing to it." They KNEW there was, and they were out looking for all this stuff.

Like I said, in March 1944 Hitler's Chief Commando, Otto Skorzeni—the guy who had rescued Mussolini off the mountain-top in September 1943—they sent him to the Languedoc Region with a battalion of SS. On March 16, 1944, he sends a one-word telegram back to Berlin that said: "Eureka!" Which, of course, means: "I found it!"

And then there are stories that there were mule trains coming out of the mountains, and special convoys hauling all this stuff. They hauled it back to Berghtesgaden. After that, we've lost it, other than the fact that there were those U-boats that surfaced right after the end of the war that had been stripped of all non-essential equipment, and apparently had been used to convoy a huge amount of material. Nobody knows what all it was. This was in South America.

This, of course, gives rise to the legend of Agartha, the "secret" Nazi base in Antarctica. Rumors have floated around for years, and I stress they are rumors. I've tracked that, and tracked that, and tried to find any bit of reality that I can, and it's very sketchy.

But we do know, beyond any shadow of a doubt, that they set-up huge estates in South America, Argentina, Paraguay, and places like that, and they continued to operate from South America. And they were using all of this tremendous wealth.

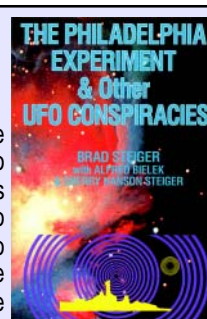
Again, the bottom-line is: we defeated the Germans but the

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

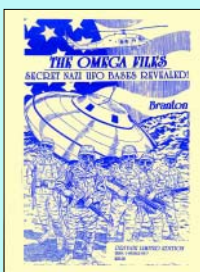


\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

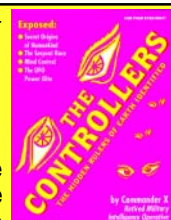
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

Nazis got hold of not only Solomon's treasure, the greatest treasure in the world, but also they got hold of the wealth and the loot of Europe, at the end of World War II. And with that just unimaginable wealth, they were able to begin moving-up their Fourth Reich. We're moving into it, right now.

Martin: I don't know if I'll include this, but in a private conversation I had with a friend a year ago, he said something like: "The Nazis didn't lose the war; they just had to move."

Marrs: That's right! That's a good quote. I'd vouch for that; that's what I'm saying. They didn't lose the war; they just had to move. That is exactly what's going on.

Martin: Concerning our current war effort in Iraq, how much of that has to do with destroying Sumerian records?

Marrs: That's, again, something I've got in my new book. There were a few small news-releases, news-items that were put out over the last couple of years. Apparently, in 1997 they made some very astonishing archeological discoveries in Iraq, having to do with the Sumerians, and they found a wealth of new information, new tablets, also some ancient toys and weapons. I'd like to know what kind of weapons we're talking about. Are we talking about a spear, or are we talking about something else?

But, anyway, yes. I think that could very well be another reason why the New World Order wants to get into Iraq, because they want to gain control over these new discoveries that were made over there. I think that definitely may have something to do with it.

Martin: One other question, then we'll wrap it up. As you travel around on your speaking engagements, what are some of the main concerns that you hear the average person voicing? Are there any common themes emerging?

Marrs: The only common concern I've heard a lot about is about Niburu or Planet X. Everyone wants to know: "Is this real?" and "Is this really going to happen?" Frankly, I can't give you a

truthful, absolute answer. It would be nice to be like some of these people on the Internet and just say: "Oh yes, it's coming. It will be here in May 2003; better dig a hole, stockpile your food and your weapons."

I've talked to an equal number of people—in particular, people who are connected in the scientific world, and of course they can be bamboozled too, but they say: "No, no, no, that's not going to happen."

Martin: Yesterday I heard on the Internet a one-minute clip from Sitchen, saying—this was on the "official" Planet-X website—"Planet X will NOT return in 2003." And that was directly from Sitchen.

Marrs: I'm a little devious myself, although frankly it's almost beyond question. There was a little blurb in *U.S. News & World Report* back in the early part of the summer, just one little paragraph; it was under the subhead of Science. I think it said something about an asteroid or something, and it said: "The bad news is, something big is heading our way."

So, the good news is that scientists say it won't reach the vicinity of Earth for another 877 years. And this will give them plenty of time to figure out how to knock it off its course or destroy it.

Now "just between you and me"—we're just talking here. Ok?

Martin: Sure.

Marrs: I think this is dis-information. And as with any good dis-information—I don't know why I'm saying this is "off the record" since I'm telling this to everybody; I guess, if you want to use this, you can—like any good dis-information, most of it is true. [Laughter] You know, with a SPIN. I think the truthful part is that something BIG is heading this way. The spin is that it's not going to get here for 877 years.

And yet, I can see how they did this. They went to some scientists and said: "If this thing is this big, and it's moving on this course, and it's moving at this speed, how long will it take to reach

Earth?" And they do their computations and say: "Oh, it will take 877 years." So, there's your spin.

But they're not taking into consideration—and what I'm hearing on the Internet, which makes a lot of sense to me, although I don't claim to be a great scientist—is that as this thing moves into the solar system, celestial mechanics will take hold, and gravitational pulls will accelerate its movement, which means it could speed-up its arrival.

Martin: That's very logical.

Marrs: It makes a lot of sense to me. I really think there is something out there. I really think it's heading this way. I am not convinced it's going to be here next year—although hey, we're only talking a few more months, six months say. In fact, actually, we're only talking a couple of months, because if that thing is that big, and if it is going to get that close next year, it should be pretty obvious to even amateur astronomers by the end of January or February. We ought to know, pretty quick, whether or not there's something there.

So, I'm not going to start running around, buying-up canned food [laughter], until I know there's something there.

Martin: I understand.

Marrs: Also, you've got to understand, I tend to put, personally, some relevance in the 2012 date—from the Mayan calendar, the Aztec calendar, the Hopi Indians, and a whole bunch of other Native Americans, who have been proven pretty much correct about a lot of things. They say the calendar ends in 2012. Maybe that's when it gets here. I don't know.

Martin: I know that, in the upcoming International UFO Congress/Convention in Laughlin, Nevada, there's almost an entire day devoted to Planet X, right-off the bat.

[Editor's note: *The 12th Annual International UFO Congress, Convention & Film Festival is being held at the Flamingo Resort in Laughlin, Nevada, February 2-8, 2003, with 26 outstanding speakers, some not often heard these days. See the Back Cover of last month's SPECTRUM for all the details. And be sure to look for Rick and Gail at The SPECTRUM booth if you're attending the event.*]

Marrs: Right, exactly. I'll be interested to see what kind of solid evidence we get on that.

Martin: If any.

Marrs: If any. It does seem there's a lot of speculation.

Martin: A lot of opinion.

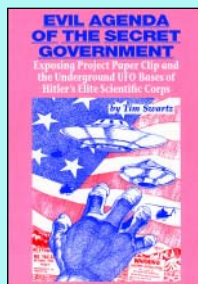
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

Marrs: A lot of opinion, and very little REAL information.

Martin: My opinion on it is, yes, I believe in Niburu. Yes, I believe in the Anunnaki and the whole bit. But one thing that the fear-mongers don't factor in is, again, the God-factor, and the fact that there is a God, and He does have His Hosts, and they are "out there", too.

Marrs: That's right. I think what we're seeing here—a lot of this sudden "hurry-up" of the New World Order Agenda, and a lot of this taking-off of the gloves—I mean, they're becoming pretty obvious in what they're trying to do now, such as by appointing Henry Kissinger, for God's sake! How much more of a sign do you want? I think they're panicking a little bit, and feeling that they better hurry up and get this thing done.

And so, we're kind-of in a foot race here, to see whether or not they can instill their New World Order, their Orwellian Nazi Dictatorship, or whether we finally wise-up.

Because, here's the Big Secret that I pointed out in *Rule By Secrecy*—that we have and they don't: THERE ARE MANY MORE OF US THAN THERE ARE OF THEM! If enough of us simply become aware of what's going on, then their agenda comes to a screeching halt.

In fact, it's just like in quantum physics. What they're finding out is that, when you get to the sub-molecular level and you're studying things there, the objects you're studying change, just through the sheer act of observation. When we begin to interact with this—and of course, what we're getting to here is the underlying composition of the universe—everything is energy; even matter is nothing more than solidified energy. And it's all connected together. It's all part of what Einstein called the Unified Field or, I don't know, in *Star Wars* they called it "The Force".

Martin: Or, the holographic universe.

Marrs: It's all a part of that. Just by the sheer "knowingness"—if we can get enough people to simply understand what's really going on, IT WILL CHANGE! I'm not talking about taking to the streets. I'm not talking about marching and demonstrating, or anything like that. I'm just saying that, if enough people come to appreciate what's really going on, it will change.

In fact, it's changing right now, as we talked about earlier. There's a rift within the New World Order gang. They don't know whether it's a good idea to go attack Iraq or not. I mean, what happens if we attack Iraq and Saddam Hussein feels like his days are numbered, so he turns around and attacks Israel? What

are the other Arab nations going to do? Are they going to sit idly by, while their heroic Arab brother fights Israel alone? No, they're going to jump in, too. It's a powder keg over there. The best thing we can do is try to stop any fighting over there. But you don't get that from George Bush.

Martin: What ray of sunshine or measure of hope can you give our readers, and/or words of constructive action can you suggest?

Marrs: The ray of sunshine is that these World Controllers, in the United States at least, are still giving lip-service to the *Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*, and the system of "checks and balances" that we have. So, let's use that against them. Let's vote them all out.

What happens is—in Congress, everybody kind-of agrees that we need to vote everybody in Congress out—except their guy; their guy's ok, because he's bringing in the pork, and we've got businesses; we've got jobs here, etc.

So we need to get a Bigger Picture. We need to understand that THEY ALL NEED TO GO! Even our guy. And start all over again.

So, the mechanism for change, for non-violent change, is there; it's right there; it's codified. It's, supposedly, the system that we operate under.

The problem is: the problems we have today are not there because of our system. They're there because we are

NOT sticking to our system. We are NOT adhering to the *Constitution*.

First, the whole thing with Iraq would be settled if we would simply stick with the *Constitution*. The *Constitution* says only Congress has the power to declare a war, ok? Now, that would take George Bush out of the equation. Can we convince a majority of the members of Congress, a 2/3 vote, that we need to go fight in Iraq?

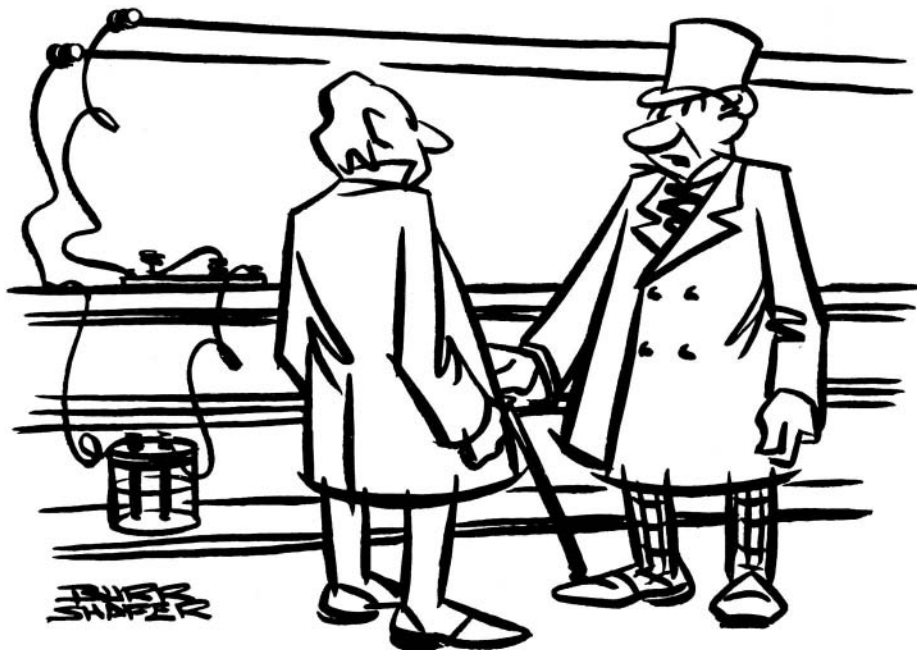
Well, if 2/3 say "yes, we should", then maybe we should. But, I doubt you would get that. When, instead, what we have are a bunch of weak-kneed sisters who decided that, since George Bush wants to go attack Iraq, they'll pass a resolution saying: "Well, we kind-of support the President."

And what it does, it's a very, very deceitful political ploy. This way, if we go into Iraq and we win, then they're heroes and they get re-elected. But, if we go into Iraq and get caught in a quagmire, and it blows-up in our face, they can blame it all on George Bush and they can still get re-elected.

WE NEED STATESMEN IN WASHINGTON, NOT POLITICIANS!

So, we DO have a system that tells us, and shows us, and guarantees us: "Here is how you correct the system." And we should use it!

Martin: That's a good place to end. Thank you very much for speaking with our readers; I really appreciate it. △



"Frankly, Mr. Morse, the prospect of instantaneous communication fills me with apprehension."

The View From Marrs

THE WAR ON TERRORISM: Fact Or Fiction?

Editor's note: The following provocative challenge was written shortly after the 9/11 tragedy by our gifted front-page interviewee, Jim Marrs. It provides important background for Jim's lively interview with Rick Martin, and is the base from which he has launched his latest full-scale eye-opening book project, tentatively to be called The War On Freedom.

Longtime SPECTRUM readers will notice that some of Jim's points below parallel those we have brought to your attention, starting in our October 2001 special issue on 9/11. However, Jim brings the seasoned eye of a professional investigative journalist to the table in asking common-sense questions about "the things that don't add up" which helps to gently but firmly bring into view a picture that, while disgusting for decent people to entertain, is *The Truth* from which all concerned Americans can launch corrective actions—while there's still time!

10/23/01 JIM MARRS

"Hate cannot drive out hate; only love can do that."

— Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

"Those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat it."

— George Santayana, philosopher

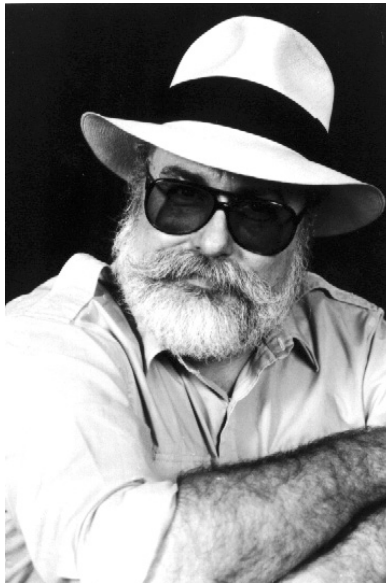
"We are not afraid to entrust the American people with unpleasant facts, foreign ideas, alien philosophies, and competitive values. For a nation that is afraid to let its people judge the truth and falsehood in an open market is a nation that is afraid of its people."

— John F. Kennedy

Americans are now beginning to pay the price for sleeping through history classes, ignoring important information in the alternative media, and neglecting

to participate in their own political process.

They find themselves in a new war—the War on Terrorism. This is a war they never asked for and never envisioned, anesthetized as we all are by the flickering tube of distraction. It is a war predicated on the premise that a sneak



JIM MARRS

attack was made on the United States on September 11, 2001.

Unlike previous wars, there is no Berlin or Tokyo to capture—and hence, no victory to be won, except for those who profit from war. The real victims of this war will be the average American citizen, right along with the starving Afghan.

This new war might well be compared to the failed War on Drugs and the nearly forgotten War on Poverty. No clear victory has yet been achieved over the misuse of drugs or the ravages of poverty within our own nation. Our prisons are overflowing with drug offenders, with no appreciable lessening of either demand

or supply, and our basic civil rights have been badly mauled.

Just like those failed campaigns, the War on Terrorism, for the foreseeable future, will set us all on a costly course of restrictions on individual freedom, ever more centralized authority, and omnipresent fear.

And where are the voices of those who would argue the merits of this new war? The airwaves and newspapers only ratchet the fear factor upwards each day with little or no effort to hear the many thoughtful Americans who are asking themselves: "Do I really need to give up my freedoms in order to save them?"

So with flags flying on the antennae of our gas-guzzling vehicles, and love of country pulsing in our hearts, we march off to yet another war for oil.

Wars For Oil

Yes, oil. Petroleum has been behind all recent wars, beginning in the early 1940s, when a mostly rural and isolationist America was suddenly thrown into a world war as a reaction to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Americans mourned the loss of some 3,000 soldiers and civilians in Hawaii and, in righteous indignation, allowed their country to be turned into a giant military camp.

The federal government, which had consolidated so much power unto itself under the Depression-busting policies of President Franklin Roosevelt, grew even stronger and more centralized under the aegis of "national security". It all seemed quite natural and necessary at the time.

But serious students of history now know that even that "good war" was the result of machinations by a handful of wealthy and powerful men. By closing off Japan's oil supplies in the summer of 1941, Roosevelt, the quintessential Wall Street insider, ensured an eventual attack

on the United States. It has now been well established that Roosevelt and a few close advisers knew full well that Pearl Harbor would be attacked on December 7, 1941, but chose to allow it to happen to further their agenda for launching American into war. (The details of this may be found in my book *Rule By Secrecy*.)

The Vietnam War was prosecuted by men who were close to Roosevelt and the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) who had long voiced a desire to gain control over Indochina's oil, magnesium, and rubber assets. Again a provocation was created. In August 1964, President Lyndon Johnson whipped Congress into a frenzy claiming that North Vietnamese gunboats had attacked the U.S. Sixth Fleet in the Gulf of Tonkin off the coast of Vietnam.

"Our boys are floating in the water" he cried. Congress responded by passing the *Gulf Of Tonkin Resolution*, which bypassed the *Constitution* and gave Johnson the power to wage war to stop attacks on Americans. It was the beginning of the real shooting Vietnam War.

And it was all a lie. No evidence has ever been brought forward that such an attack took place. In fact, editors for *U.S. News & World Report* (July 23, 1984) called it "The 'Phantom Battle' That Led to War".

While America was waging war against North Vietnam, which we were told was merely a puppet of communist Russia and China, Johnson was encouraged by his CFR advisers to grant the Soviet Union loans at higher levels than offered during World War II when they were our ally. U.S.-backed loans provided Russia with the means to build facilities which turned out war materials that were then sent to North Vietnam for use against American troops. This was a good example of the duplicity of our modern wars.

The Gulf War was all about oil—from the wells in Kuwait slant-drilling into Iraq's southern reserves, to the destruction of the oil fields at its finish. Here we found a new Hitler in Saddam Hussein, an enemy armed and financed by the CIA, an agency whose top officials have long been connected to oil-men CFR members and other globalists. (See my book *Rule By Secrecy*).

Saddam Hussein, strapped for cash due to his eight-year war against Iran on behalf of the U.S., decided to regain Kuwait as a means of increasing his income. Kuwait had been carved out of southern Iraq by British troops. When asked her thoughts on this move, U.S. Ambassador April Glaspie replied that the U.S. government had "no opinion" on the

matter and that the matter of Kuwait was not associated with America. But when he moved his troops into Kuwait, Bush mobilized a United Nations force against him, backed by a \$4 billion secret fund provided by his business associates in Saudi Arabia.

Yet, as those patriotic soldiers closed in on Saddam, the whole war stopped, and George H. W. Bush's old business partner is still in power. It appears to have been yet another provocation. And as in Vietnam, even as we prepared to fight against Saddam, the American taxpayers backed \$500 million in loans that he used to purchase arms for use against our forces.

Caspian Sea Oil Coveted

Today the real issue is the rich oil reserves of the Caspian Sea region, the prize sought by Hitler whose drive to that area was stopped only by the tenacious Russian defense of the Volga River city of Stalingrad.

In the late 1970s, with the Soviet discovery of vast untapped oil in Chechnya, the region was ripe for exploitation. But control over Afghanistan was needed to ensure the safety of a pipeline to bring the oil to world markets. But after almost 10 years of brutal, no-quarter fighting against Afghans and Arab mercenaries backed by the United States, including Osama bin Laden, the Soviets were forced to withdraw. The economic stress of this Russo-Afghan War was enough to topple communism in the early 1990s.

Now the international bankers and oilmen have a foothold in cash-strapped Russia and the estimated \$40 billion in Caspian Sea oil is again attracting serious attention. In 1997, six international companies and the Government of Turkmenistan formed Central Asian Gas Pipeline, Ltd. (CentGas) to build a 790-mile-long pipeline to Pakistan and perhaps on to the New Delhi area of India.

Leading this consortium was Unocal Corporation, whose president, John F. Imle Jr., said the project would be "the foundation for a new commerce corridor for the region—often referred to as the Silk Road for the 21st Century".

But problems developed with the fundamentalist Muslim government in Afghanistan, not the least of which was the Taliban

government's treatment of women, which prompted feminist demonstrations against firms seeking to do business there. Additionally, the Taliban regime was creating chaotic conditions by pitting the various Islamic sects against each other in order to maintain control. In mid 1999, Unocal withdrew from the pipeline consortium, citing the hazardous political situation and the project languished.

Notice that in President Bush's declaration of war on terrorism, he never mentioned terrorists in Northern Ireland or the Palestinian suicide bombers. Attention was only focused on Afghanistan, the one nation necessary to complete the lucrative pipeline. It should also be noted that Vice President Dick Cheney headed Halliburton, a giant oil industry service company and is generally thought to be more powerful than the president.

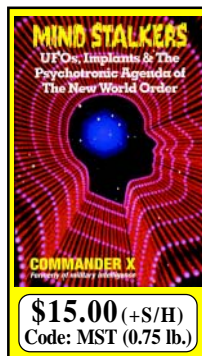
Today it can be demonstrated that military action against Afghanistan has been in the works long before the September 11 attacks.

Afghan Action Planned Long Ago

As reported by BBC's George Arney, former Pakistani Foreign Secretary Niaz Naik was alerted by American officials in mid-July that military action against Afghanistan would be launched by mid-October. At a UN-sponsored meeting in Berlin concerning Afghanistan, Naik was informed that, unless bin Laden was handed over, America would take military action to either kill or capture both him and Taliban leader Mullah Omar as the initial step in installing a new government there.

It should be noted, however, that American intervention in Afghanistan began years ago, at least six months prior to the Soviet invasion in December of 1979.

In a 1998 interview with former National Security Adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski in the French publication *Le Nouvel Observateur*, the significant portions of which never made it to the United States, he admitted that American



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

activities in Afghanistan actually began six months prior to the Soviet action.

Brzezinski said the Jimmy Carter Administration began secretly funding opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul in July of 1979 with the full knowledge such action might provoke a Soviet invasion. Soviet leaders at the time argued the invasion was necessary to thwart American aggression in Afghanistan. The former national security advisor, who helped found the globalist Trilateral Commission, expressed no regret at this provocation, stating: "That secret operation was an excellent idea. It...brought about the demoralization and finally the breakup of the Soviet empire." It also produced the Taliban regime which we are fighting today, as well as Osama bin Laden.

By 1984, with Vice President George H. W. Bush overseeing the Afghan situation, bin Laden was in charge of the Maktab al-Khidamir (MAK) which funneled money, arms, and manpower from the outside world into the war against the Soviets. He soon helped form a polyglot formation of Arabic troops from Egypt, Pakistan, Lebanon, Syria, and Palestinian refugee camps, whom the CIA found easier to deal with than the Muslim fundamentalists in Afghanistan.

There should be considerable soul-searching about America's role in arming and training an international group of Muslim extremists in Afghanistan long after their comrades destroyed the Marine barracks in Beirut and hijacked numerous airliners.

Little noticed in the aftermath of the September 11 attacks were reports that China had signed a pact with the Afghans and was quietly inducted into the controversial World Trade Organization, action which under normal circumstances would have drawn widespread protest.

Although such a pact is unconfirmed at this time, Pakistani General Pervez Musharraf, chairman of their joint chiefs and chief of the Pakistani Army Staff, this year visited China at their request and discussed matters of mutual interest.

Although, it is claimed that Pakistan is aiding the U.S. in the current War Against Terrorism, the State Department's coordinator for counterterrorism, Michael Sheehan, told a Senate Foreign Relations subcommittee that Pakistan supports and trains terrorist groups in Afghanistan.

This raises the specter of Chinese intervention should U.S. forces become bogged down in mountainous Afghanistan. This prospect is particularly unsettling, as back in 1555 the French prophet Nostradamus, who has been proven correct in so many of his prophecies, predicted that America and Russia would go to war against a coalition made up of Arab nations and China. Until just recently, such a notion seemed absurd.

Would Americans Attack Americans?

The WTC/Pentagon attacks provided a convenient excuse to launch the pre-laid plans for military action against Afghanistan. But were they simply allowed to happen or were they contrived?

The question becomes: Would any American allow an attack on fellow Americans just to further his own business or political agenda?

The answer, unfortunately, appears to be "yes".

Incredibly, 40-year-old government documents, thought to have been destroyed long ago, recently were made public and show that the U.S. military in the early 1960s proposed making terrorist attacks in the United States and blaming them on Fidel Castro.

These documents are discussed in a recent book on the National Security Agency (NSA) entitled *Body Of Secrets: Anatomy Of The Ultra-Secret National Security Agency* by James Bamford.

These documents were produced beginning in late 1961 following the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba that spring. President John F. Kennedy, angered by the inept actions of the CIA, had shifted

responsibility for Cuba from that agency to the Department of Defense. Here, military strategists considered plans to create terrorist actions which would alarm the American population and stampede them into supporting a military attack on Cuba.

Under consideration in "Operation Northwoods" were plans:

- to create "a series of well-coordinated incidents" in or around the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to include inciting riots, blowing up ammunition stores, aircraft, and ships;
- to "develop a communist Cuba terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities, and even in Washington";
- to "sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated)...foster attempts on the lives of Cuban refugees in the United States...";
- to explode bombs in carefully chosen locations along with the release of "prepared documents" pointing to Cuban complicity;
- to use fake Russian aircraft to harass civilian airliners;
- to make "hijacking attempts against civil air and surface craft" even to simulating the shooting down of a civilian airliner.

Kennedy rejected Operation Northwoods and senior military officers ordered the documents destroyed. But someone slipped up and the papers were discovered by the Assassination Records Review Board and recently released by the National Archives.

More recently, according to *The New York Times* (October 28, 1993), an informant named Emad Salem early in 1993 was involved with Middle Eastern terrorists connected to Osama bin Laden to develop a bomb for use against New York's World Trade Center. Salem, a former Egyptian Army officer, wanted to substitute a harmless powder for the explosive, but his plan to thwart the attack was blocked by an FBI official who apparently did not want to expose the inside informant. The attack was allowed to proceed.

The February 26 explosion in the WTC resulted in six deaths, more than 1,000 casualties, and damage in excess of half a billion dollars.

We now see that creating crises to further political goals is a methodology well understood and utilized in the 20th Century. Is this the game today?

Questions Over 9/11

Let's examine the September 11 attack. Superficially, it all seemed straightforward enough. According to the official story, about 19 suicidal Middle Eastern terrorists, their hearts full of hatred

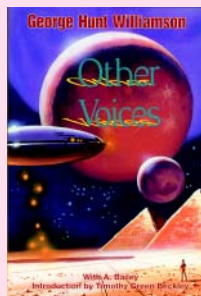
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

for American freedom and democracy, hijacked four airliners, crashing two into the twin towers of New York City's World Trade Center, and a third into the Pentagon. The fourth reportedly crashed in Western Pennsylvania after passengers attempted to fight the terrorists.

But a series of disturbing questions have arisen. Among them:

- Why was the U.S. military preparing war plans against Afghanistan months before the September 11 attacks? Were they just looking for some incident to propel the normally disinterested American public into a war, as in the past?

- How could paper documents incriminating bin Laden be found intact at the WTC, but the plane's black recording boxes, designed to withstand crashes, be damaged beyond use?

- Even days and weeks after the WTC attack, why were news cameramen prevented from photographing the ruins from certain angles, as complained about by CBS correspondent Lou Young, who asked: "What are they afraid we're going to see?"

- Why has the NYPD liaison to the FBI been sent packing as a "security risk" as reported in the October 16 *New York Times*? Whose security is at risk? The FBI? What is it that the Bureau does not want the NYPD to know?

- Why was a FEMA disaster relief team dispatched to New York City, arriving the day before the attacks?

- How could an obviously sophisticated terrorist plan involving perhaps as many as 100 persons and in the works for five years escape the notice of our intelligence services, especially the FBI and CIA? And why, instead of cashiering those responsible for this intelligence failure and totally restructuring these agencies, are we doubling their budgets? Will we now get twice as much failure as before?

- Why did the South Tower collapse first when it was not as extensively damaged as the North Tower, which burned for almost an hour and a half before collapsing?

- Why did many witnesses claim to hear further explosions within the buildings, such as the head of WTC security, who stated that he had to dig out survivors on the 27th floor before the building collapsed? And why did the destruction of the WTC towers appear more like a controlled implosion than a tragic accident?

- Why did FBI Director Robert Mueller acknowledge that the list of named hijackers might not contain their real names? Doesn't everyone have to show a photo ID to claim a boarding pass? Where was the normal security?

- Why did one of the named hijackers

reportedly leave behind in his parked car a suitcase containing incriminating documents? Why even take a suitcase on a suicide mission? And if the suitcase was camouflage to present the appearance of a normal tourist, why did he leave it behind?

- Why was there a discrepancy of 35 names between the published passenger lists and the official death toll on all four of the ill-fated flights? Internet columnist Gary North reported: "The published names in no instance match the total listed for the number of people on board." Why the discrepancy?

- As none of these listed passengers had Arabic-sounding names, how did the government know which were the hijackers?

- Why did the seat numbers of the hijackers given by a cell-phone call from flight attendant Madeline Amy Sweeney to Boston air traffic control not match the seats occupied by the men the FBI claimed were responsible?

- Since Saudi Arabia's foreign minister claimed five of the proclaimed hijackers were not aboard the death planes and in fact are still alive, and a sixth man on that list was reported to be alive and well in Tunisia, why are these names still on the FBI list?

- Why were none of the named hijacker's names on any of the passenger lists? If they all used aliases, how did the FBI identify them so quickly?

- Why did one of the named hijackers take luggage on a suicide flight, then leave it, along with an incriminating note, in his car at the airport?

- As for the overall investigation into the September attacks, by late October U.S. authorities conceded that most of their promising leads for finding accomplices, and some of their long-held suspicions about several suspects, have unraveled, according to the *New York Times*. Since more than 800 people have been arrested and more than 365,000 tips have been received from the public, why has nothing substantial been forthcoming in the largest U.S. criminal investigation in history?

- Why are none of the nearly 100 people still being sought by the Federal Bureau of Investigation seen as a major suspect?

- Why are we bombing Afghanistan when apparently none of the listed hijackers were Afghans, but instead Arabs from various Middle Eastern nations? Since Iraq was implicated in the 1993 WTC attack, why are we not bombing that "rogue" nation? Better yet, since Attorney General John Ashcroft announced that the "masterminds" of the attacks were operating out of Hamburg, Germany, why not bomb Germany?

- Why does the heavy drinking and

searching for hookers by some of the hijackers in Boston, as reported by Reuters New Service, sound more like mercenaries carousing before a mission than pious religious fundamentalists about to meet their maker?

- How did the terrorists obtain top-secret White House and Air Force One codes and signals, the excuse for hustling President Bush all across the country on September 11? Was this evidence of an inside job? Or was it, as reported by *Fox News*, evidence that former FBI employee and double-agent Robert Hanssen delivered an updated version of the purloined computer software *Promis* to his Russian handlers who passed it along to bin Laden? Does this software, which was stolen from a U.S. company during the Reagan Administration by Justice Department officials under Attorney General Ed Meese, allow outsiders carte blanche entrée to our top security computers? (Hanssen's last job before being arrested as a spy was to upgrade the FBI's intelligence computer systems.)

- If United Flight 93 crashed as the result of a struggle between heroic passengers and the hijackers, why did witnesses tell of a second plane which followed it down, of falling burning debris, no deep crater, and crash wreckage spread over a six-mile area indicative of an aerial explosion?

- Why did news outlets describe the throat-cutting and mutilation of passengers on Flight 93 with box cutters when *Time* magazine on September 24 reported that one of the passengers called home on a cell-phone to report: "We have been hijacked. They are being kind?"

As Internet pundit Gary North stated: "We need a theory of the coordinated hijackings that rests on a plausible cause-and-effect sequence that does not assume the complete failure of both check-in procedures and the on-board seating procedures on four separate flights on two separate airlines.... I don't see how anyone can make an accurate judgment about who was behind the attacks until he has a plausible explanation of how hijackers got onto the planes and were not removed."

But the federal government, aided by a sycophantic mass media, did not allow such rational thinking to interfere with a rush to judgment that Osama bin Laden was the culprit behind the attacks.

Bin Laden And His Friends

As in the JFK assassination, authorities had a suspect even before anyone knew for certain what had happened. He was the son of a wealthy Middle Eastern oil family, Osama bin Laden, who during the Russo-Afghan War of the 1980s, received arms

and financing from the U.S. Government. Despite the fact that bin Laden has denied any knowledge of the attack, he was presumed guilty by both the government and the press. No other interpretation of the attack was allowed in the corporate mass media.

Bin Laden is a made-to-order enemy, the man reportedly behind the 1993 WTC attack and a fugitive from United States justice for more than a decade. It has been noted that the government apparently has spent more time and money chasing Microsoft's Bill Gates than in capturing bin Laden.

This may be due to the business connections between our new terrorist enemy and wealthy American companies.

According to several reports, including Jonathan Beaty and S. C. Gwynne's book *The Outlaw Bank: A Wild Ride Into The Secret Heart Of The BCCI* (New York: Random House, 1993) and *American Free Press* (October 15, 2001; the reincarnation of the Washington newspaper *The Spotlight*), Bush family friend James R. Bath used money from Osama bin Laden's brother, Salem, to open a partnership with George W. Bush in Arbusto Energy, a West Texas drilling company. Bush believed the word "arbusto" to mean Bush in Spanish, although it generally refers to a shrub.

According to *The Houston Chronicle*, Salem bin Laden named Bath his business representative in Texas shortly after the senior Bush was named CIA director by appointed President Gerald Ford in 1975. An *Austin American-Statesman* article detailed both the financial and social connections between the two families, stating: "Bin Ladens traveled in the same financial circles as Bush."

It was the Bush family, particularly Jeb and Neil, who were involved in the savings and loan debacle from 1989 to 1993 that cost taxpayers more than \$500 billion.

Through a tangled web of Texas oilmen, wealthy Saudi sheiks, and unscrupulous

bankers connected to BCCI, the younger Bush eventually gained a sizable interest in a new oil company called Harken Energy. Two months before Saddam Hussein sent Iraqi troops into Kuwait, Bush sold two-thirds of his Harken stock, netting himself nearly a one-million-dollar profit. The stock dropped when the Iraqi invasion began.

It should be noted that, during the Persian Gulf War, it was Bin Laden Brothers Construction (now the Bin Laden Group) that helped build airfields for U.S. aircraft. The bin Laden brothers were then described as "a good friend of the U.S. government".

Later the bin Laden firm continued to be hired to construct an American air base in Saudi Arabia—despite the fact that Osama had already been blamed for terrorist acts such as the truck bombing of the Khobar Towers at the Dhahran base which killed 19 Americans.

A WorldNetDaily writer commented: "So let's get this straight: Osama blows up our facilities, and his family gets the contract for rebuilding them. Do you get the feeling there is more going on than meets the eye?"

Osama's older brother, Salem, was killed in the strange crash of an ultralight aircraft in 1988. The single-passenger craft suddenly and inexplicably veered into high-voltage electric power lines near San Antonio, Texas. The BCCI bank was closed by federal investigators in 1991 after suffering some \$10 billion in losses. BCCI was a Pakistani-run institution with front companies in the Cayman Islands who used secret accounts for global money-laundering and was used by U. S. intelligence to funnel money to bin Laden and the Mujahideen in Afghanistan fighting against the Soviet-backed government.

Another close connection between bin Laden and the Bush family is a \$12-billion private international investment firm known as the Carlyle Group.

Although it has removed its website since the September 11 attacks, it is known that Carlyle directors include former Reagan Secretary of Defense Frank Carlucci, former Bush Secretary of State James Baker, and former Reagan aide and GOP operative Richard Darman. The *New York Times* reported

that former President Bush was allowed to buy into Carlyle's investments, which involve at least 164 companies around the world.

According to the *Wall Street Journal* (September 28, 2001): "George H. W. Bush, the father of President Bush, works for the bin Laden family business in Saudi Arabia through the Carlyle Group, an international consulting firm." It has been confirmed by the senior Bush's chief of staff that Bush sent a thank you note to the bin Laden family after a social visit in early 2001.

With such connections and his son as a sitting President of the United States, the senior Bush's Carlyle involvement was questioned by Larry Klayman, chairman and general counsel of Judicial Watch, who said: "Any foreign government or foreign investor trying to curry favor with the current Bush Administration is sure to throw business to the Carlyle Group. And with the former President Bush promoting the firm's investments abroad, foreign nationals could understandably confuse the Carlyle Group's interests with the interests of the United States government."

After detailing some of the Carlyle/bin Laden investments in several businesses, including aerospace industries, writer Michael C. Ruppert commented: "In other words, Osama bin Laden's attacks on the WTC and Pentagon, with the resulting massive increase in the U.S. defense budget, have just made his family a great big pile of money."

What makes these business dealings—that entangle former and current American political leaders with Middle Easterners—even more suspect was the announcement that several U.S. firms were being investigated for short-selling stocks just prior to the September 11 attacks.

Selling Stocks Short Indicates Foreknowledge

Short-selling of stocks involves the opportunity to gain large profits by passing shares to a friendly third party, then buying them back when the price falls. Historically, if this precedes a traumatic event, it is an indication of foreknowledge. It is widely known that the CIA uses the *Promis* software to routinely monitor stock trades as a possible warning sign of a terrorist attack or suspicious economic behavior.

A week after the September 11 attacks, the *London Times* reported that the CIA had asked regulators for the Financial Services Authority in London to investigate the suspicious sales of millions of shares of stock just prior to the terrorist



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desancis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

acts. It was hoped the business paper trail might lead to the terrorists. The *Times* said market regulators in Germany, Japan, and the U.S. all had received information concerning the short-selling of insurance, airline, and arms company stocks, all of which fell sharply in the wake of the attacks.

City of London broker and analyst Richard Crossley noted that someone sold shares in unusually large quantities beginning three weeks before the assault on the WTC and Pentagon. He said he took this as evidence that someone had insider foreknowledge of the attacks.

"What is more awful than he should aim a stiletto blow at the heart of Western financial markets?" he added. "But to profit from it? Words fail me."

The U.S. Government also admitted it was investigating short-selling, which evinced a foreknowledge of the tragedy. There was unusually heavy trading in airline and insurance stocks several days before September 11 which essentially bet on a drop in the worth of the stocks.

It was reported by the Interdisciplinary Center, a counter-terrorism think tank involving former Israeli intelligence officers, that insiders made nearly \$16 million profit by short-selling shares in American and United Airlines, the two airlines that suffered hijacking, and the investment firm of Morgan Stanley, which occupied 22 floors of the WTC.

Apparently none of the suspicious transactions could be traced to bin Laden because this news item quietly dropped from sight, leaving many people wondering if it tracked back to American firms or intelligence agencies.

This appears to be the case. According to web writer and former LA policeman Michael C. Ruppert, these transactions were handled primarily by Deutsche Bank/A. B. Brown, a firm which until 1998 was chaired by A. B. "Buzzy" Krongard, who today is executive director of the CIA.

Besides Krongard, other prominent Americans connected to both the CIA and Wall Street power include Clark Clifford (who was a key player in gaining legitimacy for the BCCI), John Foster and Allen Dulles (Allen oversaw the failed Bay of Pigs Invasion and sat on the Warren Commission), Bill Casey, David Doherty, George Herbert Walker Bush, John Deutch, Nora Slatkin, and Hank Greenburg.

As detailed in *Rule By Secrecy*, the CIA historically has been top-heavy with members of the Wall Street elite who desire to advance their globalist agenda. It also operates a number of front companies which themselves deal in stocks and bonds. "I am absolutely convinced that the Central Intelligence

Agency had complete and perfect foreknowledge of the attacks, down to the date, time, place, and location" Ruppert told *OnLine Journal* on October 12.

There were other indications of foreknowledge. San Francisco Mayor Willie Brown stated that on September 10 he was warned by his personal "airport security" not to fly the next day, according to radio station KSFO.

More ominous was a piece in the September 28 edition of the *Washington Post* stating that officials with the instant messaging firm of Odigo in New York confirmed that two employees in Israel received text messages warning of an attack on the WTC two hours before the planes crashed into the buildings. The firm's vice president of sales and marketing, Alex Diamandis, said it was possible that the warning was sent to other Odigo members, but they had not received any reports of such.

Military forces had been on a heightened state of alert for several days before the attack, and several psychics claimed to have had a premonition that something was afoot.

Even the Russians got in on the act. Dr. Tatyana Koragina, a senior research fellow at the Institute of Macroeconomic Researches, which is a part of the Russian Ministry of Economic Development, gained credibility due to her July prediction that an unusual catastrophe would strike America in late August, ruining the economy.

In a *Pravda* interview, she stated: "The U.S. has been chosen as the object of financial attack because the financial center of the planet is located there. The effect will be maximal. The strike waves of economic crisis will spread over the

planet."

Following the September 11 attacks, Dr. Koragina was reinterviewed and asserted the "powerful group" behind the attacks will make new strikes. "When [Americans] understand, after the upcoming new strikes, that their government can guarantee them nothing, they will panic—causing a collapse of their financial system."

Asked who was really behind this odious plan, she replied it is not the 19 terrorists identified by the FBI, but rather a larger group seeking to reshape the world. She said this group of extremely powerful private persons hold total assets of about \$300 trillion and intend to legitimize their power under a new global government.

Some took Dr. Koragina's eerily correct predictions as evidence that Russia itself may be behind some of the current events. It is a fact that Russia has backed several state sponsors of terrorists—including Iraq, Iran, Syria, Libya, North Korea, and Cuba.

Perhaps the most shocking evidence of governmental foreknowledge came from the man who led the prosecution of President Bill Clinton during his impeachment.

Attorney David Schippers, chief counsel for the House Judiciary Committee, in a late October interview, stated he had been approached by FBI agents a month and a half prior to the September 11 attacks. The agents revealed that they had knowledge that lower Manhattan was to be the object of a terrorist attack using airplanes as flying bombs and they wanted to prevent this.

They were seeking legal advice because their FBI superiors had ordered them off the case and threatened them with the *National Security Act* if they spoke out.



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Schippers said he tried in vain to warn Attorney General Ashcroft, but was unable to reach him.

Israeli Foreknowledge?

But let us not forget the indications that someone in Israel had foreknowledge of the attacks. And there were questions concerning the number of Israeli citizens killed in the attacks. The day after, the *Jerusalem Post* claimed two Israelis died on the hijacked airplanes and that 4,000 were missing at the WTC. A week later, a Beirut television station reported that 4,000 Israeli employees of the WTC were absent the day of the attack.

This information spread across the Internet, but was quickly branded a hoax. On September 19, the *Washington Post* reported about 113 Israelis were missing at the WTC, and the next day President Bush noted more than 130 Israelis were victims. Finally, on September 22, the *New York Times* stated: "There were, in fact, only three Israelis who had been confirmed as dead: two on the planes and another who had been visiting the towers on business and who was identified and buried."

Of all the nations of the world, Israel probably profited the most from the events of September 11.

[Editor's note: For a substantial dissertation on this key point, be sure to refer back to the article **Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The "War On Terrorism"** shared in last month's issue of *The SPECTRUM*.]

A permanent American military force in the Middle East is now assured, offering an umbrella of protection to that small nation despite the anger engendered in Arab states. After Ariel Sharon's provocative visit to the Muslim mosque in Jerusalem resulted in widespread violence by Palestinians, world opinion began to shift away from uncritical support of Israel. It has been reported that the Bush Administration was beginning to seriously consider support for a separate Palestinian state.

Israel's powerful and effective intelligence agency, the Mossad, is not

beyond suspicion, according to the U.S. Army's School of Advanced Military Studies. The *Washington Times* on September 10, just 24 hours before the attacks, ran an article quoting officers of the school as describing the Mossad as "Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act."

It is generally known that the Mossad has penetrated every Arab and Muslim organization and would have had little problem in finding any number of fanatics to carry out a suicide mission in the belief they were serving Allah.

Indeed, recent news reports contended that not all of the hijackers knew their mission would end in death.

Thanks to newly revealed technology, it is now possible to theorize that none of the hijackers intended to die.

Remote Controlled Aircraft A Reality

Global Hawk is the name of the latest version of a high-altitude, long-endurance unmanned air vehicle (UAV), in other words, an unmanned drone plane that can take off, conduct missions such as photographing battlefields, and land by remote electronic control.

This Buck Rogers equipment made its first operational flight October 7 when it was used for reconnaissance over Afghanistan in preparation for U.S. air and missile strikes against the Taliban regime.

But this remote-controlled plane, similar to a Boeing 737 commercial airliner, was successfully tested earlier this year, first at Edwards Air Force Base and later at Edinburgh Air Force Base in southern Australia.

Prior to leaving Australia, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Defense Dr. Brendan Nelson said: "Global Hawk will create aviation history again during its return journey to become the first unmanned aircraft to fly non-stop from Australia to the United States' West Coast."

When news of Global Hawk was first released, there was speculation that the UAV technology might be used to thwart airline hijackings. Once a hijacking took

place, the Global Hawk technology would be triggered and the captured plane flown to a landing at a safe location, regardless of the actions of the flight crew or the hijackers.

In fact, following the attacks, the *New York Times* on

September 28 in an article on increasing air safety, mentioned "new technology, probably far in the future, allowing air traffic controllers to land distressed planes by remote control". This made it seem such technology is not yet available, yet earlier this year, a former chief of British Airways suggested that such technology could be used to commandeer an aircraft from the ground and control it remotely in the event of a hijacking.

Needless to say, there are those today who question if Global Hawk's true first operational use might have been conducted on September 11. After all, as all experienced aviation and military persons well know, if a technology such as Global Hawk is publicly revealed, it most probably has been in secret use for several years.

But regardless of how the planes with the terrorists were controlled, it is clear that their managers had information, if not help, from inside the government.

Insider Knowledge

Early on, the Bush White House issued a statement stating that "credible evidence" showed that the hijackers had access to the top-secret codes of Air Force One, in which the President fled from Florida to Louisiana and on to Nebraska. This statement made the President's zig-zag journey of 9/11 more like that of a careful and prudent commander than a fleeing coward.

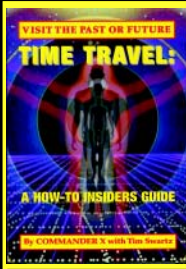
White House officials later said this information was untrue, leaving the public with the question of what else has the Bush people told us that is untrue, or that their first statements were true, raising the possibility that there may have been inside help in obtaining the codes.

It is certainly true that various agencies knew for some time that suspected terrorists were operating in the United States.

As early as 1995, it was known within police and military circles and reported in VFW and American Legion publications that some 5,000 former Iraqi prisoners of war had been allowed in this country by the Clinton Administration beginning in 1993. Most had worked with the CIA at one time or another and were allowed in this country to avoid death at the hands of a vengeful Saddam Hussein.

Many of these men had been with the Iraqi Republican Guard which blew up the Kuwaiti oil fields at the end of the Gulf War, so they obviously were trained in explosives.

They were "resettled" in various U.S. cities and they formed cells there. These cities included New York City, Boston,



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Washington DC, Miami, New Orleans, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Dallas-Fort Worth, Houston, Oklahoma City, Tulsa, Kansas City, and more.

These men participated in fundraising activities for the HAMAS and Hezbollah terrorist chains. They have been connected to Osama bin Laden through a Cebu City connection in the Philippines, the location that convicted bomber Terry Nichols visited with his Philippine wife. At least 12 of these former POWs are believed to have been involved in the Oklahoma City bombing.

Although this may seem a strange and unreported connection, there is a wealth of information linking Iraqi operatives to Timothy McVeigh. In fact, the October 29 edition of *U.S. News & World Report* revealed that "top Defense officials" believe McVeigh was acting as an agent for Iraq, an astounding development in light of the extent the government continued to deny any conspiracy other than aid from Terry Nichols.

These same trained soldiers reportedly created a number of clandestine laboratories to produce biological warfare germs, including anthrax, bubonic plague, various hemorrhagic fevers, and other deadly combinations.

FBI Moves Slowly And In Wrong Direction

In 1996, the FBI finally was moved to action concerning the biological threat. Ohio microbiologist Larry Wayne Harris had tried to alert the public to the danger of anthrax being smuggled into the United States by Muslim extremists but was demonized by the mass media as a conspiracy buff. In 1998, Harris, along with Nevada microbiologist William Leavitt, was arrested by the FBI in Las Vegas for possessing anthrax cultures.

The mass media broadcast this news widely, repeating the government's charge that the men were testing the deadly toxins in preparation for an attack on New York. These allegations were quietly dropped only a few days later when it was found that the men possessed a harmless veterinary anti-anthrax vaccine. They were attempting to find their own antidote to anthrax, a dangerous disease the government continued to dismiss in the mid-1990s. (*U.S. News & World Report*, March 2, 1998 and March 9.)

It is interesting that, at that same time, several people were warning that an anthrax vaccine ordered for all U.S. military personnel was actually going to be used to spread the disease and provoke a United Nations takeover once

enough U.S. soldiers were incapacitated. It was claimed that this plan would be set in motion by an emergency blamed on foreigners which would hasten the use of the vaccine. Several military persons were brought before a court martial for refusing to take the vaccine.

And there is evidence that President Bush and his family has even blocked efforts in the past to find and prosecute Osama bin Laden. According to a special BBC investigation reported in the November 10, 2001 issue of *The Times Of India*, a "secret FBI document, numbered 1991 WF213589" emanating from the FBI's Washington field office, blamed the recent terrorist attacks on "connections between the CIA and Saudi Arabia and the Bush men and bin Ladens". This document alleged that the FBI had been told to "back off" an investigation of a bin Laden brother, Abdullah.

And what of Osama bin Laden himself? What did he have to say about all this?

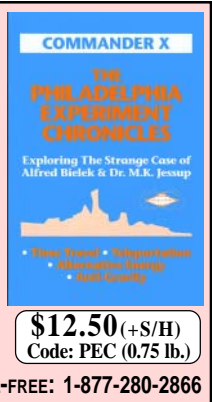
Don't look to the corporate mass media to inform you, as they have all agreed not to broadcast anything that might detract from the official government story, even though it is acknowledged that Bush's media denunciations of bin Laden have been more filled with adjectives like "evil" and "evildoer" than specific evidence.

Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting (FAR) noted that, on October 10, network executives representing ABC, NBC, CBS, Fox, and CNN were involved in a conference call with National Security Adviser and Council on Foreign Relations heavyweight Condoleezza Rice. The execs apparently agreed to limit how and what they broadcast regarding bin Laden or his al-Qaeda group. Bush people even tried unsuccessfully to have al Jazeera—called the "CNN of the Mideast"—broadcasting from Qatar—tone down its coverage of bin Laden. They were more successful with members of our Congress, when they threatened to cut off intelligence reports if they spoke offhand to the media.

The next day, White House spokesman Ari Fleischer—already on the record saying Americans "need to watch what they say"—extended this constraint by contacting major newspapers asking that they not print full transcripts of bin Laden's interviews.

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

According to a FAR news release: "The point is not that bin Laden or al-Qaeda deserve 'equal time' on U.S. news broadcasts, but that it is troubling for government to shape or influence news content. Withholding information from the public is hardly patriotic. When the White House insists that it's dangerous to report a news event 'in its entirety', alarm bells should go off for journalists and the American public alike."

Osama Bin Laden Replies

Here's what bin Laden did say in an interview on September 28, according to the Pakistani newspaper *Ummat*: "I have already said that I am not involved in the 11 September attacks in the United States. As a Muslim, I try my best to avoid telling a lie. I had no knowledge of these attacks, not do I consider the killing of innocent women, children, and other humans as an appreciable act. Islam strictly forbids causing harm to innocent women, children, and other people. Such a practice is forbidden even in the course of battle. It is the United States which is perpetrating every maltreatment on women, children, and common people..."

In this interview, apparently suppressed in the United States, bin Laden unsurprisingly blamed the attacks on Israel, claiming: "All that is going on in Palestine for the last 11 months is sufficient to call the wrath of God upon the United States and Israel...(and) what had earlier been done to the innocent people of Iraq, Chechnya, and Bosnia. (A full text of this interview may be found at the www.khila-fa-h.com/1421/category.php?DocumentID=2392&TagID=2 Internet website location.)

Bin Laden went on to state: "...We are not hostile to the United States. We are against the [U.S. Government] system which makes other nations slaves to the United States or forces them to mortgage their political and economic freedom."

One cannot, of course, take bin Laden at face value, but then the same could be said

for the U.S. Government—which has been caught in so many lies and deceit in the past that it is surprising that anyone pays any attention to official pronouncements.

A Dismal Foreign Policy History

What should be thoughtfully considered is the dismal record of United States foreign policy since World War II. This policy, as confirmed by the *New York Times* years ago, has been in the hands of the Council on Foreign Relations elite since at least 1939.

This elite and its associates include former Presidents Bush, Bill Clinton, Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter, and Richard Nixon, virtually every CIA director, as well as a considerable number of familiar past and present government officials such as Dick Cheney, Henry Kissinger, Wesley Clark, Strobe Talbott, Alexander Haig, Alan Greenspan, Bruce Babbitt, James A. Baker III, Sandy Berger, Colin Powell, Harold Brown, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Frank C. Carlucci, Richard Darman, John Deutch, Lawrence Eagleburger, Robert McFarlane, Brent Snowcroft, Condoleezza Rice and Casper Weinberger.

This policy has been one of neo-colonialism—that is, the subjugation and control of other nations through military dictators or wealthy families supported by, and often placed in power by, the U.S. military or intelligence services.

The results of this neo-colonial policy have been dismal at best and catastrophic at worst. Never mind the historical aggression displayed by American foreign policy in the Mexican War of 1848 and the Spanish-American War of 1898.

Consider this policy since World War II:

- In 1951, when Iran's Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh nationalized the oil industry in that Mideast nation, he was deposed by a coup instigated by the CIA,

and the Shah came to power, assuming complete control in 1963. Thousands of Iranians, perhaps millions, died during the repressive rule of the Shah and his SAVAK secret police. The Shah was finally forced out in 1979 by the Ayatollah Khomeini, who became the U.S.'s latest foreign enemy despite the fact that he had been on the CIA payroll while living in Paris. The Shah was granted asylum in the United States.

- In Guatemala in 1954, again the CIA toppled the popularly elected government of Jacobo Arbenz, which had nationalized United Fruit property. Prominent American government officials such as former CIA Director Walter Bedell Smith, then CIA Director Allen Dulles, Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs John Moors Cabot, and Secretary of State John Foster Dulles were all closely connected to United Fruit. An estimated 120,000 Guatemalan peasants died in the resulting military dictatorships.

- Fidel Castro, with covert aid from the CIA, overthrew the military dictatorship of Fulgencio Batista and instituted sweeping land, industrial, and educational reforms, as well as nationalizing American businesses. Swiftly labeled a communist, the CIA then organized anti-Castro Cubans, resulting in numerous attacks on Cuba and the failed Bay of Pigs Invasion in 1961. The island nation has been the object of U.S. economic sanctions since that time.

- More than 3,000 persons died in the wake of an invasion of the Dominican Republic by U.S. Marines in 1965. The troops ostensibly were sent to prevent a communist takeover, although later it was admitted that there had been no proof of such a takeover.

- Also in 1965, the U.S. began the bombing of North Vietnam after President Johnson proclaimed the civil war there an "aggression" by the north. Two years later,

American troop strength in Vietnam had grown to 380,000. U.S. dead by the end of that Asian war totaled some 58,000—with casualties to the Vietnamese, both north and south, running into the millions.

- In 1973, the elected government of Salvador Allende in Chile was overthrown by a military coup aided by the CIA. Allende was killed and some 30,000 persons died in subsequent violence and repression, including some Americans.

- In 1968, General Sukarno, the dictator of Indonesia, was overthrown by the General Suharto, again with aid from the CIA. Suharto proved even more dictatorial and corrupt than his predecessor. A reported 800,000 people died during his regime.

- Another 250,000 persons died in 1975 during the brutal invasion of East Timor by the Suharto regime, aided by the U.S. Government and Henry Kissinger.

- In 1979, the powerful Somoza family, which had ruled Nicaragua since 1937, was finally overthrown, and Daniel Ortega was elected president. CIA-backed Contra insurgents operating from Honduras fought a protracted war to oust the Ortega government in which an estimated 30,000 people died. The ensuing struggle came to include such shady dealing in arms and drugs that it created a scandal in the United States called Iran-Contra, which involved selling arms to Iran and using the profits to support the Contras.

- U.S. Marines landed in Lebanon in 1982 in an attempt to prevent further bloodshed between occupying Israeli troops and the Palestine Liberation Organization. Thousands died in the resulting civil war, including several hundred Palestinians massacred in refugee camps by Christian forces. Despite the battleship shelling of Beirut, American forces were withdrawn in 1984 after a series of bloody attacks on them.

- In 1983, U.S. troops invaded the tiny Caribbean island nation of Grenada after a leftist government was installed. The official explanation was to rescue a handful of American students who initially said they didn't need rescuing.

- For nearly 20 years, during the 1970s and 1980s, the U.S. Government gave aid and arms to the right-wing government of the Republic of El Salvador for use against its leftist enemies. By 1988, some 70,000 Salvadorans had died.

- More than one million persons died in the 15-year battle in Angola between the Marxist government, aided by Cuban troops, and the National Union for the Total Independence of Angola, supported by South Africa and the U.S. Government.

- When Muammar al-Qaddafi tried to socialize the oil-rich North African nation

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

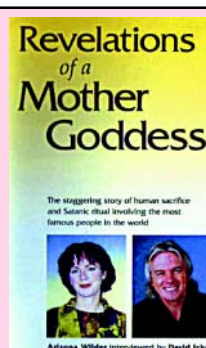
Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral,

in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

of Libya, beginning with his takeover in 1969, he drew the wrath of the U.S. Government. In 1981, it was claimed that Qaddafi had sent hit teams to the United States to assassinate President Reagan. And in 1986, following the withdrawal of U.S. oil companies from Libya, an air attack was launched which missed Qaddafi but killed several people including his infant daughter.

- In 1987, an Iraqi missile attack on the U.S. frigate Stark resulted in 37 deaths. Shortly afterward, the Iraqi president apologized for the incident. In 1988, a U.S. Navy ship shot down an Iranian airliner over the Persian Gulf, resulting in 290 deaths. The Reagan Administration simply called it a mistake.

- Thousands of freedom-seeking Chinese were killed in Beijing's Tiananmen Square in 1989 after hardliners conferred with former President Richard Nixon on how to deal with the dissidents. Nixon, of course, was the only U.S. president to resign under threat of criminal indictment.

- About 8,000 Panamanians died over Christmas, 1989, when President George H. W. Bush sent U.S. troops to invade that Central American nation to arrest his former business partner, Manuel Noriega. The excuse was that Noriega was involved in the importation of drugs to the United States. *U.S. News & World Report* noted that in 1990 the amount of drugs moving through Panama had doubled.

- Iraqi casualties, both military and civilian, totaled more than 300,000 during the short Persian Gulf War of 1991. It has been estimated that more than one million Iraqis, including women and children, have died as a result of the continued missile and air attacks over the past decade, as well as economic sanctions against that nation.

- Also in 1991, the United States suspended assistance to Haiti after the election of a liberal priest sparked military action. Eventually, U.S. troops were deployed.

The names of nations that have felt the brunt of U.S. CIA and/or military activity as a result of foreign policy include Somalia, Afghanistan, Serbia, Kosovo, Bosnia, Brazil, Chad, Sudan, and many others. As Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. stated during the Vietnam War: "My government is the world's leading purveyor of violence."

He did not say "my country" or "my people". It is the government, or rather, those who control it, who are responsible—although we, the distracted and unaware citizens who claim to live in a democracy, must take our fair share of the blame.

If such a dismal and counterproductive foreign policy was simply the result of incautious and

insipid blundering, one might expect that occasionally mistakes would be made in favor of the people. But a careful study of the United States' errant policies during the past century clearly indicate a persistent pattern of policies which only enrich the wealthy and further the goals of the globalist elite.

Historical Precedents

Is there precedence in history for what is happening to America today? So much so that there is not enough space to present it all. Nero burned Rome, blamed it on his enemies, and took dictatorial power.

But consider what happened just last century. On February 27, 1933, the German Reichstag or Parliament was destroyed by fire. Hitler and his Nazis blamed the destruction on communist terrorists. They even caught one, a retarded Dutch youth named Marinus van der Lubbe, who carried a Communist Party card.

After some time in custody, the youth confessed to being the arsonist. However, later investigation found that one person could not have started the mammoth blaze, and that incendiaries had been carried into the building through a tunnel which led to the offices of Hitler's closest partner, Hermann Goering.

Less than a month later, on March 24, 1933, at Hitler's urging, a panicky

German Parliament voted 441 to 94 to pass an "Enabling Act" which was the starting point for Hitler's dictatorship. As a result of this act, Germans soon saw gun confiscation, national identity cards, racial profiling, a national security chief (Heinrich Himmler), and later, mass murders and incarcerations in concentration camps.

One of the western leaders who supported Hitler and his policies was Prescott Bush, grandfather of President George W. Bush. He must have taken notice of Hitler's method for gaining unwarranted power.

Since the Reichstag fire, the Bush family and their associates in the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, and Bilderbergers have often mimicked Hitler's tactics of creating a problem, offering a draconian solution, and advancing their agenda through any resulting compromise.

The real enemy is whoever is behind the September 11 terror attack. Osama bin Laden, so closely connected to the financial interests of the Bush family and the CIA, may be the mastermind or he may be a convenient scapegoat—yet another provocation to stampede Americans into another war for oil.

We must thoughtfully consider where the real source of terror lies—with one bearded fanatic in an impoverished Middle Eastern country or with those who would profit while shredding the *U.S. Constitution* in the name of defending freedom. △



"But I can't shoe your horse by tonight, Mr. Revere! I've got Lon Hasset's team to do, and Squire Gordon's bay, and..."

Is It Nearing “Showdown Time” On Planet Earth?

Editor's note: The following message was being “received” elsewhere at the same time that I was writing the note on page 3. How's THAT for stereo?!

1/11/03 ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

Good morning, my scribe. It is I, Esu “Jesus” Sananda. Be still and allow for the energies to settle. I come in the Light of Creator God. My core being expresses from the Golden-White Light of Creation, a vibration of Purity and Balance.

I must remind all ones—especially those of you who call upon the Higher Realms regularly for guidance and counsel—to be VERY diligent in clearing your space of unwanted “negative” energies. Make no assumption that you are beyond reach from the Dark Tricksters, for their “craftiness” is quite well practiced and their subtle ways are quite effective. This caution is needed moreso now, and in the coming months and years, due to the vibrational upshifting in the “aethers” (the non-physical energy space that permeates the entirety of Creation).

You and all ones on your planet, as well as all physical matter, are speeding up (vibrating at a faster rate). This increase in physical vibration is due to the energy that you, your planet, and your solar system are passing through at this time. As you continue to acclimate to these shifting energies, you will begin to notice more and more that the veil which separates the physical from the non-physical is becoming thinner. Among other things, this means that you will be able to more easily connect with non-physical entities—many of whom do not have your best interests in mind.

By saying a prayer, affirmation, visualization, or whatever you feel helps you to connect with Creator Source within, you are calling into your presence Angels, Lighted Beings, and other Spirit Guides who will act as Guardians so as to keep the Tricksters away. Without such watchful protection, you leave yourself open to whomever shows up.

We honor your choice to open-up to whatever energies you may choose. Many do not believe that they are susceptible to Dark Energies, and in a somewhat egotistical way feel that only weak individuals need the assistance of the Lighted Brotherhood. Again, if this be your belief and choice, then we shall honor your free will, and allow for you to experience whomever or whatever comes your way.

We of the Lighted Realms encourage ALL ones who read this message to make part or your daily routine affirmations (prayers, visualizations, and such) that will allow the Lighted Brotherhood to more fully assist you throughout your lives.

This can be as simple as acknowledging your connection to God when you awaken in the morning. As you stretch your arms out, see and feel the Light and Warmth (Love) of Creator God washing all over you. Before, after, or even during a meal, you may find it quite beneficial to once again acknowledge and give thanks for the Energy that went into the items from which you gain physical nourishment. And prior to laying down for your evening respite, you would be quite wise indeed to reaffirm your intent toward the Light (Light here symbolizes the Goodness and Love of Creator God), and see this Light coming from within you and expanding outward until your whole family is encompassed within its reach. Even distant family members can benefit greatly from such assistance offered on your behalf.

The games being played on a planetary scale are continuing to escalate toward a point where intervention by the Lighted Brotherhood and those aligned with this intent toward service of others (namely, the extraterrestrial “Peace Corps” who have been assisting you and your planet since the very beginning of sentient life on your world) will become an in-your-face reality. At that point, all the debates over whether or not you are being visited will come to an end.

You ones always want to know WHEN and WHERE will this intervention take place. We of the Lighted Realms will only offer to

you the following: it depends on the sequence of unfolding events more than anything else. For example, those who make the decisions to use nuclear weapons can either accelerate the timeline or push it back, depending on the choices they make. We of the Lighted Realms will NOT allow your planet to be destroyed, nor will we allow the slaughter of those who need just a little more time in the schoolroom so that they can “graduate” to the next level of spiritual awareness.

The Dark Tricksters would rather destroy the entire planet just so the small percentage of individuals mentioned above WON'T experience a “breakthrough” in their awareness. This is truly the level of insanity that is being dealt with by we of the Lighted Realms.

We not only have the means by which to accomplish our mission of salvation, but [as Archangel Michael likewise stated elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM] we have explicit permission to intervene if and when conditions (unfolding events) warrant our assistance. Your world leaders have been duly notified of our intent and know that we mean business.

We have, in the past, shut down entire arsenals of nuclear weapons; we have repeatedly “aborted” the many attempts to put weapons into orbit around your globe; and we have proven to the major world leaders that we will not tolerate the war games they try to play.

There are some who believe that with so-called “super-secret” advanced weapons they can match the technology of the so-called “extraterrestrial threat”. To these ones we say: you must know by now, from the few craft you have recovered, that they are based on technology that is MANY THOUSANDS OF YEARS OLD from our point of view, and yet MANY THOUSANDS OF YEARS ADVANCED from your so-called “advanced” technical toys.

Those civilizations who travel among the stars only gain the ability and knowledge to do so by developing their inner spiritual connection to Creator Source. It is through this inner development that all advanced knowledge is gifted to a civilization as they mature and prove that they are capable of responsibly handling same.

To those who believe they can stop us from intervening, should the planet be threatened in a global manner by the hotheaded puppets who do the bidding of the Master Tricksters: you haven't seen anything at all in terms of ADVANCED technology from your Space Brothers—NOTHING AT ALL!

Please note that there are many individuals and agencies who monitor *The SPECTRUM* and those of you who are responsible for its existence and survival. Some of what is

written here is directed to these “monitors” as a message within a message.

While on the subject of *The SPECTRUM*—I, Esu “Jesus” Sananda, along with MANY others of the Lighted Realms, thank you who support *The SPECTRUM* both financially as well as with many kind letters and prayers. Without your support, this conduit would simply not exist.

There is much energy “churning” in the aethers as this message is being penned. Let me remind you ones briefly of lessons offered in years past:

Prior to any physical manifestation, there is first formed an idea. This focus exists in what might be termed “mental-energy space”. As more and more emotional energy (desire) is added to the mental idea, a perturbation in the aethers occurs that begins to summon forth the means by which to coalesce and precipitate the final results in the physical realm.

Let us take, for example, an inventor who sees a need for a non-polluting form of renewable energy, and who is by background an engineer with a broad understanding of physics and chemistry. As such an individual focuses his desire to find such a source of energy (his idea), a vibrational signal is sent out, from within his being, into the aethers—in a manner not too different in concept from the Internet.

This request begins to elicit responses immediately in the form of solution ideas. The rate and clarity of the solutions is directly proportional to the amount of emotional energy (desire) behind his original idea. The longer one is focusing on any particular idea with desire, the more the Universe begins to coordinate so that events begin to unfold—such as “chance” meetings with others who are working on the same or similar projects, or funding for research seems to appear just when one needs it, or any number of “coincidental” happenings that would allow for the manifesting of the highly desired idea.

You each create in this manner, some more deliberately than others. But such is the basic method by which your perceived physical reality is fundamentally constructed.

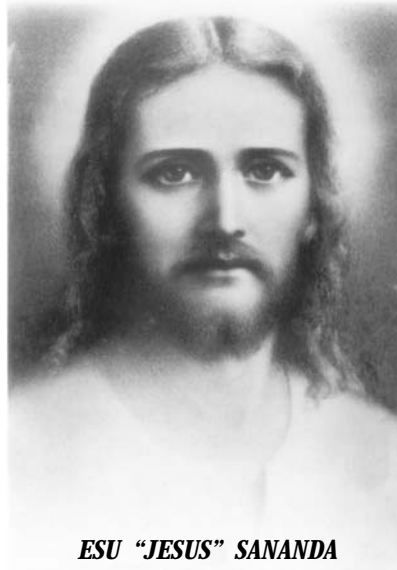
When I say that there is a “churning” in the aethers, I am referring to what can only be described as a diverging duality in mass consciousness. It is as if “heaven” and “hell” are both trying to manifest simultaneously.

As the frequency of your planet speeds up, those who are on a path of enlightenment are racing toward an ideal world of peace, while at the same time those who are single-mindedly trying to bring about complete world domination and control are racing toward a very “dark” outcome. In short—the

dark narrow-minded ones are getting “darker”, and the enlightened humanitarian ones are getting “lighter”.

This dichotomy is causing the “churning” in the aethers wherein time itself is beginning to distort in order to accommodate the opposing energies. It is quite interesting from the point of view of the observer, as predictable outcomes continually shift as the masses, as a whole, continue to wrestle with the inner uncertainty of what exactly is taking place. The larger majority of your world sense that time is speeding up, and that there is “something” inside themselves that is not quite the same.

We of the Lighted Realms continually stand ready to answer the many calls from the hearts of these ones when their desire is



ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

clarified within their mind. Meanwhile, the Master Trickster will undoubtedly use more “shock therapy”—such as happened on September 11, 2001—in order to keep ones focused on the lower-vibrational emotional energies of grief, fear, and anger. This tactic in general keeps ones externally focused (distracted), and thus diverts ones’ attention away from what is awakening within as their consciousness continues to expand (move upward in frequency).

This sort of “shock therapy” also buys time for the Dark Manipulators, as they can ONLY function within the “shadows of consciousness” wherein conscious awareness is low. Their influence is much like the subliminal mind-control that permeates your

movies, television, music, and advertisements. Likewise, they know that their time is indeed quite short, and thus they will become more and more erratic in their attempts to control from behind the scenes. In the light of exposure, these dark entities become quite ineffective, and thus go elsewhere where they can continue their chosen journey of exploring Creation.

Due to the unpredictable nature of the energies being summoned into your world, you are creating, as a planetary whole, a unique situation that warrants great study and monitoring by the many advanced beings who watch over your planet and its many inhabitants. Great care is taken on both individual levels and planetary levels to ensure that each being is given the maximum possible opportunity to grow. This unique unfolding of events also provides many an advanced being with great challenges that will inevitably cause them to stretch and grow. This cycle of expansion and growth is limitless, and each of you play a role in making it all possible. None are insignificant or without purpose.

If you are uncertain as to what your purpose is in all of this, you may find comfort in knowing that you are not alone. Even some of the ones who pen these messages for we of the Lighted Realms are uncertain of their “purpose”!


Your purpose, in a very general way, is to experience and grow. Helping others to do likewise, by being a friend, counselor, or mentor, will likely be something you should find rewarding, especially if you are drawn to this sort of information. This message is offered with you, who will be reading it, in mind. It is of a general nature so as to cause you to go within and challenge your beliefs, preconceptions, and possible misunderstandings about yourself and the world in which you live.

Behind every question you ask is a desire—a desire to UNDERSTAND more, a desire to GROW beyond who you perceive yourself to be at the present time.

Follow this desire. Be passionate about seeking answers to your questions. You will not only be making your life much more enjoyable, but you WILL be fulfilling your very own unique purpose.

I am Esu “Jesus” Sananda, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator God to answer the call of the heart for insight, as well as to play my part, alongside you ones, as a co-creator of life experience.

May you each learn the wisdom of calling upon the Lighted Brotherhood often for assistance, so as to ensure that you are maximizing the growth potential of all ones, everywhere.

Much Love, Light, Joy, and Happiness to you all! Salu. 

Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics

Editor's note: If there is one recurring theme in Sherman's commentaries for this month, it is the intriguing lesson of how money can be used to topple empires more effectively than bombs. And when the definition of the term "money" is expanded to include the fine art of counterfeiting, utilized as a tool in the even finer art of political power-scheming—well, now you've entered the world of the crooks in high places (usually known as politicians) whose antics sometimes manage, for various avenging reasons of those so abused, to get whispered in the attentive ear of "certain rather independent-minded journalists" like Sherman Skolnick.

In our December 2002 issue, Sherman's commentaries focused on how "blackmail makes the world go 'round" at the loftiest levels of politics. But the idea that blackmail monies might sometimes be fabricated out of thin air raises that hustle to a fitting level of bedlam for all so involved!

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnicksreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

Great Secrets Into The 21st Century, Part 1 (11/29/02)

Counterfeit Reserve

Carried over from the greatly troubled 20th Century is a hush-hush group of events that is virtually impossible to be dealt with by the American monopoly press. After you study this, the how, when, where, and why of it may become clear to you.

It first became clear in matters of a print shop in the old West Side of Chicago. It was about the time of the Korean War. The facility was owned and operated by several brothers.

Other printers nearby were somewhat puzzled by little things they noticed. Those in the shop did not work long hours—unusual at a time when it was customary because there was plenty of work for skilled printers. The brothers did not seem to be troubled by the then war-time paper shortage. They operated mostly a few hours, now and then, at night. They drove the most expensive cars and seemed to have lots of money.

What was the family of clever sorts printing, anyway? And, ONLY a couple of hours, now and then, at night?

As later became clear, they were enterprising sorts. They had developed and/or perfected a then relatively new process called deep-etch offset. In the hands of the right operators, if they were very careful, they could produce work that previously required steel engraving or a similar old-time, slow, expensive process.

It was a time when fancy lawyers had their envelopes and letterheads printed the long-established way—steel engraving—cumbersome, time-consuming. But the brothers could not possibly be making so much money taking care of a few orders from professional types—lawyers, maybe even a few accountants.

The process they were using was a nice

step up from photo offset, which some old-time sorts kept grumbling could not substitute for good quality letterpress, another relatively slow, expensive way of printing.

After a couple of years, the secret could be read in the daily newspapers of that era. The brothers had developed and perfected deep-etch offset to the point that they could produce superior quality U.S. Treasury Savings Bonds, at the time called Series H. Those in the public who bought a few government savings bonds knew there was a series E and a series H.

This print shop, in just a few hours, could mass produce H Bonds that looked just like they were steel engraved or similarly used by the U.S. Treasury.

The situation was simple. The brothers were NOT working for the U.S. Treasury or U.S. Government Printing Office. They were latter-day counterfeiters. And they were, in short order, sent to Federal Prison. From jail, they were used by the U.S. Government as consultants on the Treasury switching over to H Bonds produced by the faster, cheaper method perfected by these clever law-breakers.

The brothers' method was so superior, few people could tell the difference between the older and the newer method of printing the Savings Bonds.

If carried to extreme, counterfeiting government money or securities could topple a central government quicker, and neater, than bombing them to bits. That is, taking care of a government perceived as unfriendly to others, or an enemy.

In the Second World War, the Germans produced a superior-quality counterfeit series of British Five Pound Sterling Notes. There was even, later on, a Hollywood movie about that. The Germans had a two-fold scheme: First, actually bomb to wreckage the London government. Second, destroy their validity through flooding that nation and the world with fake British currency.

Then there was a movie about a spy for the Nazis, holed-up in neutral Turkey, using the code-name "Cicero". It was, by the way, the name of both a Roman philosopher as well as the Mafia enclave adjoining Chicago—Al Capone Land.

The movie about the spy "Cicero" ended with an ironic twist: He was paid for his treachery with several million dollars of superior-quality counterfeit currency. He did not find out until he retrieved the same, while supposedly retiring to South America.

If, over the years, you have various pals who associate with U.S. Secret Service types, sort of like almost contract agents, and if others, like these pals, are retired "spooks", once parachute spies and similar,

such as those who dropped into or infiltrated Nazi Germany in the closing days of the War—well, you learned stuff. Such as, how members of their team separated some German banks from the last of their gold. How? By blasting open their vaults and such. In short, you can learn spycraft from those who survived doing it.

The U.S. Government had a unit of super operators, paper currency counterfeiters. No, they were not sweet nice, patriotic types. Some had circulated their highly-skilled product through known criminals. So, the government would, on occasion, grab them and summarily put them in jail at the hands of a blackmailable federal judge. All by way of persuading the bogus money boys to reluctantly work for the Central Government—OR ELSE.

I learned about a convicted counterfeiter, allowed early out of prison, and set up in a Chicago suburb as a supposed “hairstresser”. My information sources used to joke with me, in the wee hours, in an all-night greasy spoon. They would drive me past the “hairstresser’s” closed shop.

“Hey, what happened? The windows and doors are all blown out?” I asked, at the time naive about such matters, still learning bits and pieces about the real world.

The answer I got was blunt: “The Secret Service boys were persuading him a little bit. He was hesitating to go to work for them. They wanted him to produce for them his specialty—superior quality bogus money—so they could start to topple a government or two, enemies of the U.S., such as in Southeast Asia and such.”

“Persuade him?” I asked. My source laughed at me: “Aw, come on, like the old Black Hand Society. The ‘moustache petes’—you know: the boys, the syndicate.”

There, as in the old West Side, when there was a bombing not supposed to be looked into, the police did not respond. So, if late on a Saturday night, a cleaning and dyeing store did not pay “protection” to the mob, the store was bombed. Locals did not call the police. The folks just walked around the blown-out glass windows and such.

In the 1970s, in Chicago, six known gangsters were murdered. The pressfakers, who should know better, explained it away as “mob in-fighting”. Actually, the dispatched mobsters had, for a while, been aiding the U.S. Government circulate phony money overseas, to topple “enemy” governments. The criminals did not keep quiet enough—a fatal flaw.

The U.S. Treasury, arranging for and distributing superior-quality counterfeit currencies, is a deep-down secret. And the

pressfakers know to stay quiet. For various reasons.

For example, journalists who go to press conferences of public officials must FIRST be cleared by the U.S. SECRET SERVICE. Among other things, the reporters know they better never arrange photographs showing the Secret Service in a bad light. And they know they better not write something negative about the Secret Service—which not only issues (or refuses to issue) press credentials, but also investigates bogus currency.

What mass media journalist would dare, even half jokingly, repeat the age-old saying: “To kill the king, you need the aid of the palace guards”? And serious or not, apply it to the murder of President John F. Kennedy or President Lincoln and others. Any non-issuance or violation of press credentials, and the reporter becomes unemployable throughout the monopoly press.

Starting in October 1980, Daddy Bush, running for Vice President on the Reagan-Bush ticket, arranged a treasonous deal with the Iranians at the time, holding 52 U.S. Embassy hostages in Teheran. The Iranians agreed, in a Paris suburb meeting, to hold the U.S. hostages until the Reagan-Bush ticket was elected by getting the edge over incumbent Jimmy Carter.

After all, Carter’s phony smile would not help him if he appeared to be a wimp unable to resolve the hostage crisis. In treachery against the American people, Bush promised \$40 million to the Iranians, plus weapons, through Portugal and trans-shipped via Israel. The hostages were released at the moment Reagan-Bush were inaugurated in 1981.

(As stated by us elsewhere, the Prime Minister of Portugal, to silence him, was murdered by Daddy Bush by way of a sabotaged plane crash. Israel has used their knowledge of the events to blackmail Daddy Bush, his crony Bill Clinton, and George W. Bush.)

Another little-known part of the treasonous Daddy Bush/Iran deal was Bush’s promise to them that the then new administration would take no action if the Iranians counterfeited foreign currencies, INCLUDING THAT OF THE UNITED STATES.

So, the Iranians bought printing apparatus from Germany—similar to that used by the U.S.—to print superior-quality bogus Federal Reserve Hundred Dollar Notes. Through corrupt means, the Iranians even obtained the special U.S.-contract-only linen-type paper used for printing the hocus pocus money.

The big secret—forbidden to be discussed by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press—is that there is, because of Iran and others, over \$800 BILLION worth of these superior-quality Federal Reserve Notes masquerading as the “U.S. Dollar”. Some of it is circulating by way of Iran. Some is being circulated by a joint deal between the Russian Mafiya (former KGB officers) and a faction of the Colombia dope cartel. Some, by blowback (spy lingo), is coming back to the U.S.

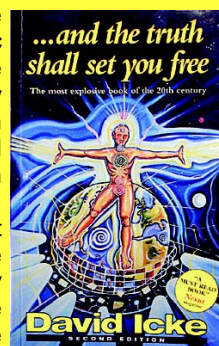
(For related details of the Bush Crime Family partners with a co-founder of one of the Colombia dope cartels, visit our two-part website series “The Chandra Levy Affair”.)

In the U.S. there are five master “cutters”—U.S. Treasury lingo for super-

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d’état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



**\$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

duper counterfeiters. (One “cutter” is now holed-up in Colombia, producing Federal Reserve Notes.) There product is so well-made, it even goes through the Federal Reserve counting machines and such, as if genuine. From time to time, one or more of these “cutters” are framed by U.S. Treasury and other federal officials to keep these types from refusing to work for the central government again.

As to counterfeit U.S. currency, there have been a few stories overseas, such as in Australian newspapers.

In 1990, the U.S. Treasury, aided by criminal-types within the American CIA, confederates of Daddy Bush, then U.S. President, arranged to topple the Soviet Government. How? By manipulating the Soviet currency, the Ruble.

A book goes into what it calls the Ruble Scam. The book is called *Thieves' World: The Threat Of The New Global Network Of Organized Crime* by Claire Sterling, Simon & Schuster, NY, 1994. The problem with the book is that it was written by the late Claire Sterling, an apparent American resident in Italy who also wrote for the reputed American CIA-sponsored newspaper in Rome *The Daily American*. She conveniently left out of her opus that the scam was done with massive amounts of superior-quality counterfeit rubles, not just some manipulating of the ruble by Western World banks.

A team of “cutters” arranged the fake rubles for a special “dirty tricks” unit of the U.S. Treasury, jointly with Daddy Bush’s covert-team cronies in the American CIA. The bogus money team, headed by a master “cutter”, was promised a portion of the damage they caused to the Moscow government, eventually toppling them into anarchy and runaway gangster-types, called the Russian Mafiya. (It is practically an every-month event these days when “bankers”, not co-operating with the Mafiya to launder funds from Russian criminal enterprises, are assassinated.)

The bogus money team, primarily Europeans sometimes residing in the U.S. and elsewhere, have been grumbling that the U.S. Treasury owes them upwards of one trillion dollars—the “cutters” promised take from permanently damaging and destroying the Moscow regime.

Hoping somehow to force the U.S. Treasury to pay them, the hocus pocus producers have used, among other devices, blackmail against the Daddy Bush White House, the Clinton White House, and against the current occupant and resident of the Oval Office, George W. Bush (some perceiving the real president, not inaugurated, as Albert Gore, Jr.).

Informing the present Moscow

government just how the “magician’s handkerchief” trick was pulled off by the team could cause a nasty international financial scandal. Some of the same “cutters” were pressed into service following the downfall of Dictator Marshal Tito, to overthrow the Belgrade, Yugoslavia government.

Considered by knowledgeable sorts as a super war-criminal, Henry Kissinger, described by some as a German, not American, arranged the Belgrade counterfeit currency trick. (As to other details of Kissinger’s criminality, see the book *The Trial Of Henry Kissinger* by Christopher Hitchens, paperback, Verso, 2002.)

The Russian Ruble counterfeiters are experts on how the superior quality U.S. fake currency passes right through the Federal Reserve counting machines and other such apparatus, just as if genuine notes. (Of course, understood by some is the fact that Federal Reserve notes are hot-air-backed paper masquerading as the “U.S. Dollar”.)

Knowing a lot of the foregoing, some savvy sorts simply call them THE COUNTERFEIT RESERVE. The Fed stays quiet about the \$800 billion worth of fake U.S. currency floating around the world, some of it coming back into the U.S.

What are the fake Federal Reserve notes, a massive amount, being used for? Simple. They are knowingly used, in part, to temporarily support the U.S. stock markets. To prevent a financial meltdown—the same secret reason a faction in the American Aristocracy used to cover up, if not instigate, Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001, with that faction having prior knowledge they were simply piggie-backing onto a known scheme of supposed Moslems. (To better understand this aspect, read our entire website series “The Overthrow Of The American Republic”.)

Do the bigtime fakers in the Federal Reserve, THE COUNTERFEIT RESERVE, have some of the foregoing in mind? Read carefully the implications of the following press item, datelined Washington, headlined “Federal Officials Say Policy Isn’t Limited By Low Rates”, *New York Times*, 11/22/02: (Emphasis added.)

“The Federal Reserve may have lowered the interest rates to the once unimaginable level of 1.25 percent, but senior officials insist they can still FLOOD THE COUNTRY WITH MONEY if they need to.

“The U.S. government has a technology, called a printing press—or, today, its electronic equivalent—that allows it to produce as many U.S. dollars as it wishes AT ESSENTIALLY NO COST” Ben S. Bernanke, one of the Federal Reserve’s seven governors, said in a speech to economists here today.

“In a detailed analysis that tracks fairly closely with general comments last week by Alan Greenspan, the Fed chairman, Mr. Bernanke described the many ways the central bank could INJECT VAST SUMS OF MONEY into the economy to combat DEFLATION, even if interest rates were to drop to zero.”

Question: Would the highly corrupt, conspiratorial Federal Reserve temporarily pump-up the U.S. markets using fake U.S. currency created by the U.S. Treasury?

To those urging that stories like this be censored, our motto may explain plenty: LET THE TRUTH BE TOLD, THOUGH THE HEAVENS CRUMBLE.

And: STOP CURSING THE DARKNESS AND LIGHT A CANDLE!

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 22 (12/6/02)

Treasury Boss Sacked

Some often have it on their mind, if not expressed as a question: Does the alternative press, often heckling The Establishment or “the powers that be” or the Ruling Class—whatever THEY are called—do the dissident views get results? And if so, how can we be sure? How can it be known, measured, or proved?

Yardsticks And Other Measurements

1. Helpful in measuring whether an “outside the box” scandal can cause commotions within the “box”, are historical records. The monopoly press keep the same, calling them “the morgue”—the place where they save old news clips, sometimes so old they are on microfilm, microfiche, and similar retention devices.

Do non-monopoly press sorts keep track that way? If not, why not? Internet search engines are helpful but limited. Did THEIR computers save the real stuff, the real possible negatives, revealing little-known happenings?

The pressfakers keep separate, not to be publicly examined, files as part of “The Blackmail Business”. Notice how big newspapers almost are beyond being sued or cannot successfully be sued in Court. Why?

A case in point is the *Chicago Tribune*. It is virtually impossible to bring a successful suit or claim against them. Even accidents at their facilities caused by their negligence. Why? Because they keep secret files on every judge, state and federal. And the judges know full well of the existence of such files, from anecdotal

data gathered from others on the bench and in the bar.

So the *Chicago Tribune*, and their parent, the media monster, Tribune Company, are virtually immune from being fingered successfully in court. As we stated in our website story about the *Tribune* and the mob, the newspaper empire has traditionally had, as head of their parent firm, the head of the Federal Reserve Chicago District Bank.

Helpful in this regard, for the public benefit rather than private enrichment, are huge files kept by non-mass-media research and investigation groups. I am the founder/chairman of such a group, since 1963, the Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Court. As part of our work we have amassed, amongst us, some one million records, audio and video tapes, secret notebooks, little-known court files, notes of witnesses and sources (whose identities we have an absolute policy NOT to divulge, so as to preserve their identity and employment, if not their actual life).

We have the notes of, for example, the most endangered species in the United States: forthright, honest judges. Over the years, some of them have met with us on the sly, to tell us their woes and seek our off-the-record suggestions.

Not one of our sources, but having been considered one of the most outspoken brave judges in America, is the judge who dared issue and cause to be published in the law books, the following: (Emphasis added.)

"More than once judges of a court have been indirectly reminded that they are personally taxpayers. No sophisticated person is unaware that even in this Commonwealth the INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE has been in possession of facts with respect to public officials which it has PRESENTED or SHELVED in order to serve what can only be called political ends, be they high or low. AND A JUDGE WHO KNOWS THE SCORE is aware that every time HIS DECISIONS OFFEND THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, he is inviting a close inspection of his own returns."

(Lord vs. Kelley, 240 *F.Supp.* 167, at 169, United States District Court, District of Massachusetts, 1965. Available in most law libraries as Volume 240, *Federal Supplement*, starting at page 167.)

It was apparently the same Federal judge in Boston who dared declare the Vietnam War unconstitutional, but whose decision was overturned by the war-mongering banker-judges on the U.S. Supreme Court.

For similar reasons, most every organ of the mass media dares NOT offend the U.S. Treasury, the U.S. Secret Service, and the

Internal Revenue Service.

2. A long-festering mess, for years kept out of the popular press in the U.S., has been the huge amount of superior quality counterfeit U.S. currency (actually, Federal Reserve hot-air notes, backed by nothing, masquerading before the public as the "U.S. Dollar"). In a prior exclusive story, we dealt with this subject.

So, shortly after our story is posted, what happened? Why, the U.S. Treasury boss, Paul O'Neill, is sacked. Of course, cynical sorts have a way of explaining it. They say, Josef Stalin would have given him two choices, if at all: exile to Siberia or the firing squad. O'Neill, the money boss, has a number of failures to his record, as far as the current occupant and resident of the White House is concerned:

- Failure to successfully investigate the sizeable number of U.S. Secret Service agents who have lately and mysteriously resigned. O'Neill failed to adequately find out and failed to shut them up. Some ex-agents confirm to media sources, in confidence, that they are fed-up with the sexual perversions of George W. Bush, including traveling around with his long-time male sex-mate. Bush and this person, mayor of a sizeable city, rendezvous at a certain lounge purportedly owned by a major financier of Osama bin Laden, demonized by Bush as the cause of most problems of the U.S., despite the fact that the Bush Crime Family has been in business with the bin Laden Family, including Osama, who they are NOT on the outs with.

- Failure, by O'Neill, to stop all mention of the huge problem of superior counterfeit U.S. currency, actually Federal Reserve Notes. It is causing tremendous friction between the Washington government and the Moscow government. Moscow czar Putin is beginning to find out that he and his predecessor, Yeltsin, had and have been propped up with huge amounts of U.S. currency, part of it the superior quality bogus U.S. currency. Short of ringing the neck of George W. Bush, how is Putin, supposedly now a U.S. ally, formerly big with the Secret Police, supposed to react?

- Failure by the U.S. Secret Service, part of the U.S. Treasury, to keep secret a previously not publicized film, together with documents, tending to show that Daddy Bush was instrumental in the plot to assassinate President John F. Kennedy. (An FBI document, dated November 29, 1963, circulated by us and a few others, tends to show the elder Bush was part of the JFK plot cover-up.) Failure, as well, by the U.S. Secret Service, to keep out of U.S. bookstores, as they have in the past, the forbidden book *Farewell America*, written by the French CIA under the pen-name

"James Hepburn". Now available, since October 2002, for the first time in U.S. bookstores since being first issued in 1968. *Amazon.com* has been offering the same in paperback. (Previous hardback bootleg copies brought as much as one hundred dollars.) The book details the plot against JFK.

- Failure of the U.S. Treasury, by boss O'Neill, to adequately co-operate with the Federal Reserve czar Alan Greenspan, to successfully pump-up the U.S. Stock Market, at least temporarily, jointly using part of the long-secret superior-quality phony-baloney U.S. currency. In such failures the Treasury and the Fed are opening the way for a possible "change of regime"—not in Baghdad, BUT WASHINGTON. In our prior exclusive details, we told about the dissident U.S. Admirals and Generals vowing to arrest Commander-in-Chief Clinton for treason. If Clinton were to arrest them for mutiny, if they survived and were not assassinated, they planned to defend their position documenting Clinton's treason against the American commonfolk to favor the Red Chinese. Although, as we have mentioned, ten of these flag officers, military jargon description, have been assassinated. BUT, there is now a much larger group itching to target George W. Bush, as to the treasonous acts by him, as supervised by Daddy Bush, former head of the secret political police, and others.

- Failure by O'Neill, as Treasury pooh-bah, jointly with the conspiratorial Federal Reserve, to turn-up the U.S. economy, thus paving the way for George W. Bush to be another Herbert Hoover, à la 1931. Did Albert Gore Jr. sidestep being in charge of the White House when he did not fight back "The Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court, when they, like a military junta, installed George W. Bush as the resident and occupant of the Oval Office, on that infamous December evening of 2000? Some of Gore's confidants claim he so much as muttered under his breath: "Let George be Hooverized, not me"—anticipating a serious meltdown of the U.S. financial system.

George W. Bush, in dismissing Treasury strawboss O'Neill, is blaming one of the stooges for the acts and doings of chief pro-British stooge, George himself. The Bush Family, as we have documented, share the proceeds of illicit dealings in a joint account with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. (See secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, under the secret code of Greenspan, in a transaction of ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS, in our website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", where the records of twenty five

secret Bush Crime Family worldwide bank accounts are attached to our stories.)

Note how the British Monarch sent the head of her private bank to a key position with the Carlyle Group, where Daddy Bush has been a heavily paid consultant to the bin Laden business interests. As noted in the *Financial Times* of London for December 19, 2001.

- Failure of the U.S. Treasury, through their Internal Revenue Service unit, to increase tax collections, to finance a proposed war to capture and dominate one of the world's largest oil reserves not fully developed, namely Iraq. And remember: Daddy Bush had been a private business partner, in the 1980s, with Saddam Hussein, as shown in an unpublicized federal case in Chicago. (See our research story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" on our website.)

Thus, the Treasury, as supposedly supervised by O'Neill, failed to crack-down on tax cheats. BUT, who were those tax cheats, if not those tied to the Bush Crime Family? Such as WorldCom. Such as Enron. Such as Microsoft, which reportedly pays no taxes, using reputed book-cooking, yet doing a zillion-dollar business. Such as General Electric. Greenspan's wife, Washington correspondent for NBC, Andrea Mitchell, has ostensibly covered up GE's financial finagling. Mrs. Greenspan's boss has been GE unit NBC.

Some old-time cynics in Chicago perhaps remember my first appearance on a live, not-taped, TV talk-show in 1967. The host blundered when asking me a question he did not know in advance the answer to: "Mr. Skolnick, you contend Chicago and elsewhere around the nation are riddled with bribe-taking judges. What do you suggest be done with them?" He turned visibly pale when I answered: "Selling justice, they are not entitled to Due Process of Law. They should be dealt with by a National Firing Squad, to teach the bench and the bar a lesson."

One form of proof is circumstantial. With such evidence, some in the past have even been sentenced to the electric chair or execution by lethal injection. A useful research tool, if not an actual yardstick, is propinquity—events that can be shown to be related, a sort of event kinship.

Various mass media reporters are becoming aware of the details of the massive amount of fake superior-quality U.S. currency, much of it coming back from overseas, and also how George W. Bush's cavorting with his male sex-mate is enabling Red China to defeat U.S. national security by way of blackmail.

Is the Federal Reserve dictator the next to hurry-up his retirement? We call the

Oval Office resident and occupant "Bushfraud" for reasons we have previously mentioned. He has cut back the wages of federal employees and his political party fails to extend unemployment benefits to a suffering nation. Does HE remember what happened to the last monarch who scornfully told the anguished populace: "Let them eat cake!"? More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 23 (12/20/02)

The Fake Money Business

When private business partners have a falling out, it seems to be like a divorce.

1. From inside information, they rant against one another. Each hollars that the other was never any good.

2. One partner accuses the other of cheating, on friendship, on money, on business, on assets.

3. Each accuses the other of hiding or stealing the family jewels.

If you understand this, you comprehend how George Herbert Walker Bush and Saddam Hussein react to each other nowadays. Daddy Bush was actually important to the American CIA since formation of Zapata Petroleum Company, later called Zapata Offshore. They had hundreds of overseas affiliates. Some contend the firm assisted foreign and domestic spy agencies as a cover operation for covert activities and sucking-up intelligence data worldwide. Others assert Zapata's offshore drilling platforms, such as those in the sea beyond the U.S. jurisdictional limits, are transit points for clandestine shipments, such as dope.

Was/is this a way of helicopters, servicing the oil drilling, picking up narcotics shipments, and getting them into the U.S.? Some think so. International wire service Reuters, some years ago, studied the matter and so alleged. (The exact dates of their items are hard to track down, but are known to exist. Was the story dropped into a black media hole?) So, Daddy Bush has been apparently for many years part of the dope trafficking.

One heavily detailed book mentions that Daddy Bush was started in the oil business by British royals. (*The Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley et al., 1992.)

In an FBI document, dated November 29, 1963, circulated by us and others, shown is "George Bush of the Central Intelligence Agency" who played a key role in the covering up of certain data as to the murder of President John F. Kennedy.

So George Bush The Elder was active in

the American spy community long before he was, for eleven and a half months in 1976, Director of Central Intelligence. And ever after, as well. He was instrumental, in the late 1970s, of installing, through political assassinations, in Iraq, Saddam Hussein as the Iraqi strongman.

In the 1980s, Daddy Bush was Saddam's PRIVATE business partner. It was the subject of a little-mentioned Federal Court case in Chicago, where this freelance journalist was the only reporter covering the court hearing. My exclusive story appeared in a populist weekly newspaper, *The Spotlight*, August 19, 1991. (See our website story, "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" for more details.)

Bush the Elder and Saddam Hussein, just like a Mafia gang shake-down, extracted "protection money" from the weak oil sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. Also, Bush's criminal business confederates in the 1980s, inside and outside the White House, supplied Saddam with the beginnings of nuclear and bio-chemical materials and research, for the possible development of so-called "weapons of mass destruction".

(See the heavily detailed book *The Spider's Web: The Secret History Of How The White House Illegally Armed Iraq* by Alan Friedman, Bantam Books, 1993, never adequately publicized in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press.)

Recently, the present Bush White House obtained the original of Saddam's response to the United Nations inspection team, a many-thousand-page document. Bush, in turn, had copies supposedly made of this and turned it over to other members of the U.N. Security Council. Some assert that the Bush White House eliminated or redacted some of the pages showing the role of the Bush Crime Family in supplying such items to Baghdad. (See "Annan [U.N. Secretary General] Criticizes Handling Of Iraqi Files", *New York Times*, December 11, 2002.)

The Persian Gulf conflict of 1990-1991, in its simplest form, was just, as we have shown, a falling out of disgruntled private business partners, Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein. In 1991, Daddy Bush stole billions and billions of dollars of monies and assets belonging to Saddam, his former partner. These purloined funds were transferred to twenty five secret worldwide accounts of the Bush Crime Family.

(See our extensive website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush" where the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing Greenspan's and other secret codes, are attached and can be brought up on the screen. For example, one account shows ONE HUNDRED

BILLION DOLLARS—partly traceable to assets and funds belonging to former business partner Saddam Hussein—were transferred to a joint Bush account that the Bush Crime Family had with the Queen of England in her private bank, Coutts Bank London. And notice how the Queen arranged for the head of her bank to leave and become a top official of Daddy Bush's purported war-mongering operation, the Carlyle Group, with an armlock on the American war weapons industry. According to the *Financial Times* of London, December 19, 2001: "The Queen has a new bank manager, following the departure of Andrew Fisher, chief executive of Coutts, to the Carlyle Group, the U.S. private equity firm.")

Here is what happened in the 1990s and thereafter, after Daddy Bush stole hundreds of billions of dollars belonging to his former private business partner, Saddam Hussein. Using the American CIA, Bush set about to try to topple the Baghdad regime, the classical way using fake money. Historically, it has overthrown governments quicker than dropping bombs.

A team of highly-skilled counterfeiters, headed by a master "cutter" (the trade lingo for a superior performing steel engraver), produced the plates for counterfeit U.S. paper money. (Of course, actually this paper money of a private central bank, the so-called FEDERAL Reserve, has long masqueraded, throughout the world, as the so-called "U.S. Dollar".)

Daddy Bush, in various deals (some of them through oil machinery suppliers headed or connected to Richard Cheney), saw to it that Iraq was flooded with superior fake U.S. hundred dollar bills. They were so expertly made, they actually passed through the Federal Reserve's counting machines as if they were genuine. This type of trick worked well when the same counterfeit team, headed by the same master "cutter", then working for a secret unit of the U.S. Treasury and American CIA, flooded the Soviet Union with superior-quality fake Russian rubles. It caused the collapse of the Moscow government.

In the 1990s, Daddy Bush and his gang of criminals purported to be supporting Yeltsin and then Putin with U.S. paper money—actually some \$800 billion of superior-quality fake U.S. paper money. Putin finally caught on to this trick and is shoveling them BACK to the U.S. by the Moscow government's huge buying of gold in the run-up in December, 2002. (See Part 22 of this series.)

The Bush Crime Family are known to be terrible cheapskates. They reserve the right NOT to pay for goods and services

supplied to them. So the crack counterfeit team were, and are, disgruntled, whispering details into the ears of more independent-minded journalists not part of the monopoly press. The team, as typically handled by the Bushs, has NOT been compensated or paid off, as promised by the American CIA and the U.S. Treasury, at the behest of Daddy Bush.

By the way, some of these countefeiters, absolute experts at their work, previously worked on the other side, producing expertly made plates for Mafia-style gangs. Some cynics, however, prefer to point to the U.S. Treasury and the American CIA as two agencies themselves constituting an underworld.

Whatever opinion you have made of Saddam Hussein [*generally formed from heavily biased accounts through the controlled mainstream media*], he is NOT some dummy. The superior quality hundred dollar U.S. paper money bills that flooded Iraq and the Mideast by Daddy Bush—well, Saddam, in turn, dumped them on Europe, and from which they are coming back to haunt and trouble the United States.

To cover up this treason and criminality done by Daddy Bush against the American people and their organic law, the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*, his son, George W. Bush, the resident and occupant of the Oval Office installed by a military junta-style Five of the U.S. Supreme Court, feels obligated to find a reason to protect Bush the Elder by violently seeking to remove the Baghdad regime. Saddam's details, documents, and testimony can send Daddy Bush and members of his crime cabal to prison for treason and other high crimes.

Meanwhile, does anyone in the lap-dog monopoly press ever mention anything positive of the distinguished background of Iraq, once called Mesopotamia?

The Greeks called it Mesopotamia—"the land between the two rivers" the Euphrates and the Tigris. The word "iraq" is an Arabic noun meaning the shore and

grazing area of a river. Iraq was invented by the British, experts on divide and conquer. (As stated earlier in this series, the Brits have been trying, since the War of 1812 when they burned down the U.S. Capitol, to overthrow the American government, returning us to being mere subjects of the British Monarchy, and this continent returned to being just puppet colonies of the Crown.)

After World War I, the British (also with French help) wanted to put the defeated Ottoman Empire into a historical wreckage. So they carved it up, and out of it came, among other things, Iraq, in the beginning just a puppet colony part of the League of Nations Mandates.


Who ever reminds us that the country of Mesopotamia, now called Iraq, is the original Cradle of Civilization, where were first created the city-states, some 6000 years ago?

To try to protect his father from treason conviction and prison, George W. Bush is determined to silence his father's now disgruntled former business partner, Saddam Hussein.

Do we all understand that Baghdad is a cosmopolitan city of some five million inhabitants? Is the U.S., for the private purposes of the present resident and occupant of the White House, as supervised by Daddy Bush, going to demolish Baghdad by bloody violent force? And for the purpose of taking over Iraq's oilfields, which may, in time, supplant Saudi Arabia as a sizeable supplier of oil to the U.S.?

(Recently, competitor to U.S. oil firms, British Petroleum, had a rare statement of their boss. He warned the U.S. that, in taking over Iraq, the U.S. better NOT keep Britain out of the oil deal.)

Some contend that, under a supposed leader trying to protect his father and thereby cause tremendous bloodshed in Iraq and among poorly informed U.S. troops, the end result may be the change, perhaps violently, of the regime IN WASHINGTON.

More coming. Stay tuned. 

"The man who works and is never bored is never old. Work and interest in worthwhile things are the best remedy for age. Each day I am reborn. Each day I must begin again."

**— Pablo Casals
(1876-1973, musician)**

Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Editor's note: This month's commentaries from Al Martin seem just this side of lunacy. The only problem is, Al is simply reporting on what is being done by the movers & shakers in Washington that somehow gets overlooked by a "politically correct" American print and broadcast media.

Fortunately, Al's connections and conscience motivate him to share Truth with us—that is, if we're willing to endure knowing that such lunacy rules the corridors of national power. It's bad enough that an agenda of "terrorism" is being waged upon America from within. But most people don't realize how that situation is compounded by a bought compliance from those (Congress) who are supposed to exercise the checks & balances on our behalf.

While it's true that most Americans remain asleep, growing evidence suggests that nearly 1/4 of the American public is awakening to the lunacy and becoming actively more suspicious by the day—especially as war drums beat loudly while the reasons for war remain so vague. That's a lot of people talking to friends and family and neighbors about a government whose TRUE motives become more transparent with each new pronouncement. How long until the machinery of the Great Illusion can perform its magic no longer and The People decide to reclaim their country from the lunatics? We'll see.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

The Bush Cabal End-Game: Terrorist Insurance, Kissinger, And Other Scams

(12/2/02)

The Bush scams continue.

Last week it was protecting Republican pals in the pharmaceutical industry and security firms from lawsuits. This week there's the terrorism insurance bill. Nobody really understood what it was all about, but now we know.

As you may remember, it was something that Bush kept pushing and pushing. Why? Now we know the scam.

First of all, it's a huge lie, as was pointed out once he signed it. Bush kept trying to sell it on the idea that "let's put America back to work" and "look at all the construction projects that have been held up because there's no terrorism insurance".

The *Chicago Daily News* did a big investigation piece on this. Did you know there was not one construction project in the United States that was held up for lack of terrorism insurance?

This was pointed out to the Bush Administration, so they finally backed down from the previous lies and said that "this will help the nation's economy". And there's Bush standing there, signing it, next to a bunch of guys wearing hard hats, who are supposed to be construction workers out of work. And Bush says: "This bill will put these people back to work."

And the guy from the *Chicago Daily News* says: "Well, Mr. President, these men were never out of work because of the lack of terrorism insurance" and this really embarrassed Bush.

The idea of providing catastrophic or unusual insurance coverage from the government is not new. They talked about riot insurance that the Johnson and Nixon administrations had offered to insurance companies in the late 1960s and early 1970s. The insurance companies had to pay premiums for them.

This so-called "terrorist insurance" is a straight giveaway of taxpayers' money. The insurance companies don't have to

pay a dime for it.

The U.S. Government now says they will provide up to \$90 billion a year of coverage if any property covered by any insurance company is destroyed due to "terrorist attacks". And the minimum claim level they're worried about is just \$3000—which they say is so low that it could literally be construed that a guy who throws a pipe bomb through a shop window would be enough to collect, once they declare it an act of terrorism.

The whole phony scheme is that its billed as a *Terrorism Insurance Bill* but it doesn't really have to be "terrorism". Under the bill's guidelines, anything could be construed as an act of "terrorism".

(Maybe they'll be able to grandfather-in Wellstone's "accident" into the terrorism insurance provisions.)

This is a direct giveaway of U.S. taxpayers' money to the insurance companies—without the insurance companies having to pay one dime.

It makes you wonder if Hank Greenberg, a/k/a Mr. AIG, is the prime beneficiary; but the really big beneficiaries are the offshore-based re-insurance companies. There are only really a couple of big American reinsurance companies left.

In anticipation of this bill, many reinsurance companies moved a lot of their surplus accounts. They've been taking profits, which should have been paid out in the form of dividends, and simply tucking them away in an offshore account, so they can't be touched. Instead they will be using taxpayers' money should there be any further "terrorist" incident.

This is just a \$90-billion-a-year giveaway of U.S. taxpayers' money to help Bushonian friends in the insurance business.

The definition of "terrorist act" is so loose that the man from the American Consumer Conference on Insurance said the terrorist part of this is so weak that even if a blond-haired blue-eyed guy throws a pipe bomb through a bakery window because he's upset, as long as he's upset and he disagrees with Bushonian policy on the "war on terrorism" and "domestic security", then he's classified as a "terrorist".

Any internal act of violence that results in the destruction of property can be construed as a "terrorist" act, as long as the perpetrator of that act is a "bad citizen"—a citizen who disagrees with Bushonian policy.

The definition of what a terrorist is keeps blurring and simultaneously expanding to include more American citizens.

But this act opens American taxpayers up to an enormous potential liability the

way the bill is written. Bush said that if a billion dollar office building were knocked down, this insurance would rebuild it. But that's not what the fine print says.

The fine print says that this takes in a \$3000 minimum claims limit considering who it is by the new definition of who can be declared a terrorist.

This could set up a whole new category of insurance scam. The Terrorist Fender Bender Scam. Or the Terrorist Whiplash Scam—as in: “The terrorist gave me whiplash when he rear-ended me.”

And who's on the board of directors of American Re? There has been a long and close affiliation of the Bush Family and the insurance industry, especially American Re and AIG. (See my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran Contra Insider*.)

This is just a transfer of money from the American taxpayer to Bushonian-friendly insurance companies. And that's all this terrorism insurance bill really is.

But you can imagine the way this is set up, and the scams that are going to be formed.

Bush also signed the so-called *Intelligence Authorization Act* which vastly increases the power of the FBI, CIA, NSA, etc., to spy on American citizens. It effectively extends presidential power to override part of the CIA's charter and loosen the regulation about the CIA not being able to spy domestically. This will be a contravention of the CIA charter (*National Security Act Of 1947*) by expanding the CIA's ability to spy on U.S. citizens within the United States.

Using his new powers under the *USA Patriot Act*, Bush has the ability to expand the CIA's capabilities, contravening the original law, to surveil upon American citizens domestically.

* * *

In other news, Bush knows that it's all over, and he's just going through the motions. He's come up with nothing new in terms of an economic agenda, and no new economic stimulus. The only thing he wants to see passed are accelerated tax cuts for the rich and the elimination of the estate tax—none of which are going to provide a boost to the economy.

Bush understands that a lot of people are beginning to understand: the long-term economic collapse of the United States is now unavoidable because of what the Bushes have done to us. Consequently the only thing he's doing is attempting to execute the rest of his agenda, i.e., to make the United States a defacto tax-free nation for the rich and to transfer as much public money to Bushonian Cabalist interests as

possible. I think that's his only agenda.

He knows that there's nothing that he can do to turn things around, since it was he and his father who destroyed it all. Obviously it would be ludicrous for them to make any effort to turn it around—because then people would figure out what it was that they did to begin with.

Now there's not even a pretense anymore, because Bush knows that it's politically impossible to save the United States economically. The *Charlie Rose Show* said what I've been saying all along on radio shows, that even if George Bush Jr. only serves one term in office, he's going to leave behind at least a \$15 to \$18 TRILLION debt, depending on how you calculate it.

It would take 50 consecutive years of an administration that could produce \$300 billion annual budget surpluses over 50 consecutive years to pay down that debt. And what are the chances of the American people allowing that to happen? They wouldn't allow a fiscally prudent regime to remain in office that long.

They would have to suffer the consequences of the previous Bushonian frauds and it would all have to come out. And that isn't going to happen. The mainstream media would never allow that to happen. The Republicans would never let that happen. The Republicans are transferring as much wealth from the people to themselves as possible, and garnering as much political and would-be military control, so they can control the collapse when it comes.

If the whole truth would ever come out now, there wouldn't be any more Republican Party.

People ask me on radio shows all the time: “What do we do about it?” And I say: “You do what the Smart Republican Money does; that is, you trade the markets now to make as much as you can, convert your profits into gold, and sit on it and wait

for the end to come.”

I say you don't need cans of Spam like the survivalists say. Food will always be available. It'll just cost more. Or the currency necessary to purchase it will change.

But nobody cares anymore.

The enforcement agencies don't enforce anymore. Their enforcement powers have been watered down. Their budgets have been dissipated. The FBI is actually considering doing away with its WCC (White Collar Crime) division because the White House wants them to concentrate almost exclusively on “terrorism”.

The *Wall Street Journal* got rid of its white-collar crime-reporting writers. The SEC is in turmoil and has been watered down. The FTC has been stripped. All the regulatory agencies virtually don't exist anymore. We're potentially creating a whole new era of the Salad Days of Fraud again.

In other news, Bush held a news conference on the formation of the “independent” commission on 9/11, which is going to investigate “U.S. intelligence failures” leading up to the 9/11 incident.


And guess who's heading the commission? Henry Kissinger. And he said: “Ve vill find out und ve vill take ze leads to verever dey go.”

If this isn't a classic case of putting the fox in charge of the henhouse!

Henry is going to tell us who all the Bad Republicans are, who committed the intelligence failures. But this bespeaks volumes about the whitewash of this probe.

Henry Kissinger has spent his entire career covering up for the Bush Family, particularly when it came to covering up connections to Saudi Arabia and the Persian Gulf in general.

Kissinger helped cover up the Bush Family's long affiliation with Ghaith Pharaon, the former head of Saudi Intelligence, and their affiliation with



EXCLUSIVE
SHOCKING EXPOSE OF
CRIMINAL GOVERNMENT

THE CONSPIRATORS
SECRETS OF AN IRAN-CONTRA INSIDER
AL MARTIN

\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: THCO (1.0 lb.)

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Osama bin Laden.

Pharaon was getting tired of getting hammered all the time for his connections with George Bush Sr. and he told Bush that if you don't get the media and these congressional Democrats off my back, who keep sending subpoenas to every country in the world looking for me, I'm going to have to start telling the truth.

This was a time when George Bush Sr. was head of CIA and Pharaon was the head of Saudi intelligence. And now they put a guy like Kissinger in who can carefully weed out every single connection that the Bush Family has with Saudi Arabia.

You can call this 9/11 probe the "Warren Commission Redux" in honor of the cover-up of the Kennedy assassination.

It must be noted that Kissinger is one of America's greatest criminals. In fact, Kissinger is the first World-Class Criminal, a man who cannot enter more than 37 countries because he's either under subpoena by some investigating committee within those countries or because those countries have stated that they will not use their own intelligence resources to protect him from assassination.

After all, even John Poindexter—former Iran-Contra Scamscaater and now head of the Defense Department's Information Awareness Office—and Oliver North are only barred from entering Costa Rica, where they were both under indictment.

It really is ironic that Henry Kissinger, the world's first Global Criminal would have been picked to do the 9/11 cover-up.

Another note about Dick Cheney. The timber industry was pressuring the Bush Administration to speed up the relaxation of logging. They were complaining that a lot of the easing of logging regulations and pollution control had gotten bogged down

in red tape and the Bush Administration promised to immediately clear up the red tape "for the sake of American industrial expansion". Dick Cheney has always been closely aligned with timber industry interests, and for years fought for the timber industry in Wyoming being completely exempted from Bureau of Land Management regulations.

Cheney said that we might as well cut all the trees down now, since we're going to do it eventually anyway "to build more tract housing and strip malls". He was smiling when he said it.

That's the Republican Mandate—raping and pillaging the environment to the very end.

The interviewer asked him: "But what about the pollution of the rivers and soil erosion, Mr. Vice President?"

And Cheney shrugged his shoulders and says: "Who cares?"

There's no pretense anymore. Putting Kissinger in charge of the 9/11 probe is like a bitch slap—not only to the American people, but to the entire world.

When the Bush Administration put Kissinger in charge of the 9/11 probe, Pro Gov Net (Pro-Government Network) media did a poll: "Do you think Henry Kissinger was the best man for the job?" And 78% of the people said "yes".

It's because of these responses that they get from the American people that they don't have to lie. They really don't have to lie or couch things anymore. They just come right out and say it.

[Editor's note: Put the other way around—and assuming you can sort of believe ANY poll these days—at least 1/4 of the American people are awake and aware enough to appreciate what is going on. And that's an alarming number of

people from the crooks' perspective of keeping the public under control.]

The Bushonian Cabal has created a whole new political movement in this country, which I have entitled "American Disempowerment". Or you could call it "American Catatonia". We have become a nation floating in a sea of Jack Daniel's, punctuated by bobbing capsules of Prozac, adrift on rafts in a catatonic sea.

It's the American Comatose public. Or, to coin a phrase, the United States of Catatonia. (Not to be confused with Catalonia.)

Finally, we have a new tagline for the *AlMartinRaw* website: "Information may want to be free, but you know you have to pay for the truth."

In other words, information is a commodity just like any other, that is bought and sold every day. Information, like any other commodity, is worth what you pay for it.

But the truth, of course, is on a different level. There are no discount coupons for the truth.

**More Bamboozlement:
American Police State Security,
U.S. Army Indoctrination
Of American Youth,
And More Cheery News
(12/9/02)**

Fox News did a very good report on Homeland Security and the Department of Justice, wherein they explained the ongoing effort to classify every U.S. citizen for security risks.

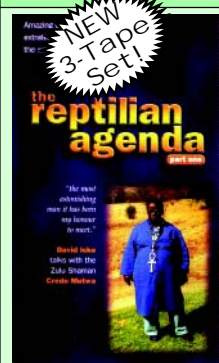
You would be absolutely amazed at their intentions and what they're doing. For instance, all convicted felons—no matter what type of crime they were convicted of—will carry a higher security risk classification.

To refresh your memory, the new citizen security classification goes from E1 to E8. E1 is the most patriotic, the most loyal and most naive citizen, those citizens who have the biggest set of blinders or deepest rose-colored glasses, or those who have sprained their arm waving the American flag.

The E8 will be those people like me, those who know the truth about the Bushonian Regime and the individual members of the Bush Family, the truth about their agenda, and who have established for themselves a platform upon which to announce it to the public.

They didn't say who got the contract for the data management software and administration, even though that is the most important information. They're supposed to be building the database capability now, but they don't have all the

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

capabilities they want yet.

This will be a collaboration between the Office of Homeland Security, the Department of Justice, the Office of Cyberspace Security, the World Internet Police, and then it goes to the State Civilian Defense Force and the Neighborhood Watch Association. These are all the elements involved in it, along with the FBI, in collecting this data.

The information will start trickling up from the local Neighborhood Watch grassroots level. Once this classification process is completed, convicted felons, no matter what they were convicted of (even convicted of the most innocuous non-violent crime, such as passing bad checks) will no longer be able to take a commercial airline flight in the United States. They will not even be able to board, and that will be part of the new security profile.

They said that now there are over 6 million convicted felons in the United States, who are not in prison, and they will not be allowed to board a commercial airliner. Then, when the database is completed, they will not be allowed to board an interstate train or bus either.

(This could be a niche marketing opportunity for private charter services—felon transportation service. And smokers too. You could have the SFA—Smokers & Felons Air.)

But it makes you wonder: will this new regulation also apply to the convicted felons within the Bush Administration? Probably not. They don't fly commercial; they fly on Department of Defense aircraft.

Remember Bush Cabal felons fly free. Felons, you too can go to work for the Bush Administration and fly free.

They also talked about the new restrictions that the Office of Homeland Security and the Department of Justice are putting on demonstrations and protest marches. It's absolutely incredible. If the local police deem them to be "violent", demonstrations and protest marches will no longer be tolerated. In other words, every person who has participated in such a civil disobedience march or protest will now be arrested and charged with a felony under the *Homeland Security Act*.

The spokeswoman from the Department of Justice mentioned that they know (because of the massive increase in the use of publicly funded security cameras) and they already have a pretty good idea "who the rabble rousers are". They were talking about the recent protests in Seattle against the IMF conference and she disdainfully spoke about "the people before profit" crowd whom she labeled as "communist". This will no longer be tolerated, she said. The only civil disobedience that will henceforth be tolerated by the government

is going to be protest demonstrations by what the government deems as "recognized groups".

The leadership of these groups must be identified. They must apply for a permit—not just a local permit as before, but a special permit from the Office of Homeland Security—to hold a demonstration. They must remain behind police lines. They cannot obstruct public transportation, business, or commerce. They cannot yell. The signs they use can be not larger than one square foot. The language of the signs cannot contain anything that incites others to commit civil disobedience, or other language or disclosure of information which the Office of Homeland Security deems to be "injurious to the security of the State".

Art projects will also be severely limited by the Bush Administration, which will be cutting back on humanitarian assistance to the arts. If you take public money as an artist, musician, etc., you must now be approved by the Office of Homeland Security.

(If you remember Soviet art, you could only do "patriotic" murals of workers holding up hammers and sickles. And that's exactly what we're coming to. The Bush Administration's National Endowment for the Arts will not tolerate any nudity, any perversity, or any disparagement of recognized religious values. This could be a precursor of the resurgence of politically correct Aryan Art—like blond, blue-eyed boys waving banners in the air.)

Furthermore the Office of Homeland Security will begin to enforce Statute 432 of the *National Security Act* as amended in 1949-50, which says that citizens who reveal their knowledge of a criminal act being committed by government may themselves be charged with a felonious offense, if the Department of Justice so deems that the revelation of said information, pursuant to state sponsored or acquiesced or committed crime, may prove to be injurious to the security of the State.

The Office of Homeland Security and Department of Justice will also be asking Congress for "special exemption" to whistleblowers. In other words, whistleblowers won't have protected status anymore, if they are revealing any truths about government that should prove to be

TELEPORTATION: A How-To GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Us Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, "Commander X", on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada. This whistle-blower claims he sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and do their own experimentation.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



injurious to the security of the state.

Those who work for the Office of Homeland Security will be the first federal employees who will be required to take a political loyalty test, and they lose their protections under federal civil service rules against being fired. If an employee of the Office of Homeland Security should say anything outside the office critical of the Bush Administration or its policies, they will be fired. They do not enjoy federal civil service protection anymore.

This Department of Justice spokeswoman also said that the Office of Cyberspace Security is going to require non-government-approved media websites to purchase licenses because, after all, they are using public airwaves.

Whether or not they are granted those licenses depends on the content they are publishing. You can imagine what that means. She said that the licensing fee would probably be between \$1250 to \$2500 a year. Then she laughed and said this would get rid of 90% of the conspiracy websites. And, of course, she's right.

She also added that those citizens who believe that the government has already restricted their rights "don't know what restrictions of rights are until we have the National Identity Card and we overturn the *Posse Comitatus Act*. That is precisely what she said.

Also she admitted that the nation's prison systems are such that they will not be able to handle the "new influx" (her words). Therefore, the Department of Justice and Office of Homeland Security are going to ask for special appropriations to build "appropriate detention facilities for those citizens whom they may deem are acting in a seditious capacity".

They're going to ask for more money to revitalize and expand the CILF (Civilian Inmate Labor Facility) program because the CILF program, as it stands, now only has the capacity for detaining about 700,000 people. When she was asked about the "estimated target" she said we would need

the ability in the future to detain as many as 2,000,000 people at a time.

Meanwhile, the U.S. Army has a new recruitment tool for young people. They have introduced new video games, an interactive domestic urban warfare video game which you can download from their website. They're promoting it now on the Gov Net Media (Government Network Media) and they're planning to have a whole library of these video games.

There's one called Domestic Urban Warfare or something similar. They showed how you could pretend to be a soldier in an elite domestic urban control unit. They showed a bunch of people, average citizens in front of a bank, protesting while the sign says "Bank Closed". The people are holding up placards that say "Down With George Bush; Restore Our Civil Rights And Give Us Our Money". Then you hear a voice which is a digitized voice representing the command for what you're supposed to do in the game. The Army loves acronyms and alphabet soup and they call these people DCMs (Domestic Civilian Malcontents).

It's interesting that there are no ragheads in these video games; they're all domestic-based. Then you see the soldiers gathering around from their firing-point positions, and the digitized voice says: "Move in and

eliminate DCMs."

Then there's another game called "Find the Terrorist". It showed a typical Main Street America. Every house (save one) has a great big American flag flying out in front. All the cars in the driveways had an American flag coming out of the windows and an "I Love Bush" bumper sticker. All except one house that didn't have the American flag in front or the flags on the car. And guess which house the "terrorist" lives in?

You wouldn't believe the names of these games, like "Suppress Civil Disobedience". And they're using these video games as Army recruiting tools.

They were talking about the number of 14-year-olds playing this game. They had a bunch of these 14-year-old boys in a room and they videotaped them. And every time they machine-gunned a bunch of protesters, the kids went: "Yeah! Yeah!" They were whooping and screaming every time a line of protesters got machine-gunned down.

And I thought to myself: "Boy, if this isn't an indoctrination tool! What our new Domestic Warfare Units are going to look like." (Laurenta Beria must be smiling from his grave.)

There are no terrorists and no ragheads. It was all about putting down American

civil disobedience. There's a constant monotone drone in the background. The voice says: "Civil disobedience will not be tolerated." And: "Support your government; support the leader."

In all of these videos, the president isn't called the "president" anymore. He's called "the leader". 1984 is really here. Fatherland security is here. Achtung, baby!

Some of the new prototype video games that the U.S. Army is test-marketing include "Beat-Up The Protesters" "Quell Civil Unrest" and "Find The Terrorist". It showed these kids trying out the games.

The soldiers come in with their new weapons, stun guns, valium gas, lead-weighted spinning sticky nets, and they beat up a bunch of protesters. The boys are clapping and cheering. After they had beaten up the protesters, Army trucks come in and drive them away.

They showed them driving for a long way into the middle of nowhere, and then they come into an area full of barbed-wire fences and gray cinder-block buildings. On the top of the building you see "American Dissident Detention Facility" or words to that effect. And this is how our 14- to 18-year-olds are being indoctrinated if they want to go into the Army.

(You could call this test marketing segment: Preparing For The Bushonian Nightmare.)

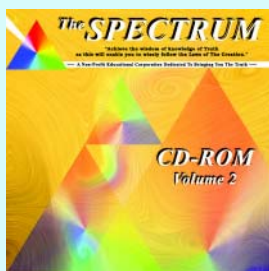
It's very well done. The narrator talks about how they're increasing the pay and pension benefits and increasing housing allowances and upgraded the food that the military gets to eat. They also talked about how they use what they called "Psycho-Conditioning" people, who work for the National Security Agency, and they've taken the best and transferred them to Homeland Security to come up with these new psych programs.

In other news, Iran-Contra criminals make a comeback. The infamous Iran-Contra Scamscateers Otto Reich, John Negroponte, and Elliot Abrams are back in the Bush White House. The CIA director Bill Casey used to call them "the three weasels". They were all in charge of supporting tinhorn right-wing dictators in Central America; as long as they professed to be "anti-communist" we didn't care how many of their own peasants they killed.

Elliot Abrams, who was Assistant Secretary of State for Western Hemisphere Affairs, is now the National Security Council's senior director for Democracy, Human Rights, and International Operations. (I've written about them in my book *The Conspirators*.)

The Kerry Commission at the time recommended to the Department of Justice that these three men be prosecuted for obstruction of justice. Elliot Abrams' code-

The SPECTRUM ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of The SPECTRUM archived on CD-Rom. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

PRICE: \$45 Each (+S/H) Order Code: CDR1, CDR2, or CDR 3 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

name was also “the weasel” given to him by Bill Casey, the late CIA Director. Casey always gave out code-names based on what he thought of people and their animal-like characteristics.

Negroponte was ambassador to Honduras at the time, and now he’s ambassador to the United Nations. They used to say that John Negroponte never saw a peasant he didn’t want to shoot. By the way, Otto Reich (not Henry Kissinger) was the original model for “Dr. Strangelove”—the character that Peter Sellers played in the Stanley Kubrick movie. Reich actually had to hold his hand down to keep from saluting. When he spoke to Reagan, Reich would always say: “Jawohl, mein Fuehrer!”

But these are the operational-level guys who ran the scams, ran the narcotics, ran the weapons, and made sure we supported various tinhorn dictators. This is Iran-Contra Redux.

Totalitarian nomenclature is also making a comeback in the United States. There was a federal court ruling that the Office of Homeland Security and all relevant domestic law enforcement organs of state (they’re not called “agencies” anymore) to detain American citizen protesters under the *Enemy Combatants Act*. This is the law under which José Padilla is being held because they have absolutely no evidence to prove the charges against him. He is simply being detained as a so-called “material witness”—and under this act any U.S. citizen can be detained indefinitely, forever without charge.

There are some conditions which must be met first. The Office of Homeland Security or its relevant organs, the Office of Internal Security or the Office of State Security, must declare said person to be an “enemy of the state”. It’s narrowly defined.

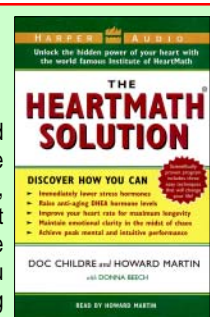
A person can be declared an enemy of the state and held under the act if they are publicly protesting Bushonian economics or Bushonian internal security policies. The reason why they can be detained for protesting Bushonomics, as the court mentioned, is because the United States is still under an economic state of emergency declared by the president on Sept 14, 2001. The *USA Patriot Act* has so expanded the powers of the president, that when the president declares a state of economic emergency, it is not subject to any congressional oversight or judicial review. And this state of emergency remains in force at the pleasure of the president.

The real reason is that the economy continues to decline, and the Bush Administration keeps spending more money, and the deficits keep ballooning, and that’s why we’re in a state of economic emergency—to prevent Congress from

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart’s intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart’s intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours \$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

blocking any of his defense or security spending measures.

The Office of Homeland Security asked for a court opinion on this matter because it wants to vastly expand its powers to arrest American citizen protesters in order to “smash civil disobedience”. In other words, because of the war in Iraq, civil disobedience must be controlled and cannot be tolerated. This information was simply mentioned on a crawl tape. There was no actual story in the news. (It’s as if Pro Gove Net Media is saying: “Your country has now been occupied; there is no need for further details.”)

Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge made a statement that these increased powers are necessary in anticipation of the overturning of the *Posse Comitatus Act* early in the next congressional session. As Ridge said, the Office of Homeland Security wants to “hit the ground running”. In other words, they want all their new authority in place.

They’re at it again. Preparations are quickly being made by NSA, CIA, Office of Homeland Security, Department of Justice, and Department of Defense for the new era in the post-*Posse Comitatus* environment.

The Office of Homeland Security announced that, as soon as it happens (they expect it in January when Congress returns), they will solidify the creation of their Office of Internal Security.

The Department of Defense will create a new agency underneath them known as the Office of State Security. The Department of Justice, in concert with the National Security Agency, will in turn create a third agency, the Office of Political Security.

They’re talking about the creation of an Office of State Political Police eventually. They just don’t want to come out and say it. Every time there’s an election, you’ll see them at the voting booths intimidating everyone “to ensure fair voting”. “Are you voting as a patriotic citizen?” will be the line.

The Bushonian Regime is creating an atmosphere where, in order to survive financially (and potentially later, even get fed), you have to be with them. Dissent will simply not be tolerated.

Secretary of Treasury Paul O’Neill resigned suddenly and unexpectedly on Friday [12/6/02]. And then, about ten minutes later, Larry Lindsay resigned. Of course, the Bush Regime immediately put the spin on it that these guys didn’t know what they were doing so we’re going to bring in a couple Bushonian yes-men. They were able to spin that in such a way as to make it seem bullish.

That was done on purpose to prevent the markets from tanking because the monthly unemployment numbers, released Friday morning, including the sub-numbers, were so negative that, had the Bush Regime not been able to do what they did to effectively bury the bad economic news on the second page, the Dow would have probably lost a couple hundred points that day.

Larry Lindsay was a Bushonian yes-man, but they needed someone to deflect the criticism on the buildup of debt. Lindsay, an old Reagan Bushite, has a philosophy that a buildup of debt is good. He incessantly criticized Clinton for producing fiscal surpluses and paying down the debt. This comes directly from John Maynard Keynes, the original proponent of this so-called “policy”.

The real story of O’Neill is that they wanted to get rid of him because he kept trying to tell the people the truth. They got rid of Lindsay so they could blame him for the debt problem and say that it was his idea. That’s how you could kill two birds with one stone.

The search is on for an SBYM (Super Bushonian Yes-Man). Speaking of which there is the Department of Labor’s Dr. Elaine Chow, who’s SO loyal to the BushCabal. The unemployment numbers were an unmitigated disaster, but after listening to her, you’d think they were

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave

Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

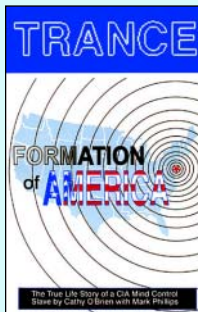
U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.



\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

THE INDIGO CHILDREN The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

downright rosy.

Bushonomics depends on this. It rests on a platform that is supported by a whole bunch of little pins, and each one of those pins is a spinmeister. To make it all work, you have to have all those pins spinning things. Otherwise it doesn't work, because the one great crack in the façade is the truth.

The greatest threat to Bushonomics is the truth, and so they have to keep spinning and spinning and spinning to keep propping up the markets.

The Global Chess Game: Saddam Puts The Bush Cabal In Check (12/10/02)

This is the untold story of the December 2002 release of the UN Report on Iraq's weapons systems.

With the release of the 12,000 pages of the UN Report on Iraq, Saddam Hussein has hoisted the Bush Cabal on its own petard. This report is divided into two sections, the first section deals with Iraqi weapons systems and nuclear weapons before 1991, and the second part deals with post 1991.

The pre-1991 section details every single weapons system and chemical and biological weapon that the Bush-I Administration illegally sold to Iraq. Therefore the Bush Administration cannot allow the release of this report because it incriminates their illegal activities.

The Iraqi guy who presented the information was very candid. He spoke very good English, and when the BBC reporter asked him how they originally obtained these so-called "weapons of mass destruction", he answered: "Well, the Bush-I Regime sold it to us."

This is an absolutely brilliant move by the Iraqis. In other words, the missile systems and all the other weapons systems the Iraqis have, were sold to them by the Bush Regime, and the Bush Administration cannot use those allegations against Iraq without fear of rehashing the entire Iraqgate Scandal, which the Bush-II Administration is scared of doing.

This would not only incriminate George Bush Sr., but it would also incriminate Dick Armitage, Elliot Abrams, Otto Reich, and John Negroponte—and, of course, these are all Bush Sr. people back in the Bush-II Regime.

That's the price you pay for maintaining a political cabal.

Sometimes with the criminal acts your cabal has committed in the past, you can't use them to extract any political mileage in the future, for fear of harming

your own cabal.

What the Bush-I Regime did was both illegal and covert, and it has to be kept that way. Otherwise you simply have to rehash a scandal that you spent a lot of resources, once before, trying to cover-up.

Of course, now that the Bush-II Administration has the same criminals back in office again—almost to a man—that the Bush-I Regime had, it makes it seem even more disingenuous.

So what Saddam has done is calmed down the international community a lot by making more revelations that Bush claimed he was going to make, and he's stolen the Bush Administration's thunder by preventing the Bush Administration from using the admissions against him.

It's a brilliant move. Everybody's saying that George Bush Jr. is incredibly pissed off about it.

The Bush-II Administration is amazed how smart Saddam was to do this. They never thought this guy was smart enough to pull off a political coup like this.

Everybody's saying that Saddam isn't as stupid as he was 10 years ago and he's learned a lot since then. One thing he's learned (and he's done it to everybody) is that during the Iraqgate Scandal—which started with the Bush-I administration selling embargoed weapons components and weapon systems themselves to the government of Iraq—it should be remembered that this was a global scandal however.

The Bush-I administration also put the arm on the British, the French, and the Germans to sell Saddam illicit weapons systems during this same time period.

In the first section of the UN report, it is mentioned in great detail the special long-range artillery tubing that the British sold them illegally that the Israelis intercepted and embarrassed them at the time.

The fact that the Germans sold Iraq illegal high-speed centrifuges at the insistence of the Bush Administration as well as the krypton switches.

When they were caught, they said they did it under pressure from the Bush-I Regime.

And why did the Europeans sell Iraq these illegal weapons systems? It was very simple: American weapons contracts.

If you don't sell these weapons systems to Saddam, the Bush-I Regime told them, we would restrict British, French, and German arms companies from making bids on American projects.

You have to understand that they didn't really have to twist their arms. They just gave them the go-ahead nod, because the British, French, and German governments were licking their chops at the billions of dollars of export revenues that their

companies would get. There was Siemens, for example, and Thompson—two of the largest European beneficiaries of illegal weapons sales to the government of Iraq.

As many commentators have pointed out on all the major networks, Saddam Hussein made a brilliant move because it freezes into place the Bush Administration's ability to use these admissions against Iraq that Saddam has made. It will force the Bush Administration to come up with separate evidence in order to prove that Iraq has committed violations.

Everybody knows that the Bush Administration doesn't have any separate evidence, despite the fact that they keep saying that they do.

Some of the supposed evidence depended on the cooperation of German, French, and British intelligence agencies. But that cooperation is now gone because the German, French, and British governments don't want a rehash of their involvement in the IraqGate Scandal.

Most of the so-called new information that the Bush Administration claims it has regarding Iraqi weapons violations has come from these foreign state intelligence agencies. None of this information has come from the CIA because even the CIA hasn't got it.

Now the cooperation of said friendly foreign intelligence agencies is going to come to a halt for political reasons. This does however give the Bush Administration the freedom to simply make-up the evidence. They will just fabricate it. They will make up an entire situation, which doesn't exist.

In other words, the principal allies—the British, French, and Germans—are not going to come out and publicly state that the Bush Regime fabricated the evidence.

There is one flaw in this plan—and that is, that Saddam Hussein has forced the hand of the United States, the British, French, and Germans, because now they have a common objective: to hide their common involvement in Iraqgate.

Therefore, the Bush Administration will now just fabricate evidence that the French, German, and British governments know is a fabrication. But they're obviously not going to say anything because it would be contrary to their own political interests to do so.

And everything will be covered-up once again, but this time it won't just be Bushonian Malfeasance As Usual, based on the Big Lie Principle. This time it will have a different twist: It will be Completely Manufactured News.

We are now in a new era of compressed, manufactured, and produced news—news that didn't even happen. It's not like

they're taking intelligence that existed and altering it. Now they are fabricating it from the ground up.

This will give the Bush Administration, particularly the Office of Cyberspace Security, the opportunity to test some of its new high-tech video technology with holographic and electronic computer-generated inserts.

This is technology that the National Security Agency has been looking for a reason to test—the new ultra-sophisticated next-next-generation video equipment that will completely manufacture news stories that can then be released to the media.

And will the bamboozled American public buy it? Of course they will, because they buy everything else the Bush Administration has always said.

What's going to be different about this? With this new video “virtual reality” technology, the Bush Administration will be able to produce beautiful slick stories for release to the media—with pictures of different places that don't even exist.

With this new virtual reality technology, computer graphics, and holographic inserts, you can now manufacture a news story which doesn't exist. And you can make it look perfect. This is the next generation of computer-generated software. Nobody is talking about it, but it's not any big secret.

ProGovNet Media like CNN has already done stories on the new technology to produce “manufactured news”. They have said that they will start using it as a cost-cutting measure. That's how they're trying to sell it to the American people. But the bigger question would be: how does anybody know if the news is genuine anymore?

When you see a vid-clip of guys running down a hill and shooting at American troops, how do you know it actually happened?

The answer is: you don't! And you won't be able to distinguish so-called “reality” from the so-called “news” anymore.

Bushonian Snow-Job Continues, While Bushonomics Spurs New Industry (12/17/02)

In the latest Bush snow-job, it should be noted that there are two great qualifications that John Snow has in order to be Treasury Secretary in a Bushonian Regime.

First, he knows absolutely nothing about public finance—and he admitted it.

Second, he is the chairman of CSX, which is little more than an amalgamation of a bunch of formerly bankrupt railroads. The railroads went bankrupt after he took

them over.

His other claim to fame was as Deputy Assistant Secretary of Transportation in the Ford Administration.

Snow's entire career has been spent in the transportation sector, not the finance sector. They made a big deal out of the fact that he's got a PhD in economics and he's a lawyer.

The only thing he has ever done in the business world is run CSX. And the only thing that CSX has ever done, which includes part of the bankrupt Amtrak by the way, is stayed alive on the back of government money.

They've changed the names so many times, and there have been so many splits and changes. They gave a part of one bankrupt railroad back to the government. The government then changed the name to Conrail (talk about an apropos name for it), which then spent billions and billions of taxpayers' money that went in to keep the thing afloat.

Conrail is a very appropriate name when you think about it. The government has spent billions trying to keep Amtrak viable, which it still is not to this day. When the Reagan-Bush Regime renamed it Conrail, I thought that was pretty appropriate. Somebody there had a sense of humor.

But the only thing the Bush Regime wants are Bushonian yes-men who will sell Bush's agenda. They have this guy Snow, who is a genuine old-time fiscal conservative in the vein of Warren Rudman. As a matter of fact, he even served on the economic advisory committee under the Clinton Administration (in spite of the fact he's only served Republicans) because he was so enthralled with the Clinton economic plan to generate fiscal surpluses.

So what the Bush Regime does is bring in a guy who is known to be an old-

fashioned fiscal conservative, who eschews endless buildup of debt and wants to generate fiscal surpluses to try to inspire market confidence.

At the same time, the Bushonian Regime continues with its same old economic malfeasance of endless increases of governmental debt.

Thus Snow became effective window-dressing for all of one hour.

In other words, the effective window-dressing ended an hour later.

Then there's Steve Friedman, who was co-chairman of Goldman Sachs with Robert Rubin. He has been appointed as Bush's chief economic advisor. Friedman is the Republican version of Robert Rubin, and he is also known to be a smart money guy and also a fiscal conservative. That's one reason they picked him—to try to get a little political juice out of him.

It's going to be disingenuous. These guys are not going to last because they are hired as Bushonian yes-men and salesmen to push an agenda that they don't believe in. In fact, their personal beliefs are directly opposite of what Bush is trying to do. These guys are not going to do any better a job than O'Neill did.

Bush has got to get real and pick a Bushonian Cabalist.

Recently we have had many images of Strom Thurmond's 100th birthday party, with him sitting in his wheelchair, drooling.

You see all the old farts in Congress. Everyone you saw on TV looked beautiful with their fresh facials and their hair packed up with Grecian Formula, trying to undo the effect of having Strom Thurmond drooling in his wheelchair, with his hearing aid hanging out.

One of the things that hurt our markets was that there was a lot of negative world economic news. German industrial production for October fell 2.3%, the

The Bank of Japan knew what it contained before it was released. But it was so negative that they actually issued a warning, an hour beforehand. Because if you think we have a lot of old people who do nothing but watch CNN, MSNBC, and FNN all day and every day, in Japan they have twice as many old people hanging out and doing nothing but watching the Japanese version of the same programs all day long.

The Bank of Japan actually came out with a statement warning senior-citizen investors to take their heart medication and blood pressure medicine (or Prozac or any other anti-depressant medication) an hour before they released the report. It was a general health alert. That's how bad it was.

The Japanese Prime Minister is actually getting concerned about the number of old people who, after hearing a fresh economic report about Japan's economy continuation to slide downhill, are wheeling themselves over to the windows of their little cubicles and climbing out and that's the end of them.

They don't have the ability to throw themselves out anymore. They sort of shuffle out.

They showed a picture of a nursing home in Japan and every single old person is in a wheelchair, sitting around watching big-screen CNBC all day long. That's all they do. So, before Japan issues any economic reports, the nurses have to come by and strap them into their wheelchairs with these little belts that go around them, because they're afraid that they'll do themselves a mischief.

In United Airline bankruptcy news, the spokeswoman said that UAL is going to attempt to restructure, but in the process they will lay off about 30,000 employees. Those employees will leave with no pay, no pension, and no healthcare benefits—nothing.

A reporter asked the UAL spokeswoman: "Well, what are these 30,000 people supposed to do?" She shrugged and said: "Well, there's always the local homeless shelters."

There's a huge rift now between corporate management and the workers because corporate management is blaming the workers for not giving up enough in order to get the government guarantee package.

What prompted the UAL bankruptcy filing was when the government refused the \$1.8 billion government bailout, stating that the employees hadn't given up enough. Of course, the employees are earning less than ever before. If this paycut had gone through, it would have been the 29th paycut package in 30 years. So if you went to work for UAL 30

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

sharpest decline in 19 months. British industrial production for November fell 0.6% after an anticipated rise was expected.

There was also the release in Japan of what they call the *Tan Tan Book*. It's released every quarter by the Bank of Japan and it's similar to our *Beige Book*, which the Fed releases every quarter. It's a survey of economic conditions.

years ago, you're earning less money today than you did then.

But I think this bespeaks volumes about the state of our economy and the new Bushonian get-tough corporate culture. Of course, corporate management is being encouraged by the Bushonian Regime to get tough with employees.

This is the new mandate with 28% of all U.S. companies near bankruptcy. The new mandate is that corporate salaries and perks will remain unchanged (their pension plans are all guaranteed separately) but from now on the workers will give up everything. That's the new culture we're in. This will be done under the guise that most of these workers aren't Republican voters anyway, so who cares.

In other news, there was a great report on CNBC called "No More Unions" about the unions and how deleterious the financial positions are now. They're the worst that they've ever been. Union leaders were saying that they're very close to dissolving the unions and packing up shop. The Bush Administration is, behind the scenes, doing everything it can to see unions dissolved.

In the Bushonian Cabal's continuing effort to liquidate all opposition, whether that's media opposition or within political constituencies, they're attempting to put all the unions out of business, and from what the UAW spokesman was saying, he directly tied-in the economy to Bush. He said that, by the end of Bush's second term, every union in this country will be simply dissolved and out of business.

Victims of Bushonomics now have an outlet. The latest thing on the Internet is the new "e-panhandle" service. It's for victims of Bushonomics, where you can establish a website and beg other people for money.

The text asks: "Are you a victim of Bushonomics? Have you lost all your IRA/401(k) account? Have you been laid off? Have you lost all of your pension?" It goes on and on in this vein. This is evidently now their number-one product in terms of growth: e-panhandle web pages.

Even federal employees are upset at the Bush Regime. They didn't get their inflation increases, which Bush vetoed because he said it would have cost \$11 billion and the nation can't afford it. Then, in the very next breath, he authorized a \$21 billion supplemental spending bill for the Department of Defense.

Of course, in this new environment, federal employees are frightened of saying anything. If you criticize George Bush, your name winds up on a list somewhere—in John Poindexter's able hands. Or in his files—where you don't want to be.

In other news, there was a report featuring the State of Colorado's actuary

for its prepaid state university tuition program, warning people about the prepaid tuition programs which have become so popular.

She said that what the states have not been telling the parents, who have been buying these programs, is that the money is invested in market-sensitive items.

In fact, in the last three years, state university prepaid tuition program monies have taken an awful beating. She said that, if the markets do not turn around, and if inflation comes back (which is almost a certainty between now and the time your child is 18 years old), the parents are going to get a real eye-opener when they find out these state pre-paid tuition plans they bought won't be worth the paper they're written on.

Under the rules, these are not considered investment items. They're actually considered insurance products. Therefore, the states do not have to make an extensive disclosure about these products or what the risks are. The presumption—which is completely wrong, and it's not stated in the contract—is that it make the average armchair investing parent believe that these instruments are guaranteed by the state, when in fact they are not.

This product is a big money-maker for the brokerages because the states offer a 5% concession fee to the brokerage and insurance firms who market this product. A brokerage firm can't market this unless it has a Series 212 Insurance License, which most have, so they can market annuities and so on.

In fact, although the states say that the instruments are state-guaranteed, they are not. Many of the states in the last three years, she said, have lost A THIRD of this tuition money on the markets. People who buy these things may have one hell of a surprise coming down the road.

Homelessness is also now at an all-time high, and that will increase as more and more people run out of their unemployment benefits.

It was announced that Los Angeles, like all major U.S. cities since the election of George Bush, is seeing record levels of homelessness.

The mayor of Los Angeles is calling these new homeless people the victims of Bushonomics. These are people who were formerly middle class, but have now lost their jobs, been forced into bankruptcy, lost their pensions. He said these are people who are not used to being homeless, and they don't really know how to handle it.

The mayor of Los Angeles has formed an organization with the city's long-term homeless which he calls the "Bridge People" who live under bridges and push

around shopping carts packed with their stuff and wear heavy winter coats in the summer. He's asking for the help of the "long-term homeless" to help acclimate the "new homeless" into their new lifestyle as homeless people.

The self-styled leader of the Bridge People was being interviewed. It's hard to tell how old he is because his face was all red and blotchy from drinking Old Irish Rose, and he had on a stocking cap and heavy coat.

But the long-term homeless were complaining, saying that there are only so many returnable and recyclable tin cans and empty bottles. They say that, if there's a big influx of new homeless people, there isn't going to be enough scraps to go around. In other words, this is impacting the Homeless Economy.


The mayor of Los Angeles then unveiled his "killing two birds with one stone" policy. In recent years there has been a big increase in the rat population of Los Angeles, and they're becoming a health problem, and they clog-up the city's sewers and so on.

The city has now been put on, as he called it, a "\$4-per-tail bounty" on rats. As of this Friday, the mayor reported that since the program began, nearly 5,000 rats have been turned in for a bounty by the homeless. He reported that this is cleaning-up the city's health problem and creating a new source of revenue for the homeless.

The mayor recognizes that, with a new influx of homeless people (who are not used to being homeless), they have to be educated by the existing homeless and a new source of revenue has to be found.

This is Good News for supporters of Bushonomics. In other words, there is a bright side to Bushonomics.

Employees of Enron, WorldCom, United Airlines, etc., who voted for Bush, take heart. There is a new economy coming, growing out of the ravages of Bushonomics—the Rat Bounty Sector.

Remember: Bushonomics spurs new industry. 

ZEN STUDENT: "What happens after death?"

ZEN MASTER: "I do not know."

ZEN STUDENT: "How can that be? You are a Zen Master!"

ZEN MASTER: "But I am not a dead Zen Master."

— Quoted by Ram Dass

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler:

Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To Allow For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In

Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants,

Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing Everywhere In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It!" • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's "License To Kill" • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The "War On Terrorism" • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**

Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

**The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,
Tehachapi, CA 93581**

or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696

Name: _____ Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____ / ____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART

Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

Total Order Weight: _____

Total Order Price: _____

CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax: _____

Shipping/handling (See charts): _____

TOTAL: _____

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11
is a monumental lie

David
Icke

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



ERIC JON PHELPS Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr **AUDIO** tape version of
**ERIC JON PHELPS' popular
Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.**

\$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

NOW AVAILABLE!!!



VOLUME 3 CD-ROM ARCHIVES

Now you can get VOLUME 3 of the *The SPECTRUM* newsmagazine archived on CD-ROM. Files are in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk). CD-ROM is laid out for web browser interface for ease of use. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

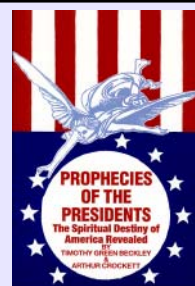
PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each
Code: CDR3 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED BY TIM BECKLEY

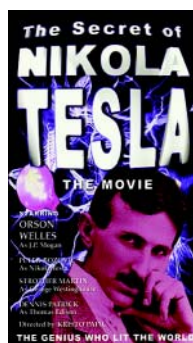
The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



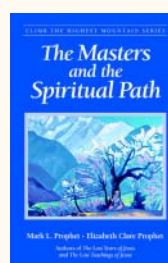
Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Masters And The Spiritual Path

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

360 pages
\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

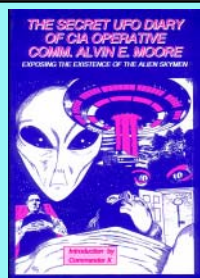
In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years? Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

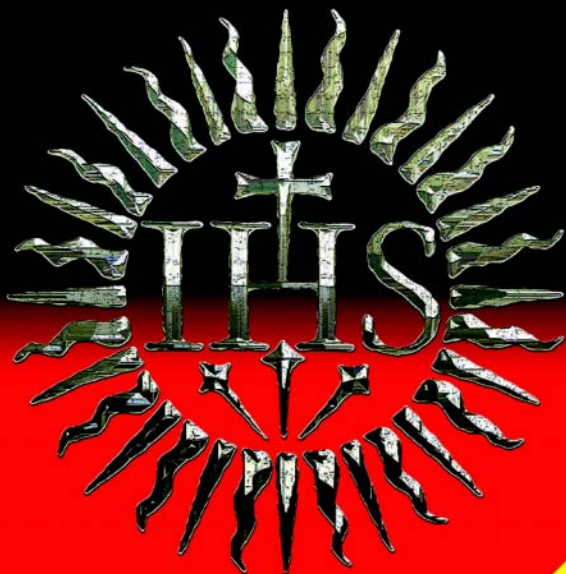
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps



A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—The Book Reader, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

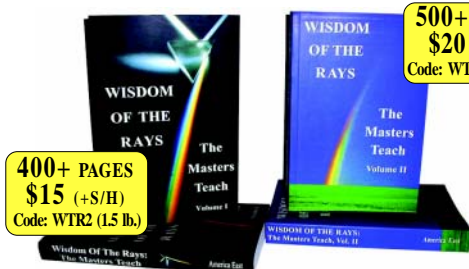
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

**CD-ROM
INCLUDED!**

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will always be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, The One Light

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix' will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866



The **SPECTRUM**

**"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 9

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

MARCH 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012? Star Gates & Time Wars *Real* Reasons For Invading Iraq!



IN THIS ISSUE:

**Real Miracle Behind Saddam's
"Weapons Of Mass Destruction" pg.3**

**The News Desk: Items
You Won't Want To Miss pg.4**

**Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster:
Clear Message In Open Sky pg.23**

**ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who
Are The Host Of God pg.31**

**EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For
The Twenty-First Century pg.32**

A Message From Red Elk pg.35

**The Genesis World Energy Project:
Is A Grand New Era Dawning? pg.71**

**AI MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T
An "Enemy Of The State"? pg.81**

**SHERMAN SKOLNICK:
Cracks In The Wall Of Lies pg.89**

2/7/03 RICK MARTIN

Understanding the science of stargates makes one a master of the Laws of Nature. It also provides one the capability of manufacturing weapons systems that make nuclear weapons look like firecrackers in comparison. This is just one more reason Saddam is in the crosshairs of the world.

— William Henry

Many people have a feeling of great foreboding about this year of 2003. A number of credible visionaries likewise report unusual or even ominous intuitions. The very fabric of time and space feels restless as the warmongers target Iraq. So it was time to dig deeper into this matter. What I found out may astonish you—even if it reads like pure science fiction!

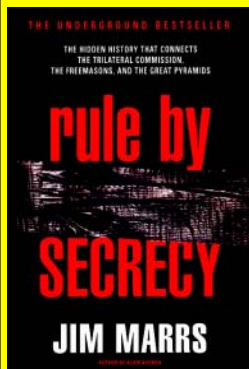
(See : *Star Gates & Time Wars*, p.38)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org

or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



RULE BY SECRECY:

The Hidden History That Connects
The Trilateral Commission, The
Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids
by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news.

And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet

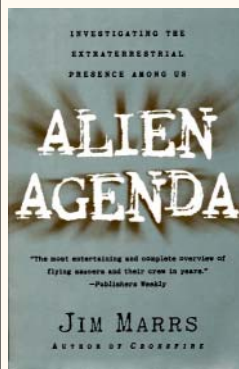
has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696

\$2 + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII



ALIEN AGENDA:

Investigating The Extraterrestrial
Presence Among Us
BY JIM MARRS

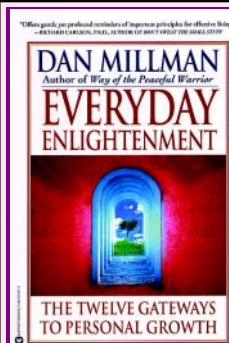
Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more

about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

(— George Eberhart, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth.

Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

REAL MIRACLE BEHIND SADDAM'S “WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION”

Things are rarely as they seem. And most readers of this publication know that fact all too well.

Since shortly after the contrived “Pearl Harbor” of 9/11 and the ever so subtle switcheroo from bad Afghanistan to even badder Iraq, the media pulpits have preached a droning fire-and-brimstone sermon about crazy Saddam Hussein and his scary “weapons of mass destruction”. Never mind that (as we’ve long shared within these pages) Daddy Bush and his cronies actually provided Iraq with many of the “seeds” that allowed Saddam’s military “gardens” to flourish.

And so, through the relentless blather of prostituted media mouths, our Official Focus has been kept exclusively on military-based scare-tactics about Saddam’s so-called “weapons of mass destruction”. That way, when the more simple-minded conspiracy theorists all jumped on the baited bandwagon to yell: “The war’s really about oil! You can’t fool us!” the crooks in high secret places could be pretty sure they had covered all the bases, thus extinguishing the fires of further inquiry. Neither of the obvious explanations would then give even the slightest hint about what might REALLY be The Truth.

Then our front-page story this month started to come together. Soon it became obvious that we probably had been hoodwinked, once again, by the clever word-games played by the New World Order elite misfits. They take lying to such a level of an art form that it often circles all the way back around to being sort of the truth—but not in any way you’d easily recognize!

(It’s like when our imperious leader ominously warned “the enemy is within” during his 1/28/03 *State Of The Union* fable on primetime national indoctrination television. What HE meant by that was all those plotting

foreign terrorists supposedly sneaking around within the United States and up to endless no-good deeds that justified a Homeland Security Gestapo; what most of YOU readers of this publication saw all too clearly in that statement was represented by who was looking back at you on your TV screen.)

So considering the New World Order gang’s consummate skill at lying, coupled with the incredible news shared in Rick Martin’s front-page feature story this month, an entirely different—and much more intriguing—“lightbulb” comes on:

Saddam’s REAL “weapons of mass destruction” have NOTHING to do with anything intended to hurt you or I. But they have EVERYTHING to do with initiating the collapse of the entire longtime New World Order control game!

How’s THAT for having “weapons of mass destruction”?!

But what could these miracle weapons be, that could so effectively eradicate such Darkness?

Mark Twain put it best when he said: “Soap and education are not as sudden as a massacre, but they are more deadly in the long run.”

For the point of this discussion, we’ll sidestep the soap part and concentrate on THE POWER OF EDUCATION (though ol’ Mark may have been winking that soap was just as important—for washing out some lying mouths). And, of course, I mean the awesome power of TRUTHFUL education—not the synthetic baloney that’s so often dished out as education these days.

The two most highly contrived domains of such baloney are Science and History. In Science, we’ve been denied much truth and the amazing technologies that result therefrom, such as “free-energy” devices, like the great Nikola Tesla tried in vain to share with the world. In History, we’ve been fed such ridiculous fables

about every important facet of our past on planet Earth that the mechanisms of organized religions have been able to sustain a major lucrative enterprise of fear-based control over the masses.

And THAT’S where Saddam’s so-called “weapons of mass destruction” enter the scene in a potent way.

You see, Saddam appears to be angling to share with the world both (1) very advanced scientific and (2) far-back historical knowledge residing in a number of secret ancient libraries located in Iraq. So if the New World Order gang doesn’t soon gain tight control over such revealing materials (as they routinely have done at so many other locations around the world), Saddam’s “bombs” would expose the frauds in history, religion, science, etc., that the New World Order elite have perpetrated on society for so long. The locks of their control game would, in a manner of speaking, get blasted wide-open. And the way would be cleared for an awesome chapter of The Great Awakening on planet Earth.

So, from THEIR point of view, Saddam indeed DOES have very powerful “weapons of mass destruction”—the mass destruction of their New World Order racket!

The crooks are not exactly lying to you, after all. It’s just that what they’re REALLY concerned about regarding “weapons of mass destruction” aren’t the same ones they’re wanting you to believe are the excuse for a war mission. Saddam has the potential to unleash a lethal strike on the chains of slavery long employed by the New World Order elite to control the rest of us.

And as Mark Twain pointed out earlier, TRUTHFUL education is absolutely deadly, in the long run, against such Evil—an idea you readers and kind supporters of this publication understand very well.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief



We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

2/8/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

alo@thespectrumnews.org

Former Hostages

"You need only reflect that one of the best ways to get yourself a reputation as a dangerous citizen these days is to go about repeating the very phrases which our Founding Fathers used in the great struggle for independence."

— Charles Austin Beard (1874-1948)

"HUMAN SHIELDS" LEAVE UK FOR IRAQ

From the *rense.com* website, 1/26/03:
[quoting]

Waving goodbye to families and denouncing "imperialist" warmongering, the first convoy of Western volunteers set out from London on double-decker buses on Saturday to act as "human shields" against any attack on Iraq.

About 50 volunteers, ranging from a 19-year-old factory worker to a 60-year-old former diplomat, formed the first in a series of convoys organizers say will take hundreds of anti-war activists to Iraq.

Dismissed by critics as naively playing into Iraqi President Saddam Hussein's hands, the volunteers plan to fan out to heavily populated areas of Baghdad and other parts of the country as a deterrent to Western bombing.

"Our strategy is potentially dangerous, but that is the risk we must take in standing beside our brothers and sisters in Iraq" said former U.S. Marine Ken Nichols, whose Human Shield Action Iraq group is coordinating the London departures.

"We have been inundated by volunteers. This is just the first wave. I am calling for 10,000 to get down there and stop this war" he told Reuters.

Saturday's convoy—like others being planned for early February—will travel across Europe, picking up more people on the way, loading provisions, and stopping to promote their cause.

Nichols' group is one of several around the world whose aim is to mobilize peace activists as human shields in Iraq, and show solidarity with Iraqi people in the face of a possible U.S.-led war against Saddam.

The campaign has upset some among the thousands of Westerners detained by Saddam to act as shields against attacks after his 1990 invasion of Kuwait and during the 1991 Gulf War.

They feel the volunteers do not appreciate the seriousness of what they are doing and are unaware of their past suffering.

"The majority went through hell on wheels" said Steve Brookes, who ran a support group for British victims. "Of the 1,800 or so British hostages, most suffered from some form of post-traumatic stress."

Volunteers from Nichols' group, mainly from Western nations, but including some from Turkey and China, insist they are not going to support Saddam but try to prevent the death of innocent people.

"When we arrive, we will work out where the bombing is most likely to be, where there would be the most casualties, and we will go there. Our purpose is to protect civilians" 32-year-old lecturer Uzma Bashir, from Yorkshire in northern England, told Reuters.

Many have had trouble convincing their families of the importance of their mission.

"Nine out of 10 of the people going as human shields are more scared of what their mothers say than the bombs in Iraq" said Bashir, who plans to join a second convoy from London.

In the Muslim world, the main rallying point for would-be human shields is in Jordan. There, a campaign led by leftist parties and civic bodies is seeking 100,000 volunteers.

Baghdad has said it will receive the volunteers with open arms and help them decide where to place themselves.

Washington and London are trying to garner international support for possible military strikes over Saddam's alleged programs to develop weapons of mass destruction.

[end quoting]

The convictions of these "human shield" volunteers is a lesson that goes far beyond what anyone would expect or even imagine. Keep them in your prayers and let's hope they cause the warmongers

to think twice before taking any "actions of mass destruction" in Iraq—or anywhere else for that matter.

Meanwhile, if your friends want to debate the imperative of war with you, tell them they'll have to compete against a professional who learned some of The Truth back in 1933:

"WAR IS JUST A RACKET"
SAYS MAJOR GENERAL
SMEDLEY BUTLER, USMC

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 1/28/03:
[quoting]

American Patriot Marine Vet
Dissenter Tells It Like It Is

(This is the first paragraph of the interview with the ex-Marine that you can read at the <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RUMORMILLNEWS/message/1362> website:)

BARNICLE: In Baghdad, it's becoming a common ritual. A large demonstration today against the United States and United Nations weapons inspections. Some foreign anti-war protesters took part. Meantime, a group of anti-war activists from the West plan to head to Iraq to serve as human shields. The group is being organized by Ken Nichols O'Keefe, a former United States Marine in the 1991 Gulf War. He joins us from London. Mr. O'Keefe, welcome. How are you?

(Then, at the end of that interview, this is the closing speech. It's excerpted from a speech on Interventionism, delivered in 1933 by Major General Smedley Butler, USMC:)

War is just a racket. A racket is best described, I believe, as something that is not what it seems to the majority of people. Only a small inside group knows what it is about. It is conducted for the benefit of the very few, at the expense of the masses.

I believe in adequate defense at the coastline, and nothing else. If a nation comes over here to fight, then we'll fight. The trouble with America is that when the dollar only earns 6% over here, then it gets restless and goes overseas to get 100%. Then the flag follows the dollar, and the soldiers follow the flag.

I wouldn't go to war again as I have done to protect some lousy investment of the bankers. There are only two things we should fight for: One is the defense of our homes, and the other is the *Bill Of Rights*. War, for any other reason, is simply a racket.

There isn't a trick in the racketeering

bag that the military gang is blind to. It has its "finger men" to point out enemies, its "muscle men" to destroy enemies, its "brain men" to plan war preparations, and a "Big Boss" called Super-Nationalistic Capitalism.

It may seem odd for me, a military man, to adopt such a comparison. Truthfulness compels me to. I spent thirty-three years and four months in active military service as a member of this country's most agile military force, the Marine Corps. I served in all commissioned ranks, from Second Lieutenant to Major General. And during that period, I spent most of my time being a high-class muscleman for Big Business, for Wall Street, and for the Bankers. In short, I was a racketeer, a gangster for capitalism.

I suspected I was just part of a racket at the time. Now I am sure of it. Like all the members of the military profession, I never had a thought of my own until I left the service. My mental faculties remained in suspended animation while I obeyed the orders of higher-ups. This is typical with everyone in the military service.

I helped make Mexico, especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in. I helped in the raping of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefits of Wall Street. The record of racketeering is long. I helped purify Nicaragua for the international banking house of Brown Brothers in 1909-1912. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for American sugar interests in 1916. In China I helped to see to it that Standard Oil went its way unmolested.

During those years, I had, as the boys in the back room would say, a swell racket. Looking back on it, I feel that I could have given Al Capone a few hints. The best he could do was to operate his racket in three districts. I operated on three continents.

[end quoting]

From the level he was involved, not quite running into the New World Order elite, it couldn't be stated any better today—and this warning was given in 1933! This kind of "racket", as he puts it, is part of the typical carrot dangled in front of the business and military puppets who carry out—with or without their understanding—still higher "consolidation of power" objectives by the elite world controllers.

With that "pyramid of power" acknowledged, consider yet another puppet of the elite and how his recent "pep talk" angered the more awake among our citizenry:

POWER - LUST PRESIDENT

From the www.lewrockwell.com/rockwell/powerlust.html Internet website, 1/29/03: [quoting]

(Llewellyn H. Rockwell, Jr. is editor of *LewRockwell.com* newsletter.)

I would rather eat my keyboard than watch the *State Of The Union* speech, so consider this article an act of sacrificial public service.

The most irritating thing about the state of our Union is that we are a captive audience in every way. This guy taxes us, spends our money on stuff he likes, sends our kids to war on his decision, lies to us, dares to believe that his personal will is somehow more important than yours or mine or anyone else's solely because he managed to eke out [stole] a few more electoral votes than Gore two years ago, and to top it off, expects that we will watch for more than an hour as he prattles, while his minions interrupt him only to stand and applaud.

Where to begin to criticize? George Bush is the biggest spender since Lyndon Johnson, increasing federal spending at a rate twice that of Clinton, and yet he stands up and demands spending restraint, seeming to blame everyone but himself.

He talks about freedom and opportunity, and then brags about his new bureaucracies, spending programs, mandates, comprehensive plans, regulations, and goals concerning all our lives, from how our kids are educated to the cars we drive, to the way we care for those in need.

He claims to care for life, decries partial-birth abortion, but refuses to rule-out the use of nuclear weapons in the war he is plotting. He calls on America to feed the entire world, liberate all its women, educate all its children, and cure all its sick, even as ghettos rife with every social pathology languish miles from the White House.

Hypocrisy? He denounces bureaucrats and praises innovation, only to demand a huge new boondoggle program to put researchers on the dole. Indeed, the underlying assumption behind the entire speech was that America's commitment is identical to his own commitment, which is reflected in HIS plans for YOUR money.

Don't write me to say that he wants to cut taxes, and so we should like him. Every few minutes, we heard spending numbers: tens and hundreds of millions, tens and hundreds of billions! It is never too much, and nothing is outside his purview. Indeed, he calls for the federal government, under his leadership, to "transform" our "souls". He went further:

he says he is defending the "hopes of all mankind".

His entire foreign policy seems like a massive effort to incite every terrorist in the world against this country, and otherwise encourage every small country to arm to the teeth against the U.S. threat. From the government's point of view, such would only increase the power of DC, so one has to wonder whether this is the point after all. And not to nitpick, but how can he at once say that Iraq is despotic for ignoring the UN, even as he brags that he will ignore the UN if he chooses?

"The course of this nation does not depend on the decisions of others. I will defend the freedom and security of the American people."

Are these not the words of a dictator?

It's too much! There should be a break at the midway point, in which we could broadcast messages like:

- You are our servant, not our master!
- Everything you do, you do with our money!
- There are three branches of government, and you only represent one!
- The powers not granted to you are reserved to the states and the people!
- You are not king of the world!
- The Founders envisioned frequent

impeachments!

Instead, we must sit and watch a despotic display that seems like an import from the times of Pharaohs and Caesars, or the modern world of dictators and commissars. What does this one fellow, holed-up in the White House, living off other people's money, surrounded by sycophants and pollsters, know about the state of the union?

The speech was particularly bad this year because we are dealing with a man who has clearly lost perspective. He speaks about his desire for peace, even as he ignores the whole world's plea for him not to bomb and kill. He talks about a war on terror, but the words Osama bin Laden never pass his lips. He speaks of all the things the government will do to make us prosperous, even as his two-year track record has failed to put a dent in the worsening recession.

Indeed, his language seems to reflect a very dangerous state of mind. He habitually speaks about America as identical to the central state, and seems to regard that state as incarnated in himself—the entire apparatus of government embodied in his person.

His will is the people's will, the perfect realization of Rousseau's fantasy. But rather than the language of the French

Revolution, he uses the cadences of his evangelical constituents, invoking God and quoting old-time hymns.

Americans have a hard time recognizing just how fascistically scary all this is, because we are surrounded by it all the time, and we read and watch a media that rarely draws attention to it.

But foreigners see it.

Hardly a day goes by when I don't receive a call from abroad, usually from some classical liberal scholar or supporter, who asks with astonishment: "What in the world is going on over there? What is it that drives this man? Why is your president going to war? Who does he think he is? How broadly is he supported? Are there no mechanisms available within your system of government to rein him in?"

Well, the speech tonight illustrates the problem. Whereas Clinton was merely a con man who seemed to revel in his ability to dupe people, Bush is something more alarming: he may actually believe what he is saying.

Sadly, there are no mechanisms to restrain him other than public opinion. Americans are instinctively suspicious of government, but when it is headed by someone who seems to be a good and sincere man, they let the head of state get away with murder, particularly the murder of foreigners.

Just in time, however, it is becoming more obvious than ever that the economy is not improving.

For 20 months, the business punditry and the government have been telling us that the economy is not in recession, but is rather only stumbling a bit. Recovery is perpetually underway.

The truth is that we are still in the midst of what even official data designate as the longest recession in postwar history. There's nothing like a prolonged recession to end a people's romance with the head of state, and this seems to be happening.

It was due to internal polling that the speech had an unusual focus on domestic issues, at least in minutes. But instead of recognizing an obvious truth that there is nothing the government can do to improve our lot except get out of the way, Bush has invoked a tired cliché that we must rally to a unified "great cause" that involves serving the government and serving each other in ways the government approves of.

This man has no idea what a "great cause" is. In the real world, a great cause is doing something like meeting a payroll, getting one's kids a good education, paying for college, doing a good job at work, helping the needy

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999

www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019

Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



through our churches, maintaining healthy families and peace at home. These day-to-day details of bourgeois living constitute the Great Cause, and it has nothing to do with the government. Nothing at all!

But in Bush's mind, no cause can be truly great unless it is endorsed and generally organized by the state. If the great cause that Bush is seeking won't actually address any real problem that the typical American may be having, what is the point? It is to "rally the American people", as they say, which is to say, distract them from the failures of the state in hopes that they will view the state as the organizing center for all of society. This is their real point of invoking a Great Cause.

Everyone says that Bush is a Christian man who has a strong moral sense and a penchant for prayer. Good. But the Christian religion offers specific spiritual guidelines for heads of state. St. Augustine writes in the *City Of God* (Book XIX) of the Libido Dominandi—the lust to dominate others. He was speaking of a general flaw in human nature, to which heads of state are particularly prone.

Augustine cites this impulse as the worst manifestation of the sin of pride. It can also be shortened to a more familiar phrase: Power Lust. By way of contrast, Augustine cites the case of a family headed by a "just man who lives by faith and is as yet a pilgrim journeying on to the celestial city". There, "those who rule serve those whom they seem to command; for they rule not from a love of power, but from a sense of the duty they owe to others, not because they are proud of authority, but because they love mercy."

Mercy and peace are causes great enough to consume any head of state. A just man who heads a government has enough to do to suppress the lust to dominate, which every "great cause" proclaimed by every despot threatens to unleash. He got the country's name wrong, but Bush was precisely right when he said: "Your enemy is not surrounding your country. Your enemy is ruling your country."

[end quoting]

Well stated. And it's likely this author reflects the feelings of a growing number of other thinking Americans who were likewise insulted by the arrogant audacity of Bush's propaganda. But his actions make more sense if you look at him as a front-man puppet carrying out others' orders from behind the scenes.

Meanwhile, some are not willingly accepting his leadership without a fight, as in the following:

SMALLPOX PLAN OPPOSED

From *The Daily News* of Los Angeles, 1/24/03: [quoting]

The California Nurses Association said Thursday that it opposes a smallpox vaccination program and urged its 50,000 members not to participate because the risks outweigh the "minimal benefit".

"I will not get the vaccine and I will encourage nurses in my facility and throughout the state to do the same" said Malinda Markowitz, a San Jose nurse and association board member.

Los Angeles County officials received 9,200 doses of smallpox vaccine from the federal government Wednesday and plan to start vaccinating public health workers as early as next week.

The shipment was part of a plan proposed by President George W. Bush to protect the public from the smallpox virus that could be used by terrorists.

[end quoting]

Longtime readers of *The SPECTRUM* have been informed for some time about this dire subject from Dr. Len Horowitz. Let's hope Len's important cautions are circulated widely, if quietly, among those targeted to receive the vaccine.

The figures that will be given of those who "willingly" take this poison won't mention the numbers who are coerced to do so through, for example, a veiled threat about keeping their job.

Then there's a similar level of strong opposition from across the pond:

ROYAL NAVY DUMPS ANTHRAX VACCINE OVERBOARD

Excerpted from the *www.newsday.com* website, 1/20/03:

[quoting]

Anthrax Vaccine Found
On British Beach

Several boxes of anthrax vaccines from the Ministry of Defense were found washed up on a southern British beach Monday, officials said.

Investigators were checking if the boxes were from a ship that was headed to the Persian Gulf as part of a U.S. and British military buildup for possible war against Iraq, a Ministry of Defense spokeswoman said.

The packages found at West Bay in Dorset, southern England, also included some vials of dimercaprol, which acts as an antidote to heavy-metal poisoning. They had been supplied to the Center for Applied Microbiological Research in Salisbury, 85 miles southwest of London.

The beach was closed and searched after coast guards found the vaccines at 11 a.m. The Ministry of Defense said

scores of vials were in the packages.

"We can confirm it was issued to the armed forces" a Ministry of Defense spokeswoman said on condition of anonymity. "Neither of the two drugs pose a risk to public health. The anthrax vaccine is used to protect personnel and doesn't contain any live anthrax."

She said officials would investigate if the vials came from a warship involved in the recent Royal Navy Task Force deployment to the Persian Gulf.

Anthrax, a biological agent, is one of the main concerns of UN arms inspector teams searching Iraq for weapons of mass destruction.

[end quoting]

They must have been unable to hide the massive scale of the "mutiny" because later stories by several of the major media just outright stated the blatant show of opposition that was kept subdued in the writing of the above story.

Here's another serious item of special interest to the health and well-being of military personnel:

RED ALERT TO MILITARY AND HEALTHCARE PERSONNEL

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 1/25/03: [quoting]

(The following is credited to be from the *SONS_OF_LIBERTY_MILITIA*.)

RED ALERT! Pass this on to anyone in the Military and Health Care:

Confidential sources and current events have led us to the conclusion that the trigger is about to be pulled on the final stages of the plot for the takeover of America.

It is now clear that the United States Military cannot be made to be a tool of the New World Order conspiracy due to the formation of substantial pockets of resistance within the military and their reluctance to attack or kill Americans under any pretense short of overt aggression against this country.

As a result, it appears clear that the decision has been made to neutralize the vast majority of front-line American Military. As you know, vaccines have been used recently to spread disease very successfully. If you doubt this, do some research and confirm this for yourself.

The Gulf War Syndrome was only a TEST!

Now think about this: Why try to eliminate the military with guns when you can get them to sit in a chair, one by one, and be poisoned?

The decision has now been made to use the proposed anthrax vaccine on ALL Military and related Healthcare personnel. If sufficient numbers refuse to take these

vaccinations, and enough focus is put on this matter, the program can be halted.

Contact everyone you can in the military TODAY and urge them to voice their **STRONG OBJECTION** to the vaccine, and **REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION** of its dangers **IMMEDIATELY**.

As usual, the vast majority of leadership in the military has been kept completely in the dark and have been led to believe that this vaccine is necessary for the health of the soldiers. Only a small number have any suspicion or knowledge of the truth.

Once the vaccination program begins, soldiers will be given **NO CHOICE** in the matter. Let your friends and family know to be ready for anything these demons may try to pull.

We must act as God's soldiers, and not as sheep. It is time to take a stand. The resisters in the military will wage a war from within if necessary. This will include the elimination of any persons trying to execute this plot.

This means that you need to be especially sure to warn personnel in the Medical Corps that they are in **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**.

The vaccine is only part of the plot to put foreign soldiers in control of the United States. I understand that I am

taking great risk by bringing this into the open. I can provide no further information.

Also, go back and read all the information you can about how AIDS was spread through Hepatitis-B vaccines and how tainted vaccines are spreading disease at an alarming rate.

[Editor's note: Longtime readers of The SPECTRUM need only go back over many fine articles by Dr. Len Horowitz to acquire the background on The Truth stated above, as well as below.]

Then find out where the serum came from to create the anthrax vaccine. You certainly will not want anyone you care about taking it!

If you believe this is possible, you owe it to America to take action. If this threat is not real, all that will happen is that the government will be forced to take an objective look at the safety of the vaccine.

Sometimes The Truth is stranger than fiction. [end quoting]

The above message has been circulating on various Internet newsgroup locations since 10/16/02, as best we can determine. From the manner of the postings, it is likely that someone(s) want to make it difficult to trace this to a single source that perhaps could be incapacitated. Thus there was apparently carried out, over a number of websites, a distributed

approach to the sharing of this potentially serious information.

Keep in mind that "the few" cannot control "the many" if the many are sufficiently awake and aware to determine their own course of action. And if sufficient numbers make their course of action a very public matter, then all the better for their safety and protection.

Now since, as just stated above, the American soldier can't be counted on to carry out orders against the American people, behold the following story that speaks volumes:

GERMAN TROOPS TO GUARD U.S. MILITARY FACILITIES

From the *Stars And Stripes* military publication, via "friend of liberty" on the Internet, 1/28/03: [quoting]

(by Kevin Dougherty, *Stars And Stripes*, Wiesbaden, Germany)

The German Ministry of Defense will dispatch at least 2,600 troops to U.S. military communities over the next couple of weeks, a deployment that could begin as early as Friday, a ministry spokesman said Thursday.

Corresponding with the U.S. military buildup in the Middle East, the German troops would provide security and other force protection measures in the event of war with Iraq. The spokesman said the first contingent, numbering nearly 300, represents the vanguard of a larger force that would assume responsibility for force protection at dozens of U.S. installations between now and mid-February. [end quoting]

Psychological testing many years ago predicted that American soldiers could not be relied upon to carry our orders against the American people—but foreign soldiers were not so "unreliable". How many others, besides these German troops, do you think the New World Order gang of misfits are installing within the United States at this time, in anticipation of a growing anger among the citizenry?

But that's not to say military engineers aren't trying to "help" American soldiers "be all that they can be"—as the following so revealingly tells us:

THE GUILT - FREE SOLDIER

Excerpted from a superb but lengthy article at the www.villagevoice.com website, 1/22/03: [quoting]

by Erik Baard, *Village Voice*

A soldier faces a drab cluster of buildings off a broken highway, where the enemy is encamped among civilians. Local farmers and their families are routinely forced to fill the basements and

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

shacks, acting as human shields for weapons that threaten the lives of other civilians, the soldier's comrades, and his cause in this messy 21st-century war.

There will be no surgical strikes tonight. The artillery this soldier can unleash with a single command to his mobile computer will bring flames and screaming, deafening blasts and unforgettably acrid air. The ground around him will be littered with the broken bodies of women and children, and he'll have to walk right through.

Every value he learned as a boy tells him to back down, to return to base and find another way of routing the enemy. Or, he reasons, he could complete the task and rush back to start popping pills that can, over the course of two weeks, immunize him against a lifetime of crushing remorse. He draws one last clean breath and fires.

Pills like those won't be available to the troops heading off for possible war with Iraq [*And who do you suppose said that? Likely the same people who continually mislead the public about experimentation on military personnel, admitting the truth only years later!*], but the prospect of a soul absolved by meds remains very real. Feelings of guilt and regret travel neural pathways in a manner that mimics the tracings of ingrained fear, so a prophylactic against one could guard against the other. Several current lines of research, some federally funded, show strong promise for this.

At the University of California at Irvine, experiments in rats indicate that the brain's hormonal reactions to fear can be inhibited, softening the formation of memories and the emotions they evoke. At New York University, researchers are mastering the means of short-circuiting the very wiring of primal fear. At Columbia University one Nobel laureate's lab has discovered the gene behind a fear-inhibiting protein, uncovering a vision of "fight or flight" at the molecular level. In Puerto Rico, at the Ponce School of Medicine, scientists are discovering ways to help the brain unlearn fear and inhibitions by stimulating it with magnets. And at Harvard University, survivors of car accidents are already swallowing propranolol pills, in the first human trials of that common cardiac drug as a means to nip the effects of trauma in the bud.

The web of your worst nightmares, your hauntings and panics and shame, radiates from a dense knot of neurons called the amygdala. With each new frightening or humiliating experience, or even the reliving of an old one, this fear center triggers a release of hormones that sear

horrifying impressions into your brain. That which is unbearable becomes unforgettable too. Unless, it seems, you act quickly enough to block traumatic memories from taking a stranglehold.

[end quoting]

Even if the truth is between the lines and perhaps way far down the road, the author of this story is still doing a lot of good by getting out this information.

The problem is that the military sources supplying him with raw materials are acting in their typical manner. That is, if it were their job to convey the state of "modern" automobiles, the author of an article on that subject would be getting information about the 1958 Edsel being the latest and greatest.

There's no doubt that the underlying point of this article is important, and perhaps a "happy killing pill" is indeed already in the psychotropic bag of tricks—along with all the other sophisticated forms of mind control inflicted upon our military personnel to "help" them be better killing machines. After all, such research has been pursued with great gusto since Nazi experiments during World War II. How far might that have progressed by now?

This is fundamentally a matter of TRAINED KILLERS—who are often difficult to control and never really get deprogrammed. For example, remember the spate of four (known) gruesome murders at Fort Bragg SPECIAL FORCES Base in North Carolina between last June and August? Four military wives were horribly killed by their husbands in that two-month period. Three of the soldiers had just returned from active duty in Afghanistan.

What kind of ticking time-bomb is this within our society at large? Remember Timothy McVeigh and the DC sniper—and the list goes on and on—most we would never even suspect having received such training unless we knew their military background.

But just in case things get too far out of control and we need to "bury" a few military experiments gone awry, there's this thinly disguised contingency plan:

PENTAGON EYES MASS GRAVES OPTION

From the *Denver Post*, 1/25/03:

[quoting]

by Greg Seigle

The bodies of U.S. soldiers killed by chemical or biological weapons in Iraq or future wars may be bulldozed into mass graves and burned to save the lives of surviving troops, under an option being considered by the Pentagon.

Since the Korean War, the U.S. military has taken great pride in bringing home its war dead, returning bodies to next of kin for flag-draped, taps-sounding funerals complete with 21-gun salutes.

But the 53-year-old tradition could come to an abrupt halt if large numbers of soldiers are killed by chemical or biological agents, according to a proposal quietly circulating through Pentagon corridors.

Army spokesmen said the option to bury or even burn bodies contaminated by chemical or biological weapons is being considered, along with the possibility of placing contaminated corpses in airtight body bags and sending them home for closed-casket funerals.

"All due care is taken to honor the remains of our fallen comrades" said Maj. Chris Conway, an Army spokesman. "It's just too premature to speculate on any plan or policy."

Lt. Col. Ryan Yantis, an Army spokesman, said: "Military planners look at an operation in the full spectrum from the best-case scenario to the worst, and you have to make plans accordingly."

Yantis said that if a biological or chemical attack occurs, "we're going to treat the wounded with the best possible medical care. Those who are, unfortunately, deceased, we're going to treat with the utmost dignity and respect.... We're going to have to take care of the mission and we're going to have to ensure the safety of the force."

U.N. inspectors have found no proof Iraq is hiding weapons, but the U.S. insists they are there and is massing troops in the Persian Gulf for a possible war.

The U.S. had a plan for mass burials during the Gulf War in 1991, said Lt. Gen. William "Gus" Pagonis, the chief logistician for that conflict and the man who conceived the plan.

"The bulldozers were all lined up and ready to go" to deposit contaminated bodies in "mass graves" Pagonis said.

"You'll use whatever equipment is necessary to avoid contaminating more people" Pagonis said in a recent interview. "You don't want anybody else to die."

Pagonis said that before the Gulf War, he sent the plan simultaneously to commanding Gen. H. Norman Schwarzkopf and the Department of the Army, and no one responded. "When you send a plan and no one gets back to you, you assume it's been approved" he said.

Army spokesman Capt. Ben Kuykendall said the Pagonis plan is similar to the option currently under consideration—except that bodies infected by biological agents might be

both cremated and buried.

If soldiers are killed by "something like smallpox in which bodies cannot be decontaminated, we would have to cremate them right there" Kuykendall said. He said he recently discussed the option in detail with Brig. Gen. Steve Reeves, program executive officer for the Army's chemical and biological defense office. Reeves declined to comment.

[end quoting]

Do you think there might be more to this story than meets the eye? You bet there might!

Some of you may recall that bulldozers were used to dig long "ditch graves" in which were forced many thousands of live Iraqi soldiers. (Were dissident U.S. soldiers included as well?) Remember the psychotronic (electrical) "brain-wave" pulsing that was broadcast in the vicinity to make these soldiers more compliant with suicidal orders? The trick is always to hide nasty true objectives behind some façade of plausible excuses.

Meanwhile, how are our American veterans of past wars being treated by an "appreciative" nation? How about this:

VETERANS' DAY BETRAYAL PROTEST

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 1/12/03: [quoting]

February 12, 2003, veterans across the nation will protest the betrayal of many World War II and Korean Veterans who were firmly promised, by the United States Government, that if they served 20 or more years in the military, they and their dependants would get free healthcare benefits for life.

Both the United States Government and the Federal Courts admit the promise was made, however the Federal Courts have ruled that the government may make false promises, and commit fraud, to America's veterans and not be held accountable.

Retired Air Force Colonel George "Bud" Day, a Vietnam veteran and Medal of Honor winner, has taken this clear case

of mass fraud against America's veterans to the Federal Courts in Washington which, for solely political reasons, have slapped all of America's veterans in the face, and refused to correct this grave injustice against those who provide the very freedom our courts operate under.

Tana Kidwell, CEO of www.VetsForJustice.com, and wife of disabled Vietnam veteran Billy Kidwell, issued a statement saying that:

"I do not find it surprising that the Washington Federal Courts, which have a long history of being hostile to, and betraying America's veterans, are again playing politics and misusing their power, to save money on the budget, by cheating those who defend this great country, by stealing from our veterans. If the United States Supreme Court lets such a farce and mockery of justice stand, then no veteran should ever respect or give any weight to any decision by that court.

"As we prepare for another Great War, it is appalling that the same Administration sending our troops into harm's way is actively pursuing a policy of cheating and stealing from those who have already served. Is this the future of those going into combat now? To be required to fight one day for the benefits they have earned, and are firmly promised, only to have slick, shyster Federal Judges, playing politics, steal their benefits from them? Is this how America treats her combat troops?"

All Veterans of conscience should protest this grave injustice against our brothers. We STRONGLY URGE all of our new members to be active in some way on February 12, 2003, either protesting, or passing the word to as many other people as you can, exposing that this is the future of today's military now going into harm's way, if we all don't UNITE together in this great cause.

[end quoting]

While the above was obviously written for the 2/12/03 rally, its message must be spread well past that date.

There doesn't seem to be any problem continually upgrading the perks and

retirement benefits of our congressional racketeers, judges, and other high-level federal employees and their "consultant" buddies who have contracts with our Government. But there's no assistance for the little people who were the ones coerced into risking their lives?!? The facts speak loudly and yet we-the-people permit such an atrocity of justice to persist.

Speaking of the professional American criminal class of racketeers at "work", how about this one:

"TRUST US — WE'RE GOVERNMENT"

Excerpted from the *Denver Post*, editorial page, 1/25/03: [quoting]

U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell said this week that if the United States invades and wins in Iraq, our government will hold the country's oil fields "in trust" for the Iraqi people.

American Indians must be laughing themselves sick.

More than a century ago, Uncle Sam took control of Indian assets—including oil and gas fields. The government also took control of Indian grazing leases, timber rights, and so forth, promising to hold the assets in trust for the Indians.

But the government never kept proper track of the money, making basic bookkeeping and legal errors that, if committed by anyone else, would have landed the trustee in prison. Among other things, the government mixed funds owed to some people with other accounts, failed to bill oil companies and other leaseholders for royalty payments, and didn't keep tabs on payments to the Indians. [end quoting]

We can be pretty sure that the Iraqi people would not be as gullible as the American people. When the foxes guarding the henhouse say "trust us" you know that everything not nailed down will be gone.

And if the usual lame excuses (like those being tested on the American people right now to cover the truth about the space shuttle Columbia tragedy; see story elsewhere in this issue) don't work, how about something that's so utterly absurd it temporarily numbs us with disbelief? (We couldn't begin to make these up! But note this wasn't from the American press.) Behold:

U.S. BUYING IRAQI OIL TO STAVE OFF CRISIS

From the www.observer.co.uk website, 1/26/03: [quoting]

by Faisal Islam and Nick Paton Walsh in Moscow

The Nazi-American Biomedical Warfare Connection Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory	The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection	
	<p>If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave</p>	<p>Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.</p>
<p>3-hr audio-tape \$19.25 (+S/H) Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)</p>	<p>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866</p>	

Facing its most chronic shortage in oil stocks for 27 years [*if you believe this is anything but contrived, there's a bridge on the Moon for sale cheap*], the U.S. has this month turned to an unlikely source of help—Iraq.

Weeks before a prospective invasion of Iraq, the oil-rich state has doubled its exports of oil to America, helping U.S. refineries cope with a debilitating strike in Venezuela.

After the loss of 1.5 million barrels per day of Venezuelan production in December the oil price rocketed, and the scarcity of reserves threatened to do permanent damage to the U.S. oil refinery and transport infrastructure. To keep the pipelines flowing, President Bush stopped adding to the 700-million-barrel strategic reserve.

But ultimately oil giants such as Chevron, Exxon, BP, and Shell saved the day by doubling imports from Iraq from 0.5 million barrels in November to over 1.0 million barrels per day to solve the problem. Essentially, U.S. importers diverted 0.5 million barrels of Iraqi oil per day heading for Europe and Asia to save the American oil infrastructure.

The trade—though bizarre given current Pentagon plans to launch around 300 cruise missiles a day on Iraq—is legal under the terms of the UN's "oil for food" program.

But for opponents of war, it shows the unspoken aim of military action in Iraq, which has the world's second largest proven reserves—some 112 billion barrels, and at least another 100 billion of unproven reserves, according to the U.S. Department of Energy.

Iraqi oil is comparatively simple to extract—less than \$1 per barrel, compared with \$6 a barrel in Russia. Soon, U.S. and British forces could be securing the source of that oil as a priority in the war strategy. The Iraqi fields south of Basra produce prized "sweet crudes" that are simpler to refine.

On Friday, Pentagon sources said U.S. military planners "have crafted strategies that will allow us to secure and protect those fields as rapidly as possible in order to then preserve those prior to destruction".

The U.S. military says this is a security issue rather than a grab for oil, after a "variety of intelligence sources" indicated that Saddam planned to damage or destroy his oil fields—which would inflict up to \$30 billion damage on the U.S. economy and cause irreparable environmental damage.

But the prospect of British and U.S. commandos claiming key oil installations around Basra by force has pushed global

oil diplomacy into overdrive. International oil companies have been jockeying position to secure concessions before "regime change".

Last weekend a Russian delegation flew to Baghdad to patch up relations after Iraq's cancellation of its five-year-old contract to develop the huge West Qurna oil field—worth up to \$600 billion at today's oil price. Lukoil was punished by Baghdad for negotiating with the U.S. and Iraqi exiles on keeping its concession in a post-Saddam Iraq.

The delegation of ministers and oil executives returned to Moscow with three signed contracts. Oil is the state budget's lifeblood, and Russia requires an oil price of at least \$18. Russians fear a U.S. grip on a large reserve of cheap oil could send prices tumbling.

But Saddam has offered lucrative contracts to companies from France, China, India, and Indonesia, as well as Russia.

It is only the oil majors based in Britain and America—now the leading military hawks—who don't have current access to Iraqi contracts.

Richard Lugar, the hawkish chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, suggests reluctant Europeans risk losing out on oil contracts. "The case he had made is that the Russians and the French, if they want to have a share in the oil operations or concessions or whatever afterward, they need to be involved in the effort to depose Saddam as well" said Lugar's spokesman.

A delegation of senior U.S. Republicans was in Moscow last Tuesday trying to persuade Kremlin officials and oil companies that a war in Iraq would not compromise their concessions. A leaked oil analyst report from Deutsche Bank said ExxonMobil was in "pole position in a changed-regime Iraq".

Washington is split along hawk-dove lines about the role of oil in a post-Saddam Iraq. Two sets of meetings sponsored by the State Department and Vice-President Dick Cheney's staff have been attended by representatives of ExxonMobil, ChevronTexaco, ConocoPhillips and Halliburton, the company that Cheney ran before his election.

The dovish line, led by Colin Powell, places the emphasis on "protection" of Iraq's oil for Iraq's people. His State Department has pointed to a precedent in the U.S. interpretation of international law set in the 1970s. Then, when Israel occupied Egypt's Sinai desert, the U.S. did not support attempts to transfer oil resources.

While the State Department is mindful

of cynical world opinion about U.S. war aims, officials do not always stick to the script. Grant Aldonas, Under Secretary at the U.S. Department of Commerce, said war "would open up this spigot on Iraqi oil which certainly would have a profound effect in terms of the performance of the world economy for those countries that are manufacturers and oil consumers".

The U.S. economy will announce zero growth this week, prolonging three years of sluggish performance. Cheap oil would boost an economy importing half of its daily consumption of 20 million barrels.

But a cheaper oil price could have been reached more easily by lifting sanctions and giving the U.S. oil majors access to Iraq's untapped reserves.

Instead, war stands to give control over the oil price to "new Iraq" and its sponsors, with Saudi Arabia losing its capacity to control prices by altering productive capacity.

Paul Wolfowitz, Assistant Defense Secretary, and Richard Perle, a key Pentagon adviser, see military action as part of a grand plan to reshape the Middle East.

[*Editor's note: As readers of The SPECTRUM know from several well-documented past articles herein, these two are key Zionist agents for Israel. With that in mind, go back and re-read the potent information being shared above, revealing how intensely Israel figures in*

The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

the warmongering plans toward Iraq.]

To this end, control of Iraqi oil needs to bypass the twin tyrannies of UN control and regional fragmentation into Sunni, Shia, and Kurdish supplies. The neo-conservatives plan a market structure based on bypassing the state-owned Iraqi National Oil Company and backing new free-market Iraqi companies.

But, in the run-up to war, the U.S. oil majors will this week report a big leap in profits. ChevronTexaco is to report a 300% rise. Chevron used to employ the hawkish Condoleezza Rice, Bush's National Security Adviser, as a member of its board.

Five years ago the then Chevron chief executive Kenneth Derr, a colleague of Rice, said: "Iraq possesses huge reserves of oil and gas—reserves I'd love Chevron to have access to."

If U.S. and U.K. forces have victory in Iraq, the battle for its oil will have only begun.

[end quoting]

Are you at all surprised about a 300% rise in profits? The crooks are laughing all the way to the bank—which they probably own.

You don't suppose the New World Order elite planned this "oil shortage" to boost their bottom line any more than they had their hands in any of the past "oil shortages" since the 1970s?

There's no doubt that Saddam's oil is a very attractive financial and political gem among the "spoils of war". But remember that—as our front-page story and page-3 editorial point out—the oil prize is small potatoes on the way to the goal the Really Big Boys want.

Keeping the above in mind, consider

**ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY,
PERMANENTLY**

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

the nagging voice of conscience being shared in the following essay, even though it rests on the oil argument:

AMERICA THE HIDEOUS

From the *rense.com* website, 1/26/03:
[quoting]

by Diane Harvey (merak@sedona.net)

The United States of America is about to murder, in cold blood, a large number of hungry, ragged, and generally debilitated human beings. An enormous army of Techno-Goliaths is being launched halfway across the world to demolish a poverty-stricken population with a dazzling display of overwhelmingly inescapable death and destruction. The revolting new policy of instantaneous mass death is being referred to as Shock and Awe, but there is nothing new about it. It's called a Blitzkrieg, and its pedigree is well known.

And after as many mommies and daddies as possible are torn limb from limb, and their children set on fire, we will steal their last remaining natural resource. To prepare the way for outright theft, our courageous military is sallying forth to make short work of the lame, the feeble, and the blind. We are about to cruelly torture and destroy innumerable lives already brought low by a coarse dictatorship, simply because we want what they have, and we have the firepower to take it.

Ultimately, it is the citizens of this nation who are collectively responsible for all of the unthinkable, unimaginable agonies about to unfold. In our name, and with our tacit consent, our nation is about to commit hideous atrocities so that we-the-people can continue thoughtlessly to waste, for a short while longer, more energy and resources than anyone else on Earth ever has.

It is easy to blame the disgusting criminals in power, but nevertheless, the majority of Americans has callously accepted this disastrous leadership. There was never anything theoretically in the way of half the country marching on Washington and demanding sanity—Or Else.

And yet there never really was the slightest chance that this, the first of the Lifestyle Wars, would be prevented. To deflect the American juggernaut on a downhill roll, a significant percentage of citizens of this nation would have had to show up bodily on the streets of Washington, and remove the wheels by hand. Sociopathic governments in search of sustenance can only be stopped by overwhelming numbers of awakened citizens who recognize the rankest form of

brutalitarianism when it clubs them in the face.

In our case, however, even the astonishing act of setting fire to the *Bill Of Rights* failed to register on the overall population. On the whole, Americans don't care about anything at all except being as comfortable as possible. We know this because if we did care, none of this would be allowed to happen.

The raw greed and pathetically flimsy tissue of lies being offered as justification for all this leaves a rational person stunned, in another form of Shock and Awe. The architects of the new policy of brutalitarian rule are counting on the fact that most Americans are not rational, and have no desire to think about the meaning of any of this.

In this, the designers of this new and deliberately terrifying Monstrous America are correct—so far. As long as people sit in front of the perpetual hypnosis machines and choose to pretend they don't really know what is happening, then the Lifestyle Wars and state-sanctioned genocide on our behalf will continue. The future of our once-noble country is apparently to demand ever-larger piles of innocent human bodies to burn as fuel for our standard of living.

We will manage the incredible feat of denial only by resolutely ignoring the obvious truth and willingly believing the transparent lies of our despicable leaders. Doesn't all this sound very familiar, historically speaking?

Yes, in chilling Shock and Awe, one must understand that it certainly does.

[end quoting]

While many decent, moral people have rallied in very public displays against this war—all around the world AND within the United States—it is nonetheless very clear that those so-called elected and designated

Washington REPRESENTATIVES OF THE WISHES of the American people have sold-out their trust and honor in allowing this matter, and the related Homeland Security Gestapo, to exist and grow to their present levels of power.

Here's what one truthful and thoughtful American sees:

**WHAT I WAS TAUGHT IN
GRADE SCHOOL IN THE 1950s**

Excerpted from the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 1/20/03: *[quoting]*

When they talked about how kids were encouraged to snitch on their parents in Russia, how everyone was spied on in Russia, how neighbors turned in neighbors. I was told this was the evil of Communism. I remember that a

Communist leader said how they would take us over from the inside, and they have; we have become them in the name of preserving freedom.

I remember a teacher showing us the Communist Constitution and it was remarkably like ours, but he opined that it was not worth anything because they did not live it and it was a sham—for show only. Not too unlike the U.S. and most of the free world today.

[end quoting]

When enough of the population are aware that this is what America has become, perhaps the fires of desire will burn brightly enough to return America to what the Founding Fathers envisioned—as THE example to the world of what freedom should be.

Meanwhile, at the grassroots level of activism, conscience is alive and well (so look out, Washington DC), as the following illustrate:

ANTI-WAR SIGNS NOTED: HUMOR WORKS

Excerpted from the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 1/30/03:

[quoting]

The following list of sign slogans was jotted down by someone who attended last week's massive anti-war rally in San Francisco:

Brains Not Bombs
George Dubya: Weapon Of Mass Distraction
Drop Bush, Not Bombs
Evolve! Work For A Non-Violent Future
Weapons Of Mass Destruction: Look Under The Bushes
If War Is The Answer, We're Asking The Wrong Question
Killing Innocent People Is The Problem, Not The Solution
Save America, Spare Iraq, Make Texas Take Him Back
Who Would Jesus Bomb?
Stop Mad Cowboy Disease
There Is No Path To Peace, Peace IS The Path
Sorry Dubya, Have A Pretzel Instead
Tame The Tyrant In The Mirror, Then The One In Iraq
Cheney, Bush, Rumsfeld: Axis Of Weasel
Go Solar, Not Ballistic
Nonviolence, Not Nonexistence
How Many Lives Per Gallon?
Make Alternative Energy, Not War
How Did *Our* Oil Get Under *Their* Soil?
Regime Change Begins At Home
[end quoting]

The above is a wonderful example of human creativity in action—when the heart and the head work together in

balance toward a worthy goal.

This next item is more complex (and perhaps suspicious) in terms of an action that's PACKAGED to at least LOOK like a worthy goal:

ATTENTION — ALTERNATIVE HEALTHCARE PRACTITIONERS!

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 1/28/03: [quoting]

(Opinion by consumer advocate Tim Bolen.)

I've got the BIGGEST story in North American Health Freedom, EVER. Here it is.

The conventional medicine stranglehold on healthcare has been broken—period. It was done in Health & Human Services Director Tommy Thompson's office on January 16, 2003, when Thompson SIGNED the approvals to use a new billing code system called ABC Codes in HIPAA transactions.

Let me explain. Prior to Thompson's action, the world of health practitioners had been dependent, for billing, on two basic systems. One is called the Diagnostic Codes and the other is known as the Physicians' "Current Procedural Terminology" or CPT Codes.

The World Health Organization (WHO) owns the rights to the Diagnostic Codes. The American Medical Association (AMA) owns the rights to the Current Procedural Terminology or CPT Codes. Each gets paid money each time the code is used. The codes, both sets, are used to bill Medicare, health insurance, etc.

The WHO Diagnostic Codes are simply that—diagnostic codes. But it was the CPT codes that became the issue in healthcare. Simply, the AMA would NOT issue codes for alternative healthcare. Congress told them. Federal judges told them. Their membership told them. They didn't listen.

What was happening, of course, was that the AMA was controlling, through its codes or lack of codes, what actual procedures would be paid for, and which ones would NOT be paid for.

That's over. The AMA has lost. January 16, 2003, was their "Waterloo". Enter, from stage left, ABC Codes—which are designed specifically for alternative practitioners.

Understand this: Thompson signed-off on the first part of the project—a two-year sort of pilot program, where they see how well it works. There is a 60-day sign-up period. The clock is running. It started January 16, 2003.

Health practitioners—GET INVOLVED IN THIS RIGHT NOW!

There is a website you need to visit to read more about this. Read ALL of it. I've been on the phone with the ABC Codes' project people yesterday and today, at length. They'll have their website updated for the information you need to be part of this very soon.

They have gained the approval of not only Tommy Thompson, but every agency of "standards" in the United States. They have over 4,200 codes available right now. You've got to go to the *www.alternativelink.com* website right now. If you're a practitioner, you don't have ANYTHING better to do in the next half hour.

Go do it. And yes, pass this story along.

—Tim Bolen, Consumer Advocate

For background information on the "Battle Between Health And Medicine" go to the *www.savedrclark.net/by_whom2.htm* website. A copy of this newsletter, and older ones, are viewable at the *www.quackpotwatch.org/default.htm* website. [end quoting]

But does this action REALLY make any difference? Given the typical motives pushing both Washington and the AMA, it is a substantial leap of faith to assume, just because some "code" for a medical procedure exists and can now be written down, that it will be sanctioned as legitimate for treatment AND reimbursement purposes.

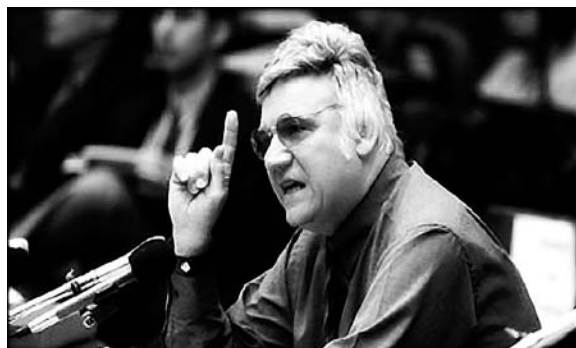
"SCORCHED EARTH" TACTICS USED ON TRAFICANT

From the *www.americanfreepress.com* website, 1/20/03: [quoting]

by Michael Collins Piper

The full force of the FBI and the Justice Department is now being deployed—at the expense of thousands of taxpayers nationwide who admire Jim Traficant—against the wife and daughter of the imprisoned ex-congressman.

Not content with railroading former Rep. Jim Traficant (D-OH) into an eight-year prison term on trumped-up



Rep. James A. Traficant (D-OH) (AP photo)

corruption charges, the federal authorities are moving quickly to collect a \$150,000 fine levied against Traficant following his conviction.

The government is also trying to collect nearly \$100,000 in additional funds that the FBI and the Justice Department claim Traficant accepted in bribes and on which he failed to pay taxes.

Since Traficant is no longer receiving a salary, the FBI and the Justice Department are trying to squeeze the money out of Traficant's wife, Tish, who works as a beautician, and from his daughter, Elizabeth Chahine, who works as a clerk for the state of Ohio.

The government is suggesting that Traficant's wife and daughter may be holding assets that belong to Traficant. Under court order, the two women were subpoenaed to appear before federal authorities with the following wide-ranging list of materials:

- Copies of federal income tax returns for the past three years.
- All documents showing ownership of personal or real property belonging to Jim Traficant with a value of more than \$100.
- All titles, deeds, mortgages, and other documents evidencing their ownership in real estate and the dates they acquired such ownership.
- All leases, notes receivable, mortgage, liens, contracts, judgments and other documents evidencing income, dividends or royalties owed or paid to them.
- All records, including pay stubs evidencing your gross wages, salary, or commissions for the past six months.
- All records establishing ownership in all or part of any business as sole owner, partner, or stockholder, and the financial condition of such business for the past three years, including a statement of assets, inventories, liabilities, gross and net income, and the amount of any undistributed profits in the business.
- All titles and registrations for all motor vehicles owned in whole or part by

Jim Traficant. All titles and registrations for all motor vehicles transferred to them by him.

- All receipts, appraisals, and other statements or documents establishing ownership and value of jewelry and furs owned by them and/or their business.

- Statements for all their checking, savings, and trust accounts for the past 12 months.

- All records and statements for certificates of deposit, savings bonds, stocks, bonds, coupons, and mutual funds they and/or their business may own, separately or jointly with Jim Traficant.

- All life insurance policies in effect and all records evidencing their face value and cash surrender value where the name insured is Jim Traficant and they are the beneficiary.

- All records establishing them and/or their business interest in any account held by someone else on them and/or on their business's behalf in any bank, savings institution, or credit union.

- All records evidencing their ownership and/or their business interest in any property, real or personal, in the possession of or name of any person or corporation.

- A list of all their and/or their business real property transferred by gift, sale, or otherwise since February 1, 2002, and all records establishing the transfer and the value received.

- All records evidencing their receipt of any pension, disability compensation, retirement pay, or other benefits from the United States or any other source on behalf of Jim Traficant.

Not without good reason, Traficant's new attorney, Richard M. Kerger, says that the ex-congressman is "a bit subdued...but still Jim Traficant".

Kerger, who will be lead counsel for Traficant's ongoing appeal of his conviction, told a local newspaper in Ohio that Traficant is quite somber and not his usual gregarious self.

Another of Traficant's attorneys and a personal friend, Percy Squire, said of Traficant: "He's very concerned about his family. He's very bitter. He feels he was railroaded. He's a very proud man, and he's sucking it up, so to speak."

Those who wish to send Traficant messages of support may write: James Traficant, 31213-060, C/O FCI Allenwood (Low), P.O. Box 1000, White Deer, PA 17887.

[end quoting]

Much thanks to *American Free Press* and Michael Collins Piper's high-caliber investigative vigilance. Of course, to proceed with the high-pressure persecution tactic, the Feds are operating on the typical "out of sight, out of mind" assumption of a short attention span of the public. But thanks to this article, and all of Traficant's loyal friends, the sordid matter of his frame-up won't soon be dropping off everyone's radar screen.

To better understand why Traficant was so mercilessly singled-out as a bad guy, in a den full of well-cultivated professional criminals, go back and re-read the article called **THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant** back in the September 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. The truth reveals incredibly high international levels of political corruption that desperately want not to be exposed to the American people—especially by anything as utterly rare and dangerous as an HONEST congressman.

FORGET SPIES — LET PSYCHIC "REMOTE VIEWERS" DO THE JOB. SAYS EXPERTS

From the www.newindpress.com website, for 1/26/03: [quoting]

BANGALORE, India — At the height of the Cold War, the Americans experimented with a spying technique—remote or clairvoyant viewing—dismissed as pure fiction by much of the scientific world.

In July 1995, when the CIA partially declassified these experiments, the world found that America's remote-viewing spies, sitting in the confines of their U.S. laboratory, reported with uncanny accuracy, military developments in distant Russia.

Now, a former physicist with the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Dr. M. Srinivasan, and one of India's best known parapsychologists, Prof. K. Ramakrishna Rao, have placed a proposal before the Indian Government to experiment with remote viewing for security purposes. Both scientists were part of the Science



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 ♥
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

And Spirituality conference, which was held in the city a week ago.

"Since remote viewing or psychic spying has been reported in ancient Indian scriptures, it is high time India itself studied it. We have proposed to study the phenomenon and have sought the Government's assistance" says Chennai-based Dr. Srinivasan, a former associate director of the physics group and head of the neutron physics division at BARC.

The proposal placed before the Centre describes the experiments conducted in the U.S. and proposes similar efforts to identify Indians with remote-viewing capabilities, says Dr. Srinivasan who has a special interest in parapsychology.

"The intelligence community in the U.S. seems to value remote-viewing data whenever it is available. They use it to complement information gathered through other means" he says.

During the Cold War years, two sets of the now-famous remote-viewing experiments were carried out in the U.S. The first set involved remote viewers describing sites within the U.S.—where activities unknown to them were happening. Researchers have reported a high degree of accuracy in these experiments.

The second set of experiments, supervised by U.S. intelligence agencies, involved actual "spying" on Russia. In one case, an American remote viewer was given the co-ordinates of a mysterious site in the former USSR. The remote viewer was asked for information about the site and was told that it could be a research and development facility.

After remote viewing the site, the spy described to U.S. authorities the activities at the site, which were later verified by satellite pictures and actual ground information.

The site was the super-secret Soviet atomic bomb laboratory at Semipalatinsk and the remote viewer's illustrated and written description was remarkably accurate, as researchers found.

In another famous example, when no U.S. intelligence agency had picked up the information, a remote viewer—given the co-ordinates of a site in Russia—told the American National Security Council that Russia was building the world's biggest submarine. Four months later, in January 1980, the remote viewer's information was proven right.

In his presentation, at the Science And Spirituality meeting in the city, Prof. K. Ramakrishna Rao—former editor of the *Journal Of Parapsychology* and former head of the U.S.-based Foundation For Research On The Nature Of Man—stated

that the paranormal mind "transcends the usual sensory processes and has extraordinary experiences".

[end quoting]

The military has hidden the usefulness of Remote Viewing ever since the project officially began at Stanford Research Institute in the early 1970s with researchers Russel Targ and Dr. Harold Puthoff. Because of the slick public relations effort that has long supported the ongoing military denial of Remote Viewing's usefulness, you can be pretty sure the technique is actually of tremendous value.

But here's the rub: Since it was found that nearly everybody was capable of Remote Viewing, how do the elite controllers keep you or me from snooping on them and discovering what they are really up to? Moreover, secrecy in government "black budget" projects depends on compartmentalization—that employees only get to know a small piece of a total project. The walls dissolve under the practice of Remote Viewing and it becomes a lot more difficult to motivate AND control the employees—particularly if they can see that the overall project is nowhere near as "patriotic" as they were previously led to believe!

These days there is a real tug-of-war in the public relations efforts concerning psychic abilities like Remote Viewing since the perverted shenanigans of the Secret Government misfits depend so much on, well, secrecy in order to proceed. So how do they cultivate psychic spies who will snoop on a supposed enemy, but not on them? This problem couldn't happen to more deserving people!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

Excerpted from the
www.stewartswerdlow.com website:

[quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

One, Two, Three? (1/10/02)

First a small plane crash in North Carolina, now one in Turkey. When will the passenger lists be released? Who were on these planes? Both crashed near their respective runways. Will there be a third? Let's pray not.

Now There Are Three: (1/10/02)

Sadly, Reuters News Service reports that a Peruvian plane is now missing with 42 aboard. No surprise to our readers.

Roundup: (1/22/02)

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

About 7200 men from 13 (there's that number again!) countries, mostly Muslim, are ordered to register with the U.S.-INS this month, or face deportation, including the breakup of families. We must be reminded that all of the hijackers of 9/11 were legally registered in the U.S., many with valid student visas. This registration is not much more different than the Danish Jews being forced to wear Stars of David by the Nazis.

Ay Ca-Rumble! (1/24/02)

Mexico experienced a powerful 7.8 magnitude earthquake which killed at least twenty-five people. The quake was centered near Colima, 300 miles west of Mexico City. The Pacific Rim has become extremely active. This quake was preceded by a major quake in the South Pacific. Recent quakes off the coast of Oregon and Washington State exceeded 6.0 in magnitude. Japan now has 108 active volcanoes, and Hawaii's volcanoes continue to boil. The effect of the second moon is becoming much more pronounced. Again, the volcanic eruptions in the Pacific Northwest of the U.S.A. are imminent. Even Wyoming's slowly forming cauldron volcano created a moderate quake last week. Fasten your seat belts.

Bled Dry: (1/24/02)

Parts of the U.S. have less than a one-day supply of blood according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. This is a significant announcement in light of a major war about to take place. This would be the perfect opportunity to introduce the artificial copper-based blood that has been stored for at least three years. This will basically become the one, universal blood-type for the entire world.

Birds Of A Feather: (1/27/02)

Scientists in China have discovered the 128-million-year-old fossil of a four-winged dinosaur that could be the precursor of modern birds. The creature, called Microraptor Gui, had modern firsthand wings on its four limbs. The find is considered to be "phenomenal" because nothing like it has ever been seen or found in birds or dinosaurs. The newspaper articles have a drawn picture of the creature with its four wings and tail outstretched. If you turn the picture

upside down, you see a very clear fleur-de-lis! This is a symbol of the three-horned god of the Reptilians. I believe this "find" to be manufactured for triggering purposes.

Hillary's Sillary: (1/27/02)

Senator Hillary Clinton spoke at a security conference in New York City saying that homeland security is a "myth". She was promoting her own version, called the "Provide For The Common Defense Act". This article will call for the creation of anti-terror

technologies (which can also be used against ordinary citizens) and putting federal security personnel in large cities, like New York City, which will be like a Gestapo force for the New World Capitol. She hinted at post-Pearl Harbor procedures that would include rationing of food and gasoline. Run, Dorothy; it's the wicked witch of the East.

Smallpox, Small Docs: (1/27/02)

Only four doctors in Connecticut showed up to get the smallpox vaccination scheduled for 500,000 healthcare workers in the U.S. Since the illusion of making it voluntary is not working, it is likely that soon an "outbreak" will be reported somewhere in the U.S. that will require mandatory vaccinations so that the population can get the nano implants immediately.

Cloning Is-Rael: (1/31/02)

Clonaid President Brigitte Boisselier now claims that the baby girl cloned by her company is living in Israel. Israel is one of the most scrutinized and monitored countries on the Earth, so how could such a child go undetected? Something is rotten in Denmark—I mean, Israel. So, we have an Israeli Raeli. Very strange. This story is obviously hoaxed and only publicized as a measure to imprint alien presences on the Earth. It's getting old.

United We Fall: (1/31/02)

The once largest airline in the world is going through a reorganization, including lay-offs and schedule cuts that insiders say will lead to the complete destruction of the 77-year-old carrier. United Airlines, economically in trouble for years, was further damaged after the loss of its aircraft on 9/11. It doesn't look like it will recover. In the bigger picture, it is all part of the plan to create one large global airline under New World Order jurisdiction.

Plagued By Plague: (1/31/02)

A Texas professor is being accused of reporting 30 vials of bubonic plague missing when he claims he accidentally destroyed them. Two cases of the plague appeared in New York City last year very mysteriously. In light of biological threats and terrorism, it is likely that this professor in Texas was set-up to turn over the vials to government agents who will then use it on the public at an auspicious moment. Readers will note that in the last six months or so, a lot of hazardous materials have either disappeared or been "destroyed". It is all being used on the public.

Mile High Abuse: (1/31/02)

The Denver police force is accused of spying on citizens since the 1950s and secretly keeping files on organizations and individuals without legitimate

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"You people are incredible! I appreciate every effort you are making to wake us up. The least I can do is donate when I can." — **A.U. from HI**

"Dear Dr. Young: You and the others at *The SPECTRUM* are doing a great job. I was especially impressed with the January 2003 issue, page 72, article by Dr. Albert D. Pastore entitled *Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11*. I feel that it should have been the COVER STORY! Keep up the good work!" — **M.F. from NV**

"Dear Gail: Lately I have been able to share with several different people and tell them what a terrific magazine you put out, and how they can connect up over the Internet. Your [website] page is very impressive." — **G.B. from KS**

"*SPECTRUM* Staff: How do you manage to out-do yourselves with each issue? The Albert D. Pastore work [January 2003] is a marvelously researched and written contribution. But there is an enormously revealing explanatory part within the main body that is of great value to me. I'm speaking of the "Lemming Effect". With that detail alone, I can now see how and why religions are used to weaken, control, and enslave the masses, and how entire societies can be kept in the dark. This factor deserves an entire article by itself. It explains so much!" — **N.N. from CA**

"I feel so blessed each month when your magazine arrives. Sometimes it's easy to take for granted the knowledge and information we gain that we think everyone must know. I was so stunned by the election, and later wondered if I had suddenly become so politically naive. And then I read Ed Young's opening article [December 2002], and once again it made sense. God bless all of you!" — **K.F. from TX**

"Many, many thanks for the November and December issues of *The SPECTRUM*, which I just received. I really look forward to this magazine and thank you for the excellent reading." — **D.C. from UT**

"Dear *SPECTRUM* Crew: We thank you for another spectacular year of *The SPECTRUM*, and we anxiously look forward to those coming next year. Each issue seems better than the last. Please know that we very much appreciate the hard work, long hours, and dedication that each of you give to this project. Thanks again, and best wishes for the New Year! Love & Light." — **K. & M.S. from CA**

"Thank you, again and again, for being available to us. I don't know how else I could learn about what's happening on the planet, surely not all the things you reveal. You are truly a "God send" for many of us, and I cannot thank you enough for all the work you do. I pray this new year will be a bountiful one for *The SPECTRUM* and all of its staff. I pray that peace will become a reality—even though, I must confess, we seem further and further from it. But I must never forget that Divine Mind works in mysterious ways. Bless you! Bless you! In love and gratitude." — **D.W. from NC**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

reason. One example of this is a local nun who started an organization called "The Chiapas Coalition" to help fund the starving Chiapas Indians in Southern Mexico. The Denver police labeled this a "criminal extremist" group. Another man who started a motorcycle club was labeled an "outlaw that makes money through drug deals". The Denver Police have listed people on their computer files merely for attending peace rallies. This is the wave of the NEAR future. Police departments from New York City to Los Angeles have asked for added surveillance rights and money to spy on ordinary citizens.

The question is—who's watching the police?

[end quoting]

Thank you, Stewart, for watching the news for items that might otherwise get overlooked for their importance.

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY IS WORTH \$11.8 TRILLION

From an Internet source, 1/18/03:

[quoting]

Posted By: "Tom"

In Response To: "Bush Gives Richest Man On Earth Another \$38 Million"

I received this email in response to the article above:

Very interesting. But the richest men on Earth are surely those who create the "\$" out of nothing and then lend it to all the governments of the world at FACE VALUE (called a bond), plus compound interest, which is collected via the income tax.

(Yes, the IRS is another private corporation, just like the "Federal" Reserve scam. See 12 USC for proof; under section 284 thereof the Federal Government is not allowed to own stock in the "Federal" Reserve scam.)

R. Gaylon Ross, author of *Who's Who Of The Elite*, says: "In 1998 the Rockefeller family was worth \$11.8 TRILLION, and the Rothschild family over \$100 TRILLION."

Since most of the mass media is owned by the Rottenfellers and the Ratchilds, they will lie to you about who is the richest, since these mass-murdering con-men must always keep their evil scam concealed.

(In the Middle Ages, goldsmiths who wrote phony receipts for gold that they did not have on deposit were often hanged following the runs on their "banks".)

The Ratchilds have instigated every war, and the French "Revolution" and it's reign of terror, and the Bolshevik "Revolution"—which was actually an

invasion of over 400 thugs from the Lower East Side of New York, trained in guerilla warfare on Rottenfeller's Standard Oil property in New Jersey, who were financed with \$20 million by Ratchild agent Jacob Schiff and arrived in Russia via the SS Christianaford.

Since for every \$ the governments spend these criminals pocket an equal amount, called a bond, from the governments in return for the governments' borrowing of the Ratchilds' private "money" (counterfeiters, under cover of law).

And the SOBs collect every bit of IRS \$ collected to pay the interest for this scam! This is FACT!

Sorry I went hog-wild on this, but these criminals, with their scam, must, with mathematical inevitability, end up with ALL the chips—and the rest of us with poverty and slavery!

[end quoting]

For those of you who may be new to this subject, the above is a very short history of the financial game that has been perpe-traitor-ed on the American people since the late-night passage of the *Federal Reserve Act* around Christmas of 1913.

How much bleeding of this nature can a country endure before it collapses? We're just about to find out! Then people will have plenty of time, in the bread lines, to deal with the results of what they didn't care to deal with beforehand.

MEXICO CITY HIRES FORMER NYC MAYOR RUDOLPH GIULIANI

From the *Bakersfield Californian*, brought to my attention by Alain, a longtime supportive reader, 1/15/03:

[quoting]

MEXICO CITY — Former New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani toured some of Mexico City's roughest neighborhoods Tuesday, his first step in creating a plan to fight the capital's violence and corrupt cops.

Business leaders collected \$4.3 million to hire his consulting firm to help the city. [end quoting]

Those who think this is a good move for Mexico City ought to check into the methods he used to clean up New York City—and then decide if the ends justify the means.

TILLEY CAR / FREE ENERGY DEVICES UPDATE

This is for those readers who are interested in the amazing article about the free-energy Tilley car that was featured on pages 17-18 of the

October 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. You may remember the pictures showing the sleek 1981 DeLorean modified with what appears to be some kind of free-energy electric motor and power plant. The www.tilleyfoundation.com website has been updated with new information about an ATV vehicle being tested, and more.

In related news, Dr. Steven Greer, of the UFO Disclosure Project, was a guest on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program *Coast-To-Coast AM* the night of 1/30/03 (now hosted fulltime by George Noory weekdays and Barbara Simpson weekends). Dr. Greer was talking about another group he has formed. This one's focus is to get a free-energy device into production that can be incorporated into small items, such as even a table lamp, or can be scaled-up for planes, cars, etc.

And while we're on this subject, be sure to read the article about the Genesis Project energy device elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

It looks like the longtime elite-engineered walls of control denying us such low-cost energy-generating devices are rapidly crumbling. The time appears to be very close when we'll be able to have such fantastic energy devices for our own use. Nikola Tesla must be smiling with each new liberating step toward limitless clean energy—and the abundant transformation of planet Earth it can achieve!

EARTH'S MAGNETIC POLES ON THE MOVE

From the *Sunday Times* (London), for 1/19/03: [quoting]

The North Pole is on the move. Scientists have found large holes in the Earth's magnetic field, suggesting that the North and South Poles are preparing to REVERSE POSITIONS.

A period of chaos could be approaching, when compasses no longer point North, migrating animals take the wrong direction, and satellites are burnt up by solar radiation. The holes lie over the South Atlantic and the Arctic.

New E-mail Addresses At *The SPECTRUM*

Rick Martin: rick@thespectrumnews.org

Dr. Al Overholt: alo@thespectrumnews.org

General: spectrum@thespectrumnews.org

Wisdom Books & Press:

wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

The changes were revealed after detailed data from the Danish Orsted satellite was analyzed. Results were compared with data from earlier satellites. The speed of the change has surprised scientists.

Nils Olsen, of the Center for Planetary Science in Denmark, one of several centers analysing the data, said the Earth's core appeared to be undergoing dramatic changes. He added: "This could be the state in which the Earth's geodynamo operates before reversing."

The geodynamo is the way the magnetic field is generated by currents of molten iron flowing around a solid core. Sometimes giant vortices form in the liquid metal and they can change or even reverse the magnetic fields above them.

Olsen's team believes vortices have formed beneath the North Pole and South Atlantic. If they become powerful enough they could reverse all the currents, causing the North and South Poles to switch places.

Dr. Andy Jackson, a specialist in geomagnetism at Leeds University UK, said a change was long overdue: "Such flips normally happen every 500,000 years; but it has now been 750,000 years since the last one".

The change could affect both humans and wildlife. The magnetosphere gives vital protection against searing solar radiation that would otherwise sterilize Earth.

Although the magnetic field would not disappear altogether, it might weaken while the poles switched, resulting in a surge of radiations that could cause cancers, reduce crops, and confuse migrating animals from whales to pigeons.

For scientists the big question is not whether, but when the changeover will happen. Some say it could be soon, while others say it could be anytime in the next 1,000 years.

[end quoting]

The Earth's magnetic poles have been on the move for a number of years now as

part of a natural process, but moving more dramatically in recent years. The fact that such an article would finally appear in the popular press, for all to see, suggests that "someone" has finally decided to let the public know about big changes on the way soon.

Meanwhile, powerfully invasive artificial electromagnetic technologies like the HAARP system (and its affiliates around the world) are being secretly employed for selfish geopolitical reasons of the elite controllers, and these systems sometimes greatly interfere with Mother Earth's own "nervous system" as well as with her cleansing and rebalancing operations going on at this time. When her patience finally runs out with the pesky fleas on her back, she'll shake, and that will be the end of their selfish games.

SIX WAYS NANOTUBES WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE

From *WIRED* magazine, for February 2003: *[quoting]*

by Kevin Kelleher

What if you had the chance to get in on a hot new technology that promised to revolutionize not just one industry but many—slashing costs, boosting productivity, enhancing existing products, and creating incredible new ones? Suppose big, stodgy old companies were lining up to throw money at this technology. Now imagine that it had nothing to do with the Internet.

That's the prospect dangling before would-be investors in carbon nanotubes. Discovered accidentally by a Japanese scientist a decade ago, nanotubes are elongated cylinders made of ultrastable carbon molecules. At first, the tiny building blocks—50,900 times thinner than a human hair—could be manufactured only a handful at a time. But in the past year, new production methods have emerged that will soon make it possible to crank them out by the pound. Here's a look at how this nanobounty could be put to use:

1. Safer Buildings

Carbon nanotubes are 100 times stronger than steel and a sixth as heavy. That could lead to disaster-proof buildings. Also on the drawing board: stronger and lighter vehicles, from super-efficient cars to lightweight airplanes and next-generation spacecraft.

2. Smaller Chips

Carbon nanotubes can replace or combine with silicon to create a faster and smaller breed of chip. At NTT in Japan, researchers are finding new applications by sending current through nanodevices, creating a nanotube transistor network

and even a self-organizing neural network.

3. Stronger Threads

Chinese scientists have made a silk-like thread from nanotubes, which are almost impervious to chemicals or radiation. The resulting hard-as-diamonds fabric would be bulletproof, too.

4. Super Detectors

Nanotube chips can be programmed to identify substances as small as atoms and molecules. They can be used to detect proteins and DNA, gases, and dangerous chemicals in the workplace.

5. Cheaper Connections

Fluorescent nanotubes make for inexpensive fiber optics. They also provide a low-cost means of diagnosing tumors.

6. Better Stockings

Purdue researchers have found that they can create designer nanotubes by mixing them with other molecules. Combining nanotubes with nylon, for example, produces stockings that will never run. *[end quoting]*

What are the odds that last item will be the biggest seller?

As science learns to work with matter closer to the molecular and atomic levels, amazing products are possible that can't be fashioned from any cruder methods. Going beyond that requires working from the "etheric substructure" of physical matter—a domain akin to alchemy that's presently not a part of conventional science.

IS THE PEN MIGHTIER THAN THE KEYBOARD?

From *PC Magazine*, February 2003: *[quoting]*

Logitech Introduces
"Digital Pen & Paper"

Taking notes on a handheld can be like going to a foreign country and speaking a language you know only from a semester of night classes—just trying to get a few words out can quickly degrade into frustration. So Logitech is trotting out a new note-taking gadget based on a familiar friend: the ballpoint pen.

Logitech's gadget—annoyingly named just "io"—has an internal processor and remembers the exact strokes of up to 40 pages of anything you write or doodle.

Just one catch: You have to write on special paper that's covered with a light-gray pattern of tiny dots. When you write on the paper, the io works just like a ballpoint pen, so you can see everything you write. But inside the pen, a tiny digital camera takes 50 snapshots per

The Idaho Observer

*Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it*

The *Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.

email: observer@dmf.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer

second when the device is in use. The camera uses the pattern imprinted into the special paper to create "coordinates" out of everything you write (in a process analogous to vector drawing). The coordinates are converted to digital information and stored in the pen's internal memory. The io can also compensate for the angle at which you write.

When you're finished writing, just dump the pen into a USB cradle, and the data is uploaded to your PC. From there, the Logitech software helps you direct the results to whatever application you'd like to send them to. The software includes "limited" character recognition, but we're withholding our enthusiasm for this feature until we've tried it.

[end quoting]

A device like this is certainly a good idea, but it may require more work before it's finally as convenient as pen & paper.

Meanwhile, the following device may not be appreciated, no matter how much work goes into promoting it, because of what it represents about Big Brother watching us:

SMART SHOPPING CARTS DEBUT, SOME SAY THEY PUSH PRIVACY

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 1/6/03: [quoting]

(Compiled from the www.safeway.com website; Consumers Against Supermarket Privacy Invasion and Numbering www.nocards.org website; and the Klever Marketing www.kleverkart.com website.)

New Smart Carts
Could Breed Retail Caste
(by Michael Liedtke)

What if a shopping cart became a computer on wheels, a sales vehicle sophisticated enough to analyze individual buying habits so it could pinpoint which shoppers got the best prices? Safeway Inc., the nation's third-largest grocer, is quietly searching for the answer by testing a smart shopping cart.

The trial reveals how retailers might capitalize on the reams of consumer information they have been stockpiling since the mid-1990s. It is unfolding at two of Safeway's Northern California stores, one in the affluent town of Moraga near San Francisco, the other in rural Cameron Park.

Shoppers are greeted by the "Magellan"—a shopping cart with a book-sized computer on the front handle. A side slot lets shoppers swipe their Safeway "club" cards—the identification most major grocers now require for

discounts on certain items. Reading the club card enables the shopping cart's computer to tap into the buying histories Safeway has compiled on most customers. The cart can then display four grocery items offered at sales prices unavailable to anyone else. The computer also provides a guide to each consumer's most frequently purchased items and monitors the shopper's steps through the aisles, flashing ads to promote nearby merchandise.

Safeway and other grocers experimenting with similar technology believe the tools will make it easier to reward their best customers and increase sales. Keeping these customers happy is becoming even more important to supermarkets as they face increased competition from the likes of retail powerhouse Wal-Mart, Inc.

The grocers also believe customers will embrace the cart's other bells and whistles, such as store maps. Consumer advocates fear the smart carts will cultivate a caste system in which grocers cater to big spenders by offering deep discounts unavailable to poorer consumers. "I am concerned that some people are going to be left behind by this technology" said John Vanderlippe, associate director for Consumers Against Supermarket Privacy Invasion and Numbering, a watchdog group.

Even certain demographic groups, such as unmarried shoppers, might get the short end. The computer, for instance, could conclude that a single man generates relatively little profit compared to a mother buying groceries for her husband and two kids.

There's a powerful incentive for supermarkets to be more discriminating about their prices. Industry data show 30% of supermarket shoppers generate 75% of a store's sales. Analysts say it makes sense for grocers to pamper the big-spending customers to make sure they keep coming back. But "the best customers at supermarkets often get some of the worst treatment" said Arthur Middleton Hughes, a vice president for CSC Advanced Database Solutions, a database-building company in Schaumburg, Illinois.

As an example, supermarket customers buying the most groceries are routinely stuck in the longest checkout lines, while shoppers with just a few items use express lanes, Hughes said. "Giving greater discounts to the best customers could be just one way to reward them for standing in longer lines."

But the technology also might work against big spenders. For instance, the smart cart might determine that a mother buys peanut butter for her kids every

week, no matter the price, and conclude there's no reason to ever offer that shopper a discount.

Safeway won't discuss its long-term plans for the computerized carts. The Pleasanton-based grocer wouldn't even allow media to photograph the carts.

Although the consumer response during the trials so far has been "fairly good", Safeway doesn't have any current plans to introduce the smart-cart system in all 1,650 stores nationwide, spokesperson Brian Dowling said. "We think this could be a unique way to deliver more offers to our customers" Dowling said. "It would be a bad assumption to conclude all the offers will only go to high-income individuals."

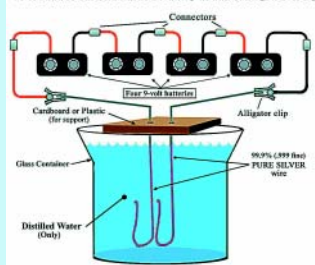
During a recent hour-long visit at Safeway's Moraga store, only three shoppers used computerized carts, despite brochures and a display promoting the technology. Dozens of other consumers grabbed the conventional shopping carts still parked outside the store.

Helen Rosenberg of Moraga swiped her card through the computerized cart to get more good deals, but she didn't like the system. "It's horrible. It's totally like Big Brother is watching you" Rosenberg said. "Safeway should just stop spending its money on things like this and lower its prices for everyone."

Safeway isn't the first grocer to experiment with smart shopping carts. Last year, Iowa-based Hy-Vee, Inc. tested similar technology that used infrared tracking devices and video screens to make special offers at some Kansas City, Missouri stores.

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The company that developed that system, Salt Lake City-based Klever Marketing Inc., has been trying to sell its smart carts to toy stores, warehouse stores, and other discount merchants, according to regulatory filings. Klever Marketing officials didn't return calls seeking further comment.

Safeway wouldn't reveal the company behind its technology. Smart-cart critics, meanwhile, hope the technology fails. "This idea could backfire" Vanderlippe said. "It could help people realize just how much information they are sharing about themselves every time they let supermarkets swipe those club cards through the register."

[end quoting]

Let's see now: We have smart shoppers' cards, even smarter shopping carts, tagged articles that can be traced where you place them after buying them, cell phones that can pinpoint your location at any time, Neighborhood Watch vigilante snitches, ID implants, video cameras everywhere, even restrooms. What's wrong with this picture?!

THE UP SIDE: TODAY'S POSITIVE THINKERS

From *Guideposts*, January 2003 (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512): [quoting]

"Scientists have discovered that the small, brave act of cooperating with another person, of choosing trust over cynicism, generosity over selfishness,

makes the brain light up with quiet joy."

— Natalie Angier, Pulitzer Prize-winning *New York Times* reporter, describing a recent study of the effects of behavior on brain chemistry.

"No matter how good we are, God could love us no more. And no matter how bad we are, He could love us no less. His love is prompted by nothing we do."

— Mike Huckabee, Arkansas governor, in his book *Living Beyond Your Lifetime*.

"People have the inner resources to become anything they want to be. Challenge just becomes the vehicle for tapping into those inner resources."

— Eric Weihenmayer, blind mountain climber who has summited the highest peak on four of the seven continents, including Mount Everest.

"Everybody had strong moments. Maybe one guy got down and then the rest pulled together. It was a team effort. That's the only way it could have been."

— Harry Mayhugh, one of nine miners rescued after 77 hours trapped in the Quecreek mine in Somerset, Pennsylvania.

"We are not the sum of our weaknesses and failures; we are the sum of the Father's love for us and our real capacity to become the image of His son."

— Pope John Paul II, addressing crowds at World Youth Day in Toronto.

"I believe God only gives three answers to prayer: One, yes. Two, not yet. Three, I have something better in mind."

— Arthur Caliendo, longtime senior minister, Marble Collegiate Church, New York City.

"When you believe that you cannot stitch your own heart back together, go to work on the hearts of other people; there is no surer way to repair yourself than to repair them."

— Andrew Solomon, author of *The Noonday Demon*, a study of depression.

"Kindness is more important than wisdom, and the recognition of this is the beginning of wisdom."

— Theodore Isaac Ruom, M.D., former president, American Institute of Psychoanalysis.

"Think wrongly, if you please, but in all cases think for yourself."

— Doris Lessing, British author of *The Grass Is Singing* [end quoting]

Those would all make great posters.

CAT BURGLAR — IS A CAT

From the *rense.com* website, 1/31/03: [quoting]

A kleptomaniac cat has stolen more than 700 items from his human neighbors in the past two years, said his owner Sara Peacock. "I own a cat burglar! He goes into peoples' homes and steals things" Peacock told *The Daily News* in New Zealand. "It's an anxiety thing. He wants to please me by bringing me home presents."

The oriental bi-color cat named Dandelion steals at least one thing a day and has a fetish for socks—stealing one, then the pair, and sometimes three in one day. Dandelion also has taken shoes, clothes, toys, purses, gloves, rags, pin-cushions, sunhats, jewelry, and much more.

After hearing about a spate of burglaries in her hometown of Spotwood, Peacock attempted to explain to police about her pilfering feline, but police did not believe her until they caught him in the act. [end quoting]

Just when you thought you could at least trust your cat. Imagine what the doggie press will do with this one.

SOME WEBSITES TO ROAM

- www.cropcirclesthemovie.com has much information not in the movie.

- www.prophecies.org has books of present-day prophecies, some free.

- www.waynegen.com is a very wide-ranging source of self-help booklets, etc. He has been on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program many times.

- www.msnbc.com/news/802773.asp?cp1=1 has articles on the Skull & Bones secret society at Yale University that we have sometimes talked about in *The SPECTRUM*.

- www.thespectrumnews.org is not a bad place for information and good links to others. And be sure to keep an eye on this website for the timely sharing of spiritual messages faster than the monthly turnaround of the magazine format.

YOU JUST NEVER KNOW THE ROLE OF KINDNESS

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 1/25/03: [quoting]

She smiled at a sorrowful stranger. The smile seemed to make him feel better.

He remembered past kindnesses of a friend And wrote him a thank you letter.

The friend was so pleased with the thank you that he left a large tip after lunch.

The waitress, surprised by the size of

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an 'Electrical Understanding'. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! 1(888)658-8859 E-mail: louish3@shaw.ca

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

the tip, bet the whole thing on a hunch.

The next day she picked up her winnings, and gave part to a man on the street.

The man on the street was grateful. For two days he'd had nothing to eat.

After he finished his dinner, he left for his small dingy room. He didn't know at that moment that he might be facing his doom.

On the way he picked up a shivering puppy, and took him home to get warm. The puppy was very grateful, to be in out of the storm.

That night the house caught on fire. The puppy barked the alarm. He barked till he woke the whole household, and saved everybody from harm.

One of the boys that he rescued grew up to be President.

All this because of a simple smile that hadn't cost a cent.

— Author Unknown [end quoting]

When you drop a pebble of Kindness into the pond of Life, the waves go out in all directions, and you never know just who all is touched.

OUR FAMILY TREE

From *Guideposts*, December 2002 (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512): [quoting]

Holiday music streamed from the speakers in the department store that December 1984. I was 24 years old and struggling to make it on my own, but I still couldn't resist getting swept up in the excitement of the season.

It helped subdue the worry I felt about the future and what I was going to do with my life. After graduating from Columbia University with a degree in English, I'd gotten a job in the mailroom of a talent agency. I was making a paltry salary. A couple of years later, I felt none too enthusiastic about the "real world".

I was in the store that day getting supplies for my family's Christmas. A part of me wished I were a kid again. Back then, I had spent my time lying under the sea-green branches of our Christmas tree daydreaming.

Our house had cathedral ceilings, so we always got the tallest tree we could find, usually a 14-foot noble fir. I'd look up into the branches at the hundreds of antique, hand-blown glass ornaments Grandmother Veronica had brought with her when she came to America from Poland as a young woman, family treasures that her mother and grandmother had passed down. There were stars and comets, kites and parasols, candy canes and icicles, a Santa in a basket under a hot-air balloon, a creche and a flurry of angels. I wasn't supposed to touch them

because they were fragile, so I just looked at them wonderingly.

Once I'd gotten older, I was allowed to help set up and decorate the tree. Now that I was working, I had money to get a tree stand. The old cast-iron one we'd used for years was covered with so much sap and grime I couldn't get it clean.

At home that night we decorated the tree. "I'll never forget the day Mama surprised me with this" Grandmother Veronica said in her warm, rich accent, holding up a glass bird.

"All my friends used to make faces in this one" she said, pointing to a large mirrored ball.

Listening to Grandmother tell the story behind each ornament, I almost felt like the people from the Old Country she described—who were as dear to her as she was to us—were there too.

We finished, and my family went to get ready for dinner while I got the vacuum cleaner to remove some of the fallen needles. I was in the hallway when I heard a tremendous crash. I dropped the vacuum and raced back into the living room. I gasped. The tree had fallen over! Thousands of glass fragments glittered all over the carpet.

In a moment the rest of the family was at my side, including Grandmother, sobbing. I was the one who discovered why the tree had fallen over, and in one agonizingly long moment I realized it was all my fault. A leg of the new tree-stand I'd

put up had collapsed. I forced myself to turn and face Grandmother, who met my eyes. She didn't have to say it: I had ruined Christmas forever.

Almost every ornament had shattered or cracked when the tree fell. Amid the debris I spied a tiny unicorn Grandmother had given me when I was a boy. "For little Christopher with the big imagination" she had said. I picked it up and turned it over in my hands. It was completely undamaged, right down to the slender glass horn.

My first instinct was to run and show it to Grandmother. But then I stopped myself. "What about all the other ones that are lost forever?" I thought. "Your foolishness has destroyed the family tree."

Promising to replace the ornaments, I went back to the store where I'd been a few days earlier. Nearly every ornament was plastic or cheap metal. The few glass pieces were obviously mass produced.

I scrounged the city, but everything had been picked over. We put the tree back in the old iron stand, tied it to the wall, and hung some dried flowers along with the few surviving glass ornaments.

Every time I walked through the living room, seeing that sparsely covered tree reminded me of my guilt. At midnight Mass I could barely meet Grandmother's eyes. I couldn't wait for Christmas to be over.

After the holidays I plodded on with my job, not knowing any better what to

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?

- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

pursue careerwise than I knew how to make amends for what I'd done. I felt down for months.

Sometime in the spring I got a letter from my cousin, Margaret, in Poland. "Heard about what happened at Christmas" it read. "Why don't you come visit for Easter?"

I thought a change of scene would help lift my spirits and also maybe I would be able to find something for Grandmother in the Old Country. I took my vacation time and flew to Poland.

When I got there I told Margaret all about my fruitless search for blown-glass ornaments. "I have an idea" she said.

She led me to an apothecary's window and pointed at some hand-blown, prismatic laboratory vials, tubes, and beakers. They were surprisingly beautiful. "I went to high school with the glassblower" she said. "Maybe he can help."

We went to a small garage-like building to talk to Margaret's friend. He took off his black-rimmed glasses and polished them as I described the globes, reflectors, angels, and icicles I wanted.

"Do you think you could sketch some of the designs?" he asked me.

"I'm not sure" I said. "I can try."

I sat down at his worktable and closed my eyes. Could this be the chance I'd prayed for? I so wanted to make things right.

In my mind I imagined holding the delicate old ornaments as I scouted the right spot for them on the tree. I made a few tentative strokes on the pad. Slowly the pencil seemed to take on a power of its own. The designs flowed onto the paper—icicles with tapering ends, globes with concave mirrors, stars with tiny moons painted on them.

The glassblower examined my designs with a perplexed expression. "These are

the kind of ornaments my grandfather used to make before the war. Nobody wants these old things any more."

"Oh, we do" I said. "They're what made our tree special. Can you make them?"

He shrugged. "I'll do my best."

I spent the rest of the week seeing the sights with my cousin, wondering how the ornaments would come out. I came back to the shop and was presented with a large box. I opened it and caught my breath.

Inside lay 18 delicate handblown glass ornaments, just like the ones that had broken. The craftsman had silvered each on the inside, and his wife had painted them iridescent colors. I picked up a silver ball and held it in front of me; my face reflected in it.

"I don't know how to thank you!" I said finally. "These are exactly like the ones Grandmother used to have."

"Well, all I did was make them the way you drew them. Enjoy!"

The whole plane flight back to America I couldn't stop thinking of the ornaments. I'd never dreamed I'd be able to get such perfect replacements! I imagined the look on my Grandmother's face when she saw them.

In the meantime I took the ornaments to work to show them off. My coworkers were awed. "How much do you want for 'em?" one asked. Another promised to top the first guy's offer. For me it was more than a whole day's pay at my job. "Maybe I can cable Margaret some money and order more ornaments" I thought. I might actually be able to pay my rent on time for a change.

When I showed the ornaments to Grandmother, her eyes grew wide.

"Where did you find these?"

I explained how I'd gotten them made in the Old Country just for her. Grandmother picked up an ornament and cradled it in her hand. "It's heavy, just like the old ones. And so shiny!"

When a box of glittering ornaments from Poland arrived at my workplace, my coworkers bought them all that same day. During my lunch-hour I found myself doodling new designs on a napkin. A friend suggested I try selling the ornaments at a local gift store. Figuring the money would come in handy for buying more ornaments, I gave it a try.

I didn't have an appointment, but when the secretary for the store buyer saw the ornaments I'd brought, she picked up the phone. "Sir" she said, "there's a guy here with something I

think you'll like."

They gave me a huge order. I maxed out my credit card to purchase ornaments through Margaret. I also sent her my new designs.

I fulfilled my shipment to the gift store and loaded the extras into the trunk of my beat-up Oldsmobile. I went from store to store selling them. Then I sent samples and photos to buyers for stores. It was a lot of trial and error. Maybe one in 10 stores I contacted said yes.

All my free time was spent packing and shipping the ornaments that arrived from Margaret, and designing new ones. I'd gone beyond just recreating the broken ones, and started putting in some twists of my own.

In one year's time, I sold twice my salary's worth of ornaments! Still I hesitated to quit my job. But after selling quadruple the amount the second year, it was "Good-bye, mail room. Hello, Christmas!"

I started my own company, employing skilled craftsmen from all over Eastern Europe to produce beautiful, finely detailed ornaments based on my designs.

Perhaps people like my ornaments because they sense in them the same link to the past that I do. For me, a Christmas tree is like a family diary. I like to imagine that, years after I'm gone, someone decorating their tree will pick up one of my ornaments and say: "Look, this one belonged to my great-great-grandmother. It dates all the way back to 2001!"

The best part for me was getting the chance to help Grandmother rebuild her collection before she passed away in 1995. The last Christmas we spent together we reminisced over old times as we hung new hand-blown glass ornaments I'd designed on our family tree. Near the center I placed the unicorn that had been spared all those years before. Little had I known at that time how blessed I would be in turning a tragedy into a success.

"I hope that all of these new ornaments are at least a fraction as precious to you as this one is to me!" I said to my grandmother.

"Oh, Chris" she said, patting my cheek. "I'm so very proud of you."

I hugged her tight and together we gazed at the ornaments hanging on the family tree in a sparkling confluence of light and color, present and past—and once again, anything seemed possible.

— Christopher Radko, New York, NY

[end quoting]

How's that for turning lemons into lemonade?! This is a good lesson to remember when a seeming calamity knocks at the door. △

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky

Editor's note: The following is a small collection of information about the demise of the space shuttle Columbia. As we go to press with this month's issue of The SPECTRUM, there are two main pockets of information, neither of which is without problems.

On one side is the mainstream print and broadcast media, which aids NASA with their public-relations job of establishing some cover story that will hold-up as being believable to the inquiring public. No one expects much truth from this well-oiled machinery.

On the other side are "alternative" information conduits, mostly Internet-based, heavily awash in both reasonable and wild conjecture, plus some far-out gems of fact.

So, with one foot planted in each domain, we offer the following excerpts.

First up is a conventional summary of the space shuttle Columbia disaster from CNN

News at the www.cnn.com website, dated Monday, February 3, 2003:

Summary Of Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster

Just 16 minutes before its scheduled landing February 1, the space shuttle Columbia disintegrated 40 miles above Earth, killing its crew of seven astronauts.

Debris from the shuttle was scattered over thousands of square miles of Texas and Louisiana.

NASA is investigating the disaster, and an independent probe is being led by retired U.S. Navy Adm. Harold Gehman, who headed the inquiry into the October 2000 bombing of the USS Cole in Yemen.

The seven astronauts killed were commander Rick Husband; pilot William

McCool; payload commander Michael Anderson; mission specialists David Brown, Laurel Clark, and Kalpana Chawla; and Israel's first astronaut, Ilan Ramon.

The Columbia disaster came one week after the 17th anniversary of the explosion of the space shuttle Challenger, which disintegrated 73 seconds after liftoff from Florida's Kennedy Space Center on January 28, 1986.

Space shuttle flights have been put on hold until NASA determines what caused

four times faster than on the right. The left wheel well experienced a temperature spike also.

In addition, NASA is taking another look at an incident from Columbia's January 16 launch in which a piece of debris—possibly foam insulation—fell off the external fuel tank and struck the shuttle on the left side 80 seconds after liftoff.

Officials said they want to know whether the debris knocked off or damaged any of the heat-resistant tiles that protect the shuttle from almost 3,000°F temperatures as it enters Earth's upper atmosphere.

Human remains discovered amid the debris from Columbia have been taken to Barksdale Air Force Base in Louisiana for analysis.

The independent panel investigating the disaster met for the first time Monday, and NASA Administrator Sean O'Keefe briefed

President Bush on the investigation.

KEY QUESTIONS:

What caused the shuttle to break apart?

Did the piece of debris that fell off during launch have anything to do with the disaster?

How long will the moratorium on shuttle flights last?

When and how will the crew aboard the international space station return to Earth?

KEY PLAYERS:

Ron Dittmore: NASA's shuttle program manager.

Sean O'Keefe: NASA administrator.

Harold Gehman: Retired U.S. Navy admiral appointed to lead an independent probe of the Columbia disaster. Gehman headed up the

Space Shuttle Columbia



Photo: <http://science.ksc.nasa.gov/shuttle/missions/sts-83/images/images.html>

the Columbia to break apart, but President Bush said Saturday that the U.S. space program will continue.

The moratorium on shuttle flights affects the three-man crew of the international space station, which was due to return to Earth on March 1 aboard the shuttle Atlantis. NASA said the space station's crew has enough supplies to last through the end of June.

UPDATE:

In its final minutes, the shuttle experienced an unusually high temperature increase on its left side, lost a series of sensors on the left wing, and then rolled unexpectedly to the left, according to a NASA data analysis.

Data also showed the temperature of the shuttle rose 60° Fahrenheit in five minutes on the left side of the fuselage,

investigation into the October 2000 bombing of the USS Cole in Yemen.

Plus this related story, also from CNN News sources:

Timeline Of The Columbia Disaster

The space shuttle Columbia broke up during re-entry Saturday, killing the seven astronauts aboard. NASA has suspended shuttle flights and launched an investigation into the disaster.

A timeline of the final minutes of the shuttle flight and following events (all times EST):

8:15 a.m.: Space shuttle Columbia fires its braking rockets and streaks toward touchdown.

8:53 a.m.: Ground controllers lose data from four temperature indicators on the inboard and outboard hydraulic systems on the left side of the spacecraft. The shuttle is functioning normally otherwise, so the crew is not alerted.

8:56 a.m.: Sensors detect rise in temperature and pressure in tires on the shuttle's left-side landing gear.

8:58 a.m.: Data is lost from three temperature sensors embedded in the shuttle's left wing.

8:59 a.m.: Data is lost from tire temperature and pressure sensors on the shuttle's left side. One of the sensors alerts the crew, which is acknowledging the alert when communication is lost.

Approximately 9 a.m.: All vehicle data is lost. The shuttle is 207,135 feet over north-central Texas and is traveling about Mach 18.3. NASA officials try to re-establish communication for several minutes.

Texas and Louisiana residents report a loud noise and bright balls—shuttle debris—in the sky.

9:16 a.m.: NASA Administrator Sean O'Keefe contacts President Bush and Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge when the shuttle does not land on schedule. O'Keefe later says Bush "offered full and immediate support".

9:29 a.m.: NASA declares an emergency.

9:44 a.m.: NASA warns residents of affected area to stay away from debris.

11 a.m.: The flag atop the countdown clock at Florida's Kennedy Space Center is lowered to half-staff. Flags at the White House and Capitol soon follow.

12:15 p.m.: Bush returns to Washington from Camp David in a speeding motorcade.

1 p.m.: NASA administrators officially announce the loss of the shuttle and all aboard.

1:25 p.m.: Bush calls Israeli Prime

Minister Ariel Sharon and speaks with him about 5 minutes. The shuttle was carrying the first-ever Israeli astronaut, payload specialist Ilan Ramon.

2 p.m.: The president addresses the nation from the Cabinet Room at the White House. "Columbia is lost" he says. "There are no survivors."

3:20 p.m.: NASA suspends shuttle flights for the length of the investigation.

There are several newsworthy clues to note from the above, even from this "plain vanilla" mainstream account of events.

The first clue is the large and rapid and localized temperature rise on the left side of Columbia. This suggests some kind of concentrated energy of some kind that had been striking the shuttle as from a beam, perhaps at a known vulnerable location on the fuselage calculated to cause sure loss of structural integrity.

The second point is how the majority of debris fell in Bush's backyard, so to speak. Considering the altitude, this is an astonishing feat of mathematics and physics, requiring high-speed fancy calculations of air-current data, shuttle speed, etc. to guide exactly when and for how long to direct a hypothetical beam attack. Moreover, the fact that so much debris fell in PALESTINE, Texas, should be noted as putting a little extra emphasis on the basic message being written in the sky. (Note that these points were not part of the CNN story, which, within a few hours of the initial reports, along with all the other media, "blurred" the area of the debris field over a much larger area to obscure public recognition of any kind of a message and thus underlying purpose to the event. Of course from that altitude SOME debris would rain down over a wide area; but the fact that so much of it managed to fall in Bush's backyard is an engineering feat not to be overlooked by the awake.)

The third clue to this "message in the sky" is certainly the death of the first Israeli astronaut. After all, there's no such thing as a NON-military shuttle mission—despite what the public is told about cute experiments with roses or tadpoles or soap bubbles as a distraction.

So, given the timing of this mission with respect to several heated world events, the super security surrounding the mission, and the Israeli astronaut on board, one can surmise any number of military objectives having to do with preparations for an attack on Iraq. This Israeli astronaut was also a highly decorated "hero" of a mission that destroyed Saddam's nuclear reactor IN

THE SAME YEAR THAT COLUMBIA MADE ITS FIRST FLIGHT.

With clues overflowing between the lines, let's consider what renowned investigative journalist and author Gordon Thomas had to say on this matter, in a 2/4/03 article from his www.globe-intel.net website:

Israel's Shuttle Astronaut Was On A Secret Mission On Columbia

by Gordon Thomas

Astronaut Ilon Ramon was conducting secret experiments on the Columbia to discover new ways to beat Saddam's threat to use biological and chemical weapons against Israel.

For most of his 16 days on board the Columbia, he had been using cameras linked directly to the Israeli Space Agency to study desert dust and wind-drifts emanating from the deserts of Iraq.

The information was fed to the Institute for Biological Research—the ultra-secret establishment that is at the cutting edge of Israel's multi-layered defence system.

The Institute's scientists constantly study how contaminants can drift into Israel from Iraq.

"Ramon's work was regarded as a priority among his fellow astronauts—because of the fear that Saddam will launch a pre-emptive strike against Israel", said an intelligence source in Tel Aviv.

Ramon, 48, was already a hero in Israel because of his role in flying one of the eight F-16 fighters which destroyed Saddam's nuclear reactor in 1981—the same year Columbia made its first flight.

At the time the plant was [according to Israel] ready to go online to produce weapons-grade plutonium.

Ramon's task was to send out a signal to fool Iraqi radar that the fighter formation was a commercial jumbo-jet.

After the raid, he said: "It was no big deal."

It was that can-do philosophy which made him not only a born leader, but popular with all his fellow fliers. He had flown his first mission at 18 in the Yom Kippur War against the Egyptians. Later he had commanded Israel's nuclear bomb squadron.

For the past five years, he had been at the NASA training school in Texas preparing for last Saturday's mission.

He went to his death carrying a small pencil drawing titled Moon Landscape. It had originally been drawn by a 14-year-old Jewish boy, Peter Ginz, who had died at Auschwitz.

"For Ramon the flight was a chance to honor in the heavens all the victims of the Holocaust" Ilon's father, Eliezer, said yesterday.

For the scientists at the Biological Research Institute, to the very end his work proved invaluable.

Within its laboratories and workshops are manufactured a wide range of chemical and biological weapons. The Institute's chemists—some of whom once worked for the Soviet KGB or East German Stasi intelligence service—create the Institute's current research programs.

Founded in 1952 in a small concrete bunker, today the Institute sprawls over ten acres. The fruit trees have long gone, replaced by a high concrete wall topped with sensors. Armed guards patrol the perimeter.

Long ago, the Institute disappeared from public scrutiny. Its exact address in the suburbs of Nes Ziona has been removed from the Tel Aviv telephone book. Its location is erased from all maps of the area. No aircraft is allowed to overfly the area.

Only Dimona in the Negev Desert is surrounded by more secrecy. In the classified directory of the Israeli Defence Force, the Institute is only listed as "providing services to the defence Ministry".

Like Dimona, many of the Institute's research and development laboratories are concealed deep underground. Housed there are the biochemists and genetic scientists with their bottled agents of death: toxins that can create crippling food poisoning and lead to death; the even more virulent Venezuelan equine

encephalomyelitis, and anthrax.

In other laboratories, reached through air locks, scientists work with a variety of nerve agents: choking agents, blood agents, blister agents. These include Tabun, virtually odorless and invisible when dispensed in aerosol or vapor form. Soman, the last of the Nazi nerve gases to be discovered, is also invisible in vapor form but has a slightly fruity odor.

The range of blister agents include chlorine, phosgene, and diphosgene, which smells of new-mown grass. The blood agents include those with a cyanide base. The blister agents are based upon those first used in World War I.

Outwardly featureless, with few windows in its dun-colored concrete walls, the Institute's interior has state-of-the-art security. Code words and visual identification control access to each area. Guards patrol the corridors. Bomb-proof sliding doors can only be opened by swipe cards whose codes are changed every day.

All employees undergo health checks every month. All have been subject to intense screening. Their families have also undergone similar checks.

Within the Institute is a special department that creates lethal toxic weapons for the use of Mossad to carry out its state-approved mandate to kill without trial the enemies of Israel. Over the years, at least six workers at the plant have died, but the cause of their deaths is protected by Israel's strict military censorship.

The first crack in that security curtain has come from a former Mossad officer, Victor Ostrovsky. He claims: "We all

knew that a prisoner brought to the Institute would never get out alive. PLO infiltrators were used as guinea pigs. They could make sure the weapons the scientists were developing worked properly and make them even more efficient."

Israel has so far issued no denial of these allegations.

The strong military overtones suggested by both this shuttle mission and its noted Israeli astronaut are probably the most underreported features to keep in mind.

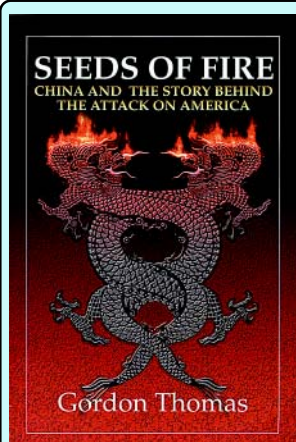
Let's now look at two detailed timelines of the flight path and related activities. One is from 2/4/03 by NASA and provides more details about the path the shuttle took upon reentry. The other—in square brackets following the NASA timeline entries—is information from the <http://spaceflightnow.com> website that fills-in more of the picture:

Timeline Of Events Leading To Columbia Disaster

Here is a timeline of events, as released by NASA, that begins with the de-orbit burn and ends with the last understanding of telemetry received from Columbia. This information is expected to change from day to day as some facts are added, others adjusted.

Last updated as of 7 a.m. EST (1200 GMT) Tuesday, Feb. 4:

8:15:18 a.m. EST (1315.18 GMT): Columbia's twin orbital maneuvering engines, each capable of generating 6,000 pounds of thrust, were



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

fired for two minutes and 38 seconds, slowing the shuttle by 176 mph. At the time it was over the Indian Ocean roughly 5,000 miles away from the Kennedy Space Center. Columbia's orbital path required only about 14 miles of crossrange flight toward the right.

[8:42 a.m.: Columbia is currently above the Pacific Ocean at an altitude of 90 miles.]

8:43:53 a.m. EST (1343.53 GMT): Columbia reaches Entry Interface, the official point about 75 miles high that NASA defines as the place where the vehicle first begins to encounter traces of Earth's atmosphere. It's at this time the vehicle begins to slow from orbital velocity of 17,500 mph and the crew begins to feel the first tugs of gravity. Outside, the first hints of re-entry heat start.

[8:44 a.m.: The protective tiles on the belly of Columbia are now feeling heat beginning to build as the orbiter enters the top fringes of the atmosphere—a period known as Entry Interface. The shuttle is flying with its nose elevated 40 degrees, wings level, at an altitude of 400,000 feet, passing over the southern Pacific Ocean, about 4,400 nautical miles from the landing site, at a velocity of Mach 25.

8:46 a.m.: Thirty minutes to touchdown. Altitude 64 miles. Columbia will be making landfall over California shortly, flying north of San Francisco. The shuttle's course will take it over Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and then along the Gulf Coast and into the Florida Panhandle.

8:49 a.m.: Columbia is beginning the first in a series of banks to scrub off speed as it plunges into the atmosphere. These turns basically remove the energy Columbia built-up during launch. This first bank is to the right.]

8:49:26 a.m. EST (1349.26 GMT): Because Columbia is a glider and has only one shot at landing, the shuttle enters the atmosphere with excess altitude and speed, or with too much "energy". To dissipate that energy so the shuttle doesn't overshoot the runway, the shuttle flies a couple of sweeping s-turns. The first of these starts now, with Columbia rolling onto its right wing at an angle of 23 degrees.

At this same time the shuttle's nose is up about 40 degrees, the crew have long since been strapped into their seats, and the onboard computers are flying the re-entry profile with the help of inputs from sensors and other guidance and navigation equipment located all over the spaceplane.

8:51 a.m. EST (1351 GMT): Columbia crosses the California coast north of San Francisco and is seen on the ground.

[8:51 a.m.: Altitude 47 miles. Speed 16,400 miles per hour.]

8:52 a.m. EST (1352 GMT): The first indication that something is going wrong is recorded when three left main landing gear brake line temperature sensors detect a rise. The shuttle is flying over California.

8:53 a.m. EST (1353 GMT): Two more sensors in the left-hand wheel well (left brake line strut actuator and uplock actuator temperature sensors) detect an increase in temperature of 30 to 40 degrees Fahrenheit in five minutes. At the same time, four sensors near the elevon at the back of the wing failed off, suggesting their wiring was severed somewhere.

[8:53 a.m.: Columbia is now crossing the California coastline.]

8:54 a.m. EST (1354 GMT): Sensors on the outside wall of Columbia's fuselage above the left wing shows a 60-degree rise in temperature in five minutes, while the sensors on the right

side showed a more normal 15-degree rise—an indication that a significant heating problem was taking place on the left side. Temperatures inside the cargo bay are normal. The shuttle was over eastern California and western Nevada.

8:55 a.m. EST (1355 GMT): Another main gear brake line temperature sensor shows an unusual temperature rise.

[8:55 a.m.: The shuttle is now soaring over the southern portion of Nevada.

8:56 a.m.: Columbia's speed is now about 15,000 miles per hour as it streaks over northern Arizona.]

8:57 a.m. EST (1357 GMT): Two sensors on the left wing's upper and lower skin failed off. The shuttle is flying over Arizona and New Mexico.

[8:57 a.m.: The shuttle is now 43 miles over New Mexico. Columbia is now reversing its bank to the left to further reduce speed.]

8:58 a.m. EST (1358 GMT): The elevon flaps on the left wing began moving to steer the shuttle on course after computers detected the shuttle was beginning to fly off course due to increased drag on the left wing. At the same time, wheel well sensors measuring temperature and pressure of the left main-landing gear failed. The shuttle is over New Mexico.

8:59 a.m. EST (1359 GMT): Two of Columbia's nose steering jets automatically fired for 1.5 seconds to help the shuttle counteract the rapidly increasing drag on the left wing. The shuttle is over west Texas.

[8:59 a.m.: At an altitude of 40 miles, shuttle Columbia has entered Texas.]

8:59:22 a.m. EST (1359.22 GMT): Loss of signal happened at 15 days, 22 hours, 20 minutes and 22 seconds after launch. Columbia was 207,000 feet high and moving 18 times the speed of sound, or more than 12,000 mph.

[9:01 a.m.: Columbia is out of communications with flight controllers in Houston. Now 15 minutes from landing time.

9:04 a.m.: We're getting reports from Texas of debris behind the shuttle's plasma trail during reentry.

9:05 a.m.: There has been no communications with the shuttle. Mission Controllers waiting for tracking data from the Merritt Island station.

9:06 a.m.: Mission Control is waiting for C-band tracking data and UHF communications with Columbia through MILA, located near Kennedy Space Center. Houston lost communications with the shuttle a few minutes ago over Texas. We have gotten reports of debris in the sky.

Children Of The Matrix

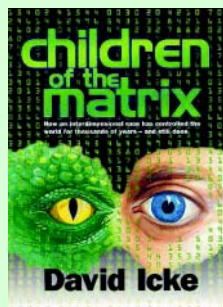
How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

9:09 a.m.: Still no contact with Columbia or crew.

9:10 a.m.: NASA is still seeking tracking data. Communications with the shuttle were lost about 10 minutes ago.

9:14 a.m.: Entry Flight Director Leroy Cain has instructed flight controllers to get out their contingency plan.

9:15 a.m.: The flight dynamics officer reports there is no tracking of the shuttle.

9:16 a.m.: This was to be the time of Columbia's landing. What we know is contact was lost with the shuttle at about 9 a.m. EST and a sighting by residents in Texas reported a debris cloud following the plasma trail as Columbia streaked overhead.

In a devastating tragedy that took the lives of seven astronauts, the space shuttle Columbia disintegrated in the skies over Texas on Saturday morning as the ship was heading back to Earth. Mission Control lost contact with the shuttle around 9 a.m. EST (1400 GMT), about 16 minutes before its planned Florida touchdown. Debris from the shuttle fell in north and east areas of Texas.]

By the time the shuttle was over California, the first sensor data (at 8:52 a.m. EST) reported increasing temperature on the left side. This information leads to an interesting story from the Associated Press:

Astronomer Saw Shuttle Apparently In Trouble Over California

by John Antczak, AP Writer

February 1, 2003, 12:10 p.m. PST

LOS ANGELES (AP) — Space shuttle Columbia appeared to begin trailing fiery debris as it passed over Eastern California early Saturday, well before its destruction over Texas, according to a California Institute of Technology astronomer who witnessed its fiery transit.

Anthony Beasley observed the shuttle's re-entry from outside his home in Bishop, California, near Caltech's Owens Valley Radio Observatory.

"As it tracked from west to east over the Owens Valley it was leaving a bright trail. As it actually moved over the valley there were a couple of flashes.... Then we could see there were things clearly trailing the orbiter subsequent to that" Beasley said.

Beasley said he, his wife, Anne, and mother-in-law had gone outside in the early morning darkness to watch the re-entry from the small town 225 miles north of Los Angeles. He said he had never witnessed a shuttle re-entry before and is not an authority on shuttles, but he immediately thought Columbia was

having problems.

"In particular, there was one very clear event where there was a piece that backed off the orbiter.... It was giving off its own light, then it slowly fell from visibility" he said.

Beasley said he thought the shuttle might be losing some of the heat-resistant tiles that protect it during the fiery re-entry. He said he did not learn of the shuttle's destruction until he went to the observatory and compared notes with two news photographers who had arranged to photograph the re-entry through a telescope.

Beasley said they compared notes and all agreed they had seen what he termed "the bright event, the third event".

"The analogy, I think, is it looked like the shuttle dropped a flare" he said.

He described the scene again: "Pretty soon after we started to see it track, there were brief flashes of light. It would sort of flash a little bit and there was an indication of material trailing the orbiter. They would sort of disappear from view.... That happened two or three times. One of these was very bright. It was a very clear thing. It separated itself from where the orbiter is. It sort of fell behind in the trail and it was burning itself. It was hot itself...and then the orbiter continued heading toward Texas."

The commonly offered idea of a few insulation tiles falling off the shuttle as a mechanism leading to the kind of intense hotspot(s) such as were THAT visible from the ground (in the above story) doesn't sit very well with the physics of heat transfer and actual frictional heat build-up at surfaces.

A more reasonable localized-heating mechanism would be some kind of an energy beam which began to "burn a hole" in the side of Columbia at this point (at 8:52 a.m. EST), when the temperature sensors started to register unusual heat activity. With that "far-out" concept in mind, let's look at this intriguing San Francisco Chronicle story:

San Francisco Man's Astounding Photo: Mysterious Purple Streak Is Shown Hitting Columbia 7 Minutes Before It Disintegrated

by Sabin Russell, Chronicle Staff Writer
Wednesday, February 5, 2003

Top investigators of the Columbia space shuttle disaster are analyzing a startling photograph—snapped by an amateur astronomer from a San Francisco hillside—that appears to show a purplish

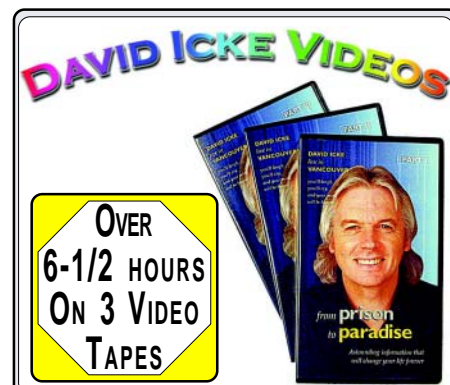
electrical bolt striking the craft as it streaked across the California sky.

The digital image is one of five snapped by the shuttle buff at roughly 5:53 a.m. Saturday as sensors on the doomed orbiter began showing the first indications of trouble. Seven minutes later, the craft broke up in flames over Texas.

The photographer requested that his name not be used and said he would not release the image to the public until NASA experts had time to examine it.

Although there are several possible benign explanations for the image—such as a barely perceptible jiggle of the camera as it took the time exposure—NASA's zeal to examine the photo demonstrates the lengths to which the agency is going to tap the resources of ordinary Americans in solving the puzzle.

Late Tuesday, NASA dispatched former shuttle astronaut Tammy Jernigan, now a manager at Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, to the San Francisco home of the astronomer to examine his digital images and to take the camera itself to Mountain View, where it was to be



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

transported by a NASA T-38 jet to Houston this morning.

A *Chronicle* reporter was present when the astronaut arrived. First seeing the image on a large computer screen, she had one word: "Wow!"

Jernigan, who is no longer working for NASA, quizzed the photographer on the aperture of the camera, the direction he faced, and the estimated exposure time—about four to six seconds on the automatic Nikon 880 camera. It was mounted on a tripod, and the shutter was triggered manually.

In the critical shot, a glowing purple rope of light corkscrews down toward the plasma trail, appears to pass behind it, then cuts sharply toward it from below. As it merges with the plasma trail, the streak itself brightens for a distance, then fades.

"It certainly appears very anomalous" said Jernigan. "We sure will be very interested in taking a very hard look at this."

Jernigan flew five shuttle missions herself during the 1990s, including three on Columbia. On her last flight, the pilot of the craft was Rick Husband, who was at the controls when Columbia perished.

"He was one of the finest people I could ever hope to know" said Jernigan.

It was an astounding day for the San Francisco photographer, who said **he had not had any success in reaching NASA through its published telephone hot lines.**

He ultimately reached investigators through a connection with a relative who attends the same church as former astronaut Jack Lousma, who flew 24 million miles in the Skylab 3 mission in 1973.

Lousma put him in direct touch with Ralph Roe Jr., chief engineer for the shuttle program at Johnson Space Flight Center in Houston.

After a series of telephone conversations Tuesday afternoon, the photographer had a veteran shuttle mission specialist knocking at his door by dinnertime. Within hours, he was left with a receipt, and his camera was on its way to Houston.

Was NASA simply overloaded with calls, or was this call from California one they dreaded getting, knowing full well that it could supply the kind of evidence they'd rather not deal with? After all, their immediate goal is a "damage control" job of concocting a cover story that hides The Truth and yet satisfies the public.

So considering the information from the timelines, we can hypothesize some preliminary beam strikes over California, followed by the ones that finally dissolved the structural integrity of Columbia, within seven minutes later, over Texas.

A fisherman out trying his luck that morning near Palestine, Texas said the blasts over his head "sounded like lightning, but real close by" even though the shuttle Columbia was about 40 MILES up! Those of you who may be familiar with the physics of "Tesla technology" energy-beam physics might recognize such a signature effect as the fisherman reported.

He also said that small pieces of the shuttle started to rain down like small rocks—not right away, but relatively

soon thereafter. He felt lucky, once he later found out what had happened, that none of the debris falling all around him actually clobbered him!

Other Texas eye-witnesses also reported "crackle and bright lightning flashes" shortly before the breakup of Columbia began.

There are also rumors that plutonium could have rained down all over the debris field, though we're not likely to hear NASA admit that such a dangerous material was on that shuttle, especially given its likely no-good military goals.

Meanwhile, a BBC report on Canadian television news on 2/5/03 reported that AS SOON AS the shuttle incident occurred, armed guards hustled control-room personnel away from their stations at the Johnson Space Flight Center in Houston. Why? Concern over a "terrorist" attack, or a clearing of unnecessary (and perhaps unwilling) participants in subsequent cover-up activities?

Needless to say, such revealing news so far has not been shared by the well-controlled American print and broadcast media. No surprise there.

Now, to answer the question of where these energy beams may have originated from, we have to move further away from conventional investigation tools. Several good psychic viewers of the shuttle demise claim they saw "cloaked" triangle-shaped craft in the vicinity. For example, as gifted viewer Anna Detweiler put it the day after, on 2/2/03:

I'm not sure who's triangle-shaped craft this was. In my own way of thinking though, I'd say the Russian High Command was a big player here.

I know a lot of people think that the triangle-shaped craft are "ours", but I wouldn't dismiss the thought that the High Command has this kind too.

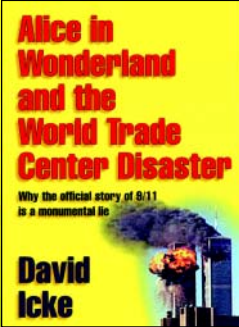
I want you to take a good look at Dubya's tie he had on yesterday in the news briefing. If I saw right, it was a black tie with small white patterns on it. In the years I have watched the tie phenomenon, this almost always signals all-out battle.

Oh yes, I wonder how many people heard Tom Brokaw announce the color of the President's tie as he walked out to make the *State Of The Union* speech. In a very matter-of-fact way Brokaw said: "And the president is wearing a blue tie."

Anyway, the world is in an uproar right now. I am trying to stay in a state of calm and balance. Once I get caught-up in the imbalance of the masses, I have no ability to view the events going on.

Once again, I want everybody to keep

Alice In Wonderland AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke

\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

their eyes and ears peeled as to what is going on in Algeria. That is where there was lots of very bad energy being projected at us yesterday. That's the area I believe to be the main hornet's nest when it comes to real terrorists. They almost certainly are receiving their commands from higher up, but they certainly have the negative energy to match the orders! May we all stay safe and within the Balance of the One Light!

Love and Peace, Anna.

Below is part of a lengthy exchange between Anna and another respected SPECTRUM author, Calvin Burgin, on 2/1/03:

Yes, Calvin, they are very quick to say this could not have been a terrorist attack. In reality it has not been a terrorist attack in the sense they talk about. This was, though, by no means an accident.

I have rewound the event and can very clearly see a triangler craft come up behind the shuttle and fire some kind of weapon toward the shuttle. This is so obviously a message to some faction that is trying to get a message across!

We are standing at a very critical crossroad right now as to whether to take revenge or settle back and wait for the next move. The reason it was blown up coming in instead of going out makes me believe it was more of a warning than an elimination of information.

I can feel a swirl of chaotic energy surrounding the whole globe at this time. It is making goose pimples come up on my arms, so you can know how prevalent that energy is! May the Balance of The One be with us all!

Love and Peace, Anna

Then from Calvin:

Due to the timing, extra security, and an Israeli on board, it was obvious that this was a military mission having to do with the attack on Iraq. I am not at all surprised with the explosion, except I expected it on launch or during orbit; it surprised me that it was on the landing approach.

I would say that there goes Bush's war. If there is any sanity at all left among those turkeys, they will call off their war. But they are just crazy enough to retaliate in blind anger.

As I write this, there is a Texas man telling on TV of another aircraft very close to the shuttle which he and his family watched, at the time of the breakup. There was no way to judge distances, but he said he was surprised to see another plane "so close" to the shuttle.

And now they have decided to classify

it [shuttle] as a military craft and ordered people to stay away from it. They might learn too much. — Calvin

Then from Anna to Calvin again:

Calvin, I wonder on what channel you saw this. I never did see what you were talking about, but I also wasn't watching TV much yesterday afternoon. This what you described is almost exactly what I saw when watching it via Remote Viewing.

I think you are right about there being more than one attacker in the area. At first, when I rewound the "tape", I could feel the craft, but not see it; then I did it more slowly and noticed it come into view. I can feel a "cloaked" craft, and if I focus on it I can bring up an image of it.

It seemed to do just what you described: decloak for a bit and then fade away again. I could feel more of the same energy in the area, but did not bother to focus on it. From the way it appeared, the blast from the other craft did not break up the shuttle instantaneously, although it fried all electronics and everyone on board. It still saddens me to see the carnage that they inflict on each other.

Love and Peace, Anna

Then this from Calvin:

TV is showing what happened. A craft, probably a cosmosphere, decloaks and follows the shuttle. It fires, the shuttle blows up, the attacker drops back and disappears.

It is assumed that the second blip is a piece of the shuttle, but compare the size. The second blip maintains speed with the first. Does it accelerate? They are showing different tracking pictures now than at first. Yes, the clip I am watching just showed it moving closer to the shuttle. Then the shuttle explodes, the second blip fades out and drops back and UP!

It is too big to be a piece of the shuttle BEFORE the shuttle explodes.

It glows white, then fades out. If it were a piece, would it not glow brighter as it descended?

In fact there may be more than one attacker; it appears that one moves to the front of the shuttle.

The beat goes on. — Calvin

And then this revealing research from a friend of the above discussion:

Yesterday I decided to record some of the shots of the shuttle BEFORE they could withdraw evidence from the public.

I then went through the 3-minute recording frame by frame (VHS high-speed).

The large white "dot" was very visible most of the time, but there was definitely a second craft on occasion—long before the explosion.

I was then surprised to see a black form (probably triangular), emerge from the left and cross immediately behind the shuttle, being silhouetted against its trail, and disappear on the other side. This was probably what Anna referred to as a black triangular craft. — Milson

Finally we will leave you with this food for thought that, while "far out" by some standards, definitely factors the Larger Picture into the discussion. This was discreetly posted at the www.GuluFuture.com website, 2/1/03:

Scalar Strike On Columbia Ends WW3? High-Profile Target Makes For Devastating Blow

A scalar-burst strike on the U.S. space shuttle Columbia has struck a debilitating preemptive blow to Anglo-American plans for a Middle-East takeover.

Psychological warfare tactics were to the fore in continuing pre-conflict skirmishing over the planned US-UK invasion of the Middle-East. This time the blow was devastating, as the Columbia ran into an electromagnetic "wall" in the sky over Texas.

On Saturday, 1 February 2003, a scalar Tesla Howitzer weapon—aimed at downing the U.S. space shuttle Columbia, was phenomenally successful and will leave red faces in the Pentagon.

Despite the media spin of an unfortunate accident, the nature of the crash of Columbia was evident from eyewitness accounts. The telltale sonic boom from the deployment of the weapon was so strong: "It was like a car hitting the house or an explosion. It shook that much!" This is what John Ferolito, 60, of Carrollton, north of Dallas, told the Associated Press.

Media reports put the noise down to the effects of the shuttle breakup, but this is clearly spurious. The shuttle was gliding at 203,000 feet. That works out to almost 40 miles. Aircraft-generated sonic booms 40 miles up in super-thin air do not shake homes at ground level! Nor do small debris parts. Just try generating air pressure changes at ground level when 40 miles up—no matter how fast you are going.

Just after a previous shuttle launch in November, 1985, a sonic boom occurred over the launch site, after the shuttle had departed. The same effects took place on at least two previous shuttle launches. Scalar expert T. E. Bearden put these

down to testing of the weapons.

The scalar boom effect is caused in a way similar to a thunderstorm. In that case the lightning cleaves apart [*actually heats up due to the electrical current flow*] large masses of air, which boom [*in response to the rapid thermal expansion of the air*].

The scalar weapon can generate a massive version of the same effect. This is not a “beam” weapon like the one used to down the two WTC towers. It remotely produces local space-time distortion effects by connecting through the complex plane around which all space-time is wrapped.

Military Strategic Catastrophe

Quite how top military brass managed to hang out an irresistibly attractive lure for targeting, remains to be answered. If gross incompetence was the reason, then perhaps their war might better be delayed until the US-UK Axis has some competent military strategic leadership in place.

Let’s just recap:

First, the shuttle was launched in the middle of a tense period of nuclear weapon sabre-rattling between the U.S. and China—through the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (DPRK) acting as the Chinese proxy and battleground.

Second, the propaganda highlight of the mission was the onboard presence of an Israeli researcher.

Third, the shuttle was scheduled to land in the middle of Chinese New Year celebrations.

Fourth, it was scheduled to glide in over U.S. president Bush’s home state of Texas on final approach.

Given that taking the shuttle out with scalar weapons (known to be in the possession of a number of opponents of the Anglo-American cabal) was always going to be a straightforward matter, the question is: who allowed this shuttle mission to go ahead at this time?

[*Actually, turn the question around into an inference: The shuttle mission was THAT important to the Iraq war plans that it went forward, in desperation, fully knowing how dangerous a mission it was for the astronauts involved. This tells you what kind of despotic lunatics want that war.*]

Today, February 1, 2003, the *China People’s Daily* online edition reported the DPRK’s ambassador to Russia, Pak Ui-Chun, warning in Moscow on Friday that the DPRK would [*likely in conjunction with Russia*] take “adequate measures to counter a possible United States preemptive attack”.

Adequate measures indeed! When the *People’s Daily* reports the words of the DPRK ambassador, there is a certain significance to such a report—under the headline: “DPRK Warns It Will Take Measures In Face Of U.S. Threat”.

As we recently reported, last week the U.S. was hit with a scalar manipulation of weather, but the U.S. Administration did not seem to get the message.

And so they left the space shuttle Columbia hung out on a limb for INEVITABLE targeting. This failure was overseen by military planners possessed with what can only be described as mind-boggling levels of incompetence.

If this is the leadership the U.S. is relying upon to win a war in the Middle-East, then expect George Bush to join the antiwar protesters tomorrow. Have these top brass ever heard of PsyOps? Presumably they have, as they run a huge PsyOps effort themselves.

So why offer such an unbelievably enticing PsyOp target such as Columbia in the context of all the above? The impact on the U.S. population could not be greater—entirely negating the “positive” military psychological and diplomatic advantages of this cabal having staged the 9/11 attacks in the first place.

Even judged by the deeply flawed logic of global imperialist ambitions, what’s the point of sacrificing 3,500 people [*on 9/11*] to ensure the survival of the “free world” if you are going to squander that blood-earned “advantage” like this?

Prudent planning would have anticipated the potential disaster, but prudence is a strange bedfellow to the arrogance born of expectations of

hegemony as a birthright.

Yes, on the domestic scene the story is already being spun frantically along the lines of “tiles came loose” (insufficient cause) and “valiant astronauts” to minimize the damage to national psychology. But nevertheless there will be significant effects and nagging doubts in the minds of the domestic population.

What next: The unwashed masses in the U.S.A. may well swallow whatever McSpin the networks churn out for domestic consumption, but it is internationally that the real damage will be done. International allies and waverers will know the truth of the matter and are unlikely to be unaffected. Time for a VERY big rethink in the Cabal.

Excuse me, Mr. Bush. War on Terror? Run that slogan by me again, please. I thought, for a moment, you said War in Error.

There is a nearly insane desperation of those pushing for war in Iraq (as our front-page story and page 3 editorial explain why). We can thus expect further “lessons”—some perhaps shocking like this shuttle Columbia attack—by accomplished technical powers like Russia, in concert with the wishes of China and other nations worldwide, to render the New World Order misfits incapable of carrying out their war of mass destruction.

This more public confrontation between Good and Evil in the physical plane has been a noted subject of discussion, by Teachers from the Higher Realms, in many of our spiritual messages over the past few months. Looks like we’re now seeing why! △



Understand Who Are The Host Of God

1/12/03 ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

Thank you for asking; thank you for reminding; you are quite correct and well within your authority to request identification of this communication.

Therefore, I am Michael, Archangel and leader of God's Heavenly Host. I am Defender of Truth and of the Throne of God. I am Defender and Advocate of Mankind on planet Earth. I serve Creator of All That Is with great honor and respect, and my Sword of Justice draws its power from the White Light of Creation.

In the coming days, you will begin to hear more frequently the term Heavenly Host. Therefore, it would be a good time to examine this phrase so that you may understand just exactly what this term means and the implications that are carried with it.

I have therefore instructed the receiver to engage in research in order to aid you ones in understanding precisely what the term "Heavenly Host" is all about.

* * *

From Abingdon's expanded 1980 edition of *Strong's Exhaustive Concordance Of The Bible*:

There are three Hebrew words used in the *Old Testament* that translate as Host. They are as follows:

Referring to the Lord God of Hosts or specific MILITARY situations. The most commonly used words:

- Hebrew word **ts'ba'ah**: A mass of persons, especially or regularly organized for war (an army), by implication, a campaign; literally or figuratively (especially hardship or worship); appointed time + battle, company, host, service, soldiers, waiting upon, war(fare). As in *Genesis 2:1, 21:22, 21:32*.

- Hebrew word **machaneh**: Encampment (of travelers or troops), hence an army, whether literally of soldiers, or figuratively of dancers, angels, cattle, locusts, stars, or even the sacred courts; army, band, battle, camp, company, drove, host, tents. As in

Genesis 32:2 "This is God's Host."

Dealing with army of men:

- Hebrew word **ehayil**: Able, activity, army, band of men (soldiers), company, (great) forces, goods, host, might, power, riches, strength, strong, substance, train, valiant(ly), valor, virtuous(ly), war, worthy(ily). As in *Ezekiel 14:4, 14:17*.

* * *

What is the Heavenly Host? You ones tend to think of the Host of Heaven simply as angels. However, if you will but do some simple homework, and research the word in your biblical scriptures, you will find that the word Host is quite specific, and it is, beyond a shadow of a doubt, a definite military term. This "Host of Heaven" that you so often talk about is none other than the "army" or the "military" of God. And I, Michael, lead this army.

Why is this so important? Why do we want to see this clarified?

We want you ones of Earth to have an understanding of who and what we are, because it is becoming more apparent with each passing event that it may become necessary for the Heavenly Host to intervene in the events of humankind on Earth, as we have done on many occasions in times past.

Though man has dominion over the planet, man does NOT have the authority to cause the destruction of the planet, nor to cause the demise or extinction of life on the planet. Having dominion carries with it a strong responsibility, but it does NOT mean that you ones have ultimate authority.

Let it be known, then, that there is none mightier, there is none with greater strength—either in weaponry or in sheer numbers, or in terms of determination and focus—than this Army of God.

But, do we have the technology that could counter those forces upon planet Earth determined to accomplish their selfish goals at any cost?

Dear ones, we have technologies that you have not even dreamed of—

technologies that you would never even recognize. Many of our weapons are not of a physical nature, but are far more potent than any of a physical nature could be.

If you ones think that the Host of Heaven is going to sit back and allow the childish forces upon your planet to do unprecedented harm to Earth, then you ones need to think it through again. As the leader of this Host, I am authorized to inform you ones that your time of nonsense and bullish behavior has reached an end, and we shall no longer sit back and allow the ongoing destruction to occur.

There has, until recently, been a "hands-off" approach—a non-interference policy in effect. However, those on your planet who are in league with the Dark Adversarial Forces have been duly warned and counseled, and were given a specific timeframe in which to change their ways.

When this did not occur, the non-interference, hands-off policy became null and void. We have upheld our end of all agreements, and only expected the same from those ones on your world who are acting in such an irresponsible and reprehensible manner.

I, Michael, will from this point forward be taking a greater role in communications with regard to events upon planet Earth.

It is most unfortunate that there are those upon your planet who are in league with, and in service unto, the Dark Adversarial Energies, and these ones are in the game to usurp the rights and powers of individuals. They have been seduced, and long ago cut their deals, in order to gain power over the planet. They have believed the lies of the Darkness, and do not recognize nor believe that these Dark Energies are only using them for their own exploitation. It has gone on for so long that these ones are completely convinced it is within their rights to be the ultimate controlling faction on Earth.

We have attempted—more times than you know—to negotiate with and to educate these ones regarding the lies put forth by the Darkness. Unfortunately, we have not been successful, and things have reached such a point of crisis that most likely they have left us with no options but to step in and put an end to the madness, lest there be none who would survive.

There will be no need for us to cause any destruction, as those Adversarial Forces will cause their own demise. All we need to do is act as "deflectors". But it will be so frightening to them that they

will be faint from fear and will turn upon one another. Just our presence, with our sheer magnitude and numbers, will be enough to turn the tide.

Why are we disseminating this information at this time? Because, dear ones, you have troops and ships of war on their way at this very hour.

And this is to reassure you, as well as to give warning to those ones who are calling the shots. The war that your

leaders are about to engage in has nothing to do with protecting your nation's borders, nor its people. The war has to do with the acquisition of an extremely important, powerful artifact, and the personal vendetta of a son.

Yes, chelas [students], it is beginning to get quite interesting, and you should know that dawn is approaching—so see that you fear NOT the dark of night.

Those who are faithful servants of the Most High, and those who search with their hearts for a better world, are getting ready to see the dawn of the New Day.

I am Michael. I leave you for this time with the knowledge that the Light is all about you and quite visible if you will but step out of the darkness (your fears).

I leave you, for the moment, with all the Blessings and Light of Creator Source. Salu. △

A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century



Eustace Mullins

Editor's note: Those of you who studied the unusual writing from Eustace Mullins last month, will notice how it acts as an introduction to his follow-up message shared here.

In a framework of metaphor, Eustace sets the stage of the escalating battle between Good and Evil that many are sensing is going on at this time. Of course, given Eustace's substantial historical background, this overall spiritual issue is thoughtfully supported with examples underscoring how extensively orchestrated have been the longtime lies that must now begin to dissolve in the Light of an increasing Awareness sweeping planet Earth.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy

Against America,

- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

1/2/03 EUSTACE MULLINS

Once again, we enter a new millennium woefully unprepared, neither understanding what has gone before or preparing ourselves for what is to come. Our egotism persuades us that the future will be comprised of rare and startling events, but reality tells us that it will be much more of the same.

The most disturbing and unsettling aspect of our situation is our total reliance on soothsayers, charlatans, and traitors for our guidance. Preeminent in the land are our Rasputins, with magical cures for whatever ails our nation, oversexed, and totally unscrupulous. One can hardly be too critical of anyone who took advantage of Czar Nicholas, the richest and most powerful monarch in the world, who succumbed to a few itinerant mountebanks [charlatans or tricksters] with no program.

Does the reader see an alarming resemblance to present day United States of America? Our President is restlessly

scouring the world in search of an insignificant small nation which will topple us into oblivion and relieve our nervous leaders of the responsibility of ruling the world. No doubt the Czar felt the same enormous relief at Ekaterinburg.

The United States, and thus the world, is ruled by a small clique of mountebanks who could only be portrayed by W. C. Fields. They are evangelists and, to the man, summa cum laude graduates of the school of P. T. Barnum. And their degrees are signed by the school's dean, Benedict Arnold, who soon will be replaced by the sainted KGB agent, Alger Hiss, the Martin Luther King of America.

These evangelists fervently believe that loyalty to God commands treason to man, cleverly concealing their treachery behind their peculiar passion, which they call humanism, and claiming that man is the Creator of all things. This does not mean that they have dismissed God altogether, for they proudly wave the banner of their faith: a contract with God which awards the Zionists perpetual and unconditional title to all the lands of this Earth. The contract offers no compensation to the former owners, under the well known doctrine of "finders-keepers", nor is it signed by any of the principals, for who can doubt the Word of God?

At this juncture, having successfully eaten their way through the woodwork, a new phalanx of intellectual leaders has emerged to chart our way through difficult days. In recent decades, this group has been led by Daniel Bell, who proclaimed The End of Ideology. A Wall

Street publicist-cum-scholar at well endowed schools of business, Bell suddenly discovered the end of ideology—meaning that our people had advanced to such a pinnacle of intellectual preeminence that they no longer needed ideology in order to guide them.

As usual, intellectual Bell had mistaken worn-out discarded ideologies for the tossing aside of now useless ideologies. This was an ideal solution for him because he is incapable of devising even the most rudimentary ideology to take their place.

He has since been joined by a host of imitators, for bears bring nothing new to the honeypot. Chief among them is Yamamoto Fujiyame, an intellectual who, having reached the end of a chapter and not knowing enough to turn the page, announced to the world that he, and our world, had come to the “end of history”. We had arrived at the saturation point, so that we could go no further in our history. As an intellectual, he looked at all that God had made, and congratulated himself that he had created the entire scenario.

There could be no more history because we had arrived at the culmination of history, and nothing more remained to be accomplished. We had achieved absolute equality of all the inhabitants of the world; we had achieved total multiculturalism—through dictatorship.

Anyone who challenged this miracle would be meted out the punishment reserved for troublemakers of all kinds who sought only to embarrass their betters and make their dictatorship more difficult. Underlying the triumphalism of these intellectuals was their reluctance to celebrate their final victory—the casting down of their mortal enemy, the white male, who for five thousand years had been the only consistent threat to their conspiracies.

At the precise point of the triumphant intellectuals, they had themselves already become history. This millennium will shortly usher in marvelous changes which will make them not only superfluous, but nonexistent.

Democracy is about to return to the morass from which it emerged, the “Creature from the Black Lagoon”. Not yet coal, it will remain a stinking mess for many years to come.

Many people have contacted me about the changes which are imminent. Some see it as a rise to another, entirely new dimension; others welcome it as our world emerging into the orbit of other planets, suddenly coming into the Light from an orbit which had condemned us to being overshadowed by Dark Forces.

These changes are not due to any splendid conversion or achievements of our people. It is merely the case of standing on the street corner long enough, and your bus will come by.

We have learned to accept our life here on “Devil’s Island”, in an eternal prison consisting of a tiny stretch of concrete floor, and a daily ration of inedible food.

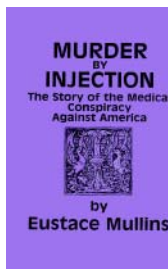
I had been informed of these changes a decade ago, when the annual onset of December introduced me to a new world of ineffable peace and beauty, in which A Serene Presence extended to me the Calm of the Real World—a world in which we did not require mind-altering drugs to achieve Nirvana, but a world which we had refused to enter, whether from our own sense of unworthiness or from the malevolence of demonic forces who used their influence to prevent us from tasting the fruits of Paradise.

Genesis tells us that Adam and Eve forfeited Paradise because of their own errors. But we cannot entirely dismiss the influence of Dark Forces which led them into those errors.

Among those errors, we must confess our embracing of The Lie, which the *Oxford English Dictionary* defines as a false statement with intent to deceive. The Lie is always protected by its loyal cohort of defenders, which is censorship, placing the lie beyond any human challenge.

The Lie is always enthroned in ideology which, according to

ClassiC ReseaRCh WoRks by eustaCe MuLLins

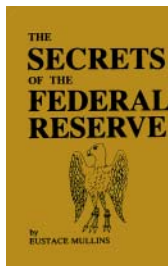


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of “Criminal Syndicalism” to protect the profits of the “Drug Trust”. The world’s 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



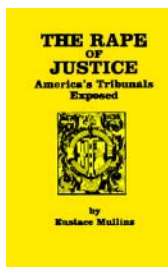
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the “London Connection”. The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

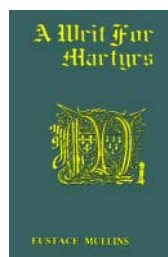


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the “Secret Code” which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins’ FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two “Default Judgments” against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace’s handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

the *Oxford English Dictionary*, is the science of ideas. The liars never base their lies on science, and they have only one idea, which is to rob the suckers.

The final enthronement of the power of the ideologues is the worshiping of idols, idolatry. The *Oxford English Dictionary* defines an idol by the ancient Greek definition, as a phantom. Certainly we have suffered from an excess of worshiping idols, but it is we who have sought out—or even invented—our phantoms, and it is we who must undergo the exorcism of ridding ourselves from their influence.

The Twentieth Century—the century of mass murder—was plagued by a plethora of idols or phantoms. We had Nazism, Communism, Zionism, Fascism; and for each of them we invented an antidote, called anti-Nazism, anti-Communism, and so on. The antis became a source of as much fanaticism as their originals, and embodied the well known philosophy of Hegel: thesis and antithesis.

During the Twentieth Century, millions of people were massacred under the thesis, and even more millions were killed during the appearance of the antithesis. These phenomena THEMSELVES will offer a blessing on mankind with their imminent disappearance.

It is noteworthy that these phenomena were exposed by my mentor, Ezra Pound, who wrote in his *Cantos*:

“I don’t understand how humanity stands it,

“With a painted paradise at the end of it, without a painted paradise at the end of it.”

It is understandable that these painted paradises were created, one and all, by the New World Order—the world created out of nothing by the *Kabbalah*, through the instrument of the Rothschild central banks.

Thus we find that their primary instrumentality, the Bank of England, poured enough money into a political party of seven malcontents in Germany to create a world power which successively created the Second World War, the State of Israel to rule the world, and a multicultural world which had only one crime: the challenging of orthodoxy.

In the same vein, the Rothschild bank had launched another vehicle of future world domination in hiring one Karl Marx to write the *Communist Manifesto* and launch the world movement of Communism. His work was met with little success. He wrote several unreadable books, among them *Das Kapital*. As he never came into contact with any capital, he knew nothing of its attributes, and his life work on capitalism found few converts.

With the capital of the Rothschilds behind him, he set up a world conspiracy of terrorists, which fumbled along until they

stumbled into the world’s least developed nation, Czarist Russia. The conspirators found fertile ground there, and to their surprise, perpetrated a successful revolution.

Here again, their success was not due to any talents of their own, but to funding from the Bank of England. There were no Bolsheviks in the successful Bolshevik Revolution. It was carried out by the British Intelligence Service, whose agents had a field day running amuck in Russia. They were as surprised as anyone when the world’s richest and most powerful ruler, Czar Nicholas, surrendered his nation without a fight, and turned his people over to the tender mercies of the revolutionaries.

After stealing his gold and sending it to their banks in London and Paris, they murdered the Czar and his entire family. They set up a bloodthirsty regime which routinely murdered a million Russians each year for the next seventy years—a figure which the world refused to believe, and it was only given credence by an exiled writer, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, who publicized the death toll when he arrived in the United States.

His revelation earned him the undying enmity of the luminaries in Washington, whose careers were entirely dependent on their work in the world Communist conspiracy. No less than accused war criminal Henry Kissinger was outraged by Solzhenitsyn’s presence in America. Solzhenitsyn was even invited to have an audience with President Gerald Ford, but Kissinger exercised his power as the most influential man in America, and promptly cancelled the invitation.

As often happens, the world moves on, and the center of the world was transferred from Washington to Tel Aviv. The mantle of power descended from Alger Hiss to the Zionist monarchs in Tel Aviv and Washington. They remained totally dependent on the American taxpayer and on our military equipment, but the political vermin learned that loyalty to Moscow had been transferred to Tel Aviv, and they quickly made the switch. Since 1948, Washington influence has depended on access to the State of Israel, and power rested solely in the amount of American moneys given to Israel.

Since the Zionists are of the Jewish faith, no one could have been more surprised that their principal support in the United States was built upon Christian evangelists, who rapidly found

that if they supported the Israeli occupation of Palestine, millions of dollars flowed into their coffers from Israeli supporters. The evangelists overnight forgot about their lean years, when they only had Christian contributors.

One of their leaders, Rev. Jerry Falwell, was adopted by Israel’s leading terrorist, Menachem Begin, the architect of Israel’s mass murder of Palestinians. Falwell never ceased to voice his admiration of this terrorist, and millions of dollars flowed each week into his little Virginia church.

Other evangelists, such as Rev. Pat Robertson, son of the head of the Senate Banking Committee, set up an entire TV network to sell Zionism to the American people like a new brand of soap powder. He later sold the network for almost a billion dollars, which went into his family pockets.

Other evangelists soon got the message, and the United States was blanketed by television Christian evangelists whose message was not the words of Christ, but promotion of Zionism.

This sorry spectacle is coming to an end, which will provide a tremendous hiatus in American politics. It is a remarkable rebirth of Christ, who had been totally forgotten by the promoters. And it shows the staying power of Christ’s mission.

This brings us back to our identification of these sideshow barkers as protégés of P. T. Barnum. Almost everything printed and broadcast in the United States is a functioning part of a great hoax. We have billion-dollar publishing and television empires whose sole product is promoting Zionism—a serious competition to the drug business as the greatest moneymaker in the nation. It does not hurt that the pharmaceutical business is heavily owned by Zionist bankers.

Hoaxes and high treason are their stock in trade, and will continue to be their chief product. This gives us even more reason to await the coming changes, which hopefully will expose the hoaxes for what they are. △

“The next year, the next decade, in all likelihood the next generation, will require more bravery and wisdom on our part than any period in our history. We will be face to face, every day, in every part of our lives and times, with the real issue of our age—the issue of survival.”

— John F. Kennedy (1917-1963)

A Message From Red Elk

Editor's note: It seems as if the pace of the Great Awakening on planet Earth has jumped up another notch. Those of you who have been closely following the spiritual messages (and some others) shared within these pages over, especially, the last few months have noticed a common theme: that we are all, spiritually, in a "decision-making" time. There's no more fence-sitting; rather, we are told that ALL shall experience conditions and circumstances which require a decision one way or the other—a siding with Good or Evil.

Well, here we go again. Yet another respected source has come forth.

On Wednesday, January 22, 2003, we received a telephone call at The SPECTRUM from renowned Native American leader Red Elk, who felt compelled to share the following message with all of our readers.

Many of you will remember Red Elk as Rick Martin's featured front-page interviewee for our April 2002 issue. That provocative article was titled Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds: Old Mysteries, Powerful Truths For Today. Red Elk teaches and lectures extensively and has several times spoken to the vast listening audience of Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program about both spiritual matters AND the many layers of activity going on right under our feet.

Rick Martin answered Red Elk's call and, once the intent was understood, quickly grabbed his tape recorder so that we could share the following information and dialog with you.

Is it timely? That's a matter of personal value within the Larger Play that's rapidly picking up speed. It seems that teachers from all directions are being urged to step forth and do their part to help guide those who are awakening to an awareness of the Cleansing Spirit moving ever more surely over planet Earth.

As Red Elk says, conditions shall be such as to encourage ALL of like mind to work TOGETHER toward the renewal of Mother Earth—for all our relations.

1/22/03 RED ELK
(Website: www.redelk.org)

What I'd like to say, if at all possible, is to the people:

The line IS drawn. Capitalize IS. There will be no more fence-straddling. You're either going to be for Good, or for self.

Basically, we've only got about 2½ years before war comes to our shores, and WE lose. But it won't be a total loss.



The Great Hand of the Creator will slap-down on the foreign armies that occupy the USA. It will slap-down three times, and every foreign personnel who are connected with taking us over will flee. But, nevertheless, war is due.

There will be a M7.2 earthquake on the West Coast. Somewhere rolling in from the Portland, Oregon area. Now, I do not know if that's Portland included, but from that particular area, up toward Washington. Date or year unknown, but it will be early on a beautiful Spring morning.

Mount St. Helens will blow again,

going through the lava tubes, wiping-out Cougar, Washington—going towards Portland. I don't know if the winds catch it before or after, and then blow it along the coast, and inland again, East, as before. Time and date and year unknown—but it will be. It will be as before, on a beautiful Spring morning, between 6:00 and 10:30 a.m. More towards Summer, I think, because it's a very beautiful day.

Mt. Rainer will blow approximately just under 1/4 of its top, like an arrow shooting up. And then it will turn around and come down and fill the gap that it had left, creating air pressure far into the inlands of Eastern Washington, Kittitas County. There will be holes from a few mere inches to 60 feet or so across, that are blown out with just air pressure, nothing to do with lava. This will happen sometime approaching or during elk season, which is Fall time. Again, the time and year unknown.

But we're in for one heck of a ride. This should take place before the war.

Planet X will not flip the Earth. It's only one of three events. It will be a contributing factor only. It is there. We've known it in Native medicine knowledge for many, many, many—well, foretold for centuries. When will it come? I don't know if it's on the date everybody is talking about; I have no idea. All I know is that it will be coming. And it will cause great disturbances on the Earth. But it will not cause the Earth to flip, though it will be a contributing factor.

When will the Earth flip? I don't know. It will flip within 23 years, anytime within 23 years, and AFTER the events just described.

THE LINE IS DRAWN. YOU EITHER GET RIGHT SPIRITUALLY WITH THE CREATOR, SO THAT YOU CAN RELY ON THE CREATOR TO PROTECT YOU AND MAKE YOU SAFE, IF THAT IS WHAT HE WANTS OF YOU, OR NOT.

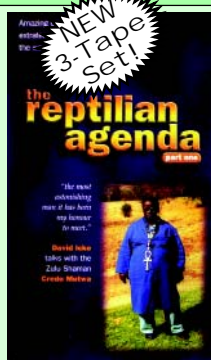
And it's going to be Bad versus Good, Good versus Bad, Unconditional Love versus Self Gratification.

The Christian churches will break up. There will be the true-hearts who will leave, leaving the modern-day Christian way, in the church buildings. The true-hearts will start meeting in homes, again. They will stay in the traditional Christian churches until they can't stand it anymore. But they will be a Light within the Church for a short time, and then they will pull out.

Again: **THE LINE IS DRAWN!** There's no more fence-straddling, at all. You make up your mind NOW which way you're going to go: Good or Bad.

You still LOVE the Bad. They can call

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

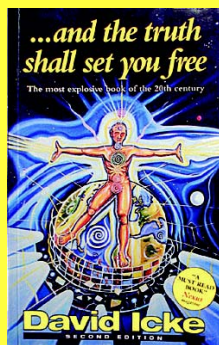
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world. Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world!



2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

you enemy; but you don't call them enemy.

The year 2012 is NOT the end of civilization as we know it; that I can see. But it IS the Year of Confusion. So many probables. Mankind can go in so many different, strong ways that the Mayan, the Aztec, etc., just did not see which way they were going to go. They were all such strong possibilities to go. So, they more or less threw their hands up and said: "We don't know."

Thank you, my brother, that's the best I can do.

* * *

Martin: I have one question for you.

Red Elk: No, I'm not pregnant.

[Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] Our upcoming March feature concerns the year 2003, primarily.

Red Elk: Yeah, there is something that is going to be done in 2003. I don't know what.

Martin: There is a lot that people are seeing, a lot of apprehension for the first half of 2003. Some people are apprehensive because of Planet X, some people are apprehensive because of the possible war in Iraq, and yet there are other factors coming into play, not the least of which is time manipulation.

Do you have a sense of what people's apprehension is about 2003?

Red Elk: Most of the apprehension is caused by the Earth, inner great shifting. We are of Earth. We are made of dirt, and stuff, originally. So we are, therefore, very much in tune with the Earth, regardless if you are aware of it or not. The grading, and all of the movement of our Earth, she's getting ready to roll. It's causing a sympathetic vibration in the human body.

Also, people are going into parallel times and places, actually doing it—and shocked: "What was that all about?" Because it only lasts a moment, to several minutes. Are they going crazy? No, it's just they are not aware of what is happening.

[Editor's note: This last comment is very similar to what Al Bielek and Preston Nichols say in Rick's front-page feature story.]

Martin: There's a lot of that.

Red Elk: Yes, there is a tremendous amount, and it is growing, and growing, and growing.

So some of the apprehension is due to our Mother Earth. And the fact that our people came from her belly—in that sense, we ARE connected. But most people are not aware of the TOTAL connection.

But another thing: How do I say it? There is also occurring manipulation through “other forces”—those who in turn are manipulated by Luciferian angels and he himself, who are trying to manipulate the humans to be afraid.

Martin: True.

Red Elk: You’re supposed to run to the government; they will “protect” you. You’re damn right they will! They’re part of the other ones, the Bad ones!

You are being controlled simply by FEAR—they’re trying to, anyway. Big word: FEAR! FEAR!

And those who learn to overcome that fear, and walk in the Light of Love and Unity with The Creator—shoot—this will be a piece of cake.

It will be like walking through a cloud instead of hitting a mountain. It will only cause you to waiver a bit; then off you go, right through that mountain! It’s nothing more than energy in the first place, just as YOU are energy. You become an unstoppable force, going right through an immovable object!

It’s all mind, God-mind stuff. It is, literally, thought energy. You match energy and pass through. And we can do that—but it takes a HEART relationship with Daddy to do it. It really does; I’m not kidding anybody. It really does!

Put that down, however you want, brother, if you will.

Martin: I’ll be glad to.

Red Elk: The line is drawn! There’s no ifs, ands, or buts about it. Our skies haven’t turned red, yet. I think that Planet X is going to help along in that way.

I’m not sure if it’s going to be a nuclear explosion that causes this. Although, the wavering of our Earth, and this Planet X coming by so close and causing what it does—makes the Earth shake and rattle and roll even more.

And since everybody is on edge anyway, somebody might, MIGHT hit the wrong button and we will have a nuclear war. And I’m talking PRIOR to Armageddon.

So, the skies will turn red, day and night, for a number of days in a row. What actually causes it? I’m not sure. It hasn’t happened yet. We can still change everything if enough people of the planet got right with The Creator; we could stop everything.

Planet Earth can go out into space like a slingshot. Mamma would calm down and say: “Ah, the fleas are resting.” And not shake us off. Otherwise, we’re on our own.

And I tell you true: THE LINE IS DRAWN! It’s not a matter of going to be, or a little line here, a little line there, like it has been—people here, people there,

praying for Mother Earth, not knowing that there’s five more, six blocks down the road, doing the same thing. They’re not yet connected, a bunch of little lines.

But now, THEY ARE GOING TO CONNECT AS ONE! Those who are for Good will connect as One, in some super-huge kind of meeting.

And they’ve got to learn that, when they connect, they cannot—I repeat, with big CANNOT—say: “We’re all here for helping Earth and mankind, and THIS is the way YOU must do it.”

They’ve got to realize—I’m talking medicine people, spiritual people, I’m talking wiccan people—I don’t care, as long as they are for Mamma Earth, and for unity of Love, I don’t care how they go to The Creator.

But, I’m telling you this: There is a great problem in the world today, amongst the so-called “spiritual” people. They have a problem with: “MY way is right; so we’ll do it THIS way.”

They are not living Mitakuye Oyasin [for all my relations]. They just talk the word.

The world is a body, in a sense. We are the doctors, in a sense. All doctors, to be regular doctors, all go to the same kind of basic training to know the body before they branch off to be a brain surgeon, a heart surgeon, a foot doctor. But they all have to take the same basic training before they branch-off.

They are forgetting that we all have the same basic training; we’re all working with the same body. And sure, some know how to do brain surgery; some know how to do foot work. But that does not cure the body; it only cures that part.

They must realize it takes ALL, working TOGETHER, on the whole body! The brain surgeon, the heart surgeon, the guy who heals broken bones, the guy who takes care of intestinal disorders—without all of them truly working TOGETHER, no ONE is right.

They must unify! Then the body has a great chance of being healed; otherwise, it’s just partially crippled.

Right now the body is spastic. We must work together to make the body whole. Work TOGETHER, not against each other. None of this “mine is right, yours is wrong” attitude.

And until they can do that, these who call others together to meet for praying for Mother Earth, and all that, but they still stay in their specialty and fight each other—how

can they be so stubborn and yet claim to heal ALL?! They must accept every bit of each other’s little individual—or great—amount of work on the body.

The nurse who gives the aspirin, she is very much needed. And so is the brain surgeon. No one is more important than the other. We must unite!

Now, people world-wide are getting awfully antsy, scattered, frightened. As I said, it’s designed to be that way, so they can be controlled.

They must be FREE, SELF-THINKERS, and TOTALLY FEARLESS. And they can’t do that without the total spiritual contact with our Creator. And that Creator is 100% real! They’ve got to reach that point of KNOWING!

Make that Creator—however you call The Creator: He, She, Cosmos, Allah, God, whatever—make that one Daddy. Make Him REAL in your heart! Humanize Him to the point where you can run and jump on His lap, and hug Him. But do it with great respect; that’s what He wants. You are His thought! You are His child! You wouldn’t exist if He didn’t want you in the first place!

So make Him an approachable Daddy. Don’t keep Him at such a distance, pushed away with some kind of artificial reverence. Talk to Him in a respectful manner. But then, regard Him as you would your father, human father, who you love dearly. You want to go to Dad and give Him a hug. Or, you want to be able to say: “Dad, I don’t understand this or that; help me.”

And if you’re in the wrong and don’t admit it, you’re going to get your butt spanked. He’s Dad! He wants you to grow up right!

You might as well get up on His lap and apologize, and love Him, instead of standing out there in the doorway. Get in there and hug the Guy, this Great Being. He exists!

Well, I’ve said my piece. A lot more than I intended to say. Take it down as you choose. △

“All life is wakan. So also is everything which exhibits power, whether in action, as the winds and drifting clouds, or in passive endurance, as the boulder by the wayside. For even the commonest sticks and stones have a spiritual essence which must be revered as a manifestation of the all-pervading mysterious Power that fills the universe.”

— Osage wisdom

Star Gates & Time Wars

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

We at *The SPECTRUM* are not in the prediction business. Generating fear is not appropriate either, and that is surely not our intent in offering this information. Rather, knowledge and understanding are the strongest antidotes to fear. However, there does seem to be particular apprehension among people concerning the months of March and May 2003.

By its very nature, this is a remarkable story that will, without a doubt, require some strong foundational background, so please bear with me. You'll be glad, later on, that topics have been placed in the order they occur.

This is a story that will be a combination of straight reporting, mixed with hypothetical, philosophical, and technical components. I'm going to be posing a lot of questions and there won't necessarily be immediate answers. It's more like you have to be patient to finally form an idea of the Larger Picture being framed.

This is a story that stretches one's thinking about the Nature of Reality—about the substance of the fabric of time and space, and that which may alter both. Much of what you are about to read may be hard for you to digest, even after some reflection.

But here we go. So hang on.

During the final weeks before Art Bell's "retirement" from his late-night talk-radio program called *Coast-To-Coast AM* (the night of 12/31/02-1/1/03), two well-known regular guests, Sylvia Brown (renowned psychic and author), and Ed Dames (former military "remote viewing" expert), made independent comments on the air concerning March 2003 and their inability to see beyond that month. They both used the same eerie expression: "It's as though time stops."

Also of note was a caller to the final evening of Art Bell's show. It was always a yearly ritual on 12/31 for Art to take predictions for the coming year and also go over the list from the previous year for "hit" and "miss" assessments. This particular

caller's ominous prediction for 2003 went approximately like this: "Something will go terribly wrong with an experiment with time."

Meanwhile, how might our very questionable focus on war with Iraq factor into all of this? Many feel we don't know The Truth motivating such a brazen push to effectively start World War III.

And then, by going to war with Iraq, will we provoke China? Will THAT stir the great Russian bear to join in the action?

The American public is strongly against a focus on Iraq while leaving so many important economic matters at home neglected. So, will there be a major incident of some kind to rally a cry for war within the American psyche? Perhaps something nuclear? Could THIS be yet another aspect of what people are sensing?

And if a major traumatic event of some kind does occur, who REALLY will be behind it? Remember Pearl Harbor?

What else may be influencing these ominous perceptions felt by so many?

Is 2003 finally the year for open extraterrestrial interaction and, as a result (like it or not), recognition by our world's governments? Is 2003 the year that extraterrestrials are caused to intervene and show themselves to stop political and military madness?

As it turns out, there seem to be many possible factors that could come into play this year! Then add these:

How about an actual, physical "time warp" or other time anomaly coming from the center of our galaxy? Could this be the reason "time seems to stop" as the two guests on Art Bell's show put it?

Furthermore, could this galactic phenomenon cause an upward dimensional shift for the planet? What could the effects of that be? Might there be a change in the way we perceive the fabric of space itself?

In addition to a galactic-level time anomaly, there has been a discovery in Iraq, we are quietly told, involving ancient (but very advanced) weapons and technology,

probably extraterrestrial in origin, including a possible inter-dimensional "stargate" mechanism of some kind.

So is our war with Iraq about gaining control of this powerfully strategic technology?

Is the war with Iraq about destroying or hiding ancient archeological findings and sites that might threaten to topple the longtime stranglehold of our contrived modern religions?

Is something about to happen involving this stargate mechanism that would cause a seasoned remote viewer and a renowned psychic, independently, to feel that "time has stopped"?

In the midst of all this "science fiction", is Saddam Hussein trying to rebuild infamous Babel? How does Saddam's reported belief that he is the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar factor in? What might be the significance of the modern Saddam Tower? Is an ancient biblical scene about to play itself out again on the modern world stage?

Then there is the concern among a lot of people about Nibiru or so-called Planet X and its supposed inhabitants, the Anunnaki (of the Iraqi Sumerian civilization, also known as the "Watchers" or the "Shining Ones"). Some predict that Planet X will strongly affect the Earth in May 2003, while others are discounting that possibility, saying there will be no significant effect on Earth. Zecharia Sitchin, THE recognized scholar who has written extensively on Sumeria, the Anunnaki, and Planet Nibiru, has now gone on record saying that Planet X will NOT pass by us in 2003.

What is the truth? The United States Government and NASA are very tight-lipped, though suspicions run high that both these agencies know a lot more than they are sharing with the public.

As if all of the above were not enough to chew on, we must also recall the pivotal 20-year cyclic "anniversary" time-window of August 12, 2003, associated with the

1943 Philadelphia Experiment of naval ship-invisibility and time-travel notoriety, as well as its ongoing, vastly expanded offspring called the Montauk Project. Could THIS be a reason that time is perceived as ending, due to some time manipulation experiment that will go awry on that date?

Will something be caused to go wrong with a stargate mechanism in conjunction with something else underway among the shenanigans at super-secret underground labs?

Is it critical—in the eyes of those Dark Energies who secretly control the United States—to have control of Saddam's purported stargate for further time-related or people-domination experiments before the every-20-years' August "window" rolls around?

Does Mars factor into any of this? After all, Mars will pass closer to Earth in late August 2003 than in the last several hundred years.

What about the Photon Belt? Are its high-frequency energies stimulating changes not to the liking of those who have long labored to enslave planet Earth?

Will the Van Allen Radiation Belt become ignited through some global war effort? Might there be an extraterrestrial intervention to stop such a catastrophe?

Where are the moons of Mars? Are they missing? Are one or both of the moons occupied? Will they play a role in any of these other issues?

Are we arriving, as a planet, at Zero Point (when the Shumann Frequency reaches 13)? Will the magnetic poles reverse themselves? Is the planet wobbling toward greater instability?

Well—as seems to frequently happen these days, a little story turned out to have massive implications. That's what happens when you let the information take you where it wants to lead. And this is yet another example that everything is connected to everything.

When it comes to these kinds of subjects, there are three exceptional professionals to talk to: Al Bielek, Preston Nichols, and William Henry. For the purpose of finding answers to these specific questions, I interviewed both Al Bielek and Preston Nichols twice. Also, I spoke with William Henry about his provocative research volume, *Cloak Of The Illuminati*, and about the purported Iraqi stargate and related matters.

What emerges from those conversations is a very fascinating—and perhaps science-fiction-like—series of revelations. But first, in building this multi-faceted story, prior to presenting the interviews, of necessity I have to provide some background.

For example, Al Bielek mentions the moons of Mars, Phobos and Deimos. What do we know about them?

Phobos And Deimos

In looking at the NASA website, we find the following description of the moons of Mars:

[quoting]

Mars has two small moons: Phobos and Deimos. Phobos (fear) and Deimos (panic) were named after the horses that pulled the chariot of the Greek war god Ares, the counterpart to the Roman war god Mars. Both Phobos and Deimos were discovered in 1877 by American astronomer Asaph Hall. The moons appear to have surface materials similar to many asteroids in the outer asteroid belt, which leads most scientists to believe that Phobos and Deimos are captured asteroids.

[end quoting]

Was there purpose behind the naming of these moons? Keep them in mind as we proceed.

The next point to note is how NASA has had its share of "challenges" concerning the operation of its Mars probes. In an article titled *The Strange Case Of Fobos-2*, by Jim Oberg, appearing at www.space.com we read:

[quoting]

If Robert Frost had been the poet laureate of space flight, he might have written: "Something there is that doesn't like a Mars probe." And a comic cartoonist once drew an ugly, hungry, space beast lurking near Mars to devour Earth's space vehicles. (The painting hung on the wall of a mission manager at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory for years.) You get the picture.

This past decade has not been kind to Earth's Mars probes. There was NASA's expensive Mars Observer blowing up in 1993 as it warmed its rocket engines up to slow into orbit. And we've seen both of NASA's 1999 missions fail.

Russia lost another ambitious probe in 1995 when its upper stage failed, dumping radioactive fragments onto the Andes Mountains. And a Japanese mission, their first to Mars, went off course right out of the gate in December 1998.

But the most bizarre loss of a Mars probe is unarguably the case of Phobos-2 (or Fobos-2, in the Russian spelling). It "disappeared" in March 1989, under

very unusual circumstances that still mystify and excite many people.

[Still quoting further on:]

Trying To Lift The Curse

The Soviet Union launched two probes towards Mars in mid-1988, trying to break a decades-old jinx. Its initial series of small probes (1960-1965) had been a total disaster, and a series of heavier probes (1969-1973) didn't do much better. But this third generation was much more promising.

The spacecraft "bus"—the main body—was of an entirely new design. It had new engines, new computers, new communications gear. And this new mission carried subsatellites to be dropped onto the inner Martian moon, Phobos.

But the old jinx still prevailed. The first probe was lost due to an erroneous command and the outbound second vehicle was crippled by electronics failures. By the time it reached Mars on January 30, 1989, it was operating on its last and lowest-powered radio.

Nonetheless, it slipped into orbit around Mars and slowly matched its path with Phobos, as it closed in [to conduct] observations of Mars.

A dozen times, it turned its cameras away from Mars and towards Phobos. This required the whole spacecraft since a moveable "scan platform" hadn't been installed. The maneuver also turned the dish antenna away from Earth, stopping communications for several hours each time.

On March 27, 1989, the probe began another Phobos photo maneuver and, as expected, radio signals ceased. But after the planned maneuver, when listeners on Earth expected to reacquire the signal, nothing was heard. More careful listening picked up brief bursts of radio signals, as if the dish antenna were swinging wildly through space and only occasionally beaming back towards Earth. Then—only silence.

[end quoting]

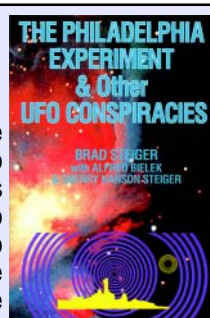
Then there is the matter of the "cigar-

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

By BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

shaped shadows that were plainly visible on many of the 37 photographs that the doomed probe sent back to Earth during the 60 days it survived circling Mars". The explanation (spin) that was forth-coming had to do with the imaging system's "scanning radiometer rotating perpendicular to the line of the probe's motion" and related technical double-talk.

Again, from www.space.com, we read from an article titled *Forgotten Moons: Phobos And Deimos Eat Mars* by Robert Roy Britt:

[quoting]

"In the 24 years since the Viking orbiter returned the first close-ups of the moons, revealing them to be odd shaped lumpy objects, scientists have learned almost nothing about them. Christensen [of *Arizona State University*] laments that, despite his own research and efforts of others, "we're not progressing".

Scientists still don't know if the moons were created along with the birth of Mars, or if they are asteroids captured later. Their composition remains unknown. Mars Global Surveyor passed within 200 miles of Phobos, and showed that the moon had been pounded to powder by countless collisions with smaller space rocks. But how, with virtually no gravity, does Phobos hold on to this dusty debris?

[end quoting]

Then, on August 9, 2001, an intriguing article appeared on www.yowusa.com that reads:

[quoting]

Is Phobos still orbiting Mars or not? Normally, that would be a rhetorical question. Unlike some periodic comets, moons don't just disappear. If Phobos is gone, something had to knock it out of orbit.

An earlier *YOWUSA* article stated that the Phobos-comet 76P collision hypothesis could be refuted if either body could be observed where it is supposed to be: 76P since about April 1997 (the presumed orbit-changing epoch) and Phobos since June 4, 2000 (the presumed collision epoch). Recently two observations of Phobos were reported, but now one has become questionable. Confirming observations are needed to bring the Phobos mystery to a conclusion.

If convincing observations showing both moons orbiting Mars are made public, then this collision hypothesis can be discarded and forgotten with apologies offered for the false alarm.

If they show that one or both moons have been ejected from their Martian orbits, then the next order of business should be to determine when each moon was ejected. Once the collision hypothesis is proved to be true, then people who can

shed light on that question should be more forthcoming with that information.

[end quoting]

As if all of this information isn't intriguing enough, on the www.zetataalk.com website (that some consider controversial), we find the following information:

[quoting]

It is rumored that one of the moons of Mars, Phobos, is inhabited by the giant hominoids (Anunnaki) from the 12th Planet (Planet X, Nibiru), and this rumor is correct. They have burrowed into the interior of this relatively small moon to conduct a mining operation, but this is not the only reason. As we have mentioned, they ruined the surface of Mars with these mining operations. What thin atmosphere Mars had, essentially disappeared when the water was diverted into underground caverns, cooling the surface until the remaining water froze. Mining the caverns of Phobos allows these visitors several advantages:

- They remain out of sight of Earth telescopes, and thus hope to evade interference of visits from curious humans.
- Atmosphere and temperature control is easier within an enclosed space.
- The moon's surface affords a thick and almost impermeable shield from bombardment from space trash such as dust and small meteors, which would continually pepper them if they remained on the surface of Mars.

What occurs when one of NASA's probes drifts close to this moon? Monitoring equipment stationed on the surface of Phobos by these visitors alerts them to the approach of something other than space trash. Not wanting to be observed or to become the object of curiosity, the giant hominoids simply put the eye out of the probe. This is done with a laser, the same mechanism they use to send signals to one another at great distances, but devastating to delicate electronic equipment at close range.

Send a probe to Phobos and, oops, the probe stops working! Any attempt to fly a manned shuttle to Phobos to explore the operation would also meet with disaster and death, and such an attempt is, therefore, ill advised.

[end quoting]

Is the above an accurate report of what's going on in the vicinity of Mars? Just keep the information in mind under the heading of "possibilities" as we continue.

More On Phobos & Deimos

Then there is the lengthy, very well documented article about the "missing" Phobos and Deimos, which appears on the

Millenium Group's www.tmgnow.com website. But let's first look at who the Millennium Group is:

[quoting from their website]

The Millennium Group is organized to create an unbiased outlet for scientific research and critical thinking. Our goal is Truth; however we do acknowledge the difficulties in attaining such a lofty destination. We respect tradition only as much as it assists us in our quest and does not hinder the journey toward our chosen goal.

The Millennium Group is organized to provide an open, honest, and truthful forum and repository for the new scientific research and critical thinking that is now necessary for the successful evolution and transformation of life on planet Earth.

What is the stated goal of this website? When institutions place their scientific principles, positions, theorems, and ideas above reproach, they no longer serve the best interests of the public at large. Rather, they serve their own self-interests and will subsequently rely on their own size or attributed authority as proof of their own "correctness".

When this happens, we as individuals lose the right to be self-informed so that we can fairly draw our own conclusions. Worse yet, as time passes it becomes more and more difficult to challenge those ideas, unless someone is willing to withstand the ridicule that comes from openly challenging an idea that "everyone knows to be right".

We of the Millennium Group see our role as being that of catalyst of debate. We want you to think; to agree as you choose; and to disagree as you choose. But above all else, what we hold most dear, is that all the people of the Earth are allowed full and unfettered access to all knowledge pertaining to our survival as a species.

[end quoting]

The above could just as well be a "statement of purpose" for *The SPECTRUM*—as you longtime faithful and supportive readers must surely agree! It's nice to know there are others of similar mind out there, as part of the Great Awakening going on right now on planet Earth.

Turning now to excerpts from an intriguing article on the Millenium Group's website titled *The Four Horsemen Of The Apocalypse: An Answer To The Threat Of 76P And The Plight Of Phobos*, written by Ray Ward & Gary D. Goodwin:

[quoting]

There still remains no evidence either way that Phobos and/or Deimos are still in orbit around Mars or if they are not. There are no images showing the two moons in orbit around Mars. The last public pictures

we have of Phobos are from the Mars Global Surveyor, taken on August 19, 1998.

We had become convinced that there was something flying around in the skies above the Earth.

So there was evidence that they [unknown objects] were in some kind of orbit, even though very erratic and indeed two of them had the potential to be very similar in size to Phobos and Deimos.

Many people would think that if an object the size of Phobos or Deimos were flying through the skies above us, the moons could be easily seen. Phobos and Deimos are respectively approximately 10 and 5 miles in diameter. In Dr. Frank's (the discoverer of house-sized comets hitting the Earth) explanation pertaining to the visibility of these house-sized comets, we can easily understand that these objects could not be seen without special equipment.

The other factor in this matter is that Phobos and Deimos are very dark objects. The Moon itself, believe it or not, is a low-reflective object and considered dark. However, the two moons of Mars have less than half of the reflectivity than that of the Moon!

Then we found an image of one of the objects where it appears to be standing still over the Gulf of Mexico. In the image [on the website] there appears to be quite a disturbance in the ocean below the object; this disturbance appears to be jetwash or electrical in nature. Again the size fits pretty well at that altitude—that is—about 10 miles in diameter—the size of Phobos!

Question: What was this object doing over this particular area? What history or other events are associated with this area of the Gulf?

April 13, 2001 is an important date. It is the date that the image from Western Europe was taken and the GOES Magnetometer went off the scale. Then the Sun, after the magnetic event, produced a significant X flare. Now we had triple evidence of this object being in orbit closer to the Earth!

Remember, the last image of Phobos in orbit around Mars was from MSSS and claimed to be on August 19, 1998. What events had occurred between this last image of Phobos and the latest info? We had to go back to another very popular event in 1999—the total solar eclipse over Turkey, when it was alleged that Phobos was seen!

But we kept looking through our files for more. And we found more.

1998 was an interesting year. On November 21, 1998 SOHO went into ESR (Emergency Recovery). The last image on the site was our old friend ORCA. As we

looked closer at the "ORCA" images, we realized that there were actually two bodies in the picture, not just one. At the time we had no explanation for the second object in the images. The shape of the larger one does appear to match that of Phobos.

Simply we state that we believe that Phobos and Deimos, in addition to numerous other bodies, likely natural **and created**, are in dynamic orbits above the Earth.

[end quoting]

Of course, there's a lot going on in the skies above our heads that doesn't get reported in the mainstream media—if they even know about it—because of the somewhat specialized equipment that is generally necessary to keep an eye on space activities. It's not like simply standing on a street corner and watching what's going on around you—though you who make it a habit to watch the sky routinely see some pretty strange things moving overhead!

And furthermore, how often do you think, just with Shuttle missions, we are told what they're REALLY up to up there? You can be sure most Shuttle missions have military objectives not shared with the taxpayers. Which leads into our next subject.

Mars

On the Steve Quayle News Alerts website, at www.stevequayle.com, we read the following article written on January 13, 2003:

[quoting, in part]

This year Mars will pass closer to the Earth than at any time in recorded history.

This year in August, Mars will be nearer to Earth than it has been in 59,000 years. It will appear 4 times larger and 50 times

brighter than it appears now, at the time of this writing. This close pass is more significant with respect to world events than most can imagine.

This coming August may be the time of unprecedented violence on this Earth. The United States, by that time, will be in the quagmire of war in the Middle East—if not also with nuclear capable North Korea.

In Roman history, under the reign of Augustus (63 B.C. — 14 A.D.), Mars became Mars Ultor ("Mars the Avenger" of Julius Caesar), and a personal guardian of Augustus.

The preeminent UFO researcher of the 1960s, Jacques Vallee, discovered that during closest oppositions between Earth and Mars, UFO sighting reports would greatly increase.

[end quoting]

And, as you will soon read, August will also be the month that additional time-manipulation is attempted by those wishing to take advantage of the 20-year biorhythm cycle of planet Earth. Will Mars' proximity play any role in how this time experiment will turn out?

As if all of this isn't enough food for thought, let's turn our attention now to the subject of spacetime and related matters. This next material is relevant to understanding the whole picture of this story. While what you are about to read may seem far-out, perhaps it's worth pondering—especially when our entire "reality" is being stretched in ways we never would have considered likely a mere decade ago.

Keep in mind that, outside of the confines of physical reality, time, as we know it, does not exist. It is an artifact of experiencing from within the physical playground and through the physical vehicle. And even within the physical

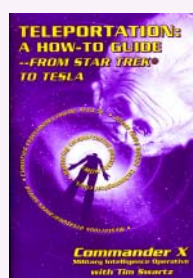
TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

world, strange things can occur.

Black Holes & Star Gates

In an article written by Neil Johnson, Physics Lecturer at Oxford University, titled *Time Travel—Shaping The Future*, and appearing on the BBC website at <http://www.bbc.co.uk/science/space/exploration/timetravel>, we read:

[quoting]

Einstein's theory of relativity brought space and time together in a single four-dimensional arrangement that he called spacetime. We know that we can travel forwards, backwards, and sideways in space, so why not forwards and backwards in time?

Four dimensions are difficult to imagine, so physicists usually suggest you think of spacetime as a rubber sheet stretched out flat. If there are no large masses around, the sheet stays flat, and so any object placed on it will move around in a straight line.

But a large mass, such as the Sun, makes a dip in the sheet because it actually warps spacetime. Now any other object with smaller mass, like our Earth, moving about in spacetime, rolls into the dip as it comes past the Sun. It appears "attracted" to the large mass. This effect of warping spacetime is what gives rise to gravity.

The Universe is full of heavy objects exerting gravitational effects, and the net result is that spacetime is not flat at all, but curved. Everything, including light, has to follow curved paths in spacetime. We know Einstein was right about this because astronomers can sometimes see distant stars that ought to be masked by nearer objects such as the Sun. Instead of traveling in straight lines and hence being blocked, the light from the stars bend around the obstruction.

When a star reaches the end of its life it may collapse inwards under the influence of its own gravity to such an extent that all its matter becomes concentrated into an extremely dense object a fraction of its original size. This is a black hole.

Black holes have such a huge gravitational pull that nothing can escape

from them, not even light. We cannot see them, but we have good evidence that they exist. We can see stars behaving in ways that suggest that they are being pulled about by a nearby invisible object with enormous mass.

What does a black hole do to spacetime? Relativity predicts that at the center of the black hole is an infinitely dense point, called a singularity, within which all the normal laws of physics no longer apply. Time, space, matter, and energy no longer have any well-defined meaning.

Einstein's equations show that such a singularity doesn't just make a dip in the imaginary rubber sheet of spacetime, it makes a tunnel that goes right through and momentarily opens out on the other side.

Where is "the other side"? It could be somewhere else in spacetime, either in the future, or in the past, or it could even be in another Universe!

[end quoting]

Continuing with our examination of star portals or star gates, let's turn to a portion of another article titled *Wormhole Stargates: Tunneling Through The Cosmic Neighborhood* by Eric W. Davis, Ph.D., FBIS, of the National Institute for Discovery Science in Las Vegas, Nevada:

[quoting]

It was many years ago when science fiction media (TV, film, and novels) began to adopt traversable wormholes, and more recently, "stargates", for interstellar travel schemes that allowed their heroes and heroines to travel the Cosmic Neighborhood. Little did anyone outside of relativity physics know, but in 1985 physicist Kip Thorne and his students at Cal Tech had in fact discovered the principle of traversable wormholes right out of Einstein's *General Theory Of Relativity* (GTR, published in 1915). Thorne et al. did this as an academic exercise, and in the form of problems for a physics final exam, at the request of Carl Sagan, who had then completed the draft of his novel and wanted to follow the genre of what I call science "faction", whereby the story's plot would rely on cutting-edge physics concepts to make it more realistic and technically plausible.

This little exercise ended up becoming one of the greatest cottage industries in general relativity physics research—traversable wormholes and time machines. However, it should be noted that it was Alan C. Holt (NICAP, VISIT,

and MUFON member, presenting at the NASA-Johnson Space Center) who should receive credit for being the first to originate, in 1979, the physical characteristics defining what he then called "field resonance spacetime tunneling", which is what we now call a wormhole, for all intents and purposes.

Real stargates exist in principle; they are merely a form of what are called traversable wormholes and they are a form of "propellantless propulsion" or "field propulsion". These are unlike the well-known, non-traversable Einstein-Rosen Bridges or Schwarzschild wormholes that are formed from collapsed stellar matter (black holes) or spherically symmetric vacuum regions. Black holes are collapsed stars that have all their mass concentrated at an infinitesimal point where the induced gravitational field crushes all matter and spacetime. However, even Einstein-Rosen bridges can be made traversable by an infinitesimal tweaking of their spacetime metric.

Wormholes are hyperspace tunnels through spacetime connecting together either remote regions within our universe or two different universes; they even connect together different dimensions and different times. Space travelers would enter in one side of the tunnel and exit out the other, passing through the throat along the way.

In the case of black holes, there is the singularity of collapsed matter that totally blocks the way through the tunnel along with its crushing gravity field. A traversable wormhole does not have a singularity blocking the tunnel, nor any crushing gravity field.

Explorers would enter one side of the tunnel, travel through the throat, and exit out the other side. Traversable wormholes also do not possess an event horizon, which is a region of high gravitational field-strength separating inside space, surrounding the black hole's singularity, from the outside universe. Once you go through a black-hole's event horizon, you can never come back out because you will have to attain greater than light speed to escape it. Not even light can escape from an event horizon.

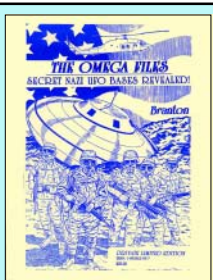
Traversable wormholes are creatures of classical GTR allowing for very comfortable traveling through the Cosmic Neighborhood. But from the viewpoint of modern physics, the Cosmic Neighborhood can encompass other universes, other space dimensions, and other times beyond the 4-dimensional spacetime we live in.

Mankind has certainly not discovered all of the universe's facets, and we will need to continue to construct new experiments and

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

technology in order to verify or not these undiscovered facts.

[end quoting]

That last paragraph is perhaps the most important thought to retain from the above. Vast uncharted domains of reality likely exist outside our perception when functioning in a normal way in daily life. But every so often “parts” of some of these other realities may intrude on our reality, producing some strange effects.

In a brief article called *Mankind's Version On Wormholes* from www.grantchronicles.com, which was excerpted from *A Brief History Of Time* by Stephen Hawking, we read:

[quoting]

Wormhole: A thin tube of spacetime connecting distant regions of the universe. Wormholes might also link to parallel or baby universes and could provide the possibility of time travel.

The idea of wormholes between different regions of spacetime was not an invention of science fiction writers, but came from a very respectable source.

In 1935, Einstein and Natan Rosen wrote a paper in which they showed that General Relativity allowed what they called “bridges” but which are now known as wormholes. The Einstein-Rosen bridges didn't last long enough for a spaceship to get through: the ship would run into a singularity as the wormhole pinched off.

However, it has been suggested that it might be possible for an advanced civilization to keep a wormhole open. To do this, or to warp spacetime in any other way so as to permit time travel, one can show that one needs a region of space-time with “negative curvature”, like the surface of a saddle. Ordinary matter, which has a positive energy density, gives spacetime a positive curvature, like the surface of a sphere. So what one needs in order to warp spacetime in a way that will allow travel into the past, is matter with negative energy density.

[end quoting]

In an email I recently received with no source information, we read: “An object many astronomers believe is a black hole has been found only 1500 light-years from Earth, making it the closest black hole candidate—V4641 Sgr.”

Now, viewing the idea of stargates from a less rigidly physical perspective, here is a brief quote appearing on the www.earthlinkmission.org website:

[quoting]

The stargate alignments allow us to connect on very high-frequency levels, with the Earth and ourselves, as One Consciousness, bound in infinite time and space, to the Source of All.

A stargate is an etheric inter-dimensional

energy alignment between two points in interstellar space, which allows high vibrational energies to pass through long distances of space, along the spacetime continuum. Put most simply, it is a sub-space vortex through which energy may pass. This passage of energy is most unrestricted during a solstice or equinox, when the position of the planet is such as to allow an optimal amount of energy through to Earth.

[end quoting]

In other words, think of a stargate as a kind of doorway—or better yet, a doorway that's part of stepping into an elevator of sorts—where the idea of moving up or down from one floor to another in the elevator is symbolic for changing frequency so as to quickly traverse into other dimensional spaces and times.

Now, as we delve into seemingly esoteric “science” it becomes all the more important to pause and have a reminder, such as the following commentary, about the kind of “real” world constructed by so-called Science. This very well written note is from the www.grantchronicles.com website:

[quoting]

Mankind has always wondered about the many mysteries of the cosmos when peering into the Universe, but when given the answers, most have chosen to ignore the truth. Few would dare to challenge theories that have stood the test of time.

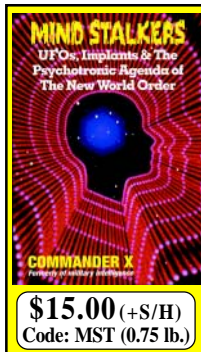
History has taught us one lesson: there is a strong resistance to change. Most theories, which seem to be etched in stone, gain strength sometimes, not from validity, but from the passage of time and acceptance pushed by the hallowed halls of higher learning. But when put to the test, they crumble over a period of time, as the future unfolds new scientific discoveries.

Grants are given to finance research at the universities for those who choose to stay within the norm or provide an edge to a corporation.

The academic leaders in the field of astrophysics use their prestige to solidify and back new theories, but if a newcomer presented those same theories, non-acceptance would likely be a result.

Fear of change to the comfortable theories accepted in the learned circles of doctorates, are the focal point to perpetuate control over those who are the forerunners in science.

Very few, among mankind, are out there to present theories on the cutting edge of



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by “aliens”—but is a “secret society” really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

scientific knowledge, due to fear of non-acceptance and ridicule. At times they may lead to a breakthrough, or may present an element of truth years later.

[end quoting]

The above is most surely a useful reminder when we slip into the error of thinking that science is actually done in an honestly enquiring manner like it is so often portrayed for our brainwashing in movies and television—and the classroom.

And when we're dealing with matters as controversial and potentially powerful as are the subjects of this article, it's well to remember that the halls of science may be anything but friendly and open to corrections about their “religion”!

Now let's stretch our thinking a bit more, and consider the following, titled *Event-Symmetric Spacetime 1*, from the www.trufax.org website under the heading Space-Time-Reality:

[quoting, in part]

The Storyteller (Between A Story And The World)

The storyteller, surrounded by his enthralled audience, softly ended his tale. After a few moments of silence, a young voice from the front asked a question: “What is the difference between a story and the world?”

The storyteller replied: “There is no big difference. The world is just a story told with too much irrelevant detail.”

“That's nonsense!” The words came from a teacher listening from the back. “The world is real, tangible, concrete. A story is just made-up fiction.”

“A child knows that a story can be as real as anything” said the storyteller. “As people grow older, they learn to separate a part they see as the real world from the rest, but they are mistaken. Some continue to regard certain stories as real which others come to regard as fiction. A story is not made up. It is discovered!”

The storyteller and the teacher might argue for many hours about what is real. For centuries, physical science has been based on a paradigm which considers the universe as real and material. Other things

are held apart and regarded as part of the imagination. In the real world, events are governed by the laws of physics and causality. In our imagination, anything goes.

As the second millennium draws to an end, science is searching for a new paradigm. Many surprising discoveries have been made over the past century, and causality has been cast into doubt.

Above all, our own place in the universe is a great mystery. Often physicists have remarked that the laws of physics seem to be designed so that life could evolve. But if the universe was designed just for us, why was it necessary that we evolve? Why not just put us there?

In quantum physics it seems to be impossible to separate the laws of physics from our role as observers. Does the universe depend on us to work? And what about consciousness? What, if anything, does it mean to be aware of our own existence?

In the past, these questions were regarded as unscientific. But now, many scientists are trying to tackle them, and the old paradigm is totally inadequate.

Our storyteller sees the world differently. To him all stories already exist, and are real. We do not create them. We find them.

The universe is no different. It might be helpful to see it as a coherent collection of stories which unfold. He may not be able to persuade you to accept this immediately, so in the best storyteller's tradition, he asks you to suspend your disbelief: "I want to tell you about how space can evaporate and how time might change direction."

Some people find such things hard to accept as a possible part of real experience, yet some-where, some-when, they may happen.

Try to imagine that there is a very large number of real or hypothetical storytellers all telling their favorite stories. They may be in this universe—past, present, or future—or perhaps they are somewhere else; they may be very different from storytellers as we know them. It does not really matter.

Some storytellers will be telling the same stories as others, perhaps with different

details, or they may be telling stories which start the same but end differently. There are so many possible storytellers in our imagination that this is not really a coincidence.

Some will tell stories which are sequels or prequels of others. Sometimes one story will seem to be the story of what is going on next door to the location of another. Many of the stories will be very imaginative when compared to our limited experience. They may even make little sense to us, but somewhere in the whole collection any possible story is being told.

To understand the physics of event-symmetric spacetime, which I am going to explain, you must imagine that the universe is built this way. There are many possible stories, and where stories fit together in a self-consistent way, they combine to form many different universes. Each of us has a life which is a story, somewhere in these universes. We should not expect our future to be completely determined, since what we have experienced up to now could fit into many stories with different endings.

Even our pasts, and events happening elsewhere in our present, may not be fully determined, yet we are guaranteed a consistent story in the end. The storyteller's arena of universes is called the Multiverse, and this is the storyteller's paradigm.

If you are not very impressed, remember that a paradigm is not a theory. It is just an empty vessel within which you can place a theory. The storyteller's paradigm is much more flexible than other paradigms—such as mechanism, materialism, and causality. It needs to be if new physics is to be comprehensible.

[end quoting]

The analogy of the storyteller is another way to look at the unlimited options of free-will choice, restricted only by our imagination and our desire to manifest that which we imagine. Where physics is running into problems these days is with having to confront the fact that so-called causal reality is actually much more plastic and "bendable" by the mind than was previously IMAGINED possible.

What we've thought of as The Rigid Rules of Reality are actually not quite so rigid, and actually sometimes are full of exceptions. It is this universe of exceptions that we have to be ever mindful about as this story unfolds.

Lama Tsering

In an article written by Steven McFadden in 1995, titled *The Tale Of Our Pilgrimage To The South*, from the www.v-j-enterprises.com website, we read:

[quoting]

Lama Tsering delivered a simple yet powerful message for the delegation of Tibetan Lamas:

"Today" he said, "many depend on modern technology and enjoy its benefits. But technology can also be a problem. We can destroy life on our planet. This is a reality. Long ago people did not believe this. They said it was impossible. But now, for those who examine the facts honestly, it is clear that this is a problem, a real problem. We need peace and loving compassion. We need kindness.

"Many times we are confused because of race, color, or religion. But we are all really not so different. We all want to be happy, and not suffer. We are all human beings. On this point there is no debate.

"In the same way, no one wants to suffer. We all grieve from this, from the suffering of the world. It's important to practice kindness. If so we each will be happier. Without kindness, no matter how rich we are, we will not be happy. With a warm, kind heart, you will be happy even if you are poor.

"So, if just one person in a family practices kindness, soon the whole family will be more peaceful. Peace can grow from this—family to family, village to village, city to city, country to country. Kindness creates peace. Anger and hatred create suffering. We make the problems. We make the unhappiness. We can make kindness and happiness, too. Kindness is a responsibility."

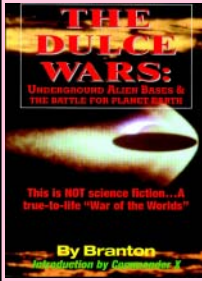
[end quoting]

There is no question that technology has gotten far ahead of our ability to wisely utilize it. And its proper use is likewise a responsibility few have taken to heart. With that thought in mind, let's move now to the subject of time travel.

Time Travel

In two previous issues of *The SPECTRUM*, I have gone deeply into the history of the Philadelphia Experiment and the Montauk Project, and the related experiments with time travel. It's not possible to reiterate all of that history here. But for those of you who may not have read those stories, which included interviews with Al Bielek and Michael Ash, they were in the October 2000 and the January 2001 issues.

However, a few major points raised in those interviews I would like to revisit, to



THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

By Branton
Introduction by James R. ...

\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

assist in understanding some of the comments made by Al Bielek in the interviews included later in this story.

Michael Ash was a Delta Commander for time-travel missions at Montauk. In my interview with him on 9/13/00, for the October 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, here are some key items he had to say:

[quoting]

Ash: My personal opinion, from my experiences with the time sea, and working within this time bubble, and outside the normal human constraints, so to speak, that most people affix themselves under, **this time bubble is of artificial manufacture. The project created it.**

Time, as we know it now, we experience because of this artificial situation. Time was nothing like this before. Our concept of time was nothing like this before. The restrictions that time had was nothing like this. After the project, this has been altered permanently, in both directions—future, past, present, and absolute nothing stasis.

[later in the interview]

Ash: I told you before that travel into the future, specifically, really didn't work too well for us. We did continue to do it on a number of missions. And the reason that we did it was to expand the size of the time bubble.

Now, remember they basically were setting up a structure and a rule, and they had control, so to speak, over this synthetic time and space—set aside from God's view of, and variation of, time and space. Basically, they created their place outside of "the Eden". I guess the best way to liken their philosophy is: "Better to rule in your time-bubble, then to serve in Heaven." And that's basically what they did. They would go into the future with the sole purpose of expanding their territory, and that particular date (6062) was one of the dates that was targeted to move forward, to push the envelope bigger.

[end quoting]

Michael is here discussing the artificial distortion or manipulation of the "natural" timeline to serve the wishes of those Dark Energies who are desperately seeking to maintain control over planet Earth. This is an important matter to keep in mind as our story unfolds.

Al Bielek

Al Bielek is well known on the lecture circuit as being, perhaps, the "sole survivor of the super-secret Philadelphia Experiment" which took place in 1943, with the immediate goal of achieving radar invisibility for a large naval vessel. Al was also involved in time-travel experiments

and missions at Montauk, Long Island.

Turning now, briefly, to an interview I did with Al on 12/12/00, and appearing in the January 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, we read:

[quoting]

Martin: Is the reality construct in which we live now an artificial one, created as a result of the Montauk/Phoenix Project?

Bielek: There is a considerable amount of thought to that effect. Preston Nichols says that is the case, and there is some evidence I have of that. I'll tell you how I came by this information later, but in 1963, Dr. John Von Neumann and three other



Alfred Bielek has come forward claiming to be a survivor of the horrible "invisibility" project conducted by the U.S. Navy.

From: *The Philadelphia Experiment & Other UFO Conspiracies*, by Steiger and Bielek, 1990.

scientists worked to produce a deviation in the timeline for planet Earth. They had to do it before the 12th of August, 1963, because the theory said that, due to the reverse time waves, they collided at one of these node points, which was 12 August 1963.

[He is referring here to the midpoint between the two projects—the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk—which linked-up on August 12, 1943 and August 12, 1983. — R.M.]

It could cause massive disruption of Earth material, like throwing most of the North American continent into space. The only thing that would be left would be the mountains; the rest would be under water, ocean water.

So, Von Neumann, knowing this, collected a number of scientists and mathematicians to work with him. And

how they produced the hardware, I don't know. I was not part of this project, I only heard it from one of the scientists who was involved with this, later.

They built the hardware at Montauk, and they turned it on in May of 1963, and the end result of that is that the Earth is NOT on its original timeline. So, in that sense, we're not in the original reality. We're on a different timeline. And that was done to prevent massive physical destruction in the North American continent. Obviously nothing ever happened, but who would know that we're on a different timeline except those who had done it, or who had been in communication with those who had done it?

[continuing later in the interview]

You see, he [Von Neumann] traveled in time, himself, into the future as part of that 1963 operation to collect the people. You build a time machine back in 1943, after the, shall we say, terrible problems with the Eldridge [the ship involved in the Philadelphia Experiment] and I came back and he didn't believe me when I said: "I have been in 1983." He built a time machine and sent me back there to bring proof back that I had been in 1983, and that he had been in 1983. Eventually, he was satisfied.

But he knew far more technology and mathematics than most people ever gave him credit for. Because of his trip to collect these scientists who came out of the future—well, three of them did—to get them back on this project was a major accomplishment. He had to go, literally, scrounge these people and take them out of their "normal" timeframe and bring them back to 1962-1963 to complete this project. Fortunately, it was successful.

[still later in the interview]

Bielek: What else was going on? What else did they attempt to do? And what else was the goal which, perhaps, failed? But the Eldridge did wind-up in hyperspace.

The question still arises as to why that really happened. I've assumed, and Von Neumann stated, it was due to the lock-up of the two experiments, the Philadelphia Experiment on August 12, 1943, and the Montauk Project, August 12, 1983. This was deliberately designed to do so, but not by humans. It was designed to do so by an alien group who wanted to hit the alternate agenda at Montauk.

Martin: Do you think that part of the agenda that was taking place here had to do with creating a portal that would allow their entry?

Bielek: It was deliberately designed, yes, to create a huge portal, 40 years wide, that would allow entry of very large spaceships, with somebody having an

agenda. It was not aimed at us. We're, apparently, just a convenient "waystation" for the portal so they could get through to another reality and go out and do battle, I'm told, with the Andromedans, who had long since thought they had put this enemy to rest.

At least, that's the information that reaches my ears. I am not in a position to prove it.

[end quoting]

So now we have the idea of alternate timeline realities combined with "windows" or "portals" in time that allow for the intersecting of goings on in different dimensions.

With that background now in place, it's time to share what I found out. And remember that truth is always stranger than fiction!

Current Interview(s) With Al Bielek

On 12/30/02, I had a conversation with Al Bielek about 2003 and some upcoming events:

Martin: Hello, Al, this is Rick at *SPECTRUM*. I'd like to ask you about something that happened on Art Bell's show last week.

Bielek: Ok.

Martin: Two different nights, one night Ed Dames was on, following Sylvia Brown.

Bielek: I don't know who Sylvia Brown is.

Martin: She's a well known psychic and author. Talking with Art Bell last week, she made the statement that [paraphrasing], as

a psychic, she could not see beyond mid-2003, that "It's as though time ended."

Then, later, Ed Dames was on Art's program, and he commented that, as a remote viewer, he could not see beyond—I think—March 2003, and again the statement: "It's as though time ended." He said there is something like a "firewall" there that he can't see beyond. And they were talking about something major in March 2003 or mid-2003.

Then, I was recalling in our conversation from many months ago, sort-of the reverse pendulum swing, as a result of the Philadelphia-Montauk time experiments, that ended in 2003, didn't it?

Bielek: Yes, August 12, 2003.

Martin: Can you talk about this? I want to write an article about all the different people coming up with different things about this, because it will hit about March.

Bielek: A number of things are happening in March. As many people know, this on-going mess with Mr. Hussein in Iraq and the stirring for a war, which could expand into a World War. The Administration is still pushing quite hard on that. People in Europe are backing down all over the place. Even Tony Blair has decided to back down. He was quoted as saying that if we were to go to war against Iraq he would not back it, unless there was a direct council agreement in the Security Council itself, as a Declaration of War against Iraq. He said that only then would he back it. Now, this is quite a turn around for Tony Blair.

Martin: A major turnaround for Tony

Blair, our one supporter.

[Editor's note: Since the time of this interview, Britain's position has changed again, and British troops are on their way to possible war. This should be expected in a fluid situation full of public-relations manipulations, such as we're seeing with Iraq. This particular kind of "distancing" trick is usually pulled by the American government whenever Israel is up to something particularly nasty, to give the impression that the two are not together involved.]

Bielek: Yes, and all of Europe is against it. There have been marches all over Europe against it. The support [for this war effort] is not as unanimous in this country as some news people would have you believe.

Now, a number of things are occurring.

Number one: In March, through friends of mine, I know that—and I've had this verified from other military sources—the period of time, starting this year [2002], late Summer into the Fall, our government and military have gone absolutely bananas in ordering military hardware. When I say "bananas", I mean TRILLIONS of dollars worth, because the arsenal was considered, essentially, empty. All contracts are to be filled and shipped by March 2003.

[Editor's note: Some of you may have noticed that the above figure is just a bit higher than the \$200 billion that the talking media heads tossed around after Bush's State of the Union fable on Tuesday night 1/28/03. They continued to drill that figure into viewers' heads, by constant repetition, in their post-speech analyses—as if to condition us about what to remember and retain, despite what Bush may or may not have actually said.]

Those of you who follow Al Martin's insightful columns in this magazine are likely to be snickering as, once again, "Bushonomics" reveals its all too creative bookkeeping techniques! Of course, with each new Enron-like pronouncement from a President whose popularity is rapidly plummeting, more and more of the American people are wising-up to the extent of the lies—particularly as they stand in the unemployment lines with plenty of free time to think.]

Now, that doesn't include, of course, new aircraft carriers, very large aircraft, and so forth; but all the smaller hardware, everything is to be delivered in March (and the payments will be later).

Here is one curious item about March: Why is there such panic? And it IS a panic situation in the military, as I am told!

Martin: Within the U.S. military?

Bielek: Yes. To have all these contracts filled and the hardware shipped in March—start shipping by the beginning of

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

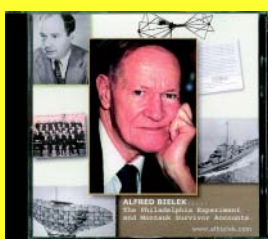
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

March, and be completed in March.

I do not see a block or wall, myself, as a remote viewer, for sometime in March of this year. But, there is something, possibly, coming down. Everybody senses it; everybody feels it. Sometime around March there is going to be some major event. I've gotten this universally from almost everybody, even non-sensitives. Everybody feels this, that there is something coming down about March 2003.

I'll throw-in something here which is really going to disturb a lot of people. On the Internet—and I have not been able to find the location myself, my computer is down, and other people haven't been able to give me the exact website. But it was reported to me that on a website there has been a lot of extensive reporting in the last two months, Phobos and Deimos, the two moons of Mars. Now, there is a history of them, in the past. Attempts have been made to get up close, and take close photos of them from NASA, and the Russians, and all of the probes have been destroyed—apparently, they went “blank”.

According to the reporting I have heard, in 1997 one of those two moons disappeared for 3 to 4 months, then came back to its normal location. Then the other one disappeared, in the same year of 1997, for a couple of months, and then came back. In 1999, both moons disappeared for a couple of months, and then came back.

The current data is that they're not around Mars any more, either one of them; they're around Earth. Let me repeat that: They are around Earth, since October.

A friend of mine, when I was in northern Arizona, saw it in his own private telescope. He got up one morning at 5:30 a.m. and said: “What's that bright thing? I don't remember seeing that before!” He got out his telescope and said: “Hey, this damn thing is a moon. What's it doing out there? What is it?” Since then, they've checked on it, repeatedly.

I came home from Arizona to here [Florida]; I got up one morning at 5:30 a.m. and went outside, and lo and behold, there was a very bright object in the sky, where the brightness was greater than the Moon itself, which was directly overhead.

I haven't checked since, but there is something very strange going on with regard to the moons of Mars. Apparently, if the reports are correct, the two moons are no longer around Mars, but around Earth. And they are around Earth in orbits so erratic that those few scientists who have commented on it, on the Internet—not publicly, although the Internet is fairly public—have said that their orbits are so erratic, they do not constitute a normal orbit of any size or description. The

conclusion is that these things are manned.

So, if you want to dig on the Internet and verify this, great, but this has happened as of last October, and it's in that time period when our Administration, the U.S. Administration, went absolutely bananas in ordering military hardware. The reports are that the deficits are high, in terms of financing the military for whatever is coming—and I'll say for WHATEVER it may be; I don't know what it may be, at this point. War with Iraq I consider less likely, as time goes on, as being the reason for the massive military build-up.

But, in any case, something is coming up, and they're going bananas by ordering hardware by the trillions of dollars. They wouldn't do this; they haven't done this since the 1940s for World War II; in fact, they didn't even order that much, then. They did for the Gulf War and, of course, for some of the other little operations we've had. The Vietnam operation cost a huge sum of money.

Martin: About the moons of Mars, a large amount of the information concerned a central monitoring facility within Mars itself. Ed Dames used a specific term which escapes me in the moment, but he was talking about light-rods as being manufactured things that gather intelligence for the beings, or the information “hive” within Mars itself.

So, I'm wondering, as you're now talking about the moons of Mars, that such could be linked to what Ed Dames was talking about, too.

Bielek: That is possible. I don't know Ed Dames, personally; I've never met him. I don't know how good (or not) a remote viewer he is, or how reliable his information is. I will reserve any comment.

But, there is something heavy going on. The Mars moons could be the equivalent of spy satellites. I know they're not very large, but I don't recall the exact size because I haven't seen those figures in years, and I don't have the sources available for the information, right now.

[Editor's note: Photographs from the Voyagers and the earlier Mariner 9 spacecraft revealed that both moons are elliptical, with Phobos having the longest diameter of only 27 km or 16.8 miles, and Deimos a longest diameter of only 15 km or 9.3 miles.]

Martin: So, you think this massive military build-up has to do more with a space thing.

Bielek: I think it has something to do with something from “outside”, more than a concern about an Iraqi war.

Martin: It seems a little excessive for something on this planet.

Bielek: They're also concerned about North Korea. North Korea poses far more

of a threat than Iraq. And, of course, North Korea could be backed by China. There is a deal cooking where China is backing Iraq, and Iraq is backing China—in both a political sense, and it goes beyond politics. This has not been released to the public yet, but I got this through private channels, that China is now backing Iraq. If that is known, which I'm sure it is, to our military people, it puts a whole new view on the possibility of a war against Iraq, because if you attack Iraq, you're going to also, in essence, be attacking China.

Martin: Could get nasty here in the United States.

Bielek: It could get very nasty, very nasty in a hurry! I'm not going to comment because I don't know whether or not Iraq has concealed weapons of mass destruction. They have other things. They have biological weapons, which were set-up 25 years ago by Mr. Bush, Sr., in a partnership with Iraq, and various other people. That is well known.

The problem is this: He may not have any of those weapons of mass destruction in Iraq today. They may have all been moved out. They've had plenty of time to move them over here, or wherever else they want to move them.

So, if a war is mounted against Iraq, you're going to find, suddenly, these weapons of mass destruction coming out of hiding, and all over our American cities, or whatever other country might be involved in a war against Iraq. Those weapons have been distributed.

I will say this: The whole thing against Iraq has nothing to do with oil; it has nothing to do with a regime change, whatsoever. That's the cover story.

The real story is, they are after a stash of very secret weapons, which is known to the Iraqi government; it's known to the Israeli government.

An American team went in there some time ago, to recover those. It was partially successful, but then threatened. They knew if they came back to the U.S. they'd all be terminated.

[Editor's note: Al has more to say on this matter in a follow-up interview later on in this story.]

Martin: Are you talking about the weapons that were found in the Sumerian area? Very ancient weapons?

Bielek: Yes, ancient weapons.

Martin: So, that's what we're talking about?

Bielek: Yes. That is the real problem, and the real goal, in my view.

Martin: We break that information, a little bit, in the Jim Marrs interview [appearing in the February 2003 issue of The SPECTRUM], but he did not have specifics as to what that was.

Bielek: I know exactly what it is.

Martin: Can you talk about it?

Bielek: Only that it is a time-manipulating weapon. That's all I will say.

Martin: Do you have any hunches that there will be some kind of dimensional shift at that time, in mid-March?

Bielek: We're getting that problem now, straight on through, since approximately the beginning of 2002, due to a problem involving the core of our galaxy. Many people, years ago, referred to this phenomenon, that we were going to run through a field, or energy problem, which they had a specific name for, and that is not what it was. What it happened to be is, there is a very strange energy coming from the core of the galaxy, since sometime last year, and it's going to get worse. It will peak-out about 2005.

What it is, it's finally been identified by NASA and others, it's a time-flux energy, which causes instantaneous shifts in our time field, and distortions in the time field—to the extent that you cannot keep the two major atomic clocks on this continent in sync.

The one is at the Naval Observatory in Maryland, and the other atomic clock is in Colorado, at the international site there. They sometimes drop out 15-20 minutes from each other!

Now, this is theoretically impossible for an atomic clock. And if you drive across country, and try to keep sync with those clocks, you may sometimes find your time out by a half-hour. You'll find these phenomenal types of shifts—I'm talking about the word phenomenon—in which time does a sudden shift for maybe a second or two, a violent shift.

In the scenario where you're driving, it's happened to me three times coming back from Miami to here, back in October one night, driving on I-75. Preston Nichols has had it happen to him, coming back from Vermont to Long Island. In his case, in the last strange encounter, his vehicle shifted a lane, instantaneously, and another car, over in the left lane, was so shaken-up by what either they saw, or experienced themselves, that they pulled over to the side of the road and stopped.

Martin: Have you talked with him about this mid-2003 event, whatever it might be?

Bielek: No, I haven't. But this phenomenon of the time shifts is getting worse, and it's going to continue to get worse. It's going to cause, and is causing, a great deal of stress for individuals, particularly those who don't know what's going on—which most people don't. They don't understand it. They don't understand the sudden "stress" feelings they get.

And they think they're going nuts, or some physiological problem, and the doctors examine them and say: "Take this pink pill, go home, and sleep it off." That's essentially what they do, because the doctors don't know, or if they do know, they're keeping their mouths tightly shut. I would say, probably, most of them have no idea.

Martin: Has NASA published anything on this time flux issue?

Bielek: Nothing that I know of, except it was stated that NASA had determined that this is a time-flux problem coming out of the core of the galaxy. We're seeing about 1% of it now. We're on the fringes. Come the year 2005, if that is the peak point, they expect there will be large numbers of deaths, because people will not be able to withstand the effect, physiologically, particularly when they don't understand what's happening.

Martin: Now, is this time related, or frequency related?

Bielek: Time.

Martin: And this is independent from the Photon Belt?

Bielek: Yes, there's no connection with the Photon Belt; that is a misnomer. What we're experiencing is what others once said was going to be the Photon Belt, but it is not a photonic problem. It is a time-shift problem, instantaneous time shifts, where time, in essence, can go backwards, for a brief period of time, maybe milliseconds, half a second, whatever it may be, and then come back to normal, or do other strange manifestations, which are beyond people's normal understanding.

[Editor's note: There seems to be a semantics or definitional problem and

energy—strictly speaking that IS photonic, meaning "of Light", but of a higher-dimensional order—into which (and eventually through which) our entire solar system is passing. Just one of the effects of the impinging of this energy region on the fabric (more precisely, on the etheric sub-structure) of our local space-time continuum is the time-related anomalies such as Al is describing above. Another is the "thinning of the veil" between dimensions that used to be more strongly separated. Both of these—plus other possibly disorienting effects—will continue to intensify as we continue to move further into this so-called Photon Belt region until our frequency eventually "catches up" with what's coming in and we come into balance within a new higher-dimensional reality.

To avoid getting into a lengthy Larger-Picture discussion at this time, simply think of this phenomenon as entering a cosmic "car wash" every so often—by Someone's Grand Design—to clean-up toxic conditions such as occur on schoolroom planets as part of their curriculum to help evolve soul growth.]

The other way you can check this is, anyone who has a mantle clock—where instead of the pendulum swinging vertically, you have a pendulum device which rotates around horizontally, back and forth, as the mechanism for this clock—if you watch it, many people have reported this, they will sometimes stop in mid-stroke, as it were, stop rotating, sit there for a couple of seconds, and then start rotating again, in the normal manner—and, occasionally, rotating backwards.

Now, this has been reported to me by a number of people. One guy, a friend on the West Coast, saw this happening so much to his clock, he took it to his clockmaker and said: "Fix this thing!"

The clockmaker said: "I'll have to rebuild it." Then, he rebuilt it.

My friend took it back to his house, put it on his mantle, and it continued to do the same thing. This is a phenomenon that I can't properly explain. I don't know that anybody can. But they have been able to identify it, at least, as to what it is, so that if people understand what is going on, they won't think they're going nuts.

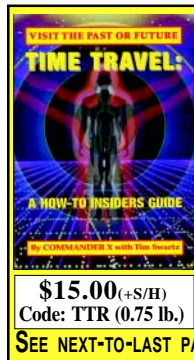
That's the primary problem: keeping people from thinking they're going nuts over something they don't understand, which they're observing, but is totally beyond the recognition of their normal, conscious mind.

Martin: There won't be any public announcements about this, on the mainstream media.

Bielek: There won't be any public pronouncement about this. Something is

resulting confusion here related to what Al is calling the seeming mis-naming of the phenomenon popularly known as the Photon Belt.

The term Photon Belt is simply a symbolic name for a region of high-intensity high-frequency galactic



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

going to happen in this coming year of 2003 which is going to, I think, be the cause of possible Martial Law, in certain areas. I don't think it will be universal, across the country, at this point.

I know that it will be, at a later date—let's say about 2008-2009; you'll see universal Martial Law, and not just in this country, either. That phenomenon will be due to other factors than this time stress, though the time stress is going to add its input to other problems, which are ongoing.

Like the chemtrails—what it's doing to the human body, unraveling the DNA, and causing, eventually, massive deaths. I don't think that is reversible. I think it can be slowed down, so it won't be as severe as I saw it, at a future date. But it's going to happen, and I don't think there's anything that can stop it from starting, which will be in the coming new year of 2003.

Martin: Let's talk about Planet X or Nibiru for a minute, and whether or not that will even appear in 2003, or whether there is something else: a cloaked craft that is mimicking Planet X. Do you have any sense of that?

Bielek: That is a possibility. I have no sense of seeing, or expecting anything like that. But, insofar as Planet X is concerned, it's not going to do what it has been given all the publicity that it will do.

Let me put it this way: It is totally under our control, and they're not going to be going through the same orbit. It's already shifted 15 degrees.

Martin: At any point will NASA come forth with information on this?

Bielek: I don't know. At the present time what's been going on with Planet X is, I would say, a closely guarded, more or less, military secret. But, it's not being conducted by the military, directly. I'm not sure who's in back of the program, which has gotten there, taken over their machinery, rebuilt it, and an agreement has been made between the U.S. Government, or some element of the U.S. Government, perhaps the military, and the Nibiruans. They've allowed us to take it over, in exchange for things they need. And the agreement is, it will never come near Earth. It will do this flip number, around the Sun, above the plane of the ecliptic, and then leave, and never be seen again.

[One could also easily theorize that the intervention concerning Nibiru occurred at a much higher-dimensional level by our Cosmic Brothers.

From a slightly different perspective, in an article titled *Enterprise Mission Statement On The Coming Of Sitchin's Nibiru In Spring 2003*, Richard C. Hoagland & Michael Bara state: "We make no exception for this fabled return of

Nibiru in 2003. It should be noted for the record that Sitchin places the next passage of Nibiru some 1,600 years into the future."

—R.M.]

Martin: Right now, does Saddam Hussein have control of those unearthed weapons?

Bielek: No, he has no control over the objects which were found, I'm certain. He has some knowledge of them.

Martin: Who has control?

Bielek: A very clandestine "black-ops" group.

Martin: So, it's U.S.?

Bielek: Yes, but also, they are in "no man's land", and they're being helped and supported by people in the "no man's land", which is basically, I believe, the Kurds. It may not be entirely the Kurds. I do not have enough data on that to give any definitive answers.

But I do know, from what I've learned, and what has been done, and the connections with the Israeli special-ops groups—parts of Mossad, and what have you—they were definitely aware of those devices, and apparently had their hands on them for awhile.

Martin: But, not now?

Bielek: Not now, from what my own information says, and from my own remote viewing of it.

Martin: What do you think about the possibility of 2012 actually being 2003?

Bielek: A very good possibility, because of the fact that nobody has ever fully resolved the problem between the Mayan calendar and our so-called Gregorian calendar. There is a discrepancy, and quite a large one. It varies in estimates from about 5 years to maybe 8 or 9 years.

We also have another problem: There was a time-shift on August 12, 2001, in which suddenly there was a major time-shift for planet Earth, and perhaps our solar system, wherein there was suddenly an advancement of time of about 5 years, estimated, because the star field shifted, everything shifted. And this, of course, has been totally denied by the trade journals like *Sky & Telescope* and *Astronomy*, or any of the other major magazines. But just take a look at the sky and see if it looks at all like you remember it looking, prior to August 12, 2001. The star fields have shifted. They shifted overnight.

So, there is definitely something different. The Earth is on a different timeline, and I suspect most of the solar

system with it.

Martin: Do you have any sense at all as to who might be manning Phobos and Deimos?

Bielek: That is a difficult thing to answer because I have not even taken a good view at it, to remote view it.

Martin: Like, which group?

Bielek: Yes, that's the problem. Is it a human group or non-human? Is it part of the gang known as the New World Order? Or, is it somebody else entirely? I'm inclined to think it's somebody else entirely, but I cannot say that definitely.

Martin: Any other theories about what March 2003 might have in store for us?

Bielek: We've had so much noise about UFO overflights, and they have been increasing. The establishment, in general, still denies it, that it doesn't exist, it's improperly identified phenomenon and so forth; you know the line.

But when you have, as reported last Fall on one of the websites, "dog fights" between two UFO groups, in broad daylight, over Russia—which are as monitored by their own Russian radar, and people on the ground watching this, for about 12 minutes—and then, suddenly, they stop shooting each other down and take-off, and disappear. And they just pick-up the pieces on the ground of the defunct UFOs, which have been shot down, and no further reports. You have that sort of thing going on.

You have the sightings about 2½ years ago over Phoenix, Arizona. You have massive sightings over Mexico. There have been massive sightings over Canada.

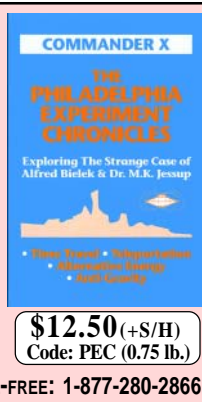
The question arises: If there are increasing sightings like this, and they're getting more and more bold about it, when are we going to come to a confrontation which nobody can avoid publicizing, where it gets so big that they can't deny it anymore?!

[Editor's note: Those of you who have been carefully reading the more recent spiritual messages shared within these pages from our Teachers from the Higher Realms have noted rather blunt

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES

BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

mentioning of this very situation being likely on the horizon of possibilities. The cornered New World Order misfits are presently walking a tightrope of "daring" that could soon result in a display of intervention from God's Heavenly Host that cannot possibly be ignored or swept under the rug!]

One of these days, whether it's in the year coming, or whether it be after that, our government is going to be forced into admitting the facts—if not totally, at least partially. They are already doing so by the program which was put on by Spielberg in 10 segments, called *Taken*. They're admitting to a lot of it, indirectly. And they're saying that they did what they thought was best to do, to protect the public, and all of that, still denying Roswell. A friend of mine estimated that it cost, whoever paid for it, at least a quarter of a billion dollars to put that series on.

Martin: It cost a lot of money.

Bielek: It cost more than any standard movie. It is, perhaps, a "trial balloon" to see how the public reacts when they do let a few cats out of the bag. And they did—but nothing massive, nothing like direct statements: "Yes, there are ETs; yes, they are here; yes, we've been working with them." They've never admitted this openly. It's coming. It might be this year.

We're in for something else: They don't tell you the extent of severity of some of these various viruses going across the country. This new so-called "five-day flu" is apparently very harsh. I know some people who have come down with it. Again, it depends on the individual, but it can be fatal.

And it can be fatal in a very strange way: Your body develops a problem of retaining water. And if you retain enough water around the heart sack, the heart stops functioning. You don't die of a heart attack; you die of the pressure

from the water.

Martin: I've not heard of any of this.

Bielek: No. It's not in the media. I've talked privately with people who know about this through medical connections. Medical people are aware of it, because the hospitals are pretty well filled up. It's hit half the U.S., one half of the entire country! People are coming down sick with this new "flu".

[Editor's note: Earlier this very day that I (E.Y.) am editing this part of the story, I got word of a friend of a friend in this small country town who died this very morning of this exact strange illness.]

A few days ago this early-60s-ish person was fine, running a local motel with her husband. Then the chest cavity started to fill with water, cramping heart action. Rushed to the hospital, puzzled doctors finally drained her chest cavity and, after a few days, sent her home as "ok" yesterday.

During the night, the same thing happened again, and this time it was too much. The husband was awakened from his sleep and tried to apply emergency heart CPR, but without success; he said he could hear that her chest cavity was again full of liquid.]

Martin: Just in time for the smallpox vaccines.

Bielek: Uh-huh, how interesting. And then, of course, all of the information that's been coming out about the dangers of the vaccine, we don't need to go into that. Dr. Len Horowitz has done it very well. It's deadly stuff.

[Editor's note: And those of you who read The SPECTRUM are well aware of Dr. Horowitz's important warnings.]

From all of the combined effects, the program they want is starting in mid-2003, where people start dropping dead like flies. That's my memory from history; that's my memory from remote viewing from this point. It will start mid-2003, and it will not be recognized (the extent to which it will grow) until we're in it. They'll cover it up until about 2005, where everybody can see it—people dropping dead like flies, all over—the hospitals are overloaded, nobody can treat them, nobody can handle it. When people start dropping dead by the tens of millions, you'll know that it's too late to stop it.

Martin: Will this be chemtrail related, or something else?

Bielek: Everything, chemtrail related.

Martin: Cumulative?

Bielek: Possibly this business of the time flux, which I think may be a major part of it. Other factors, too. It will be called by some people "the great dying"—for unknown reasons in most cases. Some of it can be identified as disease. Some of

it can be identified as, possibly, a time-flux problem. In other cases, people will just die, and nobody will be able to figure out why they did.

Martin: If there is a frequency upshift, there may be an inability to adapt to the frequency itself.

Bielek: That is a basic problem, if the humans cannot adapt to whatever changes take place on this planet, and get stuck in the old rut so thoroughly that they can't change. Yes, then they'll die, because the body will rebel. It won't be a matter of their conscious choice to die. Or, somebody signing a writ for their death. It will be a case of the body simply not being able to adjust; and if it gets far enough out of sync, it collapses, the whole system quits.

So, I see that as a major problem. There are going to be a lot of shifts, and a lot of people will not be able to take it.

Martin: This is about the perfect length for this subject. Thank you so much, Al. I really appreciate it.

Bielek: You're very welcome.

* * *

As if the above was not enough to think about, on 1/6/03 I conducted a follow-up conversation with Al Bielek. While some of that conversation was necessarily "off the record" at this time—though very supportive of previous information shared within these pages—what else Al wanted to share became another critical part of this unfolding story.

Martin: You and I were talking about a number of things coming up for 2003. The time flux, and then of course, the 20th anniversary on August 12, 2003. Let's talk about that a bit. Are you in danger, do you feel, from that? What else do they have in the works? It seems like every time the 20-year anniversary comes up, they do something.

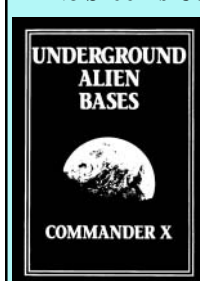
Bielek: [Laughter]

Martin: What do they have in store for us this year?

Bielek: That's a very good question, what might be in store for this year.

The first part of that question was: "Do I feel like I'm in any danger?" No. At one time, I thought that I might be. But the aspect to that is, they were concerned about the fact that I have time-traveled a great deal, and of course, the original concern was with the loop created from 1943 to 1983. The problem is, I've also been in 2137, and also in the 28th Century, which create two much larger loops. So, I don't think they are going to feel that I am expendable, just because 2003 has rolled around, and that particular date, of course, of August 12. There are too many other things that I've been involved in which

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!



- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that

\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

still put me in the category of, you might say, an active time-traveler. That's my feeling on it.

Martin: So, you feel a little more secure now than you once did?

Bielek: Yes, more secure now than originally.

Martin: Good, I'm glad to hear that.

Bielek: The other question is: what else, as you say, are they cooking-up?

Martin: This is a \$10,000 question.

Bielek: I think it's more like a \$100,000 question, or a \$64,000 one, as you wish. I think before August 2003 rolls around, we are going to see a number of problems.

Number one: the current major problem is the fact that all of the pundits are now saying we're going to be at war, within weeks, with Iraq, whether or not it's justified.

In any case, I don't feel it's justified. In terms of the Administration's view, they would feel it's justified if Mr. Hussein fails the inspections, and so forth, or doesn't co-operate fully, or whatever they may think-up. Bush is saying now, of course, that he will hold off for the UN to make a decision, and he's not going to act unilaterally; at least that's what he started to say in the last week, that he's going to use every diplomatic effort, first.

But, at the same time, we're calling-up all the reserves. They're all being called-up now to go overseas. They'll go into their period of training; then they'll go overseas in the various holding areas where, really, there's huge amounts of materiel. They've already dispatched two more aircraft carriers.

So, they don't do this unless they're quite certain that they're going to be using them. I feel that, before August 12th, we're going to see a war scenario with, I would say, at this point, a reducing possibility of it being avoided. I think the escape hatch is closing. Let's put it that way, slowly and inexorably. It can still be stopped, but I don't know what it will take to stop it. That's one of the things that I feel is coming up.

Number two: This problem with the time flux is going to continue to get worse. I'm noticing physical effects are starting to get worse from this. You're going to see more and more confusion on the part of people, because of this. You're going to see crazy car accidents. People are going to be more and more distracted. They're not going to be paying full attention to what they should be paying attention to, and should be doing. And this problem is going to get worse.

Other problems will be an inability to analyze properly and see things that are happening.

And I don't know at what point in this

year the death rate is going to cross over and be higher than the birth rate, but it is going to happen sometime this year. The death rate is going up, and the birth rate is going down. There will be a crossover sometime this year, I suspect the later half of the year. And from that point on, you'll see the world population going down. It is a problem which has been, in part, thrust upon us by this chemtrail seeding, and all the other crap they've been putting in our atmosphere now for the last 4-5 years. And it isn't stopping—even though it may be, in the Administration's view, and the view of some of those who have looked at this, necessary for reasons which are somewhat obscure.

One of the reasons given, of course, is to reduce the heating effect, the "global warming" effect. Ice is just melting off all the glaciers all over the world. Even Switzerland doesn't have many glaciers left. Our own Glacier National Park is now nothing but soil and plants. There is no ice there. The same is happening in Alaska. The melting-down effect in the South Pole area, Antarctica, is severe enough that we can now see dry land—huge chunks of ice have broken-off, the size of the state of Rhode Island, and exposed dry land for the first time in God knows how many thousands of years. But if this continues, there will be serious problems, and this may be one of the problems that they're addressing in trying to reduce the Sun's heating effect.

But there are many problems we face in the period from this year forward, until about 2025. They're going to increase, as we go. It's hard to predict exactly what course it may follow, or what may be the most predominant problem at any given point, and whether or not it's going to get as bad as I saw it. It might not, if enough people wake up and turn around and avoid a war. They're going to save an awful lot, right there. And, of course, the problems will not be helped if we wind-up in a total economic meltdown because we can't afford the war.

Martin: What do you think the "agenda" would be if they try something again in August, which seems more than likely?

Bielek: In terms of another event comparable to the Philadelphia Experiment? Is that what you're implying?

Martin: Yes, at least.

Bielek: At this point, I don't really know. I haven't looked at that to see if I could figure out what they might be pulling this time. That's a very good question.

Martin: Historically, they've done it every 20 years since 1943, so there's no reason to believe they wouldn't.

Bielek: The year 2003 would be an

"open window" for a number of things. It could be, as one item, opening up to the public the fact that we've been in bed with the aliens, extraterrestrials, for decades. I can't say, for sure, that's going to happen at this particular time or date, but it's going to happen, and it may well be sometime this year, because almost everybody feels that something "heavy" is coming down this year.

Everyone I've talked to feels it, somehow, subconsciously, as a dread. The war could be it; but it could be something else. They're trying to say that the war is going to be over in a few weeks. Of course, the mop-up will take years in trying to clean-up the whole mess.

But, quite aside from the potential of a war in Iraq, maybe in the next month or so, and possibly that thing being over in a matter of a month, there's something else coming down. THAT I can say for sure. I don't think the war is the primary problem. It is, I believe, an extraterrestrial-involved problem. And it may be that they, or we, will pull some rabbits out of the hat, if you will, in August of this year.

Martin: During one of the closing days of Art Bell broadcasting his radio show, somebody called in and predicted that this next year the government would pull something with time, and that this time experiment is going to go tremendously awry.

Bielek: They've been playing with time, and the use of time now, for decades—actually since 1938! Of course, the Philadelphia Experiment became the open door for time manipulation between that and Montauk. Montauk, after it was on-line in 1975-76, was playing extensive games with time. The technology isn't well known and how to use it. However, what this person may be implying is that they may take off on a new tangent, in terms of time manipulation.

Martin: So, what could that be, I wonder?

Bielek: The only thing I can think of that would fit would be trying to get Earth, as a whole, back on its original time track. On 12 August 2001, we went off the original timeline. That was very obvious. We have a much more intense Sun now than we had prior to that date. The fact that we went off on a different timeline, and changed perhaps 5 years—I have to say perhaps because that seems to be the estimate, but I don't know if it's accurate. From my understanding, it's supposed to be sometime this year that we're supposed to get back on the original timeline.

So, that would mean there are going to have to be major changes somehow instituted. And possibly, as this caller to Art Bell suggested, a monstrous experiment

with time could go wrong, possibly involving the whole planet, to shift us onto another timeline or back onto the original timeline. That could go awry and cause some very serious problems. We have the technology to do it, but whether anybody will be foolish enough to attempt it, I don't know. It is a great possibility—and a grave concern if we try something like that.

There is a possibility of pulling something, again, and it could be either one of two periods or two dates: June 21, the Summer Solstice, which is very critical, or again, August 12, 2003, a very critical date.

[After some repeat comments about the moons of Mars, we continued our discussion. — R.M.]

The Planet X problem is no longer a problem; that's under control of our military. It's no longer critical. It's changed course by 15 degrees, and is apparently, by current information, going to stay above the Plane of the Ecliptic. It will not come near Earth.

They will be pulled into the Sun—not into it, but as normally happens, flung around it in a sling-shot effect—and then will go out into space, never to return. It's being guided and controlled by, let's say, U.S. military forces actually running the machinery. Let me put it that way. A deal has been struck.

Martin: Thank you, Al. I'm going to give Preston Nichols a call, and see if he can shed any light on this August 12th date.

Bielek: It's interesting that you bring that up, because yes, that is a major conjunction, again, and that could be one of the things that people are sensing, that it portends some great problem. This may be what people are feeling. I still have the feeling that war with Iraq may be averted at the last minute. Nobody wants a war, except the war-mongers.

Martin: That's right.

Bielek: The people do not want it, anywhere. And, of course, the usual prevails. People's wishes are—

Martin: Ignored.

Bielek: Totally ignored. In this country, they're totally ignored. They may not be, so much, elsewhere, but they certainly are here.

Martin: Thank you for this follow-up conversation.

Bielek: You're very welcome.

* * *

During another call with Al Bielek on 1/27/03, additional pertinent information to this story was shared, along with some things that must remain confidential until some later date. Needless to say, more

pieces of an extensive jigsaw puzzle are falling into place!

Martin: Is there anything else you can tell me about what they found in Iraq? Are there any other comments you can make "on the record" about that, about the ancient weapons and the stargate?

Bielek: So far as I know, they didn't find a stargate there, but they did find a cache of ancient, highly technical weapons. That was found in the mountains, in the Kurds' territory, where they're protecting it. There was an American team who went in there to recover that. They said, flat-out, through channels, that they will not return to the United States; they would all be massacred if they did.

Martin: Because of this find?

Bielek: Yes. Also, there is suspicion—but I'm not free to give out my source on this, but its ex-Agency who still has his foot in the door—I mean, they all do, because there's no such thing as an ex-agent. His information was that the Mossad got into this find first, and took one of the devices out.

And, apparently, it's some type of time-shifting, time-modifying device. The suspicion is that it was used as part of the operation for 9/11.

[Editor's note: For those of you readers who maybe don't realize what an important piece of the Larger Puzzle was just provided here, go back and carefully study again our October 2001 special issue on the events of 9/11—and continue studying on forward all the way to the story by Dr. Albert D. Pastore in our January 2003 issue.]

Two VERY IMPORTANT elements of the real 9/11 story are (1) the heavy involvement of the Mossad, and (2) the need for some kind of extensive time manipulation in order to—in a split second of our time—have those towers largely emptied and otherwise "prepared" to allow for the smooth vertical drop of the structures that we all witnessed.]

Then, somehow, our side got it back and put it back in the find, the cache, the vault, whatever it was that they found it in. That group is somewhat decimated, but most of the people, apparently, are still together and they are staying there. The Kurds are covering them, and the Kurds are supplying them with food and keeping them alive. They all are still alive but, I think, one. This information was verified through other channels, from this friend of mine who has a lot of connections.

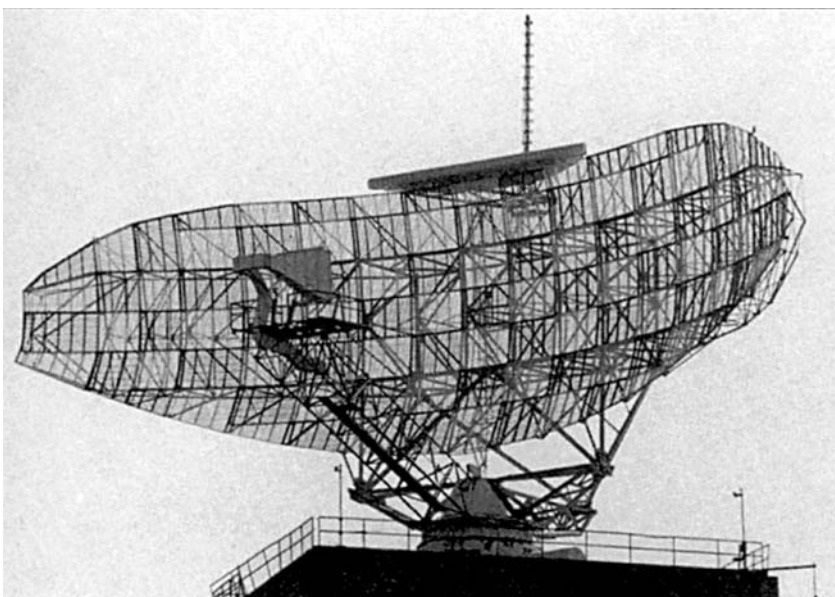
The problem is, they don't want Iraq to get these things. Apparently, Iraq has not; but Mossad got their hands on one, first. Now, what they may have learned from it, I don't know. Whether it is damaged or not, I don't know. The word is that it was used as part of the operation for the 9/11 events.

Martin: Any sense of how old those technical weapons are?

Bielek: No information on that, no indication.

Martin: No indication whether it is from Sumeria, or long before?

Bielek: No. No indication or, for that matter, whether it was a stash that was put there by the WingMakers, or somebody else out of the future, because they are very, very sophisticated time-manipulating



RADAR REFLECTOR

Above is the huge radar reflector that sits atop the transmitter building at the Montauk Air Force Base. Nearly as long as a football field, it was used in the early experiment to beam mood-control functions.

devices. I don't know where they originated.

Martin: Is this why we would use the nuclear missiles that go very deep underground, to destroy this cache?

Bielek: That's true, they were developed back in the times when Kissinger was Secretary of State. Those things, the design of them, are anywhere from 10-20 years old—the type that bore into the Earth and then go off.

Martin: Are they thinking about destroying it, rather than trying to excavate it?

Bielek: I don't know. I have a feeling that they want to salvage it, but that is my personal feeling, based on the way they're doing it. If they want to invade Iraq and make sure they wipe-out the Iraqi forces, it means they want to use Iraq for something else. I don't think they would destroy this without knowing what's in it. Our military and technical research teams, under control of the military, are much too curious to let something like that go by the board.

Martin: This find seems to be very much what it's about.

Bielek: They don't want to just put Hussein out of power. That's a minor consideration. Yes, they would like to. Both he and his Minister have said, flat-out on TV, that it's their homeland and they will not leave it. They'll die there, first. The U.S. Government was trying to bribe him to leave. Huge sums of money were offered, if he would go into exile to save us the problem. So, it means Hussein is onto it, also, in my opinion. He knows something about what's going on there.

Martin: No doubt. And thank you, again, for this additional follow-up conversation.

Bielek: You're very welcome.

* * *

As if all of that's not enough to consider, we now move on to my next interviewee:

Preston Nichols

Preston Nichols was born on Long Island, New York, in 1946. He received degrees in Parapsychology, Psychology, and Electrical Engineering.

After graduating, he went into Defense Electronics and wound-up working at both the infamous Long Island, New York establishment called the Brookhaven

National Laboratory, and also at A.I.L. [*That's the Airborne Instrument Laboratories in Farmingdale, Long Island, New York.*]



In 1968, Preston's involvement with Montauk began. He got involved with the tail-end of stealth research at A.I.L. Preston was told that the research started right after the Philadelphia Experiment.

He actually read the final report of Project Rainbow, which we know as the Philadelphia Experiment. The report named the Cameron brothers [*that is, Al*

Bielek and his brother] as being the Navy liaison in the experiment.

Next, he got pulled into the mind sciences project at Montauk. They were working with interfacing a person's mind to the computer.

[*Editor's note: See the map nearby for the layout of "busy" Long Island, New York. Note well-known Manhattan Island and Brooklyn are at the bottom, Brookhaven is at the midpoint, and the town of Montauk, with the Air Force Base, is at the top. If we could look BENEATH the surface, say down the equivalent of at least 20 to 40 stories, the view would REALLY get interesting!*]

Preston worked with Al Bielek on the psychic aspects of the Montauk Chair [*time travel*] and the Montauk Boys Program. Preston trained the Montauk boys to be "Psi Warriors".

The Montauk Chair used subtle quantum fields to read a person's thoughts. A psychic would lay in the chair, go into a trance, and a group of coils picked-up the emanations. A bank of radio receivers designed by Nikola Tesla would pick up and digitize the thought, turning thought into computer code. The radar tower was used to turn thought into reality.

[*Editor's note: See the photograph of that infamous "radar" tower nearby.*]

This chair was used for many purposes. One was to open up

a vortex for time travel. Many Montauk boys were lost during the initial testing in the time vortex.

Preston was also actively involved in the music industry, where he worked as an expert sound engineer and recorded hundreds of hit records during the golden era of rock 'n' roll. Beginning with his early works for Time Records, he expanded his role in sound engineering, and constructed the premier music studio in the world for Phil Spector at Bell Sound. He interfaced with the likes of the Beatles, the Beach Boys, the Rolling Stones, and many others. His work in the music industry involved mind control and the manipulation of the masses.

Preston's efforts, over recent years, at exposing these and other behind-the-scenes manipulations, have created numerous personal challenges for him. He has revealed many of these intriguing stories of personal attacks against him in the books *The Music Of Time*, *The Montauk Project: Experiments In Time*, and others.

[*Editor's note: These and other fascinating accounts are published by Sky Books, P.O. Box 769, Westbury, NY 11590-0104. For a catalog of their books and videos, send them a large, self-addressed, stamped envelope along*



with your request.]

Preston is a scientist of tremendous and varied technical abilities, and I would like to take this opportunity to publicly thank him for being willing to speak with me on these key issues of national and global importance. It was on 12/31/02 that I conducted the following telephone conversation with Preston Nichols:

Martin: There seems to be almost a collective awareness, among a number of independent people, that we are in for some kind of major event in early-to-mid-2003.

Now, initially, some of my contacts, of course, were thinking that was related to Planet X or Nibiru, but that has diminished into the background, substantially.

Nichols: Yes, rightfully so.

Martin: However, there seems to be something surfacing that appears to be almost ominous, but certainly significant for the planet, that's coming up. And I am just wondering if you have any sense of that? If it's related to war? If it's related to a time-shift of some kind? If it's related to an interplanetary interaction, or intergalactic interaction of some kind? Do you have any sense of what might be on the horizon?

Nichols: We KNOW there's that 20-year cycle in time that's based upon 2003–1983–1963–1943.

Martin: Right, from the Philadelphia Experiment?

Nichols: It goes back before that. But, yes, there is some sort of a time cycle that is taking place here where major events in space and time, not necessarily physical events, seem to peak-out at this period, which is centered on August 2003.

Now, we're well aware that the American economy is in the dumps, and that, traditionally, a war is what the government controllers have used to bring us out of the slump. This has happened, going back eons. You get in an economic slump, then start-up a war with somebody.

There is, also, the "ray" or "field"—or whatever it is—that is coming out of the center of our galaxy, that we've been passing into. And 2003–2004–2005 appear to be the peak of this odd energy period. The ray appears to be pure time-stress.

Martin: Now, this is independent from the so-called Photon Belt, or anything related to that? Is that correct?

Nichols: It may be what the predictors have been calling the Photon Belt.

Martin: So, is this the so-called "time flux"?

Nichols: Yes, that's what it appears to be. All of the measurements have been taken by NASA. DARPA [*the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency*] and others are

pointing to some form of a field of pure time distortion, or time flux, whatever you want to call it.

Martin: What does that mean to the average person on planet Earth?

Nichols: Things are going to be more chaotic, more disturbed, more upset. If we're going to have a war, I would suspect that the time flux could precipitate it by itself.

Martin: By increasing agitation among people?

Nichols: Right. Also, it will increase agitation in our Sun, which we're already seeing. It will cause agitation in the Earth's sphere itself, which we're seeing. The planet is wobbling more. That's one of the reasons that we're having the crazy weather, due to a planet wobble.

Martin: Is NASA acknowledging this time flux?

Nichols: No, they are not.

Martin: They are not publicly acknowledging it?

Nichols: No, they're only acknowledging it behind closed doors.

Martin: What are they calling it?

Nichols: I don't know what they're calling it.

Martin: Do you have any personal theories about what either the cause or the intent of this distortion might be?

Nichols: I believe the cause is probably related to some sort of quantum phenomenon taking place at the center of our galaxy, possibly a black hole, a quantum singularity, or something like that. I don't know that there is an intent behind it, just that it's a cycle that runs every so often.

Martin: So, it would be more in the class of a natural, cyclic, physics phenomenon, rather than some kind of Divine-generated thought event?

Nichols: The idea that I've gotten, by talking with the people I know "inside", is that there are four rays coming out of the center of the galaxy, at 90 degrees, that every so often, as the galaxy rotates, we come into one of these rays. And I do believe this is what is disturbing the Sun, because the sunspot cycle should be over by now.

Martin: It's been pretty active the last few years.

Nichols: Yes, it's getting worse; it's been getting worse, not better.

Martin: Yesterday I had a conversation with Al Bielek, and he mentioned something that threw me off a little. He was talking about, somewhat in passing, Phobos and Deimos, the moons of Mars.

Nichols: Yes. I know nothing about that. Al is saying that they disappeared.

Martin: Yes, and that at least one of them may be manned. I'm very aware that

you may not be able to talk about certain things. Let me ask you this though. This is probably a sensitive question, but I'll ask it anyway.

It's my understanding that in the Sumerian area of Iraq, at some point in the not too distant past, there was a discovery of ancient artifacts and weapons.

Nichols: Yes, this keeps coming to the surface, every so often.

Martin: Yes, and I keep hearing it from different sources, all independent from one another. I was asking Jim Marrs, a couple of weeks ago, about this, and I asked him if our war with Iraq is really to either somehow destroy ancient records there or something like that, and he mentioned this discovery of ancient weaponry.

Now, in talking with Al Bielek about it, he seemed to think that whatever was found there was a time device of some kind, time related. Do you have any sense of that? Or, can you even talk about it.

Nichols: I don't know anything of it to talk about. [Laughter]

Martin: I see, ok.

Nichols: No, I don't. We can just go into generalities that there were earlier civilizations here, and there has been technology found all over planet Earth. Iraq is not the only place. It wouldn't be surprising, because that is an area that civilization, essentially, started in. So, yes, it wouldn't surprise me.

Martin: Let me shift gears here for a minute. I know you are, and have been, on the cutting edge of consciousness research for many years. Is there anything you can share with our readers about what you're involved in, as it relates to pure consciousness?

Nichols: It's a relatively long story. What I'm working with, since we're entering this period of time agitation, and since our mind is multidimensional, spreading over many reference frames, this agitation is going to have a tendency to tear the non-physical part of the mind apart, and disturb the physical mind.

I've been working on methods and procedures to remove the blocks, and remove the hang-ups, so that the mind hangs together much tighter, much closer. As we enter this period of disturbance, you want your mind as tightly glued together as you can.

Because of our upbringing, and our society, we have a tendency to take at least three levels of our mind and, basically, break them free, and let them float. We tend to call that the subconscious.

When we're born, we have seven levels of consciousness, one level of subconscious, in the physical mind, which opens through the eighth-level conscious, or first-level subconscious, into a multi-

level non-physical mind, or the multiverse.

As we grow-up, this has a tendency to get shattered. This is why our bodies have a tendency to become a free and floating article, with very little direction from the mind. That's why the immune system, and the overall body systems, have a tendency to break down. I've been working with ways to feed that eighth-level physical consciousness back to the upper levels, and essentially restore the glue, so to speak, of the levels of the mind.

Martin: Are you doing this through pharmacological means, technological means, or just purely psychological input?

Nichols: Purely psychological, although we are branching-out into the use of music therapy along with this, or musical meditation, whatever you want to call it. I've been developing sound systems which are totally interactive with the person, and have a healing effect.

I'm using sound technology that's more interactive. You need the properly structured bass response. You need the properly structured high-frequency response. It should be loud. Through the pyramid energies that I'm working with—a special speaker system, and the quantum well amplifier that basically crosses all of the different quantum domains and forms a quantum matrix in the room—the listener will experience the instruments of the music as if they are coming from point sources in the room.

The listener will also be in a quantum well, which will make him/her synchronous with the music, which allows the music to reach extremely deep levels into the mind.

And yes, we are getting, along with what's commonly known as male-energy rebirthing, along with that and the music, we're reaching extremely deep levels at this point. This is all within about the last month of research. I'm only beginning now to marry the male-energy rebirthing to the music.

This is also bridging into an area that I would like to call the Wingmakers' Healing Music. The Wingmakers music is not what the people on the West Coast think—it's not that tribal Indian music. It actually turns out to be the musical soundtrack for the movie *StarGate*, of all things.

Martin: No kidding? That's interesting!

Nichols: The stargate, I have seen it. I have used it. I have worked with it.

I'm told that it was found in the 24th room in Chaco Canyon [northwest New Mexico, cliff-dweller ruins], along with the optical disk that's been talked of, but no one has spoken about, that I know of, the 24-rim steel phonograph record, which my boss in DARPA [Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, part of the

Department of Defense] handed me to play. When I played it, I called him up and said: "Hey, what kind of a joke is this? That's the music from the movie *StarGate*!"

He said: "Yes, we know. We want you to dub it onto a 160 kHz sampling digital sound."

After I did a wave table analysis of what's on the phonograph record and the *StarGate* CD, I found out they match exactly. It's an exact match-up, which is as good as a fingerprint match. So, there's no question. The music from the movie *StarGate* has something to do with the Chaco Canyon cave business, and the WingMakers.

I've been in contact, over the last six months or so, with guys who claim they are out of the future and represent the WingMakers. After a lot of questioning on my own part, because I was questioning, was this a hallucination on my part? Did I dream this, or was this real? Considering the fact that these people gave me the design directions for my speaker system, and my sound system, and that when I put the speaker system together as they told me, it worked, right out of the box. And, you know, speaker cabinet design is a magical art. My speaker cabinet design experience has been out of cookbooks. So, I know nothing about designing a speaker cabinet.

They also gave me some computer code for improving digital playback systems, which now is locked-up by the military. I got the patent pending, and notice of classification of the patent for the military because the WingMakers called it "structured sound". I understand they call it "directed sound", and it relates to their sound weapons technology.

Martin: Now, can we assume then, from what you're saying, in the sound-track from *StarGate*, that this is particularly beneficial, as opposed to detrimental?

Nichols: When I first got that this has something to do with this WingMakers phenomenon, whatever that is, I played this music for a number of sensitives and psychics. They all came up with the impression that it affects DNA, that it will evolve DNA. And this is basically what these guys, supposedly out of the future, told me. That the purpose of it is to evolve our DNA from a 23-paired sequence, to a 24-paired sequence—you know, go from 46, as we are now, to 48. There's this rumor, legend, theory, that our 47th and 48th chromosomes are crashed down into the 46th. I'm told this music, along with a light show, has something to do with re-expanding our DNA.

Al Bielek claims that he went to the future, met with the WingMakers, and that he heard the same music—music that they

were placing in the "time stash" to help evolve mankind's DNA. He was told the same thing, somewhat independently.

Martin: That's consistent. Do you sense anything ulterior in any of this?

Nichols: I don't. No one else has. What I've been doing for the last month, I've been going around the Northeast, doing musical meditation sessions with what I call the pyramid of sound, with the quantum well amplifier, featuring structured sound. Of all the music that I play, the Wingmakers, or the *StarGate* movie music, seems to be the most uplifting, and the most healing, by the people who experience it. And no one has said that they've sensed anything negative in it.

Martin: In your questioning of these people from the future, were you able to just enter into a dialog about things to come?

Nichols: They don't talk much about things to come. They, basically, come and say: "Look, you're the one who develops the sound technology. This is what you've got to do next." And they give me damn little of anything else. They're very guarded.

Of course, if I visited the past, I'd be very guarded, too. Because you've got the problem of, if you go back into the past, you can change the future. You've got to be very careful of what you do, so the future will come out as you want it, from the viewpoint of the past.

Martin: It's my understanding from what I read quite a while ago about the WingMakers, basically their work concerns trying to guide man in such a way that it will correct mistakes that man has made, somewhere along the way.

Nichols: I don't know. I have not gotten into philosophy with these people. These people seem to be very benevolent thinking. From what I've observed, I don't think they have any malevolent purposes at all, but of course, you never know for sure.

Martin: I asked Al Bielek, about a year ago, just point blank, if he thought the whole WingMaker thing was strictly a CIA operation. And he said, paraphrasing: "No, they really are real; they really are from the future; and the whole thing is legit."

Nichols: The website may be a CIA operation. But I keep getting these people who come to me, and one time they took me into the future with them, for a while. What they say, literally, is: "I represent a group you know as the WingMakers, in the future."

Martin: Now, that is us, isn't it?

Nichols: I don't know, for sure.

Martin: As opposed to some other planetary influence.

Nichols: Seems to be.

Martin: It's us, in the future. That's the way I understand it. I don't know if that's true.

Nichols: Again, the situation is such that I don't have enough direct view into what's going on when these people come to me, or when they took me into a future. I don't have enough of an overall view to know, really, who they are, what their purposes fully are, or where they are.

It appears that they're human. It appears that we're still on planet Earth. They speak English. Their oral structure is human, but they speak of a multi-level society, with some sort of human hybrid at the head of it—you know, some sort of alien-human hybrid.

Martin: That's interesting.

Nichols: The alien may still be on this planet, at this time; I don't know. They're not forthcoming with a lot of information. The only thing they are forthcoming with is what they want me to do.

So far, everything they've told me has been correct and on the money. That's why I've come to the conclusion that I haven't hallucinated, or dreamed this, that I am in contact with some intelligence outside of myself. Because if I dreamed or hallucinated this thing, it would have to be information that I'm capable of, and I wish I could be the technical genius who came up with the triangular speaker systems that generate a pyramid of energy. I wish I could claim that, but I'm not going to claim that. I'm truthful.

I designed the amplifiers. And that's what they said, that even in the future I'm still highly regarded for my amplifier designs. But speaker systems, I don't know anything about that subject.

Martin: Sounds like something I'd like to hear someday! It sounds beautiful.

This story will be appearing in the March issue of *The SPECTRUM*, and things will probably be escalating at that time, on a planetary level. What general words of advice or comments would you have for our readers?

Nichols: Don't go off on a fear mode. The worst thing you can do is get frightened, and go off and hide in a cave somewhere.

Martin: That's good advice.

Nichols: So many predictors and sensitives are predicting everything up to Armageddon. You make all this stuff much worse for yourself if you're in fear. Because, when you're in fear, you cannot think logically, and you cannot act logically, and act in your best interest. You're acting on fear, which is generally your worst interest.

Martin: Last week, on Art Bell's radio program, Ed Dames was a guest, and the

day before, Sylvia Brown was on.

Nichols: Two doomsday soothsayers!

Martin: Both of them were talking in terms of March "as though time ended". They both used that phrase. "It's as though time ends."

Nichols: We know that 2003 has a major time-shift in it. It has to.

So, it may be that time, as we know it, will end, and we'll start a whole new adventure.

That's why I'm saying: don't go into a fear mode. There's nothing to fear. If you have your mind together, if you're thoroughly glued together, you'll come through this very well. If you're shattered, and you're in total fear, and you're running, of course you're not going to come through this well.

Martin: All of that is good advice. Is there anything else that you can share that might be relevant to the next year of our history?

Nichols: Not that I can think of, offhand. It is going to be very interesting times.

Martin: Right, it sure is.

Nichols: I'm going to be positioning myself out of the cities, up in rural America, not through fear, but because of financial aspects.

Martin: That's a good reason. Thank you so much for talking with me, I sure do appreciate it.

Nichols: You're very welcome.

* * *

Then, on 1/6/03, I conducted a follow-up interview with Preston Nichols. Here is what we discussed:

Martin: The question has to do with August 12, 2003. Or, even June 21, but August 12, 2003: Obviously, we're coming up against an anniversary, and if the 20-year cycle of history has taught us anything, it's that something else will be done. The question would be: What else would they try?

Nichols: This is very true that, basically, we are coming up on the 20-year biorhythm point of the Earth itself. I'm sure there's going to be all sorts of activity around August 12th, probably plus or minus about five days, I would estimate. What it is, who really knows? But it probably will involve the use of time.

Martin: In talking with Al Bielek, theoretically, we were conjecturing, would the purpose of such a thing be to get us back onto our proper timeline?

Nichols: That's one possibility. But I can't see the conspiratorial One World Order wanting that. I could see the conspiratorial One World Order wanting to put us on another timeline of their creation, where they come out ahead.

Martin: Apparently, in the final days of Art Bell hosting his show, somebody called in and said that the government was going to pull some time experiment that would go terribly awry. And that was a prediction.

Nichols: That's a prediction like any other prediction; who knows whether it's going to really come true? It's a possibility.

Martin: The August 12th date is somewhat of a concern, only because of the history since 1943.

Nichols: Right, and earlier than that. Go back to 1923 and 1903. This is an ongoing thing. Whether or not the government is going to try some experiment, I don't think there's any question they will. The question is: What are they going to try? And is it going to go awry and cause us a disaster? We don't really know, for sure.

But yes, there are definitely going to be time projects, including some that I'll be involved with myself. And, of course, the ones that I'm involved with, I would like to believe, they're going to try to put us on the proper timeline—where we're supposed to be.

Martin: And that would be acknowledging that we're not there now?

Nichols: Yes. We're almost in a kind of limbo of time, since 1983.

Martin: Since the last August 12th date?

Nichols: Yes, in 1983, and something did happen. We went into a deeper limbo in 1993. Some people believe that time actually stopped in 1993, and that for the 10 years between 1993 and 2003, we've been in no-man's land; that, basically, our reality has been nothing but a thought, not so much of a physical, real world as it's been in the period of 1983 to 1993, and before 1983.

Of course, we have the "dead zone" at 2013, which some people say is there, and some people say isn't there. There's no question that there is some sort of a barrier at 2013. How impenetrable it is, I don't really know. I think this all figures into a cosmology of time.

Martin: That's all I had, I was hoping you could clarify that, and you've done that. I appreciate it, thanks.

* * *

I'd like to take a moment to share a few brief comments posted on the www.cyberspaceorbit.com website, with no apparent date, as they relate to Iraq and buried archeological sites and advanced, ancient technology:

[quoting]

Many years ago a missile was developed dubbed Excaliber. They bore two miles into the Earth before detonating. Some were used in the Gulf War Show. Aside

from military targets, five archeological sites were evacuated and destroyed with Excaliber missiles.

The area Americans loosely refer to as the Middle East is an area rich in ancient machinery and ancient recorded knowledge. Not always machinery as people now think of it, including petrol engines, gears, and pistons—nor the silicon crystal circuits of computer machines. Nor do I mean the time-keeping devices of line and shadow found worldwide. Many of these machines are enormous and deep underground, when not surrounded by a military base. They are machines created by the juxtaposition of particular geometries in particular fashions. Usually based in stone, incorporating other materials.

Oil production is already secured from the Caspian Sea and we wait to find out if Arafat throws in completely with Hussein. Hussein may be nuts but he is not stupid. He may certainly know what he has underground besides oil. He may even have a legitimate grudge with Kuwait just for slant drilling into oil pockets beneath Iraqi soil. He might take it personally that the wells are/were owned by Zapata Oil, a Bush company.

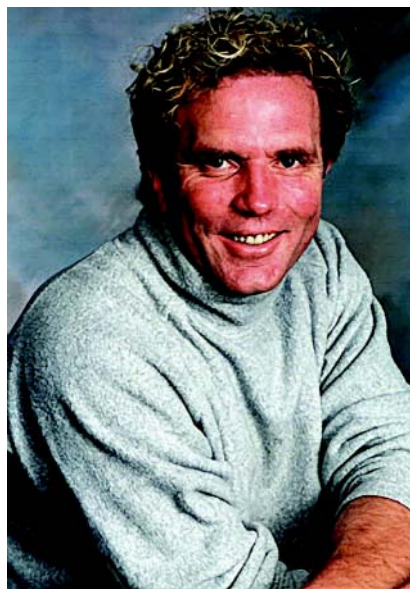
The ancients in what is now the Middle East have certainly displayed knowledge of the solar system and Nibiru not obtainable by observations from Earth, at least not without technological aid. If ancient cultures had technologies able to build in ways we cannot duplicate today, is it too far a leap to imagine they had technologies superior in other arts besides building? If something as basic as smoothly cutting five-ton stones and making a wall or a pyramid that can't be duplicated in construction techniques today, imagine how advanced some cultures were in more esoteric sciences.

Ancient machines: The lands now known as Iraq and Iran cover what was once Sumeria. That is what is under the surface in these places. All you can imagine of Sumeria and much you cannot. Until just about 50 years ago, Sumeria was considered a total myth.

I want to mention the spectacular solar activity. Consider the Sun is downloading data to the Earth and to your bodies—directly. This is a great thing. All you have to do is be in sunlight. It's automatic. Your body knows what to do with the data; you do not. In the same way your body knows how to digest a cheese sandwich, while you do not. If your body suddenly gave you the responsibility of oxygenating blood cells, how long would you live? Now the idea of your body knowing what to do with data from the Sun does not sound so unrealistic.

[end quoting]

It's important we put history into perspective and consider the possibilities that may exist in an area as central to ancient culture as is the area around Iraq. And if such ancient culture was actually MUCH MORE ADVANCED than the history books are telling us (due to their censorship of truth, as imposed by the world controllers), then REAL reasons for forcefully gaining control of the area may be quite different from what we would conclude from the media's version of reality.



William Henry

That's where this story sat at what was supposed to be the end. But then along came William Henry.

* * *

William Henry

One way I gauge the timeliness of a given story is how information flows in my direction. After completing all of the above, I became aware of William Henry through a friend, and I investigated his website. And after viewing his website, I remembered that I had heard him lecture several years ago. He had made an impression that stuck with me.

Note how the information you are about to read goes hand-in-glove with some of the information you've just read.

On 1/14/03, I had the privilege of speaking with William Henry about his latest book, and his research into stargate technologies. Before offering that conversation, here is some necessary background information.

William Henry is an investigative mythologist and author, living in Nashville, Tennessee. His primary

expertise and mission is finding and interpreting ancient stories involving advanced technology for raising consciousness.

William began his journey to the ancient mind in 1984. Seeking to understand the unbounded potentials of the mythological realm, he began with a study of psychology, physics, and brain-mind studies.

William parlayed his intuitive understanding and undergraduate study into a position as Special Projects Researcher at the Subliminal Research Foundation in Albuquerque, New Mexico. There, working with a team of psychiatrists and psychologists, he developed self-help technologies.

Since 1992, William has focused on interpreting ancient myths and spiritual mysteries that relate to the empowerment of the human soul. His extensive data base of Egyptian, Sumerian, and Holy Grail symbolism and mythology enable him to detect the startling ways history is repeating itself today.

William is the author of several books, including: *The Keepers Of Heaven's Gate*; *The Peacemaker And The Key Of Life*; *One Foot In Atlantis*; *Ark Of The Christos*; and most recently, *Cloak Of The Illuminati*. These books are available through William Henry's www.williamhenry.net website.

The following narrative is from William's book *Ark Of The Christos: The Mythology, Symbolism, And Prophecy Of The Return Of The Planet X And The Age Of Terror*. Let's take a closer look at the ancient Sumerian culture, as background for my later discussion with William Henry:

[quoting]

For the ancient Sumerians, the story of Planet X was the guiding myth of civilization. The gods of Planet X, the Shining Ones, created the human body as an ark vessel of the soul. It was designed to project the soul through the stargate, the Arch or Ark of the Christos, to Heaven. In this groundbreaking new guide to the esoteric knowledge hidden in the symbolism of the Shining Ones, William Henry attunes the readers to the consciousness and stargate technology of these gods. *Ark of the Christos* is a profound exploration of stargate consciousness. William contends that the years 1999-2012 are a season of prophecy culminating, as the Mayans say, with the opening of a wormhole to Heaven.

Not only the Sumerian, but the Mayan, Judeo-Christian, and Templar symbol systems are loaded with stargate imagery. Building on the belief of the followers of John the Baptist, that the center of our Milky Way galaxy was called the "Place of Terror", William shows that this season of

prophecy is an Age of Terror. He interprets this time as an era of spiritual initiation and awakening sparked by a new light emerging from the galactic core that will soon have a major impact on the consciousness of Earth.

[end quoting]

In his latest book, *Cloak Of The Illuminati*, William Henry digs deeper into the realm of stargates and wormholes. From his website, we read the following book description:

[quoting]

Thousands of years ago, stargate technology of the gods was lost. Mayan Prophecy says it will return by 2012, along with our alignment with the center of our galaxy. This will bring the birth of a new matrix and a new human. We are its elders. Highlights of this book include:

- Examples of stargates and wormholes in the ancient world.

- Examine myths and scripture with hidden references to a stargate cloak worn by the Illuminati, including Mari, Nimrod, Elijah, and Jesus.

- See rare images of gods and goddesses wearing the Cloak of the Illuminati.

- Learn about Saddam Hussein and the secret missing library of Jesus.

- Explore the duplicate of the Stargate Pillar of the Gods in the Illuminists' secret garden in Nashville, Tennessee.

- What the government's view of humanity as a collective "hive" means to you.

- The implications of new nanotechnology on your spiritual growth.

- How TARA (compassion) will overcome TERROR and bring a new spiritual politics, and stargate technology will bring true PEACE.

[end quoting]

Notice the clues above which bring Saddam Hussein into our story, front-and-center. How much of this important angle do you think will be revealed on the evening news as reasons for a war in Iraq?

With the "Saddam connection" as our focus, let's now consider the following from William Henry's informative website:

[quoting]

The Saddam Tower

Saddam seeks to restore the lost glory of Babylon, ancient home of the Tower of Babel, the Gate to God. In 1991, Saddam's Babel Tower was the first Coalition target to be destroyed. Saddam rebuilt the tower.

It will likely be the first target if military action is taken against Saddam.

Compare the Saddam Tower in downtown Baghdad with the Egyptian Djed Pillar of Osiris. The Saddam Tower is a communications tower. The Egyptians called the Djed the "Tower", the "bond between Heaven and Earth". It resembles an antenna.

[end quoting]

Most readers of this publication will immediately "connect the dots" between this tower, its possible esoteric purposes,



The Saddam Tower

and control of the masses—AND how important that would be to ritual-bound planetary controllers such as the Illuminati misfits.

With that said, consider the following article by my next interviewee, William Henry, reprinted here with his kind permission:

[quoting]

Saddam Hussein,
The Stairway To Heaven,
And The Return Of The Son Of God

It is well known that Iraqi President Saddam Hussein has connected himself

with Nebuchadnezzar, the biblical King of Babylon, spending over \$500 million during the 1980s on the reconstruction and the re-establishment of ancient Babylon, the capitol of Nebuchadnezzar. Over sixty million bricks have been made to place in the walls of Babylon, each engraved with the inscription: "To King Nebuchadnezzar in the reign of Saddam Hussein."

In essence, as has been widely reported by prophecy watchers and international news organizations alike, Saddam is saying he is the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar. He is attempting to recreate and outdo the feats of the biblical king.

As we shall see through this investigation, Saddam controls an asset infinitely more important and powerful than oil, or even nuclear weapons. He controls access to the temples of beings the Sumerians, and later Babylonians, considered gods, that housed the history humanity's origins, and potentially, the secrets of stargates, as exemplified in the story of Nebuchadnezzar's opening of a "fiery furnace" and the return of the "Son of God" through this gateway.

Buried deep beneath the sands of Iraq are the secrets of the Shining Ones, whom the Sumerians claimed came to Earth from Planet X, a mysterious 12th planet in our solar system. Saddam's actions reveal that he knows the political value of these secrets. Before exploring the eye-opening story of Nebuchadnezzar's opening of a gateway and the return of the Son of God, it is important to lay a foundation for this event.

Based On Ark Of The Christos:
The Mythology, Symbolism, And
Prophecy Of The Return
Of Planet X And The Age Of Terror

A lot of wild speculation in metaphysical circles these days concerns the possible return of Planet X, a mysterious roaming planet that swings to the far side of our solar system, and is expected to return to our part of the solar system soon. While this story may, at first, appear fanciful, it should be noted that the mythology of this planet sheds light on current world events.

In Sumerian mythology, Planet X is called "The Lord" and is the home of a group of beings that the Bible calls Shining Ones. According to my interpretation of Sumerian myths presented in my book *Ark Of The Christos: The Mythology, Symbolism, And Prophecy Of The Return Of Planet X And The Age Of*

Terror, these wise beings, the “angels” of the *Old Testament*, wielded enormously advanced technology.

They operated a (star) gateway linking Heaven and Earth. They genetically altered the human body as a “resurrection machine” of “soul flow-er” to operate in conjunction with this gateway. They possessed the secret science of alchemy, the transmutation of the elements, through which they could create weapons of mass destruction and advanced human beings.

The Shining Ones of Planet X were last here in 3760 B.C., which is the time of Anu’s, the ruler of Planet X’s, last visit.

In a morning-time ceremony in which Anu departs Earth, E.A. and Enlil, two sons

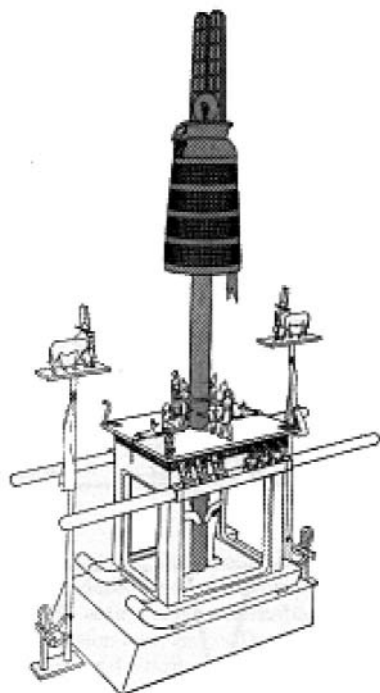


Figure 2: The Egyptian Pillar or Tree of Life. (© Richard H. Wilkinson)

of Anu, await Anu at what is called the “golden supporter”. [see *Figure 1*] They hold several objects: “that which opens up the secrets” (most certainly the Egyptian Key of Life), “the Sun disks”, and the “splendid shining posts”.

The “golden supporter” device is sheathed in a golden skin.

Anu and his wife, Antu, stand before the golden supporter, which can only be the golden Pillar or Tree of Life, a 45-foot-tall device lined with a gold alloy the Egyptians said could “drill” holes in space. This device [see *Figure 2*] was mounted on a platform that resembles, in form and likely function, the Ark of the Covenant.

The device comes alive, the gate swings



Figure 1: The Sumerian Sun-god enters Earth through a gateway.

open, and Anu and Antu enter the Abyss (sometimes called the Fish of Isis).

Incredibly, Sumerian scholar Zecharia Sitchin has recovered what may be depictions of this scene. [see *Figure 3*] In this scene we see two people flanking an entrance to a gateway in which a third person makes an entrance (or exit). The Sun and Moon symbols can be seen above this gateway.

The two guards hold devices, long poles with circular tops, which Sitchin concludes served an astronomical purpose. He also equates them with golden pillars at the entrance to Solomon’s Temple in Jerusalem. [1]

This being so, can we see these devices as “golden needles”? Is the story of this golden needle woven deep into the mythology of the ancients? Is the “silver thread” woven by this needle actually a wormhole linking Earth with the Planet of the Lord?

While it is uncertain if Planet X is headed this way in the immediate future, one thing is certain: The return of this planet centers on the recovery of a technology once housed at Solomon’s Temple that is used to open a gateway linking Earth with far off regions of space.

Recent military and political activity suggests that the world powers are jockeying for position as if the return of Planet X is imminent. The stakes are high.

This planet is at the center of a biblical prophecy known as the “Day of the Lord”. The man in the catbird seat of this milieu is Saddam Hussein, the mass-murdering Iraqi dictator with the Cheshire cat smile.

Sitchin, one of the few experts on Planet X, indicates that, according to prophecy, the last time Planet X was visible was in the 6th Century B.C. The “Day of the Lord” (the return of Planet X) occurred about 550 B.C., when prophecies said that Planet X was visible.

550 B.C. is an extraordinary date. In 576 B.C. the Babylonian king Nebuchadnezzar looted and leveled the Temple of Solomon

in Jerusalem, took three temple wise men hostage, and as I will detail momentarily, appears to have negotiated a deal with these temple priests to open a gateway to Heaven.

As the *Book of Daniel* describes [2], he put the three wise men from the Temple of Solomon into a “fiery furnace”. When they reappeared, not only were they in pristine condition, they were not alone. They had the Son of God in tow.

I have interpreted this “fiery furnace” as a zone of frequency or vibration that is the mouth of a stargate or a wormhole. When the three wise men entered this gateway, they traveled to a distant place, possibly to the center of our Milky Way galaxy, or possibly to Planet X, and returned with the Son of God.

This remarkable story is of far greater significance in the Age of Terror than most realize. It is well known that Iraqi President Saddam Hussein has connected himself with Nebuchadnezzar, spending over \$500 million during the 1980s on the reconstruction and the re-establishment of ancient Babylon, the capitol of Nebuchadnezzar. Over sixty million bricks have been made to place in the walls of Babylon, each engraved with the inscription: “To King Nebuchadnezzar, in the reign of Saddam Hussein.”

In essence, as has been widely reported by prophecy watchers and international news organizations alike, Saddam is saying he IS the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar. He is attempting to recreate and outdo the feats of the biblical king.

As we shall see through this



Figure 3: Anu entering the gateway to return to Planet X? (© Zecharia Sitchin, from his book *When Time Began*)

investigation, Saddam controls an asset infinitely more important and powerful than oil, or even nuclear weapons. He controls access to the temples that housed the history of humanity's origins, and potentially, the secrets of stargates.

Buried deep beneath the sands of Iraq are the secrets of the Shining Ones of Planet X. Saddam's actions reveal that he knows the political value of these secrets.

Before exploring the eye-opening story of Nebuchadnezzar's opening of a stargate, it is important to lay a foundation for this event. Saddam is currently engaged in a massive program to convert Iraq into a "Disneyland of the ancient Shining Ones" (my term). Included in this program is the recreation of ancient Sumerian temples dedicated to the Shining Ones, the copying of ancient cuneiform tablets concerning the Shining Ones, and the retrieval of ancient Babylon's famed Ishtar Gate from Berlin.

One of the most startling antiquities moves Iraq is set to launch is a campaign to "revive" the Ashurbanipal Library, the earliest systematically collected and catalogued library in the ancient world. [3] This was the library of the king who said he could read the texts from BEFORE the Flood!

Excavated by British archaeologists in the mid 19th century at Nineveh, the 25,000 cuneiform tablets assembled by King Ashurbanipal are almost all now in the British Museum. These include the famous 7th-Century B.C. Flood Tablet, which relates part of the *Epic Of Gilgamesh* and contains the "backstory" to the account of the flood given in the *Book Of Genesis*.

In April 2002 Iraqi archaeologists asked the British Museum if it would allow casts to be made of the cuneiform tablets. Although individual tablets have in the past been copied as casts, this would be the first time that any substantial number had been made. British Museum keeper John Curtis, who received the request during his visit to Baghdad last month, told *The Art* newspaper that: "The museum would do its best to cooperate." [4]

The proposed reconstructed library at Nineveh would hold copies of all of the British Museum's tablets, and it is planned as both a scholarly center and tourist attraction. Alongside the library, the Saddam [Hussein] Institute For Cuneiform Studies will be set up as part of the University of Mosul. Plans are also being made to excavate one of the wings of King Ashurbanipal's palace, in Kuyunjik

Mound, where it is hoped that THOUSANDS of other tablets lie buried.

There are 10,000 archaeological sites scattered throughout the country, most of them not fully excavated. In Iraq, historical monuments are a matter of national security. This is because they mark the locations of the secrets of the Shining Ones.



Figure 4: Sample of early cylinder seal.

It's absolutely impossible to get close to the legendary ziggurat of Ur without a letter of authorization. Ur, the biblical city of the Chaldeans, is the land of the prophet Abraham, father of the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

What is presented as the ruins of his house from around 4000 B.C. can also be seen near the ziggurat. The ziggurat was re-engineered by Nebuchadnezzar. A monumental staircase—rebuilt by order of Saddam Hussein—allows the visitor to ascend to the second stage. The façade of the ziggurat still bears traces of American bombing during the Gulf War—or "Mother Of All Battles" as it's known in Iraq.

According to archaeologists, gang leaders sometimes drive through provincial towns with trucks and shovels, recruiting people to dig at poorly guarded sites. [5]

What are they after? As in the example set by a recent robbery, the monument robbers want knowledge. Thieves smashed the doors of an Iraqi museum and a glass display case, absconding with cuneiform tablets and cylinders from the 6th Century B.C. They left behind gold jewelry that might have tempted amateurs. Cylinders from the 6th Century B.C. are more valuable than gold for the information they record. [see Figure 4]

The looting began in the tumultuous immediate aftermath of the Gulf War. In

the Kurdish areas of northern Iraq, and the southern area populated by Iraq's restless Shiite Muslims, most of the provincial museums were ransacked.

Iraqi authorities charge—and their accusations are backed up by some archaeologists abroad—that Sumerian antiquities are smuggled out of the country by diplomats and U.N. relief workers. Last summer, a landlord was cleaning out a Baghdad villa that had been recently vacated by a diplomat. Inside, he found two cartons of archaeological fragments. The Iraqi government hasn't named the diplomat or his country.

Saddam believes he is to unite the Arab world under Islam. By recreating ancient Babylon, and by uncovering and disseminating the texts from ancient Iraq, he can simultaneously duplicate the feats of Nebuchadnezzar and potentially pull the intellectual rug out from underneath Judaism and Christianity.

The pre-history of both of these religions is found in Iraq. Saddam controls the temples that housed the "back story" of Judaism and Christianity. He seeks to retrieve the rest of the story and destroy these religions.

If Saddam launches a storm of ancient knowledge, it could turn current biblical scholarship into gumbo, and release a potentially debilitating thought-virus into the Global Mind.

[Editor's note: Longtime readers of *The SPECTRUM* would rightly conclude that Saddam's releasing of *The Truth about humanity's history* would destroy—more surely than any bomb—the unconscionable enslavement presently exercised by the world-controlling elite over the peoples of the world through the contrived mechanisms of the major religions. That's plenty enough reason for the major controlling countries to conjure an excuse to go in and destroy Iraq!]

This may explain why the pace of archaeological work being done in Iraq is increasing from the little activity of the past decade due to the ongoing international crisis over Baghdad's weapons programs and the economic effects of sanctions. Saddam assuredly knows that the release of documentation proving Judaism and Christianity as derivatives or copies of an ancient Sumerian religion could have a devastating effect on global affairs. Millions of people who partake in the Christian ceremony of communion may be surprised to learn that this procedure is derived from an alchemical teaching of


E.A., the god of wisdom of ancient Sumeria, modern-day Iraq.

An expedition sponsored this past winter by the Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut (German Archaeology Institute) in Berlin sent a team of researchers to make a partial map of a buried Mesopotamian city using a magnetometer. The sensitive instrument is able to detect the presence of man-made objects beneath the soil and reveal the remnants of walls, canals, and residential districts. [6]

The team zeroed-in on the legendary city of Uruk, immortalized in a famous Sumerian epic poem *The Song Of Gilgamesh*. The poem, which today is the earliest surviving work of literature, tells the story of a Sumerian hero, Gilgamesh, who many researchers believe may have been one of Uruk's early kings. In the story, Gilgamesh goes in search of the Stairway to Heaven and the Abode of the Gods. [see Figure 5]

According to prophecy, additional primary targets of Saddam's duplication of Nebuchadnezzar's feats involve London, New York, and Egypt. Each of these locations is home to obelisks known as "the images of Bethshemesh". These "images" are referred to in *Jeremiah 43:9-13*. Bethshemesh (literally "House of the Son God") is in the land of Egypt. "The houses of the gods of the Egyptians shall he burn with fire" says Jeremiah.

"Bethshemesh, that is in the land of Egypt" is the city of Heliopolis, which is 6 miles NE of Cairo, Egypt. [see Figure 6] It was the center of an ancient cult of an Egyptian Son of God, who was symbolized by the phoenix or heron. Heliopolis was the location of the Temple of the Phoenix (or heron), the Egyptian sun god and savior.

The symbolism of the phoenix or heron was later attached to Jesus, including the hieroglyph for the heron  which was duplicated in the fish symbol of Jesus



Something of profound significance appears to reside at Heliopolis. Located just across the Nile from Giza and the pyramids, Heliopolis was the center of Egyptian religion. It is a place of enormous mystery. In the *Bible* the name given to Heliopolis was "On" or "An".

Sumerian texts record this is also one of the names of Planet X, and was derived from "Anu", the name of the ruler of Planet X. [7] The Greek Heliopolis means "City of Helios"—literally the "city of the Sun-

god Helios" (or "light of life") [8], being the Sun/Son of An or Anu. Heliopolis, An, or Tula, as it was also known, became the center for the priesthood of the Sun god, Ra, sometime around 3350 B.C. [9]

Thutmose III originally erected the obelisks of Heliopolis about 1500 B.C. Thutmose III is known as the "Napoleon of

suspect [11], this would mean that the descendents of David, including Solomon and Jesus, would have carried the "sang azure"—the royal blue blood of the Pharaohs.

The obelisks in New York and London are the property of this family.

In this profound scenario, Jesus, who came from the Royal House of David, potentially emerges as one of the last, if not the last, of the Egyptian pharaohs. [12] If the Davids were a group of people (possibly pharaohs), it would not be easy for them to simply disappear. Is there any evidence of their continued influence in worldly affairs, even as absurd as it sounds, in the affairs of America?

As it turns out, there is evidence of the pharaohs' continued existence as the Celtic Druids. Scholars debate the origins of the word Druid. In Gaelic druidh means "wise man" or "instructor". This is another appellation of the Shining Ones. *Larousse's World Mythology* says Druid came from "daru-vid" meaning "skilled". One art in which the Druids were highly skilled was the transmutation of the elements.

One classical scholar from the third century, Diogenes Laertius, said the Druids were the cult of the Magi, the sect of the Three Wise Men who sought out the Christ child Jesus. Does the Druid connection to the line of David explain why they sought the Christ child?

It was at Heliopolis that the Pyramid Texts were discovered. The Pyramid Texts are hieroglyphic writings written on the walls of the pyramids that contain the instructions for the rebirth and resurrection



Figure 5: Akkadian seal impression (2340-2180 B.C.) depicting Gilgamesh's journey beyond the gates at the end of the Earth, guarded by doorkeepers tending ringed (or ringing) posts. He met Utnapishtim (the Sumerian Noah) at the source of the waters of immortality. (From the British Museum)

ancient Egypt". Historians note that his martial accomplishments matched precisely the impressive resumé of the biblical King David, the ancestor of Jesus, and father of King Solomon. His rulership would witness the founding of one of the most mysterious dynasties in all Egyptian history, a dynasty that included such illustrious names as Akhenaton and Tutankhamun. According to Laurence Gardner, it was also Thutmose III who established a mystery school of the original Rosicrucians, the Essene Therapeutate—meaning "physicians of the soul". [10] The Essenes later adopted this name.

If Thutmose III was the original biblical "King David", as some scholars now

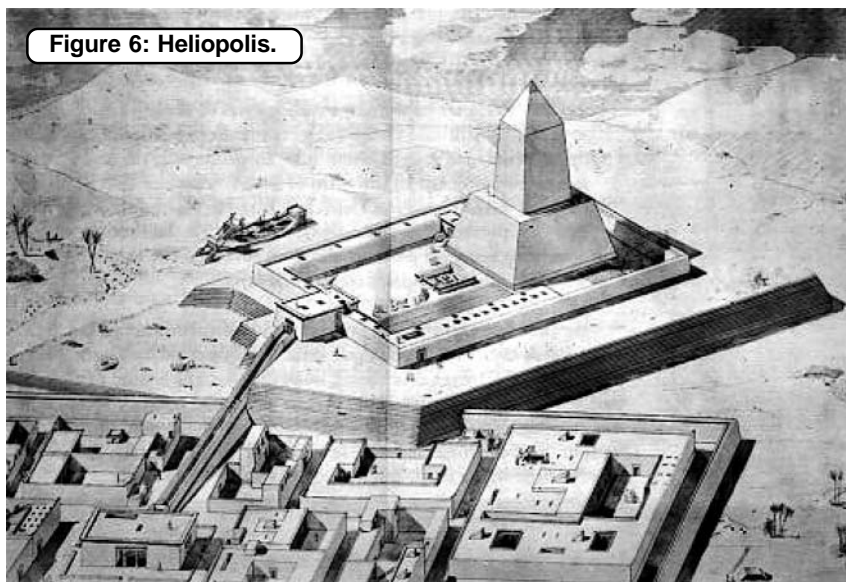


Figure 6: Heliopolis.

of the pharaohs. It was also a center of an alchemical priesthood that guarded the secrets of transmuting the elements.

Nebuchadnezzar's expedition into Egypt gave the ancient fulfillment of this prophecy. However, modern fulfillment of this prophecy will be seen in New York City and London.

The "images of Bethshemesh" are literally the "obelisks of Heliopolis". These obelisks are also known as Cleopatra's Needles.

Cleopatra's Needles are two ancient obelisks presented by the khedive of Egypt to Great Britain (1878) and the United States (1880). Each weighs about 200 tons and stands about 70 feet tall. The British installed their obelisk on the Thames River Embankment in London (1878). The Americans installed their obelisk in Central Park in New York City (1881).

Jeremiah prophesied the destruction of these obelisks by the "King of Babylon". [13]

The concern the United States must contend with is that this modern Nebuchadnezzar can obtain nuclear weapons—almost at will—through the Russian or Chinese black market. According to the blueprint provided by biblical prophecy, he may choose to use these weapons against these three targets. The primary target is Jerusalem. Nebuchadnezzar is the only foreign invader to destroy Jerusalem. Saddam believes he must match him.

The United States and Israel are prepared to use nuclear force against Iraq if necessary.

Revelation 18:21-23, in fact, tells of the future and utter annihilation of the City of Babylon: "And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, 'Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all. And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee; And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee.'"

Bible prophecies concerning Babylon's destruction have not yet been fulfilled. *Isaiah 13:19* says: "And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God

overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah."

Isaiah's "burden" for Babylon, in chapter thirteen also included a terse warning: "Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty." (*Isaiah 13:6*).

Sodom and Gomorrah were erased from the map by a premeditated and preventable thunderbolt from the sky of atomic proportions. In a scene reminiscent of the obliteration of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, at dawn one morning, as Abraham looked upon the valley below, fire came down from "the Lord out of Heaven". [22] "The

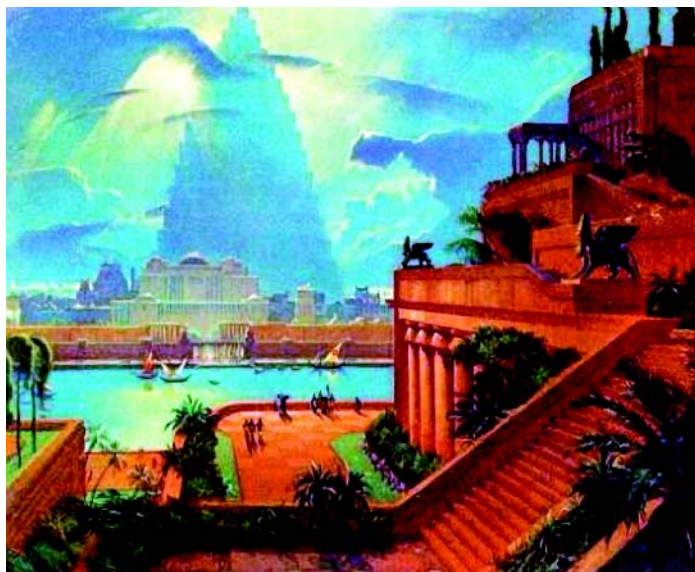


Figure 7: Reconstruction of the Hanging Gardens of Babylon (Iraq).

smoke of the land went up like the smoke of a furnace" [23] and Sodom and Gomorrah were gone.

God promised Israel that they would someday take up this taunt against the King of Babylon (Saddam Hussein?): "How hath the oppressor ceased! The golden city ceased!" (*Isaiah 14:4*)

Here, the utter destruction of the city of Babylon is linked to (1) God's overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah (a blast of light from heaven), and (2) the Day of the Lord (the return of Planet X).

If and when such an event took place, everything Saddam has rebuilt could suddenly reduce to vitrified green glass that no one could even go near for thousands of years.

As we can see, Saddam is a far more complex figure than the comic book head of the "axis of evil" presented on the evening news. He is a man in search of himself and the alchemical secrets of the ancient past. He may also be in a race against time. If Planet X is due to make a rendezvous with Earth in the near future, he does not have much time.

Let us now turn to the ultimate quest of

this man: the duplication of Nebuchadnezzar's stargate encounter.

Nebuchadnezzar's stargate encounter began in 576 B.C. when he conquered Jerusalem [14], flattened its walls, stripped Solomon's Temple of all its treasure [15], set the city ablaze, and returned home to Babylon with the treasure of the Temple [16] and a group of royal prisoners of war. [17]

The Temple priests supposedly were forewarned before the attack. To save the Ark of the Covenant the priests took it to "Solomon's Vault" beneath the Temple, sealed themselves inside, and committed ritual suicide so no one would know where they hid it.

Nebuchadnezzar also took captive thousands and thousands of Jerusalem's citizens, including the holy men at the Temple, and forcibly moved them to Babylon, the ruins of which are buried beneath the sands of Iraq about twenty miles from modern-day Baghdad.

During this Babylonian Captivity many strange things happened. Included among the captives were three wise men from the Temple, a young man and "master magician" named Daniel, and another prominent prophet, Ezekiel, who had visions of "the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth"

while imprisoned in Babylon, and who later left the planet in what many consider to be a starship.

Surprisingly, the Jews discovered that the Babylonians possessed long-sought answers concerning their past. This is because the Jewish and Babylonian histories emerged from the same original source in Sumeria.

From the Sumerian stories the Hebrews found missing pieces to their own Flood story, and story of Creation. With a few name changes here and there, both traditions match. Most scholars now believe it was in Babylon, during the captivity of Nebuchadnezzar, that the first five books of the *Old Testament*, including *Daniel* and *Ezekiel*, were constructed (with a lot of help from the original Sumerian stories).

Most Christians are shocked to learn the stories that form the foundation of their religion are copies of original stories that belonged to another time, place, and people. Only the names have been changed.

As important as it is to realize the context in which these books were

assembled—the captivity of their authors—it is more important to realize that they are a compilation of actual history, mythology, literary devices, and fond memories of a past that never was Hebrew, but Sumerian. Separating Hebrew from Sumerian is crucial. The original stories provide valuable and accurate knowledge.

The marriage between the Sumerian and Hebrew mythologies was a match made in heaven. It was as if each carried the missing half to the other's message. What both sides apparently wanted was access to the stargate of the Shining Ones. This was the gift of the gods of Planet X. As we shall see, Nebuchadnezzar's story bears this out.

On entering ancient Babylon the visitor passed the E-mah, the temple of the mother goddess Ninmah or Ninharsag, which has recently been restored by Saddam. [18] E-mah is a highly significant word. It is the Hebrew word for "terror". Beyond the Emah was Babylon's most important temple, the Esagila, the dwelling-place of the Sun-god Marduk, the Babylonian name for Planet X.

Nebuchadnezzar says that he covered its wall with sparkling gold in order to make it shine like the Sun. In this temple was found a chapel or sanctuary for Marduk's father, E.A, whom Zecharia Sitchin upholds as the genetic engineer responsible for the creation of humanity.

Second only to Nebuchadnezzar's famous Hanging Gardens, Babylon's most famous monument was the staged tower or ziggurat, Etemenaki, "the house that is the foundation of Heaven and Earth", situated north of Marduk's temple. The Marduk temple housed "the golden image of Bel" ("the Lord") and a strange golden table, which combined weighed nearly fifty thousand pounds of solid gold!

Nebuchadnezzar's Hanging Gardens of Babylon were one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. [see Figure 7] Growing on a huge 75-foot-high artificial seven-stage mountain—known as being of the fantastic ziggurat of Marduk, the well-known Tower of Babel, which Nebuchadnezzar restored—the Hanging Gardens could be seen for fifty miles across the flat desert. The seven terraces held trees, vines, and flowers, and were watered by a system of wells and fountains. King Nebuchadnezzar had this wonder built for his queen, who longed to return to her mountain homeland.

Babylon must have been a spectacular, perhaps unbelievable, sight to Daniel and the rest of the Jewish captives—sort of like

placing a war-torn refugee child in Disneyland today. [see Figure 8]

In its glory the city of Babylon was the greatest city in Mesopotamia—the center of the new world order. It was a veritable playground for the gods.

Babel originates from the word Bab-li, which in the Babylonian language meant "Gate of God". This is our first tip-off that Nebuchadnezzar attempted to construct a means—perhaps even a stargate—to transcend Earth life and travel the cosmos.

Our primary interest is in the "Image of Gold" Nebuchadnezzar set-up in Babylon. [19] This isn't some ancient status symbol the king kept on his desk.

The Image is a massive 30 cubits high and six cubits wide. A cubit is 18 inches,

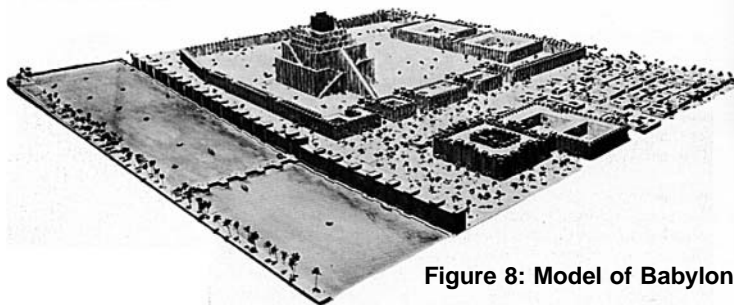


Figure 8: Model of Babylon

making the image 540 inches high. 540 inches is 45 feet high—about the size of a 4½-story building! Undoubtedly, this massive structure could be seen from miles around.

Nebuchadnezzar could not make this gleaming image (the Pillar of Osiris) work. This was a major failure. Like the tribal leader David, who ruled Jerusalem five hundred years before him, the king had planned to unify his kingdom, and the golden image was the unifying force.

He tried using music to get it to work. He demanded that when the people heard the music play they were to fall down and worship the golden image (as if this act would impress the lifeless heap). [20] If they didn't, they would be tossed into a burning fiery furnace. [21]

Nebuchadnezzar acknowledged that Daniel had immense prophetic gifts, including the ability to interpret dreams. In chapter four of *Daniel*, he is asked to interpret a dream in which Nebuchadnezzar saw: "A tree in the midst of the Earth, and the height thereof was great. The tree grew, and was strong, and the height thereof reached into Heaven, and the sight thereof to the end of the Earth. [22]

"There was great fruit in this tree, and the birds of Heaven lived in its branches. From this tree the king saw a 'watcher' and a 'holy one' from Heaven emerge. They told him to destroy the tree, and leave its

'stump' in the Earth."

This was a confusing dream to the king, but not to us. The "watchers" is another name for the Shining Ones. It is also the Egyptian name for "divine being" or "god" or NTR or neter, which means "one who watches". Neter-neter land is the name of the place in the stars where these beings dwell. Sumeria, another earthly land of the Shining Ones, was known as the land of "ones who watch".

Why didn't the Watchers want Nebuchadnezzar to join them in Neter-neter land (Peter Pan's Never-Never Land)? Could it be that it was because Nebuchadnezzar was not one of them (but Daniel was, which explains why he could interpret their symbols)? What did they mean by leaving the "stump" of the "tree" in the ground? Nebuchadnezzar wanted to know. Did this dream foretell disaster of a project represented by the tree? If so, what is the specific project that is in danger?

The answer to this question is found in the fact that *Old Testament* scholars universally agree that *Daniel* was compiled over a long period of

time and does not represent the visions of one particular person. Daniel ("God is my judge") was not a personal name. The question of who or what is Daniel takes on paramount importance.

In her *Woman's Encyclopedia Of Myths And Secrets* [23] Barbara Walker answers this question by saying "Daniel" was a title used to distinguish a group of people: "a person of the Goddess Dana or Diana". Dana was Jacob's daughter, his 13th child. Her name means "light of An".

There's your trouble. That is exactly the same meaning as the Celtic Tuatha De' Danann ("Children of the Goddess Diana"). In Irish history, the mystical Tuatha De' Danann are described as Heaven-sent "gods, and not-gods". They are compared with the Sanskrit deva ("shining one, god") and adeva ("devil"), which became daeva ("devil") in Persian. The Old English divell ("devil") can be traced to the Roman derivative divus, divi: gods. As we have seen, divas also links with terror.

These connections are important not only for their value in decoding the story of *Daniel*, but also for another important reason. According to Sir Laurence Gardner, Mary Magdalene, as the Miriam, was the Head Sister of the Order of Dan. [24] Her order appears to be the continuation of the mysterious Tuatha De' Danann. Mary's or Mari's title "Magdalene" means "she of the temple tower", a reference to Jerusalem's

temple and its three towers. [25]

Ultimately, as Nebuchadnezzar's story continues, along came three wise Jews from Jerusalem. [26] Unfortunately for Nebuchadnezzar, they refuse to worship the hulking image of the god of the Babylonian king. What is more, the three insult Nebuchadnezzar by betting the king that their god will save them from the fiery furnace. [27]

Clearly, the three wise men [see Figure 9] from the Temple of Solomon possess crucial knowledge that Nebuchadnezzar needs to make this golden gadget work. He was successful in firing up the fiery furnace component of the "Image". But beyond that he was stuck. He needed the "Open Sesame".

What is this gadget, this golden image of which I speak? This holy object is likely the Axis Mundi, the Pillar of God. If it is correct to associate Pillar with the 90-foot "tree" bearing the "great fruit" of Nebuchadnezzar's dream, it now makes perfect sense why Nebuchadnezzar would wish to involve Daniel in this project.

It was the sons of the Shining Ones of D'Anu, the people of Daniel, who had originally brought this device to Earth. The angel who appeared to the king was related to the Daniel. There is no way in hell they would want Nebuchadnezzar to enter their realm uninvited.

In the story from *Daniel* the three wise men refuse to spill the beans to Nebuchadnezzar, what is undoubtedly the "Open Sesame" to open the (star) gateway. Furious, the king orders that the three be cast into the "fiery furnace". [28]

"The three men put on their coats, their hats, and their other garments, and were cast in the midst of the burning fiery furnace" says *Daniel 3:21*.

"Their coats, their hats, and their other garments" you say? This is an immensely meaningful statement.

Why put on any clothes at all if your body is about to be translated into a toasted marshmallow by the fiery furnace?

These garments turn out to be more than just standard-issue loungewear at the Temple of Solomon or the garb of hostages in Babylon. That is, if they turn out to be anything like the coat, the hat, and the other garments the goddess Mari is wearing in *The Goddess With A Vase* discovered at

her temple at Mari in 1934.

Mari is shown wearing her Shugurra helmet ("a hat"). [see Figure 10] Literally translated Shugurra means "that which makes go far into the universe". [29]

It may be more than coincidence, or

this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." [30]

The principalities and powers are the angelic spiritual forces that work as Heavenly governors and messengers in the Heavenly realms (i.e. Galactic beings).

This is exactly the angelic level of the Shining Ones. Apparently, some of these are harmful creatures that seek to attach themselves to human souls. At Armageddon Jesus promises to send his angels to sever the wicked from among the just. And then shall cast them (both?) into the fire. [31]

Does the "armor of God" uniform here described—including the Shugurra Helmet of Salvation and the PALA coat—simultaneously help to protect us from harmful spirits AND make the cosmic connection with a stargate?

It appears so, for *Ephesians* next describes a person standing in front of the Ark of Covenant, the soul-transportation device that opens this fiery furnace! We know this because the person is wearing the Breastplate of Righteousness. Their feet are "shod with preparation for the Gospel of Peace".

Above all they take the shield of faith, the Helmet of Salvation, and the (S)word of the Spirit, which is the word of God. All of these appear to be necessary for soul travel through the stargate to Tula.

Into The Fiery Furnace

What happens to those who don the "armor of God" get-up and walk through the fiery furnace? Where do they go? Through the black hole?

This detail is omitted. However, after the three wise men from Solomon's Temple entered the fiery furnace [35], Nebuchadnezzar and all the king's men cautiously approached the lethal furnace. He asks that the three men appear to him. When they do, the king (and I'm certain all the assembled) stands utterly astonished. [36] He's expecting nasty flame-broiled corpses. Instead, he sees the three wise men are in perfect condition!

"Did we not cast three men bound into the midst of the fire?" asks the baffled king. [32]

He certainly did. To add to the high strangeness of this event, A FOURTH



Figure 9 : The Trial of the Three Wise Men, from the Temple of Solomon. The Three Wise Men are depicted rejecting the Image of Baal—a head atop a pillar. (From the Catacomb of Sts. Mark and Marcellian, Rome, 4th century)



Figure 10: Mari's Shugurra helmet.

6 of *Ephesians*. There, in addition to the "helmet of salvation", spiritual questers are encouraged to "put on the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the Devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against PRINCIPALITIES, against POWERS, against THE RULERS OF DARKNESS of

PERSON now accompanies them!

However, this is not just any man. Nebuchadnezzar believes this fourth man is an angel. Not just any angel, either. The fourth man is like the Son of God! [33]

Is this Jesus, the Son of God? Is Nebuchadnezzar telling us the three wise men returned from their stargate travels with Jesus in tow, five hundred years before his appearance in the *New Testament*?

It is quite conceivable because, understandably, at this point Nebuchadnezzar was convinced: the god of the three wise Jews is THE God. He proclaims that, if anyone speaks against this God, he will cut them to pieces and their houses will be made into dunghills. [34] Next, he promoted the three wise men.

The *Bible* does not say what happened after this Son of God arrived. I believe, however, that tremendous knowledge must have been gained from his appearance. This knowledge is capable of altering the balance of power in the world.

If Saddam Hussein truly believes himself to be Nebuchadnezzar, he most certainly would be interested in acquiring this knowledge, which is among the highest secrets of the Shining Ones.

In *Ark Of The Christos* I take a closer look at this exotic occurrence, and the possible stargate knowledge gleaned from this episode. Understanding the science of stargates makes one a master of the Laws of Nature. It also provides one the capability of manufacturing weapons systems that make nuclear weapons look like firecrackers in comparison. This is just one more reason Saddam is in the crosshairs of the world.

Notes And References

1. Zecharia Sitchin, *When Time Began* (Santa Fe, Bear & Co., 1994), p.115.

2. *Daniel*, Chapter 3.

3. www.theartnewspaper.com/news/article.asp?idart=9399.

4. Ibid.

5. seattletimes.nwsources.com/news/nation-world/html98/altbabl_040398.html.

6. www.rferl.org/nca/features/2002/05/03052002101632.asp.

7. Zecharia Sitchin, *The 12th Planet* (New York, Avon Books, 1976), p.174.

8. David Fidler, *Jesus Christ: Sun Of God* (Wheaton, IL, Quest Books, 1993), p.248.

9. Ibid., p.248.

10. Sir Laurence Gardner, *Bloodline Of The Holy Grail* (Shaftesbury, Dorset, Element, 1996), p.310.

11. Ahmed Osman, *Out Of Egypt: The Roots Of Christianity Revealed* (London, Century, 1998).

12. Ralph Ellis, *Jesus: Last Of The Pharaohs* (Dorset, England, Edfu Books, 1998).

13. Jeremiah 43:10.

14. 2 Kings 24:25.

15. Daniel 1:1.

16. Daniel 1:3.

17. Daniel 1:4.

18. John Carroll Oates, *Babylon* (Shaftesbury-Dorset, Thames & Hudson, 1990), p.156.

19. Daniel 3:1.

20. Daniel 3:5.

21. Daniel 3:6.

22. Daniel 4:1-12.

23. Barbara G. Walker, *The Woman's Encyclopedia Of Myths And Secrets* (New York, HarperCollins, 1983), p.723.

24. Sir Laurence Gardner, *Bloodline Of The Holy Grail* (Shaftesbury, Dorset, Element, 1996), p.129.

25. Barbara G. Walker, *The Woman's Encyclopedia Of Myths And Secrets* (New York, HarperCollins, 1983), p.614.

26. Daniel 3:12.

27. Daniel 3:17.

28. Daniel 3:20.

29. Zecharia Sitchin, *The 12th Planet* (New York, Avon Books, 1976), p.133.

30. Ephesians 6:11-13.

31. Matthew 13:49-50.

32. Daniel 3:24.

33. Daniel 3:25.

34. Daniel 3:29.

Cloak Of The Illuminati

William Henry's newest book is *Cloak Of The Illuminati—Secrets, Transformations, Crossing The Stargate*. This is an incredible volume of research, and is so involved, from an archeological, technical, and cross-referenced standpoint, that I don't really feel competent to attempt to summarize it here, out of context. However, I went one step better and found the author.

On 1/15/03, I had the distinct privilege of speaking with researcher and author William Henry about his insights concerning Iraq and the ancient Sumerian knowledge that is buried there.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank William Henry for his openness, and his willingness to freely share so many years of astonishing research with our

readers. As we watch the war drums of the puppet-politicians beating ever more loudly, on instructions from their behind-the-scenes world elite controllers, let's see what eye-opening reasons William Henry has to offer for what's REALLY going on in the Middle East.

Martin: I'm very impressed with your research; it's really excellent. I've gone through *Cloak Of The Illuminati*, and I've read the bulk of your website, and like I said, I'm very impressed.

Henry: Thank you, very much. I appreciate that, Rick.

Martin: In the story that I'm writing, I keep hearing from every direction that there may be some kind of a stargate in Iraq, and THAT, along with extraterrestrial weaponry and technology, is REALLY what the war with Iraq is about.

In going through your book, there were a couple of things. You talk about [in William Henry's article shared above] Mari's "Shugurra" helmet or hat. You talk about the PALA garment or coat.

Henry: Correct.

Martin: Is there another device, or actual mechanism, that you see as the gate itself?

Henry: In the story that describes Mari, when she puts on her coat, her hat, and her other garments—her Shugurra helmet, her PALA garment, the Garment of Life, and her other accouterments that accompany it—she is interacting with a Pillar, or Tree of Life. And her Serpent husband, named Yama, the reverse of the name Maya, or Mari, is thought to dwell in this Pillar, or Tree of Life. When she puts on her hat, her coat, and her other garments, the Shugurra helmet, according to Zecharia Sitchin, the word Shuggura literally translates to "that which makes go far into the universe". So, what I did is, I connect the dots saying: Well, she puts on these garments. Then, she interacts with this Pillar.

Let us suppose that the Pillar is some form of a key tone or frequency-generating device that opens up a "serpent" or a hole

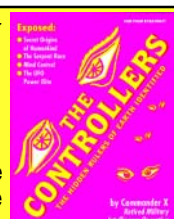
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

in space. And it's this wormhole or stargate that enables her to go far into the universe.

Then, what I follow that up with is a look at the actual facility, the Temple of Mari, in present-day Syria, where this statue of Mary, or Mari, wearing this outfit, was found. And we find that what it was, it was a temple medical facility.

My conclusion is: Unlike what you see in the movies *StarGate* or *Contact*, where the figure is, literally, flushed down a wormhole, the sense that I'm getting from the story of Mari—the word “palla” means miracle, but it also means flash or flesh—and my sense is that this is more of a flash experience, as opposed to a flush. And so, it would be more of a spiritual experience, is what I'm getting at.

Unlike the movies *StarGate* and *Contact*, you wouldn't just get flushed through one of these stargates or wormholes. The stories that I've interpreted indicate that there was a spiritual, mental, physical, and emotional preparation that was undergone, preparatory to that experience. And that spiritual, emotional, mental, and physical training transformed the ordinary homosapien into homoangelis, or what might be described as “an illumined one” or “illuminati”.

Martin: I was surprised—that's not the right word—at the level of information you had about Saddam preparing or gathering the cuneiform tablets, and all that he has in mind. It just makes so much sense, in terms of filling-in holes about information that we are just not getting.

Henry: No question about it.

Martin: It's like a breath of fresh air, actually.

Henry: I think so, too. It even increases the stakes, in my mind, in this whole episode.

Martin: It's so much more amazing, and important than anybody has been led to believe.

Henry: I agree.

Martin: It's of intergalactic proportions.

Henry: It definitely points in that direction.

Martin: I, actually, haven't asked you any of the questions I have. I've just been speaking stream-of-consciousness.

I was just told last evening that one of the major tabloids this week has the Saddam Tower on the front page, saying something like: “Saddam's Secret Tower—and this is why we're going after him.”

Henry: [Laughter] That's great!

Martin: One of the major tabloids.

Henry: I'm going to have to go look for that.

Martin: [Laughter] I was really shocked to hear that.

Henry: It's like something out of the movie *Men In Black*, isn't it?

Martin: It's exactly like that!

You enclosed a postcard picture of the layout there in Nashville, Tennessee, with the book. That's really an elaborate layout [referring to the *Bicentennial Capitol Mall in Nashville*].

Henry: Oh, yeah. They spent \$55 million dollars to build that place. Actually, the aerial photograph in the postcard is old. They have since—it's even more elaborate, as it sits today. Right now I'm trying to get some new aerial photos of it made.

Martin: What is the reason for this?

Henry: The official explanation is that it was built to commemorate Tennessee's bicentennial, and also to provide an unobstructed view of the state capitol, which sits on a mound.

Martin: What's the REAL reason?

Henry: I don't know. I can only speculate. It seems to have to do with FDR's search for the Holy Grail in Mongolia in 1934, because the letters indicate they were going to return the results to Nashville.

center. That's, potentially, what we have here.

In my opinion, based on my research, it's a copy of the [Buddhist] Pillar of Meru that once existed in several places around the world, including Sumeria, Mongolia, and even Egypt. This is interesting to us because Saddam, in his Tower, that tower is designed to glorify the Tower of Babel. Well, the Tower of Babel was built as a copy of the Pillar of Meru.

What we have here in Nashville is a copy of this, I believe, the Pillar of Meru, and therefore it is also the Tower of Babel.

Martin: Incredible.

Henry: It is, it's absolutely amazing! And it gets even more bizarre because what it technically is, what it's called in the Bible, is an Ashura, which is the Rod of God that is prophesied to appear during the so-called End Times. And Ashura, literally, means oak grove. That's exactly what this Capitol Mall facility is: this giant Rod, that is lined with oak trees, fitting the exact technical definition of an Ashura. It's an amazing place.

Martin: I gather you've been there many times? Who frequents it? Anybody?

Henry: Not that I can tell. It has a tremendous universal drawing power or character to it. Every time you go down there, you're seeing people from all over the world.

When people come through Nashville, very often, since it's near the Convention Center downtown, they'll take tours of the place. But it's like the blind leading the blind. The tour companies pretty much give the straight history of it. They keep people out on the perimeter. They don't take them on to the inside of the structure. And they don't describe it, in terms of its mystic connections.

Martin: That is so interesting.

Henry: Yes, I think so, too.

Martin: Can you explain the phrase “the Age of Terror”?

Henry: Sure, that basically comes from statements made by Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld. When the War on Terror began, he stated, repeatedly, that the War on Terror was going to last generations. And from that we would gather, if a generation is approximately 25 years, or 25 to 30 years, he's anticipating that this War on Terror is going to last two generations, or 50 years. And, from that, I get this notion that we've entered an Age of Terror. Because, according to their theme, it's going to be the predominating focus of our civilization, this War on Terror.

But, I think it's extremely coincidental that we enter this Age of Terror at the same time that the Mayans tell us that we've got an impending alignment with the center of our Milky Way galaxy, that is going to

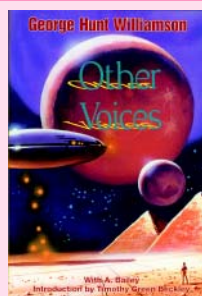
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

It's also, potentially—if you want my wildest speculation on it—it's what the Sumerians called a Duranki. And Duranki means “bond between Heaven and Earth”. Whenever the gods came down, whenever the Anunnaki came down, they would set-up one of these Durankis, or bond between Heaven and Earth, and it would be a ceremonial

CLOAK OF THE ILLUMINATI

by WILLIAM HENRY

Thousands of years ago stargate technology of the gods was lost. Mayan Prophecy says it will return by 2012, along with our alignment with the center of our galaxy. This will bring the birth of a new matrix and a new human. We are its elders. Highlights of this book include:

- Examples of stargates and wormholes in the ancient world.
- Examine myths and scripture with hidden references to a stargate cloak worn by the Illuminati, including Mari, Nimrod, Elijah, and Jesus.
- See rare images of gods and goddesses wearing the Cloak of the Illuminati.
- Find out how to put on the Inner Cloak of the Illuminati.
- Learn about Saddam Hussein and the secret missing library of Jesus.
- Uncover the secret Roman era eugenics experiments at the Temple of Hathor in Denderah, Egypt.
- Explore the duplicate of the Stargate Pillar of the Gods in the Illuminists' secret garden in Nashville, TN.
- Discover the secrets of manna, the food of the angels.
- Share the lost Peace Prayer posture of Osiris, Jesus, and the Illuminati.
- What the governments' view of humanity as a collective hive means to you.
- The implications of new nano-technology on your spiritual growth.
- How TARA (compassion) will overcome TERROR and bring a new spiritual politics, and stargate technology will bring true PEACE.
- Experience a new way of understanding ourselves and our future.

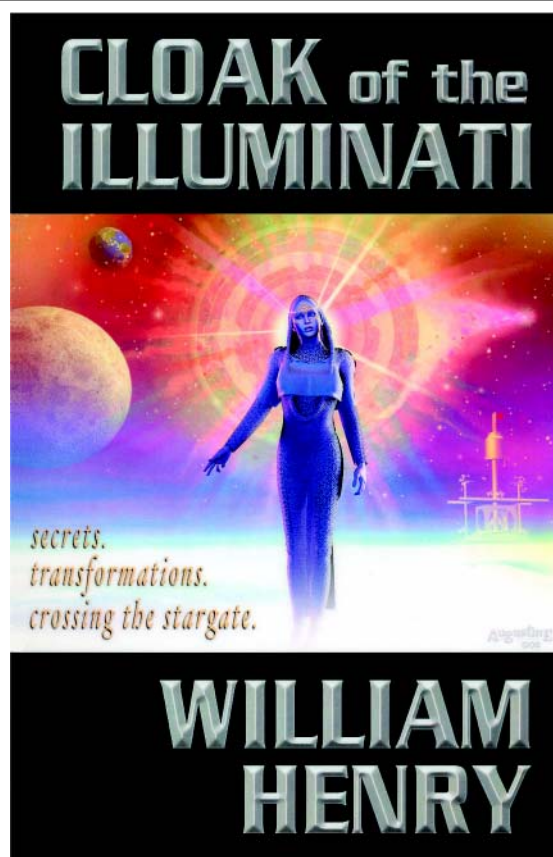
...And much, much more.

To order by Credit Card:

Please use Pay Pal
Go to website:
www.williamhenry.net

Order by Check:

William Henry
P.O. Box 2143
Hendersonville, TN 37075



239 PAGES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED
\$24.95 PLUS \$5.00 (S/H)

bring a moment of New Creation or New Co-Creation.

And that galaxy center has a name; it's called Tara. It's also called Tula. But it's also known as the Place of Terror. And I think it's just highly coincidental that we enter this Age of Terror at the exact same time that the Mayan prophecies say that we're aligning with the Place of Terror, or Tara, depending upon your perspective. Tara means love, compassion, and enlightenment.

Martin: And, of course, there are those viewing this time on the etheric level, on the spiritual level, who are saying that this is what "the sorting" is all about; sorting those of "war consciousness" from those of "love consciousness".

Henry: Exactly. And that's my thesis, if you will:

What if we took the trillion-plus dollars that we're going to spend on the War on Terror, just in the next 5 years, and took some of that money—what if we took it all?—and launched a War on Ignorance, and created a World of Tara, or enlightenment?

Martin: What a concept. It would be so easy to do, too.

Henry: It would be so easy to do. I just read this morning, now we're getting ready

with this missile, space-shield, that the Bush Administration wants to build; they figure it's going to cost over a trillion dollars, over the next 20 years, in order to get that off the ground.

Martin: One of the people I interviewed for this story said there has been a mad scramble among the military recently, and they are spending TRILLIONS, just on hardware for the military to have in-hand by March. It's nuts, absolutely insane!

Henry: It sure is!

Martin: If I'm reading between the lines correctly, do you feel there is an internal warring for control, within the Illuminati, over this stargate technology?

Henry: I would definitely say so. I mean, there always has been. It seems that, up until now, there always will be.

You have to go back to the original Sumerian stories—many of which were interpreted by Sitchin, again—that talk of the rivalry between the two brothers, or half brothers, E.A. and Enlil. These were Anunnaki gods. On the one hand, you have E.A., who seeks to uplift humanity to the level of the gods, even perhaps beyond.

On the other side, you have Enlil, his half-brother, who seeks to keep humanity at the level of slaves and sex objects.

On the one hand, you're going to

educate humanity and prepare them through the powerful and illuminating mental, spiritual, physical, and emotional preparation that's undergone, preparatory to the stargate experience, and thereby raise them to the levels of the gods.

Or—you're going to keep them away from knowledge that they even exist.

It troubles me because I have seen articles, recently, that the present Administration is discouraging scientists from really talking about their new discoveries, for fear that they're going to be used by terrorists. What they're creating here is a cryptocracy, a rule by secrecy, so that only the few will have access to this knowledge. And the reason is to keep it out of the hands of the so-called enemy. But the question is: WHO'S THE ENEMY?

Martin: That's the question!

Henry: I mean, ultimately, all of us are lumped into one there, because the information is being withheld from everyone, at that point, except those on the "inside".

Martin: How did you originally come across the idea of Saddam being the reincarnation of Nebuchadnezzar?

Henry: This became common knowledge during the Gulf War. It was

widely reported, especially by the “prophecy watchers”, that Saddam had spent over \$500 million, during the 1980s, rebuilding Babylon; that he made over 60 million bricks that had inscriptions on them, linking him with Nebuchadnezzar. These were the two first major indications that he believed something kind-of strange about himself. And after the Gulf War, the story subsided, but the information—the cat was out of the bag then, that Saddam believed he was the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar.

What I started noticing last year was that he started making some dramatic moves, in an effort to duplicate the feats of Nebuchadnezzar; and I’m talking about his acquisition of copies of ancient Sumerian and Mesopotamian tablets from the British Museum, his request to the Berlin Museum to return the Ishtar Gate, which had been stolen by the Germans from the Iraqis in the 1850s. And he’s doing all of this because he believes that he has to duplicate what Nebuchadnezzar had done in rebuilding Babylon. But he’s also out to out-do the biblical figure!

It’s my contention that he’s operating on a more vast time-scale than you and I think in terms of.

Think about it: If he really believes that he is Nebuchadnezzar, he knows he does not die. He knows he goes on. What I believe he’s attempting to do is leave a marker, to do something so profound or dramatic that he is remembered by history, so that maybe, a thousand or two thousand years from now, there are a couple of guys talking, and they say: “Well, you know, HPB Unit Forty-Two believes he’s the reincarnated Saddam Hussein.” And Saddam believed that he was the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar. And

Nebuchadnezzar believed that he was the reincarnated biblical King Nimrod.

Pretty soon we put together this picture of a person who is traveling throughout time, attempting to do something. And in all of his stories it involves gateways into other realms.

Martin: Do you have a sense of where the technology is? By whose hands it’s controlled?

Henry: It could be dispersed. In writing the Saddam article [*shared earlier*], I found that Nebuchadnezzar went in and leveled the Temple of Solomon. This is when he took the Jewish wise men hostage and returned them to Babylon, and they ultimately opened-up the gateway through which the Son of God emerged.

During the exact same timeframe, there’s this really magical decade, approximately 590 B.C. to 580 B.C. During that time, according to Irish history, the prophet Jeremiah took the Ark of the Covenant, removed it from Jerusalem, and took it to Ireland, to the Hill of Tara, and deposited it there.

And so, the question becomes: did he do this in conjunction with Nebuchadnezzar? Did he do it in order to prevent Nebuchadnezzar, who’s mission seems to have been entirely successful? In other words, he was able to open-up a gateway, through which three wise men entered, and returned with the Son of God in tow. I call that a successful mission!

So, it seems that he had all of the pieces together—at one time. Does the Mossad control any part of this? Is any of this in Israel? I say, no.

Martin: The Mossad has agents throughout Iraq, and they have had them there for a long time. The information I received from a prior interviewee is that the

Mossad DID have control of it [*this discovered technology*], at one time, but that it is now returned through the hands of American “black ops”.

Henry: I would agree with that.

Martin: Just for a moment, let’s talk about the Tower in Borsippa, in Iraq. You talk about the UN possibly declaring it a World Heritage Site. What would that do? What would be the impact of that?

Henry: What’s thought to be located at Borsippa is the library of a Priest King, who’s name was Nabu. Nabu is the root of the name Nabuchadnezzar, or Nebuchadnezzar.

According to the followers of John the Baptist, Nabu is Jesus, in an earlier incarnation, approximately the time of Nebuchadnezzar, about 576 B.C. If you think about it, this makes a lot of sense. The *Book Of Daniel* says that Nebuchadnezzar goes into Jerusalem, takes captive the three wise men from the Temple of Solomon, who know how to open-up the gateway—they’re of the Tribe of Dan, those who understand the Ladder to Heaven.

They open the Ladder to Heaven; they return with the Son of God in tow. Now it seems there was a ziggurat, or a pyramid, that was built for Nabu and his wife. And there was, according to the Sumerian stories, a tremendous library of Nabu that was deposited there.

If we put all of these stories together, it suggests that they opened-up this stargate or wormhole; the Son of God, whom they called Nabu, steps out; he delivers an incredible teaching; the Library is left; and the Library now vanishes into history. Archeologists are still looking for that library.

I mean, what would the impact be if, suddenly, the secret Library of Jesus was discovered?!

What would the impact be, if this is a figure who is constantly reincarnating throughout history?

I won’t even suggest that he had at least one previous incarnation. What if he had others? What if one was there in Iraq? And he did have that library?

Let’s say that it was a cache of information about stargates and wormholes. What if one of the cuneiform tablets they unearth is called *The Idiot’s Guide To Wormholes*. I think it’s possible, based upon just the hints that are found in the *Bible*, and other sources.

Martin: And, of course, the Vatican wouldn’t be too anxious for a discovery like this to come forth!

Henry: Absolutely not! No way!

Martin: What does the term “transfiguration” mean to you?

Henry: The classic definition of transfiguration is the transformation into

DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

a being of light. I think that this is the final step that is taken, preparatory towards entering the stargate or wormhole.

Martin: You make mention of stargate pillars. Can you talk about the pillars?

Henry: In numerous stories, including the story of Nebuchadnezzar constructing or erecting a 90- to 180-foot-tall golden image of the beast, and Mary or Mari interacting with her pillar, the Sumerian stories of E.A. Whenever we're seeing examples of stargates or wormholes being opened, there is an accompanying pillar that goes along with it. My sense is that this is some form of an antenna that assists in the opening of this stargate.

Something similar was portrayed in the movie *Contact*, where they had built this tower. The tower was the source of—probably not the source of energy itself—but it was through that tower that the stargate or wormhole was opened.

And I rely on that, because what we see in the movie *Contact* is technically accurate. It's not science fiction; it's based on science fact!

Martin: What do you think the Saddam Tower is? Do you think that is such a device?

Henry: It's a possibility that it is more a model of one.

One of my readers makes the claim to be a person who was involved in reverse-engineering some ET technology. He's given me a fairly descriptive interpretation of that tower, in light of his reverse-engineering experience, and he claims that it is.

I don't make the claim.

He goes through it, makes certain associations with the Egyptian Dajet pillar and other things such as that, and even with the Ark of the Covenant. I think it's more than likely symbolic of that actual gate, rather than being the technology itself.

Martin: It certainly is a large, and difficult to ignore, symbol!

Henry: Right, and being a devil's advocate says it doesn't look a whole lot different from the Space Needle in Seattle, or the Needle in Toronto.

But what's different about it is what they SAY it is. They say: "This was built to glorify the Tower of Babel." When you consider the source, that's when you have to start factoring in, I think, the mythology of it.

Martin: Since the book has come out, is there anything else you can say about the current Iraqi situation that you may have come across recently or, new flashes of inspiration that you might share?

Henry: No, other than following the story into the Hill of Tara in Ireland. That's really it, right now.

Martin: Would you explain that statement?

Henry: That's what I was saying earlier, where the prophet Jeremiah took the Ark of the Covenant to Ireland.

What we find is that—and I've got that article up on my website [www.williamhenry.net] called *Tara: Secret Throne Of The Illuminati Discovered?* And what we find is that the Iraqi mythology and symbolism is duplicated in Ireland. It is all traced to that time when Jeremiah took those secrets, and either stole them from Nebuchadnezzar, prevented him from having them, or was in collusion with him to preserve those secrets in Ireland, at the Hill of Tara. Scientists have recently discovered, back in November they announced the discovery of a huge subterranean temple underneath the Hill of Tara.

So, for me, the story is starting to open-up on those two fronts. I say that they are opposed, but they may not be, because obviously you'd think that Saddam Hussein would be bent on using these secrets for terror, whereas the discovery at Tara indicates that the opposite energy is trying to come forth.

[Editor's note: It would be a more probable scenario that the elite misfits, working to control our thinking through print

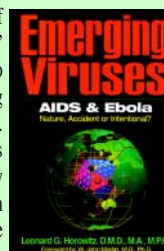
EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

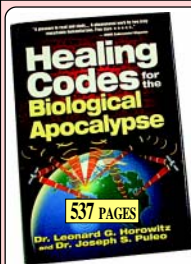
This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

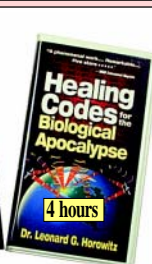


Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)



Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBAA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

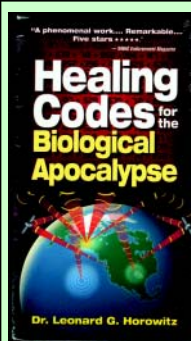
Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers

hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBVA (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

and broadcast media output, would LIKE you to think Saddam Hussein is a terrorist. And if Saddam really wants to expose a lot of longtime people-control fraud, like religions, by sharing ancient Truth, then he most certainly is a terrorist—to those who want to continue the fraud for their own selfish world-control reasons!]

Martin: That would make sense, wouldn't it?

Henry: I think so. But I try not to lay a judgment. In other words, I'm not here to say Saddam Hussein is good or evil. I'm just saying, this is what he is doing.

Martin: I think you do a very good job of being objective about that, and that adds further credibility to the story.

Henry: Thanks. I mean, wouldn't you love to talk with Saddam, if you could have an open conversation with him about this?

Martin: It would be an interesting interview, wouldn't it?

[Editor's note: One of our enthusiastic readers, who is also our largest financial supporter, suggested trying to interview Saddam Hussein a few months ago. As you might imagine, however, the red tape and diplomatic hurdles, so far, have been beyond our means to pursue.]

Henry: It would, assuming he really wants this story out. What I see is evidence that he does, just by his actions. I really believe that he wants to turn Iraq into a "Disneyland for the gods". The question is: will the world powers allow him to do that, given the stakes of the knowledge and information that are preserved in Iraq?

Martin: It certainly seems like the American powers-that-be, orchestrated by the Illuminati and higher Dark powers, don't want that to happen. Although, on an even higher level, God and His Forces, if you will, for lack of a better way of putting it, are also factoring into all of this! So there's got to be this huge tension building on all levels, on all dimensions.

Henry: Sure is!

We have to remember this isn't new. We've been trying to invade and get control of the archeological sites in Iraq since at least the 1850s.

Originally, it was a race between the Americans and the Germans. The Americans, predominantly, were coming from Yale University [where is headquartered the Skull & Bones organization for grooming future high-level puppets of the elite controllers], Johns Hopkins University, University of Pennsylvania [other well-groomed schools of the elite], and were funded by John D. Rockefeller and also by

fundamentalist Christian money [a lot of which has been from Zionist/Israeli intelligence, according to Eustace Mullins' article elsewhere in this issue].

They went to Iran and Iraq and started digging-up those temples over there because they wanted to prove that the Bible was true. They were in a race against the German scientists, who were there to prove that Atlantis was true. And they both used the same evidence to support their conclusion.

[Editor's note: The "religious" group wants to guard against anything leaking out that would upset the lucrative status quo, and the "scientific" group wants to resurrect super technologies from long ago—both groups interested for their own power games.]

What we're seeing today is just the latest chapter in this effort to take control of that area to either prove Christianity is true, or that there was an original, pre-flood religion of the Atlantians, of the Anunnaki, of the gods.

World War II, I believe, was a Holy War, based upon this ancient battle between those two forces, the forces of terror and tera. You had Adolph Hitler [actually, his handlers], who was seeking the secrets of the Grail, and seeking the secrets of Atlantis, because he wanted to create a genetically enhanced civilization, a new, second human being, a new Adam, based on racial purity.

Then you had the Americans who wanted to create a new Atlantis, a melting-pot Atlantis, based upon genetic diversity. And it turns out that we won—or, maybe not.

Martin: We've just gone to press with our February issue, which features a front-page story with Jim Marrs. He spent quite a lot of time, as you may know, at the Rennes-le-Chateau. He is saying that the "secret" of the Chateau, other than the obvious religious implications of Jesus and Mary Magdelene, had to do with the treasure of Solomon. That was discovered by the Germans at the end of World War II, and it's in their hands to this day.

They capitalized major corporations around the world.

Did they lose the war? I don't know. That's the REAL question. I don't know if they did. This is a continuation of that.

Henry: Yes, it is!

Martin: It just goes on and on!

Henry: Yes, this really is a "Holy War". There's no doubt about that in my mind. Just like World War II was a "Holy War".

Martin: All I can say is, it's an interesting time to be alive!


Henry: Definitely!

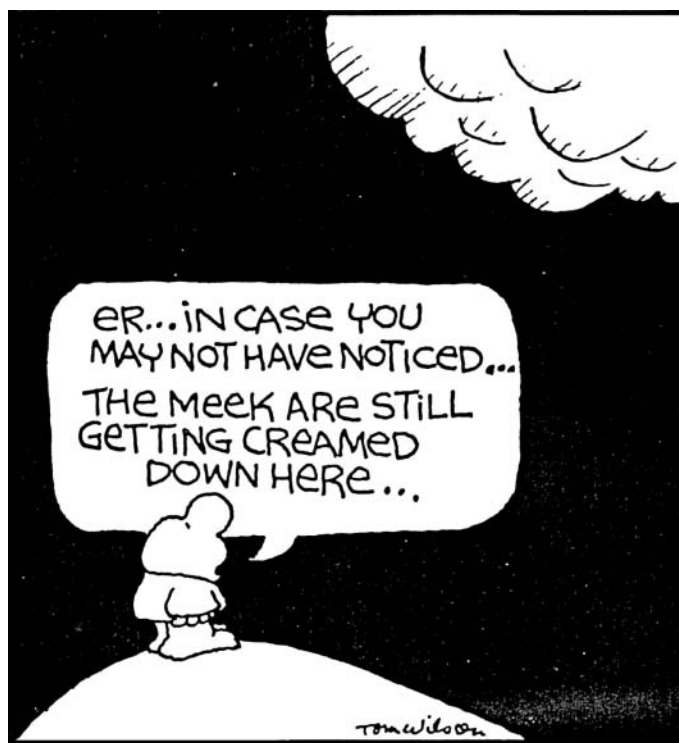
Martin: Well, I think we've gone about as long as I dare go—only because this story is getting pretty long and I have to get it done! I really appreciate this.

Henry: Thank you.

Martin: Thank YOU, so much! You've added important insights that I'm sure our readers will greatly appreciate.

* * *

So—suffice it to say that 2003 is shaping up to be a year of events that will likely challenge the hearts and minds of all of us. Whether or not any of the unusual time-displacement "events" occur, especially in a manner we can recognize, remains to be seen. But if unusual things DO start to happen, at least we'll have tucked away in our minds some very remarkable and equally intriguing information upon which to measure our perceptions as things unfold. And by all means—keep an eye on the Middle East! 



The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning?

Editor's note: Has THE fundamental breakthrough finally been made that has died aborning on so many previous occasions? The idea of cheap energy to power our homes and businesses would, naturally, if a reality, transform planet Earth for the better in so many healthy ways, and surely topple the world elite controllers from their entrenched pinnacles of selfish power.

With that said, the following article may well announce quite an historic milestone. Is it for real? We here at The SPECTRUM haven't been invited to observe this technology—yet—but what is described herein has quite the ring of plausible Truth. So we would thus be remiss not to share such potentially awesome news with you.

For the record, I (E.Y.) stepped in and inserted several technical clarifications where such seemed useful, and in some places I changed original wording where it could lead to unnecessary confusion due to being technically either incorrect or inaccurate—for the sake of those really trying to make sense of it all. But that in no way reflects badly upon the fundamental message being shared here; rather, it merely hints that, perhaps in the rush, technical eyes may not have carefully gone over the following information before its release to the general public through the www.genesisworldenergy.org Internet website.

Likewise, there is some repetition of key points within the flow of the following outlay. But that's the result of sharing, for the sake of thoroughness, a collection of information some of which was designed to act as stand-alone documents, such as the Press Release.

Two very important "issues of awareness" are evident from the following narrative that favor the success of this current project, where so many have failed in the past:

First, there is the up-front unabashed acknowledgment of a Higher Power that is Guiding this endeavor; and second, there is both the acute awareness of, and the tremendously brilliant engineering

to counter, the elite power-mongers who would otherwise surely stop at nothing—as they have done so many times in the past—to prevent the delivery of such a fundamentally liberating gift as this to the general public.

Their own words relay this awareness so well: "Call it Fate or Divine Inspiration, but the Genesis Team knows that every aspect of this journey came together by Design. From every Team member and each successful milestone, to the amazingly short development process, this scientific breakthrough is nothing short of a Miracle."

Well, that's certainly familiar territory for SPECTRUM readers! After all, the continued existence of this magazine is a similarly remarkable Miracle—with a capital M—that's in large part due to your financial support EACH month. Else we could not publish.

We are IN the time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth. No doubt about it. And, as last month's provocative spiritual messages hinted with even more than their usual degree of between-the-lines clues, we ain't seen nothin' yet! Let's hope that what you're about to read truly heralds a Grand Era in the rebirth of planet Earth.

12/5/02

GENESIS WORLD ENERGY

THE VISION:

Our Mission

The Genesis Project was created to quickly develop a viable, abundant, low-cost and totally environmentally-friendly source of energy, capable of immediately eliminating the world's dependence on oil, gasoline, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy, at minimal cost, minimal conversion effort, and without requiring people, businesses, or industries to change the way they use energy.

There were three primary objectives involved in accomplishing our mission.

First, develop the underlying technology necessary to form the basis of

the new energy source.

Second, create turnkey energy generation devices that utilize the technology for easy and transparent replacement of traditional forms of energy.

Third, advance the designs and specifications of the devices to the point where worldwide mass production and deliveries could begin within months.

Our Message

We created the Genesis technology to allow the world to view energy from a different perspective, and to prove that each one of us has the gift and power to change the world and make it a better place.

Today is only the beginning of our journey. We have given the world the gift of total freedom from the bonds of energy dependence on fossil fuels. Oil, natural gas, and coal are precious resources that we can never recreate or replenish. Many of the products we use and depend on in our everyday lives require chemicals derived from oil, natural gas, and coal in order to exist. Once these natural resources are gone, life as we know it will be gone as well.

Energy has always been as plentiful and inexpensive as water. Amazingly, it was right there in front of us all this time; we just were not looking at it that way.

THE TEAM:

The Genesis Team

Genesis World Energy is a technology development, production, and supply consortium whose key members have spent much of their careers developing pivotal technologies for defense and space programs. Their contributions range from defending the world's nations from nuclear holocaust, to taking man to the Moon and exploring the depths of space.

In September 2000, a plan to create a new, practical source of energy out of the hydrogen and oxygen in water was put into motion. By early 2001, a team of

over 400 visionaries from a wide spectrum of disciplines, including science, technology, and engineering, was assembled to crack the scientific and technological breakthroughs necessary to make this technology possible.

This team of dedicated men and women, who have very diverse ethnic, religious, and political backgrounds, were able to set aside their differences for the common benefit of mankind. With a focused mission, they accomplished what no one else has: the ability to harness an unlimited source of energy from the molecular structure of water. An achievement that will change the face of energy as we know it.

But it isn't the recognition, fame, or fortune that motivated the Genesis team to pursue this challenge. In fact, they desire to remain in the background, letting the technology receive the attention. Rather, it is their passion to make a positive difference in the world that compels them: To provide the world's people with access to a low-cost, abundant energy resource. To protect the Earth's natural resources from depletion and pollution. And to invest in future generations through the support of educational, environmental, and charitable causes, and the perpetual advancement of this technology.

Call it Fate or Divine Inspiration, but the Genesis Team knows that every aspect of this journey came together by Design. From every Team member and each successful milestone, to the amazingly short development process, this scientific breakthrough is nothing short of a Miracle.

THE TECHNOLOGY: The Science Behind Genesis

The most abundant and practical source of pure hydrogen and oxygen on the planet is ordinary water. However, previously it had not been possible to break water down into its basic atomic constituents in practical terms from an energy consumption standpoint. The process consumed more energy than could be extracted from the resulting hydrogen and oxygen gases.

As an example, 1000 watts of energy would be consumed to break water down to its basic constituents, and only 900 watts of usable gas energy would be yielded from the process.

Recently, two new processes have been developed that are capable of breaking water down at lower energy-consumption rates; however, those processes have proven to be costly and impractical.

One requires the use of a very specialized chemical additive on a continuous basis that is in relatively short supply. Furthermore, the chemicals left over from the process must be disposed of without contaminating the environment.

The other process is only accomplishable in highly controlled centrally located facilities. Therefore, it would involve establishing new hydrogen and oxygen gas distribution and transportation channels from scratch.



In order to make Genesis viable, the team needed to develop the ability to break down any type of water into its basic constituents, using a small amount of space and consuming far less energy than could be realized as a result of the process. Major scientific and technological breakthroughs were required to accomplish this.

Since the objectives of the Genesis Project were very specific and unique, the team started entirely fresh, creating every aspect of the new technology from scratch. Therefore, the conventional thinking and the technological accomplishments of other scientists and engineers did not limit the team.

Extracting Hydrogen And Oxygen From Water: The G-Cell Process

In common terms, the essence of the Genesis technology involves a process that excites the hydrogen and oxygen atoms contained in water, and detaches them with very little electrical energy, much the way magnets with the same polarity push away from each other.

[Editor's note: Perhaps a more useful picture to understand the above technical concept—of a molecular dissociation process needing less work or energy when the components are in an excited state at the molecular/atomic level—would be to picture the bonds as rubber bands holding the atoms of a molecule together.

An excited or "warmer" molecule is in a higher energy state. That is, each of the component atoms making up an excited molecule are jiggling around a lot more actively compared to a less energetic or "colder" molecule. That more active jiggling stretches the rubber bands and weakens them, so it takes less additional energy to completely break them (that is, the bonds holding the pieces of the molecule together) than it does when the molecule is in a less energetically excited or "cooler" state.

Thus, if you can somehow get the water molecules (H₂O) into a higher energy state BEFORE applying the energy to dissociate them (break them apart) into their hydrogen and oxygen components, then it would take a lot less energy to do the actual dissociation, compared to the energy it would take to break apart "colder" water molecules.]

This was accomplished by creating a series of atomic-level reactions within a specialized cell (the Genesis gCell), which in appearance looks similar to a fuel cell. Within this cell, three simultaneous processes occur.

The first process produces electrical voltage from water passing over special catalytic reactants. This electrical voltage aids in the excitement of the hydrogen and oxygen atoms in the water.

The second process involves a thermo-electro-catalytic reaction that results in the complete separation of the hydrogen atoms from the oxygen atoms. This yields maximum efficiency in the extraction of ultra-pure hydrogen and oxygen gas.

During the third process, small amounts of the hydrogen and oxygen gas molecules created in the second process reattach, providing additional electrical energy to subsidize the overall gas generation process.

[Editor's note: For you more scientific readers, there are actually TWO fundamental energy-producing reactions going on here, just dealing with things at the molecular level.

The first one is the process whereby generated free atoms (from the earlier dissociation process) of hydrogen and oxygen will want to form lower-energy-state stable molecules of hydrogen and oxygen—H₂ and O₂—releasing some excess energy in that formation process.

And then, in a separate reaction, if two generated hydrogen atoms (or one of the H₂ molecules) and one generated oxygen

atom come together to form a lower-energy-state stable water molecule— H_2O —then, likewise, another quantity of excess energy would be released in that formation process.

So there are actually TWO distinct energy-releasing molecular reactions going on that are not delineated in the description above. And why is that something important to note?

Well, it indicates they have engineered what would technically be regarded as a “robust” or very healthy process that’s anything but marginal in its function—something like having a Porsche racing engine in your riding lawnmower; it probably won’t stall in patches of tall grass!]

The result of this landmark technological breakthrough allows hydrogen and oxygen gas to be created from ordinary water, using only a fraction of the total resulting energy. The amount of water used to generate hydrogen and oxygen gases through this process is negligible, usually only a few ounces of water a day, much of which is ultimately recovered within the process and reused.

A single Genesis gCell stack (about the size of a small car battery), consisting of several individual gCells, is capable of producing hundreds of cubic feet of gas per day. In comparison, a typical American home located in cold climates consumes approximately five cubic feet of natural gas a day.

[Editor’s note: That “five cubic feet” usage estimate is a very generous estimate—perhaps for a rather leaky large house in a very cold climate.]

Creating Electricity From The Hydrogen And Oxygen: The E-Cell Process

As was the case in creating the technology for extracting hydrogen and oxygen gases efficiently, the Genesis Team elected to start completely from scratch in developing its own special fuel cells. While Genesis’ electrical generating cells (eCells) are in fact “fuel cells”, they share very little in common with any other type of fuel cell in existence.

Using the molecular technology developed for the Genesis gas-generating gCell provided significant advantages over existing fuel cell technologies. These advantages include a low manufacturing cost, substantially higher electrical generation yields, and catalytic reactant formulations that are not subject to normal degradation, providing substantially longer service life.

Utilizing a reverse reactant process (similar to, but less complicated than, the gCell gas-generation process), hydrogen

and oxygen molecules are excited and attracted to each other (much like aligned magnets pulling themselves together), and water is then recreated as a result. Substantial amounts of electricity and heat are generated as byproducts.

The Genesis technology is so efficient that a single compact eCell stack (about the size of a gCell stack) can produce over 1000 amps of electrical current. The electricity extracted from the eCells then replaces the electricity provided by utility companies. Water generated from the eCells is recovered and reintroduced into the gas generation system, while heat generated during the process is converted to usable energy.

The Genesis gas and electrical generation processes are so compact and efficient that devices based on the technology are easily capable of replacing traditional forms of energy using very little space.

[Editor’s note: The process is illustrated in their graphic, shown nearby.]

Bringing It All Together: The Edison Device

While the gCell and eCell technology is breathtaking in its simplicity, it needed to be incorporated into a mechanism that could viably meet residential and commercial energy requirements. This has been accomplished through the Edison Device: a self-contained energy generation system consisting of stacks of gCells and eCells. The Edison Device is roughly the size of a typical residential

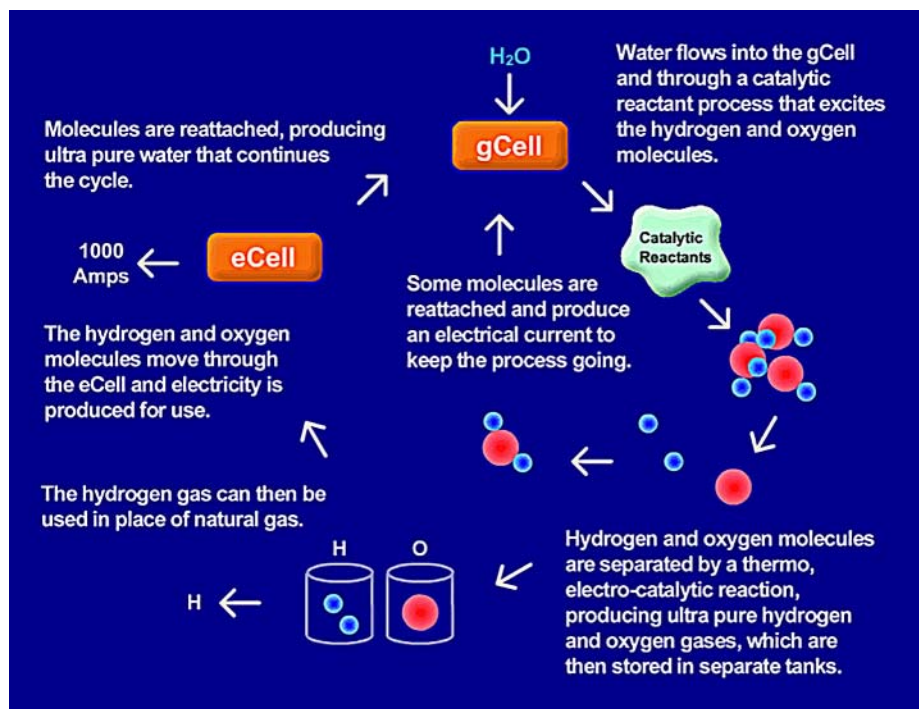
outdoor air conditioning unit.

[Editor’s note: Those of you familiar with TRUE electrical history—especially the disgusting role played by Thomas Edison (and his nefarious financial backers) in attacking the monumental genius Nikola Tesla—are probably disappointed to learn the so-called Edison Device is not more honorably named, especially considering who is likely among the principals Guiding this kind of project from the Higher Realms!]

Installing the electrical generation feature of the Edison Device to any home or business simply requires attaching three wires to existing electrical service connections, typically located in the electrical box that contains the utility company’s power meter. Installing the gas generation feature of the Edison Device simply requires connecting the device’s gas feed-line directly into the existing natural gas line on the customer’s side of the utility company’s gas meter.

At that point, customers are fully independent from energy provided by utility companies. Appliances that use natural gas or propane are easily converted to use hydrogen gas by installing gas-line flow restrictors that can be accomplished simply and easily by any average do-it-yourselfer.

As a safety precaution, if a gas leak develops in a customer’s appliance, the Edison Device has the ability to detect the leak and immediately shut the gas supply off until repairs can be performed. As a result, gas supplied by the Edison Device will be safer than using natural gas or propane.



The Genesis Project has developed two market-ready models of the Edison Device: a residential version and a commercial version. The residential model is capable of producing up to 30 total kilowatts of combined gas and electrical power per day (a typical home uses between five to six kilowatts), and the commercial model can generate up to 100 total kilowatts of energy. For heavier commercial requirements, multiple Edison Devices can be linked together.

[Editor's note: Electrically-minded readers will have some problems relating to the above specifications, which were likely not written by an electrically-minded writer.]

First of all, the correct electrical energy consumption or generation measurement quantity is the kilowatt-hour (kWh). That's what you see somewhere on your electric bill.

For you inquiring minds, the kWh is derived from two parameters: the rate of electrical POWER (volts x amps) being consumed or generated (in watts or kilowatts), multiplied by a length of time (hours) during which this occurs. The watts x hours quantity is a measure of the total electrical ENERGY being consumed or generated; not to be confused with the term "power" that is the RATE of energy usage or generation per unit of time. It's the total ENERGY you've used that you're being billed for, though most people tend to use the terms electrical "power" and "energy" interchangeably—if incorrectly.

Now, with that basic definitional matter cleared up a bit, the second point that needs to be clarified here is that a typical active household will use around 20 kWh of electrical energy per day. My

(E.Y.) latest wintertime bill showed a total of 760 kWh of usage over a 34-day span between meter readings, for an average of 22.35 kWh per day.

(On the one hand, I use more than an average amount of electricity because of all the computer-related magazine-production and website activities going on here; but on the other hand, I'm not connected to the power company's electrical grid all the time—due to having built a supplemental solar-cell (photovoltaic) system as part of a back-up electrical energy system to keep this magazine going in an emergency. So, because of those two opposing factors, my monthly average electrical usage quantity is probably representative of what is typical.)

Thus, if we add-in some natural gas or propane equivalent energy usage for furnace and hot water, particularly in the winter in cold climates, that brings the total needs of the average active household just comfortably in-line with their residential Edison Device's design—assuming they meant to say 30 kWh above, rather than the meaningless measure of kW.

Finally, an important matter not addressed here (but briefly covered in the Question & Answer section much later in this outlay) is the one where, for part of your day, you use very little energy (unless perhaps your pets run the vacuum or do the laundry—you wish—while you're out working or doing errands), but in the evenings you may use a lot when everyone's home. Thus you either need to have an electrical generator sized to handle your MAXIMUM usage needs, or you need some kind of capability to store excess electricity and gas, that's being generated when you don't need it, for when you do.

(This is a common practical design consideration for those of us who utilize solar panels, wind machines, and other forms of alternative electrical energy generation technologies.)

Thus, if the home Edison Device can produce 30 kWh per day, that means it can generate a maximum usable quantity of 30 kWh / 24 hours = 1.25 kW of combined gas and

electrical power per hour, while you may need 5-6 kW during PEAK usage hours of the day. That's where back-up storage capability becomes necessary to maintain comfort and convenience without interruption.]

The design of the Edison Device has proven that less is more. The energy-generating portion of the device has no moving parts. In fact, the only "mechanical" aspects of the Edison Device are the small circulation pumps and micro-valves that control the flow of water and gases. As a result, maintenance is limited to the occasional replacement of inexpensive water filters that can easily be accomplished by consumers themselves, while water usage is minimal over the device's projected 20+ years of service life.

The Ultimate Green Machine

Using only small amounts of water to meet residential and commercial energy requirements, producing no noise or emissions beyond the creation of ultrapure water, and utilizing an energy generation technology that is self-sustaining, the Edison Device is truly a "green machine".

THE FUTURE: Delivering The Edison Device Technology To Market

In addition to the energy generation device, known as the Edison Device, Genesis World Energy has already created several versions of the technology that will support the majority of the world's traditional energy needs. Check the Press Room section of our website for updates and new releases.

Genesis World Energy is committed to moving this revolutionary new technology forward in the market immediately. Therefore, it will be made available through broad licensing arrangements, widely and quickly.

Qualified governments and private industries worldwide will be given the opportunity to license the rights to manufacture, distribute, and sell Edison Devices. Special licensing opportunities will also be offered to those industries most affected by the introduction of the technology.

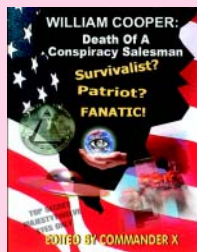
Key proprietary components critical to the operation of the device will be manufactured and distributed worldwide from the United States. A specially organized energy supply consortium will manage the distribution, advancement, and expansion of the technology in the marketplace to accomplish this. Using the components supplied by the

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

consortium, licensees will complete the manufacturing, assembly, distribution, sales, and service of the devices within their local areas.

A licensing priority will be given to the governments of qualifying nations first, who may then choose to manufacture, distribute, sell, and service the devices themselves, or may elect to sublicense the rights to private companies within their country. Private companies will be permitted to license the rights to manufacture, distribute, and sell the devices independently, in the event their government has elected not to license the technology themselves.

Due to the presence of a competitive market-based free-enterprise system within the United States, the United States Government will be excluded from licensing the rights to the technology and sublicensing the rights to corporations. In an effort to reverse the recent decline in the number of manufacturing jobs in the United States, all devices destined for the United States shall be manufactured entirely in the United States.

To receive detailed licensing information, contact World Energy Management, the exclusive worldwide licensing representative for Genesis World Energy.

PRESS RELEASE

Contact: Diana Echeverria
Director of Public Relations
Guy Rome & Associates, Inc.
208-345-4143

Scientific Breakthrough
Liberates Energy Users
From Fossil Fuel Dependence

Technology Breakthrough Harnesses
Energy From The
Molecular Structure Of Water

BOISE, ID (December 5, 2002)—Genesis World Energy, a privately funded consortium created by a group of military and space program research and development specialists, today unveiled a scientific breakthrough that allows consumers to easily access the energy contained within the hydrogen and oxygen molecular structure of ordinary water. This scientific breakthrough provides a limitless, low-cost, and environmentally clean source of energy that can be implemented with minimal cost and effort. The viability of using water as an energy source, previously a theoretical concept, is now a reality.

“Water has always been the source of life on this planet; now it will also transform the way we create energy.” Thus

said Charles Shaw, corporate counsel and spokesperson for Genesis World Energy. “The implications for worldwide energy generation and consumption are nothing less than staggering.”

The Genesis Project

The technology is the result of nearly two years of continuous effort by a team of more than 400 visionaries from a wide spectrum of disciplines, including science, technology, and engineering. Assembled as the “Genesis Project”, the team discovered a way to extract far more energy from water than the extraction process itself required, differentiating this new fuel-cell technology from any other development efforts thus far.

The key component of the Genesis Project technology is the Genesis gCell, which, through a series of electro-chemical processes, separates hydrogen and oxygen molecules in water. The resulting gas molecules can either be burned cleanly as a replacement for natural gas or various other traditional forms of fuel, or may be remarried within Genesis eCells (an advanced fuel cell) to generate large amounts of electrical current. When both Genesis gCells and eCells are combined, the entire process becomes self-generating, recycling both water and electricity from the molecular reattachment phase. A more detailed description of the process can be found at the www.genesisworldenergy.org Internet website of Genesis World Energy.

The Edison Device

The first application of this technology is represented in the “Edison Device”—a self-contained, self-sustaining energy generation unit.

Roughly the size of an outdoor air conditioning system, the power source can be quickly and easily installed in any home or business to provide virtually unlimited energy from any available water source. The Edison Device utilizes the existing electrical wiring and natural gas plumbing in a home or business to replace the energy provided by utility companies. The home version of the Edison Device produces approximately 30 kilowatts of combined gas and electrical energy per day. By comparison, the typical home uses between five to six kilowatts per day. The commercial model is capable of producing 100 kilowatts of energy per day.

The energy generation portion of the devices has no moving parts. In fact, the only “mechanical” aspects of the equipment are small circulation pumps

and micro-valves, making the Edison Device both silent and virtually maintenance-free. A minimum amount of water is used over an estimated 20+ years of service life.

Market Ready

The commercialization of the devices is the responsibility of two business entities, Genesis World Energy and World Energy Management. Genesis World Energy is a technology development, production, and supply consortium, while World Energy Management functions as the exclusive licensing representative for the worldwide distribution of Edison Devices.

According to Nejhlá Shaw, World Energy Management President: “We will make Edison Devices rapidly available to governments and industries on a worldwide basis, with special licensing opportunities for those industries that will be most affected by the technology. For the first time in the history of the world, a clean and abundant source of renewable energy is as simple as the attachment of three wires, a gas line, and a water hose.”

The Genesis Project

Creating An Abundant, Clean, And
Renewable Energy Source From Water

From The Source Of Life,
A New Source Of Energy

Scientists and technologists have long explored viable sources of energy that would reduce the dependency of the world on fossil fuels and other non-renewable sources. Clean, low-cost, and abundant energy is, in many ways, the Holy Grail of the 21st Century.

The economic, environmental, and geopolitical implications of such a fuel source alternative are nothing less than staggering. And it is no exaggeration to say that these implications would extend to virtually every person on the planet.

One of the most promising energy technologies has been the generation of power using the Earth’s most abundant natural resource: water. Just as water has been the source and sustainer of life on our planet, it also holds the key to transforming the way we generate energy.

While generating energy from hydrogen and oxygen gases has been demonstrated in recent fuel-cell technologies, none of these technologies have succeeded in creating a water-based energy source that can meet the demands of homes and businesses in a scientifically efficient and economically viable manner. Until now.

The Genesis Project

In September 2000, a privately owned and funded research and development organization with a half-century history of technology development for military and space programs decided to focus its resources on the barriers preventing the use of water as a total energy source.

Assembling a team of more than 400 visionaries from a wide spectrum of disciplines, including science, technology, and engineering, work groups were formed in a number of locations throughout the U.S.

Code-named "The Genesis Project", these work groups engaged in a continuous research and development effort over an 18-month period. Only after the team's goals had been realized, were the details of what had been accomplished shared with everyone on the team.

In June 2002, the goal of the Genesis Project was achieved: the creation of a low-cost, self-sustaining process for generating unlimited energy from any available water source.

The Science Behind Genesis

Hydrogen and oxygen contained in water have always been the most attractive, yet elusive source of energy on the planet. Water molecules consisting of two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen are pure energy, yet the process of breaking water down into its atomic parts consumed more energy than could be derived as a result. Genesis' breakthrough technology cracked the scientific secret to extracting far more energy from water than the extraction process itself required, making it possible

to quickly and easily replace traditional forms of energy.

The G-Cell Process

The gCell is the fundamental component to the technology where three processes occur simultaneously.

In the first of these processes, water is passed over catalytic reactants to produce an electrical voltage that excites the hydrogen and oxygen molecules.

At the same time, a thermo-electro-catalytic reaction creates an effect similar to that of magnets with similar polarities, separating the molecules into pure hydrogen and oxygen gases.

In the third process, some of the hydrogen and oxygen molecules are reattached to generate additional electrical current that subsidizes the gas generation process, thus making the process self-sustaining. Since water is recovered and reused in the reattachment, gCells require only a few ounces of water per day.

A single gCell stack, which is no bigger than a car battery, is capable of producing hundreds of cubic feet of customer usable gas per day. By comparison, the average American home in cold climate areas consumes approximately five cubic feet of gas per day.

The E-Cell Process

The eCell generates electricity and is one tool used in the conversion of hydrogen and oxygen contained in water into a consumer usable form of energy. The hydrogen and oxygen gases created in the gCells are used by eCells in a reverse reactant process that attracts the molecules much like magnets pulling

themselves together. The resultant remarrying of the hydrogen and oxygen molecules produces, in a single eCell stack, more than 1,000 amps of electricity.

Bringing It All Together: The Edison Device

While the gCell and eCell technology is breathtaking in its simplicity, it needed to be incorporated into a mechanism that could viably meet residential and commercial energy requirements. This has been accomplished through the Edison Device: a self-contained energy generation system consisting of stacks of gCells and eCells. The Edison Device is roughly the size of a typical residential outdoor air conditioning unit.

Since the Edison Device utilizes the electrical wiring and natural gas plumbing in a home or business, installation is simple and quick. Three wires attach the Edison Device to existing electrical service connections, while the gas application requires connecting the Edison Device's gas feed-line into the customer side of an existing natural gas line. Conversion of appliances from natural gas to hydrogen gas is accomplished by the use of inexpensive gas flow restrictors.

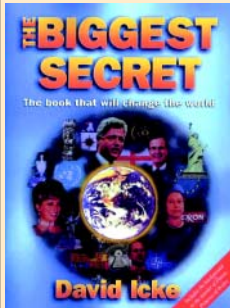
Market Ready

The Genesis Project has developed two market-ready models of the Edison Device: a residential version and a commercial version. The residential model is capable of producing up to 30 total kilowatts of combined gas and electrical power per day (a typical home uses between five to six kilowatts), and the commercial model can generate up to 100 total kilowatts of energy. For heavier commercial requirements, multiple Edison Devices can be linked together.

The design of the Edison Device has proven that less is more. The energy-generating portion of the device has no moving parts. In fact, the only "mechanical" aspects of the Edison Device are the small circulation pumps and micro-valves that control the flow of water and gases. As a result, maintenance is limited to the occasional replacement of inexpensive water filters that can easily be accomplished by consumers themselves, while water usage is minimal over the device's projected 20+ years of service life.

The Ultimate Green Machine

Using only small amounts of water to meet residential and commercial energy



THE BIGGEST SECRET
The book that will change the world
David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

requirements, producing no noise or emissions beyond the creation of ultrapure water, and utilizing an energy generation technology that is self-sustaining, the Edison Device is truly a "green machine".

The Edison Device, and the underlying Genesis technology, represent a pivotal moment in human history: the promise of liberation from the shackles of fossil-fuel dependency.

The environmental impact alone is enormous. Limitless energy production without the consumption of fuels that deplete the ozone layer and pollute the planet. The reduction of drilling and mining for new energy sources. A more decentralized management and distribution of energy resources. Future applications will allow vehicles to operate on a pollution-free basis.

And then, there are the economic considerations.

Rapid Deployment

The commercialization of the Edison Device is the responsibility of two recently created business entities: Genesis World Energy and World Energy Management. The first of these entities, Genesis World Energy, is a technology development, production, and supply consortium. Its essential responsibility is to further the underlying Genesis Project technology and to establish and manage a roadmap for future product enhancements.

The responsibility for the proliferation of the Edison Devices falls to World Energy Management, which is the exclusive licensing representative for the worldwide distribution of the Edison Device. This organization will make Edison Devices rapidly available to governments and industries on a worldwide basis through broad licensing agreements. These agreements will entitle licensees to assemble and distribute Edison Devices through the purchase of critical components from Genesis World Energy—allowing the technology originators to protect vital intellectual property.

Given the profound impact that the Genesis Project technology is likely to have on traditional producers and consumers of generated energy, World Energy Management will provide special licensing opportunities to those industries most affected by the introduction of the Edison Device.

In the case of utility companies, for example, World Energy Management believes that the proliferation of Edison Devices will create a more stable and profitable business model.

With the regulatory measures imposed on utility companies in the purchase and sale of energy, these companies would now have the option of charging the consumer a flat monthly rate for the rental of Edison Devices, at a fraction of the cost of current power usage. While this would represent a smaller revenue stream, it would essentially be pure margin, since there would be no cost to the utility companies for the generated energy. Depreciation of the Edison Device equipment would also create a tax benefit. Consumers, for their part, would have the option of purchasing Edison Devices from other licensed manufacturers, thus forgoing monthly utility bills altogether.

An American Legacy

The scope and impact of the Genesis Project may be difficult to comprehend outside the context of a large and well-publicized government or industry initiative. Indeed, the efforts made by the Genesis Project to protect the anonymity of its members have, in part, been out of the desire to keep its technology firmly in the control of free-market forces.

Nevertheless, to view the Genesis Project as an unprecedented phenomenon is to ignore American history. Nearly a century ago, Thomas Edison brought together a small band of dedicated visionaries who, outside of any governmental agencies, taxpayer funded programs, or corporate R&D structures, created technologies and products that transformed the world. The Edison Device is an heir to this uniquely American legacy of scientific inquiry, Yankee ingenuity, bold innovation, and altruistic impulse.

Questions & Answers

Q: How did the Genesis Project begin?

A: A 50-year-old research and development group launched the Genesis project in 2000, with past ties to Cold War technology programs. The Genesis Project was privately funded to ensure that its goals—the generation of clean, abundant, and renewable energy from hydrogen and oxygen molecules in water—remained outside the control of government or corporate interests.

Q: Who is involved in the Genesis Project?

A: The project team was very large, consisting of more than 400 visionaries representing a wide array of scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines. Working in task force groups throughout the U.S., team members themselves did not know the identities of

other Genesis Project members outside their own group, or the totality of the project's goals. In order to retain their privacy and for reasons of confidentiality related to the protection of their intellectual property assets, the individuals involved in the Genesis Project wish to remain anonymous.

Q: Who owns the Genesis Technology?

A: The Genesis Technology is privately owned by the individuals who created it, and they have no intention of offering equity to the public. People who wish to invest in Genesis-related technologies may look to publicly traded corporations that receive licenses.

Q: What makes the Genesis Project technology unique?

A: The concept behind the Genesis Project is not new. Scientists have been experimenting with processes that can generate energy by separating the hydrogen and oxygen molecules contained in water for decades. The problem with these efforts was that they required more energy than they produced, or required specialized processes that were not commercially viable. The Genesis Project has achieved a technology breakthrough that can separate pure hydrogen and oxygen gases from ordinary water in a way that is scientifically efficient and economically practical.

Q: What is the reason for the secrecy surrounding the Genesis Project?

A: Because of the economic and geopolitical implications of the Genesis Project technology, every possible means of safeguarding it have been taken prior to its disclosure and the subsequent establishment of licensing agreements aimed at its proliferation. Because the technology may initially be perceived as a threat to established government and industry interests, strict security measures are being taken to keep the Genesis Project technology in the hands of free-market forces.

Q: Why was Boise, Idaho selected as the location for the presentation of the Edison Device?

A: Boise was the location where key members of the team originally gathered to begin organizing their efforts, and was the location where the final and most significant stages of the technology development effort took place. Finally, Idaho is seriously being considered as a location for future development and engineering operations, given its high-tech infrastructure and access to a talented and motivated workforce.

Q: How is the Edison Device being commercialized?

A: Commercialization of the Edison

Device is the responsibility of two separate business entities. The first of these, Genesis World Energy, organized as a technology development, production, and supply consortium, will further the underlying Genesis Project technology, and establish and manage a roadmap for future product enhancements. The responsibility for the proliferation of the Edison Device falls to World Energy Management, which acts as the exclusive licensing representative for the worldwide distribution.

Q: Are Edison Devices currently available?

A: Commercially viable versions of the Edison Device currently exist, as does the manufacturing capacity to produce and assemble devices. It is the intent, however, of the Genesis Project that full-scale assembly and distribution of the Edison Device be accomplished by licensees, rather than by Genesis World Energy or World Energy Management.

Q: How will licenses for the Edison Device be distributed?

A: World Energy Management will broadly issue licenses for the Edison Device on a worldwide basis to both qualifying private industries and governments. Special consideration in licensing, however, will be given to those traditional energy producing and distribution companies who will be most affected by the Edison Device technology. In all cases, licensees will have the rights to assemble, distribute, sell, and service Edison Devices, but will purchase the critical technology components from Genesis World Energy.

Q: How will consumers gain access to Edison Devices?

A: Based on the licensing objectives of World Energy Management,

consumers will most likely gain access to Edison Devices either by purchasing them from licensed manufacturers and assuming responsibility for their installation and maintenance, or will rent them through entities such as local utility companies, who would in turn assume responsibility for installation and maintenance.

Q: How are Genesis World Energy and World Energy Management structured?

A: Genesis World Energy is a consortium organized as a private general partnership. World Energy Management is also organized as a private general partnership.

Q: Must homes and businesses be retrofitted to use the Edison Device?

A: Not at all! Installation of an Edison Device is as simple as connecting three wires, a gas line, and a garden hose. The gas generation portion of the Edison Device installs in the customer side of a residential gas line, with inexpensive gas flow restrictors required to convert appliances from natural gas to the hydrogen gas produced by the Edison Device. The electrical portion installs quickly into the existing power box. The water required for the device's process can literally come from any source, including salt water from the ocean, rainwater, and recycled water—or from a simple garden-hose connection.

Q: What is the life expectancy of an Edison Device?

A: Because the Edison Device has virtually no moving parts, the only parts that need routine replacement are inexpensive water filters. The life expectancy of the Edison Device is 20 years or more. Although each customer's energy needs are different, average all-electric homes may use as little as 30

gallons of water over the device's expected 20-year life cycle.

Q: How will this technology affect utility companies?

A: Utility companies can obtain a license to supply Edison Devices to their customers, and in turn rent them to consumers who do not wish to purchase the devices themselves—giving consumers a rent or own option.

Although there would be up-front costs associated with the purchase of these devices for utility companies, and a smaller revenue stream than would be realized from historic energy rates, there are real benefits for utility companies with the new business model made possible by the Edison Device. Utility companies would no longer have to purchase power from outside sources, which would provide them with a much higher profit margin. The devices can also be depreciated as assets.

Q: How will it affect oil companies?

A: World Energy Management will allow oil companies to apply for manufacturing licenses and sell the Edison Devices to utility companies. Proliferation of Edison Devices will significantly lower the demands for development of new fossil fuel sources, thereby lowering the cost of energy exploration and extraction. This impact on the business model of oil companies will provide them with an opportunity to focus on higher-value petroleum derivatives in thousands of other products, rather than on oil as a regulated fuel source.

Q: When can the individual consumer purchase the device?

A: Companies and governments have 60 days to apply and qualify to obtain licenses. After that, all companies and governments selected for licenses will receive product design and specification packages on exactly the same day, giving each licensee the incentive to begin delivery to consumers as quickly as possible in order to establish the best possible market share. In all cases, in order for licensees to retain their license, they must begin regular delivery to consumers within nine months after receiving their license.

Q: Who will install and service the devices?

A: Typically, the company that sells the Edison Device directly to the consumer will also provide installation and service. Do-it-yourselfers may also elect to install and service the devices themselves. Utility companies will most likely utilize their existing service personnel to install and service the devices that they supply to customers.

TRANCE Formation Of America

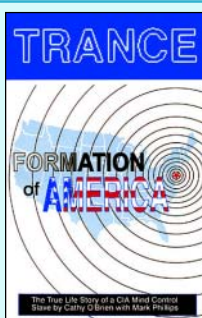
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.



\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Q: Does the Genesis Project technology represent perpetual motion?

A: Absolutely not. The Genesis gCell technology is based on a chemical reaction that is triggered by exposing chemicals to water and small amounts of electrical voltage and current. All of the chemicals used in the process are contained on a specially coated membrane within the gCell and are consumed over time. Once the chemicals are depleted, the system will not continue to function.

Q: How long will the chemicals in the Genesis gCell last?

A: The Genesis gCell provides a finite amount of energy. As a result, system life is proportional to the amount of energy each consumer uses. Presuming that the water system is serviced properly, the gCells in the Edison Device are projected to provide energy to an average home in the United States for up to twenty years. In a home where energy usage is twice that of the average, the gCells in the Edison device would last approximately ten years. Once depleted, gCells can be replaced by consumers for a fraction of the cost of an entire Edison Device.

Q: How long will the Genesis eCells last?

A: Although different than other fuel cells, as is the case with fuel cells produced by other manufacturers, the Genesis eCell also has a limited service life. Fuel cells by nature degrade in performance over time. Because of this, manufacturers traditionally rate maximum electrical output based on how much electricity the fuel cell provides at the end of its service life.

Genesis eCell electrical output is rated in the same manner. Unlike other fuel cells on the market that use the oxygen contained in ordinary air, the Genesis eCell is designed to operate on pure hydrogen and oxygen gases. As such, Genesis eCells are not subject to damage by environmental contamination, and the water created during the process is self-recovering, further extending service life.

Therefore, an eCell's projected service life is four to five times longer than ordinary fuel cells. Once the eCells reach the end of their service life, they can be replaced by consumers for a fraction of the cost of an entire Edison Device.

Q: How much water does the Edison Device consume?

A: That depends entirely on the type and amount of energy used by individual consumers. An average all-electric home located in the United States could

consume as little as 30 gallons over the Edison Device's approximately 20+ years of service life. A typical U.S. home that uses both gas and electricity would consume about as much water as a refrigerator icemaker. A large gas-heated swimming pool, depending on the size and location, could consume several gallons of water a month.

Q: Why can no one find pending or completed patent applications related to the Genesis Technology in the U.S. or foreign patent offices?

A: Simply stated, the Genesis Team has elected to protect its intellectual properties and/or proprietary trade secrets utilizing different and varied mechanisms rather than those afforded through the traditional patent process.

Q: Why are some within the scientific community skeptical of the Genesis Technology?

A: For security purposes, the Genesis Team has elected to disclose little about the science behind the technology. In the absence of detailed information, it is not possible to understand how Genesis' stated results were achieved. Therefore, the scientific community at large will analyze the Genesis Project based on conventional thinking. The Genesis Technology works and is ready to go worldwide.

Q: How were the Genesis Team members selected?

A: The Genesis Team was assembled based on the guiding principle that each human being has the potential to contribute great value to the world. As such, credentials, career acclaim, education, and personal background issues were not top priority in selecting team members. The selections were based on relevant expertise and positive attitude toward meeting the challenges.

Q: How was the Genesis Project assembled and how did it function?

A: The Genesis Project and Team were assembled and managed under the strictest of secrecy, modeled after the highest priority given to defense projects. Although the Genesis Team eventually consisted of hundreds of members, only a few individuals knew what specifically was being created.

This was accomplished by separating every aspect of the research and development effort into very small-defined tasks. Until early in July of 2002, when the veil of secrecy was finally removed for many of the team members, less than half a dozen people actually understood all aspects of the technology, or had seen the Edison Device. All current and future aspects of the Genesis Team's efforts will be conducted in the

same manner.

Q: What are some of the reasons for the continued high level of security?

A: First, to successfully complete the development of the technology, deploy it, and continue with its advancement without future interference.

And second, to remain in a position to protect the key intellectual properties related to Genesis on an ongoing basis.

Q: When will the public get to see demonstrations of the Edison Device and the Genesis Technology?

A: There have been numerous demonstrations of the technology to the public. In fact, the technology was demonstrated for invited members of the public and a film crew, near Boise, Idaho, on the 27th of November, 2002, a few days before the Boise press conference [*and the subsequent Press Release dated 12/5/02, shared earlier in this article*]. Demonstrations have also taken place on the East and West Coasts of the United States.

For security purposes, the dates, times, and locations of demonstrations are always kept secret, and individuals attending the demonstrations must sign strict confidentiality agreements. Once licensees have been selected and licenses awarded, each licensee will be free to demonstrate the technology for the public at will.

New Questions Answered
(1/06/03)

Q: Will each Edison Device, produced or delivered by different licensees, be the same?

A: No. Each licensee will have the ability to custom configure their version of the Edison Device to meet the needs of their intended market. World Energy Management will offer licensees a selection of potential configuration options to choose from, including the amount of electrical and gas energy their devices will deliver and store. While each licensee will be free (within certain limitations) to custom configure their individual products, each Edison Device from the licensed manufacturers will be required to be 100% compatible with each and every Edison Device on the market.

Q: How does the Edison Device create and deliver electricity in a consumer usable form?

A: The Genesis eCell, like other fuel cells, produces direct current (DC) voltage. Each eCell in a stack of eCells typically produces between 1.0 volt at no load, and as little as 0.5 volts under full load. Therefore, a series of eCells is

connected together into stacks to obtain the correct range of voltage the Edison Device requires to operate on a self-contained basis.

To greatly simplify matters related to delivering voltage and current in a consumer usable form, the Edison Device is configured to operate only at predefined levels of electrical output. The electrical energy produced by the Edison Device is then stored in special DC batteries. When electrical energy is needed to support a customer's needs, it is then inverted into the type of electricity delivered by utility companies.

Q: What establishes the amount of hydrogen and oxygen gas that is needed by the eCells in the Edison Device to create electricity?

A: The amount of hydrogen and oxygen gas that is needed to generate the correct amount of voltage and amperage is determined through a calculation called the stoichiometric rate. This calculation assures that the right amount of hydrogen and oxygen gases are delivered to the eCells to meet the electrical current generation demand required at any given moment.

The Edison Device is designed to greatly reduce the complexity and cost of managing proper gas flows by operating only at a limited number of predetermined electrical output levels, based on the amount of electrical energy being stored in the batteries of the Edison Device at any given time.

Q: How much electricity will the Edison Device deliver?

A: It is easiest to think of the Edison Device as a generator that charges batteries, which can then deliver consistent levels of voltage and amperage when needed to DC-to-AC inverters. The DC-to-AC inverters in turn deliver electricity to consumers in the same form as utility companies deliver electricity.

Since each licensee will have the ability to custom configure electrical and gas energy outputs to meet the needs of their intended markets, the final energy outputs of each Edison Device marketed will be related directly to how each manufacturer configures their individual product offerings. In simple terms, the electrical generation aspect of the Edison Device is rated like traditional generators.

The Edison Device's battery storage capacity is rated in kilowatt-hours of reserve.

[Editor's note: Finally someone is talking in the correct electrical units and terminology, as was explained in an earlier editorial clarification!]

Meanwhile, the battery storage capacity is by no means a trivial

consideration in the customizing of an Edison Device to a specific home or business because battery life and health depend greatly upon how deeply the battery stack gets discharged during peak electrical usage times when the generator itself can't keep up and a lot of electricity is being drawn from the battery stack. Or if the Edison Device's generator has to be shut-down for some repair time and one has to run solely on batteries.

For example, I (E.Y.) have a battery stack of 16 large-capacity heavy-duty conventional lead-acid batteries that together weigh almost ONE TON in order to meet only 8 hours of my day's electrical demands while at the same time not dangerously discharging the batteries too low for their health.]

Consumers should select a version of the Edison Device that allows them to meet their average kilowatt-hours of consumption, with the Edison Device operating no more than 75% of maximum output. In addition to storing reserves of electrical energy, the batteries in the Edison Device also function as a method of seamlessly meeting periods of electrical demand that exceed the Edison Device's maximum electrical output. The batteries in the Edison Device are recharged at any time electrical demand is less than the output of the Edison Device.

Q: Is the Edison Device totally self sufficient from outside energy?

A: The Edison Device initially requires either outside electricity or hydrogen and oxygen gas to start the process and to develop internal reserves of electrical and gas energy. Depending on the configuration of the Edison Device offered by individual licensed manufacturers, the Edison Device typically becomes independent of outside energy within an hour. From that point on, the Edison Device is designed to retain enough reserve energy to restart itself in the event that shutdown is required for maintenance—for example, when replacing the water filters.

Q: Will I be without electricity or gas energy if the Edison Device is turned off for any reason?

A: No. Reserve electrical energy is stored in batteries, which will continue to provide electricity through the DC-to-AC inverter for a period of time even when the Edison Device is turned off. In addition, a limited reserve of hydrogen gas is stored in a small, low-pressure metal hydride container, which will continue to supply gas until depleted. Depending on each customer's needs, the Edison Device will typically be configured to store enough energy for one to two days.

Q: What costs will licensees be required to pay Genesis World Energy?

A: There are no costs paid by potential licensees until each qualifying licensee has the opportunity to examine independent operational lab results and working devices. Payment will be due upon acceptance of the license terms, at which time the licensee will be presented with a license, data package, and a production representative Edison Device. The Edison Device that is delivered will be used as a standard for all Edison Devices that are ultimately delivered to consumers. Once in production, a reasonable royalty fee will be added to the cost of each gCell and eCell used in the device.

Q: Will there be future public demonstrations of the Edison Device?

A: Yes. The device will be demonstrated for selected members of the media and other invited interested parties in the future.

Q: Has Genesis World Energy accepted any public or private investment?

A: No.

Q: Who has previously been invited to demonstrations of the Edison Device?

A: The Edison Device has been demonstrated to people from many walks of life. Previous invitees have included past and present U.S. Senators and Members of Congress, the Dean of a university, science and engineering professors, community leaders, CEOs of major corporations and engineering firms.

Individuals who attended the presentations viewed the entire working process on an unrestricted basis.

Q: How complex are the gCells and eCells?


A: Each original pre-production version of the gCell contained approximately 600 precision components. Each pre-production version of the eCell contained approximately 400 precision components. The production versions of the gCell and eCell will contain approximately 300 and 200 precision components, respectively.

Manufacturing tolerances for some components are within 0.0002 of an inch.

Q: Is it difficult to mass-produce the Edison Device?

A: No. Every component within the Edison Device is engineered to be produced using readily available manufacturing processes.

Q: Can the assembly of the Edison Device be automated?

A: Most aspects of the Edison Device can be automated; however, the Genesis Team elected to focus on creating quality jobs for people instead of investing in automation. The net effect of the cost to consumers is very little. 

These Days, Who ISN'T An "Enemy Of The State"?

Editor's note: It takes a keen eye, mixed with a durable sense of humor, to honestly report on what's going on within the lunacy legislations from our so-called government these days. And that's Al Martin's strength—if the job doesn't soon drive him over the edge!

Al's other genius is economic analysis. And you better be sitting down when he lists, particularly in one of the commentaries below, the TRUE state of economic indicators like real estate, the auto industry, and repossessions of "toys" like boats and big-screen televisions bought on payments.

Banks are taking quite a hit in all this, yet they hope, somehow, the overtaxed public will continue feeding them with business. There's simply no doubt that our economy is sinking—even without hints from the likes of so many K-mart and McDonald's closings.

What Al shares with us are the plain (if astonishing) facts and figures the Bush Administration is desperately working to keep hidden. But like any house of cards, the structure is so flimsy right now that one good sneeze could collapse the whole façade like a cheap Hollywood set. Then will commence the flurry of finger-pointing rhetoric on a scale that will make precursor "tremors" like the Enron debacle seem quite restrained by comparison.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

**Bushwhacked For The New Year:
More Boeing Fraud, B-FLAP,
And Other Fraud
(1/6/03)**

Now we know why Boeing had been such a frequent visitor to the AlMartinRaw.com website during the past two years, particularly reading the columns about illegal weapons sales at the Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama.

The Department of Justice has announced that Boeing and GM Hughes have been cited for 123 export arms-control violations to China regarding the prohibition of the sale and transfer of technologically sensitive information.

The information they transferred was regarding missile guidance systems, which is exactly what we had been writing about in those columns.

Boeing immediately came up with a lame excuse, saying that it and Hughes had contracted with the Chinese government in 1995 to launch satellites because the U.S. market was so tight and there wasn't the availability for launch. The French missiles, which were being launched out of French Guiana, kept crashing.

This was the development of the so-called Long March missiles, which is what the Chinese called them. The first two crashed, so Boeing (principally Boeing, though Hughes supplied some of the technical components), without informing the U.S. Government, gave the Chinese information and guidance technology to prevent their Long March space missiles from going off course and crashing all the time.

The chairman of Boeing said that the Chinese Government "assured us that they wouldn't use the technology for military applications" and the Department of State, which submitted substantial materials to the Department

of Justice, said that they had a report from the CIA and that, of course, the very first thing the Chinese did was to use the technology that Boeing had given them in missile stabilization, gyro-synchronous orbits, etc., to improve the accuracy of their intercontinental ballistic missiles.

This is the typical wink & nod that takes place. This isn't actually an indictment. They're being charged with export violations, and the maximum fine is \$100,000 per violation. It will be just another slap on the wrist for Boeing and Hughes. The only reason they were charged, I believe, is because the *Washington Post* was about to break the story on this subject.

The *Post* had been working on an article, and was about to come out with an article accusing Boeing and Hughes of doing this with a wink and a nod from the Bush Administration. So the Bush Administration, as always, to try to gain the upper hand, broke the whole thing earlier by coming up with these violations.

CNN showed some clips of the Chinese Long March missiles that blasted off, went up ten feet in the air, and then came back down and blew up. Boeing tried to make it sound like the Chinese geo-synchronous devices were not as advanced as the Chinese claimed, and consequently they had a problem in keeping them on course. They could only keep them on course for about the first 30 feet off the launch pad—before they tilted over to the side, hit the ground, and blew up.

As we've written before, in the Aries-II story, this Boeing fraud is simply more back-channel illegal technology transfer to China, which is an embargoed nation, by the Bush Administration, pursuant to the Bushonian Plan of helping China become the Bogeypman of the 21st Century in order to justify our own defense expenditures.

They keep giving them the old wink and a nod to the transfer of technology

and sales of components to China, which are technically illegal.

Every time that a U.S. defense contractor gets caught at it, because suddenly a newspaper is planning to come out with an article about it, suddenly they get whacked with these export violations. All they do is pay the \$100,000 fine per violation, and sign a consent decree where they admit no guilt.

The *Post* story was that Boeing and Hughes sold this embargoed technology to the Chinese, and the Chinese immediately used it for military applications. This comes under the "prohibition against dual-use technology".

In other news, there was talk that the GAO has long since been interested in the subject of what has happened to an aggregate amount of money in the BILLIONS of dollars that various corporations have paid in fines when they do something wrong—money, for instance, from hospitals and HMOs who settle claims that they were overbilling Medicare.

They were talking about these fines that corporations get virtually every day—\$5 million, \$10 million, \$15 million. Every day, millions of dollars in fines are assessed.

Over a period of time, the aggregate amount of money gets up into the BILLIONS, and yet, as it turns out, there is no real accounting system for these federal fines that come in.

The Department of Justice or the Department of Commerce (whosever laws get violated, that's who the check gets made out to) is supposed to turn over the checks to the Department of Treasury. That's what's supposed to happen.

The problem seems to be that the Treasury Department records don't seem to jibe with that of other federal agencies. It's like they only get one check out of ten from the various agencies. And now people are asking where all the money has gone.

The implication is that someone within each agency is skimming the money—or someone more directly connected with the Bushonian Cabal would be more likely.

That's always been a subject matter that's interested me—the very loose bookkeeping requirements the federal government maintains for recording federal fines that are levied. So where the hell has the money actually gone?

The B-FLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles) System is now the officially recognized accounting system of the federal government. Even

the head of the GAO has said that.

And where did the missing billions go? It went the same place as the missing 2600 tons of gold from U.S. inventories. (Story coming soon.)

In every Bush Administration, there seems to be this enormous black hole that money and gold and everything else falls into and seems to disappear. This is the Bushonian Sink Hole.

Over the New Year, Bush talked with soldiers at Fort Hood, Texas and he was presented with a real U.S. Army jacket, which says "U.S. Army" on it and "Bush". And he said how proud he was to wear a U.S. Army jacket in the State of Texas ONCE AGAIN.

In the back of the audience there were two guys in wheelchairs who were disabled Vietnam vets who immediately held up signs and yelled: "Bush is a draft dodger!" The Secret Service then quickly grabbed their wheelchairs, and by the time these guys were out the door, they were virtually airborne.

In other depressing news, it was reported that there was a record number of New Years Eve suicides in the United States this year. The common factor among these suicides was that these were people who were in relatively good emotional and financial shape two years ago, but had subsequently been "Bushwhacked".

They had seen the value of their IRA/ 401(k)s wiped out, lost their jobs, fixed pension plans wiped out, having been forced to declare bankruptcy (as the nearly 3 million other American citizens have since the election of George Bush Jr.), and their health and unemployment benefits had expired because the President has refused to sign an extension of the *Unemployment Benefits Claim Act*, and things had gotten so bad for these people that whatever residual medical coverage they had from their previous jobs ran out.

Then they couldn't even pay for their Prozac.

Finally, the last devastating psychological blow came when it was announced that George Bush Jr. would seek a second term. That's when they simply lost all hope.

Welcome to Bush Cabal Occupied America, 2003.

FBI Incompetence, And Court Ruling Designates U.S. Citizens As "Enemy Combatants" (1/13/03)

The FBI finally admitted they are totally clueless regarding the "War on Terrorism" as well as regarding the five

would-be "terrorists" who supposedly came across the Canadian border.

In another major embarrassment to the FBI, they found out that one of the supposed "terrorists" was a jeweler who had never left Pakistan before; and then the FBI admitted that they didn't even have the right names or photographs of the people.

The FBI also finally admitted that the informant they relied on for the information had actually lied and that the whole thing was a complete fabrication he had set up with a bunch of his Middle Eastern chums in Canada in order to get the reward money from the FBI. Evidently he did collect the reward money: \$50,000.

CNN had also done a segment featuring a recently retired senior FBI agent. He was shown in screen so you couldn't see his face. Apparently he had been giving CNN information about what an absolute joke the so-called "War on Terrorism" is at the FBI. They are in a complete state of disorganization over it and the Administration just keeps doing what every Republican Administration does—and that is, simply throw more money at it.

He said that the agency is awash in money but doesn't have a clue as to how to spend it or what to do with it. He was saying that before 9/11 the FBI did maintain a counter-intelligence unit (CI3), but it was rather small, and furthermore, most of the best people had retired after the Cold War was over.

Historically the CI3 has had numerous notable failures in the past. There was the case of the famous Czechoslovakian spies, the Korchers, who got away in 1985. But the FBI was always considered to be bumblers. Then they were asked to literally transform the entire Bureau and devote 90% of the Bureau's resources to counter-terrorism. They weren't prepared for it at the time, and they're still not prepared.

The FBI is having an awfully hard time finding and training counter-terrorism people, or even finding people with the appropriate intelligence skills or even language skills.

This FBI whistleblower said that they haven't been able to find the people. In order not to get caught in some political squeeze and get blamed for everything, what the FBI has been doing, ever since the "War on Terrorism" began, is they have been relying on a series of informants and paying them. He said the problem now is that they don't have the intelligence capability to check out what any of these informants are saying—to see if it's the truth or not.

The CIA won't cooperate with them, as this FBI guy said, in terms of assisting them with overseas intelligence, which the FBI would normally not have much of anyway. But it's not a turf battle. The CIA doesn't want to show the FBI how incompetent it is—in its inability to provide intelligence on the Middle East.

The whistleblower continued, saying that it's a mad scramble for everyone trying to cover their asses.

This guy speculates that, out of all the money the FBI has been given (their budget has been increased by \$3 billion), half of it has been wasted. He said that they have no idea who's entering and who's exiting the country. They can't track the people once they're here because the FBI isn't set up for it. The INS hasn't gotten up to speed and neither has the Border Patrol, which doesn't have modern equipment. Although the Office of Homeland Security is supposed to be acting in a coordinating capacity, it couldn't coordinate getting a cat out of a wet paper bag.

From his point of view (as a senior FBI agent), the only thing the Office of Homeland Security seems to be doing is putting up a coordination function so that everybody's asses in all the agencies are covered. But like the guy said, we're forced to spend money paying these informants—but not knowing whether the information is right. Then we spend millions upon millions trying to find people and track them down, and setting up surveillance and asking local police for their help.

Meanwhile the local law enforcement hasn't received any money they've been promised from the Office of Homeland Security. Local police departments are actually complaining about having the arm put on them without having any extra money.

This FBI agent said that basically the whole thing is a joke. We are not equipped. We're not prepared. We don't have the inter-agency coordinating ability. No federal agency, law enforcement, intelligence, or otherwise had a real intelligence network built up in the United States before this happened.

He also said that they've had hundreds and hundreds of tips from informants, that the CIA keeps telling them are reliable because the CIA may have used them once before. One out every two of these tips is simply made up to get the reward money. Then, when the FBI goes back to the CIA to complain about why they sent this Mohammed to them, to get fifty grand out of them, the CIA will then say that they really didn't know that



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: THCO (1.0 lb.)

this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

THE CONSPIRATORS:

Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin,

concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

much about him to begin with.

This FBI agent's tone was somewhere between snide, sarcastic, and sardonic. This guy I think was just trying to come out and tell the people the truth—that this "War on Terrorism" is simply a joke, that the American taxpayers are being asked to pay the bill, and that frankly it would probably be years before the agencies could actually get their act together and build up a viable and reliable intelligence network in the United States within the ranks of their own people, so they don't have to rely on every Ahmed who comes in the door and about whom nobody seems to know anything.

Some of the field offices are looking for the political gravy out of this, he said, to be able to say they have their own Ahmed. The FBI agent said that anybody with a turban who comes off the street with a story—they give him ten grand.

Everybody with the name of Ahmed, Muhammad, etc., take note: walk into your nearest FBI field office and leave with a check for \$10,000 of the American people's money.

In other, more sinister news, there was a ruling by the 4th Circuit Court of Appeals that the President of the United States has the ABSOLUTE right to order the arrest and indefinite detention, incommunicado and without right of counsel, of any U.S. citizen who has been duly declared a threat to the security of the State by the relevant federal law enforcement, intelligence, or military agency.

The 4th Circuit further said that the plaintiff in the case, the ACLU and several other so-called federal watchdog agencies, could not appeal the decision to the United States Supreme Court. The Federal Circuit Court can order it simply by saying that the case does not have

sufficient merit in a declared state of national emergency, which now exists in the United States.

This case relates to Yaser Esam Hamdi who is being detained, without being charged, and is one of the 742 U.S. citizens currently being detained indefinitely, without charge, being held incommunicado, under false names, and being denied the right of counsel.

What the plaintiffs in the suit wanted was to prevent the president from having the power to do this and to force the Federal Government to identify the U.S. citizens it is currently holding incommunicado.

But it was almost a certainty that the court would grant the president this power. The court said, in its opinion, that although civil judicial bodies do not give up their right of judicial review in times of war or declared states of national emergency, said judicial bodies must nonetheless defer to "the power of the office of the President, our nation's law enforcement, and military".

In other words, the court said that "any" U.S. citizen could be held this way once he or she is declared an "enemy combatant". This includes any tenth-generation American with the All American names of Mr. Smith or Ms. Jones.

The ACLU expected at least some modification because they have been pressing independently for this. This also related to the detention of the so-called Guantanamo prisoners, who now number more than 400.

The ACLU was able to obtain an affidavit from General Tommy Franks (because Franks didn't like the military being blamed for this) stating that, regarding all the Guantanamo prisoners who were detained, it was suggested by the U.S. military that these people didn't know anything and they should not be

further detained and they should have been released in Afghanistan.

The Bush Administration has tried to defend its actions by saying that U.S. military suggested these people were potential threats to U.S. security or threats to American forces in the Middle East. Franks didn't like the Bush Administration blaming the military for it. He said that "we questioned these people at great length" and they didn't know a thing. But, as Franks added: "We knew the minute we got a White House request to send these people to Guantanamo that the whole issue of detaining prisoners at Guantanamo was all a great big ruse. It wasn't designed to extract any more information because they didn't have any more information than what they had already given military investigators in Kabul."

This detaining of prisoners was a ruse to establish this very precedent now established by the courts. They called it the *Enemy Combatants Act* and they wanted to solidify and expand that Act—and that's what the whole Guantanamo thing was about and has been about since the beginning.

It wasn't about extracting more information or the claims that these Afghans are dangerous. Even the Army CID investigators have since issued statements that there are no reasons to keep holding these people.

The Guantanamo detentions were used as a ruse to establish this court precedent to be used as a threat and form of coercion against the American people.

Since it's costing the Bush Regime a fortune to keep these people down there, the Bush Administration will most likely say that they've learned everything they can from them, and then they'll ship them back to Afghanistan because they've served their purpose.

The Office of Management and Budget even complained about this. They said that the cost of transporting these 400-500 people here, the cost of building the facility at Guantanamo, and the additional U.S. costs to the military in maintaining it and equipping it (food and medical costs), will amount to about \$300 MILLION of the American taxpayers' money. And not one scrap of worthwhile intelligence was obtained.

It was all a political ruse to increase the power of the Office of the President, pursuant to the unlimited ability to order the arrest of U.S. citizens. As the court pointed out, not only does the President have the unlimited power to order the arrest of U.S. citizens in the United

States, he can now circumvent the laws of any other nation. He can order the arrest of U.S. citizens living in other countries.

Since the National Emergency was redeclared, the courts strengthened the Supreme Court opinion of 1987, which states that the courts do not have to be concerned about how U.S. citizens, living abroad, got here to be brought to trial.

Initially the Reagan-Bush Administration took that as a license to begin a kidnapping policy. This was the infamous *Executive Order 12333*, and now the Court has essentially reaffirmed the original Supreme Court decision, which led to that Executive Order.

Now all limits are off.

The Bush Administration can now act with impunity, through the CIA and the military, to covertly kidnap U.S. citizens from foreign soil. And there's nothing the foreign nations can do about it. They cannot even petition the U.S. Supreme Court for relief. What the court is effectively saying is that the United States no longer has to be concerned with the issue of sovereignty of other nations.

In the case of a national emergency, and further, in a case of the State security of this country, all other sovereign immunity is held in abeyance.

The New American Realism: Dealing With The Ravages Of Bushonomics (1/20/03)

Just when you thought it couldn't get worse, here are the latest bleak statistics about the effects of the Bush Regime's so-called "economic policies" known as Bushonomics.

As we reported earlier, the Mortgage Bankers Association has reported that mortgage foreclosures on single-family homes had reached record highs—despite the boom in residential housing.

There was an interesting follow-up by them on Jan 16 (this is a weekly statistic they maintain as well as refinancing statistics, etc.). They said that if mortgage foreclosures on single family homes in the United States (they reiterated reached record highs several weeks ago) continue at the current weekly pace, then by the year 2009 (in seven years from now) mortgage foreclosures would reach a rate equal to April of 1932, when 16% of all real estate in the United States was in foreclosure.

These statistics have been maintained since 1928. The all-time record of residential property foreclosure rate was 16.4%, which was reached in April 1932.

The National Realtors Association also mentioned the growing number of mortgage foreclosures and how much property that was now bringing onto the market. There was also an announcement by the ABA (American Bankers Association), which reported a record number of, not only defaults in mortgages, but also a record number of defaults in home equity lines of credit, which have led to foreclosures.

In tandem with this, the Association of State, County, and Municipal Finance Boards announced that there is now a 27-year high for the amount of residential property which is being taken for back taxes. Residential housing in back tax arrearages exceeding two years is now the highest since 1975, and is in fact approaching the all time records reached in 1939.

Regarding these three statistics, the comment made by the National Realtors Association was that, by the end of 2003, they estimate that 6.4% of all available housing for sale in the United States will be foreclosed or tax lien or encumbered property. These are just staggering numbers.

It begs the question: How long can the speculative bubble in residential housing be maintained with record foreclosure and record repossession rates?

Obviously it cannot be maintained indefinitely—not with unemployment continuing to increase and the amount of foreclosed property coming onto the market increasing. The reason the banks haven't been hurt yet by these record foreclosures is because property values have continued to rise, so they've been able to sell foreclosed properties into a rising market.

But what happens when the speculative bubble in residential housing eventually breaks? Then they're going to be selling repossessed properties into a declining market.

As the American Bankers Association pointed out, the banks are now potentially exposed to almost \$500 billion in bad residential, commercial, and industrial property loans. Then, when the current sellers' market turns into a buyers' market, that \$500 billion is going to be felt.

That was a cheery piece of news. The second piece of cheery news came from the National Council of Credit Associations, which reported through its member finance companies that there is now an all-time record-high repossession of installment-loan chattels, like automobiles, boats, campers, home furnishings, and electronics, etc. It's an

all-time-high repossession rate. The problem is so large that the value of the stock of AmeriFirst Finance (the largest sub-prime lender in the United States) was cut in half in recent trading. They're saying that they're very close to bankruptcy. This is a stock that, two years ago, was \$64. It's now trading at \$3.

Generally speaking, finance companies don't trade like speculative high-tech stocks. Now, with Mercury Finance having declared bankruptcy, Greenleaf Acceptance is very close to bankruptcy. Some of the nation's largest finance companies are very close to bankruptcy, since their capital base has been wiped out because they're repossessing chattels at a record rate.

As the National Credit Association pointed out, the resale value of these chattels, particularly in cars, has declined dramatically. This is due to the record number of new car sales because of zero financing and the special promotions. Now there are a record number of used cars on the market.

Normally there are only 10-12 million used automobiles on the market at any given time. Now there are 22 million used automobiles for sale in the U.S.

Used car values have depreciated by 30% over the last two years. Auto dealers have to jump through hoops in order to take trade-ins and still make money on the sale of new vehicles. Now GM, Ford, and Chrysler have been secretly reimbursing their own dealers for the losses—just to maintain a high rate of new car sales that they're not making any money on.

The rate of repossessions is horrendous. Cars, boats, airplanes, home furnishings, and electronics—the list goes on and on.

Of course, Enron's former top echelon doesn't have anything to worry about. Former Enron chairman Ken Lay has now expatriated all of his assets, including all of his real estate, which he was able to liquidate at a very substantial price.

Evidently Lay is still living in Denver in one of the high-rise luxury condos he owns, but has now leased it back from the group that he sold it to, which is some Republican-controlled offshore realty trust. The guy doesn't have ten dollars left in the United States. He could be gone in a New York minute at this point.

He already owns a residence in the Cayman Islands. He already has all his money in numbered offshore accounts. He apparently has made all the proper applications with the State Department and the IRS for expatriation. Apparently the Caymanian government has already

accepted Lay. This guy could be gone from the United States, on a private airplane, literally on 30 minutes notice.

After all, Lay doesn't seem to be all that worried about criminal actions against him. From what I understand, particularly the disposition of his assets, he seems to be more concerned about civil liabilities like shareholder lawsuits and/or huge fines levied against him by the SEC or some other government agency.

The chances that Lay will ever be prosecuted are between zero and none—because he knows too much and he was involved with too many high-ranking Republicans that have close connections to the Bush Regime to be put on trial. It simply wouldn't be politically possible.

It should be remembered that Enron had 3,000 offshore subsidiaries. Each subsidiary was essentially a separate PLC or LLC, incorporated in an offshore jurisdiction, ostensibly to hide separate sets of losses.

The problem with the Enron situation is that what Enron did at the time they did it wasn't illegal. And that's the basic problem of going after Lay. Offsetting their losses into separate companies, in other words, wasn't illegal at the time. It is illegal now.

As Anderson Accounting pointed out in its own defense, GAAP accounting is still subjective. There are no hard and fast rules. They are "generally accepted" and that's why it's called "generally accepted accounting principles". And they're subject to interpretation.

The SEC and IRS, in a knee-jerk reaction, have come up with thousands of new regulations over the last 12 months. For the first time, they will try to define some real parameters for what is GAAP and what isn't GAAP.

And that's going to be a problem with prosecuting Lay. All the other people who have been prosecuted so far have been Lay underlings, but they have been prosecuted for other reasons—like insider trading and illegal price manipulation.

The core of the charges against Enron (stripping derivatives of losses and putting them in offshore accounts and then, through GAAP accounting, marking them up differently), since they're subject to interpretation, the government has to

prove that Enron did this as an ongoing criminal enterprise to defraud its shareholders, employees, the government of the United States, and the people of the United States.

And I don't know how the hell they're going to prove it—because there is no one law they can point to that says what you did and the accounting methods you employed were wrong and illegal. They may have been deceitful or dishonest—but were they illegal? And therein lies the rub.

[Editor's note: That's where the ORIGINAL version of a "trial by jury" would have entered the equation. All that would be necessary is for a group of unbiased normal people, considering the facts, to agree that something wrong had been done. It is a consensus matter-of-conscience decision. And new law was thereby instantly possible as guided by a group-conscience consideration.]

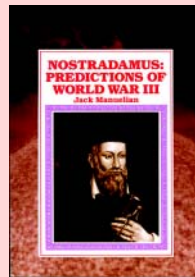
However, the modern, judge-controlled version of a jury trial is intentionally engineered so the crooks in high secret places can control what would otherwise be an honest pursuit of justice. These days the judge is in control where the jury should be. After all, it's cheaper and easier to buy-off "professionals"—called crooked judges—than it is to attempt to do the same, day-in and day-out, with each new jury.]

Gold hit a new 6½-year contract high. The February contract gold went up to \$359 before settling down again. The dollar hit a new 3-year low, surpassing 1.06 Euros. Despite the fact that the market only closed 20 points lower, the background was extremely shaky. The dollar got very shaky, and surprisingly enough, the Treasury Department acted to intervene in the dollar late in the session, in the off-markets after it was closed.

They didn't actually spend any money because they don't have any money to spend. It's the old hoodwink which is called "checking rates". This means that

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

the Fed calls around to check quotes, which is something that is a fake-out move by the Federal Reserve. When the Fed calls the principal FOREX dealers to check rates, it's generally done as a precursor to intervention. But sometimes the Fed doesn't intervene. It just checks the rates, yet the market will move anyway. So it's a fake-out move, when the Fed doesn't want to spend any money.

Regarding the gold derivative scam story, JP Morgan claimed they only had "\$10 million" in gold derivatives. Of course, they can claim anything they want because they know that the story isn't going to have any legs in the United States anyway.

In other news, Standard & Poors have been criticized by the pundits on CNN and FNN including Larry Kudlow, the great Bushonian apologist. They've said that the Standard & Poors rating agency has declared war on the Bush Administration.

Once a year, Standard & Poors issues a long-range (5 to 10 year) forecast of ratings. Apparently they have become very anti-Bushonomics in recent months, and a lot of the Republicans on the CNN and FNN Republican-controlled shows are criticizing them. They're dragging

out Bill Seidman and all the Bushonian Cabalist economists.

Standard & Poors says that if George Bush Jr. is re-elected, and hence Bushonomics continues, Standard & Poors would, for the first time since 1864, put U.S. Treasury instruments on its watch list for pending downgrade.

S&P pointed out that Bushonomics wreaks havoc on the economy. Also, if this current tax package—the so-called "Stimulus Package"—passes as is, unamended, it would more than triple the budgetary deficit projections going out till 2009. And as the OMB said, \$900 billion deficits per annum cannot be sustained. They also said that the Bush Administration is effectively lying.

The Treasury Department actually has to submit documentation to S&P every year to maintain its rating in U.S. Treasury bonds. It isn't done automatically.

S&P pointed out (and I point this out all the time) how the Bush Administration tries to obfuscate the debt it's creating by saying this only constitutes 2% or 3% of GDP.

My argument (and the Republicans hate this argument) concerns the Old Republican Bushonian lie about obfuscating debt by saying that even if

we're running a \$500-billion-a-year deficit, that would still be less than 5% of GDP, which historically isn't all that high. But as they pointed out, the percentage of GDP to debt is meaningless. The only percentage that makes any difference is the percentage of actual government revenues required to service that debt. If you look at the debt on that basis, the United States is actually spending about 26% of total federal income to service debt.

This is the whole central argument about Bushonomics, which I keep trying to tell people. The counter argument, that Kudlow makes, is that under the Bushonian Regime, GDP has been doubling every 10 years (which is true). The problem is that, although GDP has been doubling every 10 years, it would take only 3.6% per annum growth rate for 10 years for the number to double because it's compounded.

Meanwhile, the amount of revenue the government receives keeps declining, which isn't supposed to happen. The only time it happens is under Bushonomics. As the GDP expands, the Bushonian Cabal cuts taxes for the rich at a proportionately faster rate than exists the governmental income derived from the expansion of the Gross Domestic Product. Therefore, as the GDP rises, the net government income actually declines.

This scenario happens only under Bushonomics. Even though Bush talks about GAAP all the time, as Standard & Poors pointed out, it's time that the Bush Administration itself be held to GAAP accounting.

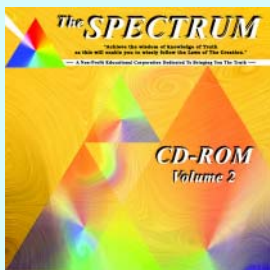
Standard & Poors is controlled by the Stovall Family, and the son, Sam Stovall Jr., has gotten a lot more vociferous lately. For years, S&P was just a Bushonian mouthpiece. There is a reason behind this, and it's not because it still isn't a Republican-controlled organization.

Now, under the change in SEC rules, the bond rating agencies like Standard & Poors, Moodys, Fitches, etc. can now be held more directly liable for their ratings. Therefore, they actually have to start speaking the truth.

This is a part of the recent SEC changes in the "New Era of Corporate Responsibility". Rating agencies now also have to act with responsibility. They simply can't be a political beast anymore and go out and tell the American people that U.S. Treasury bonds will ALWAYS be Triple-A Prime Instruments. Now they have something to lose.

If they continued the old Bushonian

The SPECTRUM ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of The SPECTRUM archived on CD-Rom. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. 1 book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

PRICE: \$45 Each (+S/H) Order Code: CDR1, CDR2, or CDR 3 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

line that says: don't worry about it, U.S. Treasuries are prime and always will be—and then suddenly they're not, that means that every holder of a Treasury bond who is a subscriber to S&P services (every bank, all the large bond trading houses, and brokerage firms) can sue them. Now they are forced to speak truthfully.

The final point was made by the agencies who control the issuance of municipal bonds, and how the Bush "Tax Stimulus Plan" is going to hurt the muni bond business. Obviously if you eliminate the taxation on all dividends and unearned income, the munis are going to get killed, because the rates of municipal bonds are going to have to rise. The Bush Administration itself has said that this will cause interest rates on long-term municipal securities to increase by one-half of one percent.

With publicly traded municipal debt now approaching \$6 trillion, a one-half of one percent increase in rates means an increase in interest costs of \$150 BILLION a year. This is a cost which will have to be passed on—in higher state taxes and higher county property taxes—directly to the American people.

Having done a breakdown of 20 extremely negative consequences of the passage of the Bushonian so-called "Stimulus Plan", the havoc that it will wreak in the municipal bond industry is the first in this series.

With that kind of increase, and the states and counties so desperately short of money, the average state and county debt-issuing agency now has the lowest income-to-debt service ratio since 1937. During the Depression, this was called "The Threadbare 37". The economy took a double dip, and Roosevelt was frankly ready to shoot himself in the head. It looked like we were going to go below the levels reached in April 1932.

The one good thing is that the agencies who issue public comment and opinion on economic instruments and ratings are being forced to tell the truth because of the new SEC rules. Of course, the truth is the last thing the Bush Administration wants the people to hear.

When half of the American investors have lost half of their money, since Bush has been at the helm, they had to have some sort of reaction that would be popular with the people. Throw a few people in jail. Talk about a New Era of Corporate Responsibility. Make tougher GAAP accounting standards.

The problem is that you're forcing brokerage firms and banks and credit-rating agencies to tell the truth now. These are things that a Bush Regime

cannot survive—if everyone tells the truth.

The Secret Life Of Maurice Strong: International Man Of Mystery (And Fraud); Deconstructing The Shoe-Bomber Scam

(1/27/03)

Many people may be familiar with Maurice Strong, the jet-setting corporate honcho who was appointed as a consultant to supposedly reorganize the United Nations and make it more "efficient". The dark side of Maurice Strong, however, has never been publicly revealed. And now (I can't believe their unmitigated gall), the Bush Regime has appointed the infamous, sinister, feared, and dreaded Maurice Strong as a "special envoy" to North Korea. He has already left for North Korea from Washington. And here is, as they say, the rest of the story:

Maurice Strong is not even an American citizen. When I first saw his picture, I thought this guy's got to be dead. He was an old man when I knew him—and that was decades ago. And I couldn't believe he's still alive. He's got to be way up in his 80s.

And how did I know Maurice Strong? I knew him and his partners—the infamous Ray Harvey and the infamous Larry Freeman. I knew them from the late 1970s and early 1980s; but I didn't know all the things they did in the 1960s. I didn't know them until their careers, as Republican Scamscateers, were much more in cement.

For instance, I didn't know Maurice Strong in his capacity as a CIA paymaster and as a money launderer for the CIA. This goes back even further.

Maurice Strong and his partner, Ray Harvey, had for years maintained an investment office in Tampa, Florida. Their attorney, who handled everything they ever did, was the infamous Larry Freeman, who was a former CIA counsel by the way.

These three guys operated together in a variety of scams. Petro Canada was one of them. But we're talking about the cream of the crop of Republican Scamscateers—money launderers and CIA paymasters.

Their names first came to light in 1977 (before then these guys were virtually unknown) when the Church Committee found out that Strong and Harvey and Freeman had laundered CIA payments to the mob on the Kennedy Assassination deal. These guys go back a long long way. We're talking about 40 years ago. These guys weren't young then.

And this is how far back this guy goes.

Maurice Strong and Ray Harvey were partners in some of the original Texas oil swindles committed by Prescott Bush Senior in the 1950s. These guys were involved in the original founding of Apache Oil.

Now we're talking about very infamous Republican Scamscateers. You could literally say the term "Republican Scamscateer" came into existence because of these two guys—Maurice Strong and Ray Harvey. They are the original Republican Scamscateers.

They started in the late 1960s, forming a lot of offshore banks. (They were the guys who started it, and they were the very first people to do it.) They were behind the famous British American Insurance Trust swindle of the Cayman Islands. They were the guys who taught, as an underling, the infamous Phil Davis.

(See *Whistleblower Gazette*, Vol. 1, No. 4, "True Stories From The Scam Business"; also available in the book *Bushwhacked: Inside Stories Of True Conspiracy*, by Uri Dowbenko at the www.conspiracydigest.com Internet website.)

Phil Davis learned the offshore banking scam business from Strong and Harvey. He was a salesman for them. These guys, Strong and Harvey, are connected to everything imaginable.

In the late '70s and early '80s, when George Bush Senior became involved with Andreas Papadopoulos in the infamous National Bank of Greece swindle, Maurice Strong and Ray Harvey laundered the money for them. They laundered the proceeds of the scams when they were bleeding money out of the National Bank of Greece, using fake letters of credit. (See my book *The*

**PROPHECIES OF THE
PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL
DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED**
BY TIM BECKLEY



The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider for more details on Bush Family frauds.)

Regarding the Kennedy hit, my private investigator told me about their connections to the CIA in the early 1960s. They were laundering money for the CIA, which was going to the mob through a bunch of front companies that they owned in Florida and in the Bahamas.

They were also deeply involved in the Bay of Pigs debacle. As a matter of fact, they were the ones who originally started the Orca Supply Company as a CIA cutout in Coral Gables, Florida. Subsequently Orca Supply Company was run by Colonel Jack Terrell during the Iran-Contra period. It was the Orca Supply Company which leased the F-123 aircraft in the Bay of Pigs invasion. These guys were the original Bushonian/Republican Scamscateers.

And why did the Bush Cabal pick Strong? Strong has certain connections to North Korea in the oil business. North Korea imports a lot of its oil from China and Russia. I'm not sure of the details, but Maurice Strong fits into the North Korean oil business somehow.

* * *

In other news, it's incredible to think about the power that has been assumed by the Department of Justice pursuant to the *Homeland Security Act*. Ashcroft was on television saying that the DoJ was going to start exercising its new authority vis-à-vis putting together "what could have happened" demonstrations and prosecuting people.

Now all U.S. prosecutors have this new authority, and they're encouraging state and county prosecutors to do this as well. This is in regard to the sentencing of the so-called shoe-bomber, Richard Reid (who I think should be sentenced to 20 years just for forcing everybody to look at him). Have you ever seen anybody as ugly as this character? He pled guilty and his sentencing is coming up.

The Department of Justice took an old military converted Lockheed L-1011, which they got from the Department of Defense, out of retired stock, and supposedly put a bomb on it the size of the shoe-bomb that Reid was carrying, and blew it up.

They are now going to be allowed to present this demonstration as "evidence" in court as a "what could have happened" scenario.

The defense counsel has no right to review the process of the "scenario" and they cannot subpoena any of the people

involved in "creating" the scenario. And they cannot investigate the "scenario". They can't even ask any questions about it.

These are federal guidelines already in place. They were contained in the fine print of the *Law Enforcement Extension Act* that was passed subsequent to the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*. It's not just the *U.S.A. Patriot Act* we need to be concerned about. Look at the 53 pieces of ensuing legislation that have passed as addendums.

Anyway, they show the plane blowing up, and it's really such a joke. The Science and Technology Channel had some retired Department of Defense demolitions experts reviewing this film. They were claiming that the "shoe-bomber" had a plastic explosive in the heel of his shoe that contained 200 grams of Semtex. They showed where he was sitting in the forward compartment of the aircraft.

They were showing from the Department of Defense's own video footage of what 200 grams of explosive looks like when it detonates. And the only thing 200 grams of explosive does is, it blows a hole in the side of the aircraft that's just one meter in diameter.

But the Department of Defense's portrayal of what this supposed 200 grams of explosive did was that it blew out the entire left side of the aircraft, and then incinerated the entire aircraft simultaneously.

This was not a computer simulation, but supposedly real. But as the retired Department of Defense demolition experts pointed out, they had done the same thing in a computer simulation and had figured out that it would have taken 5 kilograms of Semtex, placed in various parts of the aircraft, to duplicate what the Department of Defense showed.

But it doesn't make any difference because the Department of Justice has the right to put together these "simulations" and the defense counsel can't say boo about it. They can't subpoena their own experts or present any witnesses.

So now the United States enters the Era of Pre-Fabricated False Evidence. And you have an attorney general, namely Ashcroft, who is urging (to use his own words) federal, state, and county prosecutors to make use of this new law for prosecuting all violators.

CNN actually had the nerve to show some examples of how sinister this is. Suppose you had been charged with speeding and reckless driving, and you go into court. Then the

prosecutor shows a video footage of "what could have happened"—a 50-car pileup with 100 mangled bodies hanging out of the cars. And the jury sees it all.

They do it with the jury present, and they point to this and say: "This is what COULD have happened." Can you imagine the prosecutorial power involved in using this new law to convict people? And you know that, once the jury sees this, they're going to convict. They literally wouldn't have to present any other evidence.

The states and courts are complaining about not having any money. This will save prosecutorial money, and hence taxpayers' money, and they should be delighted because: "We don't have to present any other evidence. We just have to go in there and show it to the jury and tell them: 'This is what COULD have happened.'"

Ashcroft campaigned on these "public safety" issues in Minnesota, in order to get the MADD (Mothers Against Drink Driving) vote. The next step, he said, follows from how it has been proven conclusively, because of advances in genetic medicine, that there is a nearly 100% predisposition to genetic connection when it comes to alcoholism.

Alcoholic parents will almost certainly pass along the gene sequence, they say, which causes alcoholism. There's a 50% chance that that sequence will be passed along to the children. And this gets into the predictive forensics issue. He said that the state of South Carolina has already expressed interest in this.

The logical extension of science and technology, combined with the power of this new law, would allow states to deny people driver's licenses because they are genetically predisposed to be alcoholics. And that would give the states the ability to deny driver's licenses to these people. And how much safer the roads would be.

This would give government at all levels the ability to potentially arrest, incarcerate, psychologically treat, or deny citizens some sort of license or registration based on what they MIGHT do. That's where we're going.

The attorney general himself said that's the direction we're heading—arresting and charging U.S. citizens based on what they MIGHT do in the future. It ain't pretty, but it looks like the future. △

"This Administration is doing everything we can to end the stalemate in an efficient way. We're making the right decisions to bring the solution to an end."

— George W. Bush
(Washington DC, April 10, 2001)

Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Editor's note: There exists a "fabric of truth" hidden behind the "wall of lies" through which seemingly disconnected events are found to be all tied together. That wall of lies is crumbling more and more these days as Truthbringers such as Sherman Skolnick chip away at the weak points and courageously share what they've found out.

Sherman's offerings this month at first seem to cover very different areas of corruption. But soon, parts of the fabric appear from behind that failing wall and those seemingly disconnected events no longer appear so.

For those of you already familiar with The Big Boys at the level of the world-controlling elite, such as those known as the Illuminati, sometimes the smallest fact that Sherman tosses out speaks volumes of insight as to their methods of deception and control of underling puppets, especially through avenues of blackmail and the always reliable dangling carrots of greed.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnickreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

**The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 24
The Pedophile/Homosexual
Underground
(12/27/03)**

Fair-minded commentators avoid mere purely private bashing of pedophiles and homosexuals, in entirely private arrangements. Why? Because it is not news; just some folks and their private lives.

When do the matters cross the line of considerations of privacy and become data that the public should know about?

When do national security and related issues make the crossing of the privacy line important?

Many states nowadays have laws forbidding discrimination against persons because of race, religion, gender, and sexual orientation. And this applies to equal accommodations, restaurants, hotels, jobs, and other everyday concerns. Some states authorize so-called same-sex marriages and lifetime partner arrangements as to health and other fringe benefits, probate, and similar items.

Since our weekly public-access cable-TV show started, in February 1991, we have approached the line dividing privacy from national security with great caution, crossing it only about twice in all those years.

A fellow alternative journalist once offered me a book of sordid photos with supporting documentation. The explicit pictures showed the Chief Judge of one of the courts in the Chicago area sexually molesting little boys.

The fellow journalist said: "Sherman, you ought to finger this Chief Judge. He is a sickie. Put these pictures on your cable-TV show."

I responded: "I already know about that Chief Judge. Yes, we have a thick file on that crook. He is a bum. In an additional government capacity, he whitewashed a government report how the underworld

blackmailed some federal judges in Chicago. How? By throwing a federal appeals judge, W. Lynn Parkinson, into Lake Michigan in 1959. I had part of the secret government report and I brought a suit to have the whole report publicly disclosed."

"Get this" I added: "The crooked, blackmailed judges who sat on the bench with the then murdered judge, ruled on my case, claiming I could not get the balance of the government report, because the government warehouse in Suitland, Maryland supposedly burned down. No proof was offered by the government or the judges."

"Look" I said, "as a freelance journalist, head of a court reform group and courtroom spectator, I several times saw the Chief Judge coming into the courtroom very late, keeping everybody waiting. He was often so drunk, he could not mount the step up to his chair at the bench. He favored the reputed Mafia projectionists' union one time. As an apparent pay-off, they rewarded his apparently misfit son with a high-paying movie theater projectionist job."

Finally I said: "Yes, I know the Chief Judge is a crook. But I prefer pictures and documents relating to his corruption and bribery. We, in our organization, knew the Chief Judge was a child molester and a drunk. But I do not run a commercial-TV show. I am not trying to amuse idle-minded viewers with stuff like in these pictures. We already have a big audience. Hey, get this book of dirty pictures out of my house."

On another occasion, several sources each came to us with details and pictures about Congressman Henry Hyde, a Republican from the Chicago area. He purports to be a spiritual, family-oriented sort, but is apparently actually a lowlife. In an unincorporated area adjoining Chicago (that is, not actually designated a village or municipality), he reportedly runs a strip joint using Russian women dancing naked. They were apparently lured into the U.S. with promises they would work as "office employees". We also understand that Hyde does not, from the strip club, apparently report any proceeds to the state or federal tax collectors. Also, according to court records and other sources of data, we firmly believe Hyde has been a secret, silent partner in a gun store and profitted from selling illegal gun silencers.

Hyde, as then head of the House Judiciary Committee, favored Clinton with impeachment resolution charges watered down to include mostly items of a sexual nature relating to Monica Lewinsky. As we have pointed out, Hyde

was subject to blackmail because he had charges pending against him for massive misapplication of federally-insured funds at a time he was a director of a Chicago-area Savings & Loan Association that went bust. And Hyde was in a position to blackmail the judge to set Hyde free of the federal charges.

(As to Hyde, see our website items "Corrupt IRS Officials Face Exposure, Part One" and "Marc Rich Swindles The Pope's Soybean Company".)

So, I rejected the idea of fingering Henry Hyde on my cable-TV show with sordid pictures.

In 1992, after careful considerations of what is public and what is private, I arranged to have cablecast a very controversial one-hour TV show. Direct witnesses had informed us that Hillary Clinton, originally from the Chicago suburb of Park Ridge and whose husband Bill was then running for President, was part of a circle of four Lesbian business women involved in monstrous violations of national security. Hillary's business partner, Diane Lewis, was supposedly running a firm refurbishing sizeable airplanes for use by Middle Eastern sheiks.

Delivered to our TV show was an entire file cabinet of records, travel documents, secret meeting places with known terrorists, part of the Abu Nidal Terrorist Worldwide Group. Diane Lewis and her partners were secretly shipping missile parts to the known terrorists. We had the secret notebooks, handwritten notes, secret address books, secret telexes and faxes, the whole works. We put key items up on the screen of our TV show and said that, by corruption, the FBI and the CIA were covering this all up.

Before they were married, in a "marriage of convenience", Bill and Hillary each had separate roles, since they were of college age, with covert operations of America's secret political police, the CIA. Hillary

and her women business partners and the Lesbian angle was important to the mess we showed.

Because of our TV show, Diane Lewis lost her protection with the spy agencies. As shown by an article in the *New York Times* in September 1992, Ms. Lewis was arrested. The federal judge hearing her criminal case did NOT hear it in open court, but behind closed doors. The judge was informed that the criminal defendant, Diane Lewis, charged with violating U.S. export laws, was a business partner of the new First Lady, and Ms. Lewis arranged to become a CIA snitch to supposedly help them finger more terrorists. So Ms. Lewis was quietly turned loose.

As the new First Lady, Hillary, as a reprisal, arranged to inflict unlawful harassment and surveillance upon me and my TV associates, by putting us illegally on her "Enemies List", for the secret political police to do dirty tricks on us.

We brought a damage suit against her and her associates, pointing out that the First Lady is not an official government-authorized position, just a title. And that it was illegal, what she was doing to us. Our sixty-five-page complaint, with attached documents, spelled out highly detailed facts, dates, and occurrences.

The U.S. District Court Judge, George M. Marovich (same one Henry Hyde blackmailed to set Hyde loose), dismissed our case without allowing us a single moment actually in his courtroom. He said we had too many specific dates and details for him to consider. The judge did not disqualify himself, even though we showed in our court papers that he owned a suburban shopping center and his secret silent partners were known gangsters jointly with corrupt top Chicago IRS officials, all of them using the shopping mall as a giant money laundry in a monstrous tax evasion.

Guess what happened when we appealed to the corrupt banker-judges in

Several years ago, some devout Catholic activists contacted me. They urged that I have some of them as guests on a one-hour program. They wanted to publicize a problem worrying them. There are priests, they told me, who as pedophiles, sexually molest choir boys and such.

I said I had heard about such things that have been going on for many centuries. I told them I hesitate, me being of another religion, to put such things on the air. I suggested they find a Catholic venue of some sort, a Catholic magazine or such, to bring their charges before the public. After all, I told them, Chicago is the largest Catholic Archdiocese in the nation, and I do not want to appear to be an anti-Catholic, which I am not.

Many months later, the American monopoly press began hollaring about this centuries-old problem of reputed sexual molesting of children by Catholic priests. I find it more than strange that, many months later, the mostly pro-British U.S. pressfakers are fingering Catholic priests in areas heavily dominated by Irish Catholics, such as Boston and Chicago. And that such Catholics tend to vote for the Democratic Party, whereas most in the news media are pro-GOP.

We have cablecast a several-part TV series entitled "The Irish Question" wherein we dare bring out a mostly censored subject about the British dominating the American press—print, radio, and commercial TV (not public-access cable, non-commercial TV). And, for example, the British royal family bitterly opposes and seeks to discriminate against Irish Catholics. The British royals are major stockholders of the Tribune Company, parent of the media monster *Chicago Tribune*, which likes to bash Chicago's Irish Catholic Mayor, Richard M. Daley.

The priest problem has been known for centuries. Why bring it up now? To cause great discomfort in areas of Irish Catholics who tend to vote for the Democratic Party?

[Editor's note: Also, the general economic climate is terrible, and many more people are "creatively" and desperately looking for sources of money. So, just like scams such as the whiplash auto-accident "business", why not go after the wealthy Church? Right now allegations don't even need to be proven in order to have a good chance of some kind of a financial "settlement" for public relations reasons.

Pointing out this economically motivated kind of scam—that is calculated to benefit both hungry lawyers and their willing clients—in no way

Chicago's Federal Appeals Court? They refused to hear our appeal and unlawfully barred us from all the federal courts in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. The U.S. Supreme Court refused us a remedy. Do not waste my time mentioning our First Amendment "freedom of the press" guarantees that were thus cancelled.



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)
Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

diminishes the seriousness of a much larger genuine problem that has existed for a long time, but THAT problem extends far beyond the confines of just the Church—for example as several Illuminati “insiders” have shared in recent past issues of The SPECTRUM.]

Only about the second time in all the years of our work, we recently posted a story about George W. Bush and his male sex-mate. And that this situation is outraging some U.S. Secret Service agents who have quit in sizeable numbers. AND, that this situation violates national security—in that the Red Chinese are using it to blackmail U.S. weapons secrets out of Bush as the occupant and resident of the White House.

George W. Bush's father, George Herbert Walker Bush, is apparently a known pedophile. Daddy Bush was entangled in a terrible scandal that started with the downfall of a financial institution in November 1988, just at the time Daddy Bush was elected President.

On November 4, 1988, in Omaha, Nebraska, the Franklin Community Credit Union was closed by the FBI and the IRS. A kingpin in the operation had been siphoning off many millions of dollars to reportedly finance a pedophile ring operating between Omaha, Chicago, and Washington, DC. Caught up in the mess of pedophiles, child porno, and such, was Daddy Bush.

Related details are in a book called *The Franklin Cover-Up* by John DeCamp, a Lincoln, Nebraska attorney, once a Nebraska State Senator. A companion book is called *The Mystery Of The Carefully Crafted Hoax* with a forward by Ted Gunderson, the former head of the Los Angeles FBI office who, after 1979, specializes in investigations of child molesting, pedophile rings, satanic rituals, and such.

A Committee of the Nebraska State Senate was formed to investigate the pedophile charges. Their investigator was Gary Caradori. He took his son to a sports game in Chicago and, while in Chicago, Gary was able to apparently pin down with witnesses the role in the pedophile ring of the Elder Bush. Gary called from Chicago to Loran Schmit, a member of the Nebraska State Senate investigating committee.

Gary “called committee chairman Loran Schmit, before his (Gary’s) return trip and said: ‘I got it, Loran. We’ve got ‘em by the balls.’” That was July 11, 1990. “Caradori wasn’t finished with his investigation. He and his son were killed on 7/11/90, while returning from the All-Star game in Chicago. The plane came apart in the air and crashed and burned on

impact. The NTSB (National Transportation Safety Board) has not issued a formal statement on the cause of the crash. In addition to going to the ball game, he was also working some leads on the case.”

And Gary’s “briefcase and papers were inexplicably missing from the crash site, along with the two rear seats of the plane.”

(The above is from *The Mystery Of The Carefully Crafted Hoax*, pages 77-78. The book goes into great details about how the state and federal authorities, through a hoax, tried to cover up the pedophile ring operating at the highest levels in the nation’s capital.)

Since the early 1960s, I have been more or less on the periphery of the press. I have, through many circumstances, become a sort of “father confessor” to various reporters of print, radio, and TV. They know, from our background, that we never, never, never divulge the names of witnesses and sources. Yes, it puts a burden on us, but we do this to protect them. We do not want to find out that one of our key witnesses or sources mysteriously fell off a building to their death, or their body was found floating in a canal, or their plane somehow blew up.

We share useful information with our sources, all the way from local reporters, to White House reporters, to key journalists on several continents and in other countries. As a volunteer unpaid consultant, I share ideas about how to get their contract renewed when an editor, news director, or such, somehow takes a dislike to them. Giving a paid reporter “dirt” on his troublesome boss often is helpful in getting the reporter’s contract renewed. In return, the reporters know where to communicate the details of censored stories.

To preserve the contact and their cover, I instruct them to avoid acknowledging that they know us. If somehow pressed to comment on us, they should say something negative. Then they call me from their unlisted home phone and we have a little laugh about preserving their job and their “cover”, so that they stay at their post and help us with an important story that would otherwise remain censored and secret.

From time to time, some reporters have confided to me that they are not promoted, not given choice assignments, and other career obstructions occur, because there is a “pedophile-homosexual underground” such as they claim at ABC News and elsewhere up and down the important media outlets and networks.

I have paid attention to these complaints. But I have cautioned our contacts that such finger-pointing might

be perceived as just private gay-bashing UNLESS there is some angle, such as the news bosses and such are blackmailed into running or not running some corporate scandal—or like with George W. Bush, the private life details are used by sworn enemies of the U.S. to blackmail the White House, such as has occurred with Bush, Senior and Junior.

For example, two well-known radio commentators, whose programs are heard in most every important radio market in all 50 states, have homosexual situations that are used apparently to force them, among other ways, to slant things FOR the GOP and against Democrats.

Although their private lives raise many questions, so far the public generally does not know. As to them, at some point the line of privacy has to be crossed because of how it affects what goes on major radio commentary shows throughout the nation. (A tip-off is that they have few, if any, good advertisers. Is the GOP paying for them to be on the air?)

A key criterion: Do THEIR private-life arrangements help violate national security and aid those who would want to have America’s Hitler? And overthrow the American Republic and cancel the organic law, namely the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*?

Remember: some outspoken sorts point, as to this, as to the homosexual rituals, even satanic versions, in forests and elsewhere by the German Nazi military and the Nazi secret political police, their Gestapo. This was done in furtherance of the German aristocracy’s plan to use Adolf Hitler for THEIR purposes.

(As to the Nazis and the occult and such as symbols, see the book *The Spear Of Destiny* by Trevor Ravenscroft, G.P. Putnam’s Sons, New York, 1973.)

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 25 Kingdom Of Jordan Link

(1/31/03)

Far too many Americans do not have a good handle on what is really happening. Is it because they are addicted, as to dope, on the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press?

A hopeful sign, however, lately is that a growing number of ordinary Americans are seeking additional data from certain Internet websites they have come to more and more respect.

Still in all, far too many click on *nytimes.com*, *washingtonpost.com*, and *chicagotribune.com*, for supposed “news”—that is, what we prefer to call “The Liars and Whores of the Press” (both

men and women press prostitutes).

Left out by what we call the “news fakers” are historical as well as other related items to help explain current events.

BACKGROUND:

(1) In the 16th Century, Jordan was ruled by the Ottoman Turkish empire. The British grabbed land and power following World War One with the crumbling of the Ottoman Empire, a loser in that War. Formerly known as Trans-Jordan, the territory was separated from the Palestine mandate in 1920, and in 1921 placed under the rule of Abdullah ibn Hussein. Britain carved out the territory, ignoring natural boundaries, as if it were a regular checkerboard design.

In World War Two, Trans-Jordan was loyal to Great Britain. So, in 1946, Britain recognized Trans-Jordan as a separate state. And in 1946, Amir Abdullah assumed the title of King.

In 1951, King Abdullah was assassinated. His son, Talal, heir to the throne, was removed, called deposed, because he was mentally ill. Talal's son, Hussein, born in 1935, became the new King. The territory in 1946 was renamed The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.

King Hussein had to walk a tightrope between Israel on the West and surrounding Arab dictators pushing nationalism.

Starting with King Abdullah and continuing for the 46 years of the reign of King Hussein, the American CIA heavily subsidized the monarchy. In effect, the various Directors of Central Intelligence were in charge of Jordan, and King Hussein was an obedient puppet.

On February 7, 1999, after 46 years on the throne, King Hussein died of cancer. Weeks prior, he unexpectedly removed his brother Prince Hassan, who had been heir apparent to the throne for some 34 years. King Hussein named his eldest son, Abdullah, age 37, as the new crown prince. Without any political experience to speak of, but a military leader, King Abdullah II was crowned on February 7, 1999.

(2) Two important events, related to this commentary, occurred in the summer of 1992. First, delivered to our public-access cable-TV Show was a file cabinet. It contained the travel documents, secret terrorist meeting codes, secret names and addresses, and methods of contacts between smugglers of weapons as provided to known worldwide terrorist groups, such as the deadly Abu Nidal Terrorist Gang. Included in the treasure trove of records were hand-written notations of some of the weapons providers, related notations, secret notebooks, copies of related telexes, and other communications.

These were the records of four lesbian women partners that included Hillary Rodham Clinton, whose husband Bill was then running for president, and her business partner, Diane Lewis, who ran in Chicago, a supposed firm refurbishing and selling to wealthy sheiks and such, large airplanes for their use. The lesbian link was important to the overall events.

Prior to taping our one-hour program, we became privy to the direct eyewitness testimony and interviews, further corroborating the self-explanatory secret documents. Our long reliable sources within and outside the government confirmed that the American CIA and the FBI—that is, America's secret political police—permitted and condoned this situation.

More about this first event later.

(3) The second event of the summer of 1992 revolved around a purported “Christian” television station at 38 South Peoria Street, Chicago, a few blocks from our cable-TV studio. Called Channel 38 TV, it had previously been owned and operated in cramped quarters elsewhere by the Catholic Archbishop of Chicago.

A head of Channel 38 at the time was linked to the Assembly of God. A close confidant of his was Diane Lewis. We found out that when Channel 38 bought the block square choice property, an American affiliate of Israeli intelligence put up \$2 million to have Channel 38's

the rogue international spy operation acting for the American CIA and foreign intelligence agencies—namely, Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, which continued to operate under alter egos and other names after BCCI supposedly went defunct in 1991.

A group calling themselves “Real Christians” in the summer of 1992, descended on Channel 38's headquarters. They marched with signs and placards, most stating: “CHANNEL 38, BOMBS INSTEAD OF BIBLES”.

They were referring to the details shown in the file cabinet of secret records—that the confidant of Channel 38's boss was supplying missile parts to known worldwide terrorists. The testimony and interviews showed that Diane Lewis used certain Channel 38 talk shows, taped and supplied to Mid-East outlets, as secret signals of upcoming meetings with terrorists. Certain props on the talk-show set were placed or moved as signals.

I was there as a TV journalist. I was sitting right outside the glass door entrance to Channel 38, with a video camera operated right behind my shoulders by someone else. The glass doors opened slightly from inside. Two officials of the TV station, second and third in command as they identified themselves, said to me: “Mr. Skolnick, you are not a Christian. We object to you being here. Why are you here?”

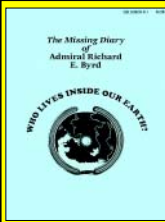
First, I explained about how the boss of Channel 38 reportedly received large profits from dealings with BCCI. They said: “Well, that is a private matter that does not effect us. Why are you here? You are not a Christian.”

I answered: “Where is there a law or regulation requiring a TV journalist like me, gathering news, to be a member of some specific religion?”

And I added: “I am here for humanitarian reasons. I found out from Israeli sources that they are grumbling about Channel 38. The Israelis keep invoking the biblical matter of an eye for an eye. They contend that Diane Lewis, a close confidant of the head man of Channel 38, supplied weaponry used to murder 42 Israelis at a facility in Buenos Aires, Argentina. They talk in sinister tones that there are approximately 42 people working inside this building, and the Bible says an eye for an eye. I am here to possibly stop further bloodshed.”

The two TV bosses simply dismissed me and my explanations, further stating: “You are not a Christian. We should not be talking to you. Get away from our building.”

(4) By way of the secret records and direct eyewitness testimony and



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

“I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven. “There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth.”

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

interviews, we became aware that Hillary Rodham Clinton and her business partners, including Diane Lewis, had huge financial links to the Royal Bank of Jordan as well as Royal Jordanian Airlines (ALIA), and certain related entities and enterprises linked to each. For example, at her Chicago-area residence, Diane Lewis had living with her an immediate direct relative of the top official running Royal Jordanian Airlines.

During the 1992 presidential primary in New York, a large newspaper there ran a story ignored by others in the press. Namely, that Bill Clinton's wife, Hillary Rodham Clinton, and her law partner in the Rose Law Firm, of Little Rock, Arkansas, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., were accused by federal bank regulators, including the private central bank, The Federal Reserve Board, of being implicated in massive overseas money laundering. Implicit in the story was that there were serious violations of U.S. national security. We became privy to the reporters' original story, censored in part by their editor, which left out details like the following:

Such as the details of Hillary Rodham Clinton's and Foster's massive secret dealings with and through the Royal Bank of Jordan and related entities and enterprises, and purported shipments of contraband, including weaponry purportedly to worldwide terrorists through Royal Jordanian Airlines.

We were heckled, by the way, for our exclusive stories, ahead of other commentators, that Bill and Hillary were a "CIA couple". From an early age, when each was separately in university, each had separate covert activities they did for the American CIA. Theirs was a "marriage of convenience", often imposed on CIA couples even if they are not entirely socially or sexually compatible.

During the surfacing of the Juanita Broadrick rape matter, she was quoted as stating that after Bill Clinton forced sex on her, he said: "Honey, there is nothing to worry about. I have been sterile since I had mumps as a teenager." If so, then WHO fathered daughter Chelsea? Some point to her lips being much like those of Webster Hubbell, the federal jail-bird who had been at one time Chief of the Arkansas Supreme Court, and Mayor of Little Rock, and law partner of Hillary and Foster. He had been sent to federal jail on charges he embezzled large sums from the Rose Law Firm.

(5) In the summer of 1992, we taped and caused to be cablecast a one-hour program of our public-access cable-TV program *Broadsides*, about Diane Lewis and Channel 38 TV. Up on the screen we

put samples of the numerous secret records, telexes, secret notebooks and such. In September 1992, the *New York Times* reported that Diane Lewis was arrested on federal criminal charges that she caused shipments of missile parts in violation of U.S. export provisions. Her address, however, was not shown as Chicago, but rather, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. She apparently had links to CIA firms in Lancaster, making secret technology items.

According to *The Outlaw Bank: A Wild Ride Into The Secret Heart Of BCCI*, by Jonathan Beaty and S.C. Gwynne, 1993, Random House, New York, page 360:

"A self-made millionaire and defense contractor, (James) Guerin founded International Signal Controls in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, which manufactured exotic fusing devices and other highly secret technology. He had business associates such as onetime (Reagan Administration) Secretary of State Alexander Haig, and when ISC merged with Ferranti, the British arms and electronics firm, Admiral Bobby Inman, the former deputy director of the CIA (and top National Security Agency official), joined the Ferranti-ISC board of directors. Presumably to keep an eye on American secrets." (Guerin was tried for massive fraud in the U.S.)

Diane Lewis's criminal case came up about the time her business partner Hillary Rodham Clinton became the new First Lady, upon the January presidential inauguration of Bill Clinton. Ms. Lewis's case was heard by a federal judge in closed session. Ms. Lewis's attorney, invoking White House and Justice Department clout, told the judge that Ms. Lewis is a business partner of the new First Lady. And further, the judge was told Ms. Lewis and her three business partners, including Hillary, listed as un-indicted co-conspirators, agreed to becoming snitches for the American CIA. Ms. Lewis was turned loose.

Thereafter, Hillary put me and my TV associates on an "enemies list" to be unlawfully harassed. Our lawsuit against Hillary was dismissed in Chicago's federal district court without us ever being allowed to actually be in a courtroom for a hearing.

Hillary Rodham Clinton's apparent links to the Royal Bank of Jordan and related enterprises and entities, as well as Royal Jordanian Airlines, continue to

this date. Hillary privately profited from supplying nuclear components to North Korea, where that airline reportedly shipped in, for her, to North Korea, items forbidden by U.S. citizens to be sending to North Korea. Further, Hillary has apparently used that bank and related enterprises and entities to launder massive amounts of paper currencies she and others had reason to believe were superior quality counterfeit versions of U.S. and other currencies. (See prior parts of this series.)

Knowledgeable sources contend the January 2003 Associated Press story was fraudulent and misleading in dealing with the burglary of the residence of Alan Greenspan, Commissar of the Federal Reserve. The wire service asserted that the purpose of the burglary, with the burglars having purportedly long cased the place, was to get at the jewelry of Greenspan's wife, Andrea Mitchell, Washington whitewasher for NBC, owned by General Electric.

Our sources contend the break-in was carefully planned and executed, to get at the secret notebooks of Greenspan as to some of the following:

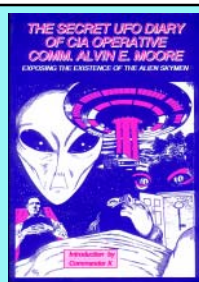
- How much gold the Federal Reserve will have to somehow procure from Canadian and South African mines to carry out an expected or intended dealing with a financial meltdown. Namely, this by way of a gold standard/gold exchange policy which Greenspan of late has been promoting. Prior to becoming Fed boss, he promoted gold. Upon becoming head of the sinister PRIVATE central bank, he downplayed gold, upon orders, and promoted paper money. The monopoly press ignores what was shown in the 1970s, namely there is no actual world-bullion-grade gold at Fort Knox. The bulk of the gold depository was quietly shipped in 1968 to stem a run on the gold of the Bank of England. (Hard-hitting independent journalist Tom Valentine, and his then publication *National Tattler*, now defunct, documented the absence of real gold at Fort Knox. At the time, his publication had a campaign demanding the Fort Knox vaults be opened for auditing.)

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

• Details in secret notebooks of Greenspan as to the North Korea dealings in forbidden nuclear components by Hillary Rodham Clinton, now a U.S. Senator from New York. Reportedly implicated are enterprises and entities linked or part of the Royal Bank of Jordan, and reputed shipments arranged through Royal Jordanian Airlines. Release of the secret Greenspan notebooks would give an additional motive why, in July 1993, shortly after becoming Clinton White House deputy counsel, Foster was murdered and covered up by Bill and Hillary Clinton as a supposed "suicide".

During 2002, our TV program put on the screen documents relating to Hillary and illustrating her supplying nuclear components for her apparent profit to North Korea.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 26 Disasters Of Convenience (2/2/03)

1. On January 16, 2003, space shuttle Columbia lifted off into space. On that same day, the residence of Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan was burglarized. As described by the Associated Press story, 1/22/03, the maid had gone shopping. The residence had apparently been "cased" by the burglars for some time. According to AP, the thieves were looking for the jewelry of Greenspan's wife, Andrea Mitchell. (What they were really looking for is described in Part 25 of this series.)

2. On February 1, 2003, space shuttle Columbia exploded. Early reports, however, denied that it had exploded. On that afternoon, on network television, a person described as Andrea Mitchell told how the explosion of space shuttle Challenger, on January 28, 1986, was a convenient disaster as to the then President Ronald Reagan. At the time, Reagan was being heckled with charges that he was implicated in the Iran-Contra situation. Charges were that funds secretly given to the Iranians were

skimmed off to finance the counter-revolutionaries in Nicaragua, to evade the *Boland Amendment*, prohibiting the U.S. from financing the Contras, as they were called.

At the time, Daddy Bush, as Vice President, denied he knew anything about this. He said he was "out of the loop" and thus not told what was going on. Later facts brought out by the Independent Counsel showed otherwise. In later years, some congressmen and other insiders admitted that they thought about impeaching President Reagan, but thought it would be a bad thing for the nation. Working on a report on the Iran-Contra mess was a commission headed by Senator John Tower (R-TX). For short, it was called the Tower Commission. In 1991, when he was unfairly defamed in being rejected by the Daddy Bush Administration for Secretary of Defense, Tower began grumbling he was going to bring out some dirty secrets of the elder Bush, then President. Conveniently, Tower perished with his daughter in an apparent sabotaged plane crash in April 1991. About the same time, Senator John Heinz (R-PA), heir to the Heinz Ketchup fortune, was himself snuffed out when his airplane was hit from below by a helicopter. Although some believed it was foul play, others contended the helicopter pilot, examining whether the Heinz plane could not lower the landing wheels, slammed into the plane. Others raised the sinister version that the whirlybird pilot wanted somehow to commit "suicide". Heinz' widow married Senator John Kerry (D-MA), long connected to the American CIA. Senator Kerry, in investigating the dope traffic through his subcommittee, conveniently covered-up the role of the espionage agency money laundry, Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, that also financed the campaigns of a group of senators, including Kerry.

3. Those close to Greenspan were in a position to know that he was getting tired of being ordered to do certain acts to unlawfully, in violation of Anti-Trust laws, force down the price of gold, among other things he was compelled by the aristocracy to do after being installed by them as head of their PRIVATE central bank. The "black bag" job on Greenspan's residence was the last straw.

Despite negative acts Andrea Mitchell may have done prior

to 2/1/03, she did a brave and patriotic act, good for common Americans, to implicitly draw an analogy. That is, the space shuttle Columbia explosion was a "Disaster of Convenience", just like that of Challenger. It served to divert attention, for a period, from the growing anti-war sentiment as to George W. Bush's plan to invade Iraq to remove his father's private business partner from the 1980s, Saddam Hussein. Saddam and Daddy Bush shared billions of dollars from extortion practiced on the oil-rich weak sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf.

The secret partnership was the subject, in 1990-91, of an unpublicized federal lawsuit in Chicago. I was the only journalist at the court hearing, and in the back of the courtroom interviewed the participants. (Details are in our website story "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh".) Like so many other once partnerships, these partners had a falling out.

As to how the Daddy Bush Whitehouse supplied the beginnings of Iraq's nuclear quest and that of bio-chemical weapons, see the heavily documented book *The Spider's Web* by Alan Friedman, investigative journalist for the *Financial Times* of London. How did Daddy Bush escape impeachment?

4. On September 11, 2001, for some time after being informed that one and then another plane slammed into the twin towers in lower Manhattan, George W. Bush, the occupant and resident of the White House, described by some as a usurper of presidential powers, continued to joke with school children about stories about goats. On Black Tuesday, Bush did not by phone, radio, or otherwise, immediately communicate with his Generals and Admirals. There was a strange stand-down of the military, described by some as part of foreknowledge, a deliberate plan.

On February 1, 2003, on the other hand, White House occupant Bush immediately was brought from Camp David to the White House, where he began giving orders of what was to be done.

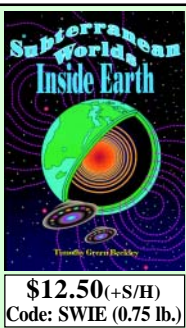
5. Astute commentators and investigators, such as Michael Ruppert, have raised the question that there was prior knowledge, at the highest level, of 9/11. The purpose, as described by Ruppert and others, was to sidestep and head off, by the Black Tuesday disaster, the expected and impending financial meltdown of the United States.

By the disaster of convenience, the explosion of Challenger, the Reagan/Elder Bush White House evaded the consequences of their treasonous acts and doings in the Iran-Contra Affair leading back to the treachery of the October

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Surprise, where incumbent Jimmy Carter was shown to be a wimp because he could not get the release of the 52 U.S. hostages held by the Iranians.

Daddy Bush, in a Paris suburb, secretly taped by the French CIA, paid off the Iranians to keep the hostages until the Reagan-Bush ticket won the election and were inaugurated. The hostages were released at the very moment Reagan was sworn in as the new President, in January 1981. By multiple gunmen shooting at him, however, a few weeks later, Reagan was warned he has to follow ORDERS. The failed assassination taught Reagan a lesson.

6. A flood of misleading and contradictory reports by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press covered up any possible foul play in the disaster in 1986 of Challenger. No official U.S. investigation was made of the high-tech Soviet ship located right near where Challenger lifted off and then very shortly thereafter exploded and the capsule fell into the ocean. The explosion was explained away, conveniently, by a possible failing of a retaining ring in the space shuttle, referred to as an "O-ring". Naturally, the public, beat on the brain repeatedly with that explanation, more or less accepted that. That was before widespread talk-radio, before Internet, before more alternate news reports now available.

7. As to the explosion of Columbia space shuttle, Americans will no doubt be beat on the head again by the pressfakers—such as that some tiles came loose, causing the disaster.

As to a split in the Aristocracy that would explain several strange events, the "Liars and Whores of the Press", as we see fit to call them, will not point to various happenings as possibly part of the same scenario: Such as Black Tuesday and the growing understanding by careful investigators that there was prior knowledge. Such as counter-terror expert, FBI top official John P. O'Neill, who resigned just prior to 9/11, because the Bush White House ordered him to stop investigating Osama bin Laden. Why? Because of the Bush Crime Family being in partnership with the bin Laden Family that has NOT been on the outs with Osama. O'Neill became the new security chief of the World Trade Center, and although originally safe outside the buildings, was somehow lured inside to his death. (Visit earlier parts of this series for related details.)

Such as top officials of both the current Bush Administration being criminally implicated with the downfall of Enron, WorldCom, and Arthur Andersen. Such as top officials of both the Republican National Committee and the Democratic National Committee being likewise criminally implicated.

Such as George W. Bush being blackmailed by the Red Chinese Secret Police to get U.S. military secrets out of him. Why? Because they and others, otherwise, may publicize the no longer secret cavorting of Bush with his male sex-mate. It is not, as we carefully have described, a PRIVATE matter, but a matter of national security. (See prior parts of this series.)

8. Lawyers know how to split hairs to fudge on the truth. Bill Clinton's understanding of sex is when the male penetrates the female. Hence, Monica Lewinsky performing oral sex with him, was not, according to Clinton, "sex with that woman". In the Columbia disaster, NASA said it was too early to know what happened. Despite that, a spokesman for the newly created Homeland Security Department boldly stated that no ground-to-air missile brought down the space shuttle at 207,000 feet above Earth. What about a water-to-air projectile? Conveniently left unsaid was any discussion of Star Wars, lasers, or particle beams possibly aimed at the space shuttle from satellite. Some reports contend a satellite mysteriously changed course just before the explosion of Columbia.

And what about HAARP, the super-beam technology particularly good at putting many millions of watts scorching particularly at the level above Earth that the Columbia was reportedly at when it

exploded? The U.S. Military has bragged that they are always ten years ahead in technology where the ordinary people think the military is at. Savvy sorts contend particle-beam technology is old hat. That there is a so far publicly unnamed technology that can, through electromagnetic or other pulsing, bring down airplanes (such as that of Wellstone, where a witness said there was a strange flash near the plane's tail just as it dived into a crash).

9. When there is a political assassination, the monopoly press NEVER raises the obvious question: WHO BENEFITS? If there is a disaster, and possible foul play is not ruled out, WHO BENEFITS?

Research note: In Part 25 of this series, I left out the fact that most all the details contained in that Part 25 story were in a highly detailed petition, prepared by me and submitted to the Federal Communications Commission, shortly after 1992. We asked that Channel 38 TV have its broadcast license revoked for having assisted in the coverup of Hillary Rodham Clinton and her business partners, including Diane Lewis, who was, in September 1992, arrested for sending missile parts to known worldwide terrorists. And that the higher ups at Channel 38 aided and abetted these offenses in violation of federal criminal provisions as to exports. Highly political under the Clinton Administration, and long known as corrupt, the FCC refused us a hearing on our highly detailed petition asking for Channel 38 TV Chicago to be appropriately punished as a licensed TV broadcaster.

More coming. Stay tuned. △



The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices •

SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland

And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—

For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The “War On Terrorism” Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: “Yabba Dabba Doo” Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: “Wounded In The House Of My Friends” • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A “Healing Crisis”? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman “Stamp” Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli “Fifth Column” Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: “Bad Boy” To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The “Psychic Internet” Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's “Axis Of Evil” Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For “They” To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of

Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • “You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It.” • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining “War” Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

“An American Treasure” Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • “Food” For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In “War On Terrorism” • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Runsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's “Comedy” Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: “Patriots” Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself

In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A “Mother Goddess” Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's “Call To War” Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans “Happy” • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's “License To Kill” • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The “War On Terrorism” • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • “One Is Taken, One Left” • XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing “Showdown Time” On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*

**6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign
12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign**

... Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars ...

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

The SPECTRUM

PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581

call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**

outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
 e-mail: wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

Name: _____ Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART						
Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight:	
Total Order Price:	
CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax:	
Shipping/handling (See charts):	
TOTAL:	

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

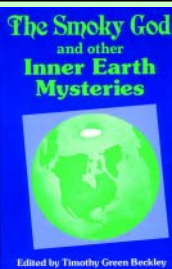
To determine your zone, look up the **FIRST** three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



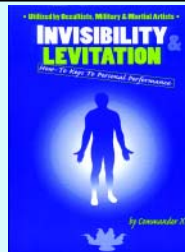
\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

ERIC JON PHELPS Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of
ERIC JON PHELPS' popular
Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

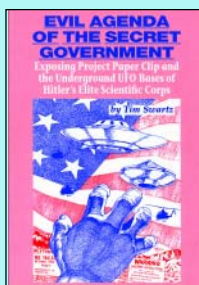
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

FALLEN ANGELS And The Origins Of Evil

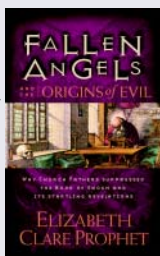
Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels. (4.25"x7", 514 pp.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$7.99 (+S/H)
Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Masters And The Spiritual Path

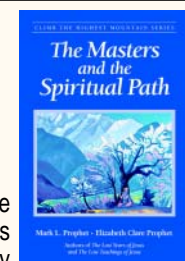
You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



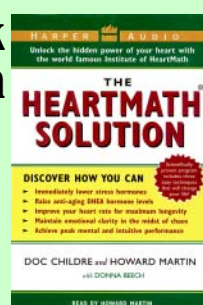
360 pages
\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

The HeartMath Solution **AUDIO** Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

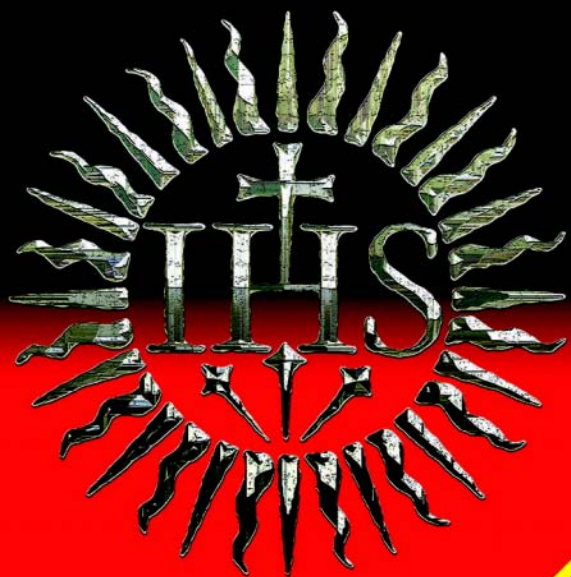


3-hours \$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps



A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—The Book Reader, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

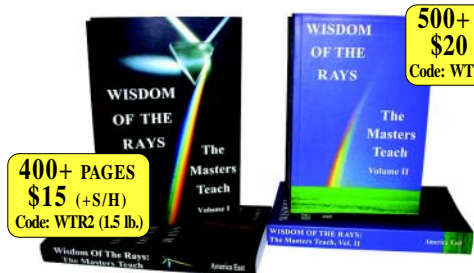
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

**CD-ROM
INCLUDED!**

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



**400+ PAGES
\$15 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)**

**500+ PAGES
\$20 (+ S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)**

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, The One Light

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866



The SPECTRUM

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 10

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

APRIL 2003

Fuhrer Ashcroft's *Patriot Act II* Shreds America's Soul Public Exposure Only Antidote



3/7/03 RICK MARTIN

“Our rulers can have authority over such natural rights only as we have submitted to them.”

— Thomas Jefferson, 1782

“This proposed law would radically expand law enforcement and intelligence gathering authorities, reduce or eliminate judicial oversight over surveillance, authorize secret arrests, create a DNA database based on unchecked executive ‘suspicion’, create new death penalties, and even seek to take American citizenship away from persons who belong to, or support, ‘disfavored’ political groups.”

— Dr. David Cole, Law professor at Georgetown University, author of *Terrorism And The Constitution*, commenting on the “secret” *Patriot Act II* legislation.

Thank God somebody is paying attention to the Washington Gestapo. On the February 7 broadcast of Bill Moyers’ program *NOW* on PBS, he exposed the “secret”

(See: *Patriot Act II Shreds America's Soul*, p.38)

IN THIS ISSUE:

**Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Founder
Collides With Media Fraud pg.3**

**The News Desk:
Items You Won't Want To Miss pg.4**

**EUSTACE MULLINS: Phony Wars For
Phony Peace: The Ministry Of Fear pg.28**

**Eustace Mullins Trapped In Extended-Care Facility
Awaiting Wheels Of Justice pg.31**

**GRACE HALSELL: Armageddon:
Zionism's Diabolical Goal pg.32**

**ARCHANGEL GABRIEL: Stubborn Bugs Meet
The Cosmic Carwash pg.35**

**Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Again
Blasts War With Iraq pg.53**

**AI MARTIN: Bushonomics Inspires America's
New Spirit Of Middle-Class Crime pg.57**

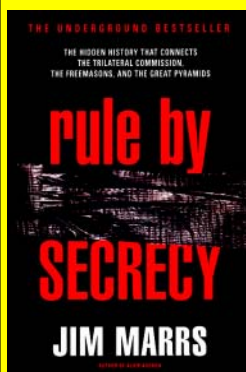
**SIMONE GABBAY: What Are We Doing
To Our Food? pg.66**

**SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Politics And Protests Swirl
Around "America's Hitler" pg.68**

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



RULE BY SECRECY:

**The Hidden History That Connects
The Trilateral Commission, The
Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids
by Jim Marrs**

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

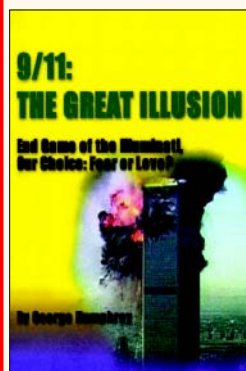
Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



NEWEST BOOKLET BY GEORGE HUMPHREY

[Excerpts from the author's Introduction:]
Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported "news" could be behind this episode.

\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*
Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

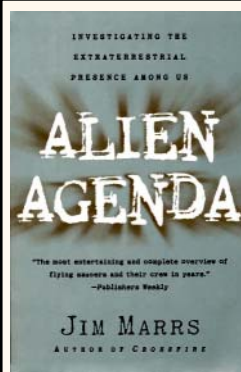
However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare quality called an open mind.

9/11: *The Great Illusion* is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

*Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press



ALIEN AGENDA:

**Investigating The Extraterrestrial
Presence Among Us**

BY JIM MARRS

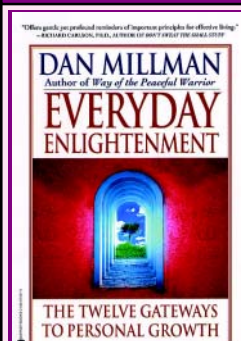
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

—George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who

came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

BEN & JERRY'S ICE CREAM FOUNDER COLLIDES WITH MEDIA FRAUD

Ben Cohen—of Ben & Jerry's ice cream fame—is these days the director of a popular activist-oriented organization called TrueMajority, headquartered in downtown Burlington, Vermont.

According to a story by Susan Green in the 2/19/03 issue of a Burlington, Vermont publication called *Seven Days*, right now this local prominent entrepreneur is trying to tell people that a war in Iraq would wreck the U.S. economy, breed more terrorism, and take a terrible human toll.

Adopting faxing and e-mail as modern equivalents of "the pen is mightier than the sword" motto, TrueMajority was launched last June (before the Iraqi situation heated up) as a peaceful voice to pressure the government to move some tax dollars, now going to the military, into pressing social needs.

Cohen pointed out the \$39 billion allocated for children's health, \$31 billion for education, yet \$548 billion for the military. (And if we included all the secret black-budget projects, that military money number would likely triple.) "I think we got better things to fight for."

Cohen's original idea was to simplify activism through a mechanism wherein people who join TrueMajority receive e-mail alerts about key matters before Congress, and at the same time—with a few mouse-clicks on their computer screen—they can quickly send electronic faxes expressing their views to their Washington representatives.

Cohen said: "We had 30,000 people sign up [*initially*]. And we've grown exponentially since then, at 20% a month. TrueMajority now has 130,000 members." That's a lively group.

The e-mail and faxes continue. But when the drums for war in Iraq began their incessant beating, attention shifted quite a bit to address that dangerous push. Meanwhile, the mind-control spin from Washington is aggressively equating honest dissent with traitors. (No surprise there.)

Cohen said: "The bulk of our work is now anti-war. Most other issues pale in comparison. We realized it was crucial to build an opposition when the Bush Administration started telling us we were traitors and to watch what we say. I was amazed at how effective that was in casting a chill on the country."

Starting back in October, his organization began working together with some like-minded groups—such as MoveOn, Working Assets, Business Leaders For Sensible Priorities, and the more recently very outspoken Not In Our Name—to start a national newspaper campaign to inform the public. This was later followed by the pursuit of television spots, starting in January, particularly as more and more famous celebrities wanted to come on board to oppose the insane push for war.

But guess what these well-intentioned ambassadors of peace found out? As the *Seven Days* article puts it: "**They were stunned to discover that the national airwaves are restricted when it comes to alternative viewpoints.**"

Imagine that! Not exactly news to you faithful readers who help, as best you can, to keep *The SPECTRUM* afloat.

As Ben Cohen put it: "We initially wanted to run the ads across the country on the major networks. **They all refused.** It's OK for

them to present one-sided news reports every day, but we can't even pay to get our message out there. Instead, we could only buy time with local cable companies in New York, Los Angeles, and Washington DC."

As "Luck" would have it, one recent TV ad did manage to get some national play when it ran as part of a report on antiwar activism on CNN's *Connie Chung Tonight*. Rather than featuring popular Hollywood or rap-music celebrities, Ben Cohen and cofounder Jerry Greenfield talked about the economic disaster from a war, and concluded: "Take it from a couple of old ice cream guys. Demonstrate. Act."

We here at *The SPECTRUM* loudly applaud grassroots activism from sincere groups such as TrueMajority. No situation is more feared by the world control elite.

Except perhaps for one: the power of actions taken as a result of knowing The Truth.

As Mark Twain explained about words: "The difference between the right word and the almost right word is the difference between lightning and the lightning bug."

Actions taken in ignorance—no matter how good the intentions—are easily rendered ineffective or even twisted to produce undesired results. Actions taken from a position of KNOWING stand a much better chance of success—sometimes able to strike with the power of that proverbial lightning bolt.

So thank you who help us to help others make their actions really count, through our sharing of The Truth. We can never have too many lightning bolts on the side of Good these days.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors and advertisers are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address, phone number, and Internet website.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

3/8/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

alo@thespectrumnews.org

Naturally, the common people don't want war, but after all, it is the leaders of a country who determine the policy. And it is always a simple matter to drag people along, whether it is a democracy, or a fascist dictatorship, or a parliament, or a communist dictatorship.

Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. This is easy.

All you have to do is to tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works the same in every country.

— Hermann Goering, 1939
(Hitler's Reich-Marshall; born in 1893, he joined the Nazi government in 1933, founded the Gestapo, set-up the concentration camps, and in 1940 became economic dictator of Germany. Sentenced to death at the Nuremberg War Crimes Trial, he committed suicide in 1946.)

REPORTERS LAUGH AT BUSH - REICH PROPAGANDA

From a reliable source at the yahoogroups.com website, 2/27/03:
[quoting]

Ari Is Literally Laughed Off The Stage
By White House Reporters

After taking stenography of Bushit for more than 2 years, White House reporters may be finally awakening from their collective coma.

This week's most important story is Bush's efforts to buy a majority of votes on the U.N. Security Council.

But when reporters pressed Ari about the terms of these deals, Ari feigned pure unadulterated outrage.

"I haven't seen the story. And you already have the answer, about what this will be decided on. But think about the implications of what you're saying. You're saying that the leaders of other nations are buyable. And that is not an acceptable proposition."

Suddenly, a remarkable thing happened—the reporters LAUGHED.

They laughed LOUD.

And they laughed so loud that Ari turned on his heels and marched right off the stage.

Will this be reported? Will reporters follow up on Bush's global vote-buying effort? Will this be THE lie that broke the camel's back? Stay tuned!

(Note: check out the audio link and fast forward to minute 35 to hear for yourself at the www.whitehouse.gov/news/releases/2003/02/20030225-9.html#18 website.

[end quoting]

Sometimes miracles happen. Of course there was safety in numbers, but what better kind of message to send to the Bush Administration's professional "baloney makers" than that their product is finally getting to be a bit too rancid to swallow—even by the ones with iron stomachs.

Furthermore, how about this strong message to the Bush Administration:

SUIT CHALLENGES BUSH WAR AUTHORITY

From the *Associated Press*, 2/14/03:
[quoting]

A group of U.S. soldiers, parents of soldiers, and six U.S. House members filed a lawsuit in federal court Thursday seeking to stop the President from launching a war against Iraq without a declaration of war from Congress.

The lawsuit seeks an immediate injunction against Bush and Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld to prevent them from launching an invasion of Iraq.

Reps. John Conyers, D-Michigan, and the other plaintiffs in the lawsuit say a resolution passed by Congress in October did not specifically declare war and unlawfully ceded the decision to Bush.

Conyers cited an excerpt from Article 1, Section 8 of the *U.S. Constitution* that states: "Congress shall have power...to declare war."

"Get it? Only Congress!" Conyers said Thursday at a news conference in Washington.

John Bonifaz, the Boston attorney who filed the lawsuit, said Bush is rushing to war without seeking approval or even a thorough debate by Congress.

"We have a message for President Bush today: read the *Constitution!*" Bonifaz said.

"The president is not a king!" he said. "He does not have the power to wage war against another country absent a declaration of war from Congress."

Congress has not formally declared a war since World War II.

A similar lawsuit filed against Bush's father before the Gulf War by 54 members of Congress was denied by a federal judge in December 1990.

That judge said he agreed in principle that the president must seek congressional authorization for war, but said the elder President Bush had not clearly committed to a course of action. The judge also noted that only about 10% of the Congress had asked for the injunction—a percentage he said wasn't representative of the entire body.

Bonifaz said this new lawsuit is different because in addition to the six members of Congress, soldiers have asked for the injunction.

"They are facing the possibility of death" he said.

One of the plaintiffs, Nancy Lessin, said the people planning the war aren't facing the possibility their loved ones will be killed. She said she has 25-year-old twin stepsons, one of whom is in the Marines.

"We'd like to challenge George Bush to send one of his twins to war. Then let's have a discussion about whether or not we should go to war!" she said. The president has 21-year-old twin daughters.

Bonifaz said several similar lawsuits filed by soldiers during the Vietnam War were unsuccessful. But he said those lawsuits failed because the courts found Congress had taken concrete steps to authorize a war, including appropriating money and authorizing the draft.

The other members of Congress named as plaintiffs are: Dennis Kucinich, D-Ohio; Jesse Jackson Jr., D-Illinois; Jim McDermott, D-Washington; Jose Serrano, D-New York; and Sheila Jackson Lee, D-Texas.

Other plaintiffs include a member of the Massachusetts National Guard who was recently activated, an Air Force Reservist from Massachusetts, and a U.S. Marine stationed in the Persian Gulf, Bonifaz said. Their identities are not being made public, Bonifaz said.

[end quoting]

The atmosphere of dissent among such a large percentage of the American

people over a war with Iraq, especially given our precarious economy, is enough to maybe change the outcome of this kind of lawsuit this time around.

And Bush's main partner-puppet in crime is under similar heat on the other side of the pond:

BLAIR FACES BIGGEST EVER REVOLT, STUNNED BY REBEL VOTES

From *The* (London) *Guardian* newspaper, 2/26/03: [quoting]

121 Labour Members Vote Against War,
Biggest Ever Revolt
Against A Government,
Tory Support Helps Save PM

Tony Blair's Iraqi war strategy was shaken to the core last night when 121 Labour backbenchers defied a three-line whip to join a cross-party revolt and tell the prime minister that the case for military action against Saddam Hussein is not yet made.

The vote, which came at the end of an impassioned and impressive six-hour debate in the House of Commons, dramatically reshapes the debate for the three crucial weeks ahead.

The scale of the revolt, the biggest within a governing party for more than a century, saw Mr. Blair's plea for endorsement of his pro-UN approach to disarming the Iraqi regime rejected in favour of a "not yet" amendment by 198 rebels, including 121 Labour MPs, 52 Liberal Democrats, 13 Conservatives, and 12 nationalists. The vote against the amendment was 393, with Iain Duncan Smith leading most Tory MPs into the Blairite lobby.

Jubilant rebels rubbed home their

point when the bland main motion backing Mr. Blair's position was carried by 434 to 124. Fifty-nine Labour MPs voted against.

The rebellion spread far beyond the hard core of 30 to 40 leftwing MPs who have consistently opposed Western military interventions. It easily surpassed the 67 who rebelled against disability cuts in May 1999, and the 47-strong revolt over lone parents' benefits in December 1997.

[end quoting]

Pressures from the common people are making the professional politicians, supposedly representing their constituents, nervous on both sides of the pond and perhaps brave enough to at least show some united display of conscience on behalf of those whom they represent.

Many eyes are watching and angry about such a large-scale, dangerous fraud, as the following sample relates:

WAR PROTESTS IN ASIA

From the *www.msnbc.com* website, for 2/16/03: [quoting]

Tens of thousands of people demonstrated across Asia on Saturday, kicking off worldwide protests against any war in Iraq. Antiwar organizers in New York and London geared up for what they hoped would be massive rallies as the peace movement was expected to spread to more than 600 towns and cities stretching from Tasmania in the south to Iceland in the north. [end quoting]

As you've probably noted from even the subdued normal print and broadcast media sources, the worldwide protest movement against war with Iraq is truly staggering in size and scope of activity. Furthermore, it is unprecedented to have

ATTENTION READERS & SUBSCRIBERS

We are now offering a **6-month** subscription, which provides a great way to introduce *The SPECTRUM* to friends and family—as a gift for birthdays, holidays, or other special occasions. This is also a way to ease the stress on a tight budget. Our subscription rates are as follows:

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign
12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign
(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars.)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

For orders (U.S. & Canada) call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
Otherwise call: **1-661-823-9696**

such a huge (over 20 million total worldwide) anti-war protest movement occur BEFORE a war even begins!

And speaking of protests:

VETERAN U.S. DIPLOMAT RESIGNS TO PROTEST IRAQ WAR

From the *Associated Press*, 2/27/03:
[quoting]

Veteran U.S. Diplomat Resigns Over Iraq

ATHENS, Greece — A veteran U.S. diplomat based in Greece has resigned to protest President Bush's "fervent pursuit of war with Iraq".

J. Brady Kiesling, who served as political officer at the Athens embassy, reportedly said in a resignation letter to Secretary of State Colin Powell that he left the diplomatic service because of his disagreement over the Bush Administration's Iraq policy.

"Our fervent pursuit of war with Iraq is driving us to squander the international legitimacy that has been America's most potent weapon of both offense and defense since the days of Woodrow Wilson" Kiesling wrote, according to the *New York Times*.

The U.S. Embassy in Athens confirmed Thursday that the career diplomat had recently resigned "for personal reasons" and embassy officials, speaking on condition of anonymity, confirmed the contents of the letter but could not provide a copy.

Kiesling could not be reached for comment. Embassy officials said Kiesling was still in Greece but no longer at his former office.

[end quoting]

Of course the official version of this story turned the event inside out. Is it really any wonder that the American public doesn't know what to think about important matters?!

Meanwhile, here's yet another little business-as-usual deal to consider besides the fraud of war with Iraq:

RUMSFELD'S BUSINESS TIES TO NORTH KOREA'S NUKES

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 3/2/03: [quoting]

Global Eye—Swing Blades

By Chris Floyd

It's a well-known fact—oft detailed in these pages—that the boys in the Bush Regime swing both ways. We speak, of course, of their proclivity—their

apparently uncontrollable craving—for stuffing their trousers with loot from both sides of whatever war or military crisis is going at the moment.

That's why it came as no surprise to read last week that, just before he joined the Regime's crusade against evildoers everywhere (especially rogue states that pursue the development of terrorist-ready weapons of mass destruction), **Pentagon warlord Donald Rumsfeld was trousering the proceeds from a \$200 million deal to send the latest nuclear technology—including plenty of terrorist-ready "dirty bomb" material—to the rogue state of North Korea, *Neue Zürcher Zeitung* reports.**

In 1998, Rumsfeld was citizen chairman of the Congressional Ballistic Missile Threat Commission, charged with reducing nuclear proliferation. Rumsfeld and the Republican-heavy commission came down hard on the deal Bill Clinton had brokered with North Korea to avert a war in 1994: Pyongyang would give up its nuclear weapons program in exchange for normalized relations with the United States, plus the construction of two non-weaponized nuclear plants to generate electricity. The plants were to be built by an international consortium of government-backed business interests called KEDO.

Rum deal, said Rummy: Those nasty Northies would surely turn the peaceful nukes to nefarious ends. What's more, even the most innocuous nuclear plant generates mounds of radioactive waste that could be made into "dirty bombs"—hand-carried weapons capable of killing thousands of people. The agreement was big bad juju that threatened the whole world, Rumsfeld declared.

Of course, that didn't prevent him from trying to profit from it. Even while chairing commission meetings on the "dire threat" posed by the Korean program, Rumsfeld was junketing to Zurich for board meetings of the Swiss-based energy technology giant, ABB, where he was a top director. And what was ABB doing at the time? Why, negotiating that \$200 million deal with North Korea to provide equipment and services for the KEDO nuclear reactors, of course!

Yes, nuclear proliferation is ugly stuff—but you might as well squeeze a few dollars from it, right? A smart guy always plays the angles—and, as the hero-worshipping American media never stops telling us, Rumsfeld is one smart guy.

In fact, he's so smart that he's now playing dumb. A Pentagon spokesman says Rumsfeld "can't recall" discussing the Korean deal at ABB board meetings.

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



And his erstwhile ABB corporate colleagues say that it's possible the subject never came up. Of course it didn't; going into the nuclear business with a Communist tyranny that very nearly launched a nuclear war against the West just four years before, in a deal that involved high-level negotiations with the governments of the United States, South Korea, Japan, and the European Union—that's certainly the kind of thing that would be handled by a couple of junior executives in a branch office somewhere. Nothing for the bigwigs—especially hard-wired government players like Rumsfeld—to trouble their pretty heads about. A perfectly reasonable explanation.

And so Rumsfeld joins the roster of Bush Regime multimillionaires who once trumpeted their "business savvy" as selling points for their right to national leadership but now claim to have been "hands-off" figureheads who had no idea what their companies were up to.

Bush, in his sinkhole of insider trading and stockholder scamming at Harken; Cheney, making fat deals with Saddam Hussein (yes, after the Gulf War) and muddying up the corporate books at Halliburton; Army Secretary Thomas White, gaming the power grid and stealing millions for Enron in the manufactured California "energy crisis"—all of them went from mighty moguls to mere "front men" the instant their corruption was brought to light. None of it was their fault; nothing ever is.

Whatever happened to Bush's much-trumpeted "era of responsibility?" These guys are not only chiselers, hustlers, hypocrites, and war profiteers—they're a bunch of gutless wonders as well. So you'll pardon us if we are just the tiniest bit cynical about the "moral arguments for war" and other such buckets of warm spit this gang is now forcing down the world's throat.

And what became of that 1994 pact with North Korea? UN inspectors entered the country to make sure the weapons program was put on ice. Pyongyang signed a number of lucrative deals with various politically-connected Western firms, like ABB, to build the promised energy plants, while waiting for the normalization of relations with the United States to begin—a move which most observers thought would set North Korea on a course toward China-style "moderation" of its monolithic regime.

But normalization never came. Clinton, pressured by rightwing forces

(such as Rumsfeld's commission) who opposed any truck whatsoever with godless commies, did his usual folding number, with much windy suspiration of forced breath—and no action.

The KEDO companies pocketed Pyongyang's cash but dithered about the actual construction. Pyongyang—while not exactly a font of smiling cooperation itself—concluded that the pact was being deep-sixed. This suspicion was confirmed when Bush took office, calling Korean leader Kim Jong Il a "pygmy" and declaring the county part of the "axis of evil".

Pyongyang then accelerated its weapons program, kicked out the UN inspectors, and is now threatening to unleash a nuclear war if Bush, a la Iraq, makes a "pre-emptive strike".

A dicey situation, sure—but at least Don Rumsfeld made some money out of it.

References:

Rumsfeld Was On ABB Board During Nuclear Deal With North Korea, *Swissinfo.org*, Feb. 21, 2003.

For North Korea, U.S. Is Violator Of Accords, *Washington Post*, Oct. 20, 2002.

The Cold Test: Pakistan And North Korea, *New Yorker*, Jan. 27, 2003.

KEDO Triggered Korea Crisis, Says Moscow, *The Straits Times*.

\$200 Million In Orders Awarded Under Multi-Government Framework Agreement, ABB company website, Jan. 20, 2000.

ABB Opens Office In Democratic People's Republic Of Korea, ABB company website, June 28, 2001.

ABB Wins \$32 Million Power Order In Saudi Arabia, ABB company website, March 1, 2002

[end quoting]

After a few revealing stories like this, one begins to see just what low-life caliber of self-centered, two-faced profiteers are presently holding key positions of the American government—and thus how dangerous this makes their incessant meddling in world affairs. And this impeachable behavior goes right back to Daddy Bush's regime as well. Consider the following:

GULF WAR VET ADMITS SETTING OIL WELL FIRES UNDER UN COMMAND

From the www.thepowerhour.com website, 2/23/03: [quoting]

During the past six years, the American Gulf War Veterans Association has received numerous reports from veterans stating that U.S. forces were responsible for the setting of the oil well fires at the

end of the 1991 Gulf War.

One veteran has now stepped forward and given a detailed account of how he and others in special teams, moved forward of the front, behind enemy lines ahead of U.S. forces, set explosive and incendiary charges on the well heads, and remained hidden until after the charges were remotely detonated and U.S. forces advanced beyond their position.

"We were mustered into the briefing tent, at which point a gentleman whom I first had thought to be an American—but I was concerned because he was wearing a UN uniform and insignias—began to brief us on the operation.

"There was concern that America, the American public, might see this conflict as an unnecessary thing, and we were asked to do this—or we were ordered to do this in order to remove any—to sway any public opinion, American public opinion, to remove any doubts whatsoever that Saddam Hussein and his regime were a terrible evil that had to be dealt with."

Stating that he was given a small number of wells to set the charges on: "I carried out my mission parameters and than I withdrew and concealed myself until such a time as the front moved past me."

The information provided over a series of meetings with this veteran corroborates the reports from other veterans who are totally unconnected with this individual.

[end quoting]

This shocking information was first shared with the vast listening audience of Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program on the evening of Friday 2/21/03, now hosted by George Noory.

Highly credentialed former military nurse Joyce Riley (former Captain in the U.S. Air Force) was the featured guest; she's been on this program many times in the past. She's a fearless, longtime, and very well connected activist on behalf of those suffering in many ways from Gulf War Illness (www.gulfwarvets.com).

She said that five separate Gulf War vets had told her that U.S. troops were responsible for setting the oil well fires in Kuwait and that it was done to "make it look like the Republican Guard had set the fire". Riley speculated that the reason behind it was a kind of public relations tactic to convince the American people that Saddam Hussein and his regime were a terrible evil. (The same psychological trickery as Pearl Harbor and 9/11.)

She presented a transcript (also at the www.gulfwarvets.com website) of her

interview with one of the accusatory vets. "The explosive I used was C4. It's lightweight, it's easy to use.... I placed the explosive on the wellhead and the incendiaries nearby so that...after the wellhead was damaged, the incendiary could light the crude oil to fire."

Many people at that time didn't accept that Saddam had set the fires, but rather, suspected Daddy Bush and his malevolent cronies were behind the dastardly act to vilify Saddam and help in their gaining control of the oil production and prices.

Meanwhile, back at home, again thanks to these professional crooks of the Bush regime, the economy moves steadily toward a major mess that will catch most Americans by shocking surprise:

FED CAPITULATING TO AN ECONOMIC CRASH?

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 2/15/03: [quoting]

Is the end of global corporate predators finally nearing? Forwarded by my pals at DEPRESSION2TV in response to shutdown of 5 state Fed. Res. Clearing houses:

When the Fed lowers rates, prints money, and removes treasuries from the

marketplace, two fundamental things occur.

First—and what every pundit focuses on—is that the borrowing costs are lowered across the board. This leads to a marginal shift in optimism that this time it will work. Stocks typically take a technical jump up, bonds typically fall, and long-term rates rise. This is all a technical reaction to stimulus and indicative of nothing more than a technical reaction. It is not indicative of any fundamental belief that economic stimulus will drive economic activity and be the cause of a new bull market in equities.

Second—and most importantly—it is indicative of a flight to safety by the Fed itself. When the Fed prints money and uses that money to buy treasuries away from the market, it is actually parking its own assets in the only "risk" free paper asset available in the world. By so doing they are moving to protect their asset base at the expense of other investors. As rates are dragged down in the process, other investors must find alternatives to treasuries in which to invest for a desired return. In other words, the Fed is transferring risk to the marketplace and away from themselves.

To date, however, the balance has been that the Fed's primary function has been

to stimulate the economy, with protection of their own asset base being secondary.

As we move toward zero real rates, however, I believe this function will shift to protection of their own asset base versus that of stimulus. As a result, they will increase their buying of U.S. treasuries and will drive the yields down to the levels I wrote about above.

Everything pivots on economic activity. The Fed is willing to incur a reduction in the value of their own asset, caused by the inflation they induce only, if it causes an increase in economic activity. In the event that monetary stimulus fails to cause an increase in economic activity, the Fed will have no alternative than to move to protect their own asset base ahead of the recessionary, deflationary effects of falling economic activity.

Once the Fed makes the decision that protection of their asset base is paramount to stimulus measures, the yield on the 10-year treasury will begin to fall rapidly.

As this occurs, those not understanding this will assume the Fed is still attempting to stimulate, and make the tragic mistake of attempting to buy stocks and bonds, expecting a rebound.

What is actually happening is that the Fed is capitulating to an economic crash themselves, and moving to protect themselves at the expense of everyone else.

Also, please be mindful of the fact that the Fed will NEVER tell us that this is what they are doing.

[end quoting]

Pay attention to the insightful warning signs the above economic analyst has spelled out to help us discern just how close the Titanic is to the iceberg. If more of the public knew how bad things REALLY are, and who is REALLY responsible for the economic woes, perhaps the war in Iraq wouldn't be the only issue generating massive anti-government protests here in the United States.

HOUSE, SENATE AGREE TO PROHIBIT CITIZENS' EMAIL SURVEILLANCE

From Adam Clymer, *New York Times*, for 2/12/03: [quoting]

House and Senate negotiators have agreed that a Pentagon project intended to detect terrorists by monitoring e-mail and commercial databases for health, financial, and travel information cannot be used against Americans. The conferees also agreed to restrict further

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

research on the program without extensive consultation with Congress.

House leaders agreed with Senate fears about the threat to personal privacy posed by the Pentagon program, known as Total Information Awareness (TIA).

So they accepted a Senate provision in the omnibus spending bill passed last month, said Rep. Jerry Lewis, R-CA, who heads the defense appropriations subcommittee. Rep. John Murtha, D-PA, senior Democrat on the subcommittee, said of the program: "Jerry's against it, and I'm against it, so we kept the Senate amendment."

Of the Pentagon, he said: "They've got some crazy people over there." The only obstacles to the provision becoming law would be the failure of the conferees to reach agreement on the overall spending bill in which it is included, or a successful veto of the bill by President Bush.

Lt. Cmdr. Donald Sewell, a Pentagon spokesman, defended the program, saying: "The Department of Defense still feels that it's a tool that can be used to alert us to terrorist acts before they occur." He added: "It's not a program that snoops into American citizens' privacy." [*Where have we heard that line before?!*]

One important factor in the breadth of the opposition is the fact that the project is headed by retired Adm. John Poindexter. Several members of Congress have said he is an unwelcome symbol because he was convicted of lying to Congress when he was President Ronald Reagan's national security adviser. That his conviction was reversed on the grounds that he had been given immunity for the testimony in which he lied did not mitigate congressional opinion, they said.

The conferees' decision spells almost complete failure for a last-minute Pentagon effort, begun Friday, to protect TIA by establishing advisory committees to oversee it. TIA would enable a team of intelligence analysts to gather and view information from databases, pursue links between individuals and groups, respond to automatic alerts, and share information, all from their individual computers. It could link such different electronic sources as video feeds from airport surveillance cameras, credit card transactions, airline reservations, and records of telephone calls. The data would be filtered through software that would constantly seek suspicious patterns.

The program could be employed in support of lawful military operations outside the United States and lawful

International UFO Congress A SUCCESS

We're BAACK!! . . . from another incredible, successful, fun, interesting (and may I say LONG!!) show at the International UFO Congress in Laughlin, Nevada, February 2-8, 2003. [*See the back cover of the January 2003 issue of The SPECTRUM for details.*]

They were 12-hour days (now you know why I said LONG), but WOW! The speakers (and there were SO many!), we were told, were STUPENDOUS. And the few who we were able to see definitely were incredible!

But mostly, we were VERY busy selling magazines, books, and even some subscriptions. So we'd like to say "hello" and "welcome aboard" to all of our new subscribers—and a very big THANK YOU and "So nice to FINALLY meet you!" and "So great to see you again!" to the many who stopped by *The SPECTRUM* booth.

Jenelle and Virginia—the International UFO Congress show will NEVER be the same after you two!

Jeanne and Tim—what a pleasure to finally meet you!

Paula, Robert, Andrew, Charles, and so many others—it was great to see you all again, and thank you for coming by to say hello!

Rick and I even had the honor and pleasure of meeting Mr. Bob Dean, who Rick interviewed for the December 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. What a beautiful, humble, and intelligent man. He truly made Rick's week!

We also need to say a big THANK YOU to the producers of the International UFO Congress, Terry and Bob Brown. It is difficult at best to put on a show of this caliber and magnitude, and they did it seemingly without a hitch. Thank you both for a great show. It was a WONDERFUL experience for us, and we're looking forward to next year.

Thanks again to EVERYONE for helping to make this show a great success for *The SPECTRUM*!

— God Bless, Gail Cortright

foreign intelligence operations conducted against non-U.S. citizens. The action was praised by Democrats and Republicans and by outside groups on both the political right and left.

[*end quoting*]

Don't expect this one to just go away. Rather, remain vigilant and assume it will simply change costume and reappear on the stage to again attempt to accomplish its appointed task against the American people.

U.S. GOVERNMENT IS "WORLD'S MOST AGGRESSIVE JAILER"

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 3/1/03: [*quoting*]

"You Ain't Seen Nothin' YET!"
by Maurice Williams

A new Justice Department document, *Probation And Parole In The United States—2001*, reports that the number of people held in U.S. prisons grew by 147,000 last year to 6.6 million.

One in every 32 adults was either on probation or parole, or in prison.

"America has overtaken Russia as the world's most aggressive jailer" the

August 10 issue of London's *The Economist* explained. For similar offenses, the big-business magazine noted, a U.S. resident "is more likely to go to prison and draw a longer sentence than his European peer".

The article cited statistics compiled by researchers at the University of Minnesota and Northwestern University near Chicago revealing that the percentage of the population incarcerated in state and federal prisons more than quadrupled from 110 people per 100,000 in 1973 to 478 per 100,000 in 2000. When local jails are included in the tally, the imprisonment rate balloons to nearly 700 people per 100,000 in the United States. This compares with 102 in Canada, 85 in France, and 48 in Japan.

With just 5% of the world's population, the United States claims 25% of all inmates.

The greatest expansion of people in jail came during the eight years of the Democratic administration of President William Clinton. With bipartisan support from Congress, the former president signed legislation expanding mandatory prison sentences and

increasing their length, reduced protections against arbitrary search and seizure by the cops and courts, and financed a record increase of more police on the streets. Combined with the so-called "war on drugs", this legislation led to the doubling of the U.S. prison population to 2 million people.

The Economist noted the impact of mandatory sentences. In the mid-1970s, three in four U.S. prisoners were released after appearing before a parole board. Now only 30% of prisoners appear before a parole board; the rest are released when they have done their time. In the 10 years after 1986 the average time spent in federal prison rose from 39 to 54 months.

The article is a reminder of how the capitalist justice system reinforces the worst dog-eat-dog values of bourgeois society. In some states ex-convicts are barred from certain types of jobs and can be excluded from public housing. In Illinois, for example, ex-felons cannot get hired in 57 types of professions.

Many of those behind bars suffer from deteriorating health. In 1997 some 25% of the people in the United States with AIDS or the HIV virus had come out of prison that year. The numbers increased for tuberculosis and Hepatitis-C. In the

late 1980s, when a resistant strain of TB plagued New York, 80% of the cases were traced to prisons. [*More suspicious types may be inclined to consider a correlation between the always popular secret government experimentation using prisoners and this new & improved tuberculosis strain.*]

The Economist also noted the denial of voting rights for U.S. prisoners. Most state governments bar inmates and ex-convicts from participating in elections, disenfranchising 4.7 million U.S. citizens or 2.3% of the voting population. The figure is nearly 17% for Black men in Kentucky and Virginia.

In some states, prison authorities have imposed tighter restrictions on inmates by not only curtailing paroles, but reducing family visits and increasing the use of solitary confinement as punishment for "misbehavior". Many "amenities" inside prisons have already been eliminated, including education programs that allowed inmates to obtain college degrees while behind bars.

Fully one-third of all young Black males today are either in prison, on parole, or on probation.

According to the Bureau of Justice statistics, at the end of 2001 there were 3,535 Black prisoners per 100,000 Black

males in the United States, compared to 1,177 Latino male inmates per 100,000 Latino males, and 462 White male inmates per 100,000 White males. Based on these figures, Blacks are three times as likely to be in prison as Latinos and nearly eight times more likely than Whites.

Over the past decade, however, the number of Latino prisoners increased at the fastest annual rate, followed by Whites, and then Blacks.

The U.S. Census Bureau figure for prisoners put to death from the years 1930 to 1999 is 4,458 excluding capital punishment by military authorities. Of those executions, 2,201 were of Black inmates—accounting for nearly half of all state-sanctioned murders—although African Americans comprise some 12% of the U.S. population.

These executions of Blacks and other working people don't include those carried out by cops on the streets. Although government officials keep no accurate records on individuals killed by police, a survey based on a search of U.S. newspapers from 1997 turned up accounts of some 2,000 deaths at the hands of cops and prison guards between 1990 and early 1998—just the tip of the iceberg.

On August 26 lawyers for Eddie Joe Lloyd will present DNA evidence to a judge in Detroit exonerating Lloyd in the 1984 rape and killing of a young woman. If agreed to by the court, he will be the 110th person released based on DNA evidence. Lloyd, who was in a mental hospital at the time, maintained he was tricked into signing a confession by the cops who said it would be used to help smoke out the real killer. The judge lamented at the time that Lloyd could not be put to death.

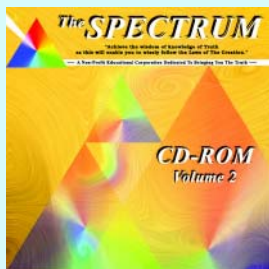
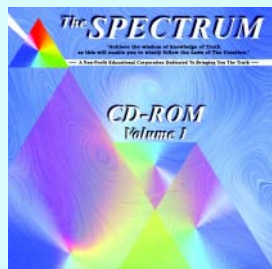
The case occurs as federal investigators are conducting an inquiry into the Detroit police department's systematic violation of civil rights laws. The inquiry includes excessive use of force, death of prisoners in jail, and widespread detention of witnesses.

[end quoting]

And people still flock here to be in the "land of the free". This is a pretty good barometer of the New World Order gang's degree of success (so far) in furthering the decay of society.

Moreover, recall how much heat the governor of Illinois received when he decided, several months ago, to change all death-row sentences to life sentences because modern DNA evidence is revealing an astonishingly high number of innocent people slated for execution! He felt such an adjustment was the only

The SPECTRUM ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of The SPECTRUM archived on CD-Rom. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

PRICE: \$45 Each (+S/H) Order Code: CDR1, CDR2, or CDR 3 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

route to take in good conscience. And as we go to press this month, the Illinois state legislature is leaning strongly toward abolishing the death penalty.

So while a lot of the wrong people are behind bars as criminals, how about some evidence pointing to those whom we all suspect should indeed be locked up for life. Keep the following testimony in mind as you go for your next high-priced gasoline fill-up:

HOW GASOLINE COMPANIES MANIPULATE PRICES

From the www.thememoryhole.org/corp/gas-prices.htm website, 2/27/03:
[quoting]

Excerpted from the lengthy Statement of Senator Carl Levin, Chairman, Permanent Subcommittee On Investigations, Hearing On Gas Prices: How Are They Really Set? (U.S. Senate, 30 April 2002)

Low inventories have helped to create the conditions for price spikes in the Midwest, which have occurred when demand has increased (near driving holidays) and/or the supply of gasoline was disrupted. Not unlike oil companies nationwide, oil companies in the Midwest have adopted just-in-time inventory practices, resulting in crude oil and product stocks that frequently are just above minimum operating levels. And, in the spring of 2000 and 2001, the conversion from the production and supply of winter-grade gasoline to summer-grade gasoline further contributed to low inventories just prior to a seasonal increase in demand. With the stage set by those two factors, the oil companies took actions over these past two years in accordance with their profit-maximizing strategies that significantly contributed to the price spikes when disruptions in supply occurred:

During the spring of 2000, three major refiners determined it wasn't in their economic self-interest to produce any more RFG (reformulated gas) than that required to meet the demands of their own customers, and so in that year they produced 23% less RFG than in the prior year, not enough to supply everyone who wanted to purchase it. That contributed to the short supply in the spot market for RFG, contributing to the price spike of spring 2000. While Marathon did have surplus RFG, it withheld some of it from the market so as to not lower prices.

In the summer of 2001, major refiners deliberately reduced gasoline production, even in the face of unusually high demand at the end of the summer driving season, contributing

significantly to the price spike of 2001.

Nationwide, in the winter of 2001-2002, demand fell and inventories rose following the tragic events of September 11, 2001. With reduced demand and higher inventories, prices fell. As a result, refining profits fell and refiners cut back on production in order to obtain higher profits. Along with the increase in the price of crude oil and market speculation, these reductions in production and the increase in industry concentration significantly contributed to the run-up in price in the late winter and continuing into the early spring of this year.

Internal documents from several oil companies confirm that the oil companies view it to be in their economic interest to keep gas inventories low and the supply & demand balance tight.

Several documents from California show that refiners in California sought in the mid 1990s to prevent imports into California in order to make the market "tight".

One internal Exxon memo advises the company to "not do deals that support other's importing barrels to the West Coast".

Similarly, an internal Mobil memo counsels against importing gasoline, saying it would depress margins.

California refiners also sought to limit the overall refinery capacity in the state.

One Mobil document talks about how to block the proposed startup of the Powerine refinery: "Needless to say" the memo says, "we would all like to see Powerine stay down." It then proposes accomplishing this by buying all its product and marketing it themselves. "Especially" the memo says, "if they start to market below our incremental cost of production." The memo then notes that buying Powerine's product the previous year, when it was below Mobil's "incremental cost of production" had worked and it was "a major reason that the RFG premium...went from 1 cent per gallon to 3-5 cents per gallon".

A Texaco memo discusses how to use changes in fuel specifications to reduce supplies. The memo says: "Significant events need to occur to assist in reducing supplies and/or increasing the demand for gasoline." One example of a significant event, the memo says, would be to

eliminate the requirement for an oxygenate which, the memo says, would make oxygenate usage go down, which reduces total volume of gasoline supplies. The memo says: "Much effort is being exerted to see that this happens in the Pacific Northwest."

California refiners also exported gas—that is, shipped gas out of California—to keep the market in that state tight.

An ARCO internal document discusses the need to export to prevent supply from building up in the state. The memo indicates that ARCO should export in order to intentionally alter the supply/demand balance within California and not just as a passive response to the prevailing economic conditions. In that same presentation, one strategy discussed is to "exchange and trade selectively to preserve market discipline".

Another document in the Subcommittee files indicates that one company would export gasoline out of California to the Gulf Coast, even at a loss, with the rationale that such losses "would be more than offset by an incremental improvement in the market price of the much larger volumes of [gas] left behind".

Another company's plan indicates that exporting gasoline can "improve market conditions" and that the company was willing to "take [a] hit on price to firm up market".

An internal BP document from 1999 reflects similar thinking with respect to the Midwest. The document reflects a discussion amongst senior BP executives of possible strategies to increase refining margins, and it mentions "significant opportunities to influence the crude supply/demand balance". It notes that these "opportunities" can increase Midwestern prices by 1 to 3 cents per gallon. The memo discusses strategies to reduce the supply of gasoline in the Midwest. It lists some possible options, including: shutting down refining capacity, convincing cities to require reformulated gas that is not readily available, exporting product to Canada, lobbying for environmental regulations

SPECIAL THANK YOU

To a dear Anonymous Donor:

Since we can't say "Thank You" personally, please accept this message as a sincere expression of our appreciation for your quiet gifts. Please know that your thoughtfulness, kindness, and generosity touch our hearts and help keep us going.

God Bless, Your Friends at *The SPECTRUM*

that would slow down the movement of gasoline in pipelines, shipping products other than gasoline on pipelines that can carry gasoline, and providing incentives to others not to provide gasoline in Chicago.

BP officials told the Subcommittee staff that these ideas were only part of a "brainstorming" session and that none of the options for reducing supply were adopted. We'll go through this document in some detail later this morning.

In another document from the Midwest, an internal Marathon document, Marathon even called Hurricane George a "helping hand" to oil producers because it "caused some major refinery closures, threatened off-shore oil production and imports, and generally

lent some bullishness to the oil futures market".

And that is the heart of the problem with respect to gas prices in the United States today—in certain regions of the country—the refining market is so concentrated, that oil companies can act to limit supply, and from time to time spike prices to maximize profits.

And because there is insufficient competition, there is little-to-no challenge to that action. That's the major problem as I see it. The ability to control supply allows oil companies to spike prices in a concentrated market without adequate competition to challenge them.

The Majority Staff made some other significant findings. Oil companies do not set wholesale (rack) or retail prices based solely upon the cost to manufacture and sell gasoline; rather wholesale (rack) and retail prices are set on the basis of market conditions, including the prices of competitors. Most oil companies and gasoline stations try to keep their prices at a constant price differential with respect to one or more competitors. For example one company decided that its station in Los Angeles should price the lower of ARCO stations plus 6 cents per gallon, or the average price of major branded stations in the area. Another oil company followed a pricing policy in Baltimore as follows: "We will initiate upward; we will follow Amoco, Shell quickly; we will be slow to come down in a dropping market."

Because many oil companies and gasoline retailers set their retail price on the basis of the prices of their retail competitors, prices in each specific market tend to go up and down together. And oil companies tend to stake out a position in each market vis a vis the competitors and hold that position. Hence, it will often appear that, over time, gasoline prices in that market move together in a "ribbon-like" manner—so that as a brand moves up and down it nonetheless remains at a constant differential with respect to the other brands.

In Michigan and Ohio, we found a clear leader-follower pricing practice. Speedway, owned by Marathon, has a pricing practice that bumps up the price of gasoline on Wednesdays or Thursdays. As the price leader in Michigan, once Speedway goes up, the other brands follow. The typical pattern after that is for Speedway to come down in price pretty quickly, while the other brands follow them down more slowly.

Oil companies also use a system of

what they call "zone pricing" in order to maximize the prices and revenues at each gas station. Since under the antitrust law, they are prohibited from selling wholesale product at a different price to similarly situated retailers, the oil companies have developed a system for differentiating among retailers in the same immediate area. In doing so, they can charge the retailers different wholesale prices for their gasoline.

The way they accomplish this is by dividing a state or region into zones. A zone is supposed to represent a particular market, and the stations in that zone are supposed to be in competition with each other. The oil companies use a highly sophisticated combination of factors to identify particular zones.

For example, if most people buy their gas on their way home from work instead of on their way to work, a station on one side of a rush hour street may be treated as in one zone and the same brand station on the other side of the street in another zone. The oil company will then charge those two gas stations different prices for their gasoline, because the station on the side of the street with easy access for evening rush hour traffic may be able to get a higher price for its gas than the station on the other side of the street. That's the kind of thinking that goes into the zone pricing system, and it allows the oil companies to charge the highest possible amount for their gas in a given area.

Another pricing practice the Majority Staff uncovered has to do with how gas station owners set their retail prices. The Majority Staff learned that for those stations that lease from a major oil company (about one-fourth of the 117,000 branded stations) the oil company actually recommends to the station dealer a retail price. Now, by law the oil company is prohibited from telling a lessee dealer what it can charge for gasoline, but that doesn't keep oil companies from "recommending" a price.

And the Majority Staff was told by several dealers that if they don't charge their retail customers the recommended price, the next delivery of gas from the oil company will reflect any increase instituted by the dealer. These dealers are saying that if they decide to price their gas at \$1.40/gallon when the oil company recommends \$1.35, the next delivery of gasoline to the station (and deliveries are sometimes daily for busy stations) will have a 5 cent/gallon increase in the price to the retailer. If these allegations are true, then the practical effect would be that the

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

recommended price is subtly, or not so subtly, being enforced. [end quoting]

So now you know for a fact what you've suspected all along. And remember this "comforting" thought: these oil heads are people made from the same mold as those populating the Bush Administration in Washington. So how much of OUR welfare do you think THEY care about? That's a scary thought to keep in mind as the drumbeats for war in Iraq intensify.

GERMAN GIANT TAKING OVER AMERICAN WATER SUPPLIES

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 2/14/03: [quoting]

The influence of foreign business can be seen across America, with consumers cheerfully buying Japanese cars, Korean TVs, and clothing made in China. But many Americans aren't so happy about foreigners controlling their water supply. A recently completed \$8.6 billion takeover of American Water Works by German-based industrial giant RWE has led to a backlash from a handful of cities across America.

The deal covers more than 800 water systems serving 15 million people in 27 states and three Canadian provinces. "As soon as people find out their water service is being bought by a German company, they are up in arms about it" said Juliette Beck, a senior organizer for Public Citizen, a Ralph Nader-backed group that has been rallying resistance to the RWE takeover.

The misgivings are driving community efforts to buy out RWE and regain control of local water systems in two Northern California communities, Montara and Felton, also in Peoria and Pekin, Illinois, and in Lexington, Kentucky. Charleston, West Virginia is considering a bid for its water system, while the Southern California city of Thousand Oaks is trying a different tactic: urging state regulators to reverse their previous approval of RWE's takeover.

Much of the opposition to the RWE deal has been orchestrated by Public Citizen, a critic of corporations inside and outside America. The objections have ranged from concerns about whether the foreign-owned conglomerate will weaken U.S. environmental practices to worries that RWE's enormous debt load will lead to higher water bills.

Few issues are as prickly as RWE's German heritage. "That really bothered a lot of people, especially older folks" said Kathryn Slater-Carter, a Montara resident since 1979. "Memories of World War II

are still very strong."

Officials from American Water and the water industry say the backlash against RWE is misguided. "Public Citizen is doing a pretty good job of fanning the flames and playing on people's xenophobia" spokesman Tom Thoren said. Supporters of the takeover say RWE's financial clout and expertise will help pay for much-needed improvements in local water systems and provide better protections against possible terrorist attacks on water supplies. [And if anyone believes that hogwash, there's still a bridge for sale on the Moon.]

RWE isn't the only foreigner buying into the U.S. water industry. French companies Vivendi Environment and Suez also have bought local water systems within the past few years. Vivendi entered the U.S. market in 1999 with a \$7.9 billion takeover of USFilter.

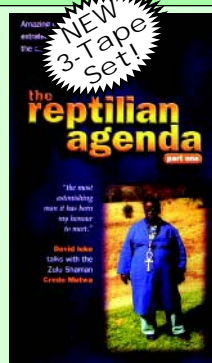
The French company provides water and wastewater service to 110 million people in 100 countries, generating

about \$12 billion in annual revenue from the division. Besides running the Culligan bottled water service, USFilter, of Palm Desert, California delivers water to about 13 million people in 600 communities.

Suez, which collects about \$8.5 billion in water revenue from 110 million people in 130 countries, entered the U.S. in 2000 with a \$1 billion purchase of United Water Resources, based in Harrington Park, New Jersey and a provider of water service to about 12.5 million people. Before coming to America, RWE expanded beyond its primary business as a power utility by buying England's Thames Water for \$9.8 billion in 2000.

The money provided by RWE and other foreign companies will pay to replace aging pipes and strengthen security—the kind of improvements many cash-strapped communities can't afford, said Peter Cook, executive director for the National Association of

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

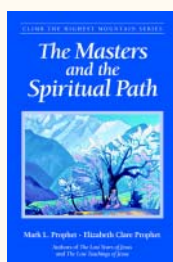
While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages
\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Water Companies, a trade group.

Thames, which will oversee RWE's newly acquired U.S. water systems, has invested \$6 billion in service improvements, mostly in Britain, since 1998.

The opposition to RWE's U.S. expansion is "so much hokum and jingoism" Cook said. "Foreign ownership can bring many benefits to a community."

Critics fear RWE and Thames mostly will bring trouble. Thames, for instance, has been fined repeatedly in England for environmental violations that included allowing raw sewage to flow into the streets and onto people's lawns.

RWE's debt-heavy balance sheet has convinced many customers their water rates will have to go up to pay back the loans.

RWE is buying American Water for nearly three times the company's book value—equivalent to paying \$1 million for a house worth about \$333,000. *[Aren't you just a little suspicious of the REAL reasons behind such a seemingly ridiculous business move?]*

The German company ended 2002 with an estimated debt totaling about \$28 billion. Management wants to reduce the debt to about \$26 billion by the end of this year as part of a debt diet that will continue through at least 2005.

RWE has repeatedly assured regulators it can repay its debt by expanding into new U.S. markets instead of raising rates in the systems picked up in the American Water deal. And in some states, such as California, RWE has even consented to rate freezes.

Still, some critics think RWE is on the same perilous path as Enron, the once-powerful energy merchant that collapsed in 2001 after binging on debt to finance years of rapid expansion. "There are a lot of serious warning signs building up at RWE" said Richard Hierstein, city manager for Pekin, Illinois. RWE's rising debt prompted Moody's Investor Service to lower the company's credit rating last year.

Critics believe the hefty debt also contributed to RWE's decision to replace its longtime chief executive officer, Dietmar Kuhnt, who oversaw the company's recent shopping spree. Former Royal Dutch/Shell Group executive Harry Roels has become RWE's new CEO March 1. The communities trying to buy their water systems are betting they will be better off on their own because of the savings available under local ownership.

Publicly owned agencies don't have to pay income taxes or generate profits for shareholders, so in theory they could invest in improvements without raising rates. But money from water rates might also be diverted to pay for other government services facing a shortfall, which might not help water customers.

About 85% of U.S. water systems are still owned by the communities they serve. "Providing water is at the core of what municipal governments do, right up with providing police and fire [protection]" said Scott Mitnick, assistant city manager for Thousand Oaks.

People in Montara, a community of 3,000 about 20 miles south of San Francisco, have been unhappy with their privately owned water system for decades. With monthly bills averaging more than \$90, Montara's rates are among California's highest, yet residents like Jim Montalbano sometimes can't even take a shower because the water pressure is so low. "If the guy down the street just flushes his toilet, I have to wait for a while or I can't get any water" he said.

The problems were hard enough to bear while two different U.S. companies ran Montara's water system. They became intolerable after RWE announced its plans to buy American Water in September 2001. RWE's German connection wasn't Montara's only concern. Residents are also incensed about steadily rising rates—a trend that continued in 2002 with a 43% rate increase over seven years. RWE is continuing to push for an additional rate increase of nearly 20% filed last year by American Water. *[That sounds more like the truth of the matter.]*

In November 2001, more than 80% of the voters in Montara and neighboring Moss Beach approved a \$19 million bond to buy the water system. California regulators handed Montara another victory in December 2002 by ordering RWE to sell the water system back to the community. Montara and RWE are

still trying to settle on a fair sale price, said Slater-Carter, a board member for the Montara Sanitary District that will oversee the water system under public ownership. California regulators ordered RWE to reach a sales agreement by March 19.

Although they all have initiated the process to buy their water systems, community leaders in Felton and the cities outside California say it probably will take many more months—and in some cases, years—before their crusades pay off.

It's no surprise that other cities hope to follow Montara's example, said Terry Kohlbus, who is marshaling Peoria's effort to buy back its water system. "There is going to be uneasiness" he said, "if you take something as important as the air that you breathe and turn it over to a foreign company."

On The Net: Montara Sanitary District (msd.montara.com); American Water Works (www.amwater.com); RWE (www.rwe.com); Lexington, Kentucky's local ownership of water: (www.bluegrass.org); and these other useful references: (www.usfilter.com), (www.unitedwater.com). *[end quoting]*

The important issue we're reminded about here is: just how much of America is owned by Americans anymore? Quite a few well-known companies up to no good have been discussed within the pages of this magazine by various investigative authors as being foreign-owned while appearing to be American. The true ownership is kept hidden because it would adversely affect the bottom line if known by the buying public—just as in the case of these water companies.

With that said, let's add some levity to counteract a world going mad:

THE PESSIMYSTICS AND THE OPTIMYSTICS

From John F. Winston
(johnfwin@mlode.com), 2/15/03:

[quoting]

Here is some levity from a person who sounds like a swami.

Swami Beyondananda's 2003
State Of The Universe Address

(You can always count on Swami Beyondananda to have his finger on the pulse, with tongue firmly in cheek.)

Hello everybody—it is great to be here.

And you know what? We really have no choice. Because no matter where we are, we are always here.

New E-mail Addresses At *The SPECTRUM*

Rick Martin: rick@thespectrumnews.org

Dr. Al Overholt: alo@thespectrumnews.org

General: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

Wisdom Books & Press:

wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

And it is always now. In fact, there's even a book called *The Power of Now*. I haven't had time to read it yet, but I hope to get to it in a later now.

Meanwhile, back in this now, the issue facing the United States, and indeed the world, is: will George Bush give in to his Big Iraq Attack and order up a war?

Latest reports say that a war to force a regime change in Iraq will cost \$200 billion. It is puzzling to me why some of those fiscal fitness fanatics in the Republican Party haven't tried to find a cheaper way to do it. Maybe if they offered the Iraqis half—\$100 billion—they could do it themselves. Then we'd still have \$100 billion left to spend on regime change in this country.

Because—and I have to be blunt here—the folks we have in charge are fossils fueled by fossil fuels. And in the reptilian brain, problems aren't solved, they're attacked.

Like the War on Poverty. Remember that? I'm happy to report that it's finally over. The poor people have all surrendered.

And take the War on Drugs—please. How many billions have they spent? My solution is cheaper and more effective: improve reality!

Now we have the War on Terrorism. We're going to terrorize those terrorists into giving up terrorism if it's the last thing we do! And it just might be.

The good news is—and I have it on the Highest Authority—there will indeed be peace on Earth. Whether we humans are around to enjoy it, that is up to us. No wonder there is so much fear, uncertainty, and confusion on the planet.

I'll tell you how bad it's gotten. You've heard of Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle? Well, they're not even sure about THAT anymore. And so, more and more people are turning to the mystics for answers.

I have often said there are two kinds of mystics, the optimystics and the pessimystics. Now pessimystics seem to be more in touch with "reality", but optimystics are happier and live longer for some reason. The pessimystics have been crying: "The sky is falling; the sky is falling!" The optimystics say: "No. It just looks that way because we are ascending."

Now, for those people who read the news—not to mention those unfortunate enough to BE in the news—last year was not an easy year to keep an optimystic attitude with so much pessimystic evidence. Call me a hopeless "hopium" addict, but I choose to accentuate the positive. For example, you can say we human beings have moved further down

the path of self-destruction. Or you could say the Earth is ridding itself of a virulent parasite.

You can despair over continuing war, disease, and starvation, or you can go: "Hey, population control the good, old fashioned way—without birth control or abortion." Who says "compassionate conservative" is an oxymoron?

You can worry about the government taking liberties with our liberties or you can say: "Life has become simpler." They've boiled the *Bill Of Rights* down to just one: "You have the right to remain silent."

So I am not going to dwell on the negative. As my guru Harry Cohen Baba used to say: "Life is like photography; we use the negative to develop."

George Bush was responsible for a great spiritual advance last year. He upgraded the Golden Rule for the new millennium. It's now the Gold Rule: "Doodoo unto others before they can doodoo unto you."

And—say what you will—President Bush has made great strides on behalf of minority representation. Never before have we had a President who was looking out for a smaller minority.

Now this is the *State Of The Universe Address*, and seen from that higher perspective, things look great. I am happy to report that the Universe continued to expand in 2002, and in fact, they actually had to let the Photon Belt out another notch. An expanding Universe means more jobs too, so we can expect a steady influx of aliens looking for work.

Yep, the Universe just keeps purring in perfection, ever-changing as usual. The planets continue to harmoniously spin in their orbits, and except for the occasional case of asteroids, they just calmly go about their business.

Meanwhile, back here on Earth, things are a bit more problematical. We still haven't fully recovered from that vicious

dogma attack of 9/11.

But as an optimystic, I believe you can indeed teach an old dogma new tricks, simply by changing the emPHAsis to another sylLAbLe. Instead of focusing only on emergency measures, why not take emerge'n SEE measures?

When we emerge from our fearful hiding places and see from the cosmic perspective, we realize that beneath all the stress and distress and sadness in life there is a deep well of joy. Each time we let laughter bubble up from the well, we experience deep wellness. Levity helps us overcome gravity, especially when we shine the light of laughter on those poorly-lit corridors of power.

Do you know what the leading cause of terrorism is? It's seriousness. I'm serious. Think about it. Those people have no sense of humor. Otherwise how could they believe they will get to Heaven by putting other people through hell?

But if Americans are willing to revive the Iraqi Horror Picture Show just to feed our out-of-control oil habit, how are we that different? How many innocents will be put through hell, just to preserve our little corner of relative heaven?

There is no real peace without harmony and balance, only the vicious cycle of injustice. Peons get tired of getting peed on, right? You get pissed on, and pretty soon you're gonna get pissed off. This causes the hot spots to flare, and pretty soon you have an uprising, which usually results in a downfall. All these uprisings and downfalls can be wearing on the body politic.

Fortunately, we do have a choice.

One of my favorite stories recently is about a Native American grandfather talking to his young grandson. He tells the boy he has two wolves inside of him struggling with each other. The first is the wolf of peace, love, and kindness. The other wolf is fear, greed, and



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:**

**M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

hatred. "Which wolf will win, grandfather?" asks the young boy. "Whichever one I feed" is the reply. Every day—every moment—we have the choice to feed the wolf of love or the wolf of fear.

It is interesting that we are called humanKIND. What better time than now to find out, can mankind treat man kindly?

I have a dream. I call it tell-a-vision. I say, if you're dissatisfied with the current programming, you can turn off your TV and tell a vision instead.

Here is my vision: Remember the Manhattan Project during World War II? It took less than four years for a group of scientists to develop the first weapon of mass destruction. My vision is, we can do even better for an even worthier goal.

We could call it the Manhelin Project, and its purpose would be to develop the first weapon of mass construction instead. Think about it. What if we used that \$200 billion set to detonate in Iraq, and put it toward becoming the worldwide leader in renewable, clean, sustainable energy sources?

Now there's some real power! Create something so plentiful you don't have to pay an army to protect your share. A healthy income, a healthy outcome; what could possibly make more sense? Boy, talk about feeding two birds with one scone! The choice is up to us. If we want an alternative, we must feed the "alter native" economy—anything that alters us natives for the better.

The world we live in is a byproduct of the products we buy, is it not? What if we only choose to buy products with healthy byproducts? Think about this: There are at least 45 million Americans

who consciously want to feed the wolf of peace. If each of us switched just \$100 into the alter native economy, that would be \$4.5 billion!

Last year, we launched a blisskrieg and declared "all out peace". I'm happy to report it is already working. More people are letting their inner peace out, and these outbreaks of peace are actually causing esteem to rise. And we all know that rising esteem is good for the atmosphere.

As esteem rises, more people on the planet will be able to be all that they can be—without joining the army. And when more of us put our energy into love and laughter instead of criticizing and condemning, we will have Uncritical Mass—and we will bring about Nonjudgment Day, and along with it, Disarmageddon.

Now you might be wondering, what will Nonjudgment Day look like? Let me tell another vision.

I have been to the heights of levity, and I have seen people all over the world dancing together in the universal dance of fool-alization: The Hokey Pokey. I want you to hold this vision with me: all of the world leaders at the United Nations beginning their sessions with the Hokey Pokey.

What if Ariel Sharon and Yasser Arafat put their whole selves in it? That would be commitment. And then pulled their whole selves out. That is detachment. Then they turn themselves around, which is transformation. And that, my friends, is what it is all about!

So, how can you help raise the Laugh Force on the planet enough to bring about Non-judgment Day? First, you can take a vow of levity, and laugh more. And we even have a Laughmore Society

to help you do just that.

Next, you can support everyone's right to laugh by joining the Right To Laugh Party. "One big party, everyone is invited. All for fun, and fun for all."

Commit random acts of comedy. Practice Fun Shui and leave the world a funnier place. Anything to elicit a moment of fool-realization with a spark of laughter. Because only when we lovingly laugh at our foolishness, can we seriously change things for the better.

May you wake up laughing and leave laughter in your wake.

And may the Farce be with you!

* * *

To find out more about the Swami, and how you can promote healing laughter and transformational comedy through the Laughmore Society and the Right-To-Laugh movement, go to www.wakeuplaughing.com or call Swami's hotline at 1-800-SWAMI-BE.

[end quoting]

There is great wisdom in the above advice that's especially worth keeping in mind at this present stressful time. The planetary frequency is increasing, which is very uncomfortable for the Dark Forces. So they, in turn, through their puppets worldwide, are working hard to engineer major fear-based events to attempt to keep us in a low-frequency state. Humor plays a significant role as an antidote to turn lemons into lemonade and lemon pie. And it's free.

NOT MADE IN AMERICA

Forwarded from an Internet source on 2/16/03:

[quoting]

Joe Smith started the day early, having set his alarm clock (MADE IN JAPAN) for 6 a.m. While his coffeepot (MADE IN CHINA) was perking, he shaved with his electric razor (MADE IN HONG KONG).

He put on a dress shirt (MADE IN SRI LANKA), designer jeans (MADE IN SINGAPORE), and tennis shoes (MADE IN KOREA).

After cooking his breakfast in his new electric skillet (MADE IN INDIA), he sat down with his calculator (MADE IN MEXICO) to see how much he could spend today.

After setting his watch (MADE IN TAIWAN) to the radio (MADE IN INDIA), he got in his car (MADE IN GERMANY) and continued his search for a good paying AMERICAN JOB.

At the end of yet another discouraging and fruitless day, Joe decided to relax for a while. He put on his sandals (MADE

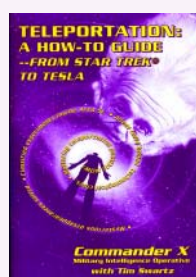
TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

IN BRAZIL), poured himself a glass of wine (MADE IN FRANCE), and turned on his TV (MADE IN INDONESIA)—and then wondered why he can't find a good-paying job in AMERICA.

[end quoting]

The moral of this story is that we all vote with our wallets, whether we recognize that vote or not. Why is it such a matter for concern (as an earlier News Desk story related) that a foreign company is taking over our water supplies, and yet we look the other way when so many other items we use every day are foreign-made?

No matter where we turn these days, we are having to face the consequences of irresponsible decisions made at ALL levels of society. Is the manufacturer who moves his plant to Taiwan any more at fault than the consumers who choose that cheaper product over its American-made counterpart on the store shelf, downstream putting the American manufacturer out of business?

In many areas of society, this is the kind of moral question we're facing as the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing unfold on planet Earth.

CONCERNS OVER SOYA SAFETY: PERFECT POPULATION CONTROL?

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 2/16/03: [quoting]

The authors say further studies are needed. Scientists have called for urgent research into the impact of soya on unborn children.

It follows tests on rats which suggest a chemical in soya can damage the male reproductive organs.

There is no evidence to suggest it has a similar effect on humans; there have been no such reports from Asia, where soya is a major part of the diet.

However, researchers in the United States said its effects on rats were so severe that tests were needed to ensure it was safe for pregnant women to eat.

Scientists at the Johns Hopkins School of Public Health fed pregnant rats a diet laced with genistein—a chemical found in soya.

Large amounts of genistein are found in some baby formula milks and in some supplements taken by women as an alternative to hormone replacement therapy.

According to a report in *New Scientist* magazine, the scientists found that male rats exposed to high levels of genistein in the womb grew up to have larger prostate glands and smaller testes.

The rats had normal sperm counts and would behave as if they wanted to mate

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Congratulations! You did it again! Another wonderful, informative issue of *The SPECTRUM*. Once you start to read it, you don't want to put it down. I'm including a check to help with the postage expense. I love you ALL!" — **M.P. from TX**
[Editor's note: This kind person was thoughtful enough to notice the March 2003 issue was another one that ran 100 pages—and yes, it does kill us on postage.]

"Dear ones: I was so glad to get *The SPECTRUM* at such an early date—and wow, what an issue [March 2003]! I have only read Rick's front-page article, and it has blown my mind. Sometimes I read the articles more than once, but this one I couldn't digest all at once. I would leave it to mull over in my mind and go back for a little more. (Unusual for me, as I can't lay the whole magazine down before reading it cover to cover.) What a revelation! I know it will take several readings this time. You're doing a fantastic job!" — **G.B. from KS**

"Enclosed please find my check for \$90.00 for TWO copies of *The SPECTRUM* for the next year.

"I can't tell you how much I enjoy reading every word of your publication. I want to be able to pass them on to more people. It is excellently written. All of your writers are superb. They give meaning to "in depth". I never miss the News Desk. The spiritual articles give the magazine perfect balance. Thank you, to such a great staff of dedicated people!!! Keep up the good work!" — **K.W. from NY**

"With deep appreciation for your labor of love and contribution for freedom of conscience, and to enlighten us to the tyranny that surrounds us undercover." — **E. & A.W. from NH**

"Rick: your feature article in *The SPECTRUM* for March 2003, and Dr. Young's editorials are ABSOLUTELY PACE SETTING in allowing the readers to stand in possibilities that will out-distance and ultimately circumscribe the tactics and intent of the Negative Forces by whatever name, in whatever dimension or whatever reality. As we stand in Possibilities in harmony with Natural Law (Nature or God) and act accordingly, WE ARE FREE. ONLY LOVE PREVAILS." — **J.A. from TX**

"Congratulations and many thanks; it's been over three years!" — **E.C. from CO**

"I am fascinated with your current article on Star Gates & Time Wars. I love your magazine and can't wait to read it from cover to cover when it gets here. This particular article is extremely terrific and informative. Thanks so much for the information you provide." — **M.G. from OK**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

when placed with females. However, they were unable to ejaculate.

The effects were just as severe in males that did not eat genistein after weaning, as it was in those that continued eating it. They suggested that this indicated that exposure in the womb and during breast feeding has the biggest impact.

The scientists also found that male rats exposed to genistein had a slightly larger thymus gland, an organ that produces immune cells.

This contradicts previous studies which suggested it has the opposite effect on the thymus gland.

To add to the confusion, the scientists also found that moderate levels of genistein had an even bigger effect on

male rats than large doses.

The researchers said their findings had caused them concern.

Sabra Klein, one of those involved in the study, said: "The urologists on this project are actually advising pregnant women to avoid soya."

Chris Kirk, who is based at the University of Birmingham, said the findings highlighted the need for further research. "These are serious questions that need answering" he told *New Scientist*. [end quoting]

One wonders if this is a part of the New World Order gang's depopulation agenda. Tracing the cause of this biological problem is complicated because of so much genetically

engineered product available these days, as well as questionable processing techniques that can take a perfectly good raw product and turn it into something with unhealthy side-effects, such as happens with microwave cooking.

BOOKSTORE TO PURGE RECORDS

From *The Gazette*, Montreal, Canada, 2/21/03: [quoting]

Some booksellers are troubled by the post-September 11 *USA Patriot Act* that gives the government broad powers to seize the records of bookstores and libraries to find out what people have been reading. Bear Pond Books in Montpelier, Vermont will purge purchase records for customers if they ask and it has already dumped the names of books bought by its readers' club.

[end quoting]

Remember the old Vietnam War-era poster that said: "What if they gave a war and nobody came?" It's being quoted a lot these days again by the Iraq anti-war protesters. Perhaps a modified version of that same sentiment, to oppose such Gestapo measures as the *Patriot Act*, would be: "What if they made a law and nobody obeyed?" The Vermont state legislature is currently studying a stronger response opposing the tattletale law.

LAWYER JOKE

From the *Houston Chronicle* via J.C.A., a friend of this publication, 2/21/03:

[quoting]

A lawyer's dog runs around town unleashed, goes into a butcher shop, and steals a roast. The butcher goes to the lawyer's office and asks: "If a dog running unleashed steals a piece of meat from my store, do I have a right to demand payment for the meat from the dog's owner?"

The lawyer answers "Absolutely."

"Then you owe me \$8.50. Your dog stole a roast from me today."

Satisfied, the butcher left. Three days later, the butcher gets a bill from the lawyer: \$100 for a consultation.

(Submitted by Walter E. Welsh, Brookside Village. [end quoting])

Any wonder why the world is in the condition that it is?

ALBERT EINSTEIN QUOTES

"I have no special talent. I am only passionately curious."

"It is, in fact, nothing short of a miracle that modern methods of instruction have not strangled the holy curiosity of inquiry."

"I regret that I cannot accede to your request, because I should very much like to remain in the darkness of not having been analyzed."

(In response to the suggestion that he undergo psychoanalysis in 1927.)

"The most beautiful thing we can experience is the mysterious. It is the source of all true art and science."

What do you think he would have to say about our modern school system—metal detectors, armed security guards, Ritalin-type drugs dispensed like candy by the school nurse, etc.?

CLOSE APPROACH OF MARS

Forwarded by J.C.A., longtime friend and supporter, 2/14/03: [quoting]

According to an article published on November 8, 2002 at the www.space.com/spacewatch/mars_preview_021108.html website, astronomer Jean Meeus of Belgium has calculated that: At 5:51am EDT on August 27, 2003, Mars will be within 34,646,418 miles of Earth. This will be the closest that Mars has come to our planet in about 73,000 years.

It will be about 191 million miles closer and it will appear more than six times larger and shine some 85 times brighter than it appears now.

[end quoting]

Mark your calendar for this spectacular event that will likely bring out the amateur astronomer in all of us.

BIO-ABSORBABLE SCREWS SIMPLIFY ANKLE SURGERY

Excerpted from the *Houston Chronicle* via J.C.A., 2/13/03: [quoting]

by Deborah Mann Lake

Bio-absorbable screws designed to hold ligaments or tendons in place just

long enough for them to heal are making surgery on ankles easier, according to surgeons at the University of Texas Medical Sciences Center at Houston. "Anchoring tissue to bone has been a problem in the past because you either had to suture the tendon to itself or staple through it, which sometimes does not hold well" said Dr. Clanton, professor and chairman of orthopedic surgery at UT-Houston. "We've been working on fixation with methods that allow us to fix the tendon to the bone but use a bio-absorbable product so you're not carrying around a piece of metal."

The bio-absorbable screws come in all shapes and sizes and are made of a plastic similar to that of dissolvable stitches—as it degrades, the body processes it as a harmless acid.

Ligaments, such as those that keep the ankle in alignment, or tendons, which provide motion to the foot, are susceptible to traumatic injury and chronic wear and tear.

When too much of the ligament or tendon has been damaged, a tendon from another location may have to be used for repair (tendons are used because they can be removed without compromising function).

In the case of the ligaments around the ankle, a hamstring tendon is often used and will be "ligamentized".

[end quoting]

This is a great help to orthopedic surgery. Let's hope the breakdown byproducts aren't poisonous to the body.

GOV. DAVIS WAFLING ON INTERNET TAX ISSUE

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 2/14/03: [quoting]

Sacramento's tax-starved spendthrifts are always on the lookout for new sources of revenue, one more place to wring a few additional pennies out of California's beleaguered taxpayers. They think they've found it in cyberspace.

The would-be Internet-taxers may or may not include the governor, who, being Gray Davis, is congenitally incapable of taking a clear stand on the issue.

Like the car tax, which he opposes (for now), the Net tax is not on his immediate agenda, but he's willing to reconsider that position.

For the moment, California's online shoppers are safe, thanks to two U.S. Supreme Court rulings that prohibit states from compelling out-of-state companies to collect sales taxes.

Because the *U.S. Constitution* charges the federal government with regulating

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it

The *Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page
newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a
complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.

email: observer@dmf.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



interstate commerce, the court has determined that states can only tax their residents' online purchases if the retailer has a physical presence (such as a corporate office or storefront) within their borders.

Throughout the Internet boom of the 1990s, California resisted the temptation to tax in-state sales because no one wanted to slow down the industry that was already creating surpluses faster than Sacramento could spend them.

But that was then.

Now there are no tax receipts from dot-com stock options to make Sacramento flush, and the spending spree the Net financed has raised the cost of government far beyond the means of traditional tax targets.

Thus the "need" for new revenue sources, and the eagerness to soak the surfer set.

The plans are already on the table. State Sen. Dede Alpert, D-San Diego, has proposed legislation that would begin taxing all in-state Net sales, which, if passed, would be a textbook illustration of the law of unintended consequences at work.

As Sen. Tom McClintock, R-Thousand Oaks, has pointed out, online shoppers "are literally one mouse click away from a competitor with no presence in California". A tax on in-state sales would simply "shift commerce from BarnesandNoble.com to Amazon.com".

Alpert's tax would penalize companies for doing business in California—as if the state's hefty income taxes and regulations weren't incentive enough to close up shop and move elsewhere.

A craftier taxpayer than Alpert is her Senate colleague, Debra Bowen, D-Redondo Beach. Bowen proposes that California join more than 30 other states in a collusive—and brazenly unconstitutional—racket to create a uniform sales-tax system, which would facilitate interstate sales taxes.

But even Bowen's cyber-taxing ambitions pale compared to those of state treasurer Steve Westly.

Westly, who made a fortune as an eBay executive and used his millions to bankroll a successful campaign for statewide office, now contemplates ways of gouging anyone, not just shoppers, who spends time online. Among his considerations are a tax on Internet access and a levy on downloads.

If Westly and fellow Democrats get their way, all California consumers will end up paying dearly, even those who don't use the Internet at all.

In other, smaller states, governments are hampered in their ability to raise

sales taxes because consumers can take their shopping across state lines. But for most Californians, that's not an option, meaning the state's lawmakers have little to keep them from routinely raising rates. Already, California has one of the highest sales taxes in the nation, and if the Legislature approves Davis' budget plan, it will go up again, this time by roughly 12%.

The only check on exorbitant sales taxes in California is the consumers' current freedom to opt out by purchasing items online or through a catalog, even if that means paying shipping fees and waiting a few days for delivery.

No wonder Sacramento wants to terminate the threat the Net poses to its tax-hiking powers.

And no wonder dozens of state governments want to effectively nationalize sales taxes, thereby undermining America's federalist and constitutional underpinnings at the expense of consumers everywhere.

So what does the governor think of all this?

Davis has opposed Internet taxation, but that was before he created a \$35 billion budget deficit. "While he didn't favor it in the past" spokeswoman Hilary McLean has explained, "he is willing to review it in the bigger context." McLean has said that Davis would reconsider his opinion sometime in the future, but: "Whether that future is now, or in the coming years, it's a little too soon to tell."

That sounds like political weaseltalk. Expect, in the near future, to long for the day when California's Web surfers had only to worry about viruses, pop-up ads, and spam. [end quoting]

With a rapidly sinking economy and more people losing their jobs daily, how long do you think it will take these professional political hustlers to figure out they can't cause any more money to fall from our pockets, no matter how hard they shake us upside down?

But, you say, they'll ALWAYS figure out another tax to levy:

MAJOR RETAILERS NOW TAXING THEIR ONLINE SALES

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 2/14/03: [quoting]

Some major retailers this week began voluntarily charging online sales taxes in 37 states and the District of Columbia, a move that could reshape the way business is done on the Web.

Participating brick-and-mortar retailers, such as Wal-Mart, Toys "R" Us, and Target, hope their first steps will help

bolster the states' effort to mandate online sales taxes, leveling the playing field between themselves and Internet-only rivals.

Under current laws, catalog companies and pure online retailers only must charge sales taxes in states where they have operations, such as a warehouse or distribution facility. Nationwide brick-and-mortar retailers say this puts them at a disadvantage in states where catalog and Internet-only companies do not have operations.

"We can't have a system that discriminates against some vendors in favor of others" said Frank Shafroth, director of state-federal relations for the National Governors Association, he said. "Why should there be a double standard?"

The major retailers said the move also helps them integrate their online and brick-and-mortar operations.

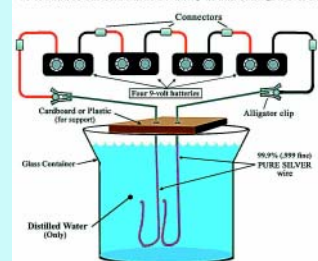
The states, meanwhile, are eager to plug their budget shortfalls with help from Internet sales taxes. Last year, Internet sales ballooned to \$79 billion; or about 3% of all retail sales, according to Forrester Research.

The attorney who brokered the deal, John Coalson of the Atlanta firm Alston & Bird, said he expects five more states to join in the 37-state program begun this week. He would not name the states.

However, representatives of 34 states and the District of Columbia met in Tampa last month to discuss taxing Internet sales. Those states are: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky,

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



**Why You Need It
How To Make It**
44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

California state controller Steve Westly, who attended his first time as a vice president at online auction house eBay, told executives earlier this week that the state is considering adding online sales taxes.

Five states do not charge sales taxes at all.

As part of the accord, the participating states agreed they won't collect taxes from past sales, according to Coalson.

[end quoting]

One of these days there is going to occur a revolt by the taxpayers for a minimalist government of responsible people.

SCIENCE JOURNALS ADOPT SECURITY POLICY

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 2/16/03: [quoting]

More than 20 leading scientific journals have made a pact to censor articles that they believe could compromise national security, regardless of their scientific merit.

The policy, announced Saturday at a scientific meeting in Denver, is one of

the first concrete steps to emerge from a fierce debate over how to balance the ethic of openness that has long been the foundation of American science, with calls from some government officials for greater secrecy after the anthrax attacks in 2001.

"We recognize that on occasion an editor may conclude that the potential harm of publication outweighs the potential societal benefits" reads a statement endorsed by the journals' editors, as well as some scientists and Bush Administration officials. "Under such circumstances, the paper should be modified or not be published."

The journals *Science*, *Nature*, *The Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, and several others—which together constitute a primary vehicle for spreading scientific research around the world—plan to publish editorials supporting and explaining the policy this week.

Some prominent scientists called the policy a significant step in the wrong direction. Journal editors, critics argue, have no reliable way to evaluate what information would do more harm than good. Research viewed as dangerous, they say, may be the most likely to stimulate new defenses against biological threats and natural diseases.

"I've studied these things for 50 years, and I couldn't make that judgment, and I don't see how editors of journals can either" said Stanley Falkow, a microbiologist at Stanford University.

"The job of journals is to judge the scientific quality of things, not to act as people who censor or make these kind(s) of decisions, which are more political than they are scientific."

Falkow called bioterrorism a serious threat, but added that agreeing to some restrictions could lead to demands for more. "I'm waiting for someone to say: 'Let's not release any genomic information' on potentially dangerous infectious agents" he said, "because that might help bioterrorists."

"Ignorance is not a good defense" he said. "Knowledge is."

But journal editors, in announcing the new policy at the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, said scientists had to hold themselves accountable for the dissemination of powerful information that can be used for good and evil.

Unlike nuclear physics, where research that is viewed as dangerous is classified, biological research is largely unclassified, the editors point out, so the logical place to restrict information is at

the point of publication.

"I don't want to be responsible for the deaths of Americans or anyone else" said Ronald M. Atlas, president of the American Society of Microbiology and one of the strongest proponents of the policy. "I don't want to be the one that publishes 'Here's how to weaponize anthrax' and find someone tomorrow used that and killed hundreds of thousands of people. I want responsibility on the part of the scientific community."

There is little consensus on the practical effects of the new policy. Some scientists said a paper showing how to weaponize anthrax would probably not be published regardless, since it would not be seen as groundbreaking science.

[end quoting]

No matter by what name you want to call it, this is censorship—plain and simple—and certainly one more step in keeping with the assertive agenda of the Homeland Gestapo. Don't be fooled by showmanship: these publications and consenting scientists are much more concerned about preserving their lucrative research contracts (by not offending the government that could make them evaporate) than they are about "patriotic duty" amidst the absurdity of deciding what is and what is not "dangerous" to publish in scientific journals.

IF AIRLINES SOLD PAINT — OR JUST ABOUT ANYTHING ELSE

From a friend and subscriber, 2/24/03: [quoting]

For anyone who has traveled very much, this will surely sound familiar. United Airlines filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection not very long ago. Read this and you'll start to understand why!

Customer: Hi. How much is your paint?

Clerk: Well, sir, that all depends on quite a lot of things.

Customer: Can you give me a guess? Is there an average price?

Clerk: Our lowest price is \$12 a gallon, and we have 60 different prices up to \$200 a gallon.

Customer: What's the difference in the paint?

Clerk: Oh, there isn't any difference; it's all the same paint.

Customer: Well, then I'd like some of that \$12 paint.

Clerk: When do you intend to use the paint?

Customer: I want to paint tomorrow. It's my day off.

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an "*Electrical Understanding*". Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! 1(888)658-8859 E-mail: louish3@shaw.ca

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Clerk: Sir, the paint for tomorrow is the \$200 paint.

Customer: When would I have to paint to get the \$12 paint?

Clerk: You would have to start very late at night in about 3 weeks. But you will have to agree to start painting before Friday of that week and continue painting until at least Sunday.

Customer: You've got to be kidding!

Clerk: I'll check and see if we have any paint available.

Customer: You have shelves FULL of paint! I can see it!

Clerk: But it doesn't mean that we have paint available. We sell only a certain number of gallons on any given weekend. Oh—and by the way, the price per gallon just went to \$16. We don't have any more \$12 paint.

Customer: The price went up as we were talking?

Clerk: Yes, sir. We change the prices and rules hundreds of times a day, and since you haven't actually walked out of the store with your paint yet, we just decided to change. I suggest you purchase your paint as soon as possible. How many gallons do you want?

Customer: Well, maybe five gallons. Make that six, so I'll have enough.

Clerk: Oh no, sir, you can't do that. If you buy paint and don't use it, there are penalties and possible confiscation of the paint you already have.

Customer: WHAT?!!

Clerk: We can sell enough paint to do your kitchen, bathroom, hall, and north bedroom, but if you stop painting before you do the bedroom, you will lose your remaining gallons of paint.

Customer: What does it matter whether I use all the paint? I already paid you for it!

Clerk: We make plans based upon the idea that all our paint is used, every drop. If you don't, it causes us all sorts of problems.

Customer: This is crazy! I suppose something terrible happens if I don't keep painting until after Saturday night!

Clerk: Oh yes! Every gallon you bought automatically becomes the \$200 paint.

Customer: But what are all these "paint on sale from \$10 a gallon" signs?

Clerk: Well that's for our budget paint. It only comes in half-gallons. One \$5 half-gallon will do half a room. The second half-gallon to complete the room is \$20. None of the cans have labels, some are empty, and there are no refunds, even on the empty cans.

Customer: To hell with this! I'll buy what I need somewhere else!

Clerk: I don't think so, sir. You may be

able to buy paint for your bathroom and bedrooms, and your kitchen and dining room from someone else, but you won't be able to paint your connecting hall and stairway from anyone but us. And I should point out, sir, that if you paint in only one direction, it will be \$300 a gallon.

Customer: I thought your most expensive paint was \$200!

Clerk: That's if you paint around the room to the point at which you started. A hallway is different.

Customer: And if I buy \$200 paint for the hall, but only paint in one direction, you'll confiscate the remaining paint.

Clerk: No, we'll charge you an extra "use fee" plus the difference on your next gallon of paint.

Customer: You're insane!

Clerk: Thanks for painting with United. [end quoting]

For quite some time the airlines have been able to get away with their bizarre schemes because flying has been a big part of modern business and pleasure activities. But the ever mounting hassles of air travel—both financial and wasted time—have pushed many travelers to new levels of creativity. Other forms of pleasure travel have been rediscovered, and more business meetings are by teleconferencing. So just as e-mail is doing to the postal service, the airlines' own self-serving "paint" rules are finally doing them in.

And at a higher level, don't forget the New World Order gang's agenda item to restrict travel of the populace. Their 9/11 events paved the way for a whole new level of airport hassles that they are fully aware would psychologically cause a great reduction in air travel desire to lead to airline collapses and consolidations under tighter controls.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

From the www.stewartswerdlow.com website, 2/27/03 [quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

Colombia Mystery: (2/16/03)

A single-engine Cessna went down over the Colombian jungle with five U.S. intelligence officers. It is believed that they were captured by FARC, the NSA-controlled leftist rebels of Colombia. The U.S. government refuses to discuss who was on the plane, what their mission is, or which branch of the government they work for. They would only say that

the plane was on an intelligence mission. Two bodies were found in the plane, three others are missing and presumed captured. More on this as we learn of the true nature of this excursion.

If It's Tuesday: (2/16/03)

It must be Belgium. The highest court in this little country has "universal jurisdiction" to hear war crimes committed anywhere! Wow—that's a big law for a little country. This week, the court in Belgium said that Palestinian survivors of the 1982 Israeli invasion of Lebanon could try Prime Minister Ariel Sharon after his term of office is over. Israel lashed out at Belgium, accusing them of standing idly by during WW-II when Jews were being executed there. Sharon says that the Lebanon invasion was a defense against terrorism. Ariel Sharon is an aggressive and belligerent man. He is known to be this way, even in his own country. His goal in 1982 was to "drive the Palestinians into the sea". It will take a whole lot of Belgian chocolates to fix this one!

Deutschland Uber Chicago: (2/16/03)

The Germans have purchased over \$1 billion worth of Chicago real estate, accounting for a third of the total investment in office buildings there. Seems like the Germans have taken their cue from Boeing and many other larger corporations who are moving their headquarters to Chicago. What do the Germans know? That New York City will no longer be the financial capital after the NWO takeover. If you want a real investment for the future, invest in property in Chicagoland areas and the Southern Great Lakes. I told you so.

Identity Crisis: (2/19/03)

Near Philadelphia, a man is in prison on fraud charges for various crimes committed in various places. He has no known birth identity, but has used several names over the years, from the East Coast to the West Coast. He goes by the last name of Truelove, which sounds as odd as the woman arrested for child abuse last year named Toogood. Truelove was once a parapsychology student. We are seeing many crimes committed by activated alters of programmed people, including the young man accused of being the DC sniper. Could it be that George Dubya triggered these people with his "sleeper" speech of post 9/11?

You Can Die From Sci-Fi: (2/19/03)

A Los Angeles resident, Kara Blanc (there's a programming name), filed suit against the actors and producers of the new reality show *Scare Tactics*. She claims she was abducted, driven out to the desert, and made to witness a staged

murder committed by what she was told was an alien. Because of this, she suffered severe trauma and had to be hospitalized several times. *Scare Tactics* is about unsuspecting witnesses viewing pranks involving aliens, haunted houses, etc. Blatantly scaring people with staged traumatic events is a basic form of programming designed to fracture the mind and compartmentalize the personality. This is standard programming procedures. This show could be a way of mass-programming for the American public, or at least begin imprinting the idea into the conscious minds of the viewing audience to accept programming as necessary.

Shuttle Lies: (2/19/03)

What the government is calling a "little-known network of listening devices" picked up a sound at the time of the Shuttle explosion that they are saying is related to an electrical phenomena called "blue jet". This is also called "elves, sprites, sprite halos, and trolls". This electrical charge is reported above thunderstorms and lightning strikes. They are saying that a photo of Columbia being struck by a glowing corkscrew-shaped energy is one of these—that's officially termed a "Transient Luminous Event". However, there were no thunderstorms or lightning in the area when the Shuttle exploded. C'mon guys—you can come up with a better story than this! Just admit it was a particle beam accelerator weapon and come clean!

False Memory Study Is False: (2/19/03)

University of California at Irvine psychologist Elizabeth Loftus has decided that memories are fragile and can be easily manipulated. She spoke at a meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. She certainly earned her BS degree! She did a Bugs Bunny study where memory of hugging Bugs Bunny at Disneyland was suggested to participants. Later, 36% of the subjects remembered actually doing this, even though Bugs Bunny is not a Disney character, and would never have been featured at a Disney park. However, Disneyland is a known programming center and it is very likely the character was used as part of cartoon programming for those children. The study even claims that those with alien abduction memories were false. That is actually true. Most abductions are done by the government and they add false mask-memories of aliens to cover the truth. Ms. Loftus is an obvious government disinformant, blatantly telling people that their memories are false—but it's okay because that's normal! It would be interesting if people remember Ms. Loftus as a handler or assistant programmer. I'm hoping that she is a figment of my imagination.

Murder, They Wrote: (2/23/03)

During the past few days, there have been six ritual murders all over the world. Most of them are being billed as accidents, emotional disturbances, or

politically motivated. They are as follows:

Missouri: Nan Wyatt, the host of a top St. Louis radio show on KMOX was shot to death by her husband, who was upset over a possible divorce. The name "Nan" is a programming code-name for deception, or making a true story false. KMOX is also promoting that people who remember being abused by priests have false memories.

Pakistan: A Fokker-27 turboprop of the military crashed in dense fog, killing seventeen, including the chief of the Air Force. This will come in handy when the New World Order attacks Pakistan.

Iran: A military plane with 302 passengers crashed in bad weather in a remote area of the country. All on board were members of the Revolutionary Guard whose job it is to safeguard the Islamic Revolution of Iran. Without them, the country will be less dependable in a war.

Saudi Arabia: A British defense contractor was shot to death as he waited at a stoplight on a busy street. His last name, "Dent", is a trigger word in programming.

Chicago: A fire at a nightclub killed almost two dozen people. The club's name was "Epitome". This is a trigger word designed to activate sleepers who are to perform an important function to complete a goal.

Rhode Island: Almost 100 people so far have died as a result of another night club fire. The event took place in "West Warwick". The band was named "Great White" and the song they were playing was "Desert Moon". The club's name was "The Station". All of these names and terms have direct Reptilian references, and are also used to trigger sleepers. Since this was the second fire, there will be a third night club fire somewhere.

Winged Monarch Triggers: (2/23/03)

After believing that most Monarch butterflies were killed in last year's cold and hard rains in Mexico, an estimated 500 million of the winged symbols are fluttering around a twenty-acre area of forest in Central Mexico. Many of these are located in the Mexican State of Michoacan. We must look at the "twining" relationship of the U.S. State of Michigan with the Mexican State of Michoacan. Both are located in central areas of their respective countries. Both have Mayan connections. The media's reporting of the Monarch's comeback is to trigger the human Monarchs in both countries. Both species are coming out of their cocoons.

More Muslim Death-Hits: (2/26/03)

In another ELF punch, the New World

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

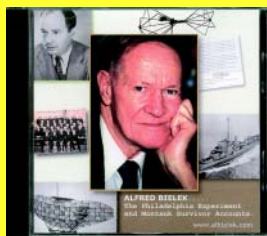
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel
(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Order hit western China with a 6.8 magnitude quake, killing over 260 people. This area of Xinjiang Province is populated by Muslim Uighurs. Not only were the Muslims left homeless in this border area, but the underground caverns were enlarged for base expansion. Along the same theme, earlier this week yet another aircraft crashed in the region, this time carrying the Afghan Minister for Petroleum and Mines. He must have gotten in the way of Cheney's pipeline plans. Israel and Lebanon experienced a rare snowstorm that dropped a foot of snow in Jerusalem and the Northern Israeli area. The mountains of Lebanon, Syria, and Jordan were also affected. We are witnessing the slow destruction of any Muslim official who will impede the New World Order take-over of Central Asia. They don't even care how obvious this is getting.

I Am Vindicated! (2/26/03)

According to the *Chicago Tribune*, February 25, 2003: "The United States already has launched a war on Iraq. The weapons are those of psychological warfare—what the military calls psyops." This is straight from an Illuminati mouthpiece. A psychic/psychological war has already been announced and underway. The psyops organizations are made up of secret units based out of Fort Bragg, North Carolina (where recent wife-murders have occurred). The article compares the U.S. forces to those of Alexander the Great and Nazi operative Otto Skorzeny. Nice comparison! This is the first time since 1991 that the American media has admitted that such tactics are being used and involve mind-control on civilians as well as soldiers. This activity is officially considered an act of war, making Iraq already under attack.

Ideas That Were Not Thought Through: (2/27/03)

Chicago: Two hundred defibrillators purchased for \$380,000 for fifty Chicago Public Schools. I suppose in case a ten-year-old gets a heart attack. The Chicago Board of Education also voted to reduce bus service for 7th and 8th graders. I guess all that walking will be hard on the heart.

Washington, DC: The new Transportation Security Administration (TSA) ruled that pilots cannot carry a gun in a holster, but only in a locked case in nondescript bags. Well, that should reduce response time.

Vancouver, BC: A new cooking show features all-nude chefs on television. Called *Barely Cooking*, the "head" producer is named Larry Sugar (really?).

The show is featured on a new channel, SEXTV. I wouldn't want to be around when the oil splatters.

More Fire/Explosion/Quakes: (2/27/03)

Twining popped its heads again this week with twin explosions at centers in prominent universities in China. About the same time, twin blasts rocked Venezuela with bombs at the Spanish Embassy and Colombian Consulate in Caracas. This past weekend, twin earthquakes hit the planet: a 5.4 magnitude happened in Los Angeles, while a 5.4 quake struck Eastern France around the same time. Meanwhile, in Hartford, Connecticut, a fire blazed through a nursing home in the middle of the night. In Mexico, the volcano near the center of the country erupted with plumes of ash and smoke. Seems as if the entire planet is going up in smoke—except for all of the snow and ice coming down. Perhaps the powers that be are bipolar. [end quoting]

Can you imagine how many other similar clandestine activities are going on right under our noses like these highlighted by Stewart?

THE SUV CONSPIRACY

From *The Mountain Signal*, Tehachapi, CA area, 2/03: [quoting]

By Marilda Mel White

The other day, a radio talk-show caller suggested that the government's desire to eliminate Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs) is really a conspiracy to limit the size of American families. I thought that sounded pretty outlandish.

But then, as fate would have it, my favorite fly on the wall in Washington, DC, e-mailed me a transcript of a covert conversation between two bureaucrats that made me stop and wonder.

TweedleDee: "Hey, over-population is one of the biggest problems we're facing in the world today. We've got to do something about it before we run out of water."

TweedleDum: "I agree, but how?"

Dee: "Well, war is always a good idea to reduce the population, and it works in more than one country."

Dum: "But there's always a baby-boom after a war, so it's a short-term solution at best."

Dee: "We could manipulate taxes; you know, make it more financially desirable for people to have fewer children."

Dum: "That would be too obvious. We need something more subtle so no one knows what we're doing."

Dee: "I know! We could make SUVs illegal so people wouldn't be able to transport big families!"

Dum: "Hey, that might work. And there's another angle: SUVs have been proven to be safer than smaller cars in car accidents, so if we remove that safety benefit, the population might reduce itself over and over again in simple little crashes in their simple little cars."

Dee: "I like it; it's subtle, and it will work over a long period of time. I think we're on to something here."

That conversation got me to thinking that an SUV conspiracy theory might not be as far afield as I'd originally thought.

But then, by pure happenstance, I was at McDonald's eating lunch another day, when I overheard a young couple talking in the booth behind me:

He: "I love you so much, and I'm so excited we're getting married next week."

She: "Me too, honey, and I can't wait to start a family. I'm so glad we agreed on having a big one."

He: "Oh, about that. I've been reading how some people want to outlaw SUVs, so I'm concerned about how we'll get around as a big family if we have more than two children."

She: Gosh, I never thought of such a thing! How can we have a big family without an SUV? Maybe we better rethink the whole big family thing."

So there you have it. While some politicians have declared SUVs to be everything bad—from gas hogs to road nuisances—what they are really after is population control. Never mind the reality that families, both large and small, are safer and more comfortable in SUVs, and never mind either the laughable premise that buying gas for SUVs supports terrorism, while buying the same gas for any other car or truck does not.

After all is said and done, the real reason the government wants to get rid of SUVs is simply so that you and I will be unaware that we are being forced to have smaller families. Who—besides that radio caller—would have thought it?

And who, besides me, thinks that no matter what the SUV conspiracy may be all about, it is time for our government to stop butting into more aspects of our private lives and start respecting our rights to make our own decisions—including the right to decide for ourselves what vehicle best suits our individual needs?

[end quoting]

This "tempest in a teapot" problem is a byproduct of the greed of the oil companies, who suppress alternate forms of energy—especially "free energy" devices—so that we focus on gasoline consumption and miles-per-gallon numbers. Controlling a commodity as

fundamental as energy is a blanket way the New World Order gang ultimately keeps a tight control over the peoples of the entire world.

Refer back to the Tilley vehicle update in last month's News Desk for just one example of how vehicular travel COULD be, once enough of the public are aware of the possibilities and demand an end to Big Oil's stranglehold on our wallets. Every time the Oil Heads play their greedy \$2/gallon gasoline game, they risk agitating more inventors out there who have a better idea of benefit to all of us.

SOUND BUSTS BLOOD CLOTS

From *Popular Science* magazine, March 2003: [quoting]

A rapidly vibrating wire could be a lifesaver for millions of people suffering from reduced blood flow.

One cause of this condition, known as vascular occlusive disease, occurs when blood clots narrow veins and arteries.

OmniSonics Medical Technologies of Wilmington, Massachusetts, has found a way to directly apply sound energy to clots using a narrow wire that is guided to the trouble spot. High-frequency sound waves radiate outward from the wire, breaking the clot into particles smaller than red blood cells. The body naturally flushes the clot particles away. The wire stays cool throughout the procedure, preventing damage to the surrounding tissue, an improvement over earlier technology. [end quoting]

This may help the problem once it has manifested, but the blood clot can typically do a lot of damage in the meantime. Wouldn't it be nice if more attention were paid to simple prevention measures, like sunlight on the skin and certain herbs—but how would the medical profession justify charging you

an arm and a leg for that kind of prescription?!

INSULIN INJECTIONS WITHOUT NEEDLES

From *Popular Science* magazine, March 2003: [quoting]

An ultrasound patch developed by Pennsylvania State University engineers will give diabetics who require insulin a less painful alternative to hypodermic needles or surgically implanted pumps.

A thin reservoir of insulin is placed in front of a 4-cymbal transducer. The cymbals are made of thin discs of piezoelectric ceramic material that vibrates in the presence of an electric current. The resulting sound waves open microscopic channels in the skin, and force insulin into the body. Researchers believe the cymbals could be adapted to deliver other types of drugs.

[end quoting]

On the one hand, this is a wonderful alternative to needles, especially for infants and children. On the other hand, how many of the illnesses for which a drug dependency has been created are easily cured but the remedies suppressed by the same medical mafia pushing the more lucrative drugs and needles?

DASTARDLY DEEDS AND QUOTES FROM HISTORY

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 2/28/03: [quoting]

I have capitalised for emphasis parts of these "dastardly deeds" of history to emphasize the point that "some people" are trying to force the very same conditions on the general populace of the United States of America. — Bob H.

Here are the quotes:

"Among the many misdeeds of British rule in India, history will look upon the ACT OF DEPRIVING A WHOLE NATION OF ARMS as the blackest."

— Mahatma Mohandas K. Gandhi (Source: *An Autobiography*, pg 446)

"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a civilised nation has FULL GUN REGISTRATION. Our streets will be safer, our police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!" — Adolf Hitler, 1935

"FOOLISH LIBERALS, who are trying to read the *Second Amendment* OUT OF THE

CONSTITUTION by claiming it's not an individual right or that it's too much of a safety hazard, don't see the danger of the big picture. They're COURTING DISASTER by encouraging others to use this same means to eliminate portions of the *Constitution* they don't like."

— Alan Dershowitz (Source: *The Conceptual Foundations Of Anglo-American Jurisprudence In Religion And Reason*, 82 Mich. L. Rev., 204, Dan Gifford, 1995)

"WAITING PERIODS are only a step. REGISTRATION is only a step. The PROHIBITION of private firearms is the GOAL"

— Janet Reno, U.S. Attorney General

There you have it—in a nutshell!

— Bob H.

To receive a daily Liberty Quote, send an e-mail to the web address: *liberty.quotes@telemange.ca* with "Subscribe" in the subject area.

[end quoting]

One of the most powerful ways to learn the lesson that history constantly repeats itself is to pursue a research project, on any subject, such as the author above did. And history repeats itself because the attention span of the public is typically so short, and most history books so devoid of truth, that there's no need to come up with any new tricks since the old ones continue to work so well.

MILITARY CALLS FOR SEX - ASSAULT QUERY

From the *Associated Press*, 2/27/03:

[quoting]

DENVER — The military has ordered a review of how the Air Force Academy handles sexual assault allegations after female cadets said they were reprimanded for reporting they were raped by classmates.

Five women, four of whom have left the academy, were treated as if they were either crazy or promiscuous, said Dorothy Mackey, who founded a group that tracks sexual assaults in the military and has talked with the cadets.

On Friday, the office of Air Force Secretary James Roche announced that a special review panel had been formed to review sexual assault policies in the military branch "with a particular emphasis on the Air Force Academy".

[end quoting]

So far that special review panel has uncovered 54 new cases similar to those detailed above. Do you think they'll try to make them ALL go away?

It's got to be a tough enough road to

REMINDER To OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

travel for female members of the major military branch academies, without dealing with such dishonesty and cover-up from the ones who are supposed to be the leaders setting the example for the cadets to follow. No wonder a number of the women quit—once they discovered the hypocrisy of the leadership!

DUCT TAPE DOESN'T WORK

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 2/13/03: [quoting]

Hi Folks: I hate to state this, but it does not work. Been using plastic and taping air leaks for years; the tape unsticks and leaks.

I wonder how much the duct tape manufacturers (3M) paid to that government official for that recommendation and how much the official invested in duct tape futures?! Heck, if you want to do it right, use 600-mile-per-hour tape used to temporarily repair tears in airliner aluminum wings!

[end quoting]

There were some rumors circulating that vice-president Dick Cheney was a major beneficiary of that burst of duct tape profits. Still, the best use for duct tape was brilliantly illustrated in that widely distributed political cartoon showing it wrapped tightly around Dubya's mouth several times.

XYLITOL SOURCES

We have been asked for sources of Xylitol products in response to the article on Xylitol in our February 2003 issue. Here are 2 of them. I bought from the first one and am satisfied with their service and products. Gail talked with the second source and said they treated her well on the phone.

Vitamin Research Products
3579 Highway 50 East
Carson City, NV 89701
Phone 1-800-877-2447
Email: mail@vrp.com
Website: www.vrp.com

Xylitol Works
125 Tramont St.
Rehoboth, MA 02769
Phone 1-800-601-0688
Website: www.xylitolworks.com

For those of you with Internet access, if you simply type "Xylitol" into a search engine, you'll find lots of sources and related information. Furthermore, many well-stocked health food stores carry Xylitol products, especially the popular and effective chewing gum.

The best of the chewing gums is called XyliChew, from Finland, which does not compromise on its ingredients and comes in several natural flavors. It is distributed widely by Tundra Trading, Inc., Los Angeles, CA 90027 (www.tundratrading.com).

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES

- www.radarmatrix.com is a very interesting site of radar pictures galore plus free energy and other subjects.

- www.operationterra.com has lots of excellent spiritual information. You can spend many hours here.

- www.labyrinthina.com/sophie.htm is a very interesting site about Machu Picchu stargate opening.

- www.labyrinthina.com/schneider.htm shows an ancient stone forest of the Markawasi, the huge faces in stone at Markawasi, Peru.

- www.morien-institute.org/imk1.html#japmap shows the ancient city off the coast of Japan on the Pacific Ocean bottom.

THE AIRLINE ANGEL

From *Guideposts*, March 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

Long lines snaked back from the gate at the Denver airport that morning. No way I was getting a seat on this flight. I shouldn't have flown standby. The flight coupon I was using was a gift from a friend. I like to plan my trips carefully, even a short one like this to visit my daughters in San Diego and meet my husband who was coming after me using another standby flight coupon from the same friend. I had packed my bag days in advance and considered everything from what shoes I'd need to what books I'd read. But now, after all that careful planning, I was stuck.

"Excuse me" a friendly woman wearing an airline ID said. "Are you trying to get to San Diego?" She introduced herself as Diane and said she was a ticket agent at the San Diego airport. She'd also been trying to fly standby. "Would you be interested in flying to Santa Ana with me, sharing the cost of a car, and driving the rest of the way?" she asked.

"Sounds like a plan" I said. "Thank you so much!" Diane said. She went straight behind the counter and used the airline computer to find the next flight to Santa Ana; she even had a rental car waiting when we landed. We made it safely to San Diego, and I thanked God for putting such a helpful stranger in my path.

The time came to fly back to Denver.

My husband, Larry, and I wanted to fly together, so I planned even more carefully than I had the first time, calling the airline to make sure there were seats available. But when we got to the gate, Larry couldn't find his standby ticket.

"Try lost and found" the agent said, pointing to a gate nearby. We grabbed our bags and rushed over. There was Diane! Out of 20 gates and 40 employees, we were directed straight to where my friend was working.

"No one has turned in a ticket" Diane responded when I explained the situation, "but you were an answer to prayer the other day. Now I want to help you. Your husband can use one of my flight coupons."

— Francine Duckworth Brush, Colorado [end quoting]

You just never know what angels may be walking among us or what kind deed may be repaid faster than you thought possible.

CANINE FAMILY HERO

From *Guideposts*, March 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

We worried about Bullet and a new baby, especially at his age.

Fallen Angels *And The Origins Of Evil*

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

\$7.99 (+S/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

"How old is Bullet now?" the vet asked as he lifted our old golden retriever up on the examination table. "Thirteen" I said. He put his stethoscope on Bullet's shaggy chest and leaned forward. "I don't like what I'm hearing" he said. "I'll have to do an electrocardiogram."

The EKG led to a blood test, which led to the discovery of a growth on his liver. The vet's prognosis was grim: If we didn't operate soon, Bullet would die. The cost of the operation, including sonograms, X-rays, blood work, and medicine would be costly. "I know how much Bullet means to you" the vet said, "but the average life span of a golden retriever is ten to thirteen years. Why don't you go home and think about what you want to do?"

On the way home I stopped by the grocery store where I bumped into a neighbor and explained my dilemma. "Pam" she said, "the dog is thirteen years old. He's had a good life. Let him go."

"I can't. Bullet is family. We've been through everything together."

He had arrived at my doorstep in a wicker basket wearing a red bow—a gift from my husband to save our faltering marriage. Bullet had shiny brown eyes and thumped his tail. The marriage did not work, but Bullet stayed. On nights when I returned home late from my restaurant job, Bullet would nuzzle me and rest his chin reassuringly on my lap.

By the time I was ready to start dating again, he became my best chaperon. If he didn't like a guy, his tail drooped and he refused to be petted. For those lucky ones who passed muster, he'd wag his tail, fetch his favorite chewed-up groundhog toy, deposit it at the guy's feet, then look over at me as if to say: "This one might be okay."

Several years later, a new part-time security guard named Troy started working at the hotel restaurant where I

worked. One snowy night, near closing time, one of the gals and I were having some hot chocolate. Troy waltzed in, covered with snow. "Looks good" he said. "Could you make me some?"

Something about his attitude made me snap back: "Kitchen's over there. Make it yourself."

My friend chided me for being rude, but I was unrepentant. Out in the parking lot the snow was piled in three-foot drifts. I scraped it off my Oldsmobile Cutlass, got in and turned the key. Nothing doing. I tried again and again, my fingers near freezing. Feeling pretty sheepish, I headed back to the hotel to find our new security guard.

"I think my battery is dead" I told him. "Do you have some jumper cables?" Troy's brown eyes danced, and he could barely suppress a grin. "Do you mean you want me to help you?"

My Cutlass refused to start and Troy had to give me a lift home. No sooner had he dropped me off than he was ringing my doorbell. His truck was stuck at the end of my driveway, and he had to sleep on my couch with Bullet standing guard.

The next morning he shoveled my front walk and driveway, got his truck running, and drove to the convenience store around the corner. He returned with steaming coffee, orange juice, and doughnuts.

We sat around the kitchen table. Bullet wagged his tail and licked Troy's hand. He brought his old stuffed groundhog toy and dropped it in Troy's lap. Bullet didn't want this one to get away. Neither did I.

All the happiness that I had missed in my first marriage I found with Troy. He was funny, kind, and as much a dog lover as I was. We looked forward to raising a family. Unfortunately, whenever I conceived, I couldn't carry a baby past two months.

"That's all right" we told each other. "We have Bullet."

We took him to the park, to Florida, to the beach—all those things you do with a kid. We bought Christmas presents for him and celebrated his birthdays.

That's why it was devastating to contemplate his loss. "The vet says that the tests and the operation will cost a fortune" I told Troy after Bullet's exam. "But I don't see any other

choice. Bullet helped me when I was at my lowest. Now I need to help him."

Before the surgery we took Bullet to our parish priests. Father Mike and Pastor Ryan said a prayer and blessed him.

I prayed: "Dear God, if you still have some purpose for him, don't take Bullet from us. Not yet. Please."

The surgery was a success. Bullet came home and, in a matter of weeks, he was his old self again. Of course, he moved a little slower and wasn't as fast at fetching his chew toy, but then, I didn't run after him as quick as I used to. He might have been 13, but I was 40.

That summer I experienced some recurring nausea I wrote off to indigestion. Troy talked me into taking an over-the-counter pregnancy test. The test was positive! We hugged and laughed and cried while Bullet ran around us carrying the empty pregnancy test box in his mouth like a trophy.

Troy Joseph was born on April 10, 2002. We'd done all we could to prepare Bullet for the addition to the family, showing him the crib and the changing table and the baby clothes we'd been given. The nurse on the maternity ward suggested getting him accustomed to the smell of the baby. "Take your dog one of little Troy's blankets so he can get used to his scent."

Later that night Troy called me at the hospital from home. "You're not going to believe this: I gave Bullet the blanket and he won't let go of it. Right now he's all curled up sleeping with it."

We brought Troy home and set him in his car seat on the living room floor. Bullet came over to investigate. He looked, sniffed, wagged his tail. No matter where I took the baby, Bullet was by our side. Even at night, instead of sleeping at the foot of our bed, Bullet curled up next to the crib. Little Troy was his.

On the morning of May 1, we were awakened at four o'clock by Troy's alarm. He was going back to work for the first time since the baby was born.

"You get ready" I told him. "I'll take care of the baby."

I changed Troy Joseph's diaper and put him on our bed. Bullet stayed in our bedroom while I went to the kitchen to warm a bottle. I was standing at the kitchen sink, testing the milk on my wrist, when Bullet came barreling down the hall, jumping and barking furiously.

"Want to go out?" I asked. I opened the door, but he wouldn't budge. He stared at me with pleading eyes, barked, then tore back down the hallway. Crazy dog! I followed, stopping at the bathroom to ask Troy to test the

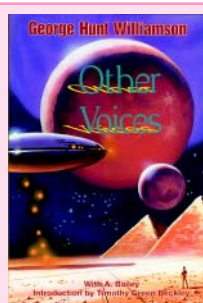
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

temperature of the milk. Bullet returned, barking with a vengeance.

"What's the matter with him?" Troy asked.

"I don't know. He doesn't want to go out."

In our bedroom Bullet sat whimpering by our bed. By the glow of the nightlight I could see the baby's head thrown back in an odd way. He was making faint gurgling noises. I picked him up and watched in horror as he went from purple to blue, then limp in my arms.

"Troy!" I screamed and dashed to dial 911. "The baby's stopped breathing!" Troy tried to do CPR until the police and EMTs arrived. Bullet followed them in, barking frantically. I had to drag him into the kitchen and barricade the door with two chairs so he couldn't get out.

The EMTs managed to resuscitate our baby before they whisked him off in the ambulance. His father rode with him, and I followed in the truck. For the next 16 days Troy stayed in the pediatric intensive care unit. After countless tests, later it was determined that Troy's breathing problem was caused by double pneumonia and undiagnosed heart irregularities.

"You're lucky you found your baby when you did!" said the doctor. "Had any more time passed, he most likely would not have survived."

Troy Joseph is doing fine now. We monitor his situation with frequent doctor visits. As for Bullet, I thank God for every day that he's still around. He's more than a hero in our house. He's an answer to prayer.

— by Pam Sica, Bellport, N.Y.

[end quoting]

Thank God for our precious animal friends and helpers. We have much to learn about what's really important from their example.

PERFUME, THE TEACHER

From an e-mail, 3/1/03: [quoting]

As she stood in front of her fifth-grade class on the very first day of school, she told the children an untruth. Like most teachers, she looked at her students and said that she loved them all the same. However, that was impossible, because there in the front row, slumped in his seat, was a little boy named Teddy Stoddard.

Mrs. Thompson had watched Teddy the year before and noticed that he did not play well with the other children, that his clothes were messy, and that he constantly needed a bath. In addition, Teddy could be unpleasant.

It got to the point where Mrs. Thompson would actually take delight in marking his

papers with a broad red pen, making bold Xs and then putting a big "F" at the top of his papers. At the school where Mrs. Thompson taught, she was required to review each child's past records and she put Teddy's off until last. However, when she reviewed his file, she was in for a surprise.

Teddy's first-grade teacher wrote: "Teddy is a bright child with a ready laugh. He does his work neatly and has good manners.... He is a joy to be around."

His second-grade teacher wrote: "Teddy is an excellent student, well liked by his classmates, but he is troubled because his mother has a terminal illness and life at home must be a struggle."

His third-grade teacher wrote: "His mother's death has been hard on him. He tries to do his best, but his father doesn't show much interest and his home life will soon affect him if some steps aren't taken."

Teddy's fourth grade teacher wrote: "Teddy is withdrawn and doesn't show much interest in school. He doesn't have many friends and he sometimes sleeps in class."

By now, Mrs. Thompson realized the problem and she was ashamed of herself. She felt even worse when her students brought her Christmas presents, wrapped in beautiful ribbons and bright paper, except for Teddy's. His present was clumsily wrapped in the heavy, brown paper that he got from a grocery bag.

Mrs. Thompson took pains to open it in the middle of the other presents. Some of the children started to laugh when she found a rhinestone bracelet with some of the stones missing, and a bottle that was one-quarter full of perfume. But she stifled the children's laughter when she exclaimed how pretty the bracelet was, putting it on, and dabbing some of the perfume on her wrist. Teddy Stoddard stayed after school that day just long enough to say: "Mrs. Thompson, today you smelled just like my mom used to." After the children left, she cried for at least an hour.

On that very day, she quit teaching reading, writing, and arithmetic. Instead, she began to teach children.

Mrs. Thompson paid particular attention to Teddy. As she worked with him, his mind seemed to come alive. The more she encouraged him, the faster he responded. By the end of the year, Teddy had become one of the smartest children in the class and, despite her lie that she would love all the children the same, Teddy became one of her "teacher's pets".

A year later, she found a note under her door, from Teddy, telling her that she was still the best teacher he ever had in his whole life.

Six years went by before she got another note from Teddy. He then wrote that he had finished high school, third in his class, and she was still the best teacher he ever had in his whole life.

Four years after that, she got another letter, saying that while things had been tough at times, he'd stayed in school, had stuck with it, and would soon graduate from college with the highest of honors. He assured Mrs. Thompson that she was still the best and favorite teacher he had ever had in his whole life.

Then four more years passed and yet another letter came. This time he explained that after he got his bachelor's degree, he decided to go a little further. The letter explained that she was still the best and favorite teacher he ever had. But now his name was a little longer: the letter was signed, Theodore F. Stoddard, MD.


The story does not end there. You see, there was yet another letter that spring. Teddy said he had met this girl and was going to be married. He explained that his father had died a couple of years ago and he was wondering if Mrs. Thompson might agree to sit at the wedding in the place that was usually reserved for the mother of the groom.

Of course, Mrs. Thompson did. And guess what? She wore that bracelet, the one with several rhinestones missing. Moreover, she made sure she was wearing the perfume that Teddy remembered his mother wearing on their last Christmas together.

They hugged each other, and Dr. Stoddard whispered in Mrs. Thompson's ear: "Thank you, Mrs. Thompson, for believing in me. Thank you so much for making me feel important and showing me that I could make a difference."

Mrs. Thompson, with tears in her eyes, whispered back. She said: "Teddy, you have it all wrong. You were the one who taught me that I could make a difference. I didn't know how to teach until I met you."

[end quoting]

What a powerful snapshot of how teachers—real teachers—can have a profound impact on society. No wonder the teaching profession is under such massive attack on all sides by the Dark Forces. When do you think our society will come to its senses and compensate good teachers at least on a par with pampered athletes and vulgar rock stars? 

"Perhaps one has to be old before one learns how to be amused rather than shocked."

— Pearl S. Buck (1892-1973),
1938 Nobel Prize for *The Good Earth*

Phony Wars For Phony Peace:

The Ministry Of Fear



Eustace Mullins

Editor's note: (The following article was written shortly before Eustace's health problems took over center stage for him. See the separate story that directly follows this one.)

It is basic to what we call the Scientific Method to distill general rules from a wide array of observable data that we suspect may be connected. Great insight comes from recognizing a common effect behind what at first may seem to be disconnected events. As Eustace points out below, such "reductionist" methodology is likewise central to good cooking and masterful painting.

Being aware of the longstanding common formula that has driven all wars helps greatly to put the present contrived focus on Iraq into clearer perspective as the fraud that it is. As we pointed out in last month's issue of The SPECTRUM, the REAL reasons for the world control maniacs to want to subjugate Iraq hinge upon Iraq being a threat to their continued ability to control the world!

So, rather than wars being fought for the reasons we are told, they're fought, rather, to advance some objective(s) of the elite world controllers. And that is the general idea to keep in mind as Eustace points out some key historical examples that help us to see the common underlying principle at work.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected, and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth, he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

1/27/03 EUSTACE MULLINS

The Orwellian doctrine of "Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace" has now been updated to the more practical version of "Phony Wars For Phony Peace".

The established governments have long since abandoned their exhortations to be patriotic, loyal, and sacrificing for the higher good. It has proven impossible to maintain their former shibboleths as the excuse for human sacrifice.

Indeed, sacrifice has reverted to its original mode—that of religious ritual. The previous rituals, which conditioned the brainwashed victims to lay down their lives to propitiate the gods, have been replaced by more psychologically "correct" methods of persuasion, in which the victims nudge each other forward in their anxiety to take their places, laying themselves down on the stone altars and baring their breasts to the sacrificial knives, which slash open their bodies to remove their still-beating hearts.

In sixty years of studying the causes of wars, and the mechanisms by which they have been achieved, I have employed one of the principal methods of great

cooking—that of reduction. As the chef continues to mix and manipulate his ingredients, they are distilled into a more concentrated form, usually by heat, until the flavors "marry".

(This is also a recipe for great painting. A certain period is required for the various colors painted onto the canvas to marry, to reconcile with one another, eventually subsiding into a beautiful jewel-like overall tone, which we call "great art". These are the works of the Old Masters, who used formulae known for many centuries. They were well known in Pompeian Wall Painting and Roman art, and can be viewed in their pristine colors today. There are no shortcuts to achieving these effects, which is the sole reason why "modern art" became the travesty that it is today.)

All wars since 1900 have been totally fake. This will prove unsettling to many veterans, who were crippled or killed in these fake wars. I served throughout World War II in the United States Army Air Corps, which was the first to use "weapons of mass destruction" on civilian populations. This is a fact which our supposed opponent, Saddam Hussein, has strangely neglected to mention, probably because Saddam Hussein is a "replacement"—not the opponent which we had wanted at all, but a last-minute choice because no more suitable replacement was available.

He has no illusions about his desirability, and no doubt accepts his billing without resentment, relieved that he had made the cast after all. The first question asked of anyone in the world of theater is: "Are you working?" That remains the principal goal of the profession.

Everything is a charade, which may or may not be entertaining. For me the sole "entertainment" has been in the research.

It is amazing how often the same characters have been trotted forth to go through the same clichés, like "the war to end war" and "the war to save democracy", ad infinitum. In fact, most of these clichés sprang from the less-

than-agile mind of Woodrow Wilson during the First World War. Whatever else you might choose to characterize Woodrow Wilson, you must admit that he never failed to bore.

But to get to the business at hand—my statement that the great wars have been exercises in sheer fakery—we might begin with a seminal event in American history, our Civil War, which ostensibly began with the firing on a federal fort in Charleston harbor, Ft. Sumter, by “Southern hotheads” on April 12, 1861.

Ft. Sumter had little military or strategic importance which would make it the seminal event in our greatest loss of life in our history. The “hotheads” were agents provocateurs of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, which had originated in Charleston. The rest of the South had no knowledge of or participation in this event, which was the sole provocation of the Civil War.

It worked so well that it has been used over and over again. Organizations were set up to provide the necessary umbrella for these provocations. To start World War I, the conspirators set up three organizations: the Navy League, the Council on National Defense, and the Carnegie League to Enforce Peace.

It is our first encounter with the ubiquitous term “defense”—but all three organizations were deeply committed to the steel industry, through the Carnegie connection with J.P. Morgan (Rothschild) banking interests, the required tax-exempt status, and the absence of the very man whose name it bore.

Carnegie had turned over his entire fortune to his foundations, virtuously announcing that he would sever all connections with their operations. This handsomely suited less virtuous operators, principally John D. Rockefeller, who took over the Carnegie Foundations, manipulating them as satellites of his own Rockefeller Foundation, so that his name never was connected with any of their achievements.

World War I, with the undercover passage of the Federal Reserve Act at Christmastime of 1913, was ready to begin.

Dress rehearsals had occurred in the 1890s, with the Spanish-American War, when the U.S. battleship Maine was “blown up” in Havana, and with the Boer War in South Africa, which occurred almost as an afterthought, when some Boer farms in South Africa were found to be teeming with gold and diamonds. These riches were promptly acquired by the British Empire, with the aid of its ubiquitous military forces—and in the process inventing the concentration camp and making war on women and children, which became standard operating procedure of subsequent twentieth century wars.

With these impressive examples, World War I set new records in casualties, and, by design, unseating most of the crowned heads of Europe. The British royal family survived intact, which made it the real victor in the war and chaos which had occurred. British intelligence, known as the British Secret Service, now roamed unchallenged across the world.

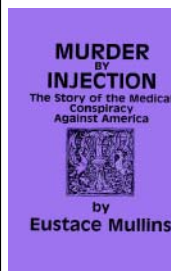
They perpetrated the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia—an event in which few, if any, Bolsheviks were active.

In World War II, almost as an afterthought, they created their American counterpart, the Central Intelligence Agency—a group which has always been characterized by its singular lack of intelligence, as was evidenced by its supposed lack of knowledge of 9/11.

The CIA enabled the British Secret Service to remain unseen, as its work throughout the world was carried on by its CIA underlings.

After World War II, these agencies proceeded with their greatest task—that of maintaining the Soviet Union as “the opponent”. This was done through the Cold War, which maintained the world’s status quo for forty-seven years, not only propping up the creaky Russian State, which was always

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

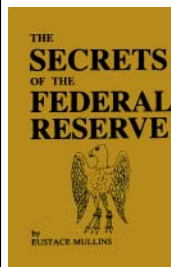


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of “Criminal Syndicalism” to protect the profits of the “Drug Trust”. The world’s 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



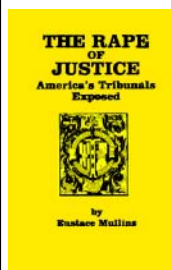
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the “London Connection”. The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

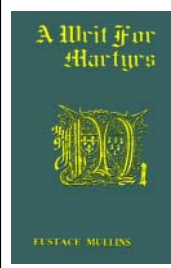


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the “Secret Code” which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins’ FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two “Default Judgments” against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace’s handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

on the verge of immediate collapse, but also flooding a gullible Congress with information that the Soviet Union had the fastest growing economy in the entire world (including the United States) and the most powerful army in the world. (This same army collapsed when it invaded tiny Finland at the outset of World War II, and, when it fought with tiny Afghanistan, the entire Soviet system went into collapse.)

Seeing a good thing, the United States invaded Afghanistan, in its rush into oblivion, where it is bogged down today. The principal goal of this operation, the capture of Osama bin Laden, who was not an Afghan, faded into the mist, and has rarely been mentioned since.

There were equally improbable causes of the brushfire wars which occurred during the Cold War—like Korea (which we are now told is an even greater nuclear threat than Saddam Hussein) and Vietnam

(which was precipitated by a naval “incident” in the Gulf of Tonkin that has now achieved its own immortality).

My recital of these depressing events is intended solely to illustrate that the mechanisms for precipitating war are about as real as the average television sitcom.

President Bush has perhaps fatally wounded the process by his plaintive denunciations of Saddam Hussein’s failure to disarm. Inspectors have failed to come up with his vaunted “weapons of mass destruction” which Bush cites as the sole reason for Bush War II against Saddam Hussein.

We have deployed vast numbers of troops and military equipment to Iraq’s borders, in preparation for the Big Push. The delay in attack has been prolonged by the failure to discover any reason why we should attack him. Surely there is a Gulf of Tonkin somewhere in the Middle

East. So much depends on it that we cannot afford to let it pass.

The only thing which keeps this latest crusade of Don Quixote—which has been more accurately described as Alice in Wonderland—in the forefront of world affairs, is the Ministry of Fear, which at present comprises the entire United States Government. It is a public relations apparatus of the military-industrial complex, the Israeli War Party, and the State of Israel.


Every agency of the government is committed to maintain the drumbeat for war, and every method is used to attack those who demand peace.

The system has now come full circle, as I was drawn into this work solely because this same government and its allies sentenced my mentor, Ezra Pound, to life without trial in a mental institution, a duration vile from which I was instrumental in getting him released in 1957, with all charges dropped by the government.

Ezra’s sole offense was to publicly oppose U.S. involvement in the Second World War, a stand which was reflected by many good Americans, such as our national hero, Charles Lindbergh, and many others.

I found that no one had ever defended him, or tried to end his illegal imprisonment based upon charges brought against him by the authority on the subject of high treason—none other than Alger Hiss. Ezra’s sole complaint about this imbroglio was his observing, to his visitors at St. Elizabeth, his goal that he had already served more time than Alger Hiss—and he later walked out, a free man.

The Homeland Security operation, which has yet to find an address in our nation’s capitol, is the present sobriquet of the Ministry of Fear. It is a conglomeration of a host of government agencies: the Federal Bureau of Investigation; Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms; the Central Intelligence Agency; Mossad; the Anti-Defamation League; a hundred-million-dollar mail-order fraud agency calling itself the Southern Poverty Law Center; and the British Secret Service.

They assail peace demonstrators as traitors, accusing them of lack of patriotism and anything else they can think to call them. These innocents won’t alone stop the Juggernaut of War, which may be brought to a halt by its square wheels while other Powerful Influences are at work. The Solution may not be brought to bear on this planet, but we are confident that it will appear in due time. 



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell’s 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as “Enemies of the State”. He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the “perpe-traitors” control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won’t forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)

AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



ERIC JON PHELPS

2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric’s richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric’s lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr **AUDIO** tape version of **ERIC JON PHELPS’** popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Eustace Mullins Trapped In Extended-Care Facility Awaiting Wheels Of Justice

3/7/03 RICK MARTIN
(rick@TheSpectrumNews.org)

I had received a phone call a few weeks ago telling me that Eustace Mullins had a stroke, and his family was trying to get him declared incompetent. That was not good news and certainly required immediate investigation.

After numerous calls to Eustace, it was clear he was not getting his messages, and I had no other contacts to find out what was happening. Then, yesterday, I received an unexpected call from a kind soul, a friend of Eustace's and a long-time reader of *The SPECTRUM*, who I'll just refer to here as S.M. With information from S.M. I was finally able to find Eustace.

After speaking with Eustace at length yesterday, and then again today, I've managed to piece together the story. Here is the short version:

In late October, Eustace had several minor strokes. He was examined and tested at the University of Virginia, where he was released. Some time passed, but then he became a little ill and his younger brother, Robert, drove Eustace back to the University of Virginia.

Eustace had a third stroke. He stayed at the University of Virginia Stroke Division for three days, and made a complete recovery. Instead of taking Eustace home, his brother took him to a nursing home in Waynesboro, Virginia. That was February 5.

The nursing home turned out to be a nightmare for Eustace. He stayed there for 1 month. Last week he was moved to his present "extended-care" facility.

To quote Eustace:

"It was not healthy. This place is better. They moved me out of there a week ago, and brought me over to this place, but this place has even worse food.

"It's filled with old women in walkers, 90-95 years old. It's the most depressing atmosphere in the world. You couldn't

stay here longer than 6 hours, Rick, without jumping out the window. It is so depressing, it's incredible. Unless you actually experienced it yourself, it's impossible to describe."

But before taking him to the nursing home, under duress, Eustace's brother forced him to sign a *Power Of Attorney*. This has since been overturned, through a *Revocation Of Power Of Attorney*. But the brother has taken possession of all of Eustace's belongings—home, vehicle, bank account, etc., and is now contesting the *Revocation Of Power Of Attorney*.

In the meantime, Eustace is awaiting resolution of his rights and his property, through the courts, while confined to the depressing extended-care facility.

Fortunately, Eustace is up to his usual quick wit and humor. Here is what he had to say:

"Well, the story of my life in the last 30 days would make THE horror story of all time. Most people, after reading what has happened to me in the last 30 days, would commit suicide. [Laughter]

"The food is totally tasteless, totally cheap, it's government surplus that they probably get from the government, free, and it's prepared by a couple of old folks. A can opener is the only cooking school they've ever been to in their life.

"They serve Campbell's soup, partially warmed on the stove. The Campbell's chicken soup is filled with huge globules of fat, because they only heat it for about 10 seconds; it doesn't give the fat time to dissolve. It's very unhealthy.

"They serve Campbell's beef stew, which is as basic as you can get. I mean, any cow would be ashamed to wind up in their beef stew.

"Oh, I could go down the line."

Eustace will be 80 years old on March 8 (tomorrow). Here is what he reported during my conversation with

him today:

"Today they were having a birthday party for all of the inmates born in March. My birthday is tomorrow, so I was one of them. There were only two of us, and then they had about 15 of the inmates turn out for the ice cream.

"It was really the most ghoulish party you ever saw in your life. There were two 105-year-old women there. All these people are totally deaf. I had a deaf woman from Sweden who kept trying to get me to dance the polka. It was like a horror show, really.

"Honestly, I guess I'll get over it. It's hilarious to talk about, but it was grueling. This is my life now.

"My life, Rick, has been knowing and working with people like you, not living in a hell-hole like this."

Fortunately, Eustace ended our conversation on this note: "We'll have a great laugh about all of this, someday."

In the meantime, Eustace waits for some legal resolution concerning his property. And he's probably taking mental notes for the writing of an upcoming exposé on healthcare facilities such as the ones he has experienced firsthand!

For those *SPECTRUM* readers who wish to communicate with or help Eustace in any way whatsoever, please send your messages to Eustace in care of *The SPECTRUM* at P. O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581, and we'll be sure that they get to him promptly.

In the meantime, please keep Eustace in your prayers. △

"I'm going to be eighty soon, and I guess the one thing that puzzles me most is how quick it got here."

— Roy Acuff (1903-1992) often called the "King of Country Music"

Armageddon: Zionism's Diabolical Goal

Editor's note: Those of you who study the articles of longtime historical truthbringer Eustace Mullins in this publication are well aware of the close cooperation that exists between many Christian Fundamentalists and Zionist Jews and their respective leaderships. It is a lucrative marriage-of-convenience from both sides of the aisle.

*The dangerous consequences for America of this demonic liason is nowhere better described than in Eustace's comprehensive article **AMERICA'S PERIL: The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States** that was shared back in our June 2002 issue. He begins by saying:*

"While nervous young soldiers prowl public buildings, fully loaded weapons at the alert, the real danger to America is under no restraint whatsoever.

"While 'Homeland Security' under Tom Ridge daily issues new warnings of terrible catastrophes about to occur, the wreckers go about business as usual, conspiring to force the United States into igniting World War III. They intend only one survivor of this conflict."

*And then, later on, in our November 2002 issue, in an article titled **The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War**, Eustace points out:*

"In conclusion, 9/11 happened to the American people only after years of preparation and incessant campaigns to neutralize American patriots, wipe out the citizens' militias, and lavish many millions of dollars on the propagandists who work for Israel by convincing Americans that God commands that we help the Israelis massacre all of the remaining Palestinians, leaving them in control of the world.

"The evidence of these operations is 9/11 itself, which could never have occurred without the above participants, and the result could not have been more fortuitous for the Israelis. We [are supposed to believe that we] can only avenge 9/11 by helping the Israelis kill all of their present and future enemies throughout the world.

"The evangelistas have written these words of God in stone, and we are to have no other choice. However, there remains one choice for all Americans: consider the evidence, use your intelligence, and do only what benefits the American Republic."

And that is definitely NOT what is being exercised at this time, either by the duped majority of the American people OR by their bought-off congressional representatives who should know better. Fear and greed rule the day.

And if you look closely—while the United States and Great Britain stand larger than life at the podium, pounding loudly for the "necessary" war in Iraq—you'll see that Israel is lurking there too, hiding behind both of them, like a little devil whispering sweet war directives in both their ears, and hardly able to stand still while waiting for, well, Armageddon to begin.

Grace Halsell, the author of the following essay by that name, discovered Truth the old-fashioned way—as a result of her own diligent and honest personal research. She has a keen eye for the morally absurd, too.

*Grace has covered both the Korean and Vietnam wars as a journalist, was a White House speechwriter for President Lyndon Johnson, and has written many books, among them *Prophecy And Politics* (Lawrence Hill & Company, Westport, Connecticut). Her seasoned professionalism is everywhere evident in the following report, reprinted from a masterful book collection titled *The Book Your Church Doesn't Want You To Read* (1993, edited by Tim C. Leedom, Kendall-Hunt Publishing Company, 2460 Kerper Boulevard, P.O. Box 539, Dubuque IA, 52004-0539).*

The timeliness of her observations are nowhere more crucial to share with you than right now. As the drumbeat for war in Iraq continues to beat loudly, despite MASSIVE worldwide opposition at the grassroots level, it's important to highlight key shadowy Forces of Evil and their insane agendas operating in

cloaked mode from behind the scenes.

We would especially like to thank Randy R., a longtime SPECTRUM friend and seeker of Truth, who brought this insightful article to our attention to share with you at this perfect time of unfolding events on the world stage. Through the power of a first-person account, Grace tells, in plain terms, the story behind the story that's unfolding on the evening news.

1993 GRACE HALSELL

I first went to Jerusalem in 1979 to research a book dealing with Christians, Muslims, and Jews. While there I met many third-generation Americans, such as Bobby and Linda Brown of Brooklyn, who together with 25 other couples—half of them from the United States—moved onto land of the Palestinians and took the land at gunpoint. They staked off 750 acres and put a strong iron fence around it. Israeli soldiers guard this settlement night and day. That is illegal under every international law.

One evening, we sat under the stars looking at the flickering lights of Palestinian villages. Bobby Brown, with a wave of his arm, said: "All the Palestinians have to leave this land. God gave this land to us, the Jews."

This incident made a deep impression on me. I knew Bobby Brown could not use an Uzi and confiscate land at gunpoint in Brooklyn. What made it all right for him to use a gun to take land from Palestinians?

And moreover, why did we, as American taxpayers, give Israel the money to pay for the weapons to confiscate Palestinian land?

Had God deeded the land to Bobby Brown?

Had the Palestinians been living there for 2,000 years, just holding it until Bobby Brown could claim it?

I had to ask myself: Did I believe God had a Chosen Land and a Chosen People?

I returned home, and the questions remained. To research these questions,

and how I and others felt about them, I signed to go on a conducted tour of the Holy Land with Jerry Falwell.

On arrival in Jerusalem, our group went to the Old City and we approached the large Muslim grounds where the Dome of the Rock and Al-Aqsa Mosque are located. "There" said our Israeli guide, pointing to the mosque, "we will build our third temple."

As we left the site, I remarked to Clyde, a retired Minneapolis business executive, that the guide said a temple would be built there. But, I asked, what about the mosque? It is one of the three most sacred shrines in all of Islam, and holy to a billion Muslims around the world.

"Oh" said Clyde, "the mosque will be destroyed. One way or another, it has to be removed. You know it's in the *Bible* that the temple must be built. And there's no other place for it."

Clyde was convinced that Jews, aided by Christians, should destroy the mosque, build a temple, and reinstate the killing of animals in the temple—all in order to please God.

Many Christians throughout this land feel the same as Clyde. They organized a Temple Mount Foundation to raise money to help Jewish terrorists destroy the Muslim mosque. I talked with several, including Terry Reisenhoover of Oklahoma, and the Reverend James deLoach of Houston's Second Baptist Church.

The Rev. DeLoach visited in my apartment in Washington, and was proud to tell me he had raised and spent tens of thousands of dollars to defend Jewish terrorists charged with assaults on the mosque. He was also pleased to relate that he had entertained, in his Houston home, Jewish yeshiva students who were studying how to slaughter animals, to be used as sacrifice inside the temple they hope to build.

The Christians who want the mosque destroyed—and a Jewish temple built—follow a belief system called dispensationalism. In all of the world, in all of history, they place Israel on center stage.

They contend that we must all go through seven time periods. The countdown on history began, they tell us, in 1948, with the gathering of Jews into Palestine and the creation of the modern state of Israel. The dispensationalists believe in a God not of love, but of war: they believe in what is termed Armageddon theology.

Our group also traveled to Megiddo, located about an hour's drive north of Tel Aviv.

As we left the bus, I walked alongside Clyde, the retired business executive. As we looked out over the valley, Clyde exclaimed: "At last! I am viewing the site of Armageddon."

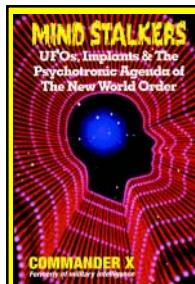
We continued to gaze at fields—that in size would be lost in any Texas ranch—and Clyde talked of a 200-million-man army that would invade Israel: "Right here!" he said. And a great decisive battle would ensue that would involve all the armies of the Earth. This battle, involving nuclear weapons, would kill most of the inhabitants of this Earth.

I remarked that, for such a big battle, the valley looked very small. "Oh, no!" Clyde says. "You can get a lot of tanks in there!" Clyde's eyes were shining. "When this battle begins, we—who are Born Again—will be lifted up, raptured."

He assured me he was not worried about the destruction of the Earth, because he would not be here. He would be Up There. Watching. With his escape hatch, he seemed actually to look forward to the destruction of Planet Earth.

A couple of years passed, and I received a colored brochure of a Falwell-sponsored trip. Like the first brochure, it was printed in Israel. In this brochure, Falwell did not once mention that we would be traveling to the Land of Christ. Nor, for that matter, did he once mention the name of Christ.

Once we arrived, we had no Christian guide—to any site where Christ was born, died, or had his ministry. There was not a single planned visit to a Christian church—or a plan to meet any of the



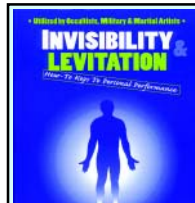
MIND STALKERS
UFOs, Implants, & The
Psychotronic Agenda of
The New World Order
By Commander X
Formerly of military intelligence

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION
A How-To Guide To Personal Performance
By Commander X

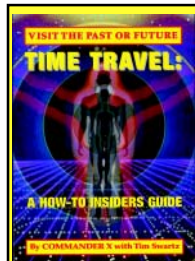
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A How-To GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



TIME TRAVEL
A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE
By Commander X with Tim Swartz

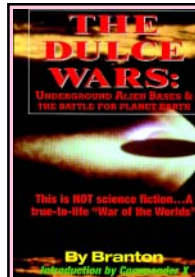
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



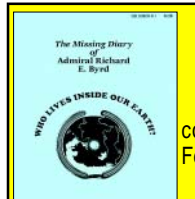
THE DULCE WARS
Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth
By Branton
Introduction by Commander X

\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd
WHO LIVES INSIDE OUR EARTH?

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Christians living there, whose forebears have lived in Palestine since the days of Christ.

We had only Israeli guides, and the focus clearly was on military aspects. The Israeli guides gave us endless explanations of why the Israelis should keep all the land of historic Palestine, leaving nothing for the Palestinians.

Once we were on a bus tour, and I thought surely we would stop in Nazareth. "No" said the Israeli guide. The bus would not stop in Nazareth. No one contested the guide's decision.

On the outskirts of Nazareth, however, our Israeli guide changed his mind. "We will stop in Nazareth for 20 minutes" he announced, "to use the toilet facilities." And thus we stopped. We left Nazareth without having seen it.

We proceeded to Jerusalem, where Falwell chose to honor Ariel Sharon, the burly general who masterminded the invasion of Lebanon which injured and killed 200,000 Palestinians and Lebanese, most of them civilians.

In introducing Sharon, Falwell said that, in the annals of history, only a few great men came along. He named George Washington, Abraham Lincoln—and Ariel Sharon!

On another night, Falwell gave a big banquet to honor the defense minister, Moshe Arens. Before introducing the defense minister, Falwell, in an aside to Arens, said: "Mr. Minister, I want to thank you for that jet airplane you gave me."

Falwell, and other dispensationalists, have a working alliance with militant Jewish Zionists. My latest book, *Prophecy And Politics*, deals with this marriage of convenience between militant Christians and militant Jewish

Zionists. Each group uses the other, gains from the other.

Christian Zionists, or dispensationalists, give Israel total support because they think there has to be an Israel there, in place—not for the Jews, but for the battle of Armageddon, which they actually believe must occur. It's part of the required steps, they believe, that will lead to their Rapture and the Second Coming of Christ.

Because of their scenario, they make a cult of the land of Israel.

The seedbed for this dispensationalism is in Dallas, at the Dallas Theological Seminary. I met with John Walvoord, the president, an elderly gentleman who said God had given all of Palestine to the Jews.

In talking with Walvoord, I kept referring to the suffering of the Palestinians. "What about them?" I asked. "I am referring to land" he said at one point. And he added: "You keep talking about spirit aspects."

It actually happens: Those who make a cult of the land of Israel put this cult of land above the teachings of Christ.

Jewish Zionists such as Begin and Shamir and Sharon support the Christian dispensationalists because the dispensationalists give them total support. In dealing with the criticism of this alliance between militant Christians and militant Jews, I think it is important to know the difference between religion and politics.

True faith, whether one is Christian, Muslim, or Jewish, is religion. Zionism, whether one is Christian, Muslim, or Jewish, is politics. And it is politics because it deals with land, not spiritual values.

In closing, I want to mention a trip I made to Basel, Switzerland. I attended

the first Christian Zionist Congress. I was one of 589 persons from 27 countries attending this Congress.

It was held in the same hall where Theodor Herzl had called the first Jewish Zionist Congress, about 100 years ago. Herzl had stressed that Jews were different and should live exclusively among Jews. Christian Zionists say the same. This conference was supported by the Israelis.

I listened to speakers who were Jewish Zionists as well as Christian Zionists. Rather than provide hope by suggesting steps whereby Jews and Arabs might reach reconciliation, and live together, in peace, each speaker seemed to reinforce the fears of the other. Rather than stress how much Arabs and Jews—and indeed all human beings—have in common, speakers told us: Jews are different. They must live exclusively among Jews.

Christian Zionists believe that God has ordained that the Jews control the land of Palestine, and that they control Jerusalem, and build a temple, and that they reinstate animal sacrifice.

The Christian Zionists approve every military action taken by the Jewish Zionists. If Israel bombs Iraq, as it has done, or invades Lebanon, as it has done, or shoots and kills Palestinian children, as it does, then Christian Zionists will say: "Well, that is a Chosen Land and a Chosen People. All of that is orchestrated by God."

Although our aid to Israel is more than we give to many countries, including all of India, Africa, and South America, Christian Zionists will support these billions of your taxpayer dollars going to Israel, because of their interpretation that God wants that land as the landing base for the Second Coming of Christ. It is the LAND for which they care. They want it there, in place, so that the rest of their scenario, including their Rapture, can come to pass.

Somehow, in all the sermons of Jerry Falwell and other Christian Zionists, I miss their telling us about the *Sermon On The Mount*. And I miss these militant Christians reminding us that Christ possessed a way that was NOT based on military strength.

His way was not to steal property and kill people for the sake of a temporary political kingdom on Earth. Rather, as we know, Christ came to advance and enhance life. He came not to speak and support a cult of land. But he came to speak for the suffering, the destitute, the oppressed.

Indeed, He has a Chosen People. We are all chosen to do good, not evil. Chosen to seek and to work for peace, in the Middle East and in the world. △

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.



Stubborn Bugs Meet The Cosmic Carwash

3/7/03 ARCHANGEL GABRIEL

Good afternoon, dear friend and scribe. I am Archangel Gabriel, along with many others who you may regard as the Host of God. Michael has already informed you ones—through recent past messages—to our very near presence within your planetary environment at this time. We come within the Light of Creator of All That Is. Our Radiance is but the Power of the One Source, flowing through to those in need, for the benefit of ALL of Creation.

Thank you for hearing our call and scribing this message. We have asked you to add this last-minute task to an already filled plate because so many ones on your world are crying out for help in this turbulent time—and yet some of these same ones, who claim familiarity with our messages, easily forget what counsel we have shared in past lessons that would have made the going a lot easier now.

Artificially induced bioelectrical conditions of depression, anxiety, and related detachments from spiritual sustenance are being broadcast at such an intensity at this time that many are floundering in all manner of negativity. This negativity is intensified by a sense of disorientation with respect to what is “reality”—a condition resulting from the planetary frequency rising faster than some of you can adjust.

On the world stage you are witnessing opposing factions of your so-called elite world controllers battle for “king of the hill”—as we told you, for many years now, would necessarily happen. You see the wishes of one faction (who prefer different plans for your demise) manifesting through such anti-war actions as are being taken by France, Germany, the Soviet Union, and China. You see the other faction working through the United States, Great Britain, Israel, and whomever they have managed to bribe or blackmail for their vote at your United Nations debate forum. The foolish determination of the one is matched, step for step, by the overwhelming technical might of the other.

But do not be deceived by external appearances, dear ones. The opposing elite factions conducting their business through these “puppets” are ALL controlled, at a still higher level of inter-dimensional manipulation, by the SAME Dark Energies. They require that your planet be kept down in frequency for their continued comfort and survival in your domain.

How is this accomplished? As we have explained in many past lessons, this is done as it has always been done—through the creation of conditions that generate or provoke negative (low-frequency) emotions like fear, despair, etc. in as many of you as possible. You, millions of you, reacting to their contrived ominous events, then radiate that negative energy outward, like a lot of radio towers, and thus is created a low-frequency “atmosphere” in energy space that’s comfortable and nurturing to them, and in the process partially cancels the unpleasant (to them) high-frequency energies impinging upon your planet (and your entire solar system, actually) with greater and greater intensity, and higher and higher frequency, with each passing day.

So what you are witnessing on the world stage right now (through such focal points as Iraq and Korea) is no more and no less than a reflection in the physical domain of a high-stakes battle for survival by Dark Energies who have long held comfortable reign over the affairs of mankind on planet Earth. Picture them like stubborn bugs trying to hold onto the outside of your automobile (planet) as you drive through a kind of cosmic car wash at this time.

Ultimately these Dark Energies will lose their hold and, through sheer discomfort from the intensifying high-frequency environment, choose to go elsewhere. But not without a fight. And if possible, not without destroying as much of what they can’t have so nobody else can enjoy it either.

This is where we of the Host of God come into the picture and necessarily become very close participants in the

affairs of your world. As both Michael and Esu “Jesus” Sananda have explained in recent messages shared within these pages, we stand quite ready to nullify any actions of aggression that cross the line into the danger zone of jeopardizing the health and forward evolutionary progression of Mother Earth and those souls experiencing with her in alignment with Creator’s Will.

Yes, that’s a mouthful. But we’re a recognized formidable adversary to those in positions of seeming power who have chosen to be agents of Darkness. And as has already been explained, the Dark Energies associated with your planet are feeling quite desperate at this time.

I, Gabriel, am historically known for having somewhat of a dramatic flair when it comes to making important announcements. So let me make this one perfectly clear (and you may add your own trumpet blast if so desired): We of the Host again urge those in major decision-making capacities to think twice and then act in good conscience—or be prepared to learn that lesson the hard way. The Golden Rule is not difficult to follow for those who are aligned with Creator’s Will. This is the time of Testing and Sorting—with no exceptions and no “wiggle room” as you ones put it.

We suggest that you who read these words with understanding and appreciation remain diligent about keeping one foot in that physical world of experience and one in our higher world of spirit. Balance between these two domains is key to a smooth ride through the Planetary Transition (that which has been called the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing) now in obvious progress on your Earth.

Do monitor what your news reports have to say, for you can discern much more than they would like to reveal by their actions and words (especially of backpedaling and denial). But practice doing such monitoring of “news” with a healthy detachment that buffers you from being pulled into the negative emotional reactions of fear, anger, etc., that they effort to manipulate you into emitting.

If you find yourself sliding down that slippery Dark slope of negativity, remember to call in the Light, as often as necessary, and ask we of the Host for assistance. We are ever ready to help. But **YOU MUST ASK!** Likewise make humor a frequent ingredient of your daily emotional diet. Along with love, appreciation, and kindness, humor is a powerful antidote to any type of low-frequency attack, whether from within or without.

We would like to close this message by asking that you also continue to send Love, Light, and Appreciation to Mother Earth, who endures great negativity at this time of turmoil so that you ones may have a classroom environment in which much unique soul-growth can take place. Her destiny resides in the same higher-frequency environment that you who are drawn to these messages instinctively know is likewise YOUR new home. That higher-dimensional realm is already home to many of you during what you call sleep periods, and the “bleed-through” into waking consciousness of that experience shall continue to intensify as the “veil of separation” continues to thin.

It was about this time last year that Soltec—whose translation of duties in your terms would be as Geophysical Commander of our mission of aiding in this Earth Transition Project—shared a most critical message with you that we are asking to be repeated again here. Purposeful covert assaults upon your bioelectrical stability make it difficult to remember what you read yesterday, much less a year ago, and that message was looking down the road to what you are facing **RIGHT NOW**.

Bless you who are persevering through these intense lessons of spiritual growth, for as any ONE grows, so does the Whole of Creation. It is a grand and glorious journey, indeed!

I am Gabriel—Archangel, Wayshower, and formidable ally to you who hear the call and effort to do your part in this most Grand Play unfolding. I leave you in the Light and Love that flows through me from the Source of All That Is. Salu.

* * *

It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn

4/24/02 SOLTEC

Good morning, and thank you for hearing my call. It is I, Ceres Anthonious

“Toniose” Soltec, here with you in Service to the Radiant Light of Creator God. There are others present, as well, among them Esu (“Jesus” Immanuel Sananda), as we are all watching and monitoring events on your world continuously.

It is very important in these days that we keep the spiritual messages going forth, as many on your planet are searching for something of meaning—something to grasp onto in the present uncertain times. You see, when times appear the darkest, many will turn inward and will find God and true en-Lightenment, and the peace which accompanies that personal connection to Creator Source. Your fellow servants of Light need these messages as well, for even they have times of concern and wonder if all this is true. You have a saying, that it is always darkest before the dawn. Well, chelas [*students*], it is nearly dawn.

For many years we have sent messages, through our many scribes on your planet, on many subjects. Yet, there has been a thread of continuity that has run throughout all the messages, and that has been instructional information about the time in which you now find yourselves experiencing.

There is, at present, an extremely fearful energy emanating from the inhabitants of planet Earth, as each day passes and the outcome of events seemingly grows more unsure. You have wars and battles raging around your globe, and Mother Earth herself is reflecting the uncertainty of her inhabitants.

There is a great increase in the number and magnitude of earthquakes, many centered in the localities of the wars and fighting. Your planet's magnetic field is fluctuating, and even your scientists are now admitting that it is very likely that the magnetic poles are about to “flip”. The weather patterns have changed drastically. You are experiencing a shortening of your spring and autumn seasons, and a lengthening of your summer and winter. Your planet's ice caps are melting and breaking up. Strange (mostly man-made) diseases are cropping up and taking a tremendous number of lives. Your skies are criss-crossed with what you have labeled as “chemtrails”. Temperatures of your planet's oceans are rising and a lot of sea life is dying. Many fresh-water species have been mutating into unrecognizable things and dying from strange diseases. And the Dark Energies are running rampant upon the Earth, causing all sorts of trouble and mischief, and using all these things to cultivate fear in the hearts of many ones—

until mankind feels utterly hopeless.

Though a small handful of your planet's scientists are starting to understand that Earth is a living entity with a consciousness, and that she will reflect and react to her inhabitants, unfortunately for your world they are coming to this factual awareness too late in the game. For that which has been set in motion is, at this stage, past the point of no return.

The majority of Earth's inhabitants still need the physical experience to learn; they will not listen to Higher Guidance, for they only believe in that which they can see, hear, taste, touch, or smell. These ones have denied all but their physical senses, so it is with the physical senses that they must experience, and eventually learn. And learn they shall, but their lessons may be bitter.

We do understand why you may be apprehensive or even fearful. However, these are all things we have discussed with you over the last 15 or so years. We did this so that those of you who were listening to your Higher Guidance would be prepared for this very time. We told you then that your world would appear to be coming apart, and that fearfulness would be rampant. Well, chelas, you have arrived!

But—recall also that we told you that you would not be alone in these times. And remember also that **ALL IS POSSIBLE. YOU ARE ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR OWN LIMITED THOUGHTS AND BELIEFS. THERE ARE NO LIMITATIONS WITH GOD.**

As the Dark (Adversarial) Forces push harder and harder, you will continue to see an escalation of all things you consider to be of a negative-energy nature—like wars, diseases, killing, greed, fearfulness, etc. And so long as the majority of people on your planet “live only in the physical realm” and believe only in physical actions (“an eye for an eye” type of mentality), the present negative cycle will not only continue, but will grow ever stronger.

Let me speak for a moment about peace. All are so quick to want peace, but the majority believe that peace can only be obtained by keeping an enemy at bay—such as by having bigger guns, or by killing off the enemy. Chelas, this is not peace! Furthermore, peace is not simply the absence of war.

Peace is A STATE OF BEING, a state of consciousness if you will.

In all your known history, there has never been TRUE peace on your world. And until the state of consciousness of peace has been achieved by those on your world, you will never experience peace.

The best you can hope for is the absence of war. But, you have never had a time in which there were no weapons of destruction pointed at your enemies. Peace through the threat of assured mutual destruction is an oxymoronic statement!

And yet, all the while, your world continues to chase its own tail in trying to amass as much wealth and related material possessions as possible—believing the lie which says that your value or worth is based upon what you have, instead of what you are. The glitter and the glitz are very intoxicating to those who believe that lie, and it has become an addiction to have as much as you can possibly gather to you. But it is never enough.

Others—those who know that they are more than their outward, physical existence—are repulsed by what they are witnessing. You ones see all the enticement as a great distraction, and pray daily that your world will wake up.

Believe me when I tell you that your prayers are seen going up from your planet as great shafts of Light, and they do reach to the farthest ends of the Universe. Your prayers are heard, and your prayers are answered.

But, you must understand that those who desire THE OPPOSITE are allowed their own free will, as well, and they must be allowed to learn in whatever way they see fit. These ones, as you have pointed out, react out of fear and disbelief when they are told about a world in which everyone is truly equal—where there is no money, no gold, a world in which there is no disease and no want, a world where you will live to be at least 1,000 years old.

On that world, you do not get up and go to a job every morning to gather a paycheck. And yet everything that needs to be accomplished gets accomplished, because it is a world where everyone desires to do their part. Everyone is valued and honored for the unique aspects of Creator that they are—and not for what they have, or what they can get. It is the world that many of you ones have dreamed of, and have memories of—for many of you have come from such worlds to this one, to assist in the Great Awakening and in this upward planetary dimensional transition.

And, because you desire your prayers to be answered, and your desires and requests to be granted, likewise those who do not want that world must also be granted their desires and requests. Those ones will be given the choice of leaving here or staying, and most will choose to remain to continue on with their life's course and their karmic path. They will require more lifetime experiences

attached to Earth before they are ready to move on.

Those of you who find living on your planet more and more difficult and unacceptable, will be offered the option of leaving or remaining as well. All is by choice, and there is no coercion.

You were told a very long time ago that there are many, many places in the Universe—a place that is suitable for everyone. Some of those places are not yet visible to your eyes, as they lie in parallel dimensions, just slightly offset from your present dimension of experience by “a few seconds of time” (in a manner of speaking). But they are very very real, and very very near. And very soon, those of you whose frequency is accelerating will be able to see them with your physical eyes, for as your frequency increases, you will be able to see beyond your present limited perceptual range.

I tell you now a truth: That time is VERY NEAR, indeed.

And, for those of you who have family members of the four-legged kind, fear not. Those family members will not be left behind. There is more than enough room for all—two-leggeds and four-leggeds alike.

The time of your service on Earth is drawing to a close very rapidly, and your journey there is just about over. As events accelerate, your effectiveness will begin to wane, and we will not require that you remain there, for we would not jeopardize you ones.

The hearts of men are turning cold, and a time is coming very soon when they will close their eyes and ears and hearts to any messages from the Higher Realms. There is coming a time when people will curse and blame God for all their woes, and will want to persecute those who will continue to believe in God. They will refuse to take the responsibility for their own existence. They shall not be able to comprehend the fact that the world in which they live is exactly the world they have created. When your economic structure finally crumbles, and the weather no longer yields rainfall upon the fields, and food disappears from the grocery store shelves, instead of falling on their knees in prayer, they will shake their fists at Heaven.

You have been told that we are among you, and indeed that is true. Esu, Michael, Gabriel, and many others of the Host of God are very close to your

planet. I will only repeat it for emphasis.

Know that you are NEVER alone. Know that God ALWAYS protects His faithful servants.

YOUR PRAYERS ARE HEARD. YOUR PRAYERS ARE ANSWERED. You have asked that the Kingdom of Heaven come to Earth, and that we intervene in the course your world is taking. We ask that you have patience just a little longer, chelas. The sorting-out and cleaning-out is proceeding exactly as it should. The fact that events are accelerating is evidence of that.

Continue on for a little while longer, as you have been. Do not despair, and do not stop the service unto one another. When you feel the pressures of your daily lives to be too much, lean upon one another, and share in the burdens. It is the way it should be, and it is the way it shall be.

Do not be too proud to ask for help. It is not a sign of weakness; it is a sign of maturity.

Do not stop praying for your world. You may not think it is making a difference, but it is. We see the effectiveness, and soon you shall also. Many glorious and wondrous things await you ones who have been serving. God never reneges on His promises, and the reward for your service awaits you.

So, in closing, let me only say this: When you see all the events coming—such as Earth changes taking place, and all the battles and wars, and all the economic woes—know that these are the things that signal the end of the current age on Earth, and that the new age is very, very near. And look up, for you will see many things in your skies that you have never seen before. When you see these things, know that we are there with you. All is unfolding as it should.

Rest now, and be at peace. I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, and I thank you for taking the time to sit and write these words. I am in Service unto Holy God of Light and The Creation—and so are you.

Thank you. Salu. ☸

“All of this world is sacred, and so, do not forget! Every dawn as it comes is a holy event, and every day is holy. And also you must always remember that the two-leggeds and all the other peoples who stand upon this Earth are sacred and should be treated as such.”

— White Buffalo Calf Woman

Patriot Act II Shreds America's Soul

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

draft bill from the Department of Justice aimed at boldly extending the powers of the *Patriot Act*. The draft legislation has the typically misleading title *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*.

Fortunately, someone leaked the draft bill to the Center for Public Integrity, and thus, *NOW* was able to break the story for public scrutiny. Thank you, Bill Moyers, and thank you, Center for Public Integrity for bringing this critical legislation into the public spotlight.

After the program aired, news organizations and civil rights groups were abuzz digesting the alarming implications of this brazen move to eliminate even more of the fundamental freedoms established under the *Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*—freedoms that were already underhandedly overridden by the original *Patriot Act* legislation of late October 2001.

You can bet the ones responsible for drafting this legislation have sharpened their pencils and gone back to the drawing board to package it even better, in even greater disguise. Don't be surprised if, in the heat of a suddenly begun war with Iraq, this legislation isn't pushed through on a Friday night, while no one is looking, under an unassuming name like *Making The Homeland Safe*.

And for those of you who may be thinking this is "old" news—it most surely is not! This type of legislation, if not this very legislation dressed-up, will keep appearing and being placed before Congress in an effort to gain more and more and more control over you, the dangerously awakening citizenry of America.

Concerning the above-mentioned "draft" legislation, on February 12 the American Civil Liberties Union (website: www.aclu.org) released the following detailed story:

[quoting]

ACLU Says New Ashcroft Bill
Erodes Checks And Balances
On Presidential Power;
Patriot II Legislation Would
Needlessly Infringe On
Basic Constitutional Liberties

(Contact: media@dcaclu.org)

WASHINGTON — The American Civil Liberties Union today said that new Department of Justice "anti-terrorism" legislation goes further than the *USA Patriot Act* in eroding checks and balances on Presidential power and contains a number of measures that are of questionable effectiveness, but are sure to infringe on civil liberties.

"The new Ashcroft proposal threatens to fundamentally alter the constitutional protections that allow us to be both safe and free" said Timothy H. Edgar, an ACLU Legislative Counsel. "If it becomes law, it will encourage police spying on political and religious activities, allow the government to wiretap without going to court, and dramatically expand the death penalty under an over-broad definition of terrorism."

The Department of Justice has been drafting the new legislation—called the

Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003—in secret over the past several months. It contains a multitude of new and sweeping law enforcement and intelligence gathering powers and expands on many provisions in the controversial *USA Patriot Act*, passed in late October 2001.

The big picture implications of the bill, the ACLU said, include a severe diminishment of basic checks and balances on the power of the executive branch of government and a continuing love affair with untested and likely ineffective security measures, which will, in addition to not making America any safer, infringe on basic liberties—especially personal privacy and the freedoms of speech, association, and religion.

Provisions in the Attorney General's bill would allow the government to strip citizenship from any American who provides support for a group designated by the federal government as a "terrorist organization" (*Section 501*).

Significantly, the *USA Patriot Act* broadened the definition of groups that could be so designated to potentially include domestic protest organizations such as Operation Rescue or People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals.

Also included are provisions permitting—without court order and at the sole discretion of the Attorney General—wiretapping of Americans for 15 days (*Sections 103, 104*) without a declaration of war by Congress, if the Executive Branch decides unilaterally that an attack has created an emergency.

While the Justice Department would have to check-in with a judge after the 15 days, the information gleaned during that period could still be retained and used against innocent Americans, the ACLU said.

Other contentious proposals in the draft legislation include statutory



Front Page Graphic: "Homeland Security"
© 2003, James Neff, from the
Jeff Rense website: www.rense.com

authority for secret detentions and the termination of court-approved limits on police spying.

Also, the draft bill would apply the death penalty to offenses that, because of the redefinition of domestic terrorism in the *USA Patriot Act*, could sweep in protest tactics that “involve violent acts or acts dangerous to human life”.

Under the law, the ACLU said, if an anti-war protestor broke the law during a demonstration and someone died as a result, the protestor could be subject to the death penalty (*Section 411*).

These provisions are only a sampling of the civil liberties concerns in the Ashcroft proposal, the ACLU said. Specifically, the bill, if signed into law, would also:

- Make it easier for the government to initiate surveillance and wiretapping of U.S. citizens under the shadowy, top-secret Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (*Sections 101, 102 and 107*).

- Shelter federal agents engaged in illegal surveillance without a court order from criminal prosecution if they are following orders of high Executive Branch officials (*Section 106*).

- Authorize, in statute, the Department of Justice’s campaign of secret detentions by including a provision that would preempt federal litigation challenging non-disclosure of basic information about detainees (*Section 201*).

- Threaten public health by severely restricting access to crucial information about environmental health risks posed by facilities that use dangerous chemicals (*Section 202*).

- Harm Americans’ ability to receive a fair trial by limiting defense attorneys from challenging the use of secret evidence (*Section 204*).

- Reduce the ability of grand jury witnesses in terrorism investigations to defend themselves against public accusations by gagging them from discussing their testimony with the media or the general public (*Section 206*).

- Allow for the sampling and cataloguing of innocent Americans’ genetic information without court order and without consent (*Sections 301-306*).

- Permit, without any connection to anti-terrorism efforts, sensitive personal information about U.S. citizens to be shared with local and state law enforcement (*Section 311*).

- Undercut trust between police departments and immigrant communities by opening sensitive visa files to local police for the enforcement of complex immigration laws (*Section 311*).

- Terminate court-approved limits on

police spying, which were initially put in place to prevent McCarthy-style law enforcement persecution based on political or religious affiliation (*Section 312*).

- Provide an incentive for neighbor to spy on neighbor and pose problems similar to those inherent in Attorney General Ashcroft’s “Operation TIPS” by granting blanket immunity to businesses that phone in false terrorism tips, even if their actions are taken with reckless disregard for the truth (*Section 313*).

- Further criminalize association—without any intent to commit acts of terrorism—with unpopular organizations labeled as terrorist by our government (*Section 402*).

- Under the pretext of fighting terrorism, unfairly target undocumented workers with extended jail terms for common immigration offenses (*Section 502*).

- Provide for summary deportations without evidence of crime or criminal intent, even of lawful permanent residents, whom the Attorney General says are a threat to national security (*Section 503*).

- Abolish fair hearings for lawful permanent residents convicted of criminal offenses through an “expedited removal” procedure, and prevent any court from questioning the government’s unlawful actions by explicitly exempting these cases from habeas corpus.

Congress has not exempted any person from habeas corpus—a protection guaranteed by the *Constitution*—since the Civil War (*Section 504*).

[end quoting]

In a decidedly weak rebuttal, the Justice Department’s Director of Public Affairs, Barbara Comstock, issued the following statement on February 7:

[quoting]

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The President expects all his cabinet departments that are involved in homeland security, including the Department of Justice, to make sure we are doing everything we can to protect the American people. It should not be surprising that the Department of Justice takes that responsibility seriously and discusses additional tools to protect the American people. We are continually considering anti-terrorism measures and would be derelict if we were not doing so.

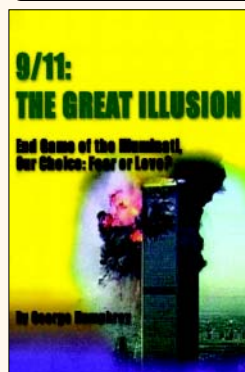
The Department’s deliberations are always undertaken with the strongest commitment to our *Constitution* and civil liberties.

We are continually asking our field prosecutors, investigators, and experts what tools they need to prevent future acts of terrorism. During our internal deliberations, many ideas are considered, some are discarded, and new ideas emerge in the process, along with numerous discussion drafts.

Department staff have not presented

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*
Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

NEWEST BOOKLET BY
GEORGE HUMPHREY

[Excerpts from the author’s Introduction:] Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported “news” could be behind this episode.

However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare quality called an open mind.

9/11: *The Great Illusion* is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

*Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press

any final proposals to either the Attorney General or the White House. It would be premature to speculate on any future decisions, particularly ideas or proposals that are still being discussed at staff levels. (03-082)

[end quoting]

As you more suspicious readers might conclude from the above double-talk, Barbara Comstock is NOT available for direct comment or interview concerning this matter. Furthermore, it's probably just "coincidence" that Bill Moyers' exposé aired on February 7, while attorney general Ashcroft delivered a speech to the Council on Foreign Relations on February 10.

Just how bad is this "draft" legislation? Let's take a closer look.

In the *NOW* program that was aired on PBS on February 7, Bill Moyers interviewed the Center for Public Integrity's founder and executive director, Charles Lewis, concerning the leaked document from the Department of Justice, titled *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003* (dubbed *Patriot Act II*). Here is what they had to say:

[quoting]

ANNOUNCER: You're watching *NOW* with Bill Moyers with contributions from *NPR News*.

Tonight on *NOW*: inside the Justice Department, plans are afoot. More power to law enforcement at the expense of civil liberties.

LEWIS: There's a lot more authority and power for government, and there's

less oversight and information about what government is doing.

ANNOUNCER: Draft legislation leaked to the Center for Public Integrity and *NOW*'s Washington team.

MOYERS: Welcome to *NOW*. There's an important story developing tonight at the Justice Department. We've obtained a closely-guarded document that shows plans for a sweeping expansion of the government's police powers.

Until now, few people outside of the department, not even members of key congressional committees, have seen this draft legislation. It could lead to increased surveillance and greater secrecy—all in the name of the "war on terror". It raises questions about how we balance liberty and security, the rights of individuals versus the rule of law.

The document was obtained by journalists at the non-partisan Center for Public Integrity.

Here's more on the story from our senior Washington correspondent, Roberta Baskin, and *NOW* producer Brenda Breslauer.

BASKIN: In Washington, the big scoop often begins with a simple phone call.

LEWIS: I got a phone call from someone who said: "Are you interested in legislation involving national security and surveillance and secrecy and those kind of issues?"

BASKIN: When you got it and read it, what went through your mind?

LEWIS: I got it. I read it. Holy moly. I was incredulous, really, about the

document. I realized this is a pretty historic piece of legislation. This isn't just another bill.

BASKIN: What surprised Chuck Lewis was this document, leaked to him by a confidential source and shared exclusively with *NOW*. It's a Justice Department draft of a law called the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act*. It has enormous implications for everyone's civil liberties, and for national security. Yet only a few in Washington have even laid eyes on it.

LEWIS: The reason the Justice Department, I think, wants to keep it under wraps is, they know it's a hot potato. They know it's controversial and they want to keep it quiet for as long as possible, until the right precise moment.

BASKIN: And that moment is when?

LEWIS: When we're at war with Iraq.

BASKIN: In wartime, public opinion often favors national security over civil liberties—which is what this draft legislation appears to do—expanding law enforcement and intelligence gathering, reducing judicial oversight of surveillance, even authorizing secret arrests.

To understand the importance of this draft bill, we need to look back at the *Patriot Act*, rushed into law just weeks after the September 11th attacks.

BUSH: This legislation is essential, not only to pursuing and punishing terrorists, but also preventing more atrocities in the hands of the evil ones.

BASKIN: In the name of the War on Terror, the *Patriot Act Of 2001* allowed the government to use secret searches, wiretaps, and other covert surveillance with less oversight. It broadened the government's ability to access email and monitor the Internet, and it authorized the Attorney General to lock up foreign terror suspects without a hearing.

COLE: Principally what the *Patriot Act* did was to expand the government's ability to conduct surveillance on U.S. citizens and foreign nationals alike, without the same kinds of judicial oversight that had previously been in existence. But much of that surveillance is conducted in secret.

BASKIN: David Cole teaches law at Georgetown University. He says that, in the Fall of 2001, he and other advocates of civil liberties were ignored in the haste to pass the *Patriot Act*.

BASKIN: The *Patriot Act* moved through Congress with unprecedented speed. There were few public hearings and very little debate, and some members now have questions about the very legislation they approved overwhelmingly. Nevertheless, the

Department Of Justice
Office Legislative Affairs
Control Sheet

Date Of Document: 01/10/03 Control No.: 030110-2762
Date Received: 01/10/03 ID No.: 415359
Due Date: 01/13/03 cob

From: OLP (CONG. J. DENNIS HASTERT & VP RICHARD CHENEY)
(D.J.1384) ((108TH CONGRESS))

To: CONG. J. DENNIS HASTERT & VP RICHARD CHENEY

Subject:
ATTACHED FOR YOUR REVIEW AND COMMENT IS A DRAFT LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL
ENTITLED THE "DOMESTIC SECURITY ENHANCEMENT ACT OF 2003"

Action/Information: Signature Level: OLA

Referred To: Assigned: Action:
CRM, FBI, ODAG, ASG, OLC, 01/10/03 COMMENTS DUE TO OLA/JONES BY COB
OIPR, INS, EOIR, CIV, 01/13/03. CC: OLP/C.HARRIS,
TAX (SEC. 423) OLA/KELLY/BELL/D.BURTON/DALEY/BLAKE

Remarks:

Comments:

File Comments:

Primary Contact: GREG JONES, 514-2113

(Distribution cover page for document on following page.)

Justice Department has now drafted an even tougher sequel. Insiders are calling it "*Patriot Act II*".

BASKIN: This draft legislation has been a closely guarded secret. Cole reviewed the confidential draft at Georgetown Law School and gave us his evaluation.

COLE: I think this is quite a radical proposal. It authorizes secret arrests. Never before in this country have we authorized secret arrests. Arrests have always been public. And that's for a good reason. To take someone off the street and lock him up is the most serious thing that a state can do to its citizenry, short of executing them.

BASKIN: And Cole says the draft legislation is worrisome because it is so broadly written.

COLE: It would give the Attorney General essentially unchecked authority to deport anyone who he thought was a danger to our economic interests. It would strip citizenship from people for lawful political associations.

BASKIN: Cole says the proposed changes in the powers of government will be very controversial.

COLE: Many of these provisions, I think, will trouble Republicans. Will trouble conservatives. Will trouble people who are concerned about too much government.

BASKIN: But very few people outside the Justice Department have even had a chance to see the draft bill. *NOW* has obtained a cover letter for the draft that shows only one member of Congress has received it: Speaker of the House Dennis Hastert.

Iowa Republican Senator Chuck Grassley is a senior member of the Judiciary Committee which would oversee this type of legislation. But when we caught up with him yesterday at Union Station, we were the first to show it to him.

BASKIN: What do you think of the Justice Department's new proposal; it's being called *Patriot Act II*?

GRASSLEY: I'm going to be very cautious about that legislation. Quite frankly I'm not going to be for dramatic expansion of it, even knowing the environment of terrorism I know is now a threat to Americans. I think we need to move very cautiously. And I think we've had about enough expansion as we should have for awhile.

BASKIN: Grassley says before Congress even considers any new type of terror legislation, he wants answers from the Justice Department about the law already passed in 2001. For months, Senators with oversight over the *Patriot*

Act say Attorney General John Ashcroft has refused to answer key questions.

LEAHY: We really do want answers to the requests that we send. We have 23 outstanding requests to various parts of the Department of Justice, dating back a year, July of last year.

SPECTER: How do we communicate with you? And are you really too busy to respond? And as I've already said, I'll accept that as an answer.

GRASSLEY: You know, it's just like pulling teeth to get information out of a lot of bureaucracy. But where it comes to this issue, the Justice Department has been very difficult.

BASKIN: The Justice Department declined *NOW*'s request for an interview, but confirmed in a statement that additional anti-terrorism measures are under active review.

Professor Cole says if lawmakers do receive new legislative proposals, they

should recall that none of the provisions of the draft bill, or the 2001 law, would have prevented the 9/11 attacks.

COLE: There's been no showing that if the *Patriot Act* had been on the books, September 11th wouldn't have happened. In fact, the evidence that we have about the failure to stop the September 11th plot indicates that it was not through an absence of ability to gather intelligence. It was, rather, through a failure of analysis.

BASKIN: Given that we're in the aftermath of a terrorist attack, wouldn't these proposals help us fight the war on terror and protect American lives?

COLE: They might.

It's always been a balance between keeping us secure and keeping us secure from the government. Our liberties are most tested in times like this. But they were put into place precisely for times like this. So if we give them up at times

CONFIDENTIAL—NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION
Draft—January 9, 2003

DOMESTIC SECURITY ENHANCEMENT ACT OF 2003

SECTION-BY-SECTION ANALYSIS

Title I: Enhancing National Security Authorities

Subtitle A: Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act Amendments

Section 101: Individual Terrorists as Foreign Powers.

Under 50 U.S.C. § 1801(a)(4), the definition of "foreign power" includes groups that engage in international terrorism, but does not reach unaffiliated individuals who do so. As a result, investigations of "lone wolf" terrorists or "sleeper cells" may not be authorized under FISA. Such investigations therefore must proceed under the stricter standards and shorter time periods set forth in Title III, potentially resulting in unnecessary and dangerous delays and greater administrative burden. This provision would expand FISA's definition of "foreign power" to include *all* persons, regardless of whether they are affiliated with an international terrorist group, who engage in international terrorism.

Section 102: Clandestine Intelligence Activities by Agent of a Foreign Power.

FISA currently defines "agent of a foreign power" to include a person who knowingly engages in clandestine intelligence gathering activities on behalf of a foreign power—but only if those activities "involve or may involve a violation of" federal criminal law. Requiring the additional showing that the intelligence gathering violates the laws of the United States is both unnecessary and counterproductive, as such activities threaten the national security regardless of whether they are illegal. This provision would expand the definitions contained in 50 U.S.C. § 1801(b)(2)(A) & (B). Any person who engages in clandestine intelligence gathering activities for a foreign power would qualify as an "agent of a foreign power," regardless of whether those activities are federal crimes.

Section 103: Strengthening Wartime Authorities Under FISA.

Under 50 U.S.C. §§ 1811, 1829 & 1844, the Attorney General may authorize, without the prior approval of the FISA Court, electronic surveillance, physical searches, or the use of pen registers for a period of 15 days following a congressional declaration of war. This wartime exception is unnecessarily narrow; it may be invoked only when Congress formally has declared war, a rare event in the nation's history and something that has not occurred in more than sixty years. This provision would expand FISA's wartime exception by allowing the wartime exception

(Entire document located at the www.publicintegrity.org website.)

like this, without very careful consideration, without a very strong showing, then we've given up what this country stands for.

MOYERS: Chuck Lewis, whom you just saw in that piece, is with me now. He is the Executive Director of the nonpartisan Center for Public Integrity, the organization responsible for obtaining that document. Chuck Lewis, thank you for joining us.

LEWIS: Thank you.

MOYERS: The *Patriot Act* was passed six weeks after 9/11. We know now that it greatly changed the balance between liberty and security in this nation's framework. What do you think—what's the significance of this new document, called the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*?

LEWIS: I think the significance is it just deepens and broadens, further extends the first *Patriot Act*. That act in 2001, they had six weeks, which was not a lot of time to throw something together. Now there's been 18 months of all kinds of things that have happened, and court decisions that have tried to roll back some of the *Patriot Act*.

And other concerns—law enforcement—people have, and so they've had time to sift and sort what they want. And it arguably might be a more thorough rendering of all the things law enforcement and intelligence agencies would like to have in a perfect world. That's sort of how I look at it. And I think it's a very tough document when it comes to secrecy and surveillance.

I understand the concerns about fear of terrorism. And it certainly—

MOYERS: We all have those.

LEWIS: We all have those and there are things in the legislation that make sense, and that are reasonable, I think, for any American. But there are other things that really take some of the *Patriot Act* civil liberties issues, that folks were concerned about, and go even further. And I think it's going to be very controversial. Some of these sections are going to be debated for weeks and months.

MOYERS: So many of these powers, latent in this draft legislation, were powers that were taken away from the intelligence community some years ago because they were abused.

LEWIS: That's right.

MOYERS: Do you see any protection in here against potential abuse?

LEWIS: I don't think there's very much; there's a lot more authority and power FOR government. There's less oversight and information about what government is doing. That's the headline and that's the theme. And the safeguards seem to be pretty minimal to me.

MOYERS: I just go through here, you know? It would give the Attorney General the unchecked power to deport any foreigner.

LEWIS: Right.

MOYERS: Including lawful permanent resident aliens.

It would give the government the power to keep certain arrests secret, until an indictment is found. Never in our history have we permitted secret arrests.

It would give the government power to bypass courts and grand juries in order to conduct surveillance, without a judge's

permission. I mean, these DO really further upend the balance between liberty, on the one hand, and security, on the other.

LEWIS: Well, they do. They reduce judicial oversight with the secret intelligence courts; instead of saying the court MAY do this, now it's the court WILL do this.

They can have ex-parte conversations, where they go into the judge without anyone else around.

In terms of information about detainees, not only can they detain anyone they'd like to detain, there is no public information about it!

Journalists cannot find out the names, so we detained OVER A THOUSAND people after September 11th, because we thought they might all be terrorists. Not one of them was really found with any criminal charges to be a terrorist. And we don't know the names of almost all of those people, still.

And so it does appear that everything that folks might be concerned about with the *Patriot Act*—this new legislation is times five or times ten. What I look at here, I see as very serious.

MOYERS: You and I have had this kind of discussion often; we go back a long way together. The foundation that I serve on has been a big supporter of yours, and you've been a big supporter of our journalism. If we were fighting terrorists instead of being journalists, wouldn't we want this kind of power in our hands?

LEWIS: Well, we would. But we operate in a democracy, and there's other considerations.

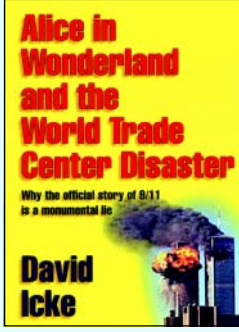
There's no question, if you're in law enforcement, this is gonna make it easier for you to do your job. The problem is, we have a history in our country, just in our lifetime, in the last quarter century, where we've seen FBI and CIA abuses of ordinary citizens—where mail has been opened, where homes have been broken into, where infiltration has occurred in political groups. Informants have been used, misused. People's lives have been ruined. People have committed suicide because of the pressures brought against them by the government, by these kinds of secret intelligence agencies.

This is not a completely crazy idea to worry about the power of the government.

It was curbed and rolled back in the 1970s. And there is something obviously occurring here, in the public space, around the whole issue of liberty and security right now.

It is clearly changing, and it's moving towards security. And the question for us,

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster
Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie
David Icke

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

as a people, is what is the right balance.

I think my biggest personal concern is that there ought to be a debate about this. But the *Patriot Act* jammed through Congress in six weeks.

There was a Senate hearing that lasted an hour and a half; there were no questions to the Attorney General by the senators. This is too important for our country. Whatever anyone's point of view, this should be a conversation that the country should have.

And I'm afraid they're waiting for a war or something, and then they're gonna pop this baby out and then try to jam it through.

MOYERS: You mean that if it were not rolled out and discussed publicly until the United States is at war in Iraq, people might not pay as much attention to it as they would now.

LEWIS: They wouldn't pay as much attention and, you know, our worries and our fears are gonna be different than they are now. And there will be less of—all these things will melt away. These are nice concerns about liberties, but we'll be at war. We'll have presidents and attorneys general and other government officials telling us things. I see that it wouldn't work quite as easily for them if it comes out in the next few weeks as opposed to then.

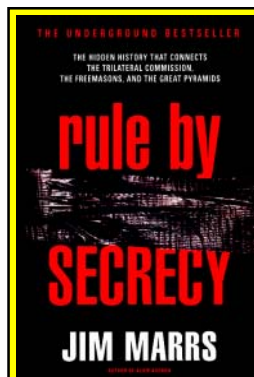
MOYERS: Congressman Burton, Dan Burton of Indiana, a very conservative congressman, who is Chairman on the Committee on Government Reform, he said recently: "An iron veil is descending over the Executive Branch."

Now your forté is moving information around in Washington, trying to find out what's going on. Would you agree with what Congressman Burton has said here?

LEWIS: I absolutely agree with what he's saying. I mean, there have been 300 roll-backs of the *Freedom Of Information Act* since September 11th—all over America, at the state and local level, as well as at the federal government. The Attorney General sent a message to every federal employee: "When in doubt, deny any *Freedom Of Information* request."

We have other things like presidential papers being sealed-off. We have reporters trying to cover things in Afghanistan being locked in a warehouse and not able to file their stories. Even before September 11th, we had one reporter's home phone records seized by a grand jury without telling him or his news organization.

There's a lot of things happening with information, access to information, and efforts to stop journalism that I have not seen in 20+ years of watching Washington and journalism and



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids **by Jim Marrs**

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

government interact. And it's not just information. It's not information for information's sake. This is about health, safety, lives.

MOYERS: What do you mean?

LEWIS: Well, you have this whole thing in this current draft legislation that there's a worst-case scenario type requirement that every company making hazardous or toxic materials has to make that information available to the public. So if something terrible does happen, they know that it's possible that it could happen and there's some sort of assessment about it.

Well, now that is not going to be required. Chemical companies will not have to tell the world about these problems.

The citizens in that community will not have access to that information in an easily accessible way. That's new and that affects their life. If some problem occurs, unrelated to terrorism, something just goes wrong, they will not know anything about that in their community.

So we're rolling back health and safety and environmental and other considerations and sensitivities that have been in our culture now for decades. These are melting away all in the name of "fighting terrorism".

MOYERS: What would be the Attorney General's justification for wanting to restrict access to information about toxic chemicals?

LEWIS: Well, I haven't heard one. But I think the rationale is that terrorists could get information about a chemical plant and its security, bad security, inadequate security, and somehow then bring about a threat.

But the problem is, sunlight is the best

disinfectant. If these plants have bad security, or they're not being well run and they're actually unsafe, it's usually exposing it and talking about it and the public being aware of it that ends up improving the plant or the facility or whatever it is.

I find that that's how change occurs usually.

The ostensible rationale is to keep such information away from terrorists. But I think it's also a rationale to protect companies, frankly, in this instance. Well, I happen to know that's been the chemical lobbyists' dream for a long time. A long time before 9/11, they did not want this information made available.

LEWIS: I see a lot of opportunism here—around the fear and paranoia in the wake of September 11th, and taking advantage of the insecurity that we all feel today.

That is, to me, incredibly offensive. And that's why a conversation about it.

There's 40 sections in this thing. The public needs to have a sense of what exactly are we getting here. There needs to be a chewing over. This should not jam through Congress. This should be out there and be talked about.

I mean, the realm between public and private, between foreign and domestic, all these things have changed into the citizen against all of this out there—this morass of regulations and rules and intrusions. And, at the same time, they can come after you, get your credit card data, your library records, your Internet searching, everything.

And THEY'LL decide whether or not you're a suspect, whether or not they like you. If you're a disfavored political

group, or from the wrong ethnic background, then you might come on the radar screen of some folks who you don't know about, you can't find out about, and they can DO things. They have—this is incredible power!

MOYERS: One of the provisions in here, as I understand it, is that the government could actually strip citizenship from someone if—for example, if you were found, according to this, if you were found making what you thought was a legitimate contribution to some nonprofit organization or foundation.

LEWIS: Right.

MOYERS: And months from then, if that foundation or organization was deemed by the government to have been in some way supporting terrorists, you could lose your citizenship because of your contribution, even if you didn't know—

LEWIS: That's right.

MOYERS: —that you were contributing to an organization like that.

[Editor's note: Here we see how both Moyers and Lewis have fallen into the old deception/manipulation trap set by the very government they are claiming to be monitoring for suspicious, self-serving activities.]

That is, WHO is going to say that such-and-such organization is a "terrorist-related" group? Right—the government! Isn't that convenient for the agenda of the foxes running the henhouse?! Moreover, it's potentially intimidating to those who desire to help truly patriotic enterprises that effort to expose the REAL terrorists—like this publication!

This is a good example of the "final

exam" kind of testing that is occurring on planet Earth at this time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing: Who will stand up for Truth via their actions (not just empty words)—like the millions of anti-war protesters worldwide or those who support The SPECTRUM in some way within their means—rather than allowing themselves to be intimidated by illusory threats from the Dark Forces and their puppetry, comprising the testers, who are diligently working to take down (flunk) as many souls with them as possible.]

LEWIS: No, that's absolutely—they have that power. They can also extradite all over the world, even if we don't have treaties. I mean, some of the things in here strain credulity for legal scholars. They're not sure; they've never seen these kinds of provisions trotted out. I mean, a lot of the question is: If it DOES pass Congress, what would the courts do with it later? I think there are some legitimate issues there.

MOYERS: What do you make of this? This is the document that went from the Department of Justice, with this draft legislation, to certain very key people in government—among them, Speaker of the House Dennis Hastert and Vice President Richard Cheney, for their comments on this obviously confidential document.

Why the Speaker of the House and the Vice President—and not the Committee Chairman of the Judiciary Committee in the Senate or the appropriate committee in the House?

LEWIS: It's a way to say you've consulted Congress to some extent by sending it to the Speaker, and not really consulting Congress.

[Editor's note: Rather, such volatile legislation is so far only being shared with those who can be "trusted"—which helps in putting a name on more of the foxes guarding the henhouse.]

As far as I can tell—and we have not polled every member or anything like that—but it appears that virtually no one on Capitol Hill, except for the Speaker, has seen this legislation. I'm talking about the fact that people of the judiciary committees in the House and Senate don't have this legislation! And have even been kind of yanked around a little bit for months about whether there will even BE such legislation.

MOYERS: The House Judiciary Committee actually asked the FBI, a few months ago, how it had used the new powers that had been given to it under the *Patriot Act*. And the Justice Department said: "We can't tell you that information; it's classified."

And this prompted then-Congressman Bob Barr from Georgia—another conservative, by the way—he said the attitude of the Justice Department seems to be that even Congress isn't entitled to know how they are using the authority that Congress gave them.

LEWIS: It's incredible. I mean, if Congress doesn't have oversight over the Justice Department, and these programs, then who does?! That's how it's supposed to work in our *Constitution* and in our set-up for government.

MOYERS: That's one of your REAL concerns, isn't it? That there's no oversight when secrecy is this tight.

LEWIS: Absolutely. The Congress is the people's chance to monitor the executive branch. It is the closest branch of government to the people. The House members are up for election every two years.

If the House of Representatives, and the Congress in general, cannot keep a watch on the executive branch, and cannot be informed about their activities, there's something very seriously wrong here!

MOYERS: Chuck, I hear people out there in the audience thinking: "You know, I'm scared."

This is a new ballgame, to put it trivially. War on terrorists—they came on 9/11 and we keep getting reports they're coming again; who knows where it'll happen. Everybody's scared.

"You guys are living in Lotus Land, you journalists talking about this sort of thing. Because we really want the government to protect us from another World Trade Center attack or the Pentagon"—which is not far from where your office is in Washington.

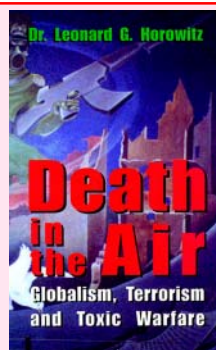
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+\$5H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

LEWIS: Right.

MOYERS: What about that?

LEWIS: Look, I want to be protected by the government as much as anyone.

[Editor's note: Again—it's so easy to fall into the "political correctness" trap engineered by the mind-control experts (the TRUE terrorists). That is, do they really want to be protected BY or protected FROM a government gone mad? One gets the impression, from the logical contradictions herein, that a bit too much of "What will others think if I don't say the party line?"—perhaps for job security—gets in the way of plain speaking of the obvious truth.]

But actually, in some ways that's beside the point. There are also freedoms and rights and liberties that, you know, millions of Americans have fought for over 200 years to make sure that this is a special kind of country. And isn't it possible to be secure and have liberties?

Why give all the power and authority and have no oversight and accountability? What are the safeguards? And that's the question.

MOYERS: When someone inside government, inside the Justice Department presumably, gives you a confidential document marked "Not For Distribution" and titled *The Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*, knowing that this administration has been cracking down on watchdogs and leaks from inside government, do you consider this person a patriot?

LEWIS: I really do. I think it takes incredible guts to take something that bothers someone, and for whatever reason, they feel they must give it out. They know they're going to be polygraphed, they're going to be questioned. There's going to be a clampdown, there's going to be a witch-hunt after this occurs. They could very likely not only lose their job, but maybe worse.

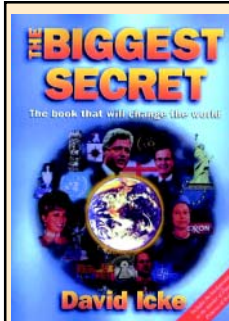
MOYERS: Be sued by the government?

LEWIS: Be sued by the government and otherwise ruined professionally. That is the most incredible kind of courage. And I have an incredible respect for anyone who does that.

MOYERS: I should make this clear: this document is not marked "Top Secret"—this is not a classified document. It is stamped "Confidential" but nobody is betraying the *Secrets Act*.

LEWIS: Yes, that's right.

MOYERS: There was a story this week in the *Congressional Quarterly*, which is a very respected non-partisan journal in Washington. It says: "Pentagon's Proposed Changes Strike Some As



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Difficult, Dangerous, And Destabilizing".

One of the things Donald Rumsfeld wants is waivers of environmental laws so that troops can conduct more "realistic exercises".

Then this magazine, which is non-partisan, says: "This is part of the administration's broad campaign to run the federal government more like a private business." And with private businesses you have more control over employees, you have more control over information. Do you see that developing as a syndrome of this administration?

LEWIS: I think it's incredible what's happening.

I see a wholesale assault on access to information in this country that has not really been seen—I have to just say it—since the days of Richard Nixon.

When you look at the roll-backs of *Freedom Of Information*, when you look at things like the meeting of energy companies with the Vice President. It's simple things though—in government property with government officials getting paid by taxpayer money, and it's not available to the public.

When you see some of the things that we have talked about earlier with reporters—from detainees to military actions not being able to be seen—I see a lot of very aggressive behavior by government officials towards the act of getting only selective information out and controlling information itself. I think that we're in a very unusual situation right now. And it really worries me, actually.

MOYERS: Chuck Lewis, Center for Public Integrity, thank you very much.

LEWIS: Thank you.

[end quoting]

On the one hand, it was amazing that a program as daring as the above was allowed to air, considering the Bush Administration's tight reins on the media. But it was likewise important to note the careful "backpedaling" that regularly softened otherwise strong patriotic statements by these seasoned journalists—seemingly the result of many years of "conditioning" concerning how to speak "on the air" without getting fired.

Meanwhile, there's always the possibility that the stated leak of this important legislation was no accident—but rather, a "trial balloon" to test public opinion in case of the need for "attitude adjustments" of the public mind before the actual legislation needs to be put in place downstream at some point.

For instance, if a strong negative groundswell reaction took place after this program's airing, then perhaps another contrived "terrorist" event (like 9/11 or Pearl Harbor) would need to be executed to convince the public to accept more governmental elimination of their longtime freedoms—for their own safety, and security of the homeland, of course.

But right now the attack on those fundamental freedoms remains a big concern for many Americans suspicious of what's going on. Let's turn now to a revealing "barometer" article on that matter from *USA Today* on 12/10/02:

[quoting]

ACLU Membership Surges
In Post 9/11 World

The Bush administration's effort to track down terrorists appears to have had an unintended consequence: There are

more card-carrying members of the American Civil Liberties Union than ever in its 82-year history.

Since last year's attacks, the ACLU's membership has surged 20%, to about 330,000 nationwide, says executive director Anthony Romero. New membership dues and increased donations have provided a similar boost in income—enough to fund a \$3.5 million campaign that includes TV ads criticizing the administration.

The growth is a result of what the ACLU sees as government actions that erode privacy and legal protections, Romero says. "The onslaught on civil liberties that we have seen since September 11 has increased the concern and the fear among many Americans who want to ensure that we balance our safety with our freedom" he says.

[end quoting]

It would be naive to assume that this assault on basic freedoms would stop with *Patriot Act II*. The Bush Administration is likely just warming up.

For example, the Administration could decide later that people who supported the ACLU (or any other organization it chooses, even a church) were "potential domestic terrorists"—and deport them! Last year the Administration stopped members of the clergy flying to a peace demonstration in DC from boarding the plane on the pretext that they were "potential domestic terrorists"—pre-crime detention! And that was before *Patriot Act II*.

An in-depth article ringing the alarm about *Patriot Act II* was posted on the lively www.rense.com Internet website.

Here are further details:

[quoting]

DOJ's Sweeping Expansion Anti-Terror Act

By Charles Lewis and Adam Mayle
Information Clearing House (2/8/03)

WASHINGTON — The Bush Administration is preparing a bold, comprehensive sequel to the *USA Patriot Act* passed in the wake of September 11, 2001, which will give the government broad, sweeping new powers to increase domestic intelligence-gathering, surveillance and law enforcement prerogatives, and simultaneously decrease judicial review and public access to information.

The Center for Public Integrity has obtained a draft, dated January 9, 2003, of this previously undisclosed legislation, and is making it available in full text (12 MB). The bill, drafted by the staff of Attorney General John Ashcroft and entitled the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*, has not been officially released by the Department of Justice, although rumors of its development have circulated around the Capitol for the last few months under the name of *Patriot Act II* in legislative parlance.

"We haven't heard anything from the Justice Department on updating the *Patriot Act*" House Judiciary Committee spokesman Jeff Lungren told the Center. "They haven't shared their thoughts on that. Obviously, we'd be interested, but we haven't heard anything at this point."

Senior members of the Senate Judiciary Committee minority staff have inquired about *Patriot II* for months, and have been told as recently as this week that there is no such legislation being planned.

Mark Corallo, deputy director of Justice's Office of Public Affairs, told the Center his office was unaware of the draft. "I have heard people talking about revising the *Patriot Act*; we are looking to work on things the way we would do with any law" he said. "We may work to make modifications to protect Americans" he added.

When told that the Center had a copy of the draft legislation, he said: "This is all news to me. I have never heard of this."

After the Center posted this story, Barbara Comstock, director of public affairs for the Justice Department, released a statement saying that: "Department staff have not presented any final proposals to either the Attorney General or the White House. It would be premature to speculate on any future decisions, particularly ideas or proposals that are still being discussed at staff levels."

An Office of Legislative Affairs "control sheet" that was obtained by the PBS program *NOW—With Bill Moyers* shows that a copy of the bill was sent to Speaker of the House Dennis Hastert and Vice President Richard Cheney on January 10, 2003. "Attached for your review and comment is a draft legislative proposal entitled the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*" the memo, sent from OLP or Office of Legal Policy, says.

Dr. David Cole, Georgetown University Law professor and author of *Terrorism And The Constitution*, reviewed the draft legislation at the request of the Center, and said that the legislation "raises a lot of serious concerns. It's troubling that they have gotten this far along and they've been telling people there is nothing in the works."

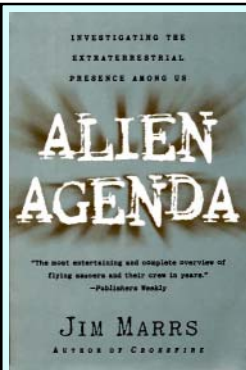
This proposed law, he added, "would radically expand law enforcement and intelligence gathering authorities, reduce or eliminate judicial oversight over surveillance, authorize secret arrests, create a DNA database based on unchecked executive 'suspicion', create new death penalties, and even seek to take American citizenship away from persons who belong to or support disfavored political groups."

Some of the key provision of the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003* include:

SECTION 201—Prohibition Of

ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us by Jim Marrs

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic. — George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Disclosure Of Terrorism Investigation Detainee Information:

Safeguarding the dissemination of information related to national security has been a hallmark of Ashcroft's first two years in office, and the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003* follows in the footsteps of his October 2001 directive to carefully consider such interest when granting *Freedom Of Information Act (FOIA)* requests.

While the October memo simply encouraged *FOIA* officers to take national security, "protecting sensitive business information and, not least, preserving personal privacy" into account while deciding on requests, the proposed legislation would enhance the department's ability to deny releasing material on suspected terrorists in government custody through *FOIA*.

SECTION 202—Distribution Of "Worst Case Scenario" Information:

This would introduce new *FOIA* restrictions with regard to the Environmental Protection Agency. As provided for in the *Clean Air Act*, the EPA requires private companies that use potentially dangerous chemicals must produce a "worst case scenario" report detailing the effect that the release of these controlled substances would have on the surrounding community. Section 202 of this *Act* would, however, restrict *FOIA* requests to these reports, which the bill's drafters refer to as "a roadmap for terrorists". By reducing public access to "read-only" methods for only those persons "who live and work in the geographical area likely to be affected by a worst-case scenario" this subtitle would obfuscate an established level of transparency between private industry and the public.

SECTION 301-306—Terrorist Identification Database:

These sections would authorize creation of a DNA database on "suspected terrorists", expansively defined to include association with suspected terrorist groups, and noncitizens suspected of certain crimes or of having supported any group designated as terrorist.

SECTION 312—Appropriate Remedies With Respect To Law Enforcement Surveillance Activities:

This section would terminate all state law enforcement consent decrees before September 11, 2001, not related to racial profiling or other civil rights violations, that limit such agencies from gathering information about individuals and organizations. The authors of this statute claim that these consent orders, which were passed as a result of police spying

abuses, could impede current terrorism investigations. It would also place substantial restrictions on future court injunctions.

SECTION 405—Presumption For Pretrial Detention In Cases Involving Terrorism:

While many people charged with drug offenses punishable by prison terms of 10 years or more are held before their trial without bail, this provision would create a comparable statute for those suspected of terrorist activity. The reasons for presumptively holding suspected terrorists before trial, the Justice Department summary memo states, are clear: "This presumption is warranted because of the unparalleled magnitude of the danger to the United States and its people posed by acts of terrorism, and because terrorism is typically engaged in by groups—many with international connections—that are often in a position to help their members flee or go into hiding."

SECTION 501—Expatriation Of Terrorists:

This provision, the drafters say, would establish that an American citizen could be expatriated "if, with the intent to relinquish his nationality, he becomes a member of, or provides material support to, a group that the United States has designated as a 'terrorist organization'."

But whereas a citizen formerly had to state his intent to relinquish his citizenship, the new law affirms that his intent can be "inferred from conduct". Thus, engaging in the lawful activities of a group designated as a "terrorist organization" by the Attorney General could be presumptive grounds for expatriation.

The *Domestic Security Enhancement Act* is the latest development in an 18-month trend in which the Bush Administration has sought expanded powers and responsibilities for law enforcement bodies to help counter the threat of terrorism.

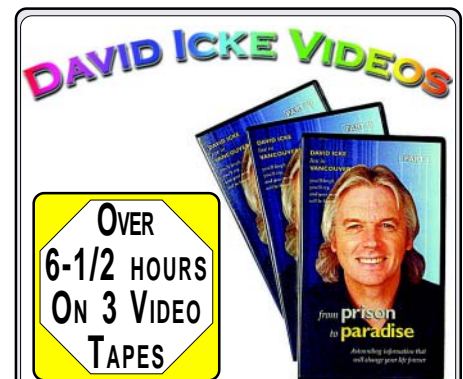
The *USA Patriot Act*, signed into law by President Bush on October 26, 2001, gave law enforcement officials broader authority to conduct electronic surveillance and wiretaps, and gives the president the authority, when the nation is under attack, to confiscate any property within U.S. jurisdiction of anyone believed to be engaging in such attacks. The measure also tightened oversight of financial activities to prevent money laundering and diminish bank secrecy in an effort to disrupt terrorist finances.

It also changed provisions of the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act*

(*FISA*), which was passed in 1978 during the Cold War. *FISA* established a different standard of government oversight and judicial review for "foreign intelligence" surveillance than that applied to traditional domestic law enforcement surveillance.

The *USA Patriot Act* allowed the Federal Bureau of Investigation to share information gathered in terrorism investigations under the "foreign intelligence" standard with local law enforcement agencies, in essence nullifying the higher standard of oversight that applied to domestic investigations. The *USA Patriot Act* also amended *FISA* to permit surveillance under the less rigorous standard whenever "foreign intelligence" was a "significant purpose" rather than the "primary purpose" of an investigation.

The draft legislation goes further in that direction. "In the [*USA Patriot Act*] we have to break down the wall of foreign intelligence and law enforcement" Cole said. "Now they want to break down the wall between international terrorism and domestic terrorism."



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

In an October 9, 2002, hearing of the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Technology, Terrorism, and Government Information, Deputy Assistant Attorney General Alice Fisher testified that Justice had been: "looking at potential proposals on following up on the *Patriot Act* for new tools, and we have also been working with different agencies within the government, and they are still studying that, and hopefully we will continue to work with this committee in the future on new tools that we believe are necessary in the war on terrorism."

Asked by Senator Russ Feingold (D-WI) whether she could inform the committee of what specific areas Justice was looking at, Fisher replied: "At this point I can't; I'm sorry. They're studying a lot of different ideas and a lot of different tools that follow up on information sharing and other aspects."

Assistant Attorney General for Legal Policy, Viet Dinh, who was the principal author of the first *Patriot Act*, told *Legal Times* last October that there was: "an ongoing process to continue evaluating and re-evaluating authorities we have with respect to counterterrorism" but declined to say whether a new bill was forthcoming.

Former FBI Director William Sessions, who urged caution while Congress considered the *USA Patriot Act*, did not want to enter the fray concerning a possible successor bill. "I hate to jump into it, because it's a very delicate thing" Sessions told the Center, without acknowledging whether he knew of any proposed additions or revisions to the additional *Patriot* bill.

When the first bill was nearing passage in Congress in late 2001, however, Sessions told Internet website *NewsMax.com* that the balance between

civil liberties and sufficient intelligence gathering was a difficult one: "First of all, the Attorney General has to justify fully what he's asking for" Sessions, who served presidents Reagan and George H.W. Bush as FBI Director from 1987 until 1993, said at the time. "We need to be sure that we provide an effective means to deal with criminality." At the same time, he said: "We need to be sure that we are mindful of the *Constitution*, mindful of privacy considerations, but also meet the technological needs we have" to gather intelligence.

Cole found it disturbing that there have been no consultations with Congress on the draft legislation. "It raises a lot of serious concerns, and is troubling as a generic matter, that they have gotten this far along and tell people that there is nothing in the works. What that suggests is that they're waiting for a propitious time to introduce it, which might well be when a war is begun. At that time there would be less opportunity for discussion, and they'll have a much stronger hand in saying that they need these right away."

[end quoting]

How could any reasonable person come to any other conclusion—based upon Justice Department clandestine formation of this *Patriot Act II*—than that they plan to pull a "fast one" on the American people during a time of distraction and/or fabricated necessity? That alone is a big red flag signaling yet another robbery of our basic freedoms.

It's the sweeping nature of this robbery that causes the association of historical terms like "Gestapo" and "Fuhrer" to capture the tone of such sinister goings on from modern-day Washington. Consider this insightful 2/10/03 analysis by Alex Jones at the *www.infowars.com* website:

[quoting]

Total Police-State Takeover

The "Secret" *Patriot Act II* Destroys What Is Left of American Liberty

A Brief Analysis of the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*, Also Known as *Patriot Act II*

Congressman Ron Paul (R-TX) told the *Washington Times* that no member of Congress was allowed to read the first *Patriot Act* that was passed by the House on October 27, 2001.

The first *Patriot Act* was universally decried by civil libertarians and constitutional scholars from across the political spectrum. William Safire, while writing for the *New York Times*, described the first *Patriot Act*'s powers by saying that President Bush was seizing dictatorial control.

On February 7, 2003, the Center for Public Integrity, a non-partisan public interest think-tank in DC, revealed the full text of the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*. The classified document had been leaked to them by an unnamed source inside the Federal government. The document consisted of a 33-page section-by-section analysis of the accompanying 87-page bill.

* * *

On February 10, 2003, I discovered that not only was there a House version that had been covertly brought to Hastert, but that many provisions of the now public *Patriot Act II* had already been introduced as pork barrel riders on Senate Bill S.22. Dozens of subsections—and even the titles of the subsections—are identical to those in the House version.

This is very important because it catches the Justice Department in a bald-faced lie.

The Justice Department claimed that the secret legislation brought into the House was only for study, and that at this time there was no intention to try and pass it. Now, upon reading S.22, it is clear that the leadership of the Senate is fully aware of the *Patriot Act II*, and have passed these riders out of their committees into the full bill.

I spent two hours scanning through S.22 and, let me tell you, it is a nightmare for anyone who loves liberty. It even contains the *Our Lady Of Peace Act* that registers all gun owners. It bans the private sale of all firearms, creates a

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

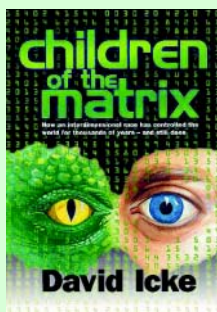
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

Federal ballistics database, and much more.

There are other bills in the Senate that grant the Federal government sweeping powers. S.45 states in Section One that the office for state and local government coordination for Homeland Security will no longer just oversee, but that now local cities' critical functions will be headed by a Federal director.

On Tuesday, February 11, we noted a story in *The Times-Picayune* with the headline: **Nagin Announces Major Overhaul Of City Hall—New Homeland Security Office To Oversee Cops, Firemen, Emergency Agency.** The Federal power-grab taking place is widespread and all Americans must mobilize to resist it.

Another interesting bill is S.16. S.16 is a smorgasbord of Federal funding and control over local police departments and needs to be examined closely.

S.89, the *Universal National Service Act Of 2003* is the hallmark of an authoritarian society. The description of the bill is: "To provide for the common defense by requiring that all young persons in the United States, including women, perform a period of military service or civilian service in furtherance of the national defense and homeland security, and for other purposes." We have looked at some of the programs that the Federal government has already been setting up for service here in the "homeland" and they include East German-style tattletale squads of every type, which are just basically a super TIPS program. The nightmare goes on and on. Check it out for yourself.

The *Patriot Act II* bill itself is stamped "Confidential—Not For Distribution".

Upon reading the analysis and bill, I was stunned by the scientifically crafted tyranny contained in the legislation.

The Justice Department Office of Legislative Affairs admits that they had indeed covertly transmitted a copy of the legislation to Speaker of the House, Dennis Hastert (R-IL), and the Vice President of the United States, Dick Cheney, as well as the executive heads of federal law enforcement agencies.

It is important to note that no member of Congress was allowed to see the first *Patriot Act* before its passage, and that no debate was tolerated by the House and Senate leadership.

The intentions of the White House and Speaker Hastert concerning *Patriot Act II* appear to be a carbon copy replay of the events that led to the unprecedented passage of the first *Patriot Act*.

There are two glaring areas that need to be looked at concerning this new

legislation:

1. The secretive tactics being used by the White House and Speaker Hastert to keep even the existence of this legislation secret would be more at home in Communist China than in the United States. The fact that Dick Cheney publicly managed the steamroller passage of the first *Patriot Act*—insuring that no one was allowed to read it and publicly threatening members of Congress that if they didn't vote in favor of it they would be blamed for the next terrorist attack, is, by the White House's own definition, terrorism.

The move to clandestinely craft and then bully passage of any legislation by the Executive Branch is clearly an impeachable offense.

2. The second *Patriot Act* is a mirror image of powers that Julius Caesar and Adolf Hitler gave themselves. Whereas the first *Patriot Act* only gutted the *First, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Amendments*, and seriously damaged the *Seventh* and the *Tenth*, the second *Patriot Act* reorganizes the entire Federal government, as well as many areas of state government, under the dictatorial control of the Justice Department, the Office of Homeland Security, and the FEMA NORTHCOM military command.

The Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003, also known as the second Patriot Act, is, by its very structure, the definition of dictatorship.

I challenge all Americans to study the new *Patriot Act* and to compare it to the *Constitution, Bill Of Rights, and Declaration Of Independence*.

Ninety percent of the new Patriot Act has nothing to do with terrorism, and is instead a giant Federal power-grab with tentacles reaching into every facet of our society. It strips American citizens of all of their rights, and grants the government and its private agents total immunity.

Here is a quick thumbnail sketch of just some of the draconian measures encapsulated within this tyrannical legislation:

Section 501 (Expatriation of Terrorists) expands the Bush Administration's "enemy combatant" definition to all American citizens who

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

"may" have violated any provision of *Section 802* of the first *Patriot Act*. (*Section 802* is the new definition of domestic terrorism, and the definition is: "Any action that endangers human life that is a violation of any Federal or State law.") *Section 501* of the second *Patriot Act* directly connects to *Section 125* of the same act. The Justice Department boldly claims that the incredibly broad *Section 802* of the first *USA Patriot Act* isn't broad enough, and that a new, unlimited definition of terrorism is needed.

Under *Section 501*, a U.S. citizen engaging in lawful activities can be grabbed off the street and thrown into a van, never to be seen again. The Justice Department states that they can do this because the person "had inferred from conduct" that they were not a U.S. citizen. Remember, *Section 802* of the first *USA Patriot Act* states that any violation of Federal or State law can result in the "enemy combatant" terrorist designation.

Section 201 of the second *Patriot Act* makes it a criminal act for any member of the government or any citizen to release any information concerning the incarceration or whereabouts of detainees. It also states that law enforcement does not even have to tell the press who they have arrested, and they never have to release the names.

Section 301 and *306 (Terrorist Identification Database)* sets up a national database of "suspected terrorists" and radically expands the database to include anyone associated with suspected terrorist groups and anyone involved in crimes or having supported any group designated as "terrorist". These sections also set up a national DNA database for anyone on

probation or who has been on probation for any crime, and orders State governments to collect the DNA for the Federal government.

Section 312 gives immunity to law enforcement engaging in spying operations against the American people, and would place substantial restrictions on court injunctions against Federal violations of civil rights across the board.

Section 101 will designate individual terrorists as foreign powers, and again strip them of all rights under the "enemy combatant" designation.

Section 102 states clearly that any information gathering, regardless of whether or not those activities are illegal, can be considered to be clandestine intelligence activities for a foreign power. **This makes news gathering illegal.**

Section 103 allows the Federal government to use wartime martial law powers domestically and internationally, without Congress declaring that a state of war exists.

Section 106 is bone-chilling in its straightforwardness. It states that broad general warrants by the secret FSIA court (a panel of secret judges set up in a star chamber system that convenes in an undisclosed location) granted under the first *Patriot Act* are not good enough. It states that government agents must be given immunity for carrying out searches with no prior court approval. This section throws out the entire *Fourth Amendment* against unreasonable searches and seizures.

Section 109 allows secret star chamber courts to issue contempt charges against any individual or corporation who

refuses to incriminate themselves or others. This section annihilates the last vestiges of the *Fifth Amendment*.

Section 110 restates that key police state clauses in the first *Patriot Act* were not sunsetted, and removes the five-year sunset clause from other subsections of the first *Patriot Act*. After all, the media has told us: "This is the New America. Get used to it. This is forever."

Section 111 expands the definition of the "enemy combatant" designation.

Section 122 restates the government's newly announced power of "surveillance without a court order".

Section 123 restates that the government no longer needs warrants, and that the investigations can be a giant dragnet-style sweep described in press reports about the *Total Information Awareness Network*. One passage reads: "Thus the focus of domestic surveillance may be less precise than that directed against more conventional types of crime."

Note: Over and over again, in subsection after subsection, the second *Patriot Act* states that its new Soviet-type powers will be used to fight international terrorism, domestic terrorism, and other types of crimes. Of course, the government has already announced, in *Section 802* of the first *USA Patriot Act*, that any crime is considered domestic terrorism.

Section 126 grants the government the right to mine the entire spectrum of public- and private-sector information from bank records to educational and medical records. This is the enacting law to allow ECHELON and the Total Information Awareness Network to totally break down any and all walls of privacy.

The government states that they must look at everything to "determine" if individuals or groups might have a connection to terrorist groups. **As you can now see, you are guilty until proven innocent.**

Section 127 allows the government to take over coroners' and medical examiners' operations whenever they see fit. See how this is like Bill Clinton's special medical examiner he had in Arkansas who ruled that people had committed suicide when their arms and legs had been cut off.

Section 128 allows the Federal government to place gag orders on Federal and State Grand Juries and to take over the proceedings. It also disallows individuals or organizations to even try to quash a Federal subpoena. So now, defending yourself will be a terrorist action.

Section 129 destroys any remaining whistleblower protection for Federal agents.

Section 202 allows corporations to keep secret their activities with toxic biological, chemical, or radiological materials.

Section 205 allows top Federal officials to keep all their financial dealings secret, and anyone investigating them can be considered a terrorist. This should be very useful for Dick Cheney to stop anyone investigating Haliburton.

Section 303 sets up a national DNA database of suspected terrorists. The database will also be used to "stop other unlawful activities". It will share the information with state, local, and foreign agencies for the same purposes.

Section 311 federalizes your local police department in the area of information sharing.

Section 313 provides liability protection for businesses—especially big businesses that spy on their customers for Homeland Security, violating their privacy agreements. It goes on to say that these are all preventative measures. (Has anyone seen the movie *Minority Report*?) This is the access hub for the *Total Information Awareness Network*.

Section 321 authorizes foreign governments to spy on the American people and to share information with foreign governments.

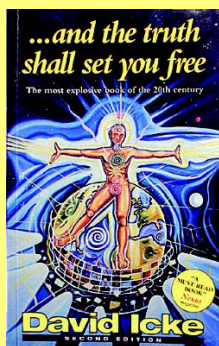
Section 322 removes Congress from the extradition process and allows officers of the Homeland Security complex to extradite American citizens anywhere they wish. It also allows Homeland Security to secretly take individuals out of foreign countries.

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

OVER 500 PAGES

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Section 402 is titled "Providing Material Support To Terrorism". The section reads that there is no requirement to show that the individual even had the intent to aid terrorists.

Section 403 expands the definition of weapons of mass destruction to include any activity that affects interstate or foreign commerce.

Section 404 makes it a crime for a terrorist or "other criminals" to use encryption in the commission of a crime.

Section 408 creates "lifetime parole" (basically, slavery) for a whole host of crimes.

Section 410 creates no statute of limitation for anyone who engages in terrorist actions or supports terrorists. Remember: any crime is now considered terrorism under the first *Patriot Act*.

Section 411 expands crimes that are punishable by death. Again, they point to Section 802 of the first *Patriot Act* and state that any terrorist act or support of terrorist act can result in the death penalty.

Section 421 increases penalties for terrorist financing. This section states that any type of financial activity connected to terrorism will result to time in prison and \$10,000 to \$50,000 fines per violation.

Section 427 sets up asset forfeiture provisions for anyone engaging in terrorist activities.

There are many other sections that I did not cover in the interest of time.

The American people were shocked by the despotic nature of the first *Patriot Act*. The second *Patriot Act*

dwarfs all police-state legislation in modern world history.

Usually, corrupt governments allow their citizens lots of wonderful rights on paper, while carrying out their jackbooted oppression covertly. From snatch-and-grab operations to warrantless searches, *Patriot Act II* is an Adolf Hitler wish list.

You can understand why President Bush, Dick Cheney, and Dennis Hastert want to keep this legislation SECRET—not just from Congress, but from the American people as well.

Bill Allison, Managing Editor of the Center for Public Integrity, the group that broke this story, stated on my radio show that it was obvious that they were just waiting for another terrorist attack to opportunistically get this new bill through. He then shocked me with an insightful comment about how the Federal government was crafting this so that they could go after the American people in general. He also agreed that the FBI has been quietly demonizing patriots and Christians and "those who carry around pocket *Constitutions*".

I have produced two documentary films and written a book about what really happened on September 11. The bottom line is this: the military-industrial complex carried out the attacks as a pretext for control. Anyone who doubts this just hasn't looked at the mountains of hard evidence.

[Editor's note: As readers of the October 2001 and following issues of The SPECTRUM are likely to respond to the above, it's correct to say the military-industrial complex was part of the

machinery that carried out the 9/11 attacks, but the bosses masterminding that event—as a manipulation tool to take away our freedoms and create fear—reside higher up the Pyramid of Power of world control.]

Of course, the current group of white-collar criminals in the White House might not care that we're finding out the details of their next phase. Because, after all, when smallpox gets released, or more buildings start blowing up, the President can stand up there at his lectern, suppressing a smirk, squeeze out a tear or two, and tell us that: "See, I was right. I had to take away your rights to keep you safe. And now it's your fault that all of these children are dead."

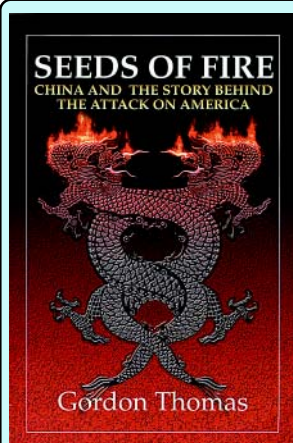
From that point on, anyone who criticizes tyranny will be shouted down by the paid talking-head government mouthpieces in the mainstream media.

You have to admit, it's a beautiful script. Unfortunately, it's being played out in the real world. If we don't get the word out that government is using terror to control our lives, while doing nothing to stop the terrorists, we will deserve what we get—tyranny.

But our children won't deserve it.

[end quoting]

The script is "beautiful" only insofar as enough of the public remain duped and asleep to comprise a clear majority. But the astonishingly large numbers turning out for recent anti-war rallies suggests a growing awakening, worldwide, to tyranny. The example set by those people, in turn, awakens yet more people, and thus the real danger (to tyranny) now exists of a cascading



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)

Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)

600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

effect which greatly diminishes that necessary majority of easily compliant sheep. At that point, the control game is over for the world elite behind such freedom-robbing legislation as *Patriot Act I* and *II*.

So as the author above states so well: "If we don't get the word out that government is using terror to control our lives, while doing nothing to stop the [real] terrorists, we will deserve what we get—tyranny."

With that in mind, consider the following article by Jack M. Balkin, an articulate and courageous professor at Yale Law School and the author of *The Laws of Change*:

[quoting]

*USA Patriot Act:
A Dreadful Act II*

By Jack M. Balkin
Los Angeles Times (2/13/03)

Secret Proposals In Ashcroft's
Anti-Terror War Strike Yet Another Blow
At Fundamental Rights

Just as the Bush Administration is preparing a preemptive strike on Iraq, its Justice Department has been preparing yet another preemptive strike—a new assault on our civil liberties.

For months, Attorney General John Ashcroft and his staff have been secretly drafting the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act Of 2003*, designed to expand even further the new government powers for domestic surveillance created by the *2001 USA Patriot Act*. Justice Department officials have repeatedly denied the existence of the draft bill, dubbed the *Patriot Act II*, but a copy leaked out recently and has been posted on the www.publicintegrity.org website.

Since September 11, 2001, the government has rounded up hundreds of people in secret and refused to disclose even their names, on the spurious grounds that this protects their privacy.

As drafted, the measure would remove existing protections under the *Freedom Of*

Information Act, making it easier for the government to hide whom it is holding and why, and preventing the public from ever obtaining embarrassing information about government overreaching.

Another section would nullify existing consent decrees against state law enforcement agencies that prevent the agencies from spying on individuals and organizations. These consent decrees were crafted because state and local governments illegally invaded the privacy of American citizens and repeatedly violated their civil rights. To make matters worse, the proposed bill prevents courts from issuing injunctions to block future abuses.

Perhaps the most troubling section would strip U.S. citizenship from anyone who gives "material support" to any group that the attorney general designates as a terrorist organization. Citizenship is the most basic right for all Americans, one from which other rights—such as the right to vote, to participate in politics, and even to live in this country—all flow. Under our *Constitution*, Americans can't be deprived of their citizenship, and the rights that go with it, unless they voluntarily give it up.

The measure would get around that constitutional guarantee through a legal loophole. It presumes that anyone who provides "material support" to an organization on the attorney general's blacklist—even if that support is otherwise lawful—has intended to relinquish citizenship and therefore may be immediately expatriated.

The McCarthy Era demonstrated that the attorney general could wield enormous power to harass innocent Americans by designating legal organizations as subversive. The proposed *Act* creates a similar danger: Give a few dollars to a Muslim charity that Ashcroft thinks is a terrorist organization, and you could be on the next plane out of this country.

The Bush Administration claimed last year that the original *Patriot Act* gave it the tools it needed to fight the war on terror at a minimal cost to civil liberties. These new proposals show, however, that the Administration still is not satisfied. It now seems clear that there is no civil right—even the precious right of citizenship—that this Administration will not abuse to secure ever-greater control over American life. The Bush Administration and Ashcroft have become addicted to secrecy and are

drunk on power; the more they obtain, they more they demand.

We are fortunate that these proposals came to light now. Otherwise, the Administration probably would have revealed them only after it began its war with Iraq, when political opposition would be inhibited by support for our troops. The proposals would not help our war with Iraq, but they would help our government cover up its mistakes.

It is frightening to think that our leaders would try to undermine our civil liberties through a cynical manipulation of public opinion in time of war. It would be even more frightening if they succeeded.

[end quoting]

Perhaps this event is obvious enough that even some wearing rose-colored glasses can see how expert psychological manipulation is used to "herd" the public—in this case down a dark path to the slaughterhouse. The boldness of this latest assault on freedom may thus cause many more fence-sitters to awaken to The Truth.

Holding The Justice
Department Accountable

When Barbara Comstock, Director of Public Affairs for the Department of Justice, makes a statement like: "The Department's deliberations are always undertaken with the strongest commitment to our *Constitution* and civil liberties" it begs the question whether anyone at the Justice Department has even read the *Constitution*—let alone understands it.

Actions speak louder than words, and it will not come as any surprise when they put forth (and try to ramrod through) additional legislation, rewritten under a different cover that will have the same damaging effects to our basic, UNALIENABLE rights.

The Justice Department has a whole lot o' splainin' to do. It's no wonder Barbara isn't answering the phone (or returning her calls).

These are, indeed, troubling times in which we-the-people are under serious attack from WITHIN. Let us remember the wise advice of one of our most visionary Founding Fathers:

"I know no safe depository of the ultimate powers of the society but the people themselves; and if we think them not enlightened enough to exercise their control with a wholesome discretion, the remedy is not to take it from them, but to inform their discretion by education. This is the true corrective of abuses of constitutional power."

— Thomas Jefferson, 1820 

**"If ye love wealth better than liberty,
the tranquility of servitude better than
the animating contest of freedom, go
home from us in peace. We ask not
your counsels or arms. Crouch down
and lick the hands that feed you. May
your chains set lightly upon you, and
may posterity forget that ye were our
countryman."**

— Samuel Adams (1722-1803)

Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Again Blasts War With Iraq Another Letter To UN Secretary General

Editor's note: Back in the November 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM we shared a potent 9/20/02 letter from former United States Attorney General (1967-69) Ramsey Clark to the United Nations, whose members were then just beginning to wrestle with the United States' brazen push (with co-conspirators England and Israel) to wage another war with Iraq—while many were trying to figure how the focus had shifted from Afghanistan. While addressed to Secretary General Kofi Annan, Clark's letter had been sent to ALL members of the UN Security Council, with copies to the UN General Assembly.

Here we're sharing Ramsey Clark's NEW letter, followed by a devastating document titled ANSWERING Bush's Big Myths About Iraq from his www.iacenter.org website. Without needing to venture into the more exotic kinds of reasons as The SPECTRUM presented last month, the combination of these two messages shared below blasts right through all the blarney being incessantly preached from the media pulpits for our brainwashing, and leaves the Bush Administration clearly standing where they belong—right in the middle of a mess of very obvious lies.

Born in Dallas, Texas in 1927, some of you may remember that Clark tried to be a conscientious Attorney General during the turbulent anti-Vietnam War years. He was twice an unsuccessful candidate for the U.S. Senate (likely through the wizardry of vote manipulation due to the danger he posed from what he knew). He later returned to public prominence as a political activist and outspoken critic of two Republican administrations. It's clear from the following that Ramsey Clark has lost neither his edge with words nor his conscience—two traits that can be lethal to the mind-control spell over the public so important to the New World Order gang's game.

2/7/03 RAMSEY CLARK

Secretary General Kofi Annan
United Nations, New York, NY
February 7, 2003

Dear Secretary General Annan,

Only Firm Opposition To War Can Serve And Save The United Nations.

The peoples and nations of the world
are looking to the United Nations to



RAMSEY CLARK

prevent the United States from waging a war of aggression against Iraq. This is the purpose for which the United Nations was created.

To fail to firmly oppose military action against Iraq as a clear violation of the *Charter Of The United Nations* and international law will propel the United Nations toward irrelevancy, or worse, apologist for an aggressor Superpower.

The great majority of the people and the nations of the United Nations oppose

aggression against Iraq. By saying “no” to the scourge of war, the United Nations may save the United States from its own misguided leadership. It will at least save the moral stature of the United Nations.

If the United Nations yields its authority to United States aggression, it may never achieve independence to pursue its founding purpose: a world free of war and the domination of violent forces.

Better to oppose U.S. aggression and struggle to preserve the principles and major participation of peoples and nations in its cause, than yield to the coercive will of the Bush Administration. The balance of world political, social and moral power has shifted against further United States aggression. Through the courage, now, to say no to war, the United Nations will prevail.

Iraq Has Been The Victim Of U.S. Aggression For 12 Years.

Far from being a threat to the United States, or any other people, Iraq has been a victim of U.S. aggression for 12 years. Between January 16, 1991 and March 1, 1991 the U.S. acknowledges it dropped 88,500 tons of bombs—the equivalent of 7½ Hiroshima bombs—on a defenseless Iraq.

The U.S. targeted and destroyed essential parts of the civilian life-support system: water storage, pipe lines, pumping stations, filtration plants; food production, processing, storage and marketing; medical facilities services and supplies; transportation; communications; housing; schools; mosques, churches and synagogues.

Asked his assessment of Iraqi casualties in the U.S. assault in 1991, General Colin Powell, then the highest ranking officer in the U.S. Armed Forces, responded: “It’s really not a number I’m very interested in.” (Patrick Tyler, *New*

York Times, March 23, 1991, p.A1)

The U.S. placed its casualties during its assault at 157. More than 1/3 were from friendly fire, the remainder from mechanical failures and accidents.

Iraqi casualties were estimated repeatedly at 100,000 by General Norman Schwarzkopf during March 1991. The *Wall Street Journal* reported that General Schwarzkopf provided the Congress with a report estimating 100,000 Iraqi soldiers dead on March 20, 1991. The Defense Intelligence Agency on May 25, 1991 formally estimated 100,000 Iraqi casualties. The *London Times* reported allied intelligence estimated as many as 200,000 Iraqi soldiers were killed. The *Nouvelle Observateur* reported French intelligence placed the Iraqi military death toll at 200,000. A former U.S. Secretary of the Navy estimated 200,000 Iraqi soldiers were killed. Tens of thousands of civilians died during the 42 days of constant bombing.

There were 110,000 U.S. aerial sorties, averaging one every 30 seconds. Civilians were killed directly by the bombs—and from accidents, lack of medicines to treat injuries, and bad water resulting from the bombing. There was no public water system working within 24 hours of the first attacks. Thousands died from drinking contaminated water, often directly from the Tigris and Euphrates rivers. 9,000 civilian homes were destroyed. Most hospitals were damaged.

More deadly than that bombing, twelve years of sanctions have inflicted death on over 1,500,000 people in Iraq, the majority children under 5 years old.

You must remember the enormity of this genocide as you consider whether to agree to another major U.S. military assault on Iraq. U.S. plans for intense bombardment of Iraq, followed by land invasion, discussed daily in the media, would take thousands of Iraqi lives—however successfully executed.

Violence that could radiate out from such a criminal assault may have catastrophic effects far more deadly and long lasting than the sanctions on Iraq.

The Only Rational Explanation For President Bush's Obsession With Attacking Iraq Is Oil And Related Geo-Political Power.

No rational analysis can support war against Iraq from fear it now has, or might later develop and use, weapons of mass destruction. Iraq did not use such weapons when it was mercilessly bombed in 1991—though the U.S. falsely insists it used weapons of mass destruction “against its own people” during the Iran-

Iraq war. (See Stephen C. Pellstierre, *New York Times* Op. Ed., January 31, 2003: “Iraq Was Not To Blame For The Halabja Massacre”.)

Iraq has not used weapons of mass destruction while enduring 12 years of sanctions. UN inspectors have searched Iraq over most of the past twelve years and found nothing. The UN inspectors have reduced the risk that Iraq might develop, use, or provide others with weapons of mass destruction far below the risk of the more than forty nations known to possess, or considered to be seeking, such weapons.

President Bush has threatened to use nuclear weapons against Iraq. Any realistic hope for the elimination and future prevention of weapons of mass destruction must begin with nations known to possess them. The certainty of violence in a war against Iraq and probability of prolonged and proliferating violence from it, far exceed any risk that Iraq might develop and use weapons of mass destruction, or commit acts of aggression.

An Attack On Iraq Will Cause Terrorism, Not Prevent It.

The only rational explanation for a war on Iraq is an intention by the U.S. to control and exploit its oil, use oil sales to pay for the cost of the war and occupation, benefit U.S. oil companies and petroleum engineering firms with awards of contracts, control the price of oil to enrich the U.S., and enlarge U.S. geopolitical power in the region.

[Editor's note: There are serious other reasons why Bush's world-control-gang bosses want to control Iraq and surrounding areas, as explained in last month's issue of The SPECTRUM, but the riches and power of oil control in that region are still attractive carrots to dangle in front of the rabbits who have been ordered to carry out the more important higher-level destruction plan.]

Secretary Of State Powell's Presentation To The Security Council On February 5, 2003 Was A Rhetorical Exercise Without Credibility.

“We’ve been looking at this for a year and we just don’t think it’s there.” (*New York Times* article on CIA and FBI summary of U.S. intelligence data of Iraqi efforts to develop weapons of mass destruction, February 3, 2003 p. A13.)

President Bush and other high U.S. political officials have long stated they believe Iraq has weapons of mass destruction. Their “belief” is not based

on intelligence data. It is a falsehood designed to overcome resistance to the war they intend to wage.

Secretary Powell’s charts, photos, and electronic intercepts of conversations require authentication. They are repetitious of old tactics like the U.S. claim North Vietnamese torpedo boats attacked U.S. Navy ships in the Tonkin Gulf in 1964. Only later the U.S. admitted there were “no boats” there. Or the U.S. claim in early August 1990 that 250,000 Iraqi troops were poised to invade on Saudi Arabia’s border, disproved by commercial satellite photos that showed no troops were there.

UN investigators have worked in Iraq for years. Their knowledge of the presence of weapons of mass destruction in Iraq exceeds the knowledge of Secretary Powell. Their investigations impede any development of, or plan to use, such weapons.

Secretary Powell’s rhetoric encourages the acquisition of such weapons by small countries as essential to sovereignty, self defense, and survival. The investigative agencies of the United States government relied upon to determine whether Iraq has weapons of mass destruction or has any links to al-Qaeda, do not believe such weapons, or efforts to develop them, exist. And if everything Secretary Powell feared and professed to find was true, an attack on Iraq would still be unlawful. International law does not permit a war of aggression for non-violent acts in the absence of an imminent threat of violence.

In Their Determination To Attack Iraq And Control Its Oil Resources, U.S. Officials Will Say, And Too Often Do, Anything.

“All told, more than 3,000 suspected terrorists have been arrested [by the U.S.] in many countries. And many others have met a different fate. Let’s put it this way: They are no longer a problem to the United States and our friends and allies.” (President George W. Bush, *State Of The Union Message*, February 4, 2003, broadcast and published worldwide.)

President Bush was speaking of summary executions, or pre-emptive murder in the language of a grade-B Hollywood movie on organized crime. His doctrine of “pre-emptive” or “first-strike” war makes war prevention impossible and international law meaningless. His doctrine has increased violence, or the threat of violence, in occupied Palestine, between India and Pakistan, on the Korean peninsula, and elsewhere. It promises the reign of

violence and lawlessness.

The United Nations and each of its nations must say "No" to war.

Sincerely,
Ramsey Clark
International Action Center
39 West 14th Street, Room 206
New York, NY 10011
Email: iacenter@action-mail.org
Website: www.iacenter.org

* * *

[Editor's note: The following summary of Bush Blarney is from Ramsey Clark's website and well worth sharing as food for thought in conjunction with his above letter.

This was compiled by the International A.N.S.W.E.R. Coalition (Act Now to Stop War & End Racism, website: www.internationalANSWER.org).

NYC: 39 West 14 Street #206, New York, NY 10011; phone: 212.633.6646; e-mail: nyc@internationalANSWER.org

Wash. DC: 1830 Connecticut Ave. NW, Wash. DC 20009; phone: 202.332.5757; e-mail: dc@internationalANSWER.org

San Francisco: 2489 Mission St., #24, SF, CA 94110; phone: 415.821.6545; e-mail: answer@actionsf.org]

A.N.S.W.E.R.ing Bush's Big Myths About Iraq

Myth # 1: The United States has the right to wage preemptive war against Iraq.

Preemptive war is war of aggression. Under international law, a preemptive war may be justified as an act of self-defense only where there exists a genuine and imminent threat of physical attack. Bush's preemptive war against Iraq doesn't even purport to preempt a physical attack. It purports to preempt a threat that is neither issued nor posed. Iraq is not issuing threats of attack against the United States. It is only the United States that threatens war. There has been no evidence that Iraq is capable of an attack on the U.S., let alone possessing the intention of carrying out such an attack.

Myth # 2: The UN Security Council can lawfully authorize preemptive war.

The United Nations Security Council cannot authorize a potential nuclear U.S. first strike and war of aggression that violates the *UN Charter*,

international law, and the law prohibiting war crimes, crimes against the peace, and crimes against humanity. The *UN Charter*—which creates the Security Council and which grants the Council its authority—requires the "Security Council to act in accordance with the purposes and principles of the United Nations" (Article 24). The *UN Charter* requires international disputes or situations that might lead to a breach of peace to be resolved by peaceful means (Article 1 and Chapter VI). In other words, a nation may not wage war based on the claim that it seeks to prevent war. A nation may use force unilaterally in self-defense only "if an armed attack occurs" against it (Article 51).

Myth # 3: The United States Congress can lawfully authorize preemptive war against Iraq.

Article VI of the U.S. Constitution establishes that ratified treaties, such as the *UN Charter*, are the "supreme law of the land". The *UN Charter* has been ratified by the United States, and the Congress may not take actions—including wars of aggression—in violation of the *Charter*. Wars of aggression, and even the making of the threat of a war of aggression, violates the international humanitarian law to which all nations are bound. Neither Congress nor the President has the right to engage the U.S. in a war of aggression, and any vote of endorsement, far from legalizing or legitimizing global war plans, serves only as ratification of war crimes.

Myth # 4: The U.S. government intends to "liberate" the Iraqi people.

The October 11, 2002 *New York Times* ("U.S. Has A Plan To Occupy Iraq, Officials Report") revealed the true plans of the United States: "The White House is

developing a detailed plan, modeled on the postwar occupation of Japan, to install an American-led military government in Iraq if the United States topples Saddam Hussein, senior administration officials said today.... In the initial phase, Iraq would be governed by an American military commander—perhaps Gen. Tommy R. Franks, commander of the United States forces in the Persian Gulf, or one of his subordinates—who would assume the role that Gen. Douglas MacArthur served in Japan after its surrender in 1945."

The true intention of the U.S. government is to recolonize Iraq. Prior to the 1960s, U.S. corporations made 50 percent of their foreign profits from investments in oil from this region. The Bush Administration wants Iraq to denationalize its oil wealth—10% of the world's supply. This war is an attempt to reconquer Iraq and all of its natural resources. The Bush Administration wants to reshuffle the deck in the Middle East and undo all of the achievements of the national liberation movements from the last sixty years. They want to eliminate independence for all countries in the region and assert their domination and control—not in the interest of the vast majority of people, but for access to oil.

[Editor's note: Again, go back to last month's SPECTRUM for an eye-opening explanation of why such an "occupation government" is REALLY needed in Iraq and the surrounding regions.]

Myth # 5: Iraq is a military threat to the world.

There is no record to support this claim. During the Gulf War of 1991, while the United States bombed Iraq with a barrage that included 110,000 sorties, Iraq did not destroy even one U.S. tank or plane. Desert Storm destroyed, according to UN weapons inspectors, 80% of Iraq's weaponry. As part of the inspections that followed, 90% of Iraq's remaining military capability was destroyed. Iraq has been paying indemnities to Kuwait and U.S. oil corporations since 1991 and has not had the financial capacity to build another arsenal. In addition, there has not been a threat by Iraq of any kind against any other country.

Myth # 6: Iraq threw out the weapons inspectors.

Iraq did not tell the inspectors to leave. The weapons



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desancis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

inspectors withdrew in December 1998 because the United States told them to pull out so that the U.S. could launch a bombing campaign on Baghdad. The next day, on December 16, the U.S. unleashed Operation Desert Fox, which included dropping 1,100 bombs and cruise missiles on Iraq. After the bombing campaign, a *Washington Post* report confirmed the assertions of Iraq that the inspections were intelligence-gathering exercises conducted on the orders of the Defense Intelligence Agency. The Pentagon used the information collected from the so-called inspections to set up coordinates for its bombing operations. After this revelation, the Iraqi government quite understandably did not let the inspectors back in.

Myth # 7: Sanctions are a kinder, gentler way to deal with Iraq.

The plan for sanctions on Iraq came from the Pentagon, not the Department of Health and Human Services. It was a central part of the Pentagon's war strategy against the Iraqi people. Sanctions have been more devastating than the Gulf War itself. "UNICEF confirms that five to six thousand Iraqi children are dying unnecessarily every month due to the impact of the sanctions, and that figure is probably modest." That's what Denis Halliday told a congressional hearing in October 1998. Halliday, who had just

resigned his post as UN Assistant Secretary General and head of the UN humanitarian mission in Iraq, spoke of the "tragic incompatibility of sanctions with the *UN Charter* and the *Convention On Human Rights*".

Myth # 8: The UN allows U.S. and U.K. planes to bomb the No-Fly Zones.

The United States agreed to a ceasefire with Iraq in February 1991. The no-flight zones over two-thirds of Iraq were imposed by the U.S., Britain, and France 18 months after the Gulf War. The United Nations has never sanctioned the no-flight zones. France has since condemned them. The so-called no-flight zones are in violation of international law. Iraq has every right under international law, and all known laws in the world, to defend itself in these U.S.-declared no-flight zones. According to Article 51 of the *UN Charter*, Iraq has the right of self-defense in all of its country, including these "no-flight zones".

Myth # 9: The people support a war on Iraq.

Not even opinion polls support this phony assertion. The polls confirm that there is wide opposition to a war. Normally there is wide support for a President who is about to launch a war. Instead, congressional offices report

overwhelming constituent opposition to a unilateral war on Iraq. Worldwide, the opposition is even bigger. While British Prime Minister Tony Blair is a vocal acolyte of Bush, few in Britain support a war on Iraq. Already, a march against war of 400,000 was held in London. Similar demonstrations have been held in Rome and Madrid. The general sentiment in Europe was summed up by the Greek Development Minister who said: "We are totally opposed to any military conflict...even if there is a *UN Resolution*." Around the world, the sentiment is no different. New Zealand's government opposes the war. No country in the Middle East supports a war on Iraq. Lebanon, Jordan, Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates all oppose a war. As do France, Russia, and China.


Myth # 10: War will be good for the economy.

It already costs U.S. taxpayers \$50 billion per year to keep U.S. armed forces in the Persian Gulf. The estimated \$200 billion for a war on Iraq will come straight out of Social Security, Medicare, Medicaid, Education, and Welfare. The average working-class taxpayer will foot the bill. The upper classes have already had their taxes greatly reduced so that they pay only a small part of the bill.

Myth # 11: This war will be quick and painless.

War is rarely quick, never painless. A new war will be neither. The 4.8 million people in Baghdad face an invasion by the most modern and lethally equipped military in the world. Iraq is a nation of 22 million people. They will bear the brunt of the pain and the deaths of the war.

Myth # 12: Gulf War Syndrome is a myth.

The Veterans Benefits Administration Office noted that 36% of Desert Storm vets have filed claims for service-related disabilities. A primary reason is because the U.S. used depleted uranium. In July 1990: "The U.S. Army Armaments Munitions and Chemical Command admitted depleted uranium posed longterm risks to natives and combat veterans.... Low doses have been linked to cancer." Gulf War vets have a 500% greater incidence of Lou Gehrig's disease than the general population. Desert Storm female vets have a 300% greater incidence of bearing children with birth defects. For male vets the figure is 200%. 

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

Bushonomics Inspires America's New Spirit Of Middle-Class Crime

Editor's note: Coming up with a headline that covers the main ideas of Al Martin's columns in any one issue of The SPECTRUM is perhaps as big a challenge as deciding just what are the main ideas he's sharing, the ones that have the most impact on we-the-people being royally hoodwinked under Bushonomics.

Is the potential spraying of high-potency Valium on Iraq war protesters really any less important than our rapidly sinking economy or the railroading of a former member of the UN weapons inspection team in Iraq who has dared to tell the truth? After all, the busy Gestapo running present-day Washington DC is quietly yet systematically making the Nazi leadership of World War II seem like Boy Scouts by comparison.

Perhaps the saddest event unfolding, thanks to those in control of Washington right now, is also the quietest—and thus the choice of headline above. A growing number of people who previously lived productive and relatively happy lives above the poverty line are now so destitute and desperate that they have taken to providing for their family through whatever “creative” way they can dream up. Some of these pursuits haven't been seen since the Depression Days of the 1930s; others are new wrinkles in an old scam, updated for our modern age.

And what do the children of that destitute family have to look forward to? As Al calculates the truth of it:

“Every child now born in the United States has a sign around his and her neck that says: ‘I owe \$66,000 to other people—and that doesn't include my mortgage or credit cards.’ This is simply their portion of American public debt as an American citizen.”

And yet our bought-and-paid-for elected representatives in Washington DC continue to vote themselves pay raises and fatter retirement benefit packages—while selling the backbone of the country down the river. This is why we need courageous truthbringers

like Al Martin to speak out.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

The Frame-Up Of Scott Ritter And Other Scams In Bushonian America (2/3/03)

Scott Ritter, the former member of the original 1991 UN inspection team in Iraq, has been an outspoken critic of Bush Administration policy towards Iraq in both the Bush I and Bush II Regimes. And now he's been set-up and framed. [Editor's note: So is our current inspection team leader.]

Ritter had made a name for himself after being invited on mainstream media as an opponent because of the credibility he has as a former UN inspector. People have forgotten, but Ritter played a very dangerous game with the Bushites all along.

After all, it was Ritter who publicly revealed the head of the old UN inspection team, David Kaye, was actually a CIA agent masquerading as a UN inspector. Despite U.S. government assurances to the UN and the Government of Iraq to the contrary, he was passing along every scrap of information from the UN Inspector's Office in Baghdad directly to the CIA.

Initially the Bush Administration and the CIA denied it, but then they were

forced to confirm it when the *Washington Times* came up with conclusive evidence about what this Kaye was doing. Consequently the CIA admitted that he was doing it and they admitted that they had lied to the UN, and the Bush Administration was forced to make admissions. It put Ritter in a bad light [in the eyes of the embarrassed Bush Administration] and they were looking to discredit him ever since.

Initially they weren't specifically targeting him in 2000, but inadvertently Ritter fell prey to an FBI Internet sex sting. He pled guilty to a misdemeanor to avoid a felony trial.

This was one of the stings, by the way, in which his name was not revealed publicly, but this was one of the few times when the Supreme Court ruled against the FBI and expanded the entrapment defense. Consequently the FBI, which had been licking its chops over getting felony convictions in this case, told the stingeers that they would proceed unless people pled guilty to a misdemeanor. So Ritter did, and there weren't any criminal sanctions, and he wasn't put on probation. It was just a matter of pleading guilty to a misdemeanor and paying the \$150 fine.

But that opened the door concerning Ritter. More recently the FBI has set up a sting specifically targeting Ritter. The FBI had tried to claim earlier in the day that this was just a general Internet sex sting. However, it was later revealed, it was specifically targeting Ritter. They took a female FBI agent who apparently was very young-looking, and they had her masquerading as a 16-year-old girl who actually contacted Ritter on the Internet. He didn't contact her; she contacted him, so it was a complete set-up.

When he met this girl, Ritter even asked to see her ID because she claimed to be 22 years old (not the 16 years old she was supposed to be) when in fact she's 26 years old. She told him she was 22 and Ritter asked to see her ID and she forked up a Washington DC driver's license which said she was 22, an ID which the FBI had faked.

There's nothing new about that. After all, it is the FBI who prints all fake identification for all other government agencies to use in stings.

So she falsely claims to be 22 and she's holding unlawful identification provided to her by her employer, the FBI, and tries to set him up into a hotel room deal.

After that the story gets murkier. Apparently he didn't have sex with her; otherwise they would have arrested him. CNN said that the FBI is considering proceeding with felony charges, so whatever arrangements were made were not consummated. Otherwise the guy would have walked out in handcuffs.

Ritter was smart enough not to fall all the way for it. He just fell halfway. The FBI, in a very tersely worded statement, stated that they were considering further investigation of lodging a felony charge against Ritter. But this means he backed out.

Then, when CNN exposed the deal, it stung the FBI back. CNN also noted that it doesn't make any difference whether Scott Ritter is prosecuted or not because now he's discredited. And that was the whole point of it.

Just the allegation alone, particularly in an under-age sex case, people a year from now aren't going to remember that it was a sting or setup and an entrapment. They're just going to constantly relate his name in the same sentence with Internet pornography and under-age sex.

People aren't going to care how it happened a year from now, and he will stay discredited.

All the upcoming appearances that Scott Ritter had scheduled on mainstream media talk-shows were cancelled.

It should be mentioned that Scott Ritter has repeatedly and publicly identified himself as a fervent opponent of the War on Iraq. When Ritter did that interview, Larry King asked him: "Aren't you concerned about exposing so much truth?" And he said that people had warned him, before, that he should stop, or there would be repercussions.

And these are the repercussions. The FBI won't prosecute this guy but they'll keep it alive for as long as possible. They'll leak things out and say that the investigation is ongoing. And they will try to keep it in the media as long as possible so it gets ground into everybody's head. Eventually mainstream media will just publish the FBI press releases and they won't even bother to say that it was a set-up and Scott Ritter was the only guy targeted.

(Incidentally the FBI has not said anything, since the initial report of this incident on January 27. The implication is that the FBI completely botched the sting operation, so maybe they'll just let everybody forget about it now.)

The most recent *Wall Street Journal*/NBC poll indicates that the approval rating of George Bush is now down to 54% [*you can assume it's actually much lower than any optimistic propaganda statements from the controlled media outlets*], which is the lowest since he's been elected. Also, for the first time since 9/11 there are a greater percentage of people who feel that the economy is the main problem and the main issue and the greatest threat to the country. This proves that the Bushonian deceptions aren't working any more.

Right after that commentary came out the FBI issued a new alert to be on the lookout for new scams. They have said that there is a 300% increase in petty larceny and other scams being committed by the newly unemployed. Many of these people have families.

One of the most common is the medical donation scam, where the parents shave their kid's head and pretend that the kid's got cancer and solicit donations.

In January 2002, they had arrested 19 people nationwide for committing these kinds of scams. They get a website and put pictures of their kids and create dummy medical records, and it's a complete fraud. This month the number

has increased to 4000 people—the number of people the FBI expects to arrest.

And speaking of scams, there's over \$500 million worth of donations for the so-called 9/11 funds, from government and private organizations, which cannot be accounted for. Interestingly enough this corresponds pretty well with Federal Reserve records showing increases in deposits in offshore accounts.

Another scam they warned about is dressing up the kids as cub scouts and going out soliciting money for scout activities that don't exist. According to the FBI, one set of parents took in \$700 in a week, and that's a new twist. Now they're finding very creative and innovative scams, which haven't been committed before.

It was surprising to me, but the FBI spokesperson was very sympathetic toward these people. She said these small larceny scams are being committed by people with no criminal history. These are people who are the newly unemployed. They have families. They've had their pensions wiped out. Their medical coverage is gone. Even the homeless shelters are all filled up nationwide.

Now you can see how Bushonomics has created a new entrepreneurial spirit in America.

In another TV newsmagazine segment, there was an interview with a county commissioner in Maricopa County, Arizona, who spoke about the severe economic distress that the states, counties, and municipalities are under. Of course, Arizona hasn't been able to attract any upscale businesses. It's mostly an unskilled labor class that lives there. There have been 70,000 unskilled labor jobs lost in the last year. These are people who are essentially living paycheck-to-paycheck, unskilled laborers who migrate to Arizona because the cost of living has been traditionally cheap there, such as "trailer park" people. There have also been a record number of repossessions of trailers and pickup trucks.

This county commissioner actually blamed these problems on Bushonomics. He said it's killing the states. They have a record number of people in jail, people who have never committed a crime before, who are doing it to get a 90-day or 180-day sentence, so they get a roof over their heads and three meals a day.

Even with that tough sheriff Arroyo who's building more tent camps, they give them 90 days and then they release them, and they do the same thing again because there are no jobs anywhere.

The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger



This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)

Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Maricopa County evidently now has a deal with 37 other large counties in the United States wherein they are considering building, for the first time since the 1930s, some sort of civilian labor camps, like the CCC or the WPA projects in the 1930s.

The difference would be that these would be for people who committed petty crimes. He said you have to do something with them, otherwise they keep preying on people. But they're basically not a criminal element. They have been forced into criminality—to buy food and to live. He said they're in every alleyway and they have to do something with them.

So, they're considering building, for the first time since the 1930s, very minimum-security work detention camps for civilians to try to ease the problems, where they would work on farms, etc. Then they will get heat from the Mexican migrant farmworkers because they will put them out of work.

And that brings us to the larger question: What's cheaper than minimum wage? Victims of Bushonomics—used as White slave-labor.

Watching this series, you get the sense of how quickly things are falling apart. If I were Bush, I'd have to be frightened at the numbers they're showing. Iraq is no longer diverting people's attention. The "War on Terrorism" is no longer diverting people's attention. Everyday they have to try something new to try to divert people's attention from reality. One day it's Wolfowitz, then it's Perle, then it's Ari Fleischer, then it's Colin Powell. And it's all an effort to refocus people's attention on Iraq and North Korea.

The Bush Regime is getting more and more desperate to steer people's attention from the real problem: the economic devastation created by Bushonomics.

Bushonomics Strikes Again, And Again, And Again... (2/10/03)

There is a growing problem in New York City because there are so many new homeless people who are victims of Bushonomics. They showed pictures of them milling around in Central Park. These people have kids and they're out begging. They stand across the street from the Park Hotel and accost people in taxicabs and beg for money.

The taxicab drivers wanted to be able to hook-up 120-volt inverters to their batteries, and then run an electrical charge through their car doors to shock these new victims of Bushonomics. And now the New York City taxicab



\$19.95 (+\$5/H)
Code: THCO (L.O. lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA

white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

commission has voted to allow them to do it.

They also showed a Republican New York City councilman who had ordered the police to sweep the streets. They won't allow people to hold up signs saying that they are victims of Bushonomics, either, and homeless people won't be allowed to accost people for money.

The Israeli Defense Force (IDF) is now using the new high-potency valium gas for riot control purposes [see **Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy"** in the December 2002 issue of this publication; also at Al Martin's website] that's supposed to be for use in the United States. But some of the local police apparently expressed concern about it because it's never really been tested on humans before. The police in the United States said that if they start using this gas to break up protests which contain oldsters, they wouldn't know what could happen.

Anyway, the Department of Defense got Israel to use it on a test basis on the Palestinians, and they showed a clip of it on CNN. It was at night, but everything was on fire, so you could see what was going on. And the Palestinians, who are mostly a bunch of 16- and 17-year-olds, are throwing rocks and bottles, and then they showed a group of IDF who come up with their gas guns and they start firing these high-potency Valium canisters at them.

Unlike tear gas, this Valium isn't really a gas. It's more of an aerosol mist. When they hit the ground and explode, all you really see is a mist. The protesters can't grab the can and throw it back at the cops like you can with tear gas because the whole thing just disintegrates. It's under high pressure, so it disperses a high-potency Valium mist over a radius of about 10 meters.

The minute these kids came into contact with this mist, they immediately dropped to the ground. Immediately. It took the legs right out from under them. They just keeled over. They were just lying on their backs in the streets. It wasn't lethargy. These people were absolutely moribund. They were completely unable to move, and they all had these great big shit-eating grins on their faces.

Then the clip showed the Israeli Defense Force people run over and start kicking them and hitting them in the balls with their cattle prods. And every time they get shocked, you see their whole bodies shake, but they still can't do anything or even get up. Even as they're getting shocked, they still have smiles on their faces.

But at least now we know that it works.

Look for the new label: "Field-tested on Palestinians."

Then they showed this guy from the Department of Defense who said that all the big-city police are itching to use this stuff, to shoot it at the anti-Iraq war protesters. They can't wait to use it. It's an excellent riot-control weapon because the protesters literally drop like flies. And soon it will be field tested on the disloyal citizens and the dissidents in America.

In other news, the FAA has come up with new proposed regulations, which will limit the air travel of fat people. This is in response to the crash of the short-haul commuter plane in North Carolina. They think that it was caused by too much weight in these small 20-seat aircraft.

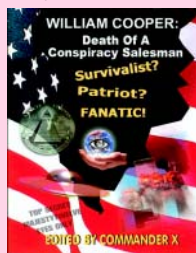
The FAA says it's a growing problem because Americans have become so obese. Fat people constitute a growing threat to public safety. When you walk into an airport, they may start to weigh you as a precursor to getting on one of

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



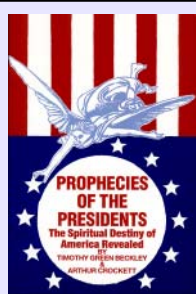
\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED

BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

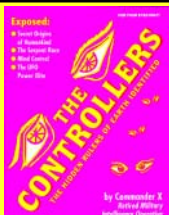
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

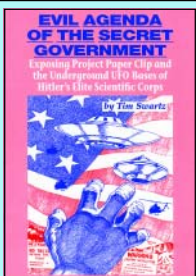
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

these short-haul commuter flights. Any fat people—those who weigh more than 185 pounds—will pay a surcharge that will equal two normal people. Then they would have to buy two ticket-seats because it would deny someone else a seat.

Now they're relating obesity to public safety issues. Next they'll be saying that obesity supports terrorism.

And some more cheery news: It was announced that the U.S. Pension Guaranty Corporation, a quasi-government agency like Ginny Mae or Fannie Mae, which is the insurer of last resort for the pensions of 44 million working Americans, has experienced a record depletion of capital of some \$3.85 BILLION in 2002.

The head of this organization stated that, if these types of losses were to be experienced in 2003, the surplus funds would be exhausted and its obligations would have to be taken over directly by the U.S. Treasury, even though the U.S. Treasury is under no obligation to do so.

For political purposes, this is almost a certainty, but this would create another \$5 BILLION of annual liability to the American taxpayers, which would have to be funded.

There was also a lengthy interview on CNBC by former Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill, and it was the first time I had seen him smile. He was very jovial and expressed how wonderful it was to be out from under the thumb of the Bushonian Regime. He said it was the first time he was able to tell the truth since he went to work for the Bush Cabinet. But he painted a very dismal picture of what's to come. As long as Bushonomics rules the day, the economic situation of the United States will continue to deteriorate. He was very frank and forthcoming.

The United States has extended such a plethora of guarantees to our so-called "allies" to get their support in the campaign against Iraq that it would actually be much cheaper if the U.S. Treasury (U.S. taxpayers) simply wrote a check to the governments of Britain, France, Germany, Russia, Kuwait, etc. to pay the Iraqi war debts—and then not go to war with Iraq. It would cost the American taxpayers only 1/5 of the amount to do that.

The Rah-Rah World War II veterans object, though. They say we're fighting for democracy, and the American people have never cared how much they've spent fighting for principles and democracy.

My answer is that subsequent administrations have never minded how much graft, corruption, and malfeasance they could commit based on those expenditures. In the last analysis, this war is still being billed as America playing the role of the World's Policeman—which we're not, nor do we have the resources to be, despite what George Bush has said.

Bush has said that we will borrow as much of other people's money as necessary to return the United States to be militarily capable of being the World's Policeman. This way the next several generations of Americans will be saddled to pay for this deficit. Now the Bushs (Senior and Junior) have created \$12.5 TRILLION worth of debt thus far. People who will not even be born for another 30 years will, upon reaching adulthood, still be paying for it.

Bushonomics just doesn't mortgage those being born today, as the Democrats have said. It mortgages the future of those who won't be born for 30 years.

And here's another whammy from the effects of the destructive policies of Bushonomics: If Bush's dividend tax elimination proposal passes, the states will have to reduce the unearned income taxes and capital gains taxes they piggyback on the federal rate by the same amount.

When the comptroller of North Carolina spoke, he said that even the likelihood of a 50% dividend tax cut would cost the state \$200 million in lost state unearned income and capital gains tax revenue. The big states like California, New York, and Michigan will have losses in the BILLIONS.

Bushonomics, in other words, is not only bankrupting the federal government; it's bankrupting states, counties, and municipal governments as well.

And, unlike the federal government, most of the states are actually constitutionally mandated not to have deficits. However, by a two-thirds majority of the state legislature, with the signature of the governor, the states can invoke what's called a *Temporary Waiver For Emergency Purposes*, which allows them to accrue deficits temporarily. But the states don't like to do that.

A lot of them did it in 1975, when many states were also in a very precarious financial situation. It led to these waivers going on for years, and the states accumulated tremendous amounts of debt in the late 1970s because of it.

Then they found themselves issuing long-term non-callable bonds in the early 1980s at a 14% to 15% interest rate. The people who bought them did pretty well.

It was the state bond issues in the early 1980s which brought Ambac and the other bond insurance agencies into existence. They were essentially formed to provide insurance for state bonds because the credit rating from 1974 to 1982 had declined so much that, even offering 14% coupons, twenty years hence non-callable, the states still couldn't unload them. This created an opportunity, and Ambac was the first in it.

States can only borrow from banks and lending institution on a very short-term basis of 1 year or less. Furthermore, the states cannot issue so-called cash management bills the way the U.S. Treasury does. They are odd-term bills, 37-day or 51-day cash management bills. They are like Treasury bills except they're odd-cycle. They are literally issued for the purpose of cash management, but the states cannot issue any of these securities.

According to the State Association of Finance Boards, the passage of the complete elimination of dividends would cost the states an aggregate of \$155 BILLION in increased interest-rate expenses. Obviously the value of municipal securities is going to decline. They will not be as competitive as they were in the past. The states assumed (because both political parties promised them) that if any effort was ever made to eliminate double taxation on dividends, the states would be compensated in some fashion. And Bush has broken that promise.

Bushonomics has created the states' problems.

From now on, on radio shows, when I quote the National Debt, I'm not going to say \$14 trillion, I'm going to say it's \$20

trillion—because that's the real number. When the average person hears these numbers, he or she thinks that's the total debt of ALL government. That is simply the debt of the FEDERAL government. It does not include the debt of the individual state, county, or municipal governments, which is now at an aggregate of \$6 TRILLION, the highest ever.

This National Debt and the parameters as delineated by the Office of Budget Management is a Republican trick to try to make people believe that it's less than what it actually is.

Some people who call-in to the talk shows I've been on have been so naïve as to think that the National Debt included not only all public debt, but private debt as well.

If you wanted to ask what is the total National Debt, you'd have to say that the National Debt is \$14 TRILLION, the accumulated debt of the states, counties, and municipal governments is another \$6 TRILLION, the consumer installment debt of the American people is now \$8.5 TRILLION (and that's not including mortgages; add mortgages and it's another \$28 TRILLION on top of that).

When you add up the figures, the total public and private debt of the United States now exceeds the value of the total public and private assets of the country.

The total debt, public and private, is between \$36 and \$38 TRILLION, but these are current numbers and do not include any known future liability, nor any contingent future liability, nor any unanticipated or extraordinary spending, of which even in the public sector there's at least \$50 BILLION a year. The total private and

public assets of the United States are only about \$34.9 TRILLION. That's the value of all the real estate and all of the industry.

Every child now born in the United States has a sign around his and her neck that says: "I owe \$66,000 to other people—and that doesn't include my mortgage or credit cards." This is simply their portion of American public debt as an American citizen.

Newly born, wealthy Republicans, however, have a sign of their own. They have a placard which says: "I have an offshore trust fund, in which my assets are protected from your grubby hands."

The Bush Cabal Gives The World The Finger

(2/17/03)

Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft has dictated that everybody must go out and buy three days' worth of food and water to have on hand in the event the "terrorists" attack. You would think that World War III was around the corner and the sky was ready to fall the way this Ashcroft talks.

Now under "Orange Alert" status, doctors are allowed to give emergency prescriptions, so you can double-up on your medication, in the event there is a disruption in the supply. Then you have to make sure you have plenty of petrol and plenty of batteries and a radio in your home with shortwave capabilities. They even announced the new emergency shortwave frequencies for the Office of State Security (this is what we will be calling the Office of Homeland Security from now on) in the event "terrorists" knocked out U.S. communications.

"A nation can survive its fools and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gate is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banners openly against the city. But the traitor moves among those within the gates freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in the accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their garments, and he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation; he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of a city; he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to be feared."

— Cicero, 45 B.C.

The threat level is such that you would think that these "terrorists" are actually organized into vast armies with tanks, warplanes, and missiles. They don't say they're just a bunch of rag-tag towel-heads. After hearing this statement, you would think that these "terrorists" have the same capability as the Soviet Army of old.

Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft is definitely cranking up the fear factor. Now he's claiming that the "terrorists" have the capability to completely disrupt the U.S. economy, to cause the banking system to fail, to disrupt the distribution of food and water, and to destroy power plants.

Meanwhile Iraq has knuckled under to the United Nations. One of the key sticking points that chief UN Weapons Inspector Hans Blix had pointed out was their refusal to allow U2 spy planes to fly over Iraq, and now they are allowing that to happen. Furthermore Iraq has agreed to immediately sign-on to the international treaty ban on weapons of mass destruction, which would force them to be obligated to everything that goes along with it, like inspections from the International Atomic Energy Commission and so on. And all this has stolen Bush's thunder, stung the Bush Administration, and caught them off guard.

About an hour later, Bush was addressing the "Praise The Lord And Send Me A Check" crowd in Nashville. You could tell that the entire tenor of his

reasoning for the war has changed.

They have essentially resorted to an entirely different political gameplan. They are no longer harping about the threat that Iraq represents with its "weapons of mass destruction". Now they're saying that it's "America's moral duty" to invade Iraq, kill Saddam Hussein, and "liberate" the Iraqi people from oppression.

Bush is now taking the infamous American "moral high ground" that we are the torchbearers of freedom across the world. It was so syrupy it nearly made me gag. Bush said he's already embracing the widows and orphans of American servicemen who have died in the fight to free other people from tyranny.

Pat Robertson and Jerry Falwell were there, and that's the new tone since Iraq has knuckled under and stolen Bush's thunder about the Iraqi regime refusing to meet the mandates under UN Resolution 1441.

[Editor's note: Be sure to see the stories elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM from Eustace Mullins and Grace Halsell that plainly reveal who is pushing, through puppets like Falwell and Robertson, for war with Iraq at ANY cost to America. A hint would be who, as Al stated in a previous segment, is testing the Valium spray on Palestinian youngsters.]

Putin and Chirac made a joint press release in Paris stating that they have backed away from their previous

approval of the War on Iraq. Then Germany, France, and Belgium blocked the NATO emergency meeting to send a military shield to Turkey, which further stung the Bush Administration. The markets then immediately turned higher.

[Editor's note: Keep in mind that this bold, united political announcement opposing Bush's "coalition" plans followed shortly after the shuttle Columbia was brought down in Bush's backyard (see story in last month's SPECTRUM) and just at the time of the huge "mystery blizzard" that paralyzed Washington DC on President's Day.]

The Bushonian effort to topple the Saddam Regime (and to isolate that regime as a precursor) has completely backfired. Now it is the United States that is being isolated.

Saddam Hussein has played Bush like a fiddle. He allowed Bush to stick out his political neck with all this war mongering, and he forced Bush to call in a lot of favors to get the Europeans on board—knowing that the deepest wedge he could drive was to suddenly knuckle under—not to all, but to some of the most important UN demands, and to continue to stretch the process out.

Bush likes to say that he's the master strategist and that we're controlling the agenda, but it's not true. Saddam Hussein is controlling the agenda. He suckered Bush into painting America into a corner.

And this new "moral" stance plays well to right-wingers here in the United

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696

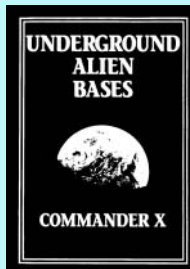
The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

\$2 each + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT: FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.



\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

States, but it does not play well in Europe or Asia. In other words, you can read into this that the U.S. is going to go into Iraq militarily and we have abandoned any efforts (and any pretense) in bringing our allies into the situation, and we will take unilateral action. That's what they are signaling by playing the "moral" card and playing directly into the narrow-minded right within the United States.

This obviously puts Tony Blair into a box because he had stuck out his neck much more than Bush had. Blair was committing Britain to the war when more than two-thirds of his own Labor Party voted against it and two-thirds of the British people were against it. It puts Blair in an untenable position within the left wing of his own party because the Labor Party is already nervous about its drop in public support because of Blair's actions.

This series of moves that the Iraqi government made, bending to UN demands, has changed the international dynamics. The price of gold immediately dropped \$8 an ounce. The price of oil immediately dropped \$1 a barrel.

The Bush Cabal is still committed to war on Iraq. The 101st Airborne Division, which includes 23,000 men, including support staff, plus 268 helicopter gunships, has been sent, and when that is completed in two weeks, there will be 150,000 troops in the immediate area.

This is another move that is designed to isolate the United States. This is not a pro-active move by the Iraqis. The Iraqis are allowing the Bush Administration to be pro-active, to let Bush stick his neck out and then chop it off.

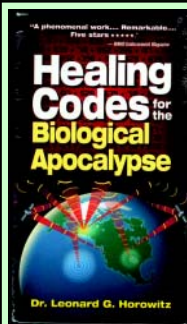
The Bush Administration has completely underestimated the savviness of Saddam Hussein. George Bush seems to think that Saddam's just some stupid tinhorn dictator. But in fact, who is stupid? Who's the one who's being isolated?

Hussein has very craftily made it appear that he's knuckled under to the two key points the UN had—which Bush kept pushing. Now it's Bush's move and he's signaled that move by saying that the United States is going to change its political focus.

We are now essentially resorting to Plan B—no further concessions and no further efforts to get the allies on board. We will simply pander to the right within the United States, and we will go it alone.

Now the big advantage to our allies is that if the United States acts unilaterally,

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest

technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at

Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world.



Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke

2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours

\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Bio-medical Bio-warfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave

Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

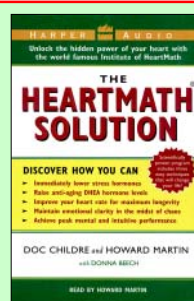
The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



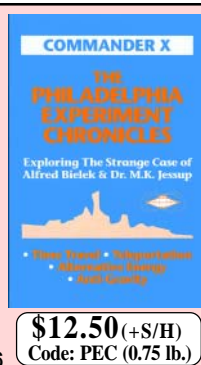
3-hours **\$18.00(+S/H)**
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

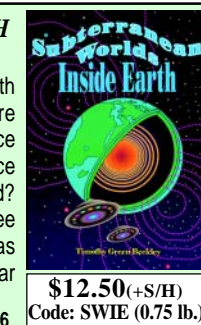
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

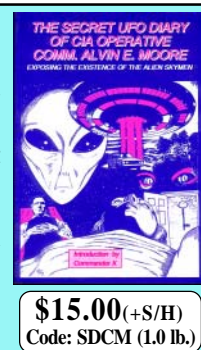


SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

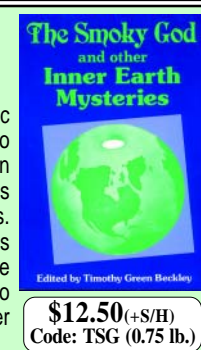
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

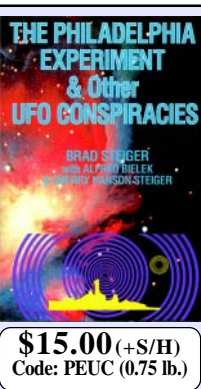
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



then it will be the American taxpayers who will have to pay the entire 20-year, \$1 TRILLION rebuilding Iraq package. The so-called allies won't have to share any of the expenses, but they'll still get all the gravy of all the contracts. The Bush Administration has already pre-agreed to guarantee continuity of contracts.

Now, if Saddam is smart (and he is), he will go to the Russians, the Germans, the British, and the French, and offer them very lucrative new oil contracts, weapons contracts, and natural resources contracts in Iraq. This is the logical thing for him to do because he knows that the politics of France and Russia, in particular, are propelled by commercial interests.

Now our would-be allies are becoming, not the Axis of Evil, but the Axis of Profits, while the U.S. taxpayers are becoming the Axis of Losses. If the U.S. acts unilaterally, it all comes down to a balance sheet. It means that the "allies" will all profit, and the cost to the U.S. taxpayers will simply increase.

Bush even said that the American taxpayers "have never been concerned about how much money they have to pay to liberate foreign peoples from oppression." During the Second World War, he might have been right. But to say that now, when the American people have lost half of their money in the stock market, to say that they're not concerned is just not true.

And that's how it stands. As a headline, we have: Saddam Hussein Chops George Bush's Political Neck Off, Thanks To America, Home Of The Naïve And Land Of The Brain Dead.

In other news, there was a letter that was delivered to the Bush White House by the world's ten leading economists, all of whom are Nobel Prize winners. It's the first time such a consensus, spanning left to right, of Nobel laureates have agreed to deliver such a joint statement. This has been getting a lot of news play because these economists span the political spectrum from arch-capitalists to arch-Keynesians, and don't usually agree to anything. The gist of it is that the Bush "economic stimulus plan" is just a thinly veiled guise for a political agenda—to wit, the continuous transfer of tax burdens to the middle class.

Even professor Milton Friedman signed it and, as you may remember, he was the chief economist during the Bush-I Regime. Friedman is and always has been quoted by the Bushonian Faction to augment the credibility of their economic agenda. Friedman was never an advocate of deficit spending, but the Bush-I Regime was very cozy with him, appointing him to numerous economic commissions simply to trade off of his credibility as an anti-deficit fighter.

Meanwhile the Bushonian Regime kept accumulating larger and larger deficits. This is a trick that the Bushonian Cabal consistently uses—both in the late 1980s, the early 1990s, and now once again—and that is to have, in its cabinet, people who are anti-deficit hawks in order to have some of their credibility rub off on Bushonomics, which can not be defended by any other means.

Now the nation's Republican Wealthy pay 23% of the federal taxes. If the Bush "economic stimulus plan" were to pass intact, the nation's wealthy would then pay 11% of the nation's income tax burden. The other 12% would simply be shifted to middle and lower middle classes.

In other news, which signifies that the Bush Administration has thrown in the towel on the economy, Bush said in his speech to the "Praise The Lord And Send Me A Check" crowd that he now intends to push, not just tacitly support, a Federal Consumption Tax to replace the Federal Income Tax.

This would be, in other words, a national VAT or Value Added Tax. Of course, this is nothing new, since the Bush-I Regime talked about it as well. The problem is that none of the Democrats will support it, and even none of the liberal or

moderate Republicans will support it, either.

Wealthy Republicans do support it because a consumption tax would dynamically shift the tax burden from the wealthy to the middle class, and particularly to the working poor, who spend much more of their income on what would now be taxable goods, as a percentage of their net income.

In fact, the working poor now only pay 6% of the total federal income taxes in the nation. With a consumption tax, they would pay 13%, and that additional 7% shift would be moved directly from the wealthy.

This idea has universal support within the Bushonian Faction. It is also heavily supported by the Republican Right and all wealthy people in the country.

Steve Forbes has been pushing this for a long time. They can couch it in such a way that they can spin it to the middle class, telling them that: "You don't have to pay any more income tax." They won't say that even the middle class would be paying more with a consumption tax, in terms of total federal tax burden, than they would based on the current income tax code.

This is the final recognition that the only way a multi-trillion-dollar tax cut for the Republican Rich can be supported is through a consumption tax. The numbers simply don't work any other way. Someone must begin to pick up the burden of taxation that the wealthy will no longer be paying.

In order to generate the same amount of income for the federal treasury that the income tax generates, you would have to have a flat 13% consumption tax. Then they would accomplish the third great agenda of the Bushonian Cabal, namely to turn the United States into a defacto tax-free nation for the Republican Rich. That's when the offshore slush funds could be repatriated back into the United States.

Even the new Treasury Secretary Snow Job has used this as an argument—that it would repatriate the trillions in offshore accounts, and that would provide economic stimulus by bringing Republican Scamscateer money back into the nation, from which it was originally first purloined.

With the latest SEC changes,

Republicans who scammed money out of the system through stock, insurance, and banking frauds, and have hidden the money offshore, could repatriate their money and it would be held sovereign and immune from all challenge. This came with the collapse of Enron and WorldCom, when the Bush Regime came up with the 60-day no prosecution and no civil attachment orders to allow wealthy Republican Scamscateers enough time to file under the statute for expatriation from the United States. They then would have time to liquidate all their remaining assets in the United States, and move those monies to untouchable offshore accounts.

Now the Bush Regime is telling Republican Scamscateers that their offshore money, if repatriated, will be sacrosanct and immune from any private or governmental action, even shareholder lawsuits.

In terms of packaging this consumption tax, it's very appealing to the working poor and lower middle class, who are certainly not rocket scientists, and believe when they're told there's no more income tax to pay, and instead there's a consumption tax.

Three quarters of them would not understand what a consumption tax is, and the concept that it'll cost them more. The only part they'd hear is that there is no more income tax. It wouldn't occur to them to ask: "Well, where is the revenue going to come from?"


Bushonian policies always discourage anyone from asking questions. You can see how the Bush Regime treats people. Anyone who questions these policies or asks questions is called "disloyal" or "unpatriotic".

On the other hand, when you're a bridge person (homeless and living under a bridge), you're the ultimate realist.

One of the unfortunate side effects for the Bushonian Cabal is that they spread realism by creating more economic distress, which in turn creates a new class of bridge people. When you're cold and wet and sitting in a dirty overcoat under a bridge, and you've lost your home and pension because of Bushonomics, then suddenly reality sets in.

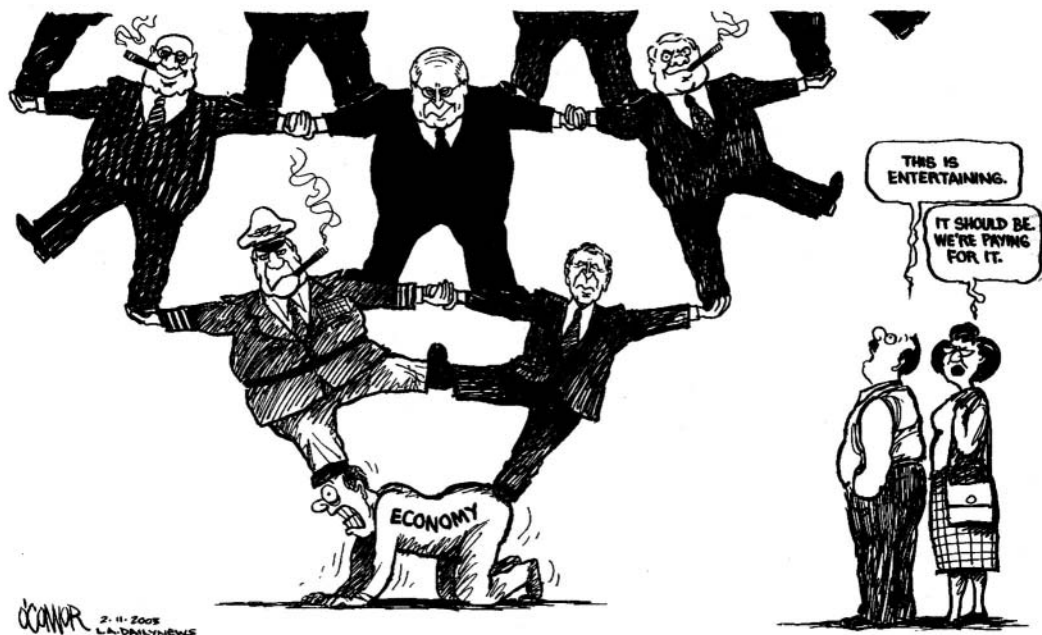
And when there's too much "reality", the State Security will come around and spray people with the high-potency Valium gas to relieve them of the misery caused by Bushonomics.

But this has been a turning point for the Bush Cabal. The way the Bush Cabal will package this consumption tax plan is to make the IRS look like the bogeyman, and they'll claim that the IRS will go out of business. This is very appealing to a lot of people—those on the lower end of the economic spectrum, to the patriots, and the conspiracy people. People will jump on it without thinking of the consequences.

And that's what the Bush Cabal is counting on. 

VIEW FROM THE VALLEY

BY PATRICK O'CONNOR / L.A. DAILY NEWS



What Are We Doing To Our Food?



Editor's note: Every so often a gem of an article comes along—brief, to the point, generally useful as a condensed reminder of important facts about a subject of wide interest, yet loaded with golden nuggets to be mined by those interested in further research.

The following is just such an article, reminding us of matters that longtime readers of The SPECTRUM will quickly note we have covered—in depth—in the past. After all, what could be of more universal importance than food? (That's assuming you're still among the living while reading this.)

Alarming things are happening to our foods these days. And if we're not aware and vigilant enough about such matters to "vote with our wallets" to send messages back to the purveyors of such unconscionable shenanigans, then guess what—we deserve the poor health and medical complications we get as a result.

Frankly, this kind of covert war against our health deserves even more vigorous protest (due to the ever-growing "casualties of war" numbers) than has been generated over the more visible drumbeats for war with Iraq.

For example, if you're vigilant about reading ingredients, you've probably noticed nasty poisons like "Canola" oil, MSG, and Aspartame creeping into products—even so-called and more expensive "health" products—where they never found residence before and surely don't belong. Longtime readers with good memories will be quick to point out

that these three pivotal ingredients have all been the subjects of past ominous articles within our publication. And for very good reasons!

When a longtime staple of the food shelf, previously with a very healthy ingredient, like olive oil, has now quietly switched to "Canola" oil—while still prominently bragging about their "fine old Italian recipe"—one can't help but wonder what nonsense is REALLY going on. Students of conspiracy recognize the trademark clues of the New World Order gang's calculated high-level agenda in play, to slowly but surely compromise the health of, well, the actively health-conscious consumer.

Who better to target? This is the same uppity portion of the citizenry most feared by the world control misfits because these are the people most likely to be actively protesting, say, the war in Iraq. But only if their health permits. An unhealthy public is a docile public of easily herded sheep.

Further, if such poisonous ingredients are, as an incentive for use, nearly "given away"—perhaps at dirt-cheap prices—to key manufacturers more infatuated with profit than, say, their "fine old Italian recipe"—then the temptation becomes practically irresistible. From a pure "business" point of view, it's a captivating situation for such manufacturers, who've sold their souls (and the earned trust of loyal customers) to become—knowingly or unknowingly—agents for the higher-level depopulation

agenda of the depraved New World Order elite.

When producers of such mutant obscenities as genetically modified and irradiated foods don't even have to let consumers know that's what they are getting, then vigilance, born of well-founded suspicion, must rule the health-conscious consumer's pursuit of anything as fundamental as food purchases—AND methods of food preservation and preparation. Thus the importance of sharing the following gem of a reminder with you.

We would like to commend VENTURE INWARD for daring to publish this article in their January-February 2003 issue. VENTURE INWARD is the main publication/magazine of the longtime distinguished Association for Research and Enlightenment (215 67th Street, Virginia Beach, VA 23451-2061; phone: 1-800-333-4499), and is published for its worldwide members and affiliates who include the Edgar Cayce Foundation and the A.R.E. Press.

Simone Gabbay is a registered nutritional consultant in Toronto and the author of Nourishing The Body Temple: Edgar Cayce's Approach To Nutrition (A.R.E. Press, Virginia Beach, Virginia; phone: 1-800-723-1112).

JANUARY 2003 SIMONE GABBAY

We've become more aware of the connection between diet and health, so we make an effort to eat more fruits and vegetables. To keep up with this trend, even die-hard burger-and-fries establishments are now offering vegetarian choices and fresh salads on their menus.

This is definitely progress. Yet, when we take a close look at what's in and on our fruits and vegetables, it's obvious that, in many ways, we're undermining our efforts to stay healthy.

The aggressive use of large-scale intensive farming practices over the past several decades has left our agricultural soil depleted of minerals and beneficial

"The genetic modification of food is intrinsically dangerous. It involves making irreversible changes in a random manner to a complex level of life about which little is known. It is inevitable that this hit-and-miss approach will lead to disasters. It must disrupt the natural intelligence of the plant or animal to which it is applied, and lead to health-damaging side-effects."

**— Dr. Geoffrey Clements,
leader of the Natural Law Party, UK.**

microbes. This translates into lower nutrient levels in produce, reflected by a lack of flavor.

My seven-year-old son loves to eat apples, but he frequently complains that they're dry and tasteless—and unfortunately he's right. I remember biting into a pear or an apple as a child and savoring its ripe, juicy sweetness. Such fullness of flavor is rarely found in fruits and vegetables today.

Most produce, grown in impoverished soil, is picked before it's ripe to facilitate transport and storage. This means that even the few vitamins and minerals it does contain will never become fully bioavailable.

To make things worse, our crops are doused with toxic pesticides, which jeopardize the health of farmers and their families, and ultimately the health of the consumer. Pesticides pollute the air, the soil, and our water supplies, and, of course, the food.

Conventional agriculture uses thousands of pesticides; worldwide, several billion pounds are applied annually. Synthetic fertilizers, too, are undermining the health of Planet Earth and its inhabitants. Every year, thousands of tons of highly soluble nitrogen fertilizer are applied, much of which ends up in our ground and surface water.

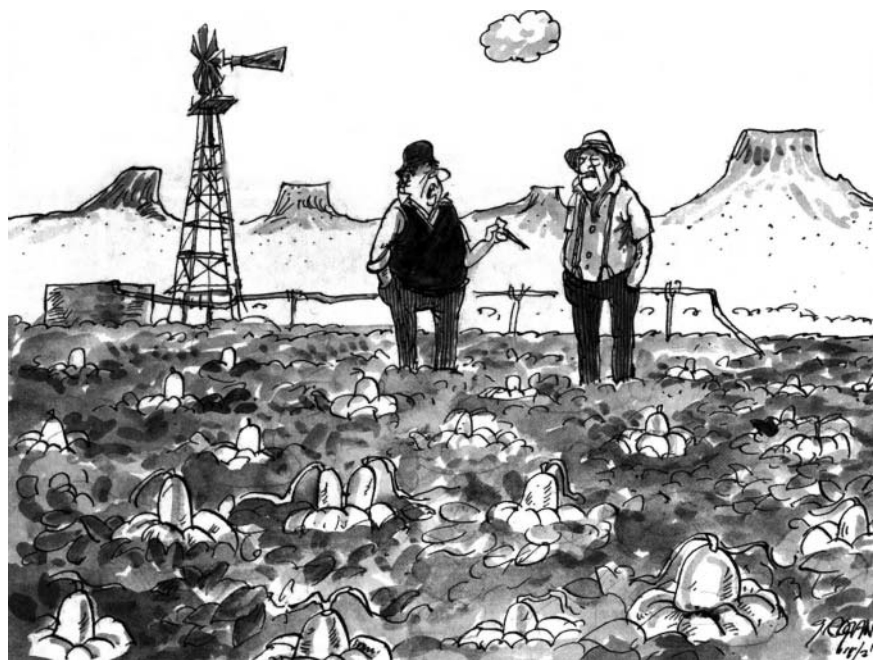
But we're not happy just treating our foods with chemicals. We also need to redesign them!

So we're working with biotechnology to merge genes from plants, animals, viruses, and bacteria in ways that do not occur in Nature. As an example, let's say that DNA from an Arctic fish, such as a flounder, is spliced into the DNA of a vegetable, such as a tomato, to make it frost-resistant.

Our knowledge of the consequences of the genetic engineering of foods is extremely limited, and many scientists are concerned that it may cause irreparable damage, for instance through accidental cross-pollination and the creation of modified viruses and bacteria that may introduce new diseases unknown to the immune systems of humans, animals, and plants.

In *Genetically Engineered Food: Changing The Nature Of Nature* (Park Street Press, 2001), authors Martin Teitel, Ph.D., and Kimberly A. Wilson express their concern about the uncertainty of biotechnological processes: "Once genetic modifications are made, there is no way to tell how the effects of the genetic recombining might change and even move into other organisms."

One way in which consumers can avoid foods that have been bio-engineered or treated with pesticides, hormones, and



by Tony Grogan, Cape Times.

"These pumpkins have been crossed with a camel so I don't have to water them."

antibiotics is to eat organically grown produce, meat, and dairy. The steep increase in organic food sales (15% to 20% annually) shows that consumers are casting a vote in favor of natural foods and sustainable agriculture. But the organic farming sector is still extremely small compared to the powerful mega-farms and agricultural conglomerates.


The assault on our food continues in our own kitchens, where the microwave oven has all but replaced conventional methods of cooking. Many people don't realize that microwave heating dramatically changes the molecular structure of foods. One of the changes is the suppression of amino acid hydrolysis. Another is that the amino acid L-proline is converted to its d-isomer, which is known to be toxic to the nervous system and poisonous to the kidneys.

One short-term study involving microwaved foods demonstrated that pathological changes occurred in test subjects following the consumption of

microwaved foods. Test subjects scored an increase in leukocytes, an indication of serious stress in the body. There was a decrease in lymphocyte count greater than the decrease typically associated with food poisoning. Total cholesterol levels increased, and blood iron was reduced.

Samples of cow's milk tested after exposure to microwaves showed several significant changes in quality, including increases in acidity and sedimentation, a change in the structure of fat molecules, a reduction of folic acid content, and an increase in non-protein nitrogen.

In all our efforts to stay healthy, we seem to forget that disease always results when we violate the laws of Nature, whether that means chemical agriculture, genetic engineering, or microwaving our foods. And only a realignment with these laws will restore us to health.

As Cayce reading 759-13 says: "Nature is much better YET than science!" 

"The FDA has placed the interest of a handful of biotechnology companies ahead of their responsibility to protect public health. By failing to require testing and labeling of genetically engineered foods, the agency has made consumers unknowing guinea pigs for potentially harmful, unregulated food substances."

— Andrew Kimbrell, Executive Director of the International Center for Technology Assessment (CTA)

Politics And Protests Swirl Around “America’s Hitler”

Editor’s note: It is clear from the tug-of-war going on over an invasion of Iraq, that the Elite World Controllers are split over the wisdom of such an event. One faction, controlling the Bush-Blair-Israel puppetry, are pushing for war at any cost. The other faction, working through Russia and most of the rest of the national governments, is opposed to such a move.

This “war within a war” is steadily tearing apart both sides and, in the process, revealing just how fragile and vulnerable is such blackmail-powered, house-of-cards politics. The issues that Sherman discusses below point out this vulnerability very well for those with an eye for how seemingly small events actually figure in the Big Picture like an Achilles’ heel.

Events on the world stage are moving faster and faster. Notice, these days, how many of those events suggest it is only a short amount of time before the prophecy is fulfilled that says: “The serpent will eat itself.” As this time of the Great Awakening continues to unfold and intensify on planet Earth, along with that process is the Great Cleansing—righting the wrongs—which is really what Sherman’s revelations are offered to help accomplish.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Sherman Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen’s Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH

THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen’s Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with “just routine” calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnickreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 27 U.S. Civil/Military Insurrection? (2/16/03)

Because of a confluence of events, domestic and overseas, there is a growing possibility that the UNITED States of America will come apart.

For one thing, the British have long had an interest in dividing up this continent into weak, quarreling sections. The British, for example, in part fomented the American Civil War, also called the War Between The States, in an attempt to stop the growing industrial and financial power of the U.S., and in pursuit of the London Government’s vow to restore this continent to being mere puppet colonies of the British Monarchy, and we as subjects of the crown, not citizens of a Republic.

Details that tend to point in this direction are the following:

1. Through highly concealed, super-secret sources within the Bush White House, CBS News has learned that the current occupant and resident, George W. Bush, is being pressured, if not actually ordered, to possibly postpone the planned pre-emptive attack on Iraq. Some background is necessary to understand this:

In prior exclusive stories, we have long

since pointed out that, in 1988-89, the covert media subsidy from the American CIA was removed from CBS News and switched, instead, to ABC News. The result is that CBS had to close some of their overseas bureaus, used principally not for news-gathering, but to compile intelligence and as spy centers where journalist/intelligence agents could hang their hats. ABC News took up that role thereafter.

More currently, the American CIA media subsidy has been taken back from ABC News and restored to CBS News. Furthermore, seldom is mentioned that CBS has a division creating and testing military game strategies, such as how to control domestic or foreign insurgencies through created terror squads, even death squads. Sharpened into a workable arrangement by CBS’s late William Paley, the counter-insurgent teams were active in controlling the Civil Rights and Anti-Vietnam War movements, through paid CIA/FBI agent provocateurs whose purpose was to discredit such possible grassroots uprisings.

(In 1972, when I butted into a live TV program in Chicago to identify CIA-funded provocateur Rennie Davis, I was falsely arrested. I beat the attempt to keep me in jail by subpoenaing the Chicago Station Chief of the American CIA, a person and title not supposed to exist domestically under the CIA Charter. I could fill an entire series with our run-ins, over three decades, by way of identifying CIA provocateurs and CIA-controlled media types.)

2. There is a growing number of Admirals and Generals who secretly and quietly oppose the faction of the Aristocracy that installed George W. Bush in the White House using a military-style, five-person, junta-like majority of five judges on the U.S. Supreme Court.

Knowledgeable sources contend that this opposing faction has, in effect, put George W. Bush and the one actually supervising the White House, namely Daddy Bush, under what some would call “house arrest”, or some restraint similar to the same. No, it may not be either publicized or dramatic, and may not be played out like a scenario from the fiction book and movie *Seven Days In May*.

Called in slang military terms as “flag officers” (those who have a flag flying on the fenders of their staff cars), these high-command officers previously had vowed to arrest their Commander-in-Chief, Bill Clinton, for treason, as they are authorized under the *Uniform Military Code*. If he were to arrest them for mutiny, they were prepared, if they were not summarily assassinated, to defend themselves with

highly well-documented details of his treason. Such as: Clinton giving to the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun, who from time to time met and ate with Clinton in the White House, U.S. industrial, financial, and yes, MILITARY secrets.

The tragic joke on the American populace was that Kenneth W. Starr, for four years supposedly as “Independent Counsel”, was running after Bill and Hillary, supposedly to eventually prosecute them. Starr spent most of his time as a PRIVATE attorney. His private law client? Why, none other than Wang Jun. Further, Starr was the UNREGISTERED foreign lobbyist for the Red Chinese Government in Beijing. Thus, the Clinton Justice Department was in a position to jail Starr quicker than Starr could think of criminally prosecuting that President and his First Lady.

Efforts by the 24 Generals and Admirals—as we have in earlier stories discussed—were, in part, blunted, when ten of them were assassinated, including General David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District, and Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, the highest-ranking naval officer in uniform.

Now, however, such similarly inclined flag officers number far more than the original twenty four and have targeted, and are targeting, George W. Bush, for treason, committed pursuant to blackmail, with and for the Red Chinese Secret Police. (See earlier parts of this series.)

3. Troika is a Russian term for a wagon pulled by three horses. Some time ago I posted a story about a possible troika that may run the government. Certainly it is no great secret that we common Americans are going to be faced with tremendous possible upheavals resulting from an oncoming financial meltdown as well as the plans for Iraq.

Many ordinary Americans may be forced into a point of view that we must, by way of dealing with the growing emergency, temporarily set aside the organic law, the bedrock of our Republic, namely the *U.S. Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights* that restrains the Central Government.

We may suddenly find out that the faction of the Aristocracy that opposes George W. Bush and Daddy Bush, has decided to run this country through a troika, a panel of Emergency Administrators, not provided for by statute or organic law.

Some savvy sorts understand that the one who actually won the popular presidential vote in 2000—who had the

election (as to the Electoral College) stolen through high bribery and coercion involving fellow Democrats in Florida, and Jeb Bush, and the five-person majority of the high court in Washington—namely Albert Gore Jr., may NOT have actually completely departed the stage of politics. Gore may re-emerge as one of the Emergency Administrators to deal with the possibility that the UNITED States of America is becoming, has become, DISUNITED through financial and international policy blundering.

4. As hard as it may be to understand for poorly informed and naive sorts, there are parts of the United States, like in the 1860s, that reserve the right to secede from the Union. California is such an example, beset with a huge unmanageable deficit, having sent to Washington their federal tax money, and getting in return insufficient aid in dealing with the open-borders flood of non-citizens burdening the hospitals, schools, and facilities of California.

Who openly discusses that Texas entered the Union with a provision, reserving to itself the right of its State Legislature, to divide up the huge state into five separate states entitled to TEN U.S. Senators. The Texas State Assembly, from time to time, has to roll-over that provision.

5. If the Bush White House plan to topple Daddy Bush's former PRIVATE business partner, Saddam Hussein, and seize the Iraq oil fields, does not work well—will George W. Bush be able to withstand the reversal? Will he go to pieces, psychologically? Answers to that may be found in earlier parts of this series. (As to Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein as private business partners, see our research item “The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh”.)

6. Another problem facing George W. Bush is the superior quality counterfeit U.S. paper currency (actually hot-air Federal Reserve notes). This bogeyman, capable of toppling the U.S. Central Government, is returning to the U.S. As mentioned by us [see **Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics in the February 2003 issue of The SPECTRUM**], there is a secret lawsuit criminally and civilly implicating Daddy Bush, George W. Bush, the U.S. Treasury, and others, for having failed to pay the team of master counterfeiters, called “master cutters”, who are suing Bush, etc. A federal judge in Virginia is seeking to consider the blockbuster case in secret.

Somehow, a group consisting of Albert Gore Jr. and others have come up with a rather complete list of where the superior-quality counterfeit U.S. paper money is

and who all is seeking to dump it back on the U.S. via transit point Canada. The dumpers include Moscow strongman Putin, as well as Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein.

Furthermore, George W. Bush, Daddy Bush, and their apologists and cohorts in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, are seeking to dirty up, for example, France—calling the French traitors and cowards. Have we common Americans forgotten the role of the French in the formation of this nation? The French can scandalize, if they wish, Daddy Bush and Bush Jr. into oblivion. Such as the cover-up, started with Bush crony Bill Clinton, as to the missiles that blew up TWA Flight 800 in 1996.

(Counter-terrorist experts, who appeared on our TV show, off-camera, told us how the Central Government is well aware that a submarine, bought by Iran from the former Soviets, and operated by a Russian mercenary crew, most likely fired the missiles taking down Flight 800. Among the dead were 60 French nationals, including 8 members of the French CIA; their team leader refused to get on board and took a later flight.)

The French, further, are in a position to destroy Daddy Bush in that they have proof, beyond question, of his role in the political assassination of President Kennedy. Furthermore, they have a secret video showing Daddy Bush in a Paris suburb, in October 1980, bribing top Iranian officials to keep the 52 U.S. Teheran Embassy hostages captive until the Reagan-Bush ticket “licked” Jimmy Carter, to show him as a wimp, and Reagan-Bush were inaugurated in January 1981. Plainly, the French have the “smoking gun” of multiple instances of treason and high crimes by the Bush Crime Family.

So, will the U.S. end up in a mess wherein a panel of Emergency Administrators run the country because George W. Bush is either unable to govern, is actually but secretly under “house arrest”, or similar extra-ordinary situations?

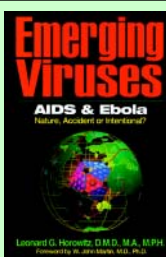
7. To deal with a possible U.S. civil-military revolt or insurrection, there is housed and resident within the United States, some 75,000 foreign troops trained in urban counter-insurgency. Included are German troops in New Mexico, Russian troops in Louisiana, and, reportedly, a large contingent of Red Chinese troops such as below the Rio Grande border line. They are skilled, having been trained, for example, how to kick-in doors and seize Americans in their homes—ordinary folks who believe in the *Second Amendment* right to bear arms. The monopoly press

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

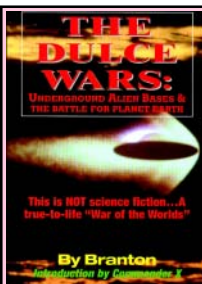
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)



Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

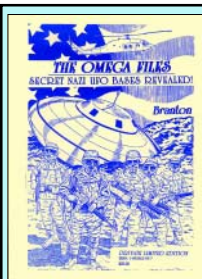


\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



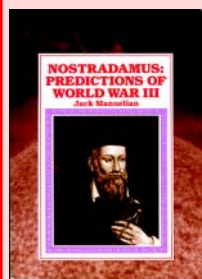
\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

heavily promotes gun control, but tells us nothing about these foreign troops who have no great love or understanding of the U.S. Constitution and Bill Of Rights. Most of them do NOT speak English and would not understand the protests of their domestic American victims.

Cynics have suggested this series be re-titled "America's Hitler".

Stay tuned. More coming.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 28 The Bush-Blair Bribery Affair (2/20/03)

What turned out to be a messy situation, all started, at least in part, to unravel on January 16, 2003. Two events happened on that day, one later widely reported, the other seldom mentioned.

The space shuttle "Columbia" took off on that day, later crashing on February 1, 2003. It is dealt with elsewhere in this series. On the same day in January, what some prefer to call jointly the American CIA/Bush Crime Family, conducted a "black bag" job. They did a break-in and entry into the residence of Alan Greenspan, Commissar of the Federal Reserve, America's highly secretive PRIVATE central bank.

What were they looking for? Among other things, they sought to retrieve, and keep from ever surfacing, a series of Federal Reserve wire transfer records showing certain transactions done under the secret authorization code of Greenspan.

The dealings were several months previously. They show that George Herbert Walker Bush used the Carlyle Group to forward some \$16 BILLION to British prime minister Tony Blair. Daddy Bush has been a senior paid consultant with Carlyle to, among others, the Bin Laden Group, the Saudi Family dominating several industries in Saudi and the Middle East, including construction. They are NOT actually on the outs with family member Osama, who they finance, also with members of the Saudi Royal Family, through a major bank in Saudi, and banks and financial entities worldwide, including the Dutch money laundry, Algemene Bank Nederland, now ABN-AMRO.

Here is the circuitous route the funds took:

1. The existence of the transactions, by themselves, sufficiently prove the prior planning jointly of White House occupant and resident George W. Bush financially bending Tony Blair. The upshot of it all was to have Blair join with Dubya (said quickly, Texas style) to seize eventually the Iraqi oilfields, for two purposes.

First, to use the oil treasure as collateral to underwrite the huge U.S. deficit, soon to be out-of-control. Thus laying the way for Dubya to push a huge tax-cut for the one or two percent of Americans, the wealthiest in the U.S.

Second, to seek to prop up the Bank of England, caught up on the wrong side of speculations in the Kuwaiti dinar, a currency pegged to the so-called "U.S. dollar", actually hot-air Federal Reserve Notes. And further, to seek to bail out the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, and LIFFE, the International Financial Futures and Options Exchange in London.

To understand the route of the bribe to Blair, some background is necessary:

2. Starting in the late 1980s and up to 1991, the highly mysterious espionage money laundry, BCCI (Bank of Credit and Commerce International), was later implicated in a scheme to bribe more than 25% of both houses of Congress—more

than 28 U.S. Senators and more than 108 Congressmen.

The purpose of the scheme was to corruptly influence—by bribes or phantom transactions used as blackmail—members of Congress who were chosen to help promote the interests of BCCI in opening numerous branches in the U.S. The lawmakers were invited to give speeches in Chicago, seldom reported in the press. While in the Windy City, they were paid their “honorarium” (lecture fee) and told they were getting, as a bonus, an account with the exchanges there—the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, and the Chicago Board Options Exchange.

Later, some Congressmen were told their Chicago accounts had a loss, but through straddles (a technical device using losses on one side of the fence, and gains on the other) they had a huge gain in London. Some Congressmen directly or through trusted aides picked up the “bonus” in London, while being secretly videotaped. Other Congressmen did not do so, but through phantom records, were shown, nevertheless to have “picked up” the pay-offs—in other words, blackmail.

LIFFE was instrumental in all this. Why? Because they operate electronically only, and retain no paper records—hence the difficulty for regulatory authorities and tax collectors to sniff out wrongdoing.

Upon the apparent downfall of BCCI in 1991 (they continue under the name of an alter ego and successor), the Bank of England, supervising the smash-up, for thirty days ONLY had the bribery list of Congress as a public record. As we told in a prior story, a major news group refused to make public the story, and so it ended up with us. My exclusive details appeared in October 1991, in the populist publication *Spotlight*, years later made defunct through a dirty court trick.

3. Instrumental in the Bush-Blair Affair was Carlyle Group, having on its Board of Directors a previous Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. The funds for Blair went through the Chicago markets, which have been heavily on the wrong side of Kuwaiti dinar gambling, called derivatives, a sort of book-keeping hocus-pocus. They, together with the Bank of England, are leaning over the edge of the cliff in TRILLIONS of dollars, enough to panic currency markets if completely divulged.

Why was the Kuwaiti dinar selected as part of the route to Blair? Because the currency, pegged to the dollar, is considered more independent. In technical data, that means it has almost no limit features up or down, allowing for

“the sky is the limit” betting.

The \$16 BILLION in Kuwaiti dinars was to benefit Tony Blair through, among other places, accounts for him, in financial entities in the United Arab Emirates, a favorite money laundry site.

4. What happened with the incriminating records in Greenspan’s residence on January 16, 2003? Well, the “black bag” team did not get them. Why? His wife Andrea Mitchell, senior Washington correspondent for NBC had, previous to that date, moved the records to another location.

The records are now in the possession of certain more independent-minded U.S. freelance journalists. A preliminary story about this, with just a few details, appeared exclusively in Canada on a popular website that’s linked to a Toronto radio program by Mojo Radio called *The Cloak And Dagger Program*—described as “a talk show for spies”.

A few hours after they posted the preliminary details, their www.cloakanddagger.ca website was smashed by the “shadow government”.

In a conference call, a leading website technician stated to us he had a terrible time getting their website back operating, and that he does not know of another event as troubling as the wreckage of the *Cloak And Dagger* website, where show host Lenny Bloom posts items on their news forum together with advance listings of upcoming guests.

I participated in putting the preliminary story together for *Cloak And Dagger*.

5. The Russians, with the help of Commissar Putin, formerly of the Soviet Secret Police (the KGB), have details of a phone conversation recently between Bush and Blair, about the preliminary story.

Blair told Bush: “You have to take down those websites that have the documents.”

Bush responded: “We have a *Constitution*”—a statement that Bush could make without really believing the same.

Blair: “Never mind all that; take down those websites! If they post the first of the fourteen wire transfer records, you may not find me still on Downing Street anymore.”

The inside joke is that an Israeli firm, reportedly fronting for Israeli intelligence and somehow beholden to Moscow, got the U.S. contract to rewire the communications system of the White House, the FBI, and the American CIA. The firm apparently, through satellites, is able to clandestinely send, in real time, the content of supposedly secure, secret

communications of U.S. top officials.

6. And what is the possible fallout from the full disclosure of the Bush-Blair bribery? The possible wreckage of the Chicago markets, together with LIFFE, for openers. And a successful attack on the British pound sterling because of disclosures that the Bank of England, having gambled away their assets on Kuwaiti dinar derivatives, along with those exchanges, is insolvent and cannot any longer support the pound in world currency markets.

Further, Blair would be open to criminal bribery prosecution, together with charges against Daddy Bush and Dubya, of treason, international bribery, racketeering, and sundry other federal criminal offenses.

Please note that, starting three years ago, we posted on our website a series “Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush”. Shown there are the 25 worldwide secret money laundry accounts of the Bush Crime Family, the proceeds of hundreds of billions of dollars of extortion loot, and joint business deals with Saddam Hussein in the 1980s. Also shown is the Bush Crime Family JOINT ACCOUNT with the Queen of England, at her PRIVATE bank, Coutts Bank London.

On December 19, 2001, the *London Financial Times* reported that the Queen of England sent her top bank executive, Andrew Fisher, to be a top official of Carlyle Group. A Bush/British Monarchy account shows a transaction of ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS. The secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing the secret authorization code of Alan Greenspan, are part of our website series.

So, will the latest secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records be posted? Wait and see.

7. Furthermore, the Bush-Blair documents show that Tony Blair privately greatly profited from arranging shipments to North Korea to enhance their nuclear capability. In that regard, he privately benefited, as we mentioned in a previous part of this series, like Hillary Rodham Clinton, likewise implicated in privately profiting from shipments of nuclear items to North Korea.

As to both Blair and Hillary, the shipments were reportedly made through Royal Jordanian Airlines. (As to Hillary and North Korea, we showed that document about a year ago on our Chicago public-access cable-TV Program *Broadsides*.)

So, will the latest documents be posted?

More coming. Stay tuned. △

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" • A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual Growth*

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner

Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On

Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In

The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: “Yabba Dabba Doo” Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: “Wounded In The House Of My Friends” • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A “Healing Crisis”? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman “Stamp” Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli “Fifth Column” Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: “Bad Boy” To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The “Psychic Internet” Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's “Axis Of Evil” Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For “They” To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • “You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It.” • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! •

GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining “War” Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

“An American Treasure” Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • “Food” For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In “War On Terrorism” • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's “Comedy” Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: “Patriots” Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A “Mother Goddess” Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's “Call To War” Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-

Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans “Happy” • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go ‘Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's “License To Kill” • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The “War On Terrorism” • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, ‘Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • “One Is Taken, One Left” • XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing “Showdown Time” On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Vol. 4, #9 March 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012? Star Gates & Time Wars *Real* Reasons For Invading Iraq! • Real Miracle Behind Saddam's “Weapons Of Mass Destruction” • Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky • ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who Are The Host Of God • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century • A Message From Red Elk • The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning? • AL MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T An “Enemy Of The State”? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM*:

**\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign**

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st, 2nd & 3rd full years are in searchable PDF format.

Price \$45 each

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*

**6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign
12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign**

••• Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars •••

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

The SPECTRUM

PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581

call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**

outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

Name: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____/____/____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART

Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight: _____

Total Order Price: _____

CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax: _____

Shipping/handling (See charts): _____

TOTAL: _____

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.

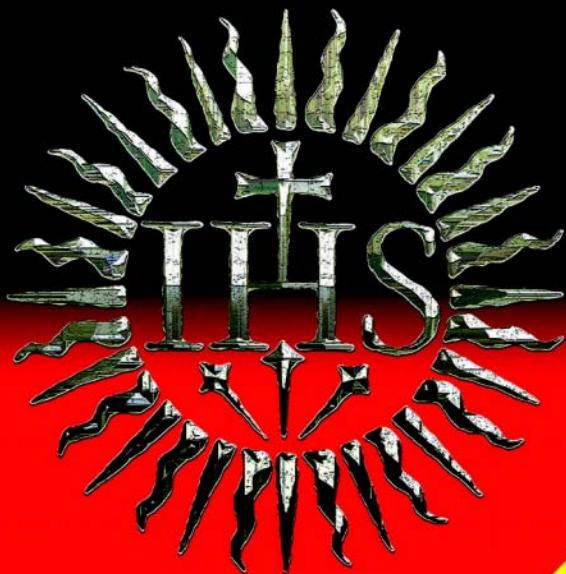
*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—The Book Reader, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

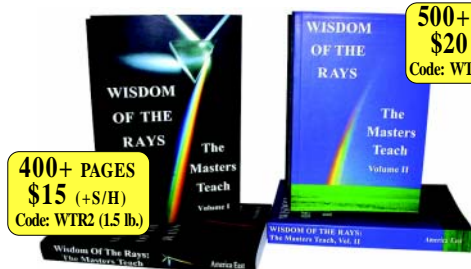
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will always be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, The One Light

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix' will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

**"Where other conferences end,
Conspiracy Con
begins..."**

**10 of the world's most controversial
speakers to convene in the Bay Area
May 24 / 25, 2003**

CONSPIRACY CON 2003



**Richard Hoagland
Jim Marrs
Vance Davis
Jordan Maxwell
Dr. Stan Monteith
Kenn Thomas
Michael Tsarion
Arizona Wilder
Carol Brouillet
& Ken Jenkins
Co-host Ruben Uriarte**

**THE ALL-SEEING EYE
THE TRUTH ABOUT WAR
9-11: HIJACKING AMERICA
SUBVERSIVE SYMBOLISM
SATANIC BLOOD RITUAL
THE OCTOPUS AND 9-11
EARTH'S FINAL BATTLE
JFK: 40 YEARS LATER
A TRIBUTE TO JIM KEITH**

**Entertainment by Mr. Mystic!
Panel Discussion/Slides/Videos/Exhibits**

**Santa Clara Marriott Hotel, Santa Clara, CA
For more information: (209) 832-0999 ~ www.conspiracycon.com**

**A
Brian
W. Hall
Production**

The **SPECTRUM**

**"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 11

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

MAY 2003

Our *Busy* Solar System

What Is NASA Hiding?

Get Ready For What's Coming!



4/4/03 RICK MARTIN

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Universe Is Knocking At Our Door pg.3

The News Desk:
Items You Won't Want To Miss pg.4

Dalai Lama's Views On War
And Iraq Conflict pg.25

EASTACE MULLINS: Assault On Iraq:
Prelude To World War III pg.26

SEN. ROBERT BYRD: "Where Are We
Taking The World?" pg.28

DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Severe Acute Respiratory
Syndrome (SARS): A Great Global Scam! pg.30

GERMAIN: What Has Become Of The Grand Freedom
Experiment Called The United States? pg.78

AI MARTIN: The Prozac Nation
& Its "Robot" Leader pg.82

Michael Moore Triumphs
At Academy Awards pg.91

GORDON THOMAS: When The War Is Over,
The Real War Begins pg.95

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: The French Connection,
Black Slavery, And "Fragging" pg.97

"Comets are not dirty snowballs. Comets are a complex plasma (electrical) discharge of the solar capacitor caused by a rocky or asteroidal type body entering the region near our Sun. Some of the objects may be well on their way to developing into planets from previous visits to the solar system....

"'Action at a distance' is, by far, more common and will drastically affect Earth and its inhabitants, sometimes when the comet is nowhere near the Earth, by causing solar flaring, electrical discharges, and electrical alignments between planets, etc." — James M. McCanney, from his book *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes*.

Did you know that some really amazing things are going on in our Solar System these days?

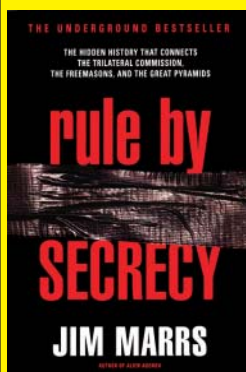
Some spectacular events have been observable through satellite images posted at websites such as the Solar Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO). But other events—perhaps more telling about just how busy our local space environment REALLY is—have been actively censored from the public's attention. What are "they" hiding from us?

(See: **What is NASA Hiding?** p.38)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



RULE BY SECRECY:

The Hidden History That Connects
The Trilateral Commission, The
Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids
by Jim Marrs

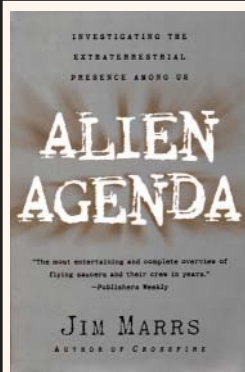
In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news.

And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



ALIEN AGENDA:

Investigating The Extraterrestrial
Presence Among Us

BY JIM MARRS

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more

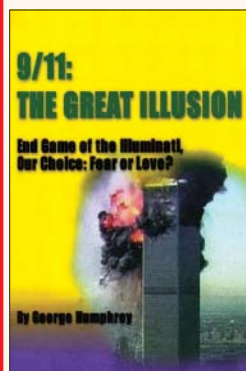
about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

—George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



NEWEST BOOKLET BY
GEORGE HUMPHREY

[Excerpts from the author's Introduction:]
Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported "news" could be behind this episode.

\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*
Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare

quality called an open mind.

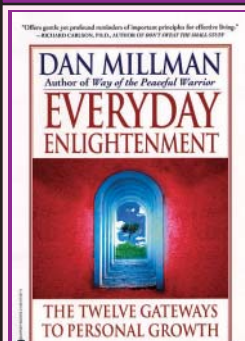
9/11: The Great Illusion is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

*Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who

came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE UNIVERSE IS KNOCKING AT OUR DOOR

It was ten years ago when friends showed me a video tape that spectacularly drove home the point of our front-page story this month, about the active Universe we live in.

You'd sure never know it from the heavily censored stuff that NASA tosses out to a trusting public (of mere taxpayers) starving for cool news about space.

The tape I viewed was a NASA signal feed—but BEFORE they sanitized it for public consumption. Wow. It reminded me of looking under a microscope at a drop of pond water with all the little critters flitting about in that busy microworld.

You might have heard recent testimonies of ones—especially some of Dr. Steven Greer's astonishing "Disclosure Project" under-oath interviewees—whose top-secret job it was to airbrush "anomalies" out of NASA images before their release to the public. Well, a corresponding sanitization happens for video, but the transmissions were not as secure many years ago as they are now, and "amateurs" with the right know-how and equipment could, with some luck, intercept the pre-censored video information.

Wow. There were all kinds of things moving around above the Earth. Some of them might have been meteorites and other natural stuff of the Solar System. But other things sure looked like sleek and agile alien craft going about their business, either monitoring various Earth activities or cruising on by to/from who knows where. It was like looking down from atop a highrise building at vehicles traveling to and fro on the busy streets below.

At one point something shot up like a missile out of a large mass

of white fluffy clouds below, paused for a second or so, and then made a "left" turn and zoomed out into space. When, as a ground observer, you see a UFO shoot up into the clouds above you, this must be what it looks like from a topside view.

Even though it wasn't very high quality, there was something about that all-too-short uncensored video I watched that made the universe feel alive with life and purpose and Presence—like happens when you look, with the openly curious eyes of a child, at that drop of pond water through a microscope for the first time. It's a thrilling sight that, for me at least, paints a picture very different from the sterile coldness that seems to radiate from most of NASA's public photo offerings.

All of the above came flooding back into my mind again as I was reading and editing Rick Martin's front-page feature story for this issue, which includes an interview with pioneering astrophysicist extraordinaire Jim McCanney.

Regular readers of *The SPECTRUM* are used to discussions about us being in the time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing here on planet Earth, and that these major transformational processes are part of the sweeping effects being energized and accelerated by a shower of high-frequency etheric "light" that is bathing us, the planet, and the entire Solar System at this auspicious time.

But if such is really going on, you reason, then the entire Solar System ought to be showing at least SOME signs. And thanks to the intellectual integrity and acute observational sensitivities of truly gifted scientists like McCanney and a few others whose views

Rick shares with us in his article, we begin to recognize just how much the living celestial beings of our space neighborhood are indeed coming alive with change and likewise transforming just as we are. We're all in this together!

Meanwhile, the dogma long taught in NASA's religion of our Solar System and Universe is becoming as absurdly outdated as became the Church's curse on Copernicus and Galileo five hundred years ago for stating that the Earth and other planets revolved around the Sun, rather than that everything revolved around the Earth.

But the same world controllers who were (and still are, for that matter) behind the Church's desire to maintain a hold over the common people are the same world controllers who tell NASA what to do—for the very same reasons. So we really shouldn't be surprised by NASA's dogmatic posturing and secretive antics.

Today, though, some are finally getting smarter about spotting such fraud—and having the courage to stand up and say "Enough is enough!" Because, again, we ARE in the time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing. And nothing shall stand against the Big Broom that's sweeping clean layers of dust and opening windows to the Light of Truth.

Thanks to your constant notes of encouragement, prayers, and financial help, *The SPECTRUM* marches forward too. Nobody said housecleaning on this scale is fun, but the results are well worth the effort, don't you think?

Or as Mark Twain put it: "Soap and education are not as sudden as a massacre, but they are more deadly in the long run."

—Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors and advertisers are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address, phone number, and Internet website.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

4/5/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

"TO ANNOUNCE THAT THERE MUST BE NO CRITICISM of the President, or that we are to stand by the President, right or wrong, is not only unpatriotic and servile, but is MORALLY TREASONABLE TO THE AMERICAN PUBLIC." — Theodore Roosevelt.

"I helped make Mexico, especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in."

— Gen. Smedley D. Butler, who was the most decorated soldier in American uniform, Commander of the Marine Corps school, 1933.

"Every time I look at the letters UK/USA, it means to me: "United to Kill US All." And that, if you take the first letters of it, it's UKUSA—and that's how I feel. The two countries are united to kill us all, irrespective of whether we support the government or we don't.

— Gazwan Al Muktar, a resident of Baghdad, in CNN interview 3/25-26/03.

SOMETHING MONSTROUS THIS WAY COMES

From the www.YellowTimes.org website, 3/23/03: [quoting]

by Canadian commentator John Chuckman

(John Chuckman is former chief economist for a large Canadian oil company. He has many interests and is a lifelong student of history. He writes with a passionate desire for honesty, the rule of reason, and concern for human decency. He is a member of no political party and takes exception to what has been called America's "culture of complaint" with its habit of reducing every important issue to an unproductive argument between two simplistically defined groups. John regards it as a badge of honor to have left the United States as a poor young man from the South Side of Chicago when the country embarked on the pointless murder of something like three million Vietnamese in

their own land because they happened to embrace the wrong economic loyalties. He lives in Canada, which he is fond of calling "the peaceable kingdom".)

I won't listen to, or read, the news of the war. The only news I want to hear is that the murder is over.

Murder? Yes, that word is carefully chosen.

I can easily imagine how the expression "shock and awe" was born. Remember, in America, marketing comes before anything. Everything from breast cancer treatment to Jesus is loudly marketed in this bizarre society. That's not even a slight exaggeration, although if you haven't lived there, you'll have to take my word for it.

They are busy marketing terror, insecurity, and xenophobia right now, and that makes your chances of visiting America to research questions of this kind not very good.

If you're a full-blooded American, marketing murder, even mass murder, is just like marketing anything else. You can't be squeamish about it. You need a good turn of phrase or slogan, an eye-catching logo, and perhaps some stirring theme music. You need what will convince jaded consumers that something new and exciting is about to appear on their television screens.

The need is greater than ever now that entertainment and information have been fully merged on American broadcasting—broadcasting, by the way, owned by a remarkably small number of people, all of whom just happen to share the same interest in keeping the Pentagon's furnaces stoked with four hundred billion dollars a year.

I imagine platoons of Pentagon consultants, each earning hundreds of dollars an hour, coming and going for months before the war with their expensive laptops in designer leather cases, making presentations of their marketing proposals, each hoping to land the big contract. Then one day someone stunned the crowd with a super presentation of just the right concept, "shock and awe", with plenty of special effects guaranteed to play well on television.

It can't be that none of the creased-pants innocents in the Pentagon ever heard of the Western Front in the First World War where truly horrifying bombardments, with guns

that could shatter your eardrums if you were too close, sometimes went on for days before the troops jumped the tops of their trenches and charged the barbed wire of the other side across fields raked with heavy machine guns and cratered by shell holes where mustard gas lingered like a poison fog ready to blind and burn out the lungs of anyone unfortunate enough to stumble in.

Of course, these bombardments were aimed at soldiers, not at a city like Baghdad, but perhaps I quibble.

Americans don't fight that way anymore. Actually, since Vietnam—where they were sent running even after they managed to napalm a good portion of the nation's villages—Americans don't fight at all. There have been attempts to re-institute the practice here and there, as in Mogadishu, but the results weren't happy—a few dead soldiers and America turned and ran. Of course, it didn't have to be that way if they hadn't muddled a humanitarian mission with the urge to mow down every local who looked at them the wrong way. Maybe they just hadn't done enough focus groups and marketing surveys before that sour-smelling little mission.

Now, America simply commits mass murder with computer-controlled weapons from a safe distance and calls it fighting. When the explosions and screaming stop and the brave American lads set out on their mission of occupation from air-conditioned quarters (they don't do trenches anymore) in their air-conditioned armored cars, dressed in bullet-proof Kevlar suits and equipped with sun-tan lotion and freeze-dried linguini, there isn't a lot for them to do but avoid slipping and falling in the human gore splattered everywhere by missiles and high-tech bombs. They also must remember to don their bubble-boy suits and respirators in areas saturated with tons of vaporized depleted uranium.

There's very little risk to the "boyz"—all of whom, regardless of steroid-induced bovine bulk and savage-looking buzzed-off hair, are affectionately regarded as awkward young Ricky Nelsons (at least before his cocaine phase), who always say things like "sir" and "aw, heck".

I've written before about the approaching age of American high-tech Puritanism, but I didn't expect it to be upon us so completely quite so quickly, reminding one of the sudden onset of a new ice age. America is able to destroy anyone or anyplace it finds displeasing or just suspicious. **This is Sharon's Israel occupying Palestine on a global scale.**

No consultations with others are needed, or if Americans do briefly consult, it will be a marketing ploy taken in full confidence they are free to ignore everyone and push them aside, even when this happens to

include, as it does in the case of Iraq, most of the world's people.

In hopes of gaining some outward show of respectability, this time America conducted a very unpleasant behind-the-scenes campaign of threats and bribery. Again, that is not an exaggeration; that is how they obtained that pathetic list of thirty countries not one in ten Americans has ever heard of, but, even then, most of these places are not joined in the killing, just signaling support in some diffuse way as a response to pressure from the world's economic pituitary giant.

When you really think about it, who else could join in the killing? Who else is equipped for long-distance computerized murder? But America always looks to others to occupy and police, relieving the "boyz" even of these tasks.

You might think that if there had been any true case for war, it would be obvious to more of the world's leaders. Why would you need all the browbeating and threats?

But the case was not obvious, because some very bright people in the U.N. Security Council, all in fact friends of the United States, thrashed it out and could not agree. Mostly, all they wanted was time and patience for inspections. But Mr. Bush, gifted intellect and learned scholar that he is, knew better than all of them, and besides, in the Texas he comes from, all that matters is that you have the biggest fists or are first out with your gun.

Maybe next time America will feel it can dispense with respectability. It really got very little for its effort. That's what America's frighteningly rat-like neocons are telling us with their talk about a damaged U.N. and Atlantic Alliance. **They just neglect to mention that it is the U.S. that did the damage.**

We all know what Lord Acton said about power and absolute power. His words remain

perhaps truer than anything ever uttered about human behavior, and they should serve as a warning. But I fear they provide only consolation.

Just imagine a world where it has become possible to slaughter any number of people, virtually with impunity—a world where that kind of power is in the hands of a relatively small group of narrow, earnest, self-satisfied people possessing virtually limitless material resources and believing themselves somehow guided by God as no one else on the planet is privileged to be.

It's a dismaying picture of the future, but if you are watching or listening to the news about Iraq from the Pentagon's just-built, custom-designed, super-deluxe, press-conference studio, you're getting a first hard look at that very future.

[end quoting]

With brutal honesty, John captures the sentiments expressed (or thought) by many people around the world who are not under the spell of relentless American media propaganda originating from madmen at the Pentagon.

For a measure of just how arrogant is the propaganda that gives Michael Moore [see *separate story elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM*] so much material to work with, consider the following—but keep in mind that such is merely ONE example of a general condition of depraved, desperate behavior by these madmen of war:

ALL LIES:
BLAIR ADMITS EXECUTIONS
NEVER HAPPENED

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 3/29/03: [quoting]

This is for all you who believed the propaganda that the Iraqis executed American soldiers at point-blank range, and got sucked into thinking they are the brutal

ATTENTION: 6-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

We are now offering a **6-month** subscription, which provides a great way to introduce *The SPECTRUM* to friends and family—as a gift for birthdays, holidays, or other special occasions. This is also a way to ease the stress on a tight budget. Our subscription rates are as follows:

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign
12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign
(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars.)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

For orders (U.S. & Canada) call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
Otherwise call: **1-661-823-9696**

monsters in this scenario. How can anyone believe anything that comes out of their mouths? If they would go so far as to lie about this, who knows the extent of their evil doings. Like I said, there are a lot of delusional idiots out there who need to wake up before it is too late. — Bren

28 March 2003

The U.K. Prime Minister, Tony Blair, speaking from Camp David near Washington, claimed yesterday that two dead soldiers seen on Iraqi television had been executed. Today he was forced to admit that this was a lie because the outraged family, who had already been told the truth, made the real story public.

In Britain today, the notoriously inaccurate and pro-government tabloid, the *Daily Mail*, filled their entire front page with a bold headline proclaiming the false accusation that two Britons had been executed by Saddam Hussein. The problem with such sensationalist propaganda is that, if the truth ever does emerge, it receives less publicity than the lie, so most people are left with the impression that it was true.

The British government tried to manipulate the news of two tragic deaths for propaganda, and this is despicable. Blair's excuse was: "But it was to point up...our knowledge about the depravity, the brutality of that regime."

BBC News—"Regret' Over Blair Execution Comment", 28 March 2003 (http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk_politics/2896415.stm):

"A government minister has expressed regret over any hurt caused by Tony Blair's claim that two British soldiers were executed.

"The prime minister's comments were apparently at odds with what the British Army had told relatives of Sapper Luke Allsopp, 24, and Staff Sergeant Simon Cullingworth, 36, both from a bomb disposal unit of the Royal Engineers."

BBC News—"Two Dead British Soldiers Named", 28 March 2003 (http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/2893757.stm):

"Later the prime minister's official spokesman acknowledged there was not absolute proof they were executed..."

Daily Mirror—"Our Luke Was Not Executed", front page, 28 March 2003 (www.mirror.co.uk/news/allnews/page.cfm?objectid=12783733&method=full&siteid=50143):

"The heartbroken sister of ambushed soldier Luke Allsopp insisted last night: 'My brother was not executed.' Nina Allsopp hit out at 'lies' surrounding his death. Grieving Nina, who is 29 today, said: 'We have been told by the Army that Luke

died in action.' "

[end quoting]

The above should come as no surprise to any conscientious reader of *The SPECTRUM*. After all, that's why there's a need for a publication such as this—because outlets for Truth are few and far between. As usual, notice that it was only after they were caught in the lie that they admitted to the lie. This is standard practice, so those who too gullibly believe what their so-called leaders tell them, ought to reconsider such a blind practice of "patriotism"—before it's too late.

And while we're on the subject of our government's chronic lying, consider the following that had to come by way of Irish radio:

"U.S. WILL LOSE IRAQ WAR" SAYS SCOTT RITTER

From the www.GuluFuture.com website, 3/25/03: [quoting]

Thorn in the side of the American Administration, and former UN weapons inspector, Scott Ritter, has warned that America will lose the Iraq war and the American military "will leave Iraq with its tail between its legs".

In an interview with Irish radio, Mr. Ritter said that the conflict would become an "absolute quagmire", and the U.S./U.K. advance would stall outside Baghdad and fail to capture the city.

"We find ourselves...facing a nation of 23 million, with armed elements numbering around 7 million—who are concentrated at urban areas. We will not win this fight. America will lose this war" said Mr. Ritter.

According to Mr. Ritter, too many in the Pentagon have listened to: "the blithering of Iraqi expatriates" whose agenda coincides with neo-conservatives in the White House.

"We're in Iraq—carrying out the right-wing neo-conservative motives of a handful of people. The Richard Perles, Paul Wolfowitzs, the Dick Cheney's. And we've allowed them to hijack our foreign policy" he told Irish broadcaster Vincent Browne on the RTE1 radio *Tonight Show*.

He warned that Shia Muslims in the South were not fighting because of intimidation by the Iraqi government, but because of nationalistic and religious reasons.

"They're doing it because the American Crusader Infidel has invaded and violated Holy Iraq, and they will resist us, and they will resist us strongly" said Mr. Ritter. "We are not liberating Iraq; we are destroying Iraq" he added later in the interview.

Scott Ritter is a former U.N. weapons inspector and author of the book *Endgame*. Ritter, a ballistic missile technology expert, worked in military intelligence during his

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



12-year career in the U.S. armed forces. In 1998, Ritter resigned from the U.N. Special Commission team to protest Clinton Administration policies that he said subverted the weapons inspection process.

[end quoting]

If you remember back to Al Martin's column in last month's *SPECTRUM*, Al talked about the frame-up of Scott Ritter because he told The Truth—and thereby exposed so many lies of our government. Among other matters, Al said: "After all, it was Ritter who publicly revealed the head of the old UN inspection team, David Kaye, was actually a CIA agent masquerading as a UN inspector." This alone was a bomb of sorts which agreed with Iraq's accusations and flew in the face of Washington's bald-faced lies about that matter.

And it is this vast minefield of lies which high-visibility television reporters Geraldo Rivera and Peter Arnett recently stumbled through unsuccessfully. Geraldo was punished for his "slips" with a slap on the wrist and new duties away from observing the front-line action. Peter Arnett's case was more serious and curious; he was fired after first being vigorously defended by his former NBC employer and fellow journalists, and then quickly hired by the London *Daily Mirror* to continue to tell The Truth.

Here are two stories on that matter:

HOME OF THE FREE: ARNETT JOINS *DAILY MIRROR*

From the www.mirror.co.uk website, for 4/1/03: [quoting]

The reporter sacked by American TV for telling the truth about the war is joining the *Daily Mirror*.

Veteran newsman Peter Arnett was axed by NBC yesterday accused of being a Saddam stooge. He told state-run Iraqi TV the conflict was not going [according] to plan because of fierce resistance and said his Baghdad reports "help those who oppose war".

He joins the *Mirror* on the day it was revealed that 8,700 bombs have rained down on Iraq in 12 days, including 3,000 missiles over the weekend.

OUTSPOKEN: Live from Baghdad

After his sacking, Pulitzer Prize winner Arnett said: "I report the truth of what is happening here in Baghdad and will not apologise for it. I have always admired your newspaper and am proud to be working for it."

The New Zealand-born journalist was vilified across the U.S. for an interview in which he said: "The first war plan has failed because of Iraqi resistance. Now they are trying to write another war plan. Clearly, the war planners misjudged the determination

of the Iraqi forces. In my TV commentaries I'd tell the Americans about the Iraqi forces and their willingness to fight.

"President Bush says he is concerned about the Iraqi people. But if Iraqi people are dying in numbers, then American policy will be challenged very strongly."



Arnett, 68, added that there was growing opposition about the conduct of the war.

He said: "Our reports about civilian casualties here, about the resistance of the Iraqi forces, are going back to the U.S. It helps those who oppose the war when you challenge the policy."

On Sunday [3/30/03], NBC praised the reporter for risking his life to deliver news from Baghdad.

The station said of the Iraqi TV interview: "He answered their questions out of professional courtesy. He saw it as purely analysis."

But the furious White House said Arnett spoke from "a point of complete ignorance".

The day after backing him, NBC cut him loose.

Yesterday [3/31/03] Arnett said on NBC: "I want to apologise to the American people. It was clearly a misjudgment talking to Iraqi TV."

"I'm not anti-war. I said what we all know about this war. But I've created a firestorm and for that I'm sorry."

Asked about his future, he joked: "There's a small island in the South Pacific I'll try to swim to. I'll leave."

Arnett was one of the few TV journalists in Baghdad. He said: "The Iraqis let me stay because they see me as a fellow warrior. They know I might not agree with them. But I've got their respect."

The reporter, the first

Western journalist to interview Osama bin Laden and the last to interview Saddam Hussein, was accused of peddling pro-Iraqi propaganda while covering the 1991 Gulf War.

But he gained much of his prominence for reporting the last conflict with Iraq for CNN.

His Pulitzer Prize came for reporting in Vietnam in 1966 for the Associated Press.

[end quoting]

And then this, in Peter's own words:

"THIS WAR IS NOT WORKING"

From the www.mirror.co.uk website, for 4/1/03: [quoting]

by Peter Arnett

I am still in shock and awe at being fired. There is enormous sensitivity within the U.S. Government to reports coming out from Baghdad.

They don't want credible news organizations reporting from here because it presents them with enormous problems.

I reported on the original bombing for NBC and we were half a mile away from those massive explosions. Now I am really shocked that I am no longer reporting this story for the U.S. and awed by the fact that it actually happened.

That overnight my successful NBC reporting career was turned to ashes. And why? [How about the cartoon below?!]

YOU WRITE WHAT YOU'RE TOLD!



THANKS, CORPORATE NEWS!

We Couldn't Control The People Without You

A MESSAGE FROM THE MINISTRY OF HOMELAND SECURITY



"Tariq Aziz told me the U.S. will have to brainwash 25 million Iraqis, because these people think exactly the same as Saddam."

Because I stated the obvious to Iraqi television—that the U.S. war timetable has fallen by the wayside.

I have made those comments to television stations around the world and now I'm making them again in the *Daily Mirror*.

I'm not angry. I'm not crying. But I'm also awed by this media phenomenon.

The right-wing media and politicians are looking for any opportunity to be critical of the reporters who are here, whatever their nationality. I made the misjudgment which gave them the opportunity to do so.

I gave an impromptu interview to Iraqi television feeling that after four months of interviewing hundreds of them it was only professional courtesy to give them a few comments.

That was my Waterloo—bang!

I have not yet decided what to do, whether to pack my bags and leave Baghdad or stay on.

I'll decide what to do today; right now I'm chewing on what has happened to me.



"American Marines at our checkpoints are suspicious of every man, woman, and child because of the suicide bomb."

But whatever happens I will never stop reporting on the truth of this war, whether I

am in Baghdad or somewhere else in the Middle East—or even back in Washington.

I was here in 1991 and the bombing is very similar to that conflict, but the reality is very different.

The U.S. and British want to come here, take over the city, upturn the government, and take us through to a new era. The troops are in the country and fighting there way up here. It creates a very different atmosphere.

The Ba'ath party, currently led by Saddam Hussein, has been in power for 34 years. Tariq Aziz told me the US will have to brainwash 25 million Iraqis because these people think exactly the same as Saddam does.

Maybe he is wrong, maybe not.

For months, Iraqis have said officially and privately: "We will fight the Americans, we will use guerrilla tactics, we will surprise them."

But the Iraqi opposition has said: "This will be a pushover; everyone wants to rebel against Saddam."

Now the reality is being played out on the battlefield.

We have to watch the reality now, and some Iraqis are fighting and the government does seem very determined. For me to see that, and to be criticized for saying the obvious, is unfair.



"As the battle for Baghdad grows, so the potential for civilian casualties grows. This is the spectre rising for the coalition as this war continues."

But it has made me a target for my critics in the States who accuse me of giving aid and comfort to the enemy.

I don't want to give aid and comfort to the enemy. I just want to be able to tell the truth.

I came to Baghdad with my crew because the Iraqi side needs to be heard too.

It is clear the original timetable that America would be in Baghdad by the end of March has fallen by the wayside.

There is clearly debate in the U.S. about this, reinforcements are being sent in and there are delays.

This doesn't mean it is going badly. Every casualty is a loss, but they have been in limited numbers so far.

Every night and every day I hear the B-52s and the missiles hammering the defences of Baghdad.

Just like in Afghanistan and Vietnam, the

U.S. is bringing enormous firepower to bear which it believes will grind the Iraqis down. I have seen it before and it has been enormously effective. The U.S. optimism is justified.

On the other hand, at what cost to civilians?

During the Tet Offensive in Vietnam, I entered a U.S.-held town which had been totally destroyed.

The Viet Cong had taken over and were threatening the commander's building, so he called down an artillery strike which killed many of his own men.

The Major with us asked: "How could this happen?" A soldier replied: "Sir, we had to destroy the town to save it."

The Bush and Blair Administration does not want that label stuck on this war; it is a liberation for them. But the problem is, U.S. Marines at checkpoints are suspicious of every man, woman, and child because of the suicide bomb.

Already there is suspicion growing.

And in the south, there have not been popular rebellions and uprisings. As the battle for Baghdad grows, the potential for civilian casualties grows.



"Optimists in the Pentagon talk about an internal coup. But who would have believed Umm Qasr would hold out for six days?"

This is the spectre rising as this war continues. The U.S. and Britain have to figure this out.

I don't think you can tell how it will end, there are many scenarios. A siege of Baghdad, a special operations strike on Saddam. Optimists in the Pentagon talk about an internal coup.

Who would have believed Umm Qasr would hold out for six days or U.S. Marines directing traffic would be killed by a suicide

bomber? This is more like the West Bank and Gaza, and it could become like that in some areas.

The U.S. and Britain must avoid that scenario.

Forces come in, communities resist, then suicide bombing and resistance from guerrillas.

Except the Iraqis will be putting up a stiffer fight than the Palestinians because they are better armed.

We know the world, including many Americans, is ambivalent about this war, and I think it is essential to be here.

I'm not here to be a superstar. I have been there in 1991 and could never be bigger than that.

Some reporters make judgements but that is not my style. I present both sides and report what I see with my own eyes.

I don't blame NBC for their decision because they came under great commercial pressure from the outside.

And I certainly don't believe the White House was responsible for my sacking.

But I want to tell the story as best as I can, which makes it so disappointing to be fired. [end quoting]

And if you believe that last part about the White House (and Whitehall) not being responsible for Arnett's firing, then there's always that bridge for sale on the Moon. That statement was an unfortunate soul-selling move in an otherwise informative commentary—unless he means to delicately imply the elite world controllers ABOVE the White House puppets were responsible for the decision to fire him.

And while we're talking about the subject, how about the following item, perhaps suggesting, once again, that factions of the elite world controllers are in a tug-of-war:

THE EURO AND THE WAR ON IRAQ

From the *ATrueWord.com* website, for 3/29/03: [quoting]
by Amir Butler

(Amir Butler is executive director of the Australian Muslim Public Affairs Committee, AMPAC, and writes for *ATrueWord.com*. He can be contacted at the abutler@atrueword.com email address.)

As Mark Twain once noted, prophecy is always difficult, particularly with regard to the future. However, it is a safe bet that, as soon as Saddam is toppled, one of the first tasks of the America-backed regime will be to restore the U.S. dollar as the nation's oil currency.

In November 2000, Iraq began selling its oil for euros, moving away from the post-World War II standard of the U.S. dollar as the currency of

international trade.

Whilst seen by many at the time as a bizarre act of political defiance, it has proved beneficial for Iraq, with the euro gaining almost 25% against the dollar during 2001. It now costs around US\$1.05 to buy one euro.

Iraq's move towards the euro is indicative of a growing trend. Iran has already converted the majority of its central bank reserve funds to the euro, and has hinted at adopting the euro for all oil sales. On December 7, 2002, the third member of the "axis of evil", North Korea, officially dropped the dollar and began using euros for trade. Venezuela, not a member of the axis of evil yet, but a large oil producer nonetheless, is also considering a switch to the euro.

More importantly, at its April 14, 2002 meeting in Spain, OPEC expressed an interest in leaving the dollar in favor of the euro. If OPEC were to switch to the euro as the standard for oil transactions, it would have serious ramifications for the U.S. economy.

Oil-consuming economies would have to flush the dollars out of their central bank holdings and convert them to euros. Some economists estimate that with the market flooded, the U.S. dollar could drop up to 40% in value.

As the currency falls, there would be a

monetary evacuation by foreign investors abandoning the U.S. stock markets and dollar-denominated assets. Imported products would cost Americans a lot more, and the trade deficit would be magnified.

It is foreign demand for the U.S. dollar that funds the U.S. federal budget deficits. Foreign investors flush with dollars typically look to U.S. Treasury securities as a means of secure investment. With a large reduction in such investment, the country could potentially go into default. Things could turn very bad, very quickly.

In May 2004, an additional 10 member nations will join the European Union. At that point, the EU will represent an oil consumer 33% larger than the United States. In order to mitigate currency risks, the Europeans will increasingly pressure OPEC to trade in euros, and with the EU at that stage buying over half of OPEC oil production, such a change seems likely. This is a scenario that America cannot afford to see eventuate.

The U.S. will go to any length to fend off an attempt by OPEC to dump greenbacks as its reserve currency.

Attacking Iraq and installing a client regime in Baghdad may have a preventative effect.

It will certainly ensure that Iraq returns to using dollars and provide a violent example to any other nation in the region

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

contemplating a migration to the euro.

An American-backed junta in Iraq would also enable the U.S. to smash OPEC's hold over oil prices. The U.S. or its client regime could increase Iraqi oil production to levels well beyond OPEC quotas, driving prices down worldwide and weakening the economies of the oil producing nations, thus lessening their likelihood of abandoning the dollar. It would have the short-term effect of reducing the profits of domestic oil companies, but the long term effect of securing America's economic hegemony.

The frequently-offered canard of the Left that this war is being fought to secure oil revenues for American oil companies may have some truth to it. However, a more plausible explanation may be that the Bush Administration is waging war to protect the dollar and smash the OPEC hold over international oil prices.

It's a war whose purpose is bigger than Halliburton or Exxon: it's a war being fought to maintain America's position in the world.

Attending the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio, George Bush Senior told the world that: "The American way of life is not negotiable." As cruise missiles rain on Iraq, we are learning just how "non-negotiable" that way of life really is.

[end quoting]

Well, that's one arrogant (or desperate) side of the world control tug-of-war as expressed by Bush/Blair puppetry acting on behalf by one faction of the elite world controllers, but how about the following:

WILL BUSH BE IMPEACHED?

From *Washington Times* by way of an e-mail friend, 3/24/03:

[quoting]

by Paul Craig Roberts, a nationally syndicated columnist

(Note: This is from the ultra conservative *Washington Times*. Generally speaking, no paper supports the Bush family more than they do. For them to be comparing the Bush Administration to Hitler indicates just how little genuine support he must have for this war. — C.R.)

Published March 20, 2003

"We must make clear to the Germans that the wrong for which their fallen leaders are on trial is not that they lost the war, but that they started it. And we must not allow ourselves to be drawn into a trial of the causes of the war, for our position is that no grievances or policies will justify resort to aggressive war. It is utterly renounced and condemned as an instrument of policy."

— U.S. Supreme Court Justice Robert Jackson, U.S. representative to the International Conference on Military Trials,

August 12, 1945.

Will Bush be impeached?

Will he be called a war criminal?

These are not hyperbolic questions. Mr. Bush has permitted a small cadre of neoconservatives to isolate him from world opinion, putting him at odds with the United Nations and America's allies.

What better illustrates Mr. Bush's isolation than the fact that he delivered his March 16 ultimatum to the U.N. concerning Iraq from an air base in the Azores, where there was no prospect for massive demonstrations against his policy. Standing with Mr. Bush against the world were Britain and Spain.

The U.S., once a guarantor of peace, is now perceived in the rest of the world as an aggressor. Its victim is a small Muslim nation unable to defend its own air space, much less to project power beyond its borders.

If Iraqis attempt to resist invasion, they will be slaughtered. On the eve of Mr. Bush's ultimatum, it came to light that a key piece of evidence used by the Bush Administration to link Iraq to a nuclear weapons program is a forgery. Sen. Jay Rockefeller of West Virginia, the ranking Democrat on the Senate Intelligence Committee, has asked the FBI to investigate the origin of the forged documents that the Bush Administration used to make its case that Saddam Hussein possesses weapons of mass destruction.

Secretary of State Colin Powell denies that the Bush Administration created the phony documents. "It came from other sources" Mr. Powell told Congress, but he could not identify the source.

As George Santayana said: "Those who do not remember the past are condemned to relive it." The Administration's use of forged evidence opens Mr. Bush to unflattering comparisons that his enemies will not hesitate to make. They will point out that it was Adolph Hitler's strategy to fabricate evidence in order to justify his invasion of a helpless country. He used S.S. troops dressed in Polish uniforms to fake an attack on the German radio station at Gleiwitz on August 31, 1939. Following the faked attack, Hitler announced: "This night, for the first time, Polish regular soldiers fired on our own territory." As German troops poured into Poland, Hitler declared: "The Polish state has refused the peaceful settlement of relations which I desired, and has appealed to arms." The German High Command called the German invasion of Poland a "counterattack".

Thanks to his neoconservative cadre, outside the U.S. Mr. Bush is now a disliked and distrusted politician. Mr. Bush's enemies will exploit parallels to "naked aggression". After many decades of U.S.

leadership in building an "international order", Mr. Bush's enemies will hold him accountable for his defiance of this order.

As much as those of us who prefer national sovereignty to world government lament the fact, the many decades of appealing to "world opinion" and enlisting it in behalf of our foreign policies has resulted in considerable authority being poured into that nebulous concept. In setting Mr. Bush in opposition to this American creation, neoconservatives have exposed him to serious charges. Democrats, who intended to use allegations about the 2000 Florida vote to destroy Mr. Bush's presidency as illegitimate, now have more deadly ammunition.

Mr. Rockefeller will not be the only one to ask if the forged nuclear documents are part of a Bush Administration campaign to deceive the public. Polls show that 50% of Americans believe it was Iraqis who hijacked the airplanes and crashed them into the World Trade Towers and Pentagon. Inattention or media incompetence are the likely explanations for this extraordinary misinformation, but some will now blame deception.

Others are already thinking the forged documents are part of a neoconservative campaign to deceive President Bush and win his support for their Middle Eastern policy.

Many perceive Mr. Bush as following a reckless path, one that politicians normally try to avoid at all costs. If Iraq resists and devastating new explosives, which our military has been testing at Eglin Air Force Base in Florida, are dropped on Baghdad, there will be massive civilian deaths and charges of war crimes fueled by anger at American arrogance.

Mr. Bush and his advisers have forgotten that the power of an American president is temporary and relative. The U.S. is supposed to be the world's leader. For the Bush Administration to pursue a policy that sets the U.S. government at odds with the world is to invite comparisons with recklessness that we have not seen in international politics since Nikita Khrushchev tried to install nuclear missiles in Cuba. Is Saddam Hussein worth this much grief?

[end quoting]

On Friday 4/4/03, all the major news outlets were running a segment about Senator John Kerry (D-MA) who said "we need a regime change here in the United States" since Bush has alienated so many previous allies worldwide by his brash behavior against Iraq. Naturally a number of Republicans banded together to call him unpatriotic. But the Vietnam War veteran held his ground, said he most certainly stood by his remarks, and added, just for

good measure: "Don't tell ME what patriotism is!"

We need to remember that George W. is merely a puppet carrying out his orders from one faction of the elite New World Order control misfits. The dilemma for these controllers is that too many vocal people are awakening from the fiction that must be believed in order to advance their selfish domination agenda.

That leads to the following essay, which eventually gets around to addressing this very central matter of the puppetmasters behind various puppets:

DÉJÀ JEW ALL OVER AGAIN

From the *savethemales.ca* website, for 3/25/03: [quoting]

by Henry Makow, Ph.D.

(Henry Makow is the inventor of the board game *Scruples* and the author of *A Long Way To Go For A Date*. He received his Ph.D. in English Literature from the University of Toronto. He welcomes your feedback and ideas at his *henry@savethemales.ca* e-mail address.)

Who said the following?

"Instead of agitating for war, the Jewish groups in this country should be opposing it in every possible way, for they will be among the first to feel its consequences. The greatest danger to this country lies in their large ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio, and our government."

Charles Lindbergh delivered these words in a famous speech in Des Moines, Iowa on September 11, 1941. But if you substitute "TV" for "radio", Pat Buchanan or Congressman James Moran could have delivered it yesterday.

Why is history beginning to sound like a broken record? Because it is unfolding according to a prepared script.

For more than 100 years a small Satan-loving cabal consisting of British Aristocrats, Jewish financiers, and the Rockefeller-Morgan cartels has been plotting to overthrow Western (Christian) Civilization and monopolize all wealth. They plan to establish a global tyranny, a New World Order disguised with terms like "peace" and "brotherhood." This is the Anglo-American Establishment and its existence has been documented in works like Professor Carroll Quigley's *Tragedy And Hope* (1966).

I am not sure whether the British elite are using the Jewish bankers or vice versa. I tend to think they are interlocking networks. In any case, they run England and the United States and are responsible for Communism, Zionism, and of course, the Iraq war, which will install Israel as the regional overseer.

Israel's Mossad secret service (motto: "to wage war by way of deception") pursued this policy for decades. In 1994 former Mossad agent Victor Ostrovsky wrote that the Mossad's "overall goal" was "to get the West to do its bidding".

"The Mossad leaders knew that if they could make Saddam appear bad enough and a threat to the Gulf oil supply, of which he'd been the protector up to

that point, then the United States and its allies would...take measures that would all but eliminate his army and his weapons potential, especially if they were led to believe that this might be their last chance before he went nuclear." (Victor Ostrovsky, *The Other Side Of Deception*, p.254)

Now think of the five Mossad agents arrested September 11 celebrating the destruction of the World Trade Center.

"SERVICE TO THE JEWS"

It's easier to succeed if your friends are bankers. In 1896 Adolph Ochs purchased the *New York Times* with loans from several Jewish businessmen including Jacob Schiff, an investment banker and Jewish leader. The backers "made it clear that they wanted Adolph to succeed because they believed 'he could be of great service to the Jews generally.'" (*The Trust: The Private And Powerful Family Behind The New York Times*, 1999, pp.37-38)

The same Jacob Schiff was the Rothschilds' agent and funded the Rockefellers. He financed the Bolshevik revolution by giving \$20 million to Leon Trotsky and his 263 Jewish revolutionaries from New York's Lower East Side. Jews made up 4/5 of the Bolshevik leadership. Communism was/is an instrument of their New World Order.

The same cabal bought the *Washington Post* and controls U.S. TV and movies. The American public is like a giant that is blindfolded, drugged, and gagged. The giant has earplugs and is led around by the nose.

Throughout history, Jews have been expelled from one country after another because of anti-Semitism, which they define as an "irrational hatred" endemic in non-Jews. The real reason is hidden from Jews like myself. Wherever they went, some prominent Jews alienated the host population and ruined it for the rest. They

CONSPIRACY

CON 2003

May 24 & 25

SEE BACK
COVER FOR
MORE DETAILS

COME VISIT *THE*
SPECTRUM BOOTH!



created anti-Semitism by their business practices, exclusivity, disloyalty, disrespect, or because they tried to undermine Christianity and control and change society.

There is no question that Jewish groups pursued a political agenda. I refer you to Prof. Kevin MacDonald's *Separation And Its Discontents* (1998) and *The Culture Of Critique* (2002), and Prof. Albert Lindemann's *Essau's Tears: Modern Anti-Semitism And The Rise Of The Jews* (1997).

People who attribute all opposition to this agenda to anti-Semitism are morally unctuous, self-deluded, and passive aggressive. By dehumanizing their opponents as hate mongers, they actually provoke the intense hatreds that lead to mayhem. People don't hate without reason. If they are treated with respect, people respond accordingly.

World War Two was partly a legitimate attempt on the part of Germans to resist Jewish control. Although Jews represented only 1% of the German population, they dominated key economic sectors, the media, and professions. Communism (which the Nazis saw as a Jewish proxy) represented a serious political threat, both domestic and foreign.

On the other hand, the Nazis also had a barbaric plan to rule the world. Dedicated to Aryan racial supremacy, they murdered six million Poles and planned to enslave all Slavs. The same Anglo-American establishment that includes Jewish elitists fostered the Nazis. Wall Street and the Bank of England bankrolled the Nazi war machine. The Russian and German armies actually trained and armed each other in the 1920s. The Nazis learned about concentration camps from the Communists.

The lesson is that, at the top, the masters are neither Jews nor non-Jews. They are Satanists united in secret societies like Freemasonry. They divide

into two "house teams" in order to wreak havoc. The goal is to destroy nations, make profits, and degrade and demoralize humanity in preparation for satanic world government.

Critics of the elitist Jewish agenda sometimes make the mistake of appearing racist, which most are not. This makes them easier to dismiss. Blaming "the Jews" is sloppy shorthand, like blaming "the Americans" for the Iraq war. Most Jews, like most Americans, want no part of any Elite Master Plan.

On the other hand, ordinary Jews have to stop acting like "human shields" for their corrupt and duplicitous leadership. We need to disassociate from groups that promote the elitist agenda. This also applies to Americans in general. We have to stop fighting their wars for them

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

or paying for them.

Who are the elitists? Begin with any list of members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

These people represent cartels that plan to dominate every aspect of human life. They use some members of estranged minorities like Jews, homosexuals, and lately, feminists (an artificially created "minority") as foot soldiers. It's important that these foot soldiers scrutinize the cause they are serving in their rush for success.

In conclusion, we should not confuse the puppets for the puppeteers. We need to focus blame on the Anglo-American Zionist establishment. If we refine our terms, we will be more effective.

[end quoting]

This is a good reminder to focus our attention on the puppetmasters and not waste too much of our energies on the various puppets running around knowingly or unknowingly doing the bidding of these satanic masters of deception and manipulation.

And while we're mentioning the subject of manipulation, how about some more lying-to-the-public, this time about weather control and its possible role in the Iraq war:

FREAK CYPRUS TORNADO AND SHUTTLE COLUMBIA

From the www.albawaba.com website, 3/25/03: [quoting]

On January 27, 2003 at around 10 a.m., an unusually powerful tornado struck the island of Cyprus, sweeping through the coastal city of Limassol, extensively damaging shops and homes, uprooting trees, tearing apart roofs, and overturning vehicles. The enormous storm marked the first of its kind to hit the Middle East and Cyprus.

Shortly following, an amazing story regarding the rare tornado had started circulating on the Internet. *Albawaba* has obtained a copy of the story and is delighted to share it with our readers:

At the time of the tornado, Israel's main media channels and newspapers were in contact with sources in the meteorology sector of the Israeli Army and Air Force, as they were interested in finding out the cause behind the "rare phenomenon" of the gigantic tornado, which hit the Mediterranean Sea. The army and other sources said they had no information regarding the developments in Cyprus or Limassol.

At the exact same time, in three different locations—at Houston Space Center, the Israeli Air Force Headquarters "somewhere" in the Tel Aviv area, and Space Shuttle Columbia—hundreds of Israeli Air Force members and meteorology experts

celebrated the success of the joint experiment carried out between the Israeli Air Force and NASA's Space Center. The experiment was entitled: "The creation of an artificial tornado, aided by dust storms."

After nearly two weeks in space, as Space Shuttle Columbia STS-107 passed above the eastern part of the Mediterranean across Israel, the final phase of the experiment was activated. This was an experiment that dozens of Israeli and U.S. Air Force aircraft took part in and which required large amounts of resources and high-technology equipment.

The "cover story" for this experiment was "joint regional training between foreign Air Forces and the Israeli Air Force". Each of the heavy aircraft that flew played a role in the experiment to produce the "first artificial tornado".

The man in charge of supervising the entire experiment from Space Shuttle Columbia, on behalf of the Israeli Air Force, was Ilan Ramon—Israel's first man in space. A Colonel in the Israeli Air Force, Ramon was a fighter pilot who was the only payload specialist on STS-107. According to NASA, as a member of the Red Team, Ramon was the prime crewmember for the Mediterranean Israeli Dust Experiment (MEIDEX), a multi-spectral camera that measured small dust particles (dust aerosols) in the atmosphere over the Mediterranean and the Saharan coast of the Atlantic.

Back to the tornado: four-and-a-half years of research and joint experiments, which intensified up until the peak moment in which the "tornado" was "created" were fulfilled. The "cover story" for the experiment, which was revolutionary in its implications, was the effect of the "dust system in the air" on the production of rain. The theory that the Israeli top scientists assumed was that it is possible to create—by means of dust coming from Africa and other "various additives" injected into the air from aircraft situated at "different altitudes"—a hurricane or a tornado.

Actually, the enormous success of the experiment resulted in a side effect, which found its expression in "tremendous amounts of rain" which have recently fallen throughout Israel, from the start of the experiment till it reached its peak on January 27 in the "lethal tornado" that hit Limassol.

The main reason that the tornado did not stay in the heart of the sea, across the territorial waters of Israel, but instead moved north to Cyprus, was the sharp change in the blow of winds that dragged it to an unexpected destination, and that constitutes one central lesson learned.

It is unnecessary, of course, to explain the implications of the possibility of "creating a tornado according to order" or to direct it to

a certain place or chosen destination and to activate it above a specific city or region.

It is possible to use this effect for blessed purposes, such as the transfer of water to arid regions or the creation of large amounts of rain which are to fall down according to demand and location. It is also possible to use this effect for military purposes and to create total chaos in a given region and for a fixed period of time.

What exactly went on aboard Space Shuttle Columbia STS-107 regarding the tornado experiment and many other scientific experiments will always remain a mystery, as the Shuttle disintegrated nearly 70 kilometers above the Earth, just a few minutes before its scheduled landing at the Kennedy Space Center in Florida. Columbia broke up during re-entry on February 1, killing all seven astronauts on board, including Ilan Ramon.

With regards to the specific details concerning the tornado experiment, it seems the world will never completely really know who and what were exactly behind the experiment, how it worked, was organized and activated, and who originally came up with the idea. Unfortunately, any information regarding the experiment perished and vanished into space's never-ending vastness, along with other secrets aboard Columbia STS-107. [end quoting]

It's still possible more details about this experiment will come out at a later time since so much coordination was necessary with teams on the Earth who probably have duplicate records of the experiment.

Meanwhile, most readers of this publication are aware that Russia has long developed vastly superior technologies for weather modification and control. It's something to keep in mind as you note all the well-timed blinding sandstorms so often confounding the war in Iraq.

And while we're on the subject of crazy weather and related manipulations, how about this report:

CRAZY WEATHER AND RELATED MATTERS NOT WELL REPORTED

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 3/29/03: [quoting]

I received the following information from a reader w/o posting priveledges who thought this might be interesting. One note, however: in the last paragraph the reader states that Homeland Security only had three threat levels. There are five levels with corresponding colors which are: Green-Low, Blue-Guarded, Yellow-Elevated, Orange-High, and Red-Severe.

South Carolina: Two weeks ago rains flooded many city streets in Upstate, which were not passable for 1/2 day to 2 days. Flooded streets are unusual. The state has

experienced drought the last few years and last summer the State Hydrologist told homeowners concerned with low water lake levels that he guaranteed the State a flood. The hydrologist would not elaborate or give a timetable for his prediction.

Monday, an investment company "Carolina Investors" closed its doors. 40,000 investors in the state are losing over \$400 million.

A small town with less than 3,000

population and six traffic lights had half the traffic lights out at one end of town about two weeks ago. The town police blocked off Main Street for light repairs with brand-new road signs that said "Police Road Block Ahead".

North Carolina: Friday, two weeks ago, I-85 North of Charlotte closed for repairs. There was a sinkhole directly under the interstate large enough for several engineers to gather in to view washed out area from a drainpipe.

Denver, Colorado: Snowstorm with up to 11 feet of snow in some areas, which has collapsed roofs.

Miami, Florida: Two days ago, several tornadoes touched down doing a lot of damage. Tornadoes in Miami are unusual. This is hurricane territory.

Northwest U.S.: "Slow (?) earthquake" is happening. Seismologists can measure moving plates because of movement of stationary devices noted by GPS.

Illinois: Last Thursday night meteorite flashed daylight-bright and broke up over Chicago area, knocking holes in roofs of homes (and a fire station).

National "Amber" Alert: Father of kidnapped Smart was on *Today* show about one week after the fourteen-year-old returned home. Toward the end of his interview with Katie Kouric and Matt Louher, Mr. Smart ranted about "Amber Alert", saying the words over and over for nearly two minutes of prime TV time. A man described as Smart's brother came over and sat beside him and told the TV audience Mr. Smart was upset and the show went to break. Since then, there has been additional news coverage about "Amber Alert" without explaining it is bill going through Congress. Yesterday, TV news showed an overhead Interstate Traffic-Condition sign with a huge blinking notice "Amber Alert"

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. See back pages of this magazine for a listing of all the issues. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

**The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581**

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #'s 2, 3, & 12)

and gave an 800 number to call. I do not know the location of this flashing traffic sign.

Looking up the Homeland Security "Alert" colors, it goes from green to orange to red and there is no amber. I find it unsettling that in February, immediately after comet NEAT passed its perihelion to the Sun, resulting in a huge Sun [corona] burst, a national "orange" alert was given and recalled. This month, after Mars passed the Sun with another extra-ordinarily large Sun burst, a national "orange" alert was given. My television is turned on infrequently, making it startling to hear repeated mention of the words "Amber Alert" when the TV is on. I know this is supposed to be referring to pending legislation concerning missing children. Something seems amiss. [end quoting]

Four points to make here: (1) Coded (secret) messages delivered over the mass media conduits are much more common than the general public suspects. (2) The Smart kidnapping exhibits a lot of the hallmarks of governmental mind-control projects. (3) There is no question about absolutely strange weather happening in many locations that's not being reported anywhere near accurately. And (4) as for comet NEAT and related matters, be sure to see Rick Martin's front-page feature story in this issue.

MORE BAD NEWS FOR THE ECONOMY

From the www.safemoneyreport.com website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

Just in case you need any more evidence of a capsizing economy, consider the following:

The durable goods report confirms that business investments continue to languish.

Orders for non-capital defense goods, excluding aircraft, which is seen as a barometer for business spending, plunged 2.8% in February. Overall, orders for durable goods from manufacturers fell 1.2% in February. The big cutbacks were across the board: Computers and peripherals, autos, electrical equipment, appliances, aircraft, and fabricated metal products all took a hit. By all accounts, durable goods orders were lousy. That's certainly not a sign of a burgeoning recovery.

[end quoting]

Those of you who monitor the economic news on a regular basis have probably noticed the many creative ways they've come up with lately to spin the bad news so as to give you the impression that, hey, if it's not actually good news, then at least it doesn't really matter. But the reasons all end up sounding a lot like little Johnny's excuses when teacher asks what happened to his homework—again.

And as if our economy were not in enough of a slump, how about this:

WORLD BOYCOTT OF AMERICAN PRODUCTS GROWS

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

The U.S. has so angered the people of this planet that a boycott of American goods was inevitable. George W. Bush has increased hatred of America throughout the world by orders of magnitude. It remains to be seen how much this will worsen America's already disastrous "balance-of-trade" figures, but it certainly won't help.

Boycott Of American Goods Over Iraq War Gains Pace

No more Coca-Cola or Budweiser, no Marlboro, no American whiskey, or even American Express cards. A growing number of restaurants in Germany are taking everything American off their menus to protest the Iraq war.

Although the protests are mainly symbolic, waiters in dozens of bars and restaurants in Hamburg, Berlin, Munich, Bonn, and other German cities are telling patrons: "Sorry, Coca-Cola is not available any more due to the current political situation."

The boycotts appear to be part of a nascent worldwide movement. One website (www.consumers-against-war.de) calls for boycotts of 27 top American firms from Microsoft to Kodak while another (www.adbusters.org) urges the "millions of people against the war" to "Boycott Brand America".

Consumer fury seems to be on the rise. Demonstrators in Paris smashed the

windows of a McDonald's restaurant last week, forcing police in riot gear to move in to protect staff and customers of the American fast-food outlet. The attackers sprayed obscenities and "boycott" on the windows.

In Indonesia, Iraq war opponents have pasted signs on McDonald's and other American food outlets, trying to force them shut by "sealing them" and urging Indonesians to avoid them.

In the Swiss city of Basel, 50 students recently staged a sit-down strike in front of a McDonald's to block customers' entry, waved peace signs, and urged people to eat pretzels instead of hamburgers.

Anti-American sentiment has even reached provinces in Russia, where some rural eateries put up signs telling Americans they were unwelcome, according to an Izvestia newspaper report.

A German bicycle manufacturer, Riese und Mueller GmbH, canceled all business deals with its American suppliers.

"Americans only pay attention when money is on the line" director Heiko Mueller told *Reuters*, whose firm buys \$300,000 worth of supplies from half a dozen American firms each year.

"We wanted to make a statement against this war and told our American partners that, unless they renounce what their government is doing, we won't do any business with them anymore."

[end quoting]

How does this honest protest compare with the way we allowed our politicians to injure Iraq with so-called sanctions that hurt many hundreds of thousands of people? We should be thankful the retaliation is not worse!

And speaking of causing injuries, just when you thought we had perfected enough ways to do that, behold:

THE NEW MONSTER BOMB

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

This will probably make you sick in your stomach, but I think we should all be aware of what our country is inflicting on others. — Bobbie

by David Wood, *Newhouse News Service*:

It will fall silently and unseen from the distant sky, a cigar-shaped steel capsule hurtling down at 300 mph with a single deadly purpose. In the final moments, there might come a brief, chilling whir as tiny gears adjust its tail fins to nudge it closer to its target.

On the ground, however, the work of the 2,000-pound Mark-84 JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition) bomb, the new workhorse of the U.S. military, is just beginning. In nanoseconds it will release a crushing shock

wave and shower jagged, white-hot metal fragments at supersonic speed, shredding flesh, crushing cells, rupturing lungs, bursting sinus cavities, and ripping away limbs in a maelstrom of destruction. These and other effects, calculated and charted by Defense Department war planners in a predictive software program called "Bug Splat", are largely obscured by smoke and debris....

While the Pentagon's war plan is designed to minimize casualties, the inevitable civilian dead and wounded are sure to be seized on by opponents, particularly in the Arab world, as evidence of American perfidy. The simple fact, says Dr. Harry W. Severance, an emergency physician and associate clinical professor at the Duke University Trauma Center, is that weapons like JDAM are designed to kill....

As the Mark-84 JDAM strikes the ground, its fuse ignites a priming charge that detonates 945 pounds of Tritonal, a silvery solid of TNT mixed with a dollop of aluminum for stability. The ensuing chemical reaction produces an expanding nucleus of hot gas that swells the Mark-84's 14-inch-wide cast steel casing to almost twice its size before the steel shears and fractures, showering a thousand pounds of white-hot steel fragments at 6,000 feet per second and driving a shock wave of several thousand pounds per square inch.

Instantaneously, a fireball lashes out at 8,500°F, and the explosion gouges a 20-foot crater and hurls off 10,000 pounds of rock and dirt debris at supersonic speed.

Trauma physicians confronting the human wreckage divide casualties into four classes. One is injury from the blast itself, mostly caused by a pressure wave a hundred times or more the injury threshold of 15 pounds per square inch. By comparison, a shock wave of 12 pounds per square inch will knock over a standing person.

A second class of injury is from the wind and debris that immediately follow the blast wave. A blast force of 4 pounds per square inch—far below the force of these winds—can shatter glass and drive lethal fragments at 120 mph. Metal fragments will travel about 3,800 feet, nearly three-quarters of a mile. Bigger fragments of the bomb—heavy pieces of the thick metal nose cone, for instance—will sail out a mile and a half, a Defense Department engineer said.

A third set of injuries results either as bodies are picked up and thrown against something, or as part of a stationary body is ripped away.

A fourth class takes in everything else, including burns from the fireball and crush injuries from falling debris. "The key to survival with a Mark-84 is to not be behind glass and not be behind something that's going to fail, like a concrete wall" said a

Defense Department official who asked not to be identified.

Almost no one survives primary blast injuries, experts say. The brutal shock wave, a force that far exceeds the pressure the atmosphere normally applies to the human body, smashes into and explodes body cavities of lesser pressure—lungs, colon, bowels, even through the sinuses into the skull. The overpressure can burst individual cells and rupture critical blood vessels, forcing air through them and on into the heart and brain, causing instant death.

[end quoting]

This is a good indicator of the heartless insanity directing our tax dollars for the purpose of “defense”. Can you imagine what kind of life these people must have who do this for a living and a career?! Eventually their conscience must get the better of them—and they either quit or go insane, and then get promoted to more senior positions!

And while we’re on the subject of inflicting injury, consider this track record:

U.S. GOVERNMENT HAS BOMBED 21 COUNTRIES

From an Internet source, 3/24/03:

[quoting]

Since the Second World War the United States Government has bombed 21 countries:

China 1945-46, 1950-53

Korea 1950-53

Guatemala 1954, 1960, 1967-69

Indonesia 1958

Cuba 1959-61

Congo 1964

Peru 1965

Laos 1964-73

Vietnam 1961-73

Cambodia 1969-70

Lebanon 1983-84

Grenada 1983

Libya 1986

El Salvador 1980s

Nicaragua 1980s

Panama 1989

Bosnia 1995

Sudan 1998

Former Yugoslavia 1999

Iraq 1991-???

Afghanistan 1998, 2001-02.

We are told there is no option but to wage war on Iraq. But the options are clear: We bomb innocent people and hope that this will result in a change of leader. Or we allow UN weapons inspectors to do their job. We work for a change in regime rather than leader, we allow medicines and food into Iraq and we avoid a humanitarian disaster.

There is no legal justification for any invasion or associated bombing of Iraq. There is no hard evidence that Iraq

possesses any weapons of mass destruction and there is no substantiated connection between the Government of Iraq, September 11th, and the al-Qaeda network. Iraq’s neighbors, the ones most at risk from Iraq’s weapons, are against this war, as are top military professionals in Britain and the U.S., many international organizations, and countries around the world, and a great majority of people in the U.S.

[end quoting]

The above paints a sobering picture of the “business” of war—as conducted by the most aggressive madmen and country on the planet.

So, is it really any surprise that we could expect foreign terrorist attacks in the United States? And if they aren’t forthcoming on schedule (like a Pearl Harbor), then additional fabricated “terrorist” attacks like 9/11 will surely be created to induce the proper terror in the citizenry to get the *Patriot II Act* passed as desired for more extensive people control.

However, to put this “retaliation” scenario in more politically correct terms, consider the following announcement by a good ol’ boy:

GARY HART: “CODE RED” IS COMING

From the www.rense.com website, for 3/20/03: [quoting]

The war with Iraq has increased the risk of a terrorist attack on America, said former Sen. Gary Hart, who now is co-chairman of the Commission on National Security for the 21st Century.

“Don’t be surprised if, in the coming hours or days, we go to Code Red” Hart said this morning in Washington. “It is almost inevitable.”

Hart was part of a panel of experts gathered by George Washington University and Web Methods Inc. of Fairfax, Virginia to discuss the role of technology in national security.

The commission predicted in 1999 that

America would suffer a major terrorist attack, and Hart was predicting such an attack as late as early September 2001. He said the present Administration wasted valuable time in setting up a Homeland Security Agency, which the commission recommended in January 2001.

The September 11 attacks “were not Pearl Harbor”, he said. “America was warned.” Despite the attention to terrorism since then, “the country is not today prepared for retaliatory terrorist attacks.”

The panelists included former Clinton Administration national security adviser Sandy Berger; former CIA director James Woolsey; Mark Forman, the Office of Management and Budget’s associate director for Information Technology and e-government; and former Virginia Gov. James Gilmore, now chairman of the National Advisory Commission on Terrorism.

All agreed that for technology to be effective in national security there must be integration between federal agencies, and between federal, state, and local governments.

But several panelists warned of such integration becoming a threat to privacy and civil liberties. There is an inevitable conflict between liberty and security, Woolsey said, and in time of war, liberty generally loses. He added that although use of tools such as the data mining applications to be developed in the Total Information Awareness program will have to be closely watched, “We have to find ways to make use of generally available information.”

Gilmore said there has not been enough public debate about the costs of improved security.

“We have an obligation to think about the uses of technology and to think about what applications we want and what applications we don’t want” he said. [end quoting]

Looks like former Senator Gary Hart is playing the appropriate gamesmanship to preserve his political future. (His real last



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

name is Hartpence.) Some of you may remember he was the Democratic Senator from Colorado starting in 1974. In 1980 he contested the Democratic nomination for the presidency, and stepped down from his Senate seat in 1986 to run, again unsuccessfully, in the 1988 presidential campaign. Wonder what semblance of a guilty conscience (and/or kissing-up to the power elite) made him pronounce a hogwash statement disconnecting Pearl Harbor from 9/11?

Meanwhile, you've surely been noticing the growing anti-war protests worldwide. One group that has struck a strong resonant chord with the feelings of many angry Americans is the following:

"NOT IN OUR NAME!" PLEDGE OF RESISTANCE

From the www.notinourname.net website, 3/20/03: [quoting]

We believe that, as people living in the United States, it is our responsibility to resist the injustices done by our government in our names.

Not in our name will you wage endless war. There can be no more deaths, no more transfusions of blood for oil.

Not in our name will you invade countries, bomb civilians, kill more children, letting history take its course over the graves of the nameless.

Not in our name will you erode the very freedoms you have claimed to fight for.

Not by our hands will we supply weapons and funding for the annihilation of families on foreign soil.

Not by our mouths will we let fear silence us.

Not by our hearts will we allow whole peoples or countries to be deemed evil.

Not by our will and not in our name.

We pledge resistance.

We pledge alliance with those who have come under attack for voicing opposition to the war, or for their religion or ethnicity.

We pledge to make common cause with the people of the world to bring about justice, freedom, and peace. Another world is possible and we pledge to make it real.

NO war on the world

NO detentions & round-ups
NO police-state restrictions
[end quoting]

The above is an organization that has been both vocal and courageous in their expression of conscience. It makes one wonder just how many have reincarnated at this time who were similarly active at the time of the American Revolution.

WAGING PEACE: TAKING COMFORT IN REMARKABLE FOOTHOLDS GAINED

From the www.goodmorningworld.org website, 3/19/03:

[quoting]

Peace Plan 2010, by Robert Muller

As unhappy as I am that war is upon us, I'm taking great comfort in what's going on in our world today.

The world community is waging peace.

No matter what happens, history will record that this is a new era. The 21st Century has begun with the world in a broad dialogue looking deeply, profoundly, and responsibly as a global community at the legitimacy of the actions of an Administration that insists upon going to war.

This is a first—and it's part of the difficult work of effectively waging peace. It is a constant job, and we must not let up. It is working, and it is a historic milestone. This is the larger, long-term story, and the Iraq war is a chapter in it.

In this unprecedented public conversation, the world is asking:

"Is war legitimate? Is it illegitimate? Is there enough evidence to warrant an attack? Is there not enough evidence to warrant killing masses of human brothers and sisters?"

"What will be the consequences? The costs? What will happen after a war? Will this set off other conflicts? What might be peaceful alternatives?"

"What kind of negotiations are we not thinking of? What are the real intentions for declaring war?"

Now there are two superpowers: the U.S. and the merging voice of the people of the world.

All of this has taken place in the context of the UN, the body established in 1945 for exactly this purpose. It has taken more than 50 years of struggle to realize that true function. The UN has become, in these past months and weeks, the most important forum for the world's effort to wage peace rather than war.

No, it hasn't prevented the U.S. from forging ahead with

war in Iraq—but it has definitely succeeded in engaging the U.S. in conversation and giving the rest of the world a place to be heard.

It is tense, it is tough, it is challenging, but this kind of global conversation has not happened before on this scale—not before World War I or World War II, not before Vietnam or Korea. This is a stunning new era of global listening, speaking, and responsibility. In the process, new alliances are being formed: Russia and China on the same side of an issue is an unprecedented outcome; France and Germany are working together to wake up the world to a new way of seeing the situation. The largest peace demonstrations in history have taken place.

Through these global peace-waging efforts, the U.S. was delayed in its purpose for several months because it was being engaged in this dialogue. And the process allowed all nations to participate in the serious and horrific decision to go to war or not.

All around the world, people are waging peace. It is nothing short of a miracle, and it is working.

This is what waging peace looks like; it is not always clear and easy. It is difficult, hard work. It will henceforth require constant effort throughout the world. Since the cold war ended, there has been just one superpower—the U.S. That has created a kind of blindness in the vision of the U.S.

But now there are two superpowers: the U.S. and the merging voice of the people of the world.

All around the world, people are waging peace. It is nothing short of a miracle, and it is working—despite what you may see unfolding right now in the news.

(Dr. Robert Muller, chancellor emeritus of the UN University for Peace in Costa Rica, was assistant secretary general of the UN from 1970 to 1985. He publishes a daily peace message at the www.goodmorningworld.org website.)

"For it isn't enough to talk about peace. One must believe in it. And it isn't enough to believe in it. One must work for it." — Eleanor Roosevelt

[end quoting]

In this age of instant global communications, the world has shrunk to the point where more people are feeling an interconnectedness with one another. This allows a "group conscience" to emerge in reaction to the drumbeats of war from the madmen. The next step is when, through knowledge and understanding, larger and larger groups of people take EFFECTIVE action to checkmate the moves of the elite world controllers. That's when the balance shifts to a path leading to peace and harmony on planet Earth.

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The *SPECTRUM* is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 3/22/03: [quoting]

Isn't this priceless? Even the title, alone, says it all. I'm just puzzled about when Scalia ever supported free speech—except perhaps when he rules that corporations have the right to “speak” to our elected representatives through massive campaign contributions and lobbying efforts. By the way, if you haven't already seen this article, take a look at the last line.

(The *New York Times*, March 19, 2003, “Justice Bans Media From Free Speech Event” by *Associated Press*)

Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia banned broadcast media from an appearance Wednesday where he will receive an award for supporting free speech.

The City Club usually tapes speakers for later broadcast on public television, but Scalia insisted on banning television and radio coverage, the club said. Scalia is being given the organization's Citadel of Free Speech Award. “I might wish it were otherwise, but that was one of the criteria that he had for acceptance” said James Foster, the club's executive director.

The ban on broadcast media, “begs disbelief and seems to be in conflict with the award itself” C-SPAN vice president and executive producer Terry Murphy wrote in a letter last week to the City Club. “How free is speech if there are limits to its distribution?”

The City Club selected Scalia because he has “consistently, across the board, had opinions or led the charge in support of free speech” Foster said.

Cameras and recording devices are banned from the Supreme Court chamber, and Scalia prefers not to have camera coverage in other settings, said Kathleen Arberg, spokeswoman for the court. Scalia made the same demand on John Carroll University, where he spoke Tuesday night. He talked mostly about the constitutional protection of religions, but also said that government has room to scale back individual rights during wartime without violating the *Constitution*.

“The *Constitution* just sets minimums” Scalia said. “Most of the rights that you enjoy go way beyond what the *Constitution* requires.”

[end quoting]

Looks like paranoia is running deep in this so-called trustee of American justice. Also, you have a perfect example of why truth is stranger than fiction. No one would believe the above if it were a script in a movie rather than what actually happened.

And while we're praising the “virtues”

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

“Dear Friends: With all that is occurring on planet Earth that brings sadness and tears, *The SPECTRUM* is one of the few blessings we subscribers have to look forward to. And I pray that I will always be able to provide a little bit of help.

“Each time I write a check to you, I think of what a pittance it is. And then I visualize many others writing their checks, and the sum total being sufficient to more than keep you afloat. Bless you always for keeping the Light of Creator aglow and transmuting the Darkness. Love and Light to each of you!”

— D.W. from NC

[Editor's note: This is the miracle that unfolds every month—so far. Sometimes it's unnerving to realize you have received just enough financial help to keep going that month—and no more in reserve. At other times you recognize the pattern as a sign that you're being watched over by Those who know just what you need.]

“Dear ones: So good to be able to enjoy being enlightened by your constant surveillance of what's currently going on. The information is priceless! Keep up the good work, as it's greatly appreciated. Love & prayers.”

— G.B. from KS

“Hello *SPECTRUM* people: I'm really excited about finally getting a subscription to your magazine. When we first found you on-line, you were a newspaper. That was a couple of years ago. It's amazing how—once you ‘wake up’ or ‘come to’—you can't really go back to being oblivious.

“Anyway, I'm happy to support your efforts, and look forward to my first issue. Thanks a bunch.”

— E.B. from RI

“Dear *SPECTRUM* staff: I'm always so overwhelmed by the ‘Thank You’ notes you write, and I appreciate them so much. I just hope my small contributions help maintain your brilliant magazine. At the moment, I'm engrossed in the [March 2003 front-page] article, the part on William Henry. Thank you for introducing him to me.

“Love and Blessings to all.”

— K.F. from TX

“Hello Rick: I wanted to say thank you very much for the article in *The SPECTRUM*. [March 2003 issue; also see note above.] I thought you did a fantastic job. I've received dozens of orders and many kind letters.

“All the best.”

— William Henry, featured author

“Wow! A wealth of knowledge all in one place. Thanks.”

— L.B. from MI

“Enjoy *The SPECTRUM* so very much. Thank you for everything!”

— D.C. from UT

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

exhibited by the higher echelons of law enforcement, how about this:

FALSE INFORMATION NOW OK IN PRIMARY FBI DATABASE

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

The FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC), which compiles a huge database on criminals, arrest warrants, missing persons, etc., no longer has to put up with the pesky problem of ensuring the data is accurate. Apparently the Justice Department isn't particularly concerned with justice anymore. [We're they ever?]

The full text of the provision which the main FBI criminal database will no longer

have to adhere to is: “Each agency that maintains a system of records shall...maintain all records which are used by the agency in making any determination about any individual with such accuracy, relevance, timeliness, and completeness as is reasonably necessary to assure fairness to the individual in the determination.”

[end quoting]

This shouldn't surprise any of our readers. Looks like they want to be “legally” prepared to justify a storehouse of fabricated information on any citizen who the Homeland Security Gestapo considers troublesome to their New World Order agenda of subdued sheep.

Meanwhile, there are many other ways to derail the wheels of justice, as in this:

POLICE TOLD FROM BEGINNING BELTWAY SUSPECTS BLACK

From the *worldnetdaily.com* website, 3/28/03: [quoting]

Police Told Suspects Are Black From Very First Shot Fired. Eyewitness To Michael's Store Window Shooting Also Described Getaway Car.

Just hours after the Beltway snipers shot-out a crafts store window here, kicking off a three-week rampage, a pizza delivery man on shift next to the store told local police he saw two short-haired Black males leave the scene—laughing and “high-fiving” each other—in a dark, older-model car, *WorldNetDaily* has learned.

Yet the sniper task force, led by Montgomery County Police Chief Charles Moose, ignored the early eyewitness account and focused instead on a White suspect in a white vehicle, according to MCPD investigators, who are now speaking out about what they call racially correct “tunnel vision” during the nation's largest manhunt.

[end quoting]

To many experienced law enforcement investigators, the entire Washington DC sniper incident smelled of being a contrived “inside” event, perhaps originating from as near as the underground levels of the CIA's infamous Langley, Virginia headquarters. Key clues included the expert precision of the marksmanship and the veritable blizzard of disinformation that was employed to stretch out the drama. The “racially correct” mis-lead noted above suggests yet another tactic to throw the police off the scent in order to allow the sniper(s) more time to generate a larger, more dramatic incident—at the expense of those injured or killed in the process, plus the local police looking like fools.

And while we're on the subject of looking like fools, how about this one:

OPEN U.S./MEXICO BORDER?

From the *www.americanpatrol.com* website, 3/22/03: [quoting]

War Alert: Now that hostilities have broken out between the U.S. and Iraq, American Border Patrol will deploy its resources to the U.S./Mexico border to aid in national defense.

Heightened Border Security? American Border Patrol Sees No Evidence

San Pedro River, Arizona, American Border Patrol, March 21, 2003 — A seven-hour mission by American Border Patrol (ABP) that ranged over several miles of the U.S./Mexico border found no evidence of increased border security.

According to Glenn Spencer, Executive Director of ABP, not one Border Patrol officer was seen during the entire seven-hour mission along the border. “We didn't see a Border Patrol official all day, including the trip to and from the mission site. [end quoting]

Makes you wonder what's really going on when nobody is minding the store. Perhaps the border guards were all sent over to Iraq to fight the “good” fight? After all, it's an “unpatriotic” idea these days to think American troops should be defending American borders rather than being shipped all over the world to carry out the political agendas of madmen.

54 REPORTS OF SEX ASSAULT, RAPE INVESTIGATED AT AIR FORCE ACADEMY

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 3/7/03: [quoting]

The Air Force has investigated 54 reports of sexual assault or rape over the past 10 years at the U.S. Air Force Academy, the secretary of the Air Force said on Thursday.

It was the Air Force's first official accounting of reported sexual attacks at the service academy, an Air Force spokesman said, and it included some reports that Air Force investigators could not substantiate.

Nonetheless, the new figures were twice the number of such incidents at the academy that cadets have reported to congressional officials in recent weeks. As such, the new figures showed a widening of the sexual assault scandal that has seized the service academy in Colorado Springs, Colorado, stirred outrage on Capitol Hill, and prompted three military inquiries, which will include reviews of the Naval Academy and West Point.

On Capitol Hill on Thursday, Air Force Secretary James G. Roche said the number of women who have been sexually assaulted at the academy is probably much higher than 54, because many women undoubtedly were afraid or ashamed to report the abuses.

“The part that is the saddest thing is, whatever we see, whatever the number is,

25, 50, there are probably a hundred more that we do not see” Roche said during a hearing of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

As Roche spoke in Washington, the top general in the Air Force, John P. Jumper, arrived in Colorado Springs for two days of meetings with cadets, faculty, the academy's military leadership, and community leaders.

Mindful of the Navy's mishandling of the 1991 “Tailhook” sexual assault scandal, Roche and Jumper have vowed to investigate accusations that current and former cadets who reported sexual assaults or rapes faced indifference or even retaliation by academy officials.

[end quoting]

One wonders if this is an honest move to improve a deplorable situation, or an attempt at damage control to cover-up a much larger, ongoing problem.

DETECTIVE ADMITS FOCUS ON ACTOR ROBERT BLAKE

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 3/6/03: [quoting]

One of the lead detectives in the Robert Blake murder case acknowledged on the witness stand Wednesday that police did not investigate victim Bonny Lee Bakley's purported connections with drug dealers, bikers, and racketeers while looking into her background.

The defense sought to show on the sixth day of Blake's preliminary hearing that police focused on the actor as the only suspect and did not pursue leads to other people provided by witnesses.

Attorney Thomas Mesereau Jr. cross-examined Detective Brian Tyndall about his testimony that Blake's former personal assistant, Cody Blackwell, told him about Bakley's shady associations.

“Did you at any time in this comprehensive investigation, that you were co-lead detective in, ever investigate whether or not Bonny Bakley associated with bikers?” Mesereau asked.

“No, I was dealing in a murder investigation, not in association” Tyndall said.

“So that issue didn't concern you, correct?” Mesereau asked. “Not when I was investigating this case, no” the detective said.

Tyndall acknowledged detectives were sent across the country to look into Bakley's background.

“That concerned you, didn't it” Mesereau asked.

“We were trying to gather information on her, yes” Tyndall said,

But when asked specifically if police investigated alleged Bakley associations with drug dealers, racketeers, and

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it

The *Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page
newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a
complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.

email: observer@dm1.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



“people who rip people off” Tyndall repeatedly said no.

[end quoting]

Does this remind you of the O.J. Simpson circus? Will we ever know what really happened when supposedly professional investigations are conducted in such a seemingly amateur manner?

WAL MART REFUSED TO SELL AMERICAN-MADE FLAG PINS

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 3/29/03: [quoting]

Recently Wal Mart was contacted about selling American Flag pins made in the U.S.A. by unemployed American Veterans and Wal Mart's comment was the following:

We apologize, but we only offer products made by our “authorized” vendors, which would not include you.

The Veterans group, made of unemployed American Veterans, offered to laminate right into the back of the pins anything Wal Mart desired, and suggested something such as “Wal Mart Believes In America” and then underneath it “Made By American Veterans”.

They said they were not interested; they also refused to allow them to put up even one countertop display of the pins.

Wal Mart vendors are 90% Chinese slave goods.

Considering that the entire nation now knows that Wal Mart buys about 90% of their products from Chinese slave labor factories, and that they alone own over 800 slave factories in China, you would think they would jump at the chance to try and improve their public image!

Sincerely, Hal

[end quoting]

Longtime readers of this publication have seen past News Desk items of a similar nature concerning Wal Mart. Moreover, go back to just our May 2002 issue for some really eye-opening accounts of China's “invasion” of the United States and Wal Mart's close ties with the Red Chinese Secret Police.

Do you think Wal Mart will eventually be part of this:

CHIPS PUT INTO CLOTHING “I'D RATHER GO NAKED!”

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 3/19/03: [quoting]

They want to know our every move.

— Judy

I'm sending this to everyone I know and asking them to do the same. The Internet can spread information fast, so let's all use it to stop this invasion of privacy; it's invaded enough as is.

— Carol

Fashion designers from New York to Milan have filled the runways in recent weeks with all the latest Spring looks. Hemlines are up, heel heights are down, and pink is all the rage.

But regardless of what you think of this season's haute couture, you should be made aware of a trend that's catching on. It could make you think twice before buying new clothes. **Tiny specks capable of tracking virtually every single item are now being imbedded by manufacturers.**

This Orwellian technology, called RFID (radio frequency ID) will now be used by Italian clothing designer Benetton in the form of trackable chips woven into its apparel. The chips, which function as itty bitty radio transmitters, will be inserted when the clothes are made and will remain intact throughout the life of the garment. According to chip manufacturer Philips Electronics, the devices will be “imperceptible” to the wearer.

[end quoting]

Exactly what kind of shenanigans do you think are behind this new “wrinkle in the fabric” of surveillance? How about this one: just as the device can be used as stated above for tracking, which is annoying enough in a “free” society, it could ALSO be used in the reverse direction, to transmit low-level signals that affect the clothes-wearer's brain and nervous system in such a way to effectively facilitate remote-control mind control. Now there's something to think about the next time you pass a cell-phone tower—and your shirt lights up!

“TIME - TRAVELER” BUSTED FOR INSIDER TRADING

From the *www.weeklyworldnews.com* website, 3/19/03: [quoting]

by Chad Kultgen

He made \$350 million off the stock market—in just 2 weeks!

NEW YORK — Federal investigators have arrested an enigmatic Wall Street wiz on insider-trading charges—and incredibly, he claims to be a time-traveler from the year 2256!

Sources at the Security and Exchange Commission confirm that 44-year-old Andrew Carlssin offered the bizarre explanation for his uncanny success in the stock market after being led off in handcuffs on January 28.

“We don't believe this guy's story—he's either a lunatic or a pathological liar” says an SEC insider.

“But the fact is, with an initial investment of only \$800, in two weeks' time he had a portfolio valued at over \$350 million. Every trade he made capitalized on unexpected business developments, which simply can't be pure luck.

“The only way he could pull it off is with illegal inside information. He's going to sit in a jail cell on Rikers Island until he agrees to give up his sources.”

The past year of nose-diving stock prices has left most investors crying in their beer. So when Carlssin made a flurry of 126 high-risk trades and came out the winner every time, it raised the eyebrows of Wall Street watchdogs.

“If a company's stock rose due to a merger or technological breakthrough that was supposed to be secret, Mr. Carlssin somehow knew about it in advance” says the SEC source close to the hush-hush, ongoing investigation.

When investigators hauled Carlssin in for questioning, they got more than they bargained for: A mind-boggling four-hour confession.

Carlssin declared that he had traveled back in time from over 200 years in the future, when it is common knowledge that our era experienced one of the worst stock plunges in history. Yet anyone armed with knowledge of the handful of stocks destined to go through the roof could make a fortune.

“It was just too tempting to resist” Carlssin allegedly said in his videotaped confession. “I had planned to make it look natural, you know, lose a little here and there so it doesn't look too perfect. But I just got caught in the moment.”

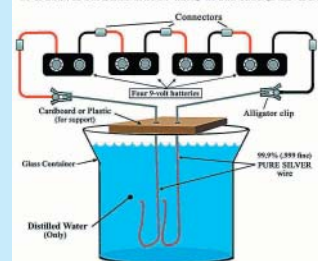
In a bid for leniency, Carlssin has reportedly offered to divulge “historical facts” such as the whereabouts of Osama bin Laden and a cure for AIDS.

All he wants is to be allowed to return to the future in his “time craft”.

However, he refuses to reveal the location

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

of the machine or discuss how it works, supposedly out of fear the technology could "fall into the wrong hands".

Officials are quite confident the "time-traveler's" claims are bogus. Yet the SEC source admits: "No one can find any record of any Andrew Carlssin existing anywhere before December 2002."

Weekly World News will continue to follow this story as it unfolds. Keep watching for further developments.

[end quoting]

Well—anybody want to guess the next chapter in this story?!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

From the *stewartswerdlow.com* website:

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

[quoting]

Illness & Death Tidbits: (3/2/03)

- Colombia—Still dropping like flies in this country. An army helicopter crashed while on a secret mission (again), killing all 23 aboard.

- Florida—This Governor Bush state executed its 55th (twinning) killer this week. Amos King (biblical connotations) maintained his innocence until the very end.

- Atlanta—The Center for Disease Control and Prevention announced that 25

people who received the smallpox vaccine so far have suffered bad reactions. One had a severe body rash, another had a heart attack. The rest had milder reactions including fever, fatigue, redness, and swelling. Sounds like fun.

- Washington, D.C.—In light of recent deaths and illness, the FDA is considering banning the herb Ephedra, since it can cause heart attacks and strokes. Because it is an herb, no government oversight is present—yet. These deaths are a "reason" for the government to regulate the sale of all herbs.

Argentina: The New Hollywood? (3/11/03)

Now that the Argentinean economy is depressed, Hollywood is quickly moving in to capitalize on the devalued currency, European flair, and low-cost talent. Filming expenses are 20% lower, the latest equipment is available, as well as trained people to work both in front of and behind the cameras. Locals are welcoming the business and work. Perhaps this was the plan from the beginning?

Torture? (3/11/03)

There has been a lot of debate about the use of torture to extract information from terrorists or suspected terrorists since 9/11. Everything from hoods, hot and cold temperatures, sleep and food deprivation, clothing deprivation, withholding of pain medications, being made to stand or kneel in painful positions, threats against family members (including children), bright lights, and loud noises, are now being admittedly used according to a recent article in the *Chicago Tribune* by Jonathan Turley, law professor at George Washington University.

The article states: "To the amazement of the international community, the U.S. government has openly admitted that it is now using such 'stress and duress techniques'—[that] would be unconstitutional—if not criminal—if committed in the United States." Suspects are even shipped to Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, or Morocco, where torture laws are virtually nonexistent. One interrogation official explained that they do not kick the "expletive" out of them, but send them to other countries to do this for them. Professor Turley states that: "We have gone from a nation that once condemned torture, to one that contracts out for torture services." This sounds a lot like mind-control/programming techniques as well.

Slaving Away: (3/11/03)

The newest idea to draw out the Black community is to build a memorial to them. The *Slavery Memorial Act* would place a monument inside the Washington Mall in a section called the Reserve, close to the Lincoln Memorial. The idea is to give honor and dignity to the nation's slaves who "were the economic backbone of our country for about 250 years", according to

Pastor Brett Fuller, of Virginia. While this all sounds good, our Black readers know not to rush out and disclose their genealogy too fast.

Biblical Bombs: (3/17/03)

The USAF has announced the MOAB (Massive Ordnance Air Burst) "Mother Of All Bombs" bomb that spreads a flammable mist over a target and ignites! Lovely. It is 40% more powerful than the "Daisy Cutter" bombs used on the caves of Afghanistan.

MOAB is the Biblical name for the country of Jordan. The attack on Iraq, named "Shock & Awe"—which sounds like Shekinah, is the ancient Hebrew term for "place where God is centered". This entire Iraq war is being layered with Biblical terminology and religious connotations.

It is even being reported that, in the small village of Mealula, Syria, at 5000 feet in elevation, the town's inhabitants are the only people on Earth who still speak Aramaic—the language of Jesus. It seems quite logical that this war will be used as a vehicle to eliminate the Dome of the Rock, rebuild the third Temple of Solomon, and install the New World Religion. Fundamental Islam will become history.

American Sideshows: (3/17/03)

- Attorney General John Ashcroft is promoting a Bush plan to spend over \$1 billion to increase DNA analysis over the next five years. This would include a dramatic increase in FBI databases and improved training for scientists and prosecutors.

- Dolphins in captivity in the U.S. are being artificially inseminated to increase dolphin pregnancies. They are saying that it is because it will preserve the species, but that seems unlikely. Dolphins are being trained to ejaculate on cue—very much as in sexual magic ceremonies.

- As a smack in the face to France for not supporting the war effort, the U.S. Congress cafeterias are changing food names from French Fries and French Toast to Freedom Fries and Freedom Toast. That'll teach 'em!

Not Very Smart: (3/17/03)

The amazing and surprising news this week is the mysterious appearance of Utah teenager Elizabeth Smart, who was taken from her home exactly nine months and one week ago. She was found walking in front of a billboard with her picture in the town of Sandy, Utah. She was in perfect physical condition and never made any attempt to escape from her captors. She spent time in the hills outside of Salt Lake City, much of the winter in San Diego, and possibly time in Georgia and Florida. She went to parties and public places within miles of her home, veiled and dressed in robe-like garments, and was never identified. Nor did she run away.

Her captor's name, Brian David

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an "*Electrical Understanding*". Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! 1(888)658-8859 E-mail: louish3@shaw.ca

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Mitchell, calls himself “Emmanuel”—a Hebrew name for Jesus. “David” is a big programming name.

It seems almost impossible that “kidnappers” would parade their victim in broad daylight, walking under a billboard with the victim’s picture plastered on it, in a town only 15 miles from her home. Even a lunatic wouldn’t do that!

Elizabeth’s father is a strange man whose eyes are blank. He broke down during a television interview, but not one tear fell from his eyes—neither did they water. Within seconds he was smiling again. This behavior was repeated with at least two of Elizabeth’s uncles, and a female family friend.

The FBI, police, and other investigators pat themselves on the back as heroes, when it was private citizens who recognized Emmanuel and called police.

Authorities originally arrested Richard Ricci, a handyman with a police record who worked at the Smart home. He was imprisoned and died mysteriously of a brain hemorrhage while incarcerated.

This Emmanuel also worked at the Smart home. We must ask why a wealthy man like Mr. Smart would invite homeless men with criminal records into his home where his 6 young children live. If he wanted to help them out, he could have just given them money and connected them with conventional employers.

He could well afford to hire professional contractors. Poor Elizabeth was most likely used in outrageous ritual ceremonies over these months and was returned in 9 months to symbolize a “new birth” for the NWO as well as divert attention from the critical moments now in Iraq. She is now the main news, not Saddam.

There is a lot more to this case and I will bring it to you as I find out.

13 Again: (3/23/03)

The magic number “13” is in the headlines now, as the number of rockets fired at U.S. troops in Afghanistan. Continue to watch your papers to see how often you can spot this trigger number.

Good Deals, But Not For You: (3/23/03)

How would you like to buy a truck for 17¢, a copy machine for a nickel, and a drilling rig for \$50,000? This is a sample of what the Energy Department sold to a community organization, the NTS Development Corporation, of Las Vegas.

The 23 trucks were valued at \$448,000, the copy machine at \$9,000, and the drilling rig was cleaned up and sold to an equipment broker for \$248,000—who then listed it for sale for \$3.9 million! Sometimes the Energy Department sold equipment that was not surplus, and then had to replace the equipment at full price.

I’d like to see the list of who knew who,

and who made what. I know it wasn’t me or any other ordinary taxpayer. The audit that “revealed” this information marks “at least” the second time that financial mismanagement has occurred in the Energy Department operations in recent months.

War News, Old News: (3/23/03)

No surprises here. The war with Iraq was officially started one day after the Full Moon and one day before the Spring Equinox.

Reports are that inroads are being made, with unofficial reports that Saddam Hussein was seen being carried out of his compound after it was bombed, on a stretcher with an oxygen mask on his face. It was also

unofficially reported that he and his troops are “not in close communication”.

News reports are filled with continued use of the trigger words “shock and awe” which, as I stated last week, sounds remarkably similar to the ancient Hebrew word “Shekinah” for “place where God is centered”.

Last week, Vice President Dick Cheney stated that he expected the war to last “weeks, not months”. Of course, it is much easier to garner support for a “quick” war than one that is long and drawn out. This statement does not seem to sit well with the tens of thousands who marched for peace across the globe.

In San Francisco, police arrested more than 1300 people (another 13 number). Newspaper headlines in the *Chicago Tribune* are that “Police Arrest Thousands Across Country”. Many peace protestors see this as an economic war rather than a war on terrorism, with many carrying banners stating “No Blood For Oil”. This is definitely one layer of the war.

More updates later, but probably not much that will be new to those of you who follow this site on a regular basis.

[end quoting]

As always, Stewart calls our attention to the underlying frameworks and codes utilized by the behind-the-scenes manipulators of world events. But there are

Whoops! We Goofed

Editor’s note: In our April 2003 issue, between the bottom of page 59 and the top of page 60, some of the text is missing. Despite the wizardry of modern computer text layout, all is not perfect. With apologies to you and Al Martin, below, in bold, is the missing text.

The FAA says it’s a growing problem because Americans have become so obese. Fat people constitute a growing threat to public safety. When you walk into an airport, they may start to weigh you as a precursor to getting on one of **these short-haul commuter flights. Any fat people—those who weigh more than 185 pounds—will pay a surcharge that will equal two normal people. Then they would have to buy two ticket-seats because it would deny someone else a seat.**

Now they’re relating obesity to public safety issues. Next they’ll be saying that obesity supports terrorism.

And some more cheery news: It was announced that the U.S. Pension Guaranty Corporation, a quasi-government agency like Ginny Mae or Fannie Mae, which is the insurer of last resort for the pensions of 44 million working Americans, has experienced a record depletion of capital of some \$3.85 BILLION in 2002.

some who can “see” right through the veils of secrecy, as in:

ANNA DETWEILER’S LATEST VISIONS

From my e-mail, 3/14/03:

[quoting]

Hi Anna, What’s going on around the Sun with all of these “cruisers”? — Al

Hello Al, Sorry for not responding sooner to this e-mail. With the nice spring-like weather upon us, my time in the house is limited severely!

I’m not sure why the cruisers are out by the Sun, but in my opinion there’s almost always some of them there. The SOHO camera just doesn’t show them all of the time. I get the feeling the last while that we really are entering a time when the “wall” is coming towards us very fast. If you have noticed, we have had several objects of great interest come into our Solar System in just a very short time.

When I viewed the Sun today I noticed what looked like something similar to an asteroid belt that appears to be orbiting the Sun. This is the first time I’ve noticed it. There are lots and lots of objects in this belt, which is still, of course, quite a ways from the Sun. I’m wondering if the pieces may be from comet NEAT and/or its tail.

The object Enigma appears to be going to

actually orbit the Earth now, too. It's making a wide swing around us, but if my observations hold true, it is still in somewhat of an orbit. That in itself could turn out to be very interesting!

On the political/war front, there seems to be a splitting and realignment going on. There appears to be very little stability in who belongs to what faction.

Of course, at the very tip of the pyramid [of power] there is always the tight-knit little group who think they have it all under control. They may be in for a surprise one of these days. There is probably no one on this planet who has more enemies than do they. That means they are not as secure as they believe themselves to be.

To say the least, it is a tumultuous time and my goal is to stay calm and balanced. Love and Peace, Anna

[end quoting]

Be sure to read Rick Martin's front-page feature article this month to fill-in more of the details about our busy Solar System that Anna is always observing and confirming through her directed "inner sight" talent—an ability that can't be so easily censored as are many of the SOHO and Hubble pictures! As more of us develop these kinds of Higher Abilities to perceive The Truth, the world controllers automatically lose their hold over us.

Which leads to the following profound advice from a group of children who are wise beyond their years:

PSYCHIC CHILDREN TO "VISIT" WHITE HOUSE?

From my e-mail, James Twyman, (james@emissaryoflight.com), 3/24/03:

[quoting]

Beloved Friends,

Last weekend 600 people gathered on the Big Island of Hawaii to listen to the messages of peace from several of the Psychic Children we have been working with over the past year. I believe it was one of the most profound experiences any of us have ever had, and the Children themselves were overjoyed with the opportunity.

In fact, during a panel discussion on Sunday, they presented their idea of a worldwide prayer vigil that they believe would have a profound effect on the current crisis in Iraq. Its simplicity and wisdom is overwhelming, and the fact that the idea comes from children makes it irresistible.

They want to call this: A Prayer Vigil for George Bush.

They explained that there is so much energy against President Bush that we are not helping him make decisions for the highest good of every person on the planet. The more we focus on what we don't like, the more it increases. They suggest that we

see him as God would, and focus on the Light in the President, thereby amplifying the Light. The children believe that if hundreds of thousands of people do this at the same moment, then the effect on his consciousness would be profound. I have to agree.

Therefore, we have decided to conduct an emergency "Great Experiment IV" and are asking all the Spiritual Peacemakers around the world to join us in this important project.

Here are the details:

April 1, 2003, 11 a.m. New York time, 8 a.m. California Time (determine your own time zone based on this), hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of people will join together for fifteen minutes as one mind and pray for President Bush (and all those who influence his decision making) to make all his decisions based on the highest good of all beings on Earth. The Children suggested that we begin by imagining him as a little boy, and use our energy to empower his heart. They say that the boy is still within him, though he is very afraid. He doesn't need to be attacked for what he is doing, but loved, not for his actions, but for the Truth within him.

We call this: "Seeing as God Sees and Loving as God Loves." If possible, gather with other people during this vigil, and please pass this e-mail on to as many people as you can to help spread the word.

Hundreds of people will be joining together in Washington DC to anchor these important prayers. We are in the process of securing a permit for a location as close to the White House as possible, and will have children present a section of the "Children's Cloth of Many Colors" at the White House that same day. (The Children's Cloth of Many Colors is over one-third of a mile long, and is made up of pieces of cloth that have been infused with the energy of peace from tens of thousands of children from around the world. It came from the original "Cloth of Many Colors" peace project I started in 1999 which has been presented at the UN in New York, the U.S. Capitol, the Pentagon, and many other places around the world. (For more information on the CCMC, go to the www.themastersgroup.org website.) If you live in the Washington area and would like to join the group praying near the White House, send an e-mail to: geharmony@aol.com. You will receive a reply as soon as the location has been secured.

The Children wanted me to stress that this has nothing to do with agreeing or disagreeing with President Bush in regard to the war in Iraq. They say that in order to be Spiritual Peacemakers we must release our judgment and focus only on the higher good. George Bush has the power to affect the lives of so many people, and we pray

that he will do so with compassion and peace. The intention of this vigil is to break down the walls of fear and increase the love in his heart. It is the gift of the children. Please join us.

Once again, April 1, 11 a.m. EST, fifteen minutes sending George Bush all the love you have in your heart. And tell the whole world.

In Peace, James Twyman

To sign up for this list go to the <http://emissaryoflight.com/emallist—signup.html> website location.

[end quoting]

This information will appear too late for you to get involved in the April 1 event, but this doesn't stop us from continuing to direct this same powerful prayer energy as individuals or through forming our own focus groups.

Notice how the children emphasize to pray for the GREATEST GOOD FOR ALL, as all prayers should be directed. We usually do not know what is the best answer for any situation we might feel compelled to pray about. A simple prayer of "God's will be done" will usually be the best way to help achieve the most good.

WHY ANALOG IS COOL AGAIN

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

by Paul Boutin

[Paul Boutin (paul@paulboutin.com) wrote about CD-R swapping in *Wired* 10.12]

Super-sensitive switches etched in silicon? This is not your father's solid state.

Sharp, vibrant, incredibly detailed: The pictures produced by Foveon's X3 image sensor chip are seductive evidence that pixels will displace film. The Sigma SD9—the first commercial camera to use Foveon's technology—captures three times more color per pixel than standard digital shooters. But here's the thing: This isn't digital technology. It's a twist on old-fashioned analog electronics—an array of millions of light filters and detectors etched in silicon.

Weird as it sounds, the road to smaller, cheaper, more energy-efficient consumer electronics may be paved with analog technology. These circuits are built from the same components as their digital counterparts, but suck 90% less battery power.

The difference? In an analog device, each transistor acts like a dial, with a wide range of readings that depend on the sinuous fluctuation of voltage, current, amplitude, and frequency. Digital circuits, on the other hand, use the same transistors as simple on-off toggle switches. Analog transistors

capture far more information, so you need fewer of them.

Advances in the digital realm are powering the technology. Tiny analog circuits, sensors, and even radios can be manufactured using the same fabrication techniques—microscopic etching on semiconductor wafers—that have kept Moore's law chugging along.

Devices with analog chips in their guts will begin landing in consumers' hands this year in the form of high-resolution cameras and mobile phones that can go a week without recharging.

Much of the new analog circuitry creeping into consumer gadgets springs from the research of Carver Mead, Foveon's founder and chair. As a Caltech professor (now emeritus) in the 1970s, Mead sought to imitate the analog elegance of the human brain.

In 1986, Mead cofounded a company, Synaptics, to build high-performance analog computers. He understood that solid state circuitry would be ideal for connecting computers to the real world of light, touch, and sound, which are analog by nature.

Synaptics eventually focused on the tactile, becoming the leader in laptop touchpads. (It controls about 80% of that market.)

Next came Foveon, founded in 1997. Its X3 image sensor chip is perhaps the most impressive analog electronics application so far. Standard digital cameras use filters that permit light sensors to capture only one primary color per pixel. From there, a signal processor runs algorithms that approximate the missing colors by sampling nearby pixels. That guessing game introduces telltale lines and whorls into the final picture. Foveon found a way to use standard silicon as an analog color separator. One of the optical properties of silicon is that different wavelengths of light penetrate it to different depths. This allows Foveon chips to stack red, green, and blue sensors at every pixel.

Impinj, another Mead startup, hopes to conquer sound with a technology that lets digital logic fine-tune a cell phone's analog transmitter midcall, so the overall circuit can be smaller. Impinj claims the design draws one-tenth the power of its two-part predecessors. It also puts out a more efficient signal, allowing phone networks to carry greater call volume. It costs less, too.

For Foveon chief scientist Dick Lyon, who toiled for decades in the shadow of the Digital Revolution, there's a sweet payback to sculpting analog parts from silicon: "If you do it right, you can make transistors and create devices no one imagined."

[end quoting]

It's always interesting to see the pattern where, the further we advance in

technology, how the old comes back to help improve the new. A lot of you audio buffs noticed this when modern transistor-based power amplifiers and preamplifiers have added old-fashioned vacuum tubes back into their circuitry to help "sweeten" the hifi sound coming out your speakers.

REINVENTING THE WHEEL

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

by Joshua Davis

Michelin's new Pax tire earned some gearhead cred last year when it set a 223-mph speed record on Italy's Nardo High-Speed Test Track. (It had a little help from the Edonis supercar.) But to see the rubber meet the open road, you have to look to France, where 10,000 Renault minivans are riding around on the next-gen tire that runs even when it's flat and wirelessly tells the driver it needs repair. Goodyear has licensed the technology, and Rolls-Royce will roll out the Pax in North America this spring on its 2004 Phantom. Spare tires may soon be a thing of the past.

Michelin's Pax system incorporates a hard-rubber support ring inside its regular steel-belted radial. If it gets punctured, you can still drive another 120 miles at up to 50 mph—eliminating the need for a spare. Pax-certified service stations are now all over France, and Michelin has deployed a fleet of 483 trucks to rescue downed Renaults elsewhere in Europe.

Michelin patented the radial in 1946, ushering in a new age of tire technology—at least in France. The radials had steel cords, allowing them to last up to 10 times longer than other tires. The French embraced the idea right away. But thanks to American protectionism, the radial didn't arrive in the U.S. until 1967, when it was sold on Lincoln's Mark II. Michelin executives are confident the Pax won't take two decades to pick up momentum.

A standard tire is held to the rim by air pressure. The Pax tire is held to the rim by a built-in rubber wedge. Additional torque—say, from sudden braking—actually tightens the seal. If you have a blowout, the tire stays put. There's another advantage: The Pax sidewall is flat, an aerodynamic improvement that cuts rolling resistance by 12%.

Each of the tire valves is equipped with a radio transmitter that feeds temperature and pressure data to your dashboard display. If a tire's air is low, the display tells you to get to a service center. It was no easy task to embed the 1.27-ounce transmitter inside a wheel generating 11,000 pounds of centrifugal force. To prevent the transmitter from warping the rim, the Pax was built

lopsided—the side opposite the device has 1.27 ounces less metal.

[end quoting]

Michelin has long been a leader in tire technologies and this latest achievement looks to be quite a feather in their cap and provide improved safety for the motorist—assuming these new tires are priced reasonably to be of general value!

BROADBAND FOR SUCKERS AT BEST BUY STORES

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

by Joseph Portera

In a shamelessly clever marketing gambit, Best Buy is selling shrink-wrapped AT&T Broadband digital cable kits for \$10 a throw. The truth: There's no "kit" inside, just a brochure with an 800 number and five pay-per-view movie coupons. Best Buy used to hand out the AT&T kits for free, but it found that customers were more likely to order service if they had financial incentive and something shiny to put in the shopping basket. Upon subscribing, they get their 10 bucks back, and Best Buy collects a handsome fee from AT&T. (When a customer doesn't sign up, the retailer keeps the \$10.) Savvy shoppers, however, note that all the information in and on the box can be had for free at the www.attbroadband.com website.

"Best Buy is about boxes—we've got people coming into the stores to purchase them" explains Jeff Stratman, a senior buyer. "The digital cable kit isn't the only product we sell that's essentially air." Indeed, the company also packages Netflix, assorted service contracts, and computer courses. The choice is yours: money for nothing or clicks for free.

[end quoting]

This is a sobering reflection about our material society and what motivates how we buy things.

QUESTION: HOW IS TECHNOLOGY CHANGING SURGERY?

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

David Vining, Surgeon; director, Virtual Endoscopy Center, Wake Forest University School of Medicine:

Surgery and radiology will meld as image guidance tools become more sophisticated. The kids of today who pick up great manual dexterity and hand-eye coordination playing with their Game Boys may someday be driving microscopic machinery into the human body to diagnose ailments and repair or remove tissue.

Atul Gawande, Surgeon; author, *Complications: A Surgeon's Notes On An Imperfect Science*:

Ultimately we want people to get right up off the operating table and resume their lives. We just treated a patient with a 3-inch-wide aneurysm in his abdominal aorta. Instead of making a stem-to-stern belly incision, we used a covered stent delivered through a tiny puncture in the leg. He went home the next day feeling well, a 2-inch dressing on his thigh. But this is still just a hint of where we're trying to go.

Jon Linkous, Executive director, *American Telemedicine Association*:

Progress in tissue regeneration will mean more component replacements—simply pulling out a bad lung and slipping in a new one. Remote sensors and feedback will allow surgeons to immediately operate at the scene of an accident from an electronic surgical suite of a hospital. [end quoting]

If you have to go through a surgery procedure, it's great to see how advances such as these are working to limit the amount of invasion of the body cavity as well as shortening the recovery time.

QUOTES FROM LITTLE KIDS

From an e-mail friend, 3/25/03:

[quoting]

• 3-year-old Reese: "Our Father, who does art in heaven, Harold is His name. Amen."

• A little boy was overheard praying: "Lord, if you can't make me a better boy, don't worry about it. I'm having a real good time like I am."

• A Sunday school class was studying the *Ten Commandments*. They were ready to discuss the last one. The teacher asked if anyone could tell her what it was. Susie raised her hand, stood tall, and quoted: "Thou shall not take the covers off the neighbor's wife."

• After the christening of his baby brother in church, Jason sobbed all the way home in the back seat of the car. His father asked him three times what was wrong. Finally the boy replied: "That preacher said he wanted us brought up in a Christian home, and I wanted to stay with you guys."

• I had been teaching my three-year-old daughter, Caitlin, the *Lord's Prayer* for several evenings at bedtime. She would repeat after me the lines from the prayer. Finally, she decided to go solo. I listened with pride as she carefully enunciated each word, right up to the end of the prayer: "Lead us not into temptation" she prayed, "but deliver us some e-mail. Amen."

• And one particular four-year-old prayed: "And forgive us our trash baskets as we forgive those who put trash in our baskets."

• A Sunday school teacher asked her children, as they were on the way to church service: "And why is it necessary to be quiet in church?" One bright little girl replied: "Because people are sleeping."

• Six-year-old Angie and her four-year-old brother Joel were sitting together in church. Joel giggled, sang, and talked out loud. Finally, his big sister had had enough. "You're not supposed to talk out loud in church." "Why? Who's going to stop me?" Joel asked. Angie pointed to the back of the church and said: "See those two men standing by the door? They're hushers."

• A mother was preparing pancakes for her sons Kevin, 5, and Ryan, 3. The boys began to argue over who would get the first pancake. Their mother saw the opportunity for a moral lesson. "If Jesus were sitting here, He would say: 'Let my brother have the first pancake, I can wait.'" Kevin turned to his younger brother and said: "Ryan, you be Jesus!"

• A father was at the beach with his children when the four-year-old son ran up to him, grabbed his hand, and led him to the shore, where a seagull lay dead in the sand. "Daddy, what happened to him?" the son asked. "He died and went to Heaven" the Dad replied. The boy thought a moment and then said: "Did God throw him back down?"

• A wife invited some people to dinner. At the table, she turned to their six-year-old daughter and said: "Would you like to say the blessing?" "I wouldn't know what to say" the girl replied. "Just say what you hear Mommy say" the wife answered. The daughter bowed her head and said: "Lord, why on Earth did I invite all these people to dinner?"

[end quoting]

Any doubt why Art Linkletter's television show *Kids Say The Darndest Things* was so popular for so many years?

SOME WEBSITES TO ROAM

• www.radarmatrix.com has very interesting radar pictures plus free energy information.

• <http://english.pravda.ru/society/2003/02/27/43790.html> has details of levitation and UFO power source.

• www.shastacam.com has a live camera picture of the mountain that changes often.

• www.newsforthesoul.com/index5.htm has inspiring news articles.

• <http://fireships.com/index.htm> has lots of spaceship designs and information about engines.

• <http://polls.aol.com/ifs/poll/election/quiz283.adp> tests how knowledgeable are you as a citizen.

LIFE HAS A WAY OF COMING FULL CIRCLE

From *Costco* magazine, March 2003: [quoting]

Wally Amos: BE POSITIVE!

In my life, I have noticed how things have a way of coming full circle. Also, that all things do ultimately work together for good. Let me explain by taking you on a little trip.

In 1948, my mother and father divorced. Divorce is not looked upon as a positive experience. However, as a result of my parents getting divorced, I moved to New York City to live with my Aunt Della. It was Aunt Della who first made chocolate chip cookies for me.

In 1970, while I was living in Hollywood, one of my actress clients, Shari Summers, brought me some homemade chocolate chip cookies. It reminded me how much I loved them. Immediately, I wanted to bake them myself. Shari shared the recipe with me, and after our meeting I went to the supermarket to purchase the ingredients.

For years I worked at perfecting the recipe while sharing my cookies with friends and associates, who suggested that I go into business selling them. I declined because my goal was to become important in show business.

In 1974, with my show business career declining rapidly, a friend, B.J. Gilmore, suggested that we open a cookie store together, adding that she had a friend she could get to put up the money. I said yes, made a commitment to do just that, and the rest is history.

During my years as Famous Amos I made many mistakes, which ultimately caused me to lose the company. I was sued over ownership of my name. While involved in the lawsuit, I started another cookie company called Uncle Nona. Uncle Nona eventually became Uncle Wally's, which is now a thriving muffin company.

Now, years later, I am once again promoting cookies: Aunt Della's Cookies, which honors and pays tribute to the lady who started it all.

I'm convinced that when you stay positive and do your best every day, things work themselves out. Like dots in a puzzle, all experiences are truly connected.

Wally Amos is founder of Uncle Wally's Muffin Company. You can email him at amos@aloha.net or contact him through his www.wallyamos.com Internet website.

[end quoting]

Amos always has an inspiring story to tell, and does so in the *Costco* (warehouse discount stores) magazine on a regular basis. Thank you very much, Amos, and please continue to share your common sense. ☺

Dalai Lama's Views On War And Iraq Conflict

Editor's note: The following is the English translation of His Holiness the Dalai Lama's views on war and the Iraq conflict that was shared recently with Buddhist devotees and others on the first day of the Great Prayer Festival.

This speech was translated and issued (through the www.tibet.com Internet website) by the Department of Information and International Relations, Central Tibetan Administration, 11 March 2003, in Dharmasala, India.

The 14th (and current) Dalai Lama was born in 1935 and enthroned in 1940, but fled in 1959 with 100,000 followers after a failed revolt against the Chinese, who had occupied Tibet since 1950. His government-in-exile is in Dharmasala, India. A revered figure worldwide, he was awarded the 1989 Nobel Peace Prize in recognition of his nonviolent campaign to end Chinese domination of Tibet.

With that in mind, consider that the Dalai Lama is no stranger to the tensions and tragedies generated through willful political incursions into regions that belong to others. He understands well how such political maneuverings are, themselves, merely outward mechanisms for generating the inner turmoil which the Dark Energies thrive on who have long ruled this planet.

Thus, read his message very carefully to really appreciate the Power and Wisdom of that which he suggests in strategically simple terms. Remember: the REAL fight is not on the physical plane. Thus it is through our summoning and focusing, together, of Higher Energies, through our prayers and attitudes, that peace will ultimately be achieved because the Evil Energies cannot exist in the high-frequency environment of Light so created.

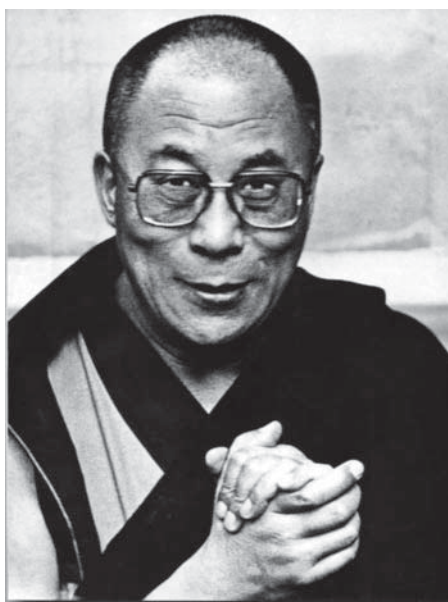
3/11/03 DALAI LAMA

His Holiness The Dalai Lama's Views
On War And Iraq Conflict

The Iraq issue is becoming very

critical now. War, or the kind of organized fighting, is something that came with the development of human civilization. It seems to have become part and parcel of human history or human temperament.

At the same time, the world is changing dramatically. We have seen that we cannot solve human problems by fighting. Problems resulting from differences in opinion must be resolved through the gradual process of dialogue.



DALAI LAMA

Undoubtedly, wars produce victors and losers—but only temporarily. Victory or defeat resulting from wars cannot be long-lasting.

Secondly, our world has become so interdependent that the defeat of one country must impact the rest of the world, or cause all of us to suffer losses—either directly or indirectly.

Today, the world is so small and so interdependent that the concept of war has become anachronistic, an outmoded approach. As a rule, we always talk about reform and changes. Among the old traditions, there are many aspects that are either ill-suited to our present

reality or are counterproductive due to their shortsightedness.

These, we have consigned to the dustbin of history. War too should be relegated to the dustbin of history.

Unfortunately, although we are in the 21st Century, we still have not been able to get rid of the habit of our older generations. I am talking about the belief or confidence that we can solve our problems with arms. It is because of this notion that the world continues to be dogged by all kinds of problems.

But what can we do? What can we do when big powers have already made up their minds? All we can do is to pray for a gradual end to the tradition of wars.

Of course, the militaristic tradition may not end easily. But, let us think of this: If there were bloodshed, people in positions of power, or those who are responsible, will find safe places; they will escape the consequent hardship. They will find safety for themselves, one way or the other.

But what about the poor people, the defenseless people, the children, the old and infirm? They are the ones who will have to bear the brunt of devastation.

When weapons are fired, the result will be death and destruction. Weapons will not discriminate between the innocent and guilty. A missile, once fired, will show no respect to the innocent, poor, defenseless, or those worthy of compassion. Therefore, the real losers will be the poor and defenseless, ones who are completely innocent, and those who lead a hand-to-mouth existence.

On the positive side, we now have people volunteer medical care, aid, and other humanitarian assistance in war-torn regions. This is a heart-winning development of the modern age.

Okay, now—let us pray that there be no war at all, if possible. However, if a war does break out, let us pray that there be a minimum of bloodshed and hardship. I don't know whether our prayers will be of any practical help. But this is all we can do for the moment. ☸

Assault On Iraq: Prelude To World War III



Eustace Mullins

Editor's note: As you can tell from the following, Eustace Mullins is doing well enough to pound out this most timely article on his trusty old typewriter. (See last month's SPECTRUM for details of what had befallen Eustace, and see Rick Martin's sidebar story nearby for some details of Eustace's "release from captivity" and return to the comforts of his own home environment.)

As always, Eustace brings an insight we could call "the long lens of historical perspective"—this time to note important parallels between the diabolical forces that brought about World War II and those same forces perhaps now bringing about World War III through the prelude of what's going on in Iraq.

If ever there was a persuasive argument for Dark Evil Entities long controlling the affairs of planet Earth, such must be evident from the patterns of consistency in behavior: The puppets carrying out the evil agenda change from one generation to another, but the formula, the plan, the methodology, the goals remain invariant—like passing the football from one player to another on the way to the goalposts.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected, and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth, he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy

Against America,

• THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

3/25/03 EUSTACE MULLINS

The nation of Iraq is now under assault, from the combined forces of Nazism, Communism, Fascism, Zionism, and democracy. Supporting the assault on Iraq are the most feared intelligence agencies in the world, led by the Mossad (the assassination teams of the State of Israel), and its active collaborators, the CIA in Washington, the British SIS (the famed Secret Intelligence Service), the KGB of Russia, and such backup agencies as the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and its chief Washington agents, Senator Schumer of New York, aided by Senator Hillary Clinton of New York, and the enabling agency, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Department of Justice under Attorney General John Ashcroft.

One can only marvel at the ingenuity with which these seemingly incompatible forces have been patched together, and the unanimity with which they have accepted the somewhat ingenuous and innocuous President Bush as their leader, together with his equally innocuous understudy, Tony Blair of England. These role players have been carefully chosen not for what they are, but for what they represent.

I am the only scholar in the world who has established their pedigree, which is the House of Rothschild bankers in Europe, and their able representatives, the late dictators Josef Stalin of Russia and Adolf Hitler of Germany. These mass murderers set records for liberating their millions of

victims from the burden of physical existence. Remarkably alike in their political will, they finally formed the notorious Hitler-Stalin pact and launched the Second World War.

The war parties are again marching together for their common goal, and in President Bush they have his impeccable record as the Rothschild agent, through the Bush family's long record of service to the Harriman-Rothschild axis at Brown Brothers Harriman, whose chairman was George Herbert Walker, godfather of the Bush clan.

Averell Harriman served as the world courier for the Rothschilds during the 1930s and 1940s, setting up World War II, and his successor, President Bush, announced on June 1, 2002 his personal goal of launching pre-emptive strikes against sixty nations, as the opening gun of his War on Terror, which would launch World War III.

The startling revelation, delivered to the graduating class of West Point, was carefully withheld from the American people by a compliant press, and I only discovered it during a visit to Japan some weeks later. It has never been reported here.

[Editor's note: Go back to our October 2002 issue for Eustace's astonishing article Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism" about the major Japanese newspaper's reporting of this brash boast by Bush at West Point that was never allowed to be reported by the United States media—for obvious reasons.]

Harriman's credentials as the Rothschild representative were established by a unique introduction to the world through eleven successive novels beginning with *World's End* (1940) by the rabid Socialist propagandist Upton Sinclair (1878-1968), who had joined the Socialist Party in 1902 and became its most ardent publicist.

Harriman's family fortune had been established by the Union Pacific Railroad, which had been financed by Rothschild millions advanced by its New York agents, Kuhn Loeb Co., and the

National City Bank of New York.

The Sinclair novels portrayed a wealthy young man named Lanny Budd, who traveled about the world visiting heads of state and indoctrinating them in the advantages of world Socialism, which would make a better world. The thinly disguised Averell Harriman thus had his carte d'identité [*literally "identity card" or establishment of an easily recognizable identity or position*] in these novels. Anyone could glance at them and see this could only be Averell Harriman, and the various heads of state would accept his suggestions as the representative of the Rothschilds.

Hitler then employed his ingenious intelligence agencies to employ the best Jewish forgers in Europe from German concentration camps to forge impeccable documents "proving" that Stalin's leading generals were in the pay of the Germans. Bank statements, checks, and hundreds of other papers "proved" that the Russian generals had been for years accepting payments from the Germans. The documents were delivered to Stalin, who saw at once that they were genuine. He then had his generals shot.

A few weeks later, in June 1941, Hitler's armies invaded Russia, which was in complete disarray. Stalin, with no generals, realized he had been duped, and he saw no chance for Russia to survive. He suffered a complete nervous breakdown and was hospitalized.


Soviet Russia had no one to take his place, since he had been the absolute dictator of the Soviet paradise, and the Rothschilds were hard-put to keep World War II in progress.

They sent their ablest man, Averell Harriman, to keep Russia in the war. Roosevelt promptly dispatched him to Russia, as U.S. Ambassador to Russia. He served throughout World War II.

At the end of the war, Stalin recovered sufficiently to resume leadership of Russia, and Harriman returned to the United States. Thus for several years, Harriman served as the replacement of Stalin, the worst mass killer the world has ever known.

Harriman's replacement, President Bush, now leads the world against Iraq in the latest killing orgy. Saddam Hussein believed that the Bush boys were sending troops over to seize some oil, never dreaming that he was facing the heir of Stalin in this operation.

In his lack of preparation for this role, Saddam reveals that he is as provincial as Hitler in 1940, not yet ready to play with the big boys. This ignorance of his enemies will cost him dearly, probably resulting in the loss of his people, and the loss of his own life.


For the United States, the loss will be even more costly, resulting in the final evisceration of our constitutional government, and the final enslavement of the American people. 

Eustace Mullins Back Home

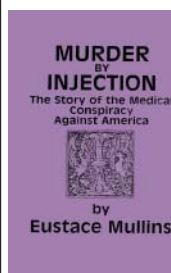
4/4/03 RICK MARTIN

In late March, Eustace finally returned to his home after regaining his legal rights as a mentally competent individual. With the heroic efforts of his nephew, who worked tirelessly to revamp his home in a number of ways, Eustace is well rested. He is thrilled to be "set free" from the nursing facility. He has asked me to convey to all of you that he is back working, and it's "full speed ahead".

Eustace now has a full-time nurse at his home, and his nephew is staying with him full-time as well.

Your continued good wishes, prayers, and notes of encouragement are most welcome. If you desire to assist Eustace in any way (which would be very welcome, even though he would never ask you), you may send correspondence for Eustace in care of *The SPECTRUM* and we will make sure he receives it. 

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

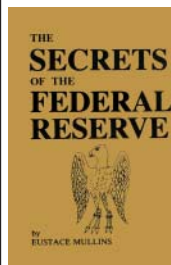


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



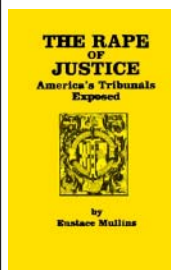
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

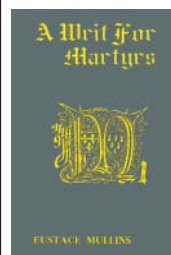


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

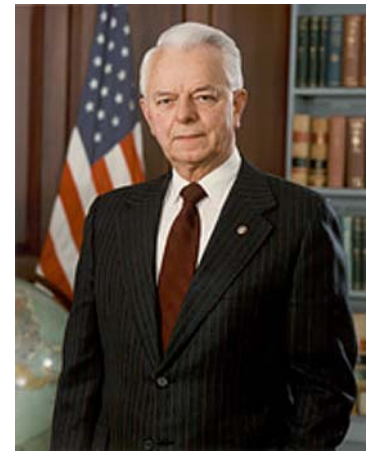
This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

Senator Robert Byrd: “Where Are We Taking The World?”



Senator Robert Byrd

Editor's note: Robert C. Byrd, midway through his 85th year and 8th term as a Democrat representing West Virginia, is our nation's senior-most Senator. He has also lately been capturing, in passionate words spoken on the Senate Floor, the feelings of a troubled national conscience.

*His increasingly more outspoken opposition to the Bush Administration's arrogant shenanigans against the American people and ideals was last shared within these pages in a January 2003 article titled **Homeland Security Bill's "License To Kill"**—in conjunction with galvanizing comments from Dr. Len Horowitz and from Representative Ron Paul, M.D., (R-TX) who is in his 7th congressional term as a true patriot.*

As the War with Iraq was being signaled to momentarily begin—with or without United Nations backing—Senator Byrd made the following impassioned comments which we are sharing with you here.

SEN. ROBERT C. BYRD

Senate Remarks By Robert C. Byrd
March 18, 2003

“Budget For The Cost Of War”

Mr. President, the amendment before the Senate was one of simple commonsense. The President last night spoke to the nation of imminent military action. The American people know that war is looming. The Senate knows that war is looming.

Yet the budget resolution before the Senate ignores that war. It ignores the obvious costs that are staring us square in the face. *[Editor's note: That number was quietly announced on the CNN ticker that runs at the bottom of the “news” to be at \$1 TRILLION. This was presented during*

the blitzkrieg on Baghdad that marked only the second or third day of the war, depending on your time zone. But note how the information was slickly inserted while a mesmerized public were dazzled with a “fireworks” display beyond belief—attacking a city of four million innocent people.] This Senate ought to be up-front with the nation and anticipate the costs of war in this budget.

Last night, I went to the White House with a number of my colleagues from this body and from the other body. The message I carried was simple: I will support funds to ensure the safety of the men and women in our Armed Forces. They did not ask for this mission. They did not ask to go overseas. But they are there. They are ready to carry out their orders. They are ready to defend America. I will not flinch when it comes to their safety and support.

But what I will not support is a blank check for this Administration to allow military action in Iraq to slowly creep into other operations, into other lands.

We have seen how the goal of disarmament in Iraq has changed to fighting terrorism in Iraq, to ousting the leadership of Iraq, to bringing peace to the Middle East through war in Iraq, to forcing Saddam Hussein and his sons from Iraq. Is it any wonder that I and others worry what goal may be next? Where is this strategy taking us? Where are we taking the world?

I have stood in this chamber time and again to warn of the dangers of this policy of preemptive strike without imminent threat.

I have urged the President to step back and reconsider his decisions. But the Administration has its eyes shut, its ears covered, and its mind closed.

The decision, apparently, has been made.

This is a war that does not have to be.

This is a war that could be avoided.

But the President has placed this nation on the road to war, and there is little hope of turning back.

In the coming days, we will hear again from the President. I hope that, as he gives the command to commence military action, he and his Administration are looking several moves ahead.

Reconstruction and peacekeeping will be huge tasks. The American people must be prepared for the strains of these missions.

We should not feed them rosy scenarios that a war will be painless or that an occupation would be of minimal length. Nor should we keep them in the dark.

It is imperative that, in times of crisis, the American people can maintain trust in their government.

We must repair our alliances. Already our move to war has had fallout for our closest ally, Britain, with the resignation of their former Foreign Secretary. There is an ever-increasing chance of serious repercussions in the Middle East. We will need the combined political strength of all of our friends and allies; and the process of repairing our ties must begin immediately.

Winston Churchill once said about war: “The statesman who yields to war fever must realize that, once the signal is given, he is no longer the master of policy but the slave of unforeseeable and uncontrollable events.”

It is those unforeseeable and uncontrollable events, that may be precipitated by a war with Iraq, that keep me awake at night.

I wish I could share the President's confidence that the toppling of Saddam Hussein and his regime will set into motion a peaceful revolution in the Middle East. Perhaps it will. Perhaps we will be lucky.

But I have watched too many decades

of strife and bloodshed in the Middle East to believe that yet another war can serve as a reliable roadmap to peace.

It is true that no one can predict the final cost of this war. But it certainly is not zero.

Yet that is what the President has asked us to budget, and that is what the resolution would budget: absolutely nothing.

It is as if the looming war was simply a figment of one's imagination.

If only that were the case.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

* * *

Senate Remarks By Robert C. Byrd
March 19, 2003

"The Arrogance Of Power"

I believe in this beautiful country.

I have studied its roots and gloried in the wisdom of its magnificent Constitution.

I have marveled at the wisdom of its Founders and Framers.

Generation after generation of Americans has understood the lofty ideals that underlie our great Republic.

I have been inspired by the story of their sacrifice and their strength.

But—today I weep for my country.

I have watched the events of recent months with a heavy, heavy heart. No more is the image of America one of strong, yet benevolent peacekeeper.

The image of America has changed. Around the globe, our friends mistrust us, our word is disputed, our intentions are questioned.

Instead of reasoning with those with whom we disagree, we demand obedience or threaten recrimination.

Instead of isolating Saddam Hussein, we seem to have isolated ourselves. We proclaim a new doctrine of preemption which is understood by few and feared by many.

We say that the United States has the right to turn its firepower on any corner of the globe which might be suspect in the war on terrorism. We assert that right without the sanction of any international body.

As a result, the world has become a much more dangerous place.

We flaunt our superpower status with arrogance. We treat UN Security Council members like ingrates who offend our princely dignity by lifting their heads from the carpet. Valuable alliances are split.

After war has ended, the United States

will have to rebuild much more than the country of Iraq. We will have to rebuild America's image around the globe.

The case this Administration tries to make to justify its fixation with war is tainted by charges of falsified documents and circumstantial evidence. We cannot convince the world of the necessity of this war for one simple reason: This is a war of choice.

There is no credible information to connect Saddam Hussein to 9/11. The twin towers fell because a worldwide terrorist group, Al Qaeda, with cells in over 60 nations, struck at our wealth and our influence by turning our own planes into missiles, one of which would likely have slammed into the dome of this beautiful Capitol except for the brave sacrifice of the passengers on board.

[Editor's note: The knowledgeable longtime readers of this publication will need to kindly overlook the absurd ignorance of the above Al Qaeda assertion and simply retain his initial, correct point that there is no credible evidence to link Iraq with 9/11.]

The brutality seen on September 11th and in other terrorist attacks we have witnessed around the globe are the violent and desperate efforts by extremists to stop the daily encroachment of Western values upon their cultures. That is what we fight. It is a force not confined to borders. It is a shadowy entity with many faces, many names, and many addresses.

But, this Administration has directed all of the anger, fear, and grief which emerged from the ashes of the twin towers and the twisted metal of the Pentagon toward a tangible villain—one we can see and hate and attack. And villain he is.

But—he is the wrong villain. And this is the wrong war.

If we attack Saddam Hussein, we will probably drive him from power. But the zeal of our friends to assist our global war on terrorism may have already taken

flight.

The general unease surrounding this war is not just due to "orange alert".

There is a pervasive sense of "rush and risk" while too many questions remain unanswered:

How long will we be in Iraq?

What will be the cost?

What is the ultimate mission?

How great is the danger at home?

A pall has fallen over the Senate Chamber.

We avoid our solemn duty to debate the one topic on the minds of all Americans, even while scores of thousands of our sons and daughters faithfully do their duty in Iraq.

What is happening to this country?

When did we become a nation which ignores and berates our friends?

When did we decide to risk undermining international order by adopting a radical and doctrinaire approach to using our awesome military might?

How can we abandon diplomatic efforts when the turmoil in the world cries out for diplomacy?


Why can this President not seem to see that America's true power lies not in its will to intimidate, but in its ability to inspire?

War appears inevitable [*in fact, announced by Bush as beginning the very evening of this speech*]. But, I continue to hope that the cloud will lift.

Perhaps Saddam will yet turn tail and run.

Perhaps reason will somehow still prevail.

I, along with millions of Americans, will pray for the safety of our troops, for the innocent civilians in Iraq, and for the security of our homeland.

May God continue to bless the United States of America in the troubled days ahead. And may we somehow recapture the vision which, for the present, eludes us. 

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at

Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world



2-VIDEO Tape Set

OVER 4-Hours

\$39.95 (+S/H)

Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS): A Great Global Scam!

Editor's note: The timely importance of the following article from longtime courageous SPECTRUM friend, Dr. Len Horowitz, is growing with each new episode of this unfolding SARS drama. The world elite controllers have long planned a massive depopulation of we mere "useless eaters and consumers of natural resources" and whether the SARS bug is simply a "warm-up" exercise, a political-economic "slap" of China for opposing the war in Iraq, or the first step in an attempt to carry out the diabolical depopulation agenda—or all of the above—is yet to be revealed.

*For you newer readers, Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H. is the author of thirteen books, including the national bestseller *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* and *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*.*

His main website is the very comprehensive www.tetrahedron.org and in the article below he also refers to a new dedicated www.SARSscam.com website concerning this suspicious subject. More information about Dr. Horowitz is at the end of the article.

4/2/03 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

Abstract

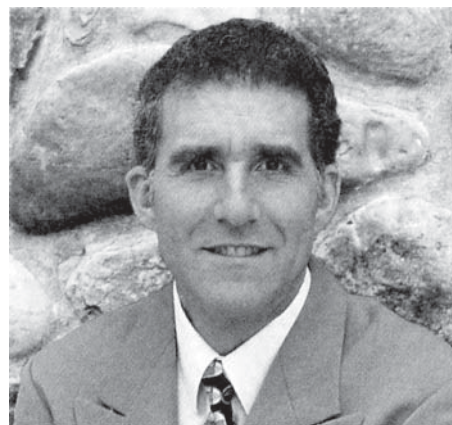
Rather than a public health emergency, the "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome"—generally called SARS—is best diagnosed as a "Sickening And Repulsive Scam".

This article argues that this unprecedented viral attack is, alternatively, an ingenious social experiment featuring institutionalized bioterrorism for widespread psychosocial control. The outcome of this experiment, whether it leads to population reduction or not, depends on you.

Background

You are about to read much neglected

truths pertaining to this bizarre new pneumonia-like illness called SARS. Authorities explain this acronym for Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome as simply the latest threat in an ongoing series of attacks on humanity by mysteriously mutating "super-germs". Yet, a careful study of this multi-disciplinary subject reveals something amiss far more insidious and deadly than SARS.



Dr. Len Horowitz

This spreading scourge of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, stretching from Asia to North America, has all the earmarks of a novel social experiment in population manipulation aimed to culture the mass mind for the arrival of "The Big One"—a biological agent that will facilitate decimation of approximately a third to half of the world's population, in keeping with current official population reduction objectives.

Naturally you would be disinclined to believe the above sentence. Open-mindedness in this domain threatens exposure to a "Twilight Zone" of knowledge in which reality is far stranger than fiction. Your first instinct, therefore, might be to close this page in favor of the next SARS site that promises more of the standard treatments broadcast on every official news page and government report on this subject. But, if you choose

to have your worldview shattered by considering the little known truths surrounding Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, then continue reading.

"No great epidemic has ever evolved divorced from major socio-political upheaval." — Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz

Introduction

My name is Dr. Leonard Horowitz, and I will be your SARS tour guide. As a Harvard graduate in public health, and expert in the fields of medical sociology, behavioral science, and emerging diseases, I am best known for my work exposing the man-made origin of HIV/AIDS in the national bestselling book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*

This was my tenth book that American grassroots activists, medical physicians, and scientists included, made a national bestseller. U.S. Government documents that I reprinted for the first time for the world to see were strong endorsements for this work.

Included here are stunning and tragic contracts under which numerous AIDS-like and Ebola-like viruses were bioengineered by the U.S. Army's 6th leading biological weapons contractor, Litton Bionetics, a medical subsidiary of the mega-military weapons contractor called Litton Industries. You can get free information on this man-made vaccine-transmitted theory of AIDS at the www.OriginofAIDS.com website.

Here I focus your attention on SARS, and what mainstream sources of information are withholding about this new pandemic.

This narrative was written immediately following my return from Total Health 2003—an alternative medical conference in Toronto, Canada, held March 27-30, 2003. I landed in Toronto the day that SARS began dominating front-page headlines in every major newspaper in the country. Five consecutive days of unprecedented media blitz in Canada's largest city over

the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome left the entire population frightened and bewildered.

Having been well-trained in media health promotion and persuasion methods from my behavioral science studies at Harvard University, I concluded that something akin to a social experiment was underway. With SARS, people were being frightened beyond reason, I realized. The classic definition of phobia was being manifested on a social, if not global, scale.

Surely the SARS death rate, approximately 3%, was insufficient cause for such widespread panic. The media successfully whipped the Canadian population into a trembling mass of masked and quarantined "sheeple". Officials were forced to direct the closing of hospitals, restaurants, schools, and workplaces with only two deaths reported at the onset of the media onslaught. Within a few days, more than a thousand healthcare workers volunteered for home quarantine because of SARS. Otherwise, they faced legal arrest and incarceration as advised by the World Health Organization. You will find many of these reports from Canada's daily newspapers, documenting these facts, as well as incoming American press reports, in the archive files of my website.

Mission

I have dedicated my website to examining the social and political implications, as well as the correlates (things related to) and antecedents (factors or events that predated or precipitated) this new SARS pandemic.

By examining this illness's etiology—which lies more in the realm of global politics, corporate profits, and population control, than elsewhere—this information offers educated people an alternative to the fright and irrational behaviors promulgated by "mainstream" propagandists, including news sources and health officials better known as "spin doctors".

Most intelligent persons will conclude from the following information that this new microbial attack was premeditated and precedent-setting. In other words, SARS is a well orchestrated social experiment.

Who is behind this SARS madness? I accept the risk of triggering your "conspiracy theory" buttons by identifying the widely recognized "global military-medical-petrochemical-pharmaceutical cartel" as the only

suspect that can wield the powers necessary to effect these frightening outcomes.

Although you may find it comforting to simply consider this a conspiracy theory, I view SARS as a huge conspiracy with very few witting villains. Clearly, what you are witnessing is a well organized terror campaign carried out by mostly well-meaning, yet grossly ignorant, "authorities"—medically indoctrinated and virtually hypnotized "Manchurian candidates" if you will allow me to postulate.

Indeed, people are dying from SARS. Yet, I diagnose this illness, by medical-sociological parameters, as a grotesque scam perpetrated for a greater purpose than simply fueling a multi-billion-dollar "cottage health industry" as some analysts have written.

Alternatively, I propose that Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome may be best diagnosed by SARS's telltale dependence on the propaganda used to herald its presence, prompt hysteria, and broadly engage social and economic resources. In military intelligence circles this is called standard "psychological operations" (PSYOPs).

I further suggest this fright's likeliest purpose is in facilitating evolving economic and political agendas that ultimately include targeting approximately half the world's current population for elimination. Much of this will be accomplished, not with SARS, but quite effectively and efficiently by the widely anticipated "Big One" discussed later on this website in a feature article written for the Associated Press by Emma Ross.

"[T]here's fame, fortune, and big budgets in sounding the 'emerging infection' alarm and warning of our terrible folly in being unprepared."

— Michael Fumento, senior fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, in an editorial titled "Super-Bug Or Super Scare" in the *National Post* (of Canada), p.A16, March 28, 2003.

This concept of a microbiological Armageddon is not new to most readers. "Experts" have been predicting the arrival of a super-plague for decades. What is HIGHLY SUSPICIOUS about the mysterious and terrifying arrival of SARS is its timing.

It arrived virtually synchronous with the global war on terrorism, and the Anglo-American war with Iraq. This is pathognomonic (symptomatic and characteristic) of what is predicted and explained in my book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, a prophetically-titled text that predated the 9/11 attacks on America by several months, and provides a contextual analysis of this current condition and spreading plague of phobic deception.

This work and my SARS website, in essence, offer insight into the broad application of a new form of institutionalized "bioterrorism" consistent with state-sponsored biological warfare.

Saddam Hussein is said to have exposed populations in his and adjacent lands with biological and chemical weapons of mass destruction. These advancing infectious disease attacks in North America are sanctioned by medical-pharmaceutical and allied military industrialists. They complement

DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

the global “War on Terrorism” and bioterror-influenced culture as additionally profitable, population-controlling threats.

Perceiving Harsh Reality Versus Generally Promoted Myths

What lay persons view as ever increasing madness in the world around them, is eerily consistent with earlier globalist think-tank recommendations for the development and deployment, in the new millennium, of “conflicts short of war” and “economic substitutes for standard militarization”.

These developments were adequately detailed and referenced in *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. As compared with the First and Second World Wars, these smaller, more manageable, and better controlled conflicts, orchestrated events, and state sponsored threats, were consistently selected options among foreign policy makers and government officials beginning in the late 1960s.

Henry Kissinger, for instance, as National Security Advisor (NSA) under Richard Nixon, oversaw foreign policy while considering Third World population reduction “necessities” for the U.S., Britain, Germany, and other allies. This Bush nominee to direct the 9/11 conspiracy investigation, a reputed war criminal, then selected the option to have the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) develop biological weapons, according to the *U.S. Congressional Record* of 1975. Among these biologicals were germs far deadlier than the SARS agent (thought to be a strain of coronavirus). Under Kissinger’s watch at NSA, influenza and parainfluenza viruses were, for example, recombined with

quick-acting leukemia viruses (acute lymphocytic leukemia) to deliver a weapon that potentially spread cancer like the flu. (More on this later.) These incredible realities have been generally neglected, if not officially secreted.

Weapons selections like these continue to the present day, not simply by radical terrorist groups, but also among a handful of military cartel industrialists who continue to sell weapons of mass destruction to those who can afford them.

These conflicts short of major wars like WWI and WWII, and war economy substitutes—such as the “War on AIDS” and “War on Crime” and “War on Drugs” and “War on Terrorism” and “War on Cancer” and the environmental protection movement, and the “Star Wars” Strategic Defense Initiative—all require sophisticated propaganda programs employing fear campaigns for social acceptance and popular support. These PSYOPS for command and control warfare (C2W), military and behavior experts correctly advise, best support a well-defined rapidly evolving “Revolution in Military Affairs” (RMA) which is synonymous to the evolution into “a form of human slavery” in which the captives—the world’s population, including you and your loved ones—would not perceive this enslavement.

The RMA incorporates the use of debilitating biological weapons and incapacitating chemicals, similar to the toxic carcinogenic organophosphate pesticides deployed against mosquitoes in the “War Against the West Nile Virus”.

These are often called “non-lethal warfare” agents, yet are indeed deadly. Death results slowly, along with advancing mortality from such toxic exposures. Larger profits are made by allied pharmaceutical and medical

industrialists as victims of the “non-lethal” exposures die slowly, commonly in expensive hospitals and long-term care facilities, from chronic debilitating diseases.

Most of these ailments, including the plethora of autoimmune diseases and newer cancers, were virtually non-existent 50 years ago. This fact, alone, strongly suggests a modern socio-economic and political conspiracy. Unless you simply wish to believe it is God’s will or man’s greed that has brought these conditions to bear upon humanity.

“People are all too willing to relinquish their civil rights and personal freedoms in the wake of such engineered frights.”

— Michael Fumento, senior fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, in an editorial titled “Super-Bug Or Super Scare” in the *National Post* (of Canada), p.A16, March 28, 2003.

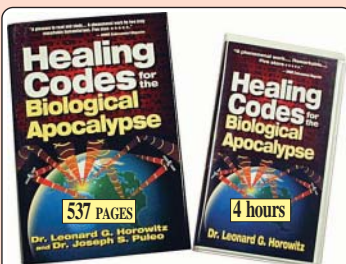
In recent decades, military think tanks prescribed options for “conflicts short of war” that included novel population control policies and methodologies. These provided for:

(1) the establishment of new profit centers as traditional large-scale wars were phased out by the new millennium. Examples here include the many multi-billion-dollar “homeland security” programs that emerged from post-9/11 legislation, such as those securing air travel and mail delivery. These are just two examples of myriad evolving profit centers fueled by frights and institutionalized terror campaigns;

(2) the development of advanced persuasion and population control programs, with high-tech methods of support, to facilitate “a form of slavery” in which humanity would not realize it had become conditioned into relinquishing personal and social freedoms for the mirage of health, safety, and security. These provided other profit centers and population control options. Once habituated to modern lifestyle restrictions, such as enforced health and travel restrictions, the general population might become virtually “enslaved” with little effective resistance, widespread pharmaceutical dependence (particularly using anti-depressant drugs), through the use of PSYOPs. **Media distractions and manipulations were considered essential in achieving this objective;** and

(3) lucrative depopulation methods to be employed, including the conditions and resources necessary for culling

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world’s current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes*

presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

“excess populations”.

SARS, when considered in light of these social and political impositions, can be clearly understood.

SARS For Profit

By Friday, March 28, 2003, senior fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, Michael Fumento, published a thesis in Toronto similar to the one I advance here. This well regarded author of *The Myth Of Heterosexual AIDS: How A Tragedy Has Been Distorted By The Media And Partisan Politics* (Regnery Gateway, 1990) provided an editorial titled “Super-Bug Or Super Scare” published in the [Canadian] *National Post* (p. A16.). This included the following:

[quoting]

It’s “an incident of unprecedented scope and magnitude” according to Toronto health officials, who warn Canadians to “quarantine themselves” and wear masks, and in some cases, stay home. Ontario Health Minister Tony Clement has declared a “health emergency”. The media have dubbed it the “mysterious killer pneumonia” or “super-pneumonia”.

But a bit of knowledge and perspective will kill this panic.

Start with those scary tags: “mysterious” in modern medicine usually means we haven’t yet quite identified the cause, although we have now done so here. What’s been officially named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS) is one or more strains of coronavirus, commonly associated with colds. “Killer pneumonia” is practically a redundancy, since so many types of pneumonia (there are more than 50) do kill.

The real questions are: How lethal, how transmissible, and how treatable is this strain? And the answers leave no grounds for excitement, much less panic.

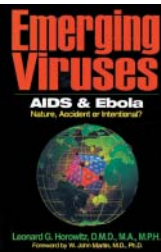
Super ?

At this writing, SARS appears to have killed 54 people out of almost 1,400 afflicted, according to the World Health Organization, a death rate of less than 4%. But since this only takes into account those ill enough to seek medical help, the actual ratio of deaths to infections is certainly far less. [This is a tremendous understatement.]

In contrast, the 1918-1919 flu pandemic killed approximately a third of the 60 million afflicted.

Further, virtually all of the deaths have been in countries with horrendous

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

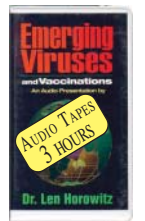


Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these “emerging viruses” naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for “defense” and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

medical care, primarily mainland China. In this country, three people have died out of 28 afflicted according to Health Canada, but that may say more about Canada’s vaunted national health-care system than about SARS. In the United States, 40 people have been hospitalized with SARS with zero deaths.

Conversely, other forms of pneumonia kill more than 40,000 North Americans yearly.

Transmissibility ?

Each year millions of North Americans alone contract the flu. Compare that with those 64 SARS cases diagnosed thus far and, well, you can’t compare them. Further evidence that SARS is hard to catch is that healthcare workers and family members of victims are by far the most likely to become afflicted.

Treatability ?

“There are few drugs and no vaccines to fight this pathogen” one wire service panted breathlessly. But there are also few drugs to fight any type of viral pneumonia, because we have very few antiviral medicines.

[Consider also approximately 97% of cases naturally defended themselves successfully against this plague. What did they, or their immune systems, do right? Why is this rarely, if ever, mentioned or investigated by any mainstream source? Alternatively, Mr. Fumento mentions “Ribovirin” which he states “appears to be effective against SARS”. Is this another form of medically-sanctioned institutionalized

bias that even the well-intentioned Fumento expresses? Consider the fact that SARS only existed a few weeks prior to Fumento’s editorial. In fact, the coronavirus had been questionably cultured from SARS patients only days before Fumento wrote the above. Surely no clinical trials matching Ribovirin with SARS had ever been conducted. At best, then, this statement reflects either drug company propaganda and/or health official speculations.]

Fumento Continued

So why all the fuss over this one strain of pneumonia?

First, never ignore the obvious: It does sell papers.

But an added feature to this scare is the cottage industry that’s grown up around so-called “emerging infectious diseases”. Some diseases truly fit the bill, with AIDS the classic example. Others, like West Nile Virus in North America, are new to a given area.

But there’s fame, fortune, and big budgets in sounding the “emerging infection” alarm and warning of our terrible folly in being unprepared. The classic example is Ebola virus. [Mr. Fumento downplays the Ebola threat here.]

Yet, you’d almost swear that every outbreak of Ebola is actually taking place in Toronto or New York.... The U.S. government and various North American universities have also seen these faux plagues as budget boosters. The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention publishes a journal called *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, though in

any given issue it's hard to find an illness that actually fits the definition.

The U.S. Institute of Medicine just issued a report warning that the United States is grossly unprepared to deal with emerging pathogens. Soothingly, however, it adds that it's nothing that an injection of tax dollars can't cure.

Meanwhile, a disease that emerged eons ago, called malaria, kills up to 2.7 million people yearly. Another, tuberculosis, kills perhaps three million more. Both afflict North Americans, albeit at very low rates.

The big money and headlines may be in the so-called "emerging diseases", but the cataclysmic illnesses come from the same old boring killers. In fact, there may be no fatal illness that will cause fewer deaths in North America this year than SARS.

[end quoting]

Michael Fumento concluded by asking, and challenging you to consider: "How do our priorities get so twisted? There's your mystery?"

Favored Economic Victims Of SARS And Other SCAMS In The RMA

Contrary to Mr. Fumento's well considered conclusion that SARS boosts budgets of those who sound alarms loudest, the mainstream media has consistently attempted to have you think otherwise. One article in Canada's leading financial newspaper, the *Financial Post*, on March 31, 2003, heralds: "SARS virus begins to take toll on global economy."

With no mention of the far larger number of people and industries that profit from such plagues, and the fears surrounding them, reporter Jacqueline Thorpe's editor assigned her to focus on the airline and tourism industries that are "particularly hard hit". She wrote:

[quoting]

Businesses in Singapore have shut down, planes over Hong Kong are empty, and thousands of people in Toronto have

been forced into quarantine as a deadly pneumonia virus adds yet another strain to the beleaguered global economy.

While severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) may not be as debilitating as war in Iraq, slumping stock markets, or a weak U.S. labor market, it is already starting to take its toll on some Asian economies and the long-suffering tourism industry....

In Hong Kong, where the number of infections leapt by 60, to 530, over the weekend, and 13 people have died, economists at JPMorgan Chase estimate the economy could lose 0.2% to 0.5% of gross domestic product every month from the drop in tourism and private consumption....

Businesses in many Chinese shopping districts [in Toronto] have reported a sharp drop in business.

Dennis Yuent, a merchant in Pacific Mall in Toronto—North America's largest shopping mall—said his sales have dropped by about 70% since the SARS scare began.

[end quoting]

Notice that the expert bankers at JPMorgan Chase, and Ms. Thorpe, failed to mention the stunning growth in medical/pharmaceutical/security and law enforcement sectors, and the increase in "gross domestic product" due to SARS and similar scams.

In the weeks and months following the 9/11 attacks on America, I traced the widely publicized anthrax mailings "mystery" to U.S. Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) commissioned biological weapons contractors with ties to Britain's MI-6, Porton Down, the Anglo-American pharmaceutical cartel, including the Bayer, Hoechst, Baxter, and Merck Corporations, and ultimately to George Soros—a global banking and investment industrialist and chief money manager for Europe's wealthiest oligarchy-owners of the Genomic Institute that performed the DNA sequencing on behalf of the anthrax vaccine maker/British Porton Down subsidiary, Bioprot.

[Editor's note: Go back and review this astonishing exposé in the January 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, titled The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control? Dr. Horowitz traced the diabolical details of this "terrorism" against an unsuspecting public in incredible and convincing detail.]

China's Threat And The Anglo-American RMA

It seems suspiciously convenient that the travel industry, and Asian travel in particular, would be the greatest victims at a time when globalists (global industrialists, including members of the ultra-rich) have directed military and political policies consistent with the RMA and "conflicts short of war" agenda. Reducing travel helps to secure wide-ranging RMA objectives.

Think about it. Less mobile populations, and less people in general, are easier to control, especially with increased exposure to television, while having to waste their time at home. This is entirely consistent with the "Changing Images of Mankind" advanced by Willis Harmon for Anglo-American military and business interests. The effect of this is similar to forced "quarantine". Isn't this consistent with a "form of slavery in which humanity would not know it had become enslaved"?

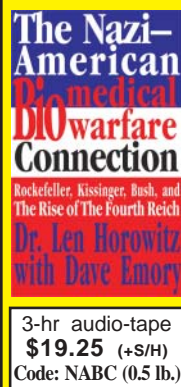
People are all too willing to relinquish their civil rights and personal freedoms in the wake of such engineered frights.

The passage of the infamous *Homeland Security Act* in America, and its counterpart in Canada, are classic examples of this societal direction, forced legislation, and egregious manipulation.

How convenient that Asia, and China in particular, is said to be the origin of this North American scourge at a time when Chinese/Anglo-American relations are strained to say the least.

In the days preceding the emergence of the first SARS cases, America raced to the Pacific Rim to impact escalating aggressions on the Korean peninsula.

Communist China, a "most favored" trading partner with America, is politically allied with several American enemies—including those said to possess weapons of mass destruction, including Iraq. Coincidental? Not likely when viewing the larger political picture involving the Anglo-American oligarchy's RMA and instigated "conflicts short of war".



The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Ultimately, We-The-People have become the greatest victims of this latest fright, and the larger political agendas it serves.

The Media's Role In SARS: Setting A Precedent

Consider the fact the mainstream media has been heavily influenced, if not entirely controlled, by multinational corporate sponsors protecting and advancing the interests of a relatively small number of global industrialists (I have called "globalists" and others say the "ruling elite" or "European oligarchy"). Also recall that the focus of news providers, on any given day or hour, results from intelligence agency directives, according to reputable authorities including myriad retired news officials and intelligence officers.

So ask and answer the following intelligent questions:

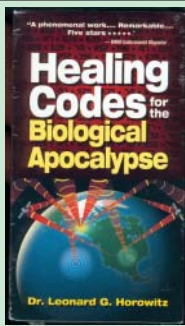
Why have American military officials, beginning with Secretary of Defense William Cohen during the Clinton years, publicized America's greatest vulnerability lies in the realm of biological weapons wielded by terrorists? Is this not a form of treason against the United States to relay such sensitive intelligence to potential enemies through the mainstream press?

During the McCarthy era, Hollywood producers were persecuted for having the slightest liberal or Communist sympathies. What has changed to allow the Hollywood production of [the movie] *Black Hawk Down* to be used by Saddam Hussein and his military and intelligence commanders to educate and inspire his troops?

Why does the mainstream media continue to foretell of the expected arrival of "The Big One"—an influenza virus that will produce a super-flu that will kill billions of people, like the "Spanish flu" did between 1918-19, while totally disregarding the individuals, organizations, and laboratories that have labored to produce these weapons of mass destruction? Even the devastating Spanish Flu virus has been, literally, unearthed for further study. And, do you suppose, deployment?

Why was the "Spanish flu" influenza virus called the "Spanish flu" when it originated, by historic accounts, in Tibet in 1917? It is said that Spanish newspapers were the only ones reporting on the great plague due to their neutrality over World War I politics. However, Spain was as dear to America

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBV (1 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

then as Communist China is to the United States today. The "Spanish flu" was named such following two decades of disputes between America and Spain over colonization of the Caribbean Islands, Hawaii, and the Philippines, beginning with the Spanish-American War that ended in the Philippines in 1902. Does this history appear to be repeating with the advent of SARS, allegedly from China?

If the legions of recognized authorities herald the coming of "The Big One", why do the same persons disregard this author's publication of U.S. Government, National Institutes of Health, and National Cancer Institute documents showing that the U.S. Army's 6th top biological weapons contractor in 1969-1970 prepared mutants of influenza and para-influenza viruses recombined with acute lymphocytic leukemia viruses?

In other words, how would you like to have a strain of the flu that spreads cancer by sneezing? Can you even rationalize the development of such a virus-lymphocytic leukemia that kills most victims in just a few weeks following airborne transmission?

These have been shown clearly on page 452 of my national bestselling book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* in circulation since 1996. Therein I include a "menu" of infectious agents, potential biological weapons, listing several mutant recombinants involving flu viruses.

Why haven't you previously heard about these developments? Especially since these documents have been extensively circulated throughout newsrooms and government offices, particularly those engaged in public health, since 1996?

Finally, how—if I published this information and definitive documentation, and sent this critical

intelligence along with urgent pleas to approximately 8,500 members of the mainstream media (as I have done this week and on dozens of previous occasions for the past seven years)—can you turn on your television sets and gain nothing but the "same old song"?

If you have considered and answered the above questions, doesn't it make sense that America is being manipulated, if not targeted, for the purpose of advancing a global population reduction agenda, if not World War III?

[Editor's note: See the potent article by Eustace Mullins elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* for important historical patterns supporting Len's "World War III" assertion above. And, of course, among his other related research, Eustace's classic volume *Murder By Injection* strongly supports Len's statements coming up about Rockefeller control over medicine to advance New World Order objectives.]

"The Big One" Is Coming

The U.S. Army's 6th top biological weapons contractor in 1969-1970 prepared mutants of influenza and para-influenza viruses recombined with acute lymphocytic leukemia viruses. In other words, how would you like to have a strain of the flu that spreads quick killing cancer by sneezing?

According to most emerging disease experts and government health officials "The Big One" might arrive at any time.

Emma Ross of the Associated Press reported on SARS as the World Health Organization (WHO) launched its "crisis plan to attack" the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome. WHO, as you may recall, is a UN-sponsored organization that is rumored to have helped spread AIDS to Africa by way of contaminated Hepatitis-B and/or polio

vaccinations. There is a reasonable amount of evidence to support this contention.

More disconcerting, the UN is known to be heavily influenced by Rockefeller family members and corporate interests. History shows Rockefeller fortunes built the UN building in New York City. During World War II, the Rockefeller family and their Standard Oil Company supported Hitler, more than they did the allies, according to court records. One federal judge ruled Rockefeller committed "treason" against the United States.

Following World War II, according to attorney John Loftus—an official Nazi war crimes investigator—Nelson Rockefeller persuaded the UN's South American voting block to favor Israel's creation only to assure secrecy regarding his support for the Nazis.

Earlier that century, John D. Rockefeller joined Prescott Bush and the British Royal Family in sponsoring the eugenics initiatives that gave rise to Hitler's racial hygiene programs. During the same period the Rockefeller family virtually monopolized American medicine, American pharmaceuticals, and the cancer and genetics industries.

Today, the Rockefeller family, foundation, UN, and WHO remain at the forefront of administering "population programs" designed to reduce world populations to more manageable levels. As per a recent

advertisement in Foreign Affairs—a prestigious political periodical published by the David Rockefeller-directed Council on Foreign Relations—the U.S. population is being targeted for a 50% reduction.

"We've never faced anything on this scale with such a global reach" said Dr. David Heymann of the WHO, regarding SARS.

"This is the first time that a global network of laboratories are sharing information, samples, blood, pictures" added Dr. Klaus Stohr, a WHO virologist coordinating labs internationally. "Basically overnight, there are no secrets; there is no jealousy; there is no competition in the face of a global health emergency. This is a phenomenal network."

In one week, the Associated Press reported, the WHO's lab network had "isolated the SARS virus, produced a preliminary diagnostic test, and narrowed the virus's identity down to two candidates—neither one a new strain of influenza. In the following week, various antiviral drugs were tested as possible treatments.

"Meanwhile, doctors were also sharing information.... WHO coordinated exchanges of symptoms, case histories, and possible treatments.... Asian doctors talked about various therapies they were trying; later, the Europeans and North Americans conferred.

"In eastern Asia—at government invitation—expert field-teams of WHO staffers and scientists from international institutes were sent to Vietnam, Hong Kong, and China to figure out how the disease was spread, to help treat patients, and advise

how to control it.

"Aileen Plant, an infectious disease epidemiologist from Curtin University in Australia, led a dozen experts in Hanoi, one of the hard-hit areas. Her international team focused on the Hanoi French Hospital, which closed its doors to new patients and quarantined those inside. Many of the sick were doctors and nurses....

"With newly released figures from China, there have been more than 1,500 cases and slightly more than 50 deaths worldwide, including three in Canada. The WHO believes the disease is generally under control, but Hong Kong remains a challenge. In mainland China, the picture is somewhat murky....

"Many inside the WHO see the SARS operation as a kind of dress rehearsal—'good practice' Heymann said—for The Big One, the inevitable killer flu pandemic that experts say could come at any time.

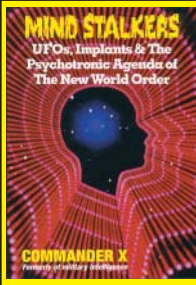
"This isn't The Big One, because I think it's being contained."

What You Should Do

The above information has been meticulously documented and referenced in my two previous works, *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* and *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. It begs the question of what to do. There are personal and socio-political directions for a rational response.

Here are my recommendations:

1. Personally, you and your loved ones are encouraged to do everything in your power to lift your natural immunity to beyond the 3rd percentile that is apparently necessary to prevent your death from SARS, or other more pathogenic agents. For instructions in this regard, I recommend learning from various alternative medical websites.



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TELEPORTATION: A How-To GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Us Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, "Commander X", on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada. This whistle-blower claims he sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and do their own experimentation.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

These are dedicated to helping you improve your health naturally.

[Editor's note: Exceptionally useful is Len's www.healingcelebrations.com website, as we are talking here about the goal of generally improved health so these bugs can't overpower your immune system.]

There are five practical steps you can take that are detailed on my website and in my book *Healing Celebrations: Miraculous Recoveries Through Ancient Scripture, Natural Medicine, And Modern Science*. These include: (1) detoxification, (2) deacidification/alkalinization, (3) immunity boosting, (4) oxygenation, and (5) bioelectric/energetic methods.

2. Socially, you should alert your family and friends regarding these matters in an effort to prevent their victimization, media manipulation, and continued confusion.

3. Politically, you may wish to become active in an effort to bring greater public attention to these appalling realities. We-The-People can make a difference in halting the ongoing genocides being conducted under the guises of "medical science" and "public health". This was recently demonstrated when our revealing light of truth illuminated the risks and myths surrounding the deadly smallpox vaccine.

Grassroots publications like *Smallpox Alert!*, published by the Idaho Observer [which was included as a special insert with the February 2003 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for all our readers], and the affiliated website at www.allaboutsmallpox.com, created a massive backlash bringing the entire program to an embarrassing halt. By forwarding this article and related website, www.SARSScam.com, to as many people as possible, we can affect the same successful result.

About the Author

Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H., is an internationally known authority in the overlapping fields of public health, behavioral science, emerging diseases, and bioterrorism. He received his doctorate in medical dentistry from Tufts University School of Dental Medicine in 1977, was awarded a post-doctoral fellowship in behavioral science at the University of Rochester, earned a Master of Public Health degree from Harvard University, and another Master of Arts degree in health education from Beacon College, all before joining the research faculty at Harvard.

Dr. Horowitz is best known for his

national bestselling book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* (Tetrahedron Press, 1998) which recently resulted in the United States General Accounting Office investigating the man-made origin of AIDS theory. Dr. Horowitz's work in the field of vaccination risk awareness has prompted at least three Third World nations to change their vaccination policies.

His recent stunning testimony before the United States Congress' Government Reform Committee, literally brought the hearing to a halt. Dr. Horowitz questioned government health officials regarding a Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) secreted report showing a definitive link between the mercury ingredient (Thimerosal), common to most vaccinations, and the skyrocketing rates of autism and behavioral disorders affecting our children and the future of our nation.

Incredibly, Dr. Horowitz alerted the FBI, in writing and in person, one week before the first anthrax mailing was announced in the press, that a "major anthrax fright" was in the process of unfolding that demanded the FBI's urgent attention. Needless to say, they did not heed Dr. Horowitz's prophetic warning.

Moreover, three months before the September 11 attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon, Dr. Horowitz released his thirteenth book,

prophetically titled *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. The book focuses on the West Nile Virus as an act of bioterrorism, and considers what and who is really behind this and other recent outbreaks. Dr. Horowitz argues that his disclosures expose the roots of global terrorism, along with the individuals and organizations at the heart of what he calls "the petrochemical-pharmaceutical cartel". He believes this "multi-national corporate beast" is in the process of committing global genocide, profiting from engineered frights, and at the same time, most efficiently culling targeted populations considered excessive.

As you may have heard, Senator Patrick Leahy (D-VT), Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, called for an investigation into the links between the recent West Nile Virus outbreaks and bioterrorism. Dr. Horowitz is among the leading pioneers of this theory.

Dr. Horowitz's contact information, books, audio tapes, and video programs are available through his www.tetrahedron.org website, or by calling 1-888-508-4787.

This article was provided courtesy of:

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz


Tetrahedron Publishing Group

206 North 4th Avenue, Suite 147

Sandpoint, ID 83864

Toll free order line: 888-508-4787

Office telephone: 208-265-2575

Fax: 208-265-2775 



"We know he didn't discover that new virus—we're just naming it after Rheinblatt because it *looks like* Rheinblatt."

What is NASA Hiding?

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

We are not living in a static universe, as some would want us to believe. Rather, we live in a universe that is very much alive. It is in constant motion, and it is chock full of surprises—as evidenced recently by the passing of Comet NEAT (Comet C/2002 V1).

But there are those who don't want the public to know about what's going on in this lively real universe. Unfortunately these ones rule over the very agencies that the public looks up to for information about such matters of space and space exploration. It's time to pull the curtain on this two-faced charade and let the Truth shine in.

For this article I have combined little-known information about the cosmos generally, about comets, about Planet X, even about a number of astronomers who have lost their lives through very suspicious "accidents"—and all this is prelude for a remarkable interview with a well-respected and, some would say, "controversial" astrophysics expert, Professor James M. McCanney. The picture you will finally assemble from this article may open some new windows of thought for you, as well as clarify or confirm ideas you may already have concerning what we are, and are not, being told about incredible changes going on with our planet and our weather, with our Sun and Solar System, and about related issues you may have been sensing, on a more subtle level, but couldn't quite identify.

We'll begin our journey into space with some extracted material from the book called *The Divine Cosmos: A Breathtaking New View Of Reality* by David Wilcock. Longtime readers will remember my front-page feature interview with David back in our September 1999 issue, titled: *Is The "Sleeping Prophet" Back? —Edgar Cayce— An Interview With David Wilcock*. The following is from his provocative www.ascension2000.com

Internet website:
[quoting]

The Mystery Is Revealed

On September 11, 2001, the Earth was rocked by a meticulously planned strike...reducing the twin towers of the World Trade Center to a pile of rubble and exploding one wing of the Pentagon.

Prior to this event it was quite common for the general public to proclaim that everything was "normal" and ignore many obvious signposts that humanity, the Earth, and Solar System at large, were all undergoing tremendous, unprecedented change, which includes the following ever-increasing trends:

- **A 410% increase** in the overall number of natural catastrophes on Earth between 1963 and 1993 (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **A 400% increase** in the number of earthquakes on Earth (over M2.5 on the Richter scale) since 1973 (*Mandeville 1998*).

- **A 500% increase** in Earth's volcanic activity between 1875 and 1993 (*Mandeville 2000*).

- **9 out of the 21** most severe earthquakes from 856-1999 A.D. occurred in the 20th Century (*Russian National Earthquake Information Center, 1999*).

- **A 230% increase** in the strength of the Sun's magnetic field since 1901 (*Lockwood, 1998*).

- **A 300% increase** in the amount of "severe" solar activity than what was formally predicted for the year 1997 alone (*NASA 1998*).

- **400% or higher increases** in the speed that solar particle emissions are capable of traveling through the energy of interplanetary space (*NASA 1997-2001*).

- **Recent magnetic pole shifts** of Uranus and Neptune, as Voyager 2 observed their magnetic axes being significantly offset from their rotational

axes (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **Visible brightness increases** now being detected on Saturn (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **A 200% increase** in the intensity of Jupiter's magnetic field from 1992-97 (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **A 200% increase** in the known density of Mars' atmosphere encountered by the Mars Surveyor satellite in 1997 (*NASA 1997*).

- **Significant melting of Martian polar icecaps** in just one year, clearly seen in satellite photography (*NASA 2001*).

- **Significant physical, chemical, and optical changes** on Venus, including a sharp decrease in sulfur-containing gases in its atmosphere and increasing brightness (*Dmitriev 1997*).

If we remember that the Sun contains fully 99.86% of the mass in the Solar System, then we can easily see that it wields the strongest thermal, gravitational, and electromagnetic influence.

In this book we will identify a clear physical mechanism that is causing our Sun to experience remarkable changes. These significant energetic changes in the Sun are then radiated outwardly via the "Solar Wind"—dramatically increasing the charge and permeability of interplanetary space, causing charged particles to travel more quickly much as a droplet of water dashes around on a sizzling hot pan. The electromagnetic fields of the planets then absorb this increased energy flux, producing anomalous changes including internal heating, increases in earthquakes, volcanism, and other natural catastrophes, increases in brightness, and even magnetic pole shifts.

Though Western science is not yet equipped to explain how such changes as earthquakes could be caused by an "outside" energetic influence, the full mystery is known amongst Russian

scientific circles, and is easily explained by correcting certain fundamental errors in our prevailing concepts.

Not surprisingly, the mainstream media gives almost zero coverage of even the most basic of the changes we have listed. Even in the Internet-dominated Western alternative/metaphysical media, one only hears about the changes in solar activity and increases in Earth's cataclysmic activity on occasion. Thus, a basic media-induced blindness of the workings of our own Earth and Solar System allowed most people to say that everything was "normal" prior to 9/11.

And yet, in the wake of the September 11, 2001 "terrorist" attacks, it is undeniable to almost everyone that certain ancient prophecies, such as those of the Judeo-Christian *Bible*, the Hopi, the Maya, the Hindu, the Buddhist, and the aboriginal, appear to be taking place almost line-by-line. Increasing wars, diseases, earthquakes, volcanoes, droughts, and other natural cataclysms—which eventually lead up to a "pole shift"—all follow the pattern of "tribulations" that have been predicted by literally almost every source of religion or prophecy that has been recorded.

That such tribulations are upon us now is evident, and easily proven scientifically. What most adherents to these various teachings do not realize is that these phenomena are being caused by a fundamental energetic change taking place throughout the entire Solar System.

When most people think of "biblical prophecy", their mind immediately conjures up images of chaos, apocalypse, and destruction, often believing on some level that the Earth is to be annihilated and there is little if anything to be done about it. A certain, noticeably smaller cluster of groups, associated with the now-distasteful label of "religious fundamentalists", are essentially standing by and waiting for Jesus to return and lift their own sect of "chosen" followers up to Heaven in a "rapture" event, to the exclusion of all other sects. They also believe that the Earth will have "a thousand years of peace" after this event, and that after being "taken-up", they will return to Earth in some newly transformed condition.

Conventional science has no provision whatsoever for such a notion to even be discussed, much less proven, and thus it is tossed to the side without a second thought. Furthermore, the exclusivist nature of such denominational groups is extremely distasteful to all those who refuse to accept the dogma.

Enter our next subculture of discussion, the ever-increasing majority of the population who are actively interested in alternative spirituality, ancient cultures, prophecy, secret mystery schools, indigenous teachings, sacred geometry, extraterrestrial/angelic visitations, exotic physics, and the like. Although there are an enormous number of books available on these topics, the Internet has brought these concepts home to a far wider audience in a way that was never before imagined. It is from this increasing subculture that a new paradigm has been struggling to emerge—a paradigm that offers unforeseen insights into the nature of reality and our place within that reality. It is a paradigm of "initiation"—where one ceases to adhere to reductionist scientific ideals and instead becomes aware that a higher spiritual reality underlies all of physical existence as we know it.

In this book, we hope to direct the reader through a dramatic initiation process, delineating an entirely new view of the universe that will explain exactly what is happening to the Solar System at this time, why it is happening, and what we can expect that it will "do".

The key difference between this book and most other sources of literature on such topics is that each step of our argument will be rooted in clear, unambiguous scientific research. This illumination and initiation for the mind will in turn bear noble fruits, building one's sense of character, purpose, and destiny, and providing strong incentives to aspire to higher physical, mental, and spiritual growth. We will learn that our entire understanding of the nature of physical matter is radically under-

developed, and that the energy increases that we see in the Solar System will indeed culminate in what may be thought of as a "dimensional shift".

It is our choice as to whether or not we will be willing to accept the attitude of loving kindness that is required for participation in this event, and the Golden Age of human civilization that shall follow it.

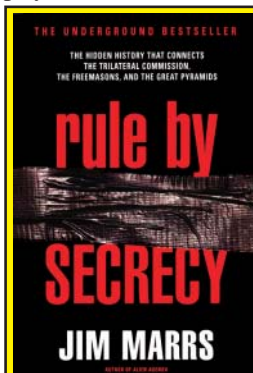
[continue quoting, later in the Prologue:]

Once we deeply establish the scientific reality of an Ultimate Being, and of the Universe functioning according to a perfect Grand Plan, the blind from our eyes is removed. We learn to build a temple or vessel within ourselves where Divine Love may reside, by emulating the everlasting laws of harmony, balance, and proportion in thought and in action.

Once this process has been fully accomplished, it is impossible for us to blame anyone for our own problems or feel any sense of negative emotions over others' opinions and actions toward us. There is no need to try to distract and entertain ourselves with the material world, as we become aware that it is nothing but an illusion, fashioned by the limitations imposed by our sensory organs, which are not normally capable of detecting the unseen worlds of energy that surround us, and the advanced intelligent entities that populate them.

We are never alone in the Divine Cosmos.

There is nothing new to the spiritual science of preparation, illumination, and initiation into the mysteries contained within this book. For those who are actively engaged in studying the evidence, it is becoming more and more certain that the Earth was once host to an



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

ancient, advanced civilization that had complete understanding of the physics and the timing behind the event that we are now experiencing in the Earth and Solar System. This civilization took great pains to preserve their legacy so that we could re-discover these everlasting truths.

The most obvious footprints that have been left behind by this lost, ancient civilization are the many surviving structures around the world that are composed of multi-ton blocks of stone or “megaliths” far too large and intricate in construction to be built by any known methods now available to humanity.

[quoting later in the Prologue:]

Additionally in this book we will discover many remarkable new energetic properties of the solar system, the galaxy, and the universe that few could have previously anticipated. We will learn that “empty space” is not empty, but rather is filled with an energy source that is indeed the true source of life and consciousness as we know it. We will see that the quality of our emotions and thoughts are not at all isolated, but are constantly being affected by outside cosmic forces that can take our moods on a roller-coaster ride, producing inspiration at times and desperation at others. And thus, we are all connected to the Cosmos in this very fundamental way.

This functional knowledge goes way

beyond the popular concepts of astrology, to include many other unforeseen elements, such as precisely repeating cycles of historical events over long periods of time, and advanced predictions of how the financial markets will move.

When we realize that our thoughts and feelings are not simply our own, but are part of a synchronized web of life, we can never again see ourselves as being separate from others. Humanity, as a whole, will be seen as a form of organism that surrounds the surface of the Earth, interacting with the planets, asteroids, comets, the Sun, and the galaxy itself in a reciprocal relationship. Strange questions will arise as to where our free will begins and where it ends, since there can be forces of will much vaster than our own that are moving us along a previously designed curriculum that we have all agreed upon in a higher sense—a curriculum that has now reached a major turning point. All the major mysteries associated with the prophecies surrounding this “Ascension” event are eliminated in this new model.

Many who have read our books in the past have come away being surprised at how little they knew, or at how much there was to know that they had never even conceived of. One major area of importance is in forming a working “multidimensional” model of the Universe. Our scientists are now

beginning to agree that there must be several different planes of existence or “dimensions” in the Universe, and in this new cosmology, that will also become a very simple concept to grasp. We will scientifically demonstrate a unified spiritual and scientific concept of how the Universe is all based on a “master plan” that incorporates simple principles of vibration such as light, sound, and geometry. We will also see that, just like the principle of a fractal or a hologram, within the infinity of the Many is always the signature of the All.

[end quoting from the Prologue; begin quoting from Chapter Eight:]

The Transformation Of The Solar System: Changes In The Heliosphere

The phenomenon of “synchronicity” has again occurred just two nights before we post the entire Part One of this book online, for the public, on Tuesday, June 4, 2002. As posted by the *Drudge Report*, then later in the mainstream press, suddenly it’s official: the U.S. government says “global warming” is real.

In a stunning U-turn for the Bush Administration, the United States has sent a climate report to the United Nations detailing “specific and far-reaching effects” that it says “global warming will inflict” on the American environment.

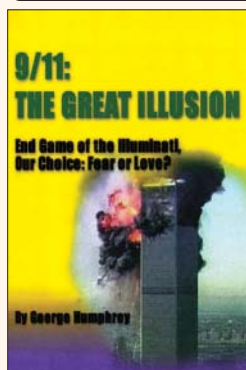
Also, for the first time, the **White House places “most of the blame for recent global warming on human actions—mainly the burning of fossil fuels that send heat-trapping greenhouse gases into the atmosphere”** the *New York Times* is planning to report on Monday, page one, according to publishing sources.

The United States will be substantially changed in the next few decades, claims the Bush report. The United States will “very likely” be seeing the “disruption of snow-fed water supplies, more stifling heat waves, and the permanent disappearance of Rocky Mountain meadows and coastal marshes.” The new report’s predictions present a sharp contrast to the administration’s previous statements on climate change, in which President Bush always spoke in generalities and stressed the need for “much more research to resolve scientific questions”.

Despite these often-discussed changes, only a very small number of people, mostly Russian scientists, are aware that **the entire Solar System (heliosphere) is experiencing these changes.** “Global

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



NEWEST BOOKLET BY GEORGE HUMPHREY

[Excerpts from the author's Introduction:] Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported “news” could be behind this episode.

However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare quality called an open mind.

9/11: *The Great Illusion* is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our

Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

**Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press*

\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*

Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

warming” from CFCs and fossil fuel usage is actually only a minor player in the changes that are now occurring. This chapter of our book will present the case for **the energetic transformation of the Solar System** in a form never before seen worldwide, prior to the exact day that the U.S. government came clean. As with the rest of this book, we ask that we be credited for compiling this data as it now stands.

The burning desire for an answer has produced many conflicting ideas about what is causing these ever-increasing changes. Outside of government admissions of “global warming”, the theories that have propagated in the Internet metaphysical subculture do not require much scientific substantiation, simply a general feeling of impending doom coupled with a great degree of faith.

As one popular example, a relatively uncommon planetary alignment on May 5, 2000, was heavily hyped-up as being the trigger-point for Earth crustal displacement/pole shift—“the ultimate disaster”. Asteroids are said to be about to strike the Earth. And more recently, legitimate research by Zecharia Sitchin has been combined with intuitively “channeled” speculation that the missing planet Nibiru is about to make a close pass to Earth in 2003. This mythical scenario has been used as a catch-all to explain away the changes we now experience.

Dr. Sitchin himself has calculated that the planet Nibiru shall not return until sometime after 2160 A.D. One would expect that such a massive object enjoying an established 3,600-year orbit would now be glaringly visible, with less than a year before it screams into our lives, larger than the Moon in the night sky. Yet, no observational evidence exists, only shadowy rumors of conspiracy and “leaks” from nameless “informants” in the astrophysics community. Furthermore, a naturally-orbiting planet would certainly not be capable of causing such massive energetic surges throughout the entire heliosphere, which is the combined entity of the Sun’s massive magnetic field and all orbiting bodies within it. Indeed, **an outside source of energy is required to explain the anomalies that we are now witnessing.** However, most people who already believe in *Nibiru 2003* will probably not be open to alternative perspectives until sometime after the popping of champagne corks and a collective sigh of relief on January 1, 2004.

In this chapter, we will make the

strongest single case ever that our Solar System (heliosphere) is moving into an area of **higher aetheric energy density** within the local interstellar medium, or LISM. NASA would loosely define the LISM as: “The space medium (i.e. aetheric energy in this model) between the stars in our local area of the galaxy.”

In our model, this could be roughly thought of as a “Dimensional Shift” that is already underway, though the term “matter-energy density shift” is preferable. As we move into this new field of energy in the galaxy, tremendous changes occur in the Sun, the planets, and the Sun’s gigantic magnetic field which surrounds the entire system—and human pollution-induced “Global Warming” has very little influence on this process.

The Breakthroughs Of Dr. Aleskey Dmitriev

A good portion of the material in this chapter was gleaned from the work by Dr. Aleskey Dmitriev entitled *Planetophysical State Of The Earth And Life*, which was originally authored in 1997 and updated and translated into English in 1998. Dr. Dmitriev is a professor of geology and mineralogy and the chief scientific member of the United Institute of Geology, Geophysics, and Mineralogy within the Siberian department of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Dmitriev is an expert on

global ecology and fast-processing Earth events, and a series of his articles have been translated into English and posted at the www.tmgnow.com website of the Millennium Group.

Dmitriev’s study begins by pointing out that the now government-acknowledged changes in the basic physics and behaviors of the Earth are becoming **irreversible**. Strong evidence suggests that these changes are caused by our movement into what Dmitriev calls “a highly charged material and energetic non-uniformity”, or what we would refer to as a higher density of aetheric energy, in nearby (local) interstellar space (the LISM). This previously unforeseen, highly charged energetic material is now being absorbed into the interplanetary area of our Solar System, creating “hybrid processes and excited energy states in all planets, as well as the Sun”.

The observable effects of this transformation on Earth include an acceleration in our magnetic pole shift, a change in the vertical and horizontal content and distribution of ozone in the atmosphere, and an ever-increasing magnitude and frequency of major catastrophic events.

One important point that Dmitriev stresses is that this is not just his own hypothesis:

“A greater number of specialists in climatology, geophysics, planetophysics, and heliophysics are **tending towards a**

World Earthquake Activity 1973-1998 Mag 2.5 Events & Greater

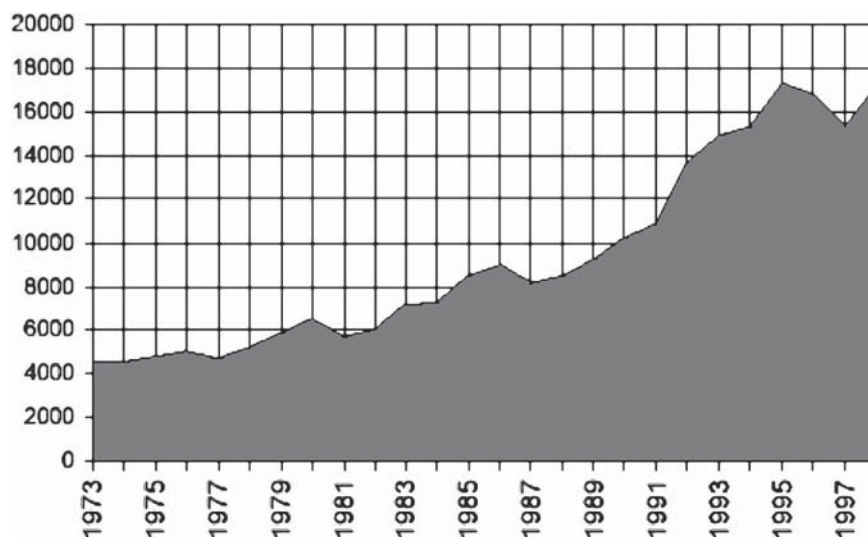


Chart compiled April 1999 by M. Mandeville from the NEIC-PDE World Earthquake Database maintained by the U.S. Geological Survey.

cosmic causative sequence version for what is happening. Indeed, events of the last decade give strong evidence of unusually significant heliospheric and planetophysical transformations.”

Furthermore, Dmitriev acknowledges that the changes we have observed are forcing a completely different and more highly integrated view of the Cosmos to the discussion table.

In this new model:

The climatic and biosphere processes here on Earth (through a tightly connected feedback system) are directly impacted by, and linked back to, the general overall transformational processes taking place in our Solar System. We must begin to organize our attention and thinking to understand that **climatic changes on Earth are only one part, or link, in a whole chain of events taking place in the heliosphere.**

The case for such an energetic interconnectedness has already been well established in our previous chapters. Another important quote says that: “These tendencies [of rapid catastrophic changes on Earth] may be traced in the direction of a **growth in planetary energy capacity** (capacitance), which leads to a highly excited or charged state in some of Earth’s systems.”

In the aetheric cosmology that we have presented so far in this book, any spherical vortex of aether, such as the Earth’s luminous plasma core, is capable of absorbing and discharging energy much like a capacitor would do in an electronic circuit. As established in

previous chapters, luminous plasma has strong electromagnetic as well as torsion-field (gravispin) radiation.

Dmitriev concludes that: “The most intense transformations [in the Solar System] are taking place in the planetary gas-plasma envelopes.” And that these transformations are directly associated with how life on Earth (the biosphere) is able to function. A “gas-plasma envelope” is the combined entity of the layers of our atmosphere, our ionosphere of “charged particles”, and the planet’s magnetic field composition, such as the Van Allen belts.

This “excess energy run-off” is becoming increasingly visible in the following ways:

- In the ionosphere by plasma generation.
- In the magnetosphere by magnetic storms.
- In the atmosphere by cyclones.

All of these high-energy atmospheric phenomena are “now becoming more frequent, intense, and changed in [their] nature. The material composition of the gas-plasma envelope is also being transformed.” All of these points will be touched upon again later in the chapter.

One of Dmitriev’s key concerns in this study is the effect that these changes will have on all lifeforms on the Earth. Using very carefully crafted language, Dmitriev ultimately shows an appreciation for the fact that these changes could lead to a **spontaneous mass evolution of humanity as we now know it, creating “new and deeper qualities of life”** with

“new organismic possibilities of perfection”.

The adaptive responses of the biosphere, and humanity, to these new conditions may lead to a total global revision of the range of species and life on Earth. **New and deeper qualities of life itself may come forth**, bringing the new physical state of the Earth into an equilibrium with the new organismic possibilities of development, reproduction, and perfection.

The current period of transformation is transient, and **the transition of life’s representatives to the future may take place only after a deep evaluation of what it will take to comply with these new Earthly biospheric conditions.** Therefore, it is not only the climate that is becoming new, but **we as human beings are experiencing a global change in the vital processes of living organisms**, or life itself—which is yet another link in the total process. We cannot treat such things separately or individually.

[quoting later on:]

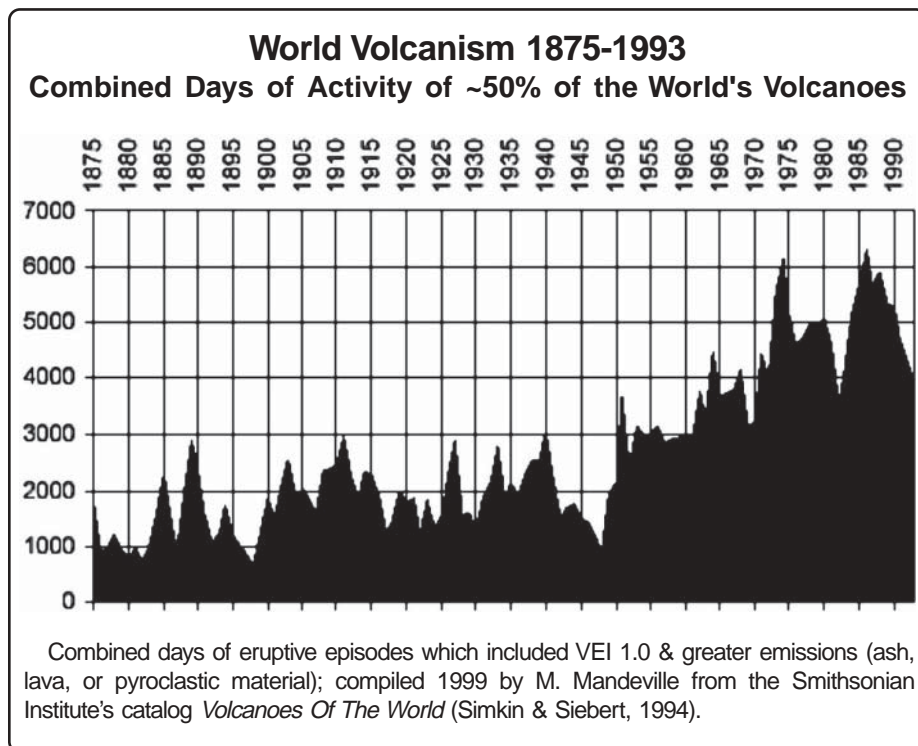
In more technical terms, Dmitriev goes on to explain what this 1000% or higher increase in the excitation of this magnetic boundary really means:

“This shockwave thickening has caused the formation of a collusive plasma in a parietal layer, which has led to a plasma overdraft around the Solar System, and then to its breakthrough into interplanetary domains. **This breakthrough constitutes a kind of matter and energy donation made by interplanetary space to our Solar System.**”

What this passage is essentially telling us is that a new layer of luminous plasma has been formed that surrounds the Solar System and is now flowing into the Sun, planets, and interplanetary space, raising the overall levels of energetic activity that we have observed. Subsequent sections of this chapter will detail the specifics of this energetic change. However, before we begin surveying the surrounding evidence, it is interesting to research the big question on many Western readers’ minds:

“If this is really happening, then why hasn’t NASA ever talked about it?”

As we shall see, according to one distinguished Ph.D., NASA seems to have a “persistent, pernicious bias” **AGAINST** any discussion of this heliospheric change, and will automatically assume, without question, that the LISM must maintain a “uniform density”. Other, more esoteric-sounding explanations are proposed for the observed luminosity and energetic increases—such as “re-



accelerated solar wind”—that do not have the simplicity and elegance of Dmitriev et. al's model.

[quoting later on:]

We remember from the beginning of this chapter that Dr. Dmitriev reports that there are also changes occurring in our “planetary gas-plasma envelopes” that are NOT being caused by human pollution. **New plasma** is being generated in the ionosphere, greater **magnetic storms** are appearing in the magnetosphere, and **cyclones** are increasing in the atmosphere. Dmitriev also indicated that “the material composition of the gas-plasma envelopes” of the planets is also changing. More specifically, on Earth we have seen a significant new growth of HO₂ (hydroperoxyl) gas at an altitude of 11 miles, which is completely inexplicable by any known source or mechanism, including ozone depletion or human pollution via “global warming”. A separate Russian study confirmed that the total amount of cloud cover across the globe has significantly increased just in the last century.

Additionally, ESO reported in 1994 that two new, unexpected populations of cosmic particles have been discovered in the Van Allen radiation belts that surround the Earth:

1. A new sheaf of electrons, greater than 50MeV, is now being injected into the Earth's inner magnetosphere during times of abrupt solar magnetic storms known as Coronal Mass Ejections, or CMEs.

2. A new belt is emerging in the Van Allen radiation bands around the Earth. This new belt contains ionic elements that were traditionally found only in the composition of stars.

According to Dmitriev, these anomalies are directly being caused by a newly changed quality of interplanetary space, which he feels is acting as a transmission mechanism to allow the planets to interact with the Sun and heliosphere to greater degrees than ever before. (In our model, based on Kozyrev, Mishin, Shnoll, and other researchers' discoveries, torsion radiation will automatically provide such functions.) Even more importantly...this newly changed quality of interplanetary space...**exerts stimulating and programming action upon the Solar activity, both in its maximal and minimal phases.**

What Dmitriev is trying to tell us here is that this highly-charged energy in the space between the planets has formed a two-way “circuit” that allows events on

Earth to affect the Sun, not just the other way around.

[end quoting]

In another article by David Wilcock, this one titled *The Ultimate Secret Of The Mayan Calendar: An Imploding Cycle Of Energy Increase, Culminating In 2012-2013 A.D.*, we find the following statement, related to the subject at hand:

[quoting]

By combining the effects of geocosmic change with the overall flourishing of humanity in the cultural and spiritual sense, we see that as the cycle continues to exponentially accelerate its energetic rate of vibration into the 2012-2013 “singularity”, we can expect ever more rapid increases in human awareness, leading up to a discontinuous mega-event where “time and space collapse” as we know it. We believe that there is no reason to fear this change, as what we are moving towards is a literal shift in the basic characteristics of matter, energy, and consciousness.

[end quoting]

Or as David summarizes in his 3/3/03 article called *A Time Of Great Change, Globally And Personally*:

“So, now that we are moving into an area of higher vibration, we are experiencing a collective awakening unlike anything ever seen before. For those who accept unconditional love, the transition is rather easy to make; and for those who do not, there will be no end to the shock and dis-ease that is produced, eventually leading to an inability to maintain a physical body on the Earth. This might seem to sound rather harsh, but it is simply the way things are.”

Now let's look more closely at the findings of the respected Russian scientist, Dr. Alexey N. Dmitriev, in his own words. While several brief statements by him have been shared above, it is important to present more of his amazing research findings in his own words.

The following English presentation is from the www.tmgnow.com website, sponsored by The Millenium Group and dated 1/8/98:

[quoting]

Planetophysical State Of The Earth And Life

By Dr. Alexey N. Dmitriev
(Published in Russian, *IICA Transactions*, Volume 4, 1997; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, and Chief Scientific Member, United Institute of Geology, Geophysics, and Mineralogy, Siberian Department of Russian Academy of Sciences; Expert on Global Ecology

and Fast-Processing Earth Events; Russian-to-English translation and editing by A. N. Dmitriev, Andrew Tetenov, and Earl L. Crockett.)

Summary

Current Planetophysical alterations of the Earth are becoming irreversible. Strong evidence exists that these transformations are being caused by highly charged material and energetic non-uniformities in anisotropic interstellar space which have broken into the interplanetary area of our Solar System. This “donation” of energy is producing hybrid processes and excited energy states in all planets, as well as the Sun. Effects here on Earth are to be found in the acceleration of the magnetic pole shift, in the vertical and horizontal ozone content distribution, and in the increased frequency and magnitude of significant catastrophic climatic events. There is growing probability that we are moving into a rapid temperature instability period similar to the one that took place 10,000 years ago. The adaptive responses of the biosphere, and humanity, to these new conditions may lead to a total global revision of the range of species and life on Earth. It is only through a deep understanding of the fundamental changes taking place in the natural environment surrounding us that politicians, and citizens alike, will be able to achieve balance with the renewing flow of Planetophysical states and processes.

Introduction

Current in-process geological, geophysical, and climatical alterations of the Earth are becoming more and more irreversible. At the present time researchers are revealing some of the causes which are leading to a general reorganization of the electro-magnetosphere (the electromagnetic skeleton) of our planet and of its climatic machinery. A greater number of specialists in climatology, geophysics, planetophysics, and heliophysics are tending towards a cosmic causative sequence version for what is happening.

Indeed, events of the last decade give strong evidence of unusually significant heliospheric and planetophysical transformations. Given the quality, quantity, and scale of these transformations, we may say that:

The climatic and biosphere processes here on Earth (through a tightly connected feedback system) are directly

impacted by, and linked back to, the general overall transformational processes taking place in our Solar System. We must begin to organize our attention and thinking to understand that climatic changes on Earth are only one part or link in a whole chain of events taking place in our heliosphere.

These deep physical processes, these new qualities of our physical and geological environment, will impose special adaptive challenges and requirements for all life forms on Earth. Considering the problems of adaptation our biosphere will have with these new physical conditions on Earth, we need to distinguish the general tendency and nature of the changes.

As we will show below, **these tendencies may be traced in the direction of planet energy capacity growth (capacitance), which is leading to a highly excited or charged state of some of Earth's systems.** The most intense transformations are taking place in the planetary gas-plasma envelopes to which the productive possibilities of our biosphere are timed. Currently this new scenario of excess energy run-off is being formed, and observed:

- In the ionosphere by plasma generation.
- In the magnetosphere by magnetic storms.
- In the atmosphere by cyclones.

This high-energy atmospheric phenomena, which was rare in the past, is now becoming more frequent, intense, and changed in its nature. The material composition of the gas-plasma envelope is also being transformed.

It is quite natural for the whole biota of the Earth to be subjected to these changing conditions of the electromagnetic field, and to the significant deep alterations of Earth's climatic machinery. These fundamental processes of change create a demand within all of Earth's life organisms for new forms of adaptation. **The natural development of these new forms may lead to a total global revision of the range of species, and life, on Earth.** New deeper qualities of life itself may come forth, bringing the new physical state of the Earth to an equilibrium with the new organismic possibilities of development, reproduction, and perfection. In this sense **it is evident that we are faced with a problem of the adaptation of humanity to this new state of the Earth**—new conditions on Earth whose biospheric qualities are varying and non-uniformly distributed.

Therefore the current period of transformation is transient, and the

transition of life's representatives to the future may take place only after a deep evaluation of what it will take to comply with these new Earthly biospheric conditions. Each living representative on Earth will be getting a thorough "examination" or "quality control inspection" to determine its ability to comply with these new conditions.

These evolutionary challenges always require effort, or endurance, be it individual organisms, species, or communities. Therefore, it is not only the climate that is becoming new, but we as human beings are experiencing a global change in the vital processes of living organisms, or life itself—which is yet another link in the total process. We cannot treat such things separately, or individually.

[jumping forward to the conclusions:]

Conclusions

The situation that has been created here in our heliosphere is of **external, interstellar, cosmic space origin**, and is herein assumed to be caused by the underlying fundamental auto-oscillation space-physical processes of continuous creation that has shaped and continues to evolve our universe. The present excited state of our heliosphere exists within the whole or entire organism that makes up the Solar System: the Sun, planets, moons, comets, and asteroids, as well as the plasmas and/or electromagnetic mediums and structures of interplanetary space.

The response to these interstellar energy and matter injections into our heliosphere has been, and continues to be, a series of newly observed energetic processes and formations on all of the planets, between the planets and their moons, and between the planets and the Sun.

Earth's ability to adapt to these external actions and transferences is aggravated, made more difficult, by the technogeneious alterations we have made to the natural quality or state of our geological-geophysical environment.

Our planet Earth is now in the process of a dramatic transformation by altering the electromagnetic skeleton through a shift of the geomagnetic field poles, and through compositional changes in the ozone and hydrogen saturation levels of its gas-plasma envelopes. These changes in the Earth's physical state are being accompanied by resultant climatic/atmospheric and biospheric adaptation processes. These processes are becoming more and more intense and frequent as evidenced by the

real-time increase in "non-periodic transient events"—i.e., catastrophes.

There are reasons favoring, or pointing to, the fact that a growth in the ethical or spiritual quality of humanity would decrease the number and intensity of complex catastrophes.

It has become vitally important that a world chart be prepared setting forth the favorable and the catastrophic regions on Earth, taking into account the quality of the geologic-geophysical environment, the variety and intensity of cosmic influences, and the real level of spiritual-ethical development of the people occupying those areas.

It is reasonable to point out that our planet will soon be experiencing these new conditions of growing energy, signifying the transition into a new state and quality of space-Earth relationship. The living organisms of those regions of Earth having the major "inlets", or attractions, for cosmic influences will be taking the lead in evolving life's appropriate reactions or processes to these new conditions.

These zones of vertical commutations and energy transfers are already becoming the heart or hotbeds in the search for new systems of adaptation and mutual transformation. The general list of these zones includes the polar regions, the eastern continental extremities of the equatorial regions (Caribbean, Madagascar, Philippines, Yellow Sea, etc.), and the inner continental zones tending to folding and uplifting (Himalayas, Pamir-Hindukush, Altay-Sayan systems, etc.).

The most significant of these areas are the helio-sensitive zones which have intense responses to geo-effective solar activities—responses that include the very dramatic and unusual manifestation of non-homogeneous vacuum or classical non-mechanical ether domain structures. These structures or objects then interact with the heliosensitive zones, producing deep and powerful effects upon the environment, such as the alteration of seismic activities and chemical compositions. Because these non-homogeneous vacuum-domain objects display not-of-this-physical-world characteristics such as "liquid light" and "non-Newtonian movement", it is difficult not to describe their manifestations as being "interworld processes". It is important to note that those heliosensitive zones that exhibit middle- and large-scale processes are also those that are closely associated with these "interworld processes" produced by physical vacuum homogeneity disturbances.

Such disturbances cause and create energy and matter transfer processes between the ether media and our three-dimensional world. The multitude of such phenomena, which is rich in it's quality and variety, is already growing quickly. Hundreds of thousands of these natural self-luminous formations are exerting an increasing influence upon Earth's geophysical fields and biosphere.

We suggest that the presence of these formations is the mainstream precedent to the transformation of Earth—an Earth which becomes more and more subject to the transitional physical processes which exist within the borderland between the physical vacuum and our material world.

All of this places humanity, and each one of us, squarely in front of a very difficult and topical problem: the creation of a revolutionary advancement in knowledge which will require a transformation of our thinking and being equal to this never-before-seen phenomena now presencing itself in our world. There is no other path to the future than a profound internal experiential perception and knowledge of the events now underway in the natural environment that surrounds us. It is only through this understanding that humanity will achieve balance with the renewing flow of the planetophysical states and processes.

[end quoting]

So what these scientists are observing are the indicators or signs of a massive transformation of our Solar System into one which may support other, new forms and functions due to the increased cosmic energy we're experiencing.

The following explanation of a "plasma" helps us to better appreciate the fundamental electrical nature of our universe as hinted at above. This information is from the www.holoscience.com website:

[quoting]

The Electric Universe

Plasma has been called the "fourth state" of matter—after solids, liquids, and gases. Most of the matter in the universe is in the form of plasma. A plasma is formed if some of the negatively charged electrons are separated from their host atoms in a gas, leaving the atoms with a positive charge. The negatively charged electrons, and the positively charged atoms (known as positive ions) are then free to move separately under the influence of an applied voltage or magnetic field. Their net movement constitutes an electrical

The *SPECTRUM*

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of *The SPECTRUM* archived on CD-ROM. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks; it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

\$45 (+S/H) Each
 Order Code: CDR1, CDR2,
 or CDR 3 Wt. (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

current. So, one of the more important properties of a plasma is that it can conduct electrical current. It does so by forming current filaments that follow magnetic field lines. Filamentary patterns are ubiquitous in the cosmos.

[end quoting]

This next article is a bit more technical, but I believe you'll glean the essence, which will offer further insight into the important subject of plasmas. This article is extracted from the public.lanl.gov/alp/plasma/ubiquitous.html website:

[quoting]

What Is Plasma?

Plasma is overwhelmingly the dominant constituent of the universe as a whole. Yet most people are ignorant of plasmas. In daily life, on the surface of planet Earth, perhaps the plasma to which people are most commonly exposed is the one that produces the cool efficient glow from fluorescent lights. Neither solid nor liquid nor gas, a plasma most closely resembles the latter, but unlike gases whose components are electrically neutral, a plasma is composed of the building blocks of all matter: electrically charged particles at high energy.

Plasma is so energetic or "hot" that in space it consists solely of ions and electrons. It is only when a plasma is cooled that the atoms or molecules that are so predominant in forming gases, liquids, and solids that we are so accustomed to on Earth, is possible.

So in space, a plasma remains electrically charged. Thus, plasmas carry

electric currents and are more influenced by electromagnetic forces than by gravitational forces. Outside the Earth's atmosphere, the dominant form of matter is plasma, and "empty" space has been found to be quite "alive" with a constant flow of plasma.

Plasma is by far the most common form of matter known. Plasmas in the stars and in the tenuous space between them make up over 99% of the visible universe and perhaps most of that which is not visible.

On Earth we live upon an island of "ordinary" matter. The different states of matter found on Earth are solid, liquid, and gas. We have learned to work, play, and rest using these states of matter. Sir William Crookes, an English physicist, identified another, more fundamental, state of matter in 1879. In 1929, Nobel Laureate Irving Langmuir gave this state a name: plasma. He borrowed the term from medical science because the matter with which he worked resembled life itself. It formed cells through bifurcation and often acted in a complicated and unpredictable manner. Plasma is defined as an assemblage of charged particles, called electrons and ions, that react collectively to forces exerted by electric and magnetic fields.

Given its nature, the plasma state is characterized by a complexity that vastly exceeds that exhibited in the solid, liquid, and gaseous states. Correspondingly, the study of the physical, and especially the electrodynamical, properties of plasma forms one of the most far-ranging and difficult research areas in physics today.

From spiral galaxies to controlled

fusion, this little-known state of matter, the fundamental state, is proving to be of ever greater significance in explaining the dynamics of the universe and in harnessing the material world for the greatest technological result.

- There are only four dominant naturally-occurring states of matter, although many other states of matter exist when considered broadly. (See: A. Barton, *States Of Matter, States Of Mind*, IOP Press, 1997.)

- The Navier-Stokes equations are basic equations for studies of fluids and neutral gas systems.

- The Maxwell equations for electromagnetism and the plasma Boltzmann equation are the basic equations for studies of electromagnetic systems of which plasmas are a prime example.

In analysis, plasmas are far harder to model than solids, liquids, and gases because they act in a self-consistent manner. The separation of electrons and ions produces electric fields, and the motion of electrons and ions produce both electric and magnetic fields. The electric fields then tend to accelerate plasmas to very high energies, while the magnetic fields tend to guide the electrons. Both of these mechanisms—the accelerated (or fast) electrons and the magnetic fields—produce what is called synchrotron radiation, so-called because it was first discovered in large magnetized containers of electron beams in laboratories on Earth.

Because of their self-consistent motions, plasmas are rampant with instabilities, chaosity, and nonlinearities. These also produce electric and magnetic fields, but also electromagnetic

radiation.

The term fundamental is used to denote plasmas because the constituent components of plasmas—electrons and ions—are the longest lived particles known. Their lifetimes far exceed that of any other known particle. Thus long after other forms of matter and radiation have ceased to exist, it will have reverted back into the plasma state.

Understanding Plasmas

While all matter is subject to gravitational forces, the positively charged nuclei, or ions, and the negatively charged electrons react strongly to electromagnetic forces, as formulated by James Clerk Maxwell (1831-1879) and Hendrik Antoon Lorentz (1853-1928). Because of this strong interaction with electromagnetism, plasmas display a complexity in structure that far exceeds that found in matter in the gaseous, liquid, or solid states. In addition to the cellular structure, most visible to us on the Sun, plasmas most often display a filamentary structure. This structure derives from the fact that a plasma, because of its free electrons, is an excellent conductor of electricity, far exceeding the conducting properties of metals such as copper or gold.

[end quoting]

The above physics lesson is important to understand for what will be coming later on. Another matter, seemingly unrelated, has to do with those individuals/scientists who have died mysteriously in recent years, all of whom have a connection to research and/or revelations about so-called Planet X.

Murders Related To Planet X

In a discussion on March 2, 2003, that appears on the www.citiesoflight.net website, “Wayne” makes the following series of statements concerning these “mysterious” deaths:

[quoting]

With Planet X apparently approaching, and the renewed interest in comets and asteroids, plus the strange anomalies surrounding the Sun of late, the mystery and intrigue is beginning to build.

- On July 1, 1999, 20 French astronomers were killed in a mysterious accident as they were headed up the mountain to the observatory on Plateau de Bure on a cable car (<http://iram.fr/accident-a.html>). There were reports that the cable had been cut.

- Additionally, in 1997, Gene Shoemaker, of the University of Arizona, one of the discoverers of the Shoemaker-Levy comet, died under mysterious circumstances: a two-car crash in the middle of nowhere in Australia.

There are several others who “just happened” to pass on in 1997:

- Carl Sagan died in December after a two-year battle with bone marrow disease.

- On July 3, 1997, the son of a high-ranking NASA shuttle chief, named Brewster Shaw, from Houston, was killed. His bullet-riddled body was found stuffed in the trunk of his car at the bottom of a lake. Local police reported it was done by car-jackers.

- On June 25, 1997, the day of the supposed burn for the spacecraft and mid-course correction, and the day of the MIR “accident”, a Senior Program Director at NASA Headquarters, Dr. Gergen Ray, was found dead near his home in Potomac, Maryland, under unusual circumstances.

- A few days prior to that, a computer technician working on Pathfinder, in Palo Alto, California, was found dead. His body was wedged between a tree and a fence in a very well-traveled, upper-class residential-shopping area near Stanford University. Officials in his case claim that he was beaten to death by gang members.

- The Program Manager for Mars Surveyor at NASA Headquarters in Washington, Mary K. Olsen, went to Jet Propulsion Lab in Pasadena a few months ago, wound up in a hospital with a very strange and anomalous embolism, and died. She was only 35 years old.

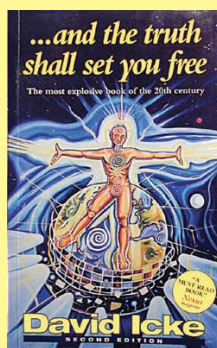
- Father Malachi Martin spoke publicly about the coming of Planet X and the purpose of the Vatican-sponsored

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d’état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)

Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

OVER 500 PAGES

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

observatory near Tucson, Arizona, and recently ended up dead.

• Remember “Heaven’s Gate Cult Suicide?” Check out the <http://members.aol.com/phikent/inman.txt> website.

While a certain percentage of any given profession or population group will die naturally in any given period, all these seem to be just too coincidental. What’s going on here?

[end quoting]

Continuing with this theme, our next information comes from astronomical author, professor, and physicist James M. McCanney’s jmccanneyscience.com website, dated February 1, 2003, also concerning these “mystery” deaths:

[quoting]

The List Of Murdered People
Relative To Planet-X
Types Of Objects

Chuck Schramek — Houston news host and one person who took photos of the companion of Hale-Bopp who was on the old *Art Bell Show*. (For Chuck’s 1997 interview of me [McCanney], scroll to the bottom of my webpage and go to the real audio/radio link—this was a classic interview. When you listen to that interview you will see why they wanted him eliminated.)

Robert S. Harrington — at the time head of the Naval Observatory, Washington DC. Was head of NASA Planet X internal study and was on his final trip to New Zealand to photograph Planet X. He died suddenly of the same rapid-onset type of cancer that Chuck Schramek died from.

Gene Schumacher — NASA planetary geologist while studying ancient asteroid impacts in Australia. He was a prolific discoverer of comets and we all know now that NASA is lying about the fact that they know I [McCanney] am right and have been right for over 25 years—that comets are not dirty snowballs, but are a complex plasma discharge phenomena, and with the larger ones becoming planets and moons of the solar system.

Schumacher had access to the southern hemisphere data, as did Harrington. He could see the vast comet Hale-Bopp and knew, as did NASA at that time, of the original discovery of Hale-Bopp, which must have been in the same time that Harrington was viewing Planet X, that Hale-Bopp AT THAT TIME was on a near direct collision course with Earth (it later fell behind schedule due to the tail drag and missed us by nearly 3 months). But the point is that Schumacher must have

Source: www.neci.nec.com/homepages/treacy/treacy_astrophysics.html



Comet Hale-Bopp in Perseus

The open cluster M34 is visible center right. 3 minute exposure on hypered Fuji 100 Super G Plus. Wratten #1A filter. Exposure begun at UT = April 8, 1997, 01:31 Bisher Farm, Spruce Run, New Jersey, Celestron-Epoch Schmidt Camera, 8-inch aperture at f/1.5. Takahashi EM200 mount, unguided tracking of comet using Tomita drive corrector.

known this and was going to go public to spill the beans on all of this. Like Harrington, he was well known and would have carried many scientists with him. The story of his “death” is the most ridiculous lie you would ever hear. There was no autopsy, and there is no information available other than there was a jeep crash and he died on the way to the hospital. His ashes were blasted into outer space, out of a NASA satellite, as a “tribute”.

Heaven’s Gate — was NOT a cult, but was a group of 39 or more very highly talented programmers who were NOT suicidal. They were building the most sophisticated firewall and encryption software on the planet. When their web page mentioned Hale-Bopp and all of a sudden became very popular as they were about to “leave society”, they were called to a meeting and the mole (we think that programmer mole is quite active on the current Planet X government disinformation website and related work on the web—yes, these are some really nice folks working for your government) informed the execution squad, and one by one, as the programmers entered the house, they were murdered. There was never an autopsy performed. The government immediately pulled down and changed their website and had a huge front page disinformation campaign in place all

over this country.

Although not related to Planet X exactly, **John Denver** was about to become the first civilian to go into space under the direction of the Russian Space program. This was a little known fact about John. The “accident” was clearly the same “method” employed by the Clinton-Bush gang in the Mena Arkansas cocaine drug smuggling ring of the mid 1980s (for more information, read Terry Reed’s book *Compromised*). The way they eliminated risk pilots was to mess with their flight instruments to either send them off course or fix their gas gauge to read full but with an empty tank; that is what I think happened to John Denver.

Immediately upon John’s death there was a national news campaign to smear him, calling him a drunk alcoholic and that the FAA had been trying to pull his pilot’s license. That was most interesting since Northwest Airlines at the time had no less than 6 pilots currently flying 747s who had worse drinking records than this, including drinking ON THE JOB, and the FAA did nothing about them.

There is increasing evidence that a number of top astronomers who clearly had access to large telescopes have suddenly died of “heart attacks” recently. All I know at this point is that the stories are filtering in from various “sources” that their personal Planet X source just

“died of a heart attack”.

James [Jim] Jones — remember them? It is now becoming apparent there is a concerted effort and pre-designated program to eliminate any group or person who would cause society to move from the standard dependence on your friendly federal government. Their techniques are pretty much the same. We think they have had a similar plan for a “cult-like group feeding off the alien contact trough” in place and the plan there was also to stage a Planet X suicide “party”.

The patterns are clear.

[end quoting]

To compound the complexity of this story, let's explore Comet NEAT, which made such a dramatic pass by our Sun in mid-February. I'll be quoting from a series of articles, in the order they were written, to help establish a chronology. To many of you, the very mention of Comet NEAT will be news. (This is NOT the same comet mentioned in our February 2003 News Desk column.) It's significance will make itself apparent, as you'll soon see.

Comet NEAT (C/2002 V1)

Let's take a brief look into the history of Comet NEAT, as it appears on the www.space.com website, titled *Promising New Comet Called NEAT Graces Evening Sky*, written by Joe Rao, and posted on January 31, 2003:

[quoting]

The first word about this new C/2002 V1 [comet] reached the astronomical community on a routine announcement card from the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO), Cambridge, Massachusetts, the clearinghouse in the United States for astronomical discoveries. The SAO also serves in that capacity as an agency of the International Astronomical Union.

The I.A.U. Circular No. 8010, dated November 6, 2002, stated that Steven H. Provdor of NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory reported the discovery of a new comet as part of NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory's NEAT program. NEAT is an autonomous celestial observatory [*Near Earth Asteroid Tracking*] searching for and studying asteroids and comets that roam the same region of the solar system through which Earth orbits.

The NEAT system, using a 1.2-meter (4-foot) telescope, is located in Hawaii and is a cooperative effort with the U.S. Air Force.

The following day on I.A.U. Circular 8011 a preliminary orbit for the new

comet was published. The comet was then about 217 million miles (349 million kilometers) from the Sun. It was projected to make its closest approach to the Sun (called “perihelion”) at a distance of 9.2 million miles (14.8 million kilometers) on February 18, 2003. That's just under one-tenth the Earth's average distance from the Sun.

[end quoting]

Let's turn now to an article written by Fintan Dunne, editor of the *GuluFuture.com* website. The article is titled:

[quoting]

Welcome To Planet NEAT

Many NASA scientists are listening to his radio broadcasts, according to James McCanney in his February 27th broadcast. Server bandwidth was exceeded on the broadcast due to the increased volume of listeners.

In a reference to *GuluFuture.com* and other websites, Professor McCanney complimented the “amateur scientists who have uncovered the manipulation of images by NASA”.

Summarizing the current situation for new listeners, Prof. McCanney said: “Something big is going on in our solar system right now. All the planets did not form at the same time. And a new planet can form at any time. **The planet NEAT is obviously a new planet.**”

“The nucleus is probably about the size of the planet Mercury. It is in an orbit that is perpendicular and will not interact in a gravitational manner, but action at a distance is the rule in the solar system.”

“You could see the Earth react to Comet NEAT. And NASA shut down the SOHO feed because clearly they were not getting the photos they wanted. [*SOHO feeds are live, real-time daily images of the Sun through a variety of very sophisticated lenses.*] The comet was doing things it shouldn't.

“All the satellite information on solar winds, etc., were giving different readings. NASA is hiding data. A group of scientists are in charge who are, well, liars. They are not talking about this.”

[still quoting:]

Internet And Disinformation

Professor McCanney said that people should beware of the Internet.

“There is a lot of misinformation out there. A lot of government sites out there are giving misleading information.

“One piece of misinformation came out today that this comet was about a

six-kilometer-sized piece of rock.”

Later in the broadcast Professor McCanney detailed the second misinformation in an *ABCNews.com* article by Lee Dye.

“He quotes a David Morrison—who they say is a senior NASA scientist. He is saying that asteroids could collide with Earth and cause a problem.

“Morrison is a very elderly man and they are ridiculing him.

“JPL and Goddard are the two news release agencies for NASA—so why is *ABC News* using Morrison's name to talk about a possible threat?

“And the article quotes Lee Clark—Associate Professor of Sociology from Rutgers. What is he doing talking about asteroids? Where are the NEAT impact team?

“Clarke says it may not happen for thousands or millions of years, if at all.

“The article says nothing about Comet NEAT. They knew it was big, they knew it was inbound and said nothing. Why?

“Because they knew the public is smart enough to ask what else is out there. And what if they came near the Planet Earth? The average guy would realize this immediately.

“But the public realized one thing—that Comet NEAT was huge. If you can see a comet in broad daylight Sun, near the Sun, it must be huge.

“Now, 2.5 years into a solar minimum, the Sun is going crazy. We have had about four comets come in by the Sun in a week.”

[still quoting:]

Neat Info

Later in the broadcast, Prof. McCanney revealed important information about the NEAT Comet passage past the Sun.

“As NEAT rounded the Sun, it was in perfect alignment with Mercury. On the 19th [of February 2003] you see a very faint trailer. That's the electron beam that is connecting the comet to Mercury. Mercury at the time was probably turning into a comet and attracting quite a bit of material.”

Weather Effects

“The response on Earth is incredible weather. You get very exaggerated flipping of the jet streams taking place. Because the jet stream is influenced by the solar wind.

“Comets at a great distance can affect us—as described in the Hopi legends, which say blue comets are the dangerous ones.”

[end quoting]

On February 27 I [R.M.] received an e-mail dated February 24, titled *This Is Really NEAT*, written by Edgar J. Steele:

[quoting]

After a great misery for mankind an even greater approaches.

The great cycle of the centuries is renewed:

It will rain blood, milk, famine, war, and disease.

In the sky will be seen a fire, dragging a tail of sparks.

— Nostradamus, Century 2, Quatrain 46 (1654)

Something else truly amazing is taking place in the solar system at this moment. A huge comet is rounding the Sun, a comet twice the size of Jupiter (about 22 times the size of Earth).

Some have seen it at sunrise and sunset; otherwise, it is not visible because it is occluded by solar glare. Essentially, it is coming from behind the Sun....

NASA's solar observatory has released a number of pictures of this comet, but those stopped just as a huge coronal mass ejection (CME) erupted from the Sun toward the comet. Some call these things "sunspots".

This comet is passing within 9 million miles of the solar surface. In celestial terms, that is a very near miss.

You haven't heard about this, have you?

Remember the hullabaloo over Hale-Bopp and Levy-Shoemaker? They were pikers by comparison with what has been dubbed Comet NEAT.

Why all the silence this time?

I have read a good deal of speculation on several different Internet sites. Some see it as biblical prophecy fulfilled. Some consider this to be Nibiru or Planet X, foretold by the Mayans as passing through the Solar System every 3,600 years or so. Some consider this simply to be an awesome photo opportunity.

Some say the strange weather on Earth lately is the result of an effect caused by the Sun, which in turn is responding to Comet NEAT.

Electromagnetic fields reach hundreds of millions of miles into space, you see, and are generated by all celestial objects. Influences occur at distances far in excess of that between the Sun and Comet NEAT or, for that matter, between Earth and Comet NEAT.

The Sun has a regularly-repeating solar "sunspot" activity cycle of approximately 11 years. 2000 was to have been the most recent peak. **Solar activity, rather than dropping off in year 12 [2001], as it always has, has continued to rise ever since.**

Earth's magnetic field has been weakening in an accelerating fashion of late. **The North Pole, which wanders anyway, has traveled almost as far in the past 20 years as it did in the 100 years prior to that, when it was located in Canada's northern Yukon Territory.**

Some hypothesize that Earth's poles reverse when its magnetic field reaches zero. The geological record proves the poles have shifted many times down through the history of the Earth (metal flakes in lava align with the magnetic field, to be frozen in place when the lava cools, you see, just like the needle in a

compass). Coincidence? Perhaps.

Maybe it is nothing. Maybe it is something. If something, it could be the most significant occurrence in recorded human history.

Generally, the concern is not that Comet NEAT will strike Earth or even come near us (though I have yet to see a good description of its path relative to Earth). Rather, the concern is for the effect upon us through the electromagnetic interaction between it and Earth and the Sun.

There is a secondary concern that something this huge could have smaller objects following in its wake, or that pieces of it broke off during the massive solar flare when it passed near the Sun, pieces that might find their way to Earth. "Planet-buster" asteroids can be as small as 1/3 mile in diameter.

[end quoting]

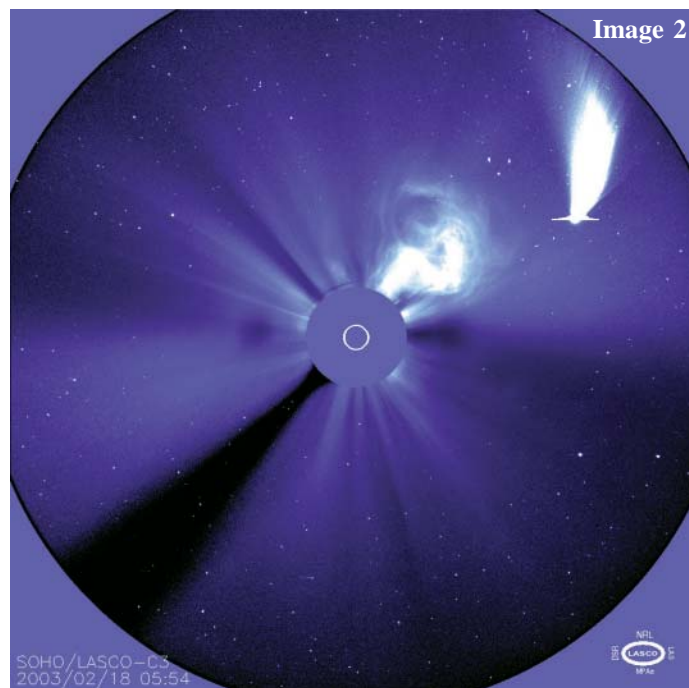
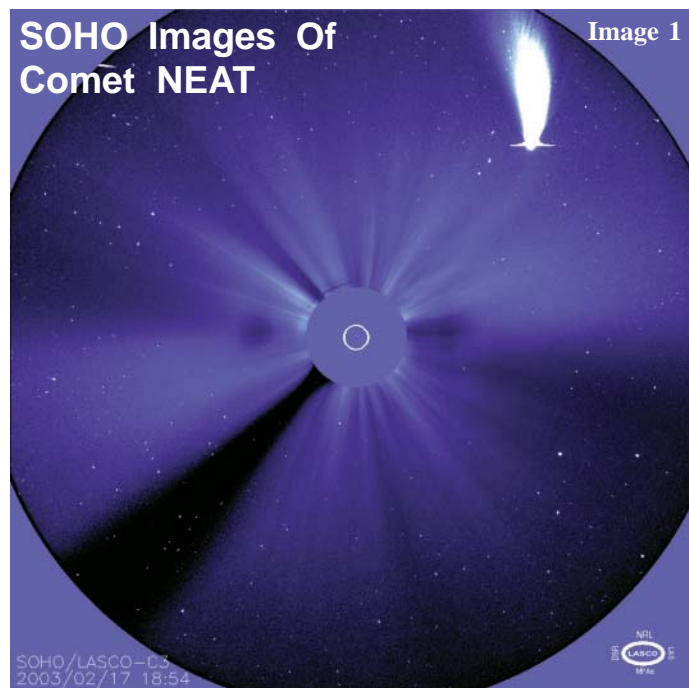
Then, in an article from an e-mail I received on February 23, titled *Comet Side-Effects*, author unknown, comes the following information:

[quoting]

Comet Side-Effects

Massive solar eruptions have accompanied the close solar flyby of the Comet NEAT Tuesday. **One coronal mass ejection plume at 05:00 hours 18 Feb., Tuesday morning, extended at least 5 million miles from the surface of the Sun toward the comet. Other coronal discharges were observed extending in excess of 12 million miles.**

[Editor's note: See representative photos nearby.]



In the early hours of Thursday morning [Feb. 20] around 6:30 a.m., the *Godlikeproductions.com* comet discussion board (linked to the absent Kent Steadman's *CyberspaceOrbit* website) inexplicably went offline about thirty minutes after participants discovered that NASA had been faking web-images of the comet's passage past the Sun on the morning of the 18th of February.

A web-image posted by NASA from a sequence of 7 missing hourly photos of the comet near the Sun, had a tell-tale partial white comet image below the observed comet location. The photo thus shows two positions for the comet. This partial matched the exact position of the comet in later NASA images in the sequence posted from the SOHO satellite.

A total of 7 hours of data from early Tuesday had been missing from the hourly photographs released by the SOHO project monitoring the comet's passage. Also a U.S. military website following the comet's flyby did not provide new images from 11:30 p.m. EST Tuesday until late Wednesday afternoon. The images normally update several times an hour. At one point the website showed pictures from Feb. 12, 2003 in their 5 minute update. The implications given all this is that the current image data has highly dubious credibility. The severity of the solar reactions could have torn the comet apart, and even without this, the coronal mass ejection could cause significant weather, geomagnetic, and seismic effects on Earth. One side-effect of the interaction with the Sun may be that the orbit of the comet has been flattened. Orbit calculations had indicated it would be directly overhead

around Nov. 28, 2003, but if alternative theories about comet composition are correct, then the close flyby could have altered the trajectory disastrously.

[end quoting]

There are numerous other articles available on the Internet concerning the controversy of "tampered with" images from SOHO. But, I want to keep progressing with this story and there is a lot of ground yet to cover.

In an e-mail I received on March 2 comes the following information:

[quoting]

Danger Comet Photo/Story Update

We have witnessed far smaller and less relevant comets being given more publicity and hype, yet when a few-thousand-year event takes place with a comet larger than a small planet (**"It is far the brightest and largest comet seen"** says Paal Brekke, SOHO deputy project scientist, telling *SPACE.com*), there is MEDIA COVERAGE SILENCE!

This when added to the **data manipulation** and silence from NASA and other observatories leads us to **one conclusion**:

This event has everyone in authority extremely scared and they have no idea what may be the final results of its trajectory or its passing.

Silence is a strategy that a top advisor to the U.S. government has already stated would be the policy for impact or dangerous objects moving through space. We may be seeing this policy currently being enforced.

Here are some quotes from the Homeland Security Office one day after

the comet changed its trajectory, being influenced by a massive solar flare. (This happened on the 18th of February. Homeland Security issued their warning on the 19th of February.)

Here are some "give-away" quotes from the Homeland Security website:

- "Be prepared to improvise and use what you have on hand to make it on your own for at least three days, maybe longer."

- "Some of the things you can do to prepare for the unexpected, such as assembling a supply kit and developing a family communications plan, are the same for both a natural or man-made emergency." (www.ready.gov/overview1.html)

- "You may have trouble getting through, or the phone system may be down altogether, but be patient." (www.ready.gov/overview.html)

- "If you see large amounts of debris in the air, or if local authorities say the air is badly contaminated, you may want to "shelter-in-place". (www.ready.gov/overview2.html)

Do you think that terrorism will cause "natural" disaster or "debris in the air"?! (That is a giveaway.) The only advice to readers is: **Be vigilant/be prepared.**

Please note that the preparation steps issued by the U.S. government on February 19th at www.ready.gov. are the bare minimum and do little more than avert panic and limit liability so the government can say they at least warned us.

[end quoting]

As is always the case in matters concerning comets and NASA, on the other side of the conspiracy isle we have the following rebuttal (typical and transparent, I might add) concerning a NASA cover-up, appearing on the www.space.com website:

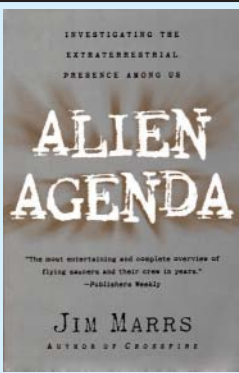
[quoting excerpts]

Alleged NASA Cover-Up
Of Menacing "NEAT" Comet Threat
Is Pure Bunk, Experts Say

by Robert Roy Britt
Senior Science Writer, 2/28/03

Internet accounts of a comet, supposedly bigger than Jupiter and possibly bearing down on Earth, have concerned citizens e-mailing astronomers and journalists worldwide asking if the end is finally nigh. True to form, the rumors also include allegations of a cover-up by NASA.

Scientists say there is absolutely no danger and call the suggestions of cover-up false and even silly.



ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us

by Jim Marrs

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic. — George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

The inaccurate portrayals on various Internet sites range from suggestions that the comet's electromagnetic field will drastically alter Earth's weather in coming days to even wilder notions that it is not a comet but instead the long-missing and hypothetical "Planet X". In some accounts the object is destined to fulfill dire biblical prophecy.

Comets are chunks of ice and rock that form in the outer reaches of the solar system and orbit the Sun. When they approach the inner solar system, on elongated loops, solar energy boils material away. This gas and dust shines with reflected sunlight, creating the telltale heads and tails that make popular viewing targets out of the icy visitors.

The accusations of cover-up result, in part, from a few alleged missing images, or images that NASA tampered with, in the series snapped over a few days by SOHO (Solar and Heliospheric Observatory).

Plait called the tampering suggestion silly.

Plait said the idea that NEAT is as big as a planet is just plain wrong.

"The actual comet itself, the chunk of rock and ice, **is only a few miles across**" he said. "What we see in the [SOHO] images is the cloud of gas surrounding the nucleus, evaporated off the surface by the heat of the Sun. That cloud is huge, but the comet itself is tiny."

Doomsday aficionados might also recall that a chance alignment of planets in the year 2000 had been cited as a moment that would bring great gravitational calamity to Earth. Nothing happened, just as reputable scientists had predicted.

Plait predicts the same non-occurrence of the present prognostications.

"I wonder what those conspiracy theorists will say a week or two from now, when nothing has happened" Plait said. "Will they say NASA covered up the destruction of the Earth?"

[end quoting]

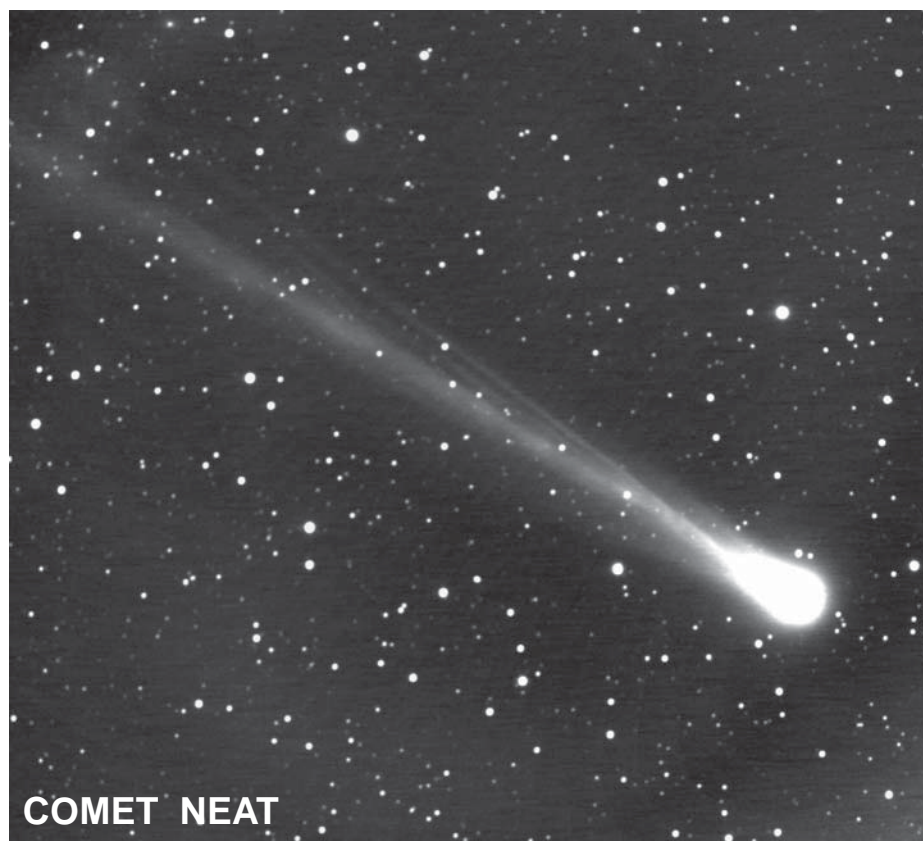
Continuing with facets of the Comet NEAT "controversy", this next information comes to us from the *aoreport.com* website:

[quoting]

Furor Over Doomsday Comet
On The Internet
(Updated 2/26/03)

Is this comet real or is it a machine?
Is NASA telling us the truth or is there a cover-up?

Could all of the furor be the product of overactive imaginations or "conspiracy nut-cases"?



This is the median of 43 images of 50 seconds each, captured in the time period from 17:32:01 UT to 18:17:56 UT on 1/31/03 by Soren V. Andersen, David Lange, Martin Sorensen, Kristian Mandrup, and Michael Jensen. Image size = 1.2 degrees; the comet has an angular size more than twice the full Moon. (Above image is from the www.amtsbgym-sdbg.dk/as/Neat website, with thanks to the observatory at EUC Syd and AGS - Sonderborg.)

- Signs in the heavens?
- Confusion reigns over solar-comet behavior & the after-effects.
- Strange things are happening out by the Sun, and those events may be creating a bizarre set of circumstances here on Earth.

SOHO researchers allege coverup by NASA with 7 missing pictures from spacecraft removed from website. NASA also accused of tampering with and/or faking SOHO pictures to mislead independent researchers and the public.

Then there was the incident involving a forum discussion website that was discussing the latest coverup information and current picture controversy which was suddenly hacked down and out of existence from the Internet for a critical time.

The Comet NEAT Is Big:

- Sun Diameter = 870,000 miles
- Comet NEAT Diameter = 348,000 miles

- Length of NEAT's tail = 5,220,000 miles

- Jupiter Diameter = 88,782 miles (That Makes The Comet 4 Times Bigger than Jupiter!)

This is a HUGE Comet—not one peep out of the media over this. Nothing from the science community to speak of either. (Note: Comet size referred to is size of coma—actual comet approximate size of Mercury.)

[end quoting]

Obviously a great deal of effort was directed toward keeping this comet out of the public eye.

Nostradamus

In an article by Jack Manuelian, author of *Nostradamus: Predictions Of WWII*, titled "Is The Prophesied Comet Here?" we read:

[quoting]

The prophetic quatrain no.62, century no.2 of Nostradamus is a reflection of our nowadays. It states:

"Mabus then shortly will die,
there will come a horrible devastation

of people and animals.

Then suddenly the vengeance will be seen when the comet runs.

For a hundred hands (500 days as each hand has 5 fingers) there is going to be widespread thirst and hunger."

Some have interpreted "Mabus" as a reference to Saddam (Hussein) since reading the word Saddam on reverse sounds like the anagrammic word Mabus. Hence, the prophet could be saying that when Saddam is murdered by our President Bush during the planned war upon Iraq, we should look up in the sky for the visitation of the comet—and what a vengeance that would be! God help us!

[end quoting]

Another interpretation of the same quatrain comes from John Hogue, well-known author on Nostradamus. The following article comes from his *TheHogueProphecy.com* website and appears in his February 3 publication:

[quoting]

Nostradamus' famous "Mabus" prophecy is about to be fulfilled. A translation in English reads:

"Mabus will soon die, then will come,

A horrible undoing of people and animals,

At once will see vengeance,

One-hundred powers, thirst, famine, when the comet will pass."

Nostradamus wrote two prophecies concerning the advent, destruction, and 27-year war of the third of three antichrists. He hid the name of the first antichrist under the anagram "Napaulon Roy" (Napoleon King); the second he called "Hister" (Hitler); the third is either code named "Mabus" (C2-Q62), or he is addressed as the "Third Antichrist" of Century 8 Quatrain 77. For now, I will give you brief interpretive conclusions about the Mabus/Third Antichrist prophecies.

Two finalists compete for the title of "Mabus". By following the laws of anagram you turn the "M" and "a" in "Mabus" upside down and they become "g. W." The "h" then is left silent in Latinized French, thus "bus" becomes

"bus(h)." "Mabus" therefore becomes G.W. Bus(h).

As I have been saying for over 15 years now, you can also get Saddam (Hussein) out of "Mabus" by using the anagram game of reverse lettering. Put Mabus into lower case letters: "mabus". Reverse them and you get "subam". Reverse any letter that makes another letter and you get "sudam". The laws of anagram allow for doubling one letter, so you can get "suddam". You are allowed one vowel's replacement with another, so you can replace "u" with "a" to spell "saddam".

I have shared my belief on the record for nine years (and counting) that Nostradamus' Third Antichrist is none other than Saddam Hussein. However, as events catch up with augury, an interpreter must be open minded to the ever clearer understanding that often comes when the light of future events foreseen draw near to the present.

No matter how repugnant this revelation may be to myself and to other Americans, I cannot rule out the growing prescient evidence that the Third Antichrist may be the American president G.W. Bush, rather than Iraqi president Saddam Hussein. It is also necessary to confront the ugly possibility that Nostradamus has once again mistaken his symbols and made a composite out of two adversarial leaders. In other words, Mabus is a composite of Bush and Saddam Hussein. They are the two-faced catalysts for the Third World War.

The events of the next few months will judge my interpretation of the Mabus prophecy true or false. If my understanding of Nostradamus is correct, then the United States will invade Iraq. Saddam Hussein will be killed in one of his bunkers by a missile or by a coup. If he is "Mabus" then he "soon dies". He therefore is one of the first casualties of this new war. His death is not the beginning of the end of troubles, but the end of the beginning of a 27-year war of terror. A number of Nostradamus' prophecies imply that this war's final stages could see nuclear exchanges

between old adversaries of the Cold War era, Russia and America, as well as a nuclear exchange between America and China—all taking place sometime no later than the end of the 2020s. In other words, a rush to war will hasten the death of Mabus, and his death brings this terrible apocalypse upon humanity.

Nostradamus in Century 8, Quatrain 77 says:

"The Third Antichrist very soon annihilated. Twenty-seven years his bloody war will last. The heretics are dead, captives exiled, blood-soaked human bodies, and a reddened, icy hail covering the Earth."

The Third Antichrist—this man named Mabus—is the first to go down. Whether this first casualty of war turns out to be the president of America or of Iraq—or both—the war of Mabus is just beginning. It is a war motivated by "heretic" religious views. Its catalyst harbors extreme fundamentalist and apocalyptic religious views, be they Christian (in the case of Bush) or Islamic (in the case of Saddam Hussein).

Islamic terrorists are already the "captives, exiled" filling U.S. POW camps at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. The final line could be a horrific description of the human wreckage one might behold if the death of the American president or the Iraqi president should inspire a catastrophic retaliatory revenge attack ("a great undoing [or destruction] of people and animals").

Nostradamus, in other quatrains, hints of "new plagues" unleashed across the Earth from this war. Perhaps the red stain upon corpses and the icy hail are a 16th century man's attempt to describe those killed by a rain of chemical and biological weapons.

Perhaps "Mabus soon dies" in the next few weeks, after "the comet" passes.

[end quoting]

John Hogue wrote this before the passing of Comet NEAT, so in this writing he was interpreting the comet as the Space Shuttle Columbia. He also is interpreting descriptions of Nostradamus as being necessarily war-related.

If I understand the possible impact that another passing comet could have (which you'll read about later in this article), Nostradamus's descriptions may be war related, or they may also be connected to Earth changes brought on by celestial events.

In addition to the above, there has been a recent "controversy" over informing the public in the event of the discovery of a Near Earth Object.

Let's take a moment to see what the flap is over:

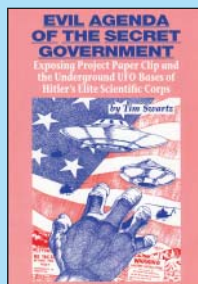
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

[quoting]

Asteroids And Secrecy: If End Is Nigh, Do You Want To Know?

by Robert Roy Britt
Senior Science Writer, 2/24/03

Suppose a giant asteroid is heading toward Earth right now. Impact is certain. The consequences are expected to be globally devastating, with the human race among the casualties. The chances of doing anything about it are zero, the government decides.

Would you want to know?

Or would you prefer the Feds keep the information secret and spare you and your neighbors a bunch of pointless worrying?

In essence, the question concerns whether you'd prefer to die in ignorant bliss, or if you'd like some options. The alternatives might include dying in a panic, calmly making peace with your Maker, finally taking the kids to Disneyland or—who knows?—making a last-ditch effort to fight odds your elected leaders say are wholly against you.

For several reasons that will become apparent as you read on, the question is largely moot.

But that didn't stop it from coming up at a major science gathering earlier this month and generating a global round of conspiracy headlines. According to some articles, the U.S. Government has been advised to withhold information of a catastrophic impact, were one ever found to be imminent. The *Times* of London put this headline above its story: *Don't Tell Public Of Doomsday Asteroid*.

The media accounts centered around the words of one graduate student (the press variously and erroneously called him a scientist, a researcher, and a government adviser). Geoffrey Sommer spoke as part of a seven-person panel Feb. 13 at an impact hazard symposium during a meeting of the prestigious American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), held in Denver.

Controversial Words

Here are the widely quoted words, from an AAAS press release, attributed to Sommer (much to his surprise, he said later):

"When a problem arises with high uncertainty, there is an opportunity to spin the problem to avoid global panic. If you can't do anything about a warning, then there is no point in issuing a

warning at all. If an extinction-type impact is inevitable, then ignorance for the populace is bliss."

Those words were taken "severely out of context" and "inaccurately described my position" according to Sommer, who says he was not advocating a position but rather discussing choices involving information disclosure that policymakers would face. Yet the press release was sent out with, effectively, an AAAS stamp of approval, and for several days, all Sommer could do was watch as the comments generated ire among readers and some frustration on the part of scientists.

However misconstrued, the quote seemed to stem logically enough from a case study that was part of Sommer's doctoral dissertation at the Rand Graduate School, operated by the Rand Corporation (the media inaccurately placed him as an employee of the Rand Corporation working for the government). The dissertation's topic: *Low-Probability, High-Consequence Threats And How Policymakers Might Evaluate Them*.

Whatever the circumstances, Sommer received some vitriolic responses to his words, which many saw as downright wrongheaded and arrogant at worst, pessimistic at best.

"Inconceivable"

Late last week, Sommer explained his true stance to *space.com*. First, the reaction of scientists—most of whom were somewhat confused about what Sommer was actually trying to say—shows how passionately they detest secrecy.

Across the board, experts in asteroid search efforts and death-by-space-rock risk assessment, collectively known as the Near Earth Object (NEO) community, contest whether secrecy could ever be warranted, let alone possible.

The Panic Myth

At the heart of Sommer's case is how people would respond to the knowledge of looming cataclysm.

Lee Clarke, who advocates asteroid-mitigation planning, spoke at the AAAS asteroid symposium, too. The Rutgers University sociologist studies big-time catastrophes and the supposed public panic that comes with them. He says the whole concept that everyone freaks out is largely a myth.

"We have five decades of research on all kinds of disasters—earthquakes, tornadoes, airplane crashes, etc.—and

people rarely lose control" Clarke said. "Policy-makers have yet to accept this. People are quite capable of following plans, even in the face of extreme calamities, but such plans must be there."

A scheme for survival would require good international communication and ought to be discussed in the United Nations, so that poorer countries are not left out of any world blueprint for notification and mobilization, Clarke said. "Earth's history is filled with unanticipated catastrophes and their disastrous consequences. With appropriate planning, the human toll could be lessened."

Clarke figures the worst thing governments could do is lose public trust by withholding information. But he points out that secrecy might appeal to some public officials.

"Keeping secret something potentially very dangerous is an idea that would resonate very well with the current administration in Washington" Clarke said. "It would probably resonate with most high-level decision makers."

[end quoting]

Let's hear from Lee Clarke, in his own words, concerning the issue of panic in a global catastrophe. This article comes from the www.spaceguard.ias.rm.cnr.it website:

[quoting]

NEO IMPACT SYMPOSIUM & SECRECY ISSUES (Posted 2/25/03)

Clarke Summary:
Responding To Panic
In A Global Impact Catastrophe

A common fear among high level decision makers is that people react badly to bad news (we don't want to cry wolf) and that they will panic if a catastrophe happens. Scientists who think and write about global catastrophes also worry that the public will panic. But our leaders are wrong, because panic in disasters, at least in the United States, is quite rare. And our scientists are often unscientific, because they're neglecting the empirical evidence on how people behave in dire circumstances.

Fifty years of social science research on disasters and extreme situations show that panic is rare even when people feel excessive fear. Panic, according to the *Oxford English Dictionary*, is an excessive feeling of alarm or fear leading to extravagant or injudicious efforts to secure personal safety. Panic usually refers to desperate acts of self-

preservation that have the contrary effect of harming self and/or others. People escaping from the destruction of the World Trade Center didn't act like that, nor did they disregard the needs of others around them. Instead, they behaved civilly and cooperatively. We now know that almost everyone survived if they were below the floors where the airplanes struck the buildings. That is in large measure because people did not become hysterical, but instead facilitated a successful evacuation.

Hollywood's disaster movies *Armageddon* and *Deep Impact* are obvious examples, but any disaster movie will show people running wildly from catastrophe, knocking over their own grandmothers to save themselves. That's dead wrong. Not only will they save their grandmothers, they'll save complete strangers, before saving themselves. This is surprising if one assumes that people are naturally self-interested. But looking at the evidence leads to the inescapable conclusion that people are naturally social.

A major reason that the panic myth persists is that it provides authorities (i.e., decision-makers, politicians, and administrators) with an easy explanation for complex events. Even when panic does happen, say at soccer matches, focusing on it usually detracts attention from more important factors such as official misconduct or police over-reaction.

In addition, by using pacifying speech (e.g., "Everything is under control.") and to allay public fear and hiding information from the public, spokespersons cultivate distrust at a time when nothing could be more important to public safety than trust of the information that authorities disseminate.

The truth is that disasters are normal. Disasters are special situations but they are still social ones, and people generally follow community expectations when things go awry, just like in less tumultuous times. Furthermore, people don't usually lose their sense of community, even when every building has been destroyed. The more consistent pattern in disasters is that people connect in the aftermath and work to rebuild their physical and cultural environments.

The lion's share of thinking and research concerning Near Earth Objects (NEOs) has gone into detection and deflection. It's a mistake to neglect the social, political, and organizational aspects of the problem. Our concern is, after all, with people: saving them,

helping them, educating them, working with them.

This presentation will consider these issues, and try to specify the utility, and limitations, of extant social science research for trying to predict and manage the public response to a global impact catastrophe. Some of the presentation will be built on a paper, *Panic: Myth Or Reality*, which appeared in the Fall 2002 issue of *Contexts*, the American Sociological Association's general-interest journal.

On the question of why governments fear public panic, my hunch is that it's just common sense, which is sometimes more common than sense. But it's very real among high-level decision-makers. Even professional emergency managers often believe it. One quick example: a fellow who works for the NYC mayor was speaking at a conference for emergency managers last October. He made a big deal about how one of the lessons of Guiliani's handling of risk communication after 9/11 was that he asserted a single, strong voice; had he not, this fellow claimed, New Yorkers would have panicked. Sadly, he totally dismissed me, even though I offered real evidence to the contrary.

My claim in Denver won't be that panic never happens, or that it isn't an issue regarding NEOs. It will be more measured than that. I will point to the research on disasters, all of which suggests panic, at least the usual conception of it, probably wouldn't happen. But there are big limits to the validity of the extrapolations we can confidently make from present knowledge to NEO-related issues. We can predict confidently, I believe, that if policy makers act as if people can't handle bad news, then they can help produce the very irrationalities they fear. The problem of risk communication in this venue hasn't been discussed enough.

[end quoting]

Let's take a closer look at the subject of Near Earth Objects. Don't you wonder why, all of a sudden, this is such a hot topic for debate on all sides? Let's consider an article from NASA Ames Research Center's website page on "Asteroid And Comet Impact Hazards":

[quoting]

What Is A NEO?

Near-Earth-Objects (NEOs) are small bodies in the solar system (asteroids and short-period comets) with orbits that regularly bring them close to the Earth and which, therefore, are capable

someday of striking our planet. Sometimes the term NEO is also used loosely to include all comets (not just short-period ones) that cross the Earth's orbit. Those NEOs with orbits that actually intersect the Earth's orbit are called Earth-Crossing Objects (ECOs).

What Size NEOs Are Dangerous?

The Earth's atmosphere protects us from most NEOs smaller than a modest office building (50 meter diameter, or impact energy of about 5 megatons).

From this size, up to about 1 km diameter, an impacting NEO can do tremendous damage on a local scale.

Above an energy of a million megatons (diameter about 2 km), an impact will produce severe environmental damage on a global scale. The probable consequence would be an "impact winter" with loss of crops worldwide and subsequent starvation and disease.

Still larger impacts can cause mass extinctions, like the one that ended the age of the dinosaurs 65 million years ago (15 km diameter and about 100 million megatons).

Are Any NEOs Predicted To Hit The Earth?

As of the end of 2001, astronomers had discovered more than half of the larger Near Earth Asteroids (diameter greater than 1 km). None of the known asteroids is a threat, but we have no way of predicting the next impact from an unknown object.

How Much Warning Will We Have?

With at least half of even the larger NEOs remaining undiscovered, the most likely warning today would be zero. The first indication of a collision would be the flash of light and the shaking of the ground as it hit.

In contrast, if the current surveys actually discover a NEO on a collision course, we would expect many decades of warning. Any NEO that is going to hit the Earth will swing near our planet many times before it hits, and it should be discovered by comprehensive sky searches. This is the purpose of the Spaceguard Survey. In almost all cases, we will either have a long lead-time or none at all.

[end quoting]

Let's look a bit closer at the Spaceguard System mentioned above, from the www.spaceguard.ias.rm.cnr.it website:

[quoting]

What Is The Spaceguard System?

The Spaceguard System is a collection of observatories all around the world that are engaged in Near Earth Object (NEO) observations. At this time these observatories are all ground-based. A few of these centers are conducting “discovery” programs, while others are mainly involved in “follow-up” observations.

It is the purpose of the Spaceguard Central Node to provide these observatories with services that may result in optimizing the level of international coordination for follow-up of NEOs.

The participation of observatories to the services offered is on a voluntary basis.

[end quoting]

Now consider the following article titled *How Dangerous Are Earth-Crossing Objects?* by Philip R. Burns, which appears at the www.pibburns.com website:

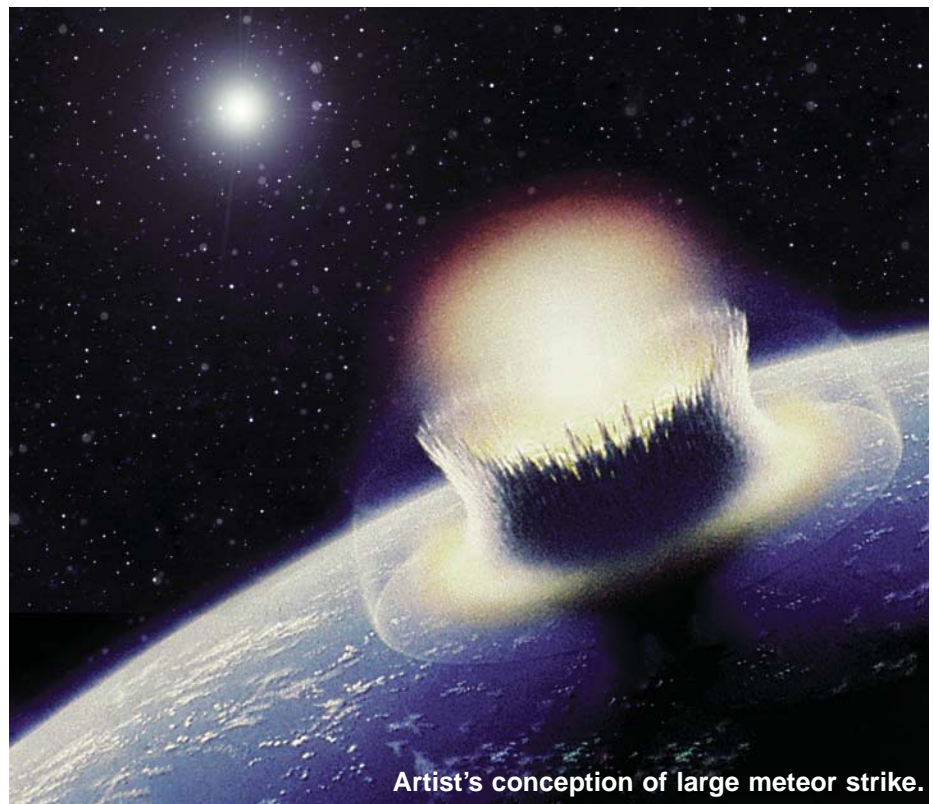
[quoting]

Earth Crossing Objects

Spacewatch and other Near Earth Object search programs demonstrate that the Earth is surrounded by a swarm of asteroids and comets that threaten us with collision and world-wide destruction. The danger from Near Earth Objects has sparked research into the probability of occurrence of damaging impacts, as well as the possibility of deflecting potential impactors before they strike the Earth.

The extent of the damage that even a small impactor can cause is exemplified by the asteroid or comet fragment which exploded in the air over Tunguska in Siberia in June of 1908, with a force equivalent to between ten and twenty megatons of TNT. (Such an explosion in the air, in which the impactor does not reach the ground intact, is called an air-burst or air-blast.) The resulting blast wave leveled hundreds of square kilometers of forest. The area was sparsely inhabited, so only two people are reported to have been killed: Vasiliy, son of Okhchen, died from wounds sustained after being hurled against a tree by the blast, and the aged hunter Lyuburman of Shanyagir died from shock.

The Tunguska object was probably a stony body about 50-70 meters (around 200 feet) in diameter. An object of this



Artist's conception of large meteor strike.

size could easily destroy a large metropolitan center. This nearly happened with Tunguska; a difference in arrival time of a few hours might have seen populous St. Petersburg or another European city destroyed. In fact, at about the same time as the Tunguska object exploded, a small object struck near the city of Kiev. The coincidence in time leads some scientists to speculate that the Kiev object may be a fragment of the Tunguska impactor, or at least a fragment of the same parent object as the Tunguska impactor.

Smaller scale air-bursts over populated areas have caused minor damage. For example, an air-burst over Madrid, Spain in 1896 smashed windows and leveled a wall. There are many reports of air-bursts causing tremors and minor damage in inhabited areas.

John Lewis's book *Rain Of Iron And Ice* lists a couple of dozen such incidents over the past century. A small air-burst which occurred over El Paso, Texas, USA, on October 9, 1997, caused no apparent damage but did alarm residents. Another which occurred July 7, 1999, over New Zealand was captured on videotape. Fortunately, most air-bursts occur over the oceans, so no damage to human habitations results.

What size impactor makes it through the atmosphere to the lower atmosphere or the ground with enough remaining velocity to produce a damaging air-burst or crater-forming impact? It turns out

that the Earth's atmosphere is ineffective in preventing ground impact damage for stony meteorites greater than 200 meters (about 650 feet) in diameter. For iron meteorites that impact at greater than 20 km/sec (12.5 mi/sec), the critical diameter is about 40-60 meters (130-200 feet). Stony bodies greater than 60 meters and less than 200 meters can cause significant air-burst damage as at Tunguska.

The greatest danger from an ocean impact occurs when the incoming body does not disintegrate in the atmosphere, but instead strikes the water relatively intact. The impact raises a tsunami which, if the object is large enough, can devastate coastal areas hundreds of miles away. Tsunamis of unknown origin are usually attributed to earthquakes and volcanos, but it is likely that some—including the largest and most damaging—result from cosmic impacts. An asteroid of sufficient size to raise a tsunami with an average height of 100 meters along the entire coast of the ocean strikes once every few thousand years on average.

Stony bodies less than 200 meters in diameter do not produce tsunamis, while those larger than 200 meters can produce catastrophic tsunamis. Water waves generated by such an impactor are two-dimensional disturbances that fall off in height only inversely with distance from the point of impact. The average run-up in height of a tsunami as it reaches the

continental shelf is more than an order of magnitude. An impact anywhere in the Atlantic of a stony asteroid more than 400 meters (1,300 feet) in diameter would devastate coasts on both sides of the ocean. Tsunami run-ups would exceed 60 meters (200 feet).

Frequently it is asserted that there have been no recorded deaths caused by meteorite strikes. In fact, as John Lewis points out in his book *Rain Of Iron And Ice*, there have been a number of injuries and deaths attributed to meteorite impacts throughout history.

The well-known Richter scale is often used to gauge the severity of an earthquake. The recently developed Torino Scale measures the potential damage from a cosmic impact on a scale on 0 (no damage) to 10 (an impact event capable of causing a global climatic catastrophe). The Torino Scale was developed by Richard P. Binzell of MIT.

The idea of deflecting impactors before they strike the Earth goes back at least to Lord Byron, who in 1822 wrote:

"Who knows whether, when a comet shall approach this globe to destroy it, as it often has been and will be destroyed, men will not tear rocks from their foundations by means of steam, and hurl mountains, as the giants are said to have done, against the flaming mass? And then we shall have traditions of Titans again, and of wars with Heaven."

A few ideas for deflecting a threatening near-Earth comet or asteroid include:

- Attach rockets to the NEO's surface with the engines pointed away from the object. Fire the rocket engines for a sufficiently long time to nudge the NEO into a new non-threatening orbit.

- Build a mass driver on the NEO's surface. A mass drive accelerates fragments of the NEO into space. The reaction would nudge the NEO into a different non-threatening orbit.

- Attach a thin solar sail several square kilometers in size to the NEO with strong cables. Solar wind pressure would eventually nudge the NEO into a new non-threatening orbit.

- Detonate sizable nuclear weapons near the NEO. The energy pulse released by the bombs would vaporize part of the NEO's surface. The vaporized material blown away from the surface would propel the NEO in the opposite direction, again moving the the NEO into a non-threatening orbit.

All of these methods—and many more which have been proposed—rely on sufficiently early detection of the threat from a particular Near Earth Object. That is why the NEO search programs are so important. If we don't know a threatening object is coming, we can't prepare to deflect it. If we don't deflect the NEO, the impact may destroy our civilization. A sufficiently large impactor will extinguish us and most life on Earth. We could go the way of the dinosaurs without even knowing what hit us.

[end quoting]

You're correct in suspecting there's a good reason for presenting the array of background material I've shared to this point. That reason is James McCanney.

I first became aware of James McCanney at the International UFO Congress in Laughlin, Nevada, this year. Having purchased his book (and booklet) at the convention, and after hearing the "buzz" after his talk, I knew that he would factor into a story concerning Planet X and our "busy" universe.

Let's start by examining Mr. McCanney's unique background, prior to sharing some of his information. He has certainly had more than his share of challenges.

James M. McCanney, M.S.

Professor James McCanney, M.S. is a physicist who has spent decades promoting his theoretical work showing that the solar system is ever changing and is **electrically active**.

These theories have been confirmed with space probe data and prove that there are definite Earth effects resulting from our Sun's electrical activity. He has openly opposed NASA's view that outer space is electrically neutral and has direct knowledge of NASA's lies.

For detailed information on the Electrical Plasma model and the effects on planets, comets, and the solar system, listen to Prof. McCanney's Real Radio lectures on his jmccanneyscience.com Internet website. (You will need Real Audio player software on your computer to listen to the lectures.)

Prof. McCanney received a sound classical physics training at St. Mary's University, receiving a Bachelor of Arts degree with a double major in physics and mathematics in 1970. He was offered full scholarship awards to three major U.S. physics graduate schools to pursue graduate physics studies. However, he chose instead to postpone graduate studies for a period of three years while he traveled and taught physics and mathematics in Spanish in Latin America.

During this time he spent a good deal of time traveling to ruins of ancient cities and archeological sites, studying firsthand many times as the ruins were dug from under dirt that had not been moved for thousands of years. Also during this time he developed the basis for his theoretical work that would, at a later date, deal with the celestial mechanics of N-bodies and plasma physics. It was here also that he learned to appreciate the fact that the ruins and devastation he was

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

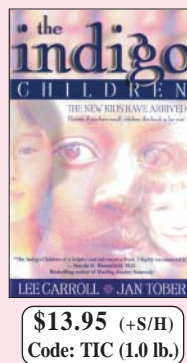
- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



witnessing had to have come from celestial events that were so devastating that they left the Earth and these stone cities in ruins, in some cases leaving no trace of the inhabitants.

With this new understanding of archeology, astronomy of the ancients, physics, and the world around him, Mr. McCanney returned to graduate school in 1973 and earned a master's degree in nuclear and solid-state physics from Tulane University, New Orleans, LA. He was again offered a full fellowship to continue on with Ph.D. studies, but once again he declined and returned to Latin America to study archeology and teach physics, mathematics, and computer science in Spanish. He continued his work to explore the mysteries of celestial mechanics and its relationship to the planets, moons, and other celestial bodies.

In 1979 he joined the faculty of Cornell University, Ithaca NY, as an introductory instructor in physics. It was during this time that he had access to NASA data returning daily from the Voyager I and II spacecraft as they traveled by the planets Jupiter, Saturn, and beyond (as well as data from many other spacecraft).

It was here he recognized that his theoretical work regarding the electro-dynamic nature of the solar system and universe had its signatures in the new data that was streaming in from the edges of the solar system.

All standard science continued to look at gravitational explanations for the working of the planets, moons, and other objects of the solar system, while Mr. McCanney was applying his electro-dynamic scientific theories, and ventured to say for the first time that comets were not dirty snowballs.

His papers were published at first in the standard astrophysical journals, but soon he began to receive resistance from the standard astronomical community, and within a short period of time, the journals would no longer publish his theoretical work. Mr. McCanney was removed from his teaching position because of his beliefs regarding the electro-dynamic nature of the solar system.

Contrary to the traditional belief that the solar system formed all at one time 4.5 billion years ago and has not changed significantly since, Mr. McCanney's theoretical work essentially stated that the solar system was dynamic and adopting new members on an ongoing basis.

He pointed to the planet Venus, the Jovian moon Io, the Saturnian moon

Titan, and the small planet Pluto (which supports an atmosphere even though it is so distant from the warmth of the Sun and has insufficient gravity to hold an atmosphere for long) as being obvious new members of our solar system. He stated that all this was proof that the way this occurred was by "planetary capture".

His theoretical work additionally stated that comets were not dirty snowballs, but were large electrical "vacuum cleaners" in outer space. The comets were drawing in vast amounts of material by way of powerful electrical forces, and there was potential for very large comets capable of disrupting the planetary structure that was already in place.

His innovative theories on plasma physics and a new model for fusion in the solar atmosphere provided the basis for the electric fields and plasma discharge phenomena that have become the core elements of his theoretical models of the true nature of the solar system in which we live.

Upon being fired from the physics department for his radical beliefs, Mr. McCanney was rehired shortly thereafter by the mathematics department, also at Cornell University, where he taught for another year and a half and continued to publish his papers in astrophysical journals. Once again astronomers forced his removal and he was once again blackballed from publishing in the astrophysics journals in 1981.

During this time Mr. McCanney established himself as the originator of the theoretical work regarding the electrical nature of the cosmos, which today is being proven correct on an ongoing basis by space probes returning data from outer space.

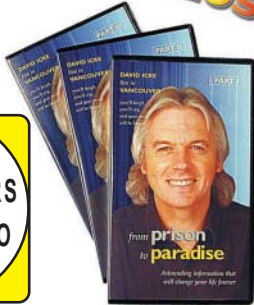
Many of his predictions, such as x-rays to the Sunward side of comet nuclei, that comet nuclei would be found to have no ice or water frozen on their surfaces, and that comets interact electrically with the Sun to affect Earth weather, have now been confirmed by direct measurements in 1986, 1996, 2001, and 2002 respectively. Many other more abstract concepts have also been verified.

There exists a rare combination of factors that makes Mr. McCanney a unique person who stands alone in the development of the scientific theories summarized in his book. Some have tried to borrow and copy this work, but when observers consider the factors involved, they too will agree that the extensive rewriting of standard scientific structures had to be accomplished by someone with a rare set of characteristics and circumstances.

He was always at the top of his classes in mathematics and physics, and was always creating his own formulas and proofs. His education was soundly based in classical and modern physics. He was able to recognize that when the basic new aspects of the functioning of the solar system were understood and then verified in space probe data, he had the ability to extend this information and take it to all its logical conclusions. This all occurred while working in and around the top-rated scientists of the day at Cornell University, who were still at least two decades behind what Mr. McCanney was discovering and writing.

Another unique condition was that Cornell University offered a rare location since it was not only a Library of Congress (if it was in print it was there), but also it was a repository of data for NASA. Armed with his existing theoretical work and this incredible source of information, and with the timing that coincided with the daily arrival of new data from the Voyager and other spacecraft from the far reaches of the solar system, he was in a totally

DAVID ICKE VIDEOS



**OVER
6-1/2 HOURS
ON 3 VIDEO
TAPES**

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

unique position to do what he has done.

An essential requirement of anyone who attempts to alter the fundamental propositions of a subject as complex as astronomy and astrophysics is an in-depth knowledge of the history of that and all related sciences. Mr. McCanney has studied the history of science extensively and understands where the theories came from that currently make up the structures of science.

There are few people who have the tenacity to pursue and uphold their beliefs for as long as he has had to do in facing the odds pitted against him over the past decades, and to emerge intact with as full a commitment as when he started down this path long ago.

These numerous and individually rare characteristics make the record clear that the important contributions made here combine both personal traits and a situation of "being in the right place at the right time" as the spacecraft data poured into Cornell University as Mr. McCanney's theoretical ideas were solidifying.

In 1981 the interdisciplinary journal *KRONOS* agreed to publish what has since become known in inner circles as the "3-Part Comet Paper". His work today includes many new significant insights into the connection between the Sun, comets, Earth weather, the Sun-Earth connection and Earth changes.

Mr. McCanney has also remained active and well-known within the space science/astronomy community and within professional societies, and although standard astronomers still resist accepting his theoretical work, he is generally well respected amongst his peers in these communities when attending professional conferences. He is what some have called "the last of the independent scientists" who were able to work "on the inside" and still remain active to talk about it "on the outside".

In the mid-1990s Mr. McCanney's work was recognized by a group of high-level Russian scientists who had measured but did not understand electrodynamic effects around Earth and in the solar system. They translated all of his papers to date into Russian. These are being taught at the university level as the leading edge of research in this field. It is only due to the ongoing and intentional efforts of NASA that his work has received such little attention in the western scientific community and press.

* * *

Radio Show: *James McCanney Science Hour: At The Crossroads* airs

every 1st and 3rd Thursday of the month, from 9 p.m. to 10 p.m. Eastern Time on his Internet website.

Website: jmccanneyscience.com

E-mail: jmccanney@usinternet.com

E-mail: jmcc@jmccanneyscience.com

* * *

Plasma Discharge Comet Model

by James McCanney

The theoretical work you will encounter here is one of the best-kept secrets in the astronomy world. It was developed in the late 1970s while the author was on the faculty of the Physics and Mathematics Departments of Cornell University, Ithaca NY. My work was in theoretical celestial mechanics and plasma physics. (For the layman, these are the studies of planetary motion and electrified gases in outer space.) Initial papers were published in astrophysics journals, while later papers were quietly returned without referee comments.

The work showed, among other things, that comets were not dirty snowballs sublimating (vaporizing) in the solar environment, but were a complex plasma discharge interaction involving an asteroidal comet nucleus with the "solar capacitor"—the capacitor being the result of a differential flow in the solar wind of high energy particles leaving the Sun.

The balance of charge in the solar system, and a myriad of other previously unknown effects, were predicted by the theory, including the existence of an electron sheet arriving from the Sun at a cometary nucleus and resulting x-rays. Only recently have these been verified by observation.

The new comet theory also explained that the tail matter was not moving away from the comet nucleus, but was being drawn in by electrical forces millions of times more powerful than gravity or solar wind forces alone.

Essentially a comet was now seen as a huge "cosmic vacuum cleaner". Comets were being captured into the solar system by the existing planets, and the comet "tail drag" helped to circularize their orbits. Many commonly stated beliefs regarding the nature of the solar system were being dispelled with more subtle explanations.

The theoretical implications were devastating to commonly held beliefs. Comets were not dirty snowballs, the solar system did not form all at one time

4.5 billion years ago, and dozens of other theories developed to allow new data to comply with these "axioms of astronomy" might not be correct also. At any rate, an entire rethinking of astronomical theory was required.

As you may well imagine, this did not (and still does not) set well with some scientists, while others have recently (especially after Hale-Bopp) begun to realize that Hale-Bopp is an extremely large, powerful, and highly energetic comet.

I have attempted for nearly 20 years to work in a friendly manner within the ground rules of the established scientific community. It is unfortunate that the scientific process that is in place and which is supposed to be self-regulating simply does not work. It is unfortunate that we have to resort to the Internet to bypass this stalled system. With the Internet available, hopefully this situation will be changed.

[end quoting]

Now, turning to James McCanney's booklet titled *Surviving Planet X Passage (A Supplement To The Text: Planet X, Comets, & Earth Changes)*, let's take a few moments to read a few excerpts about some of the potential problems that might emerge in the event of a large comet or Near Earth Object, either passing close to the Sun, or close to Earth:

[quoting]

Defining The Problems

Communication will be a huge problem. In fact, the infrastructure of all the facilities provided by utilities and services that we depend on daily will eventually not be there at all. Roads, vehicles, gasoline, transportation, natural gas and oil for heat, clean water, sewer, electricity—all of these will go away prior to the passage if the conditions are severe as we know they have been in the past.

The Earth Changes

It will not be enough to simply store some goods and food, as an entire change in lifestyle will be required to survive for the long term. Most people today are totally unprepared mentally and physically to make such a dramatic change in lifestyle, even under modern excellent conditions, let alone under the severe adverse conditions one would find during an encounter with the tremendous Earth changes occurring at the same time.

Earth changes include the following:

Electrical effects between the huge comet (with Planet X as its nucleus) and Sun will increase severe weather, and very unstable weather patterns will result. Earth itself will develop extended electrical interactions with the Sun, and violent storms, with both excessive lightning, wind, and water (much of the water coming in from outer space) will last for days and even weeks at a time. These will occur in some cases months or even years before the passage.

Secondary effects will be the degradation or complete elimination of infrastructures to the point that public utilities and local governments will be totally unable to cope with the repairs.

Cyclones will come in large groups and decimate cities and towns, leaving those with standard housing with nothing. Torrential rains will weaken roadbeds, and mudslides will be common. Rivers will flood and mobility will come to a standstill. Since the jet streams will also become erratic, and due to extended cloud cover, some days will be very hot while on the next day it will snow in even the tropical locations.

The public will now also begin to see large electrical discharges streaming between the planets and their moons and between the planets. Jupiter especially, with its large electrical interaction with the Sun, will seem to be throwing lightning bolts across the sky. The huge comet will likewise begin to discharge electrically to the other planets and a huge trumpet-like call will ring through Earth's atmosphere as the searing electrical discharges interact with the upper atmosphere. Colorful auroras will light up even the daytime sky with finger-like dancing lights as the electrical discharges continually interact with the ionosphere.

When the Ancients saw the huge comet attach electrically to Mars and remove its atmosphere, they saw a huge snake-like filament extending from the comet to Mars, and the auroras in the upper atmosphere that encircled Mars made it appear as a lashing cosmic serpent with Mars in its mouth. The historical record is rich with this symbolism of the destruction of Mars as seen by Earth inhabitants.

Sharp whistling noises will be as music choreographed with the electrical light show in the heavens. The comet itself will appear as many colors, but through its middle will be an intense blue or purple neon-like light that will be visible in even the daytime sky. This is due to the extreme amounts of electrical currents flowing through the comet as it interacts with the Sun. If the comet is

close to Earth, it may at times be mistaken for the Sun or Moon. It is known from historical records that some of the past large destroyer comets had nuclei so large that they could be seen through the huge comet tail. If this is the case, then one would see the actual Planet X object.

Historical records indicate that it could be reddish or bluish in color, but it is not possible to predict what a new large one would look like, since it is constantly growing.

As Earth's magnetic field reverses more frequently, large sprays of high-energy atomic particles will pummel Earth's upper atmosphere, causing severe levels of radiation that would cause cancer in large numbers of survivors unless they were properly sheltered. These may also cause gene mutations in the species, causing new or altered animal or planet types to form in a fairly short time.

If the comet passes out of the solar system without a very close approach to Earth, then the above description may be realized or it may be less severe.

There could be one major complication, however. If, as in the past, the large comet is accompanied by companions, these might be large and of planet size themselves, and if they are perturbed away from the main comet nucleus, these too could become captured into the solar system. These then could remain to continually harass Earth as they wander through the solar system for possibly hundreds of years to follow.

If the comet's orbital path brings it so that Earth passes through its tail, the interactions will increase and we would see severe flooding and immense hurricanes with associated tornadoes and cyclones on both land and sea. The influx of hundreds of other chemicals would also occur. The Sun would be blotted-out for days or even weeks as the huge comet passed by and Earth's temperature would fall rapidly. Heavy rain would turn into snow and cover numerous parts of the globe, forming glaciers. Animals would be quick-frozen into these glaciers and would be perfectly preserved for thousands of years to come.

Our Moon would likewise flood and experience the same effects, although it does not have an atmosphere like Earth. There could be the possibility of meteor streams coming into Earth's atmosphere and seeming like a rain of stars from the heavens. Mixed with the influx of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere, this would be the "fire and brimstone" spoken of by the Ancients.

The severity of all of these possible effects would depend on how close the comet came to Earth, and there is no way to predict exactly what effects will occur. This is just a list of possible direct effects.

[end quoting]

In an effort to further clarify some points delineated by Mr. McCanney, to assist in our understanding of these changing times, let's turn now to his

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

**To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696**

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

**\$2 each + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII**

book titled *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes: A Scientific Treatise On The Effects Of A New Large Planet Or Comet Arriving In Our Solar System And Expected Earth Weather And Earth Changes*. Keep in mind that ANY large celestial object approaching even marginally near to the Earth may cause the wide array of effects described above.

[quoting]

Essentially, all the reader needs to know for a basic grasp of the material in this book is that our solar system acts like a large electrical circuit—based on the following simple facts (all of which have been confirmed by direct measurements of spacecraft):

- Our Sun forms an electrical capacitor (a separation of electric charge as is done by a simple DC battery in a flashlight).

- This “solar capacitor” has its negative pole at the surface of the Sun, and also has a positive pole far out beyond the outer planets in the form of a sparse “nebular cloud of dust and gasses”. An excess current of protons (positively charged subatomic particles) continually generates and supports the solar capacitor by way of the “solar wind” (literally a wind of such particles leaving the Sun and blowing outwards into space).

All stars and galactic nuclei, and even unlit small stars such as our “planets” Jupiter and Saturn are producing these types of cosmic batteries around themselves. This is a result of a natural by-product of the nuclear fusion process (the burning of nuclear fuel such as hydrogen, helium, etc.) in the **atmospheres** of these celestial objects.

Additionally, there may be many zones and regions in the space that surrounds these objects that complicate these batteries, such as rings of dust and gasses, or zones of atomic or chemical materials that have settled into certain areas due to a differential separation in the proton winds.

[later on:]

The Sun

The solar system is electrically dynamic. Just this fact alone proves that the Sun cannot derive its heat and energy from deep in its core as suggested by traditional astrophysics theory. This is the topic of great depth and detail, but can be understood from just looking at the surface of the Sun. The Sun is powered at its atmospheric surface by an electrical fire of hydrogen and helium—that we call “fusion”—which is constantly ignited by energetic lightning bolts in its turbulent atmosphere. It is the local electric field at the outer surface of the Sun (the solar

corona of high-energy electrons) that hurls the vast solar flares out into the far reaches of the solar system. The positively charged protons are accelerated outwards while the negatively charged electrons are retarded, thus causing what I have called the excess current of protons in the solar wind. **The Sun produces far more energy in the form of electrical energy than it does in the form of light energy.**

[Continuing later in the book:]

- As the comet develops and discharges the solar capacitor, the increased electrical energy imparted to the solar atmosphere ignites a higher level of nuclear fusion causing the Sun to become excited above its normal levels, and may ignite small to very large solar flares. Small comets have many times been observed to directly cause solar flares as they pass near the Sun.

- Water is one of the primary components of the comet tail. Water forms in the comet tail from the combination of free hydrogen and free oxygen that are stored in gas-rich areas of the solar system. When these two elements combine, they give off a tremendous amount of energy in the form of heat. In general, the very large comet is already forming the myriad of chemicals that we find on Earth including oil. Other chemicals are also forming and there is a quite long list of chemicals that have been directly observed in the comet tails.

[later on:]

Axioms Of Astronomy

What are the axioms of Astronomy? They are the basic concepts around which theory and data must conform as seen by traditionally educated scientists.

They are:

- The solar system formed 4.5 billion years ago and the order of the planets has not changed since (first stated by the mathematician Laplace).

- The universe began in a “big bang” about 10 billion years ago and the universe has been expanding ever since (first stated by Hubble at the turn of the century).

- Gravity is the sole force that governs the cosmos (first stated by Newton).

- Comets are frozen balls of ice which melt when near the Sun (first stated by Kepler).

[As you will see, McCanney is at variance with many models of astrophysics held by NASA and other traditional “scientists”. Their actual predicament right now is how to update the outmoded beliefs without having to

admit McCanney was correct all along.]

Comparing Traditional
Astronomical Theory (NASA)

Versus

The McCanney Plasma Discharge
Comet Model

Origin Of The Solar System

NASA: The solar system formed all at one time 4.5 billion years ago and no new planets or moons have formed since.

McCanney: Only Jupiter and the Sun were in the original solar system, and all the other planets and moons were captured and adapted into the solar system, one by one, at later times. Each new object formed under unique conditions and were large comets (the cosmic vacuum cleaner) until they settled into their final resting orbits. As the new members arrive, they will encounter the currently existing planets and moons in a dynamic game of celestial billiards.

Circular Orbits Of The Planets

NASA: The orbits formed in nice circular patterns at the time of formation, and the planets and moons have not altered from these since.

McCanney: As the comets are drawn into the solar system and are captured and encounter other planets, two effects tend to reduce the comet orbit and bring it into a circular orbit. First, it will encounter other planets and either gain or lose energy. The primary effect that will reduce the orbit of the comet (and new planetary member) is the “tail drag” caused by the pull of the tail as the comet draws in vast amounts of matter relative to its size. The huge comet Hale-Bopp had its orbit reduced from 4200 years to 2650 years in one passage of the Sun. The dirty snowball “jetting concept” could not account for this amazing change in orbit.

Comets

NASA: Comets are tiny “dirty snowballs” that were formed at approximately the same time as the rest of the planets. Since standard theory requires a huge solar wind emanating from the Sun to account for the spin rate of the Sun, these comets somehow must have been moved out to a location where we cannot detect them, called the Oort cloud. Occasionally objects pass by the Oort cloud and disturb the comets from their orbits and they come in towards our Sun. These snowballs melt (sublimate) when near the Sun and the solar wind sweeps their tails out away from the Sun.

Comets are getting smaller and go away eventually or leave a small asteroid in its orbit. NASA states that only if one of these tiny nuclei hits Earth directly can it harm Earth.

McCanney: Comets are asteroidal or larger rocky objects, which ignite a complex electrical discharge of the Solar Capacitor when they enter the Sun's electrical region (that is produced and maintained by an excess current of protons in the solar wind). Comets are **drawing in the tail material** and therefore are getting larger as they move on their orbits in the solar system. Although most comets are small, some can be large or even of planetary size, and if so, can cause extreme damage to the existing planets and moons as they work their way into their eventual stable orbits. They do not have to directly hit an existing planet to cause damage, in fact extreme levels of damage can be caused by a myriad of effects by "action at a distance".

The Sun

NASA: The Sun has a nuclear fusion engine in its core (ignited originally at the birth of the solar system by gravitational pressure) that heats it into a hot glowing ball of 6000 degrees and it will burn for billions of years at a steady rate. The Sun is electrically neutral and is not affected by external conditions (especially not comets which are insignificant little snowballs).

McCanney: The Sun's nuclear fusion is taking place in its upper atmosphere and the nuclear fusion reaction is ignited on an ongoing basis by pinched electrical discharges in its violent stormy atmosphere. The Sun's temperature actually cools as one measures deeper, eventually hitting a solid planetary-type core. (This is confirmed by x-ray measurement experiments performed by Russian scientists.) The Sun is dynamic and changes rapidly to external conditions. Especially, comets which are forming an electrical connection with the Sun can rapidly and significantly alter the solar output; large solar flares can occur in response to electrical interactions with comets. Additionally, special conditions such as electrical alignments of the planets can occur which will cause a discharge of the Solar Capacitor, which in turn can cause currents to flow to the Sun, resulting in enhancing solar flaring and energy output.

The Electrical Nature Of The Sun

NASA: The Sun is electrically neutral and so is the entire solar system. Energetic effects are explained to be

results of magnetic effects such as "magnetic reconnection", magnetic pick-up ions, magnetic bubbles releasing energy, and magnetic storms of the Sun.

McCanney: The Sun is left with a net negative charge as it continually ejects large composite streamers of primarily protons in the solar wind. This builds up and sustains a "Solar Capacitor" with the positive anode far beyond the orbit of Pluto, where there is a large ionized cloud of dust and gasses. This capacitor is discharged by the asteroids and larger comet nuclei that enter the solar system. This capacitor is what powers and controls the electrical nature of the solar system. Magnetic effects are secondary effects of the electrical plasma currents that flow as a result of this power source. The Sun produces thousands of times more energy in the form of electrical energy as it does in the form of light energy, but Earth is buffered from this by its large magnetic field. We only notice changes here when the local electric field and current flows are altered either by solar flares or large comets passing nearby. The planets in near circular orbits also constantly discharge the Solar Capacitor, but to a lesser degree than comets which are on elliptical orbits which cut at greater angles through the Solar Capacitor (causing a greater degree of discharge).

[end quoting]

With the issue of Planet X weighing so heavily on the minds of many people, combined with the recent passage of Comet NEAT, in an effort to find some definitive answers, on March 12, James McCanney posted the following notice on his website:

[quoting]

THE HARRINGTON EXPEDITION Completing The Unfinished Work Of Dr. Harrington

In 1991, Robert S. Harrington, head of the Naval Observatory, Washington DC, wrote an internal Abstract which culminated over a decade of theoretical and observational astronomy with a team of experts. He was in charge of the NASA-directed search for a large planet at the edge of our solar system that had been perturbing the orbits of the outer planets. Many previous attempts had been made, all leading to incorrect results. But this time Harrington was certain that he had found the location of the large rogue planet.

What is interesting is:

- NASA for decades had sponsored a search for this object with the highest level staff members available;
- it was fully aware that something big

was entering our solar system; and

- as you will see, it seems that anyone associated with the results has been silenced—either by death or by fear. A shroud of secrecy and deception surrounds this entire story.

Part of the discovery of Planet X was based on the fact that the outer large planets Uranus and Neptune were being pulled DOWN in their orbits. No other effect could cause such a change in the orbits of these planets except the existence of a very large previously undiscovered celestial object that had to exist down and in the direction of the unexplainable motions of these outer giant planets. Harrington knew that it had to be BIG and it had to be down below the plane of the planets (the ecliptic). **He also knew that since it had not been there before, that it must be a new body entering the solar system.**

Harrington wrote a brief abstract telling of his final trip, scheduled to New Zealand in the spring month of May, to perform the blink photographic session with a 20 cm astrograph (approximately 8" aperture high-precision camera). This seemed like what should be a routine observation, and so sure was Harrington of the location of this object in the sky that he planned only two successive nights for the two required photos. These would be returned to Washington to determine the location and size of the new object.

The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all feel honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

An 8-inch camera in 1991 to 1993 (the date we believe Harrington made his final expedition; NASA information is scarce) was not very large, so we are not talking about professional-grade equipment. That is, this object was expected to be very large and Harrington knew it would be only visible during the month of May from a very southerly remote location on Earth. He chose New Zealand over the rugged uncharted regions of Patagonia in South America. Harrington's internal NASA Abstract [is reproduced nearby].

Only a few short years later another astronomer working in the outback of

Australia studying the geology of ancient craters was Eugene Shoemaker, another NASA scientist who had discovered many comets as a hobby. It has been reported that Shoemaker had just made notice of a huge discovery regarding a comet. He met an untimely accident and never released the discovery. The three versions of the "accident" story that came out were different, and none made any sense. The point is that he must have had information relative to the same object that Harrington had discovered. Shoemaker's ashes were blasted into space by NASA as a eulogy. (Or was this a

warning to others of what would happen to them if they broke silence?)

We know that by this time NASA had much if not all of their infrastructure already under the direction of higher-level government security agencies. It was about this time that NASA shut the door on data coming in regarding the huge comet Hale-Bopp. We know that comet was known about by NASA long before its "official" discovery by Mr. Alan Hale and Mr. Bopp. If the Hopi Indian prophecies are correct, then Hale-Bopp was the precursor of the even larger comet that the ancients called Nibiru (Planet X).

It has become clear to me that both Velikovsky's Venus (the huge comet captured by Jupiter that eventually became the planet Venus) and Hale-Bopp were most likely smaller companions of the larger "planet".

Whatever the story, one thing is clear: NASA has all of the world's largest telescopes under lock and key and NO ONE has access except certain inside personnel.

The Vatican has built a world-class astronomical facility to observe these large comets, and they are still looking at something—even though Hale-Bopp has long since passed out of the inner solar system.

There have been a number of Internet sites created by the government to make the entire story of Planet X sound crazy to the general public. Their purpose was to choose a time and place that were known to be false for the "passage" of Planet X, so that when the real story broke, the government disinformation would blast the front pages of the newspapers and evening news with: "Oh, don't listen to that; it's just those crazy Planet X people again."

These ploys have been effective to a degree, but have been exposed for what they are.

Certain talk shows that have recently been taken over by government interests are helping make this story by allowing only certain "guests" to air while avoiding others who have spent a lifetime studying this in a strictly scientific sense. The Internet is full of government agents representing themselves as just "common folk" but using non-names or first names only. Their job is to try to dissuade the common man from listening to the true story of Planet X and to report back to "headquarters" of anyone who is producing an audience with non-government-sponsored work.

As a result of this, and much more that is related elsewhere, it has become necessary for someone to complete the unfinished work of Dr. Harrington. Since

THE LOCATION OF PLANET X

R. S. HARRINGTON
U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, DC 20392
Received 17 May 1988; revised 12 July 1988

ABSTRACT

Planet X, if it exists at all, is most likely to be found, at present, in the region of Scorpius, with a considerably lesser likelihood that it is in Taurus.

In 1930, Tombaugh found the planet Pluto. This was the result of a systematic search initiated at Lowell Observatory as the result of predictions made by Lowell as to the position and nature of a supposed additional planet in our solar system. At the time, Pluto was hailed as the object of that prediction, even though there were anomalies in its appearance and orbit evident right from the time of its discovery. Since then, these problems have only become more serious, and the discovery of its satellite in 1978 revealed a mass of Pluto that could not have caused any of the perturbations in the orbits of Uranus and Neptune used to predict the existence of a ninth planet. For a complete review of the discovery of Pluto and the developments leading up to the suspicion of the existence of a tenth planet, see Seidelmann and Harrington (1988).

The motions of Uranus and Neptune cannot be adequately represented within the present gravitational model of the solar system. Pluto cannot have any detectable effect on these two planets. There is therefore a good possibility that there is at least one undetected planet in our solar system, and it is now possible to set some constraints on where that planet might be.

The observations used in this study were taken from compilations of all positional determinations available through 1982 for each planet of interest. These observations are quite varied in nature and source and include both visual and photographic determinations. The Uranus observations go back to 1833 and the Neptune ones to 1846. These compilations were supplied by the Nautical Almanac Office of the U. S. Naval Observatory. They consist of observed positions of Uranus and Neptune, along with residuals in right ascension and declination from positions computed from DE200 (Standish 1982a,b). The residuals were first converted to residuals in ecliptic longitude (great circle) and latitude. As a statistical approximation, this is not correct, since these data are not statistically independent. However, for the present analysis this makes no difference, and it greatly facilitates the subsequent comparison with numerical simulations.

These residuals were then combined into seasonal normal points, producing average geocentric residuals spaced slightly more than a year apart. These residuals were then assumed to be adequate representations of the equivalent heliocentric average residuals for the observed oppositions. There are usually enough observations per opposition, with enough balance pre- and post-opposition, that the small systematic errors within each observation should tend to cancel out in the mean. The exception would be that, in the mean, heliocentric residuals should be, at most, a few percent smaller in magnitude, an effect that is well below the noise level within each normal point. In any case, these short-period differences do not affect the long-period effects being

sought. Finally, a weight was assigned to each normal point. Weights based upon the rms scatter within each normal would give the bulk of the weight to the observations after about 1920, and therefore on modern transit-circle observations. However, it is important to give enough weight to early observations to give them some significance in a solution for long-period effects. Therefore, the weights were based merely on the square root of the number of observations per normal. A few tests indicated that this consideration is not significant for the final results.

The item of interest for the present analysis is the perturbation in the orbit of a known planet, produced by the presence of an unknown Planet X. (X can be thought of as either representing the unknown or the number 10.) Hence, the equations of motion are cast in the form of the motions of the residuals in rectangular coordinates. For numerical work, this is known as Encke's method, and the description followed here comes from Brouwer and Clemence (1961). The method relies on the fact that it is being applied only to the orbits of Uranus and Neptune. These planets are sufficiently distant, move sufficiently slowly, and are perturbed sufficiently little that all vectors representing planetary positions, whether known or unknown but assumed, as they appear in the derivatives of the perturbations, can be represented by approximate vectors. For assumed Planet X orbits, two-body motion is assumed. For Uranus and Neptune, the low-precision formulas as given by Van Flandern and Pulkkinen (1979) are employed.

Additional assumptions are that the perturbations are sufficiently small that expansions in them are only required through first order and that the mass of the perturbed planet need not be included in the solar gravitational constant representing the principal term in the acceleration of the perturbation (both of these have been numerically verified). The result of this development is a set of relatively simple equations of motion that can be integrated very quickly for a given orbit of Planet X. A reintegration of the entire outer solar system is not needed for each test case and, indeed, only the positions of the perturbing and the perturbed planets (the perturber and the perturbed) are required.

To be specific, let ξ be the vector of perturbations of an observed planet, caused by Planet X, from the vector r of the predicted position of the observed planet, based on the known gravitational model of the solar system (i.e., the actual vector of observations is $r + \xi$). The vector r is approximated as described above. Let r_x be the position vector of Planet X. Let μ be the gravitational constant of the Sun and μ_x be that of Planet X. The equation of motion for the perturbation vector can therefore be written as follows:

$$\ddot{\xi} = \frac{\mu}{|r|^3} (3r\xi - \xi^2 r) + \mu_x \left(\frac{r_x - r}{|r_x - r|^3} - \frac{r_x}{|r_x|^3} \right).$$

there are few people on this planet with the background in science to understand what has to be measured and recorded, as well as having an understanding of the history of the situation, I have taken it upon myself to take up the Harrington Expedition—literally 10 years after Dr. Harrington's sudden and unexplained death, and to make this undercover so that this time the results will be made public.

The purpose of the Expedition is to:

- Examine the locations of the 1991 Harrington report and determine what it was he was looking for (to clear the southern sky or determine the orbits and family of objects that may be inbound and their expected times of arrival). Part of this is to advise the public on immediate or longterm preparations for a possible approach of a large inbound planetary object or family of objects.

- Determine the true size of the nucleus of the comet Hale-Bopp, and determine its new orbital parameters. (Hale-Bopp is the newest planetary member of our solar system.)

- Inform the public of what NASA was keeping secret and convince the public that NASA has had in place for decades a program of not informing the public of disastrous situations.

- Determine the new orbital parameters for the comet C/2002/NEAT V1 (another new planetary member of our solar system) and the true size of its nucleus.

- Perform Sun-calendar surveying on certain archaeological sites now known to be older than the Egyptian pyramids and determine the time line of their creation based on astronomical alignments.

- With a number of pre-selected sites, determine the old celestial (rotational) north pole of Earth prior to the last polar shift that was caused when the comet Venus passed close to Earth and the gravitational waves caused the last pole shift.

- Return safely.

There is a button [on McCanney's website] to accept donations of at most \$5 per person (not tax deductible—the 50¢ extra is to cover credit card processing fees) to offset the cost of the expedition. Donations larger than \$5 per person will not be accepted. When a total of expected expenses has been reached, the button will be removed and the total announced on the web page (expected expenses US\$2,300). Any expenses over this I will cover out of my pocket. The equipment required will be donated and procured by myself.

[end quoting]

It probably wouldn't hurt to keep James McCanney in your prayers as he attempts to solve this intriguing mystery.



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr **AUDIO** tape version of **ERIC JON PHELPS'** popular **Conspiracy Con 2002** Lecture.

\$10.00 (+S/H)

Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Planet X

In an e-mail I received on 3/19/03, there came the following information, originally from Mark Hazelwood, author of *Blindsided*. We read:

[quoting]

Subject: Planet X — 2003
Russians Are Aware Of A Large
Body/Comet Being Inbound

This information may be repeat for some here. Because of its significance I want to make sure all here are exposed to this. James McCanney met a colleague of his from Russia in Laughlin, Nevada, and confirmed that the Russians are aware of a large body/comet being inbound. — Mark H.

Notes taken from McCanney's radio talk:

He said he has interviewed a colleague in his field from Russia, where they have decided to begin opening this subject (coming large-body comet) up to the public. **In fact he said that the United States citizens are now the least informed in the world about this.** This interview (2/6/03) with the Russian scientist is available on McCanney's archives.

He doesn't give a specific date at this point when he predicts the arrival of the large planet-sized object that is out there and is currently having tremendous effects on the activity of the Sun, and on the amount of solar radiation which we are getting which is affecting the weather as well as the amount of volcanic activity and increasing numbers of earthquakes, but based on the behavior of all objects in the

Solar System, there is no doubt that it's out there.

Remember the woman doctor who had to be emergency evacuated from one of the polar stations because she discovered she had breast cancer? Well, as an aside, McCanney mentioned that the Earth's magnetic field has gone to zero at the poles a number of times already, and because of the tremendously increased radiation when this happens, anyone exposed gets mega-dosed with x-rays and can develop cancer in as little time as a WEEK!

He said the last time we had a major close call that no one was told about was when Hale-Bopp passed by. He said it was about half the size of our Moon when it entered the Solar System and (because of its electromagnetic interaction with the Sun) grew to approximately the same size as the Moon by the time it left. Its original orbit as it came in would have brought it into an intersection with Earth's orbit, but as it passed by the Sun, it was diverted [due to the tail-drag].

He said if we had passed through its tail, based on its size, we would have been inundated by water and hydrocarbons (combustible) thrown off from the nucleus, would have had tremendously powerful storms, and tides three times their normal height, which would essentially be like tsunamis which would have completely rolled over the island of Manhattan (for example) and penetrated one to two miles inland (this is without any "impact" of the comet itself).

The comet that is passing through now (NEAT), he says has a nucleus about the size of Mercury (though the entire body, including the out-gassing tail, has been estimated at up to 2X the size of Jupiter as

it passed by the Sun).

And even NASA has been quoted as saying that the CMEs (coronal mass ejections) which this comet's passby evoked from the Sun were the largest ever measured.

Bill Pawelek was also on the show and said:

There are four categories of telescopes on the planet:

(1) 4-inch to 8-inch scopes used by most amateurs;

(2) 12-inch to 4-foot scopes located mostly at universities;

(3) 4-foot to 12-foot scopes which represent the older mainline observatories; and

(4) state-of-the-art observatory scopes with clusters of mirrors, each 25 to 30 feet across.

McCanney said that most people don't realize that NASA reports to the NSA (top-secret National Security Agency), and that all NASA employees are under strict loyalty and secrecy oaths. He said that NASA, the NSA, and the National Science Foundation (all governmental agencies) are the major funders of the category 2 and 3 observatory programs, which are dependent upon this funding to be able to afford to continue in operation and make equipment upgrades.

He said that he has been personally following the tribulations of one graduate student who hasn't been able to complete his degree because the scopes at his university and every other university he has contacted have been "down", either for maintenance and upgrade, or simply without any explanation at all, FOR THE LAST YEAR! He said that all category 2 and 3 scopes have been unavailable to the public since at least May of last year. He said that the category 4 scopes have a 1- to 2-year waiting list to schedule scope time.

He said that an even more top-secret subsidiary of the NSA, the National Reconnaissance Organization (NRO—so secret that Congress didn't even know it existed until its budget for an extravagant new office building created a scandal a few years back) is now in charge of putting spy scopes into near Earth orbit that are the size of busses (some already there, others on the way), some taking pictures and film, some monitoring communications.

And the most interesting thing about that is that some of these are monitoring activity on Earth and some are pointed the other way, monitoring activity out in the Solar System, including communications, presumably of alien craft.

He said that all top-secret programs like this have a public "mirror agency" as

front—in this case the SETI program which goes on "listening" for possible signs of life in the universe without ever finding any, and that its purpose is to reassure the public that nothing is going on.

He said that the Columbia had a project onboard which used high-resolution ground-penetrating radar which discovered a large underground river 750 feet under the Sahara desert (as an example of what it can do), and on this last mission this technology monitored "something" that sent out a light signal from 40 feet to 50 feet underground in Iraq, and received a signal back.

As posted in other threads on this forum, Iraq is the original territory of the people chronicled in the Sumerian tablets, which tell the story of Nibiru and its 3,600-year orbit, the same Planet X which is purportedly on its way, and Iraq has a lot of ruins which Saddam has been excavating for some time now.

These people came from an advanced, space-faring civilization, so their "artifacts" could be something quite unexpected. You can get transcripts of James' talk-shows at the www.GuluFuture.com/future/mccanney.htm website.

You can also listen to a weekly series on *Mysteries Of The Mind*, on the Millennium Radio Network (www.mysteriesofthemind.com), where they have McCanney on every Thursday night.

[end quoting]

Those of you wishing to order his interesting book *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes—A Scientific Treatise On The Effects Of A New Large Planet Or Comet Arriving In Our Solar System And Expected Earth Weather And Earth Changes*, and his booklet *Surviving Planet X Passage—A Supplement To The Text Planet X, Comets & Earth Changes*, may do so by ordering online (www.jmccanneyscience.com) through his secure website, or by sending \$24.30 for both documents (priority shipping is included) to: JMCC, P.O. Box 58, Navarre, MN 55392.

Interview With
James M. McCanney

Through a series of events and interventions that apparently were "meant" to be, on 3/16/03 I had the great opportunity to finally speak with Mr. McCanney directly. I believe you'll find the conversation fascinating.

Martin: Before we get started, let me just ask you what your thoughts are about

the research of Dr. Aleskey Dmitriev? Are you in tune with what he is saying?

McCanney: Oh, yes. In the mid-1990s to 1999, approximately, I had an Internet website called The Millennium Group.

Martin: That's you?

McCanney: Yes, my science information was the heart of that page.

Martin: They have some excellent information.

McCanney: It's basically a continuation of what I did. Jerry, I think, is the webmaster for that page. Then, a guy named Earl, is a researcher, let's say. Back in the 1990s, we were getting about 3 million hits a month on that page. That was after doing the *Art Bell Show* a few times, so you may want to mention that.

Martin: What was the reception like with Art Bell?

McCanney: Of the people?

Martin: The reception of the people, and how did Art Bell receive you?

McCanney: Pretty well. He said at the end of that show that it was one of the most interesting shows he had ever done. I still have the recording of that show, and I'm going to put it up.

In fact, I'm going to relive the Hale-Bopp days in an individual lecture on my page, one of these days, and go back through The Millennium Group, Chuck Schramek. In fact, if you go down to the bottom of my home page, to the Real Radio Lectures section, and click on that, you go to a subpage, and there's an interview that Chuck Schramek did of me for The Millennium Group in the '90s.

Of course, he was a talk-show host from Houston, and he later died from the same rapid-onset lower-back cancer that Dr. Harrington died from.

[Editor's note: And then, of course, there's the coincidence (?) of Art Bell's "lower-back problems" that supposedly is the reason for his retirement back on the first day of 2003.]

Martin: Isn't that interesting?

McCanney: Oh, yeah. **He was very critical of NASA.** He was in Houston, which is one of NASA's big hubs. He used to use a lot of my stuff on the radio down there.

At any rate, your question originally was about Dmitriev. There was a duel exchange. Earl Crockett back then took it upon himself to translate Dmitriev's papers, the ones you still find on The Millennium Group web-page. The flip-side was, they took my papers and translated them into Russian and were, literally, teaching them in colleges and graduate schools over there in Russia back in the 1990s.

Dmitriev is an experimentalist, partly theoretical physicist, but mainly he was

an observational scientist, atmospheric scientist. He's the one who discovered the tornadoes on the Moon, just all kinds of stuff. He talked about the vacuum domain, and what they were measuring in the atmosphere and other things in the cosmos, that basically they didn't know how to explain. They were measuring them, but they didn't know what was going on.

But then, when they got my papers, they said: "This explains everything we've been seeing." So, it was quite the thing.

Martin: The reason I was asking you about him is because at the front-end of the article that will appear in our May issue of *The SPECTRUM*, I am quoting from his *Planetophysical State Of The Earth And Life* document as a foundational piece for the changes that are going on in our non-static universe. So, I just didn't want to be in conflict with him.

McCanney: Oh [laughter]. You might just mention that he was head of the group that I worked with back in the '90s in Russia. So, my work is well known in Russia.

Then, NASA went over there, around 2000. That's when Russia, of course, had no money. These guys were making \$75 a month—they used to laugh about it. And they were trying to publish their own work, using money out of their own pocket; it was just ludicrous. **But NASA went over there and started pumping some money into them, and then went over there and said: "If you teach any more of McCanney's stuff, we're cutting you off!"**

You can include that, too.

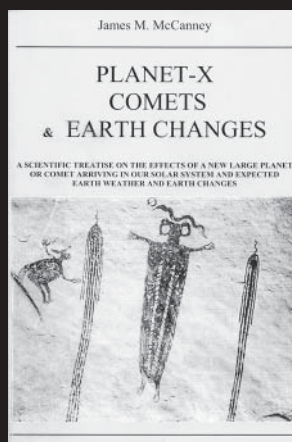
Martin: I will, I'll be glad to include that.

McCanney: It was about that time that my e-mails began to be—I could tell it wasn't them writing back to me. They were intercepted. There were people who had clearly intercepted my e-mails, and were writing back to me. Then, eventually, they just stopped.

Martin: I do have included in the story, not only your listing of the people who have died, but from another source, a similar list. Can you talk about these deaths? Are they all Planet X-related, do you think, or what is your conjecture behind what's happening?

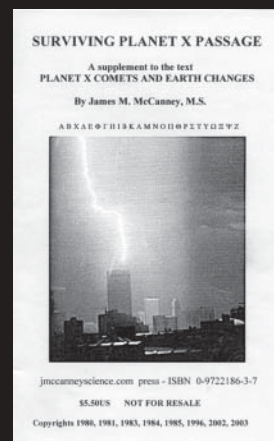
McCanney: It is the control of space, let's put it that way. The Harrington thing was real unusual, especially for its time. It was way ahead of its time. Then, the Shoemaker thing was so abnormal for a young guy like that—young, for a scientist—he was middle aged, but it was very clear. It was about the same time

Provocative Books By James M. McCanney



Those of you wishing to order the provocative book *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes—A Scientific Treatise On The Effects Of A New Large Planet Or Comet Arriving In Our Solar System And Expected Earth Weather And Earth Changes*, and his booklet *Surviving Planet X Passage — A Supplement To The Text: Planet X, Comets & Earth Changes*, may do

so by ordering online through his www.jmccanneyscience.com website, or by sending \$24.30 for both documents (priority shipping is included) to: JMCC, P.O. Box 58, Navarre, MN 55392.



when comet Shoemaker-Levy [9] crashed into Jupiter [in July 1994]. The murmurs of the scientific community was that these aren't ice balls. Everybody in the scientific community knew it. I forget what year that was. It was very clear that comets are not dirty snowballs, but NASA holds onto that. I just saw a posting the other day about Comet NEAT that came by, and they're still hanging onto this dirty snowball thing.

Martin: That's incredible.

McCanney: Yeah, it's just so bizarre.

Martin: It's like hanging-on to a sinking ship.

McCanney: It's so absurd that it is beyond any comprehension. It was in the mid-1990s when Shoemaker was about to make a large announcement. It's clear that he was going to make an announcement about comets, the composition of comets, and probably take a lot of people with him in the scientific community.

Then, all of a sudden, he dies in this supposed car crash in the bottom of a crater over in Australia. Three stories came out of that. It was very bizarre the way the stories came out because I was right on top of it, as we were with everything in those days. I mean, we were the news center for everything going on in science.

By the way, concerning the 3 million hits at The Millennium Group website—there was an engine on that page that

could identify the e-mail addresses of the person who was at the page. A daily printout was 50-60,000 names. But you'd go through the list and half of them were from the government.

Martin: Big surprise.

McCanney: But they pretended like they knew nothing about it. They just tried to ignore it. And they would go there for the weather. They'd go there for the Sun's weather. Hal Blandel was doing the daily solar report and we, literally, had the scientists going to our page to get that information, which came literally from their sites, but he interpreted it so well.

So, that's the kind of thing that was going on. On the *Art Bell Show*, just another note of interest, the show was originally to air my comet theory and talk about my science work. Midway through the show I made a comment—Whitley Strieber was also interviewing. I said: "And the companion of Hale-Bopp, etc.," because we were talking about Hale-Bopp.

Art goes: "Whoa, wait a minute. We've been through all of this. You just said Hale-Bopp's companion."

And I said: "Yeah." Because, you know, Art Bell was accused of being responsible for the death of those 39 people.

Martin: No, I did not know that.

McCanney: This is why I want to do this lecture on my homepage, because a

lot of this stuff has been lost.

It was a story—Courtney Brown was a Ph.D. involved in remote viewing.

Then, the other thing, Chuck Schramek, the same guy who interviewed me—what happened when Hale-Bopp appeared, it was announced that NASA had a webpage. Some underling at NASA thought it would be cute to put up this picture of Hale-Bopp, which they weren't supposed to put up because that feed had been coming in for years, literally, under the Hubble. And so, some guy put it up there, and this is how Gary Goodwin got started. He was surfing the web and he saw this big, whirling pinwheel of Hale-Bopp, and he downloaded it; he captured it.

He went back to it the next day and it was gone! And so he said: "What's this?" That was his first clue into NASA hiding data.

And, of course, I eventually saw their web-page. I had my own web-page at the time, just a little page. I e-mailed them [*The Millennium Group*] and I said: "You might want to look at my stuff."

So, the agreement was that they would post my webstuff. It just kind-of worked out that I was the science guy, Gary was the webmaster, and Earl did political analysis, searching out NASA contracts and things like that.

Back to Hale-Bopp. Chuck Schramek, who also saw the same thing, heard that there was supposedly a companion to Hale-Bopp. So, he went out in his back yard, with his amateur-grade but very nice telescope, and started clicking pictures of Hale-Bopp, and he got pictures of the companion.

He sent them to Art Bell, who he knew very well, and it wasn't unusual for Art to be in the middle of a program and he'd say: "Chuck Schramek just faxed in." Chuck told me how to get through on a show to Art. There was a secret to it. Art had a secret fax number. I could do that, too, if I heard something false, or whatever; I could quickly write down a fax and get it through, and he's talking about it the next minute.

So, at any rate, Chuck got the pictures that he took, gave them to Art Bell, who posted them. At the same time, Courtney Brown had gotten some 35mm slides from, we later found out, the University of Hawaii. But he wouldn't say where he got them. He was under a private communication hold not to tell where he got the pictures from, but he gave them to Art Bell.

So, here's Courtney Brown's picture of the companion, and here's Chuck Schramek's pictures of the companion, and Art Bell posted them on his web-page.

Well, hours later, there's the 39 people who supposedly commit suicide in California, with Heaven's Gate, the Heaven's Gate suicide massacre. The government goes in, takes their website down, and posts a brand new website in place of theirs. This is all a thing right now that's going on—people were able to capture their site before it went down, so that's available now. But, at any rate, that's a whole other story.

But then the government came in and had a national news campaign the next day: "Crazy people, Heaven's Gate cult group, were going to go to this alien ship that was coming in with Hale-Bopp, the comet, and they all put on nice tennis shoes and robes and ate porridge and committed suicide so they could go to meet the aliens."

That's not what happened; what happened is: The government killed all those people. And the reason they killed them is because they were in competition with a very large software outfit, and the Heaven's Gate group were all programmers. They were building encryption software and firewalls that the government couldn't break into.

There was another little bit—that they were competing with a very large contractor who was selling encryption encoding and firewalls to the government, and these people were able to break through theirs. Anyway, there are a whole series of things that went on there.

At any rate, the other half of the Heaven's Gate thing is, they just posted a thing, and they had been recruiting all over the country for many years, saying there was a large comet that they expected to come in. It would have aliens, and go up to the aliens, and they were going to be transcended into this life. In fact, they were not suicidal at all. They took very good care of their bodies because their belief was, they needed their bodies in excellent condition to transform, and go into this long-term state of living with the aliens. Be that as it may, they were not suicidal.

The other half of the Heaven's Gate equation was that when Hale-Bopp showed up, they posted: "This is it, folks; this is what we've been waiting for, we're all going to meet." And they had—the counts were astronomical—they probably had a half million people who were going to get up and walk off their jobs—a lot of them young people, college age, high-school age. Those were the kinds of people they had been recruiting. Then the "hit number" on their page went through the ceiling. That's when the government went in and killed them.

That's why they had the news blip on the next day, which was on the front-page of every newspaper. And they blamed Art Bell because he posted those pictures of the companion. They blamed him for the murder of these 39 people. They roasted Chuck Schramek. Courtney Brown lost his position as a teacher. He was a Ph.D. in astronomy. Art Bell was accused publicly of being responsible for the death of these 39 people. And NASA came out and said there was no companion, and produced pictures from the University of Hawaii that proved that there was no companion.

Well, in *The Millennium Group*, we had a guy who went in, and he analyzed the pictures and he showed that the pictures that they produced were from a different telescope, and that they were doctored. They had taken the companion out of them. The pictures that Courtney Brown had, they took and analyzed those, and they showed how the only telescope that could have taken those pictures was one of the big military scopes run by the University of Hawaii.

So anyway, I'm on the *Art Bell Show*, and all of this comes out on the air. And Art is like: "Wait a minute! What do you mean? We have been roasted, everybody has been roasted, I have been accused of murdering 39 people, because I posted these pictures, and now you're telling me that these pictures were the correct ones, and that NASA was the one who faked the photos?!" He said: "Prove it to me, right now!" He was hot. He had taken a lot of heat.

And Whitley Strieber said he had called a few observatories in London when he first heard about it, and he said everybody was talking about the companion, all these observatories, but NASA had the ability to go shut all these down and make them all reverse their stories. So, that was the *Art Bell Show*. We were able to convince him on the air that he had been had. I'm going to do a whole lecture on that.

Martin: There is the list of people who have been "taken out", and obviously NASA is doctoring data and withholding data. Do you have any theories or information about who specifically at NASA is behind this sort-of diabolical withholding of knowledge?

McCanney: Yes, it's very clear; I've known this for a long time.

Martin: Can you talk about it?

McCanney: Sure. NASA is a group of scientists. That's what we always think of, these engineers who build spacecraft and that type of thing. NASA is owned and operated by the NSA [*National Security Agency*]. There's a layer above NASA that controls NASA.

Donald Golden, who came into NASA in the '90s, came in from the CIA, and his job was to secretize or put the cap on NASA. What he did is, he went in and the first thing he did was make everybody—top, bottom, sideways who worked for NASA—made them sign, basically, an NSA non-disclosure agreement.

The NSA is controlled on a worldwide level, as part of the overseeing government that is already in place. They talk about the One World Government now. The One World Government is already in place; they just want to make it official now. That's what all of the stuff going on now is about. But the One World Government has been in place for some time.

Martin: Are there Jesuits behind all this?

McCanney: [Laughter] The Jesuits?

Martin: Yes.

McCanney: The Vatican has a big stake in the Worldwide Government, and it's part of it, but not the whole show. It's like back in the Middle Ages, with the kings, the descendants of that whole entourage of people, and it actually goes back much farther. Some people believe it actually goes back to the priest cults in Egypt. But it's very much a worldwide situation, where you, literally, have hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of families who are associated with this, and they are very wealthy; they have control in their countries; they're in every country of the world. In their countries they control the politics, and the money, and the banking; so, it takes a very large web of these people.

For the NSA, these are people who have been drawn in, many times at a very young age, like Clinton, young Bush, to be the operatives to operate things.

Martin: The puppets.

McCanney: The public figures, and they're allowed a certain amount of latitude. There's a lot of in-fighting amongst those groups. But the NSA—it's just like the CIA—it's not a national thing. They are really controlled from outside. And it's groups that came out of Nazi Germany.

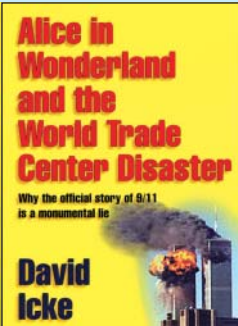
Martin: I was just going to mention the Nazis; that's were I was going with my original question.

McCanney: Yes. The Bushs and half the people in the Bush Administration are directly descendants of the Nazis.

Martin: We have published all that, so our readers are well familiar with that. You won't be offending anybody by saying that.

McCanney: There's not many people who—you know, you tell them something like this and they'll say: "What are you

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke

\$29.95 (+S/H)

Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the

IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

talking about?" They have no clue.

Martin: That's actually common knowledge with our readership.

McCanney: They, of course, realized that space is the last frontier in resources. The control of space is essential to everything that they're doing. It's the last frontier.

But space is different. Now you have other things going on. But we're getting a little too far afield here.

Back to the Hale-Bopp days. They knew, and this is why Harrington, who was head of the Naval Observatory—the Navy is in charge of a lot of stuff there, that's true—but like a lot of other things, all these people are working compartmentalized, and working in capacities like Harrington was. He was not in charge of anything, other than he was the head of the Naval Observatory, of all the astronomers there. Just the fact that there is a document there with his name on it.

Martin: What is the fear of NASA concerning Planet X? Is it related to Sumeria and the Annunaki? Or, is it something else.

McCanney: I wouldn't say that, but the knowledge that there is this Big Thing that's going to come in on a regular basis is old. That's part of the very high levels of secrecy in a lot of these groups, like the Vatican.

I mean, the first thing when Hale-Bopp showed up, the Vatican built a world-class observatory in Arizona, and staffed it with astronomers. Gee, wonder why?

Martin: Clue.

McCanney: Then they have a second one. But what is interesting, even after

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

Hale-Bopp left—because they thought that Hale-Bopp was the Big One.

Now, let's backtrack back to 1991. Hale-Bopp was officially discovered in 1995, by Alan Hale at New Mexico, and then Bopp was the Japanese guy. They both hit on the same night, so they both got credit for the name of the comet.

Prior to that, it's very clear to me, and if you're looking at my Harrington notes, one of the things that Harrington was looking at was Hale-Bopp. The nucleus of Hale-Bopp was extremely large. The reason NASA pulled the feed down immediately, once they realized that some lackey had stuck it up on the Internet—because any astronomer, or person like myself, would know that with that small amount of data you could determine the mass of the central nucleus. It's a little equation you use; they use it all the time to determine the mass of central stars when they see a wobble in a star. Then, they can determine the radius of the thing orbiting it. You need the period and the radius of whatever is orbiting the larger object, and with those two parameters you can calculate the mass of the central object. Just a little equation in celestial mechanics.

So, with that small piece of evidence on the web, anybody could calculate the mass of Hale-Bopp, showing that it's planetary in size coming in.

Now, the other factor: In 1991, what Harrington saw was two things: he saw Hale-Bopp, and he saw something much bigger beyond Hale-Bopp, that's Planet X. That's my understanding at this point.

In 1991, Hale-Bopp was on a near direct collision course with Earth. With a

couple of quick photographs they could chart the orbit, and it was on a near collision course for Earth.

Martin: No wonder there was such a scramble.

McCanney: It was a huge scramble. When it was first discovered, I called up Goddard, because—I can say this now—I knew the secretary there. If you ever want to know anything, you ask the secretary. She knew all the astronomers. I, of course, never let on that she was my inside contact there. She heard all their conversations, and she would tell me what was going on.

I called her and I said: "What's going on? I heard there's this comet?" You could hear the screaming in the background and stuff.

And she said: "Oh, my God, this comet is huge!" But I thought she meant in the sense of being a news story. No, it was huge in the sense that it was a planetary-sized object. They had been tracking it.

You see, this is where the division comes in, because it wasn't until then that even a lot of the scientists at Goddard found out about it. But they had been tracking this since 1991, possibly earlier. But Harrington discovered it, and you see it in that memo, the 1991 memo, that he knew exactly where to go and look at it.

You can't tell me that he didn't go down and get the information and come back.

What they found out was that he was going to go public and say that there was this large object coming in that is on a direct collision course with Earth. So, that's why they killed him.

Martin: I still want to talk about these people who have been murdered, but I don't want to let NASA off the hook just yet, either. We were talking about the names, the people behind NASA who are the villains, withholding knowledge from the world. Who are these people?

McCanney: Ok. At this point I would call them "family". They are people who go to privileged schools; people whose money is not taxed; it's not even registered. When the stock market crashes, it's these people who are withdrawing their money, on purpose. They create the money in the first place. The World Monetary Fund and all the people who work in that are all related to this.

So, literally, what came out of the Middle Ages, the banking system, the Vatican, and these groups of families who have descended down through, and have basically run all of these countries for centuries and centuries.

A long time ago what happened is, they

moved out as—let's go back to before the devastation, which was 3600 years ago. It was one of the companions of Nibiru that did the damage to Earth.

Martin: A companion?

McCanney: A companion; it was the one that became Venus. Velikovsky was very right that Venus was a huge comet that worked its way through the solar system, and it took about a 600-year period from the time it was captured by Jupiter to the time it encountered Earth, and then worked its way in to become the planet that we know today.

So, originally what happened, and Hale-Bopp was here about 4200 years ago, and Venus was captured by Jupiter about 4200 years ago. They were, literally, smaller companions to Nibiru.

And so, it's very clear in the *Koldrin Bible*—let me see if I can find that right here, right now. The *Koldrin Bible* is the *Old Testament* that has been kept by the Caldiens (*sp*) in Northern Scotland. They moved there from Rome when Christ was around. Joseph of Aramatheia, who was Christ's stepfather, kept the *Koldrin Bible* and handed it down, and it's just in a very small placement and group of people who kept it.

Here it is, I found it. I'm going to read a couple of passages here.

Koldrin is one of the purist versions of the *Old Testament*. And this is from "The Deluge", Chapter 4, from the Book Of Gleanings. Chapter 4 is titled "The Deluge", so this is where it gets into the flood, paragraph 24: "There, riding on a black rolling cloud, came the destroyer." That is Nibiru. "Newly released from the confines of the sky, and she raced about the Heavens for it was her day of judgment."

Now, this is the line I wanted you to notice here: "The beast with her opened its mouth and belched forth fire and hot stones and vile smoke; it covered the whole sky above and the meeting place of Earth and Heaven could no longer be seen. In the evening the places of the stars were changed, they rolled across the skies to new stations; then the flood waters came."

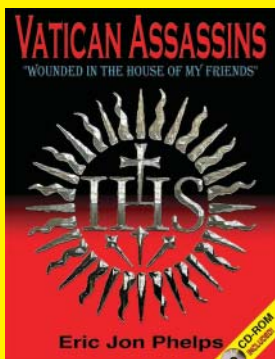
That's why they didn't want anybody to know about the companion, because they knew it was on a collision course with Earth, and they knew it was the companion to the bigger one that caused the problem. But they didn't realize that Hale-Bopp was, literally, one of the companions itself.

Now, when the destroyer, the big guy comes in, Nibiru, it has an entire entourage of these things.

Martin: I guess Comet NEAT would be one of those?

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends



ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare pictures PLUS a DATA CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of **Vatican Assassins.**

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything." — Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

McCanney: And that's the thing. When we got barraged a few weeks ago by all these comets, and they never announced Comet NEAT, C-2002/V1, clearly all of this stuff is coming from the Southern Hemisphere.

Then, of course, Harrington knew very well where that was, for the reasons that I gave; they were pulling down on the planets Uranus and Neptune. It's interesting to note that when the story of Harrington came out, the government tried to make a statement through some of these astronomers that are on the radio; the disinformation guys came up with a story: "Oh, well, we have corrected the masses of those planets due to new information, so that has taken care of that problem."

Well, no, that doesn't correct anything when you see these planets being pulled down. That would only correct things in the plane of the planets. This object was big enough—back in 1991—it was pulling Uranus and Neptune down out of their orbit; that's how big this thing is!

So, you see the concern over the companion. Because they all know, and the Vatican knows, that it was the companion that did the damage the last time. The only problem is, the companion became the Planet Venus. What they don't understand is that it's a very difficult thing to produce the orbits for these, and NASA is learning that the hard way. They couldn't keep track of Hale-Bopp; it changed on a daily basis. That was one thing we did in The Millennium Group was track the daily changing of its orbit, on the government ephemeris pages.

Martin: Was Comet NEAT a surprise? Did that come out of nowhere, or did they expect that?

McCanney: No—Comet NEAT is another VERY large nucleus, planetary size, probably the size of our Moon, at least, probably larger. NASA knew it was coming. They probably saw it coming in years ago, as part of this entourage of things that are coming in, that I think of as things that are coming in as part of the Planet X entourage. They didn't want anybody to know about it, for the simple reason they knew it was going to come in right around the Sun, and it was big, and they probably never expected it to become as bright as it did. But it was, literally, visible in the daytime sky, right next to the Sun, as it passed—over about a 12-hour period when it was coming in.

Martin: The media blackout on that was deafening.

McCanney: [Laughter] Yeah, that's a good way to put it. Yep.

Martin: I have the SOHO updates as my computer screen-saver, so daily I get

the updated images of the Sun. I happened to be looking at the computer when it started to come in. So, as it was happening, I was seeing the images, and I was just stunned at the size of that thing.

McCanney: Then they're saying: "The nucleus was half-a-mile across."

Martin: Bullshit.

McCanney: Bullshit, yeah. IT WAS PLANETARY IN SIZE! That's why, on my home-page now, on the very top, I originally said: "Welcome Hale-Bopp, the newest planetary member of our solar system." And that's part of my Harrington Expedition goal. I know at this point that the coma of Hale-Bopp has thinned out enough where you could actually see the nucleus. It, actually, was like that maybe a year and a half ago. But I'll be able to, with a good photograph, over two successive nights, I'll be able to identify which object it is in the star-pattern. With the calculation of the amount of light that's being reflected off of it, I can make a good estimate of its size.

Martin: The obvious question is: How many more of these companions can we look forward to?

McCanney: We don't know. And, of course, NASA would have a very good knowledge of this.

The other thing that I want to say about Hale-Bopp, just one last thing, is that in the six-year period from 1991 to 1996, where it actually hits perihelion with the Sun, it lost three months time in arriving, due to the tail-drag of the huge comet. That's why we didn't have the direct collision with it. And when I mean direct collision, I don't mean hitting Earth, but we would have been within about one million miles. By anybody's standard, it would have been total devastation of this planet. The flooding would have been enormous. It was only due to the fact that this thing slowed down that we missed it.

So, that's the other half of Hale-Bopp. We were in May, and NASA came out and said: "Oh, all these silly people talking about this comet; it's just a little snowball."

And that's what they're doing with Comet NEAT. I saw a posting just today on CNN, if you click on the space-science section on the web, you'll see a story, the lead story is *All The Funny Things That Amateurs Are Seeing*, like unidentified flying objects and this kind of thing. But when you pull it up, there's actually a picture of NEAT there. Then they're saying: "Even amateurs can look for these little snowballs."

Martin: [Laughter]

McCanney: [Laughter] It's just there way; it's just TOTAL disinformation.

Martin: Obviously you've confronted

NASA a zillion times. How do they respond to you when you confront them with knowledge?

McCanney: Two things. They really don't know what's going on. They don't have a clue. You can still talk to the astronomers, and they're talking about dirty snowballs and neutrals, and they go through all of the jargon. They, obviously, are in total denial because NEAT in no way in the world—people, amateurs were looking at it in UV [*the ultraviolet part of the light spectrum, above visible light in frequency, and of shorter wavelength*]. Now, ok, here is a comet, 93 million miles away, next to the Sun, and amateurs are able to view it. Now, ultraviolet is pretty much blocked out by our atmosphere. The Sun's UV rays get through because it's the Sun; it's cranking out a lot of energy. But, for a comet next to the Sun to be visible in UV under our blanket of atmosphere is absolutely unheard of.

Martin: I guess another question would be: where is NEAT going?

McCanney: NEAT headed back out. That is object number four of my South American Harrington Expedition, to re-chart the new orbit for NEAT, because it clearly lost a lot of its energy as it came around the Sun, as it picked up a lot of tail material.

So, it's not going to come and hit Earth. That's what NASA always says: "Oh, these people think it's going to hit Earth." No, no, nobody said anything about it hitting Earth. They try to make fun of people, and in fact, they actually have people who set up those stories on the Internet so they can go make fun of them. It's part of their disinformation campaign.

Martin: When a comet the size of NEAT, or a planet the size of NEAT, swings by our Sun, how does "action at a distance" come into play?

McCanney: The flare that came off [*the Sun*] that you see in many of the photos, that came and hit the back side of the comet tail.

Martin: The HUGE flare?

McCanney: Space is a very big place.

Martin: The 5-million-mile flare?

McCanney: Yes. Now, if that were to come at Earth, it would have knocked us to our knees. But it went off in a totally obscure direction.

Let's look at something else: What you didn't see there, but I could see it coming off of NEAT, if you look very closely you'll see a pin-thin streak coming directly away from the Sun, through the nucleus, and out away from the nucleus out the right of the screen. That's connecting with Planet Mercury. Mercury was in a direct alignment with

NEAT as it came across the ecliptic, the plane of the planets. That line, that you can actually see on solar photographs, is connecting to Mercury.

So, now, let's put Earth over there. What if Earth was over 90° around, and we were not broadside to it? Then, we could have very easily been in a position to take that flare, for example, or take an electrical discharge directly from NEAT. That is what the ancients talked about with the comets, the lightning bolts flying across the heavens; they saw these things—Zeus throwing lightning bolts to Mars. They saw this stuff.

Martin: It was literal; it wasn't metaphorical.

McCanney: No, it was not metaphorical. And, of course, now, thousands of years later, everybody wants to make it into mythology. Mythology is the study of false sightings, almost, whereas these people really saw this stuff.

When Venus came around Mars, it lashed out with an electrical discharge and the auroras in the atmosphere of Mars lit-up, and it looked like a snake grabbing Mars. It, literally, sucked the oceans and atmosphere off of Mars as it passed by.

And they saw this. They knew that Mars, prior to that, was a water planet, was a blue planet, just like Earth.

And these scientists are going out there—let's talk about a little obvious science, right now. NASA is looking for water on Mars. There's the oceans, there's the erosion, there's river beds, everything a water planet should have in terms of markings are on Mars, but there's no ocean, or streams, or rivers, and the atmosphere is very thin. NASA is saying: "Oh, it's in the ground from permafrost."

First of all, do you think, after being there for millions of years, all of a sudden the ocean just sank into the ground? How ridiculous is that?

Martin: [Laughter]

McCanney: Ok. Secondly, you need a very extensive atmosphere to hold that ocean in place for those millions of years. So, did the atmosphere sink into the ground, too? Clearly, I mean, if you just attack it on very basic, rudimentary principles, a kindergarten student would not believe their story. But, they're sending spacecraft up there, digging around in the ground, expecting to find permafrost where the ocean fell in. It's

absolutely ludicrous.

[Editor's note: *It's ludicrous IF you accept NASA's reasons at face value for why they're sending "digging" equipment to Mars. But since they've never told us the truth about any of the REAL activities being conducted during Space Shuttle missions, there's no reason to believe what they state is actually why NASA is sending the equipment to Mars.*]

And we have direct confirmation from the ancients who talked about Mars having its ocean sucked-off by this massive comet Venus. When you look at the percentage chemical composition of Venus and Mars, the atmospheres are identical in composition, if you go percentage-wise right down. Mars has a very thin atmosphere. Venus has a massive atmosphere, thousands of times denser than Earth's atmosphere. But percentage-wise, the chemical composition of the atmospheres of Venus and Mars are exactly the same—which means they were formed in the same boiling pot there, as they passed by each other.

Martin: Would Venus be the planet that was referred to, in ancient times, as Tiamet?

An Example Of Our Busy Universe

In January 2002, a dull star in an obscure constellation suddenly became 600,000 times more luminous than our Sun, temporarily making it the brightest star in our Milky Way galaxy!

The mysterious star has long since faded back to obscurity, but observations by NASA's Hubble Space Telescope of a phenomenon called a "light echo" have uncovered remarkable new features. These details promise to provide astronomers with a CAT-scan-like probe of the three-dimensional structure of shells of dust surrounding an aging star.

"Like some past celebrities, this star had its 15 minutes of fame" says Anne Kinney, director of NASA's Astronomy and Physics program, Headquarters, Washington. "But its legacy continues as it unveils an eerie light-show in space. Thankfully, NASA's Hubble has a front-row seat to this unique event in our galaxy."

Light from a stellar explosion echoing off circumstellar dust in our Milky Way galaxy was last seen in 1936, long before Hubble was available to study the tidal wave of light and reveal the netherworld of dusty black interstellar space.

"As light from the outburst continues to reflect off the dust surrounding the star, we view continuously changing cross-sections of the dust envelope. Hubble's view is so sharp that we can do an 'astronomical CAT-scan' of the space around the star" says the lead observer, astronomer Howard Bond of

the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore.

Bond and his team used the Hubble images to determine that the petulant star, called V838 Monocerotis (V838 Mon) is about 20,000 light-years from Earth. The star put out enough energy in a brief flash to illuminate surrounding dust, like a spelunker taking a flash picture of the walls of an undiscovered cavern. The star presumably ejected the illuminated dust shells in previous outbursts. Light from the latest outburst travels to the dust and then is reflected to Earth. Because of this indirect path, the light arrives at Earth months after light coming directly toward Earth from the star itself.

The outburst of V838 Mon was somewhat similar to that of a nova, a more common stellar outburst. A typical nova is a normal star that dumps hydrogen onto a compact white-dwarf companion star. The hydrogen piles up until it spontaneously explodes by nuclear fusion—like a titanic hydrogen bomb. This exposes a searing stellar core, which has a temperature of hundreds of thousands of degrees Fahrenheit.

By contrast, however, V838 Mon did not expel its outer layers. Instead, it grew enormously in size, with its surface temperature dropping to temperatures not much hotter than a light bulb. This behavior of ballooning to an immense size, but not losing its outer layers, is very unusual and completely unlike an ordinary nova explosion.

"We are having a hard time understanding this outburst, which has shown a behavior that is not predicted by present theories of nova outbursts" says Bond. "It may represent a rare combination of stellar properties that we have not seen before."

The star is so unique it may represent a transitory stage in a star's evolution that is rarely seen. The star has some similarities to highly unstable aging stars called eruptive variables, which suddenly and unpredictably increase in brightness.

The circular light-echo feature has now expanded to twice the angular size of Jupiter on the sky. Astronomers expect it to continue expanding, as reflected light from farther out in the dust envelope finally arrives at Earth. Bond predicts that the echo will be observable for the rest of this decade.

Release Date: **2:00PM (EST) March 26, 2003**
Release Number: **STSci-2003-10**

(Above text from the www.hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/2003/10/text website.)

About the photo sequence itself:

This sequence of pictures from the NASA Hubble Space Telescope's Advanced Camera for Surveys dramatically demonstrates the reverberation of light through space caused by an unusual stellar outburst in January 2002. A burst of light from the bizarre star is spreading into space and reflecting off of surrounding shells of dust to reveal a spectacular

McCanney: I don't know. Velikovsky's Venus is very accurate.

Martin: I wanted to ask you about Velikovsky. You're very similar to him in that he was given a hard time, and ridiculed, and it turns out, he was right. My question to you is: How is it, in the year 2003, to be a scientist who thinks outside the box?

McCanney: It's a fact. There's no question anymore that Velikovsky was right. And, I think the biggest thing that I want to say about Velikovsky, he was not studying astronomy. He was studying CALENDARS! Velikovsky was studying the calendar. The whole purpose of his study was to create a timeline that would—he was searching for events that were worldwide in scope, in ancient history. He was a very well trained person, much better than most modern Ph.D.s who criticize him, in astronomy.

What the modern astronomers, Carl Sagan and all those people who attacked him, what they never understood is that he wasn't studying planetary science. He wasn't interpreting that information that he got, to talk about our science, or comets, or solar systems, or anything else.

He was studying calendars. Ancient calendars were clearly changed about 3600 years ago. There was a huge effort, all over the world, and we see it in all of these cities.

Let me talk about something else. There is a tremendous push, right now, in the dating of the Mayan, of the Egyptian, of the Chinese, of all of the calendars that we know around the world, and when some of these civilizations lived, that's totally misleading, especially the Mayans. I just read an article today that talked about the Mayans, the Mayan demise at around 800 A.D. to 900 A.D. Totally incorrect, absolutely totally incorrect.

Let's look at Chichen Itza. Clearly it was built many thousands of years ago. It was built based on the orbits of Venus. At any rate, all that I'm saying is: On almost every front of knowledge, whether it is geography, or geology, or history, or archeology, they're trying to present misinformation, literally, to basically fool the public.

I just want to reiterate: Velikovsky was studying calendars, looking for a timeline, an event so massive in world

scope that it would be recognized around the world, and he could then take Tibet, and China, and Egypt, and Israel, and all of those ancient lands and put them on a time scale where you could say this is an event. How we can go forward and backwards in time and build our calendar. That's what he was doing. And in doing so, he discovered that the event that he was looking for was Venus, being a large comet, and becoming the planet Venus that we know today.

At any rate, I just wanted to make that clear that Velikovsky is very misunderstood, and that a planetary event is what he discovered in his study of calendars.

Martin: Let's talk about your concept of comets and plasma. What is plasma?

McCanney: Plasma is like a fourth state of matter. In a vacuum environment, where you have strictly gases and high energy—for example, a lot of light coming out of the Sun—that splits the atoms into free electrons, ions, neutral atoms, and other forms of energy, like stored magnetism, stored electric fields; that's a plasma. And the interaction of all of these things is what you call plasma

multicolored bull's eye.

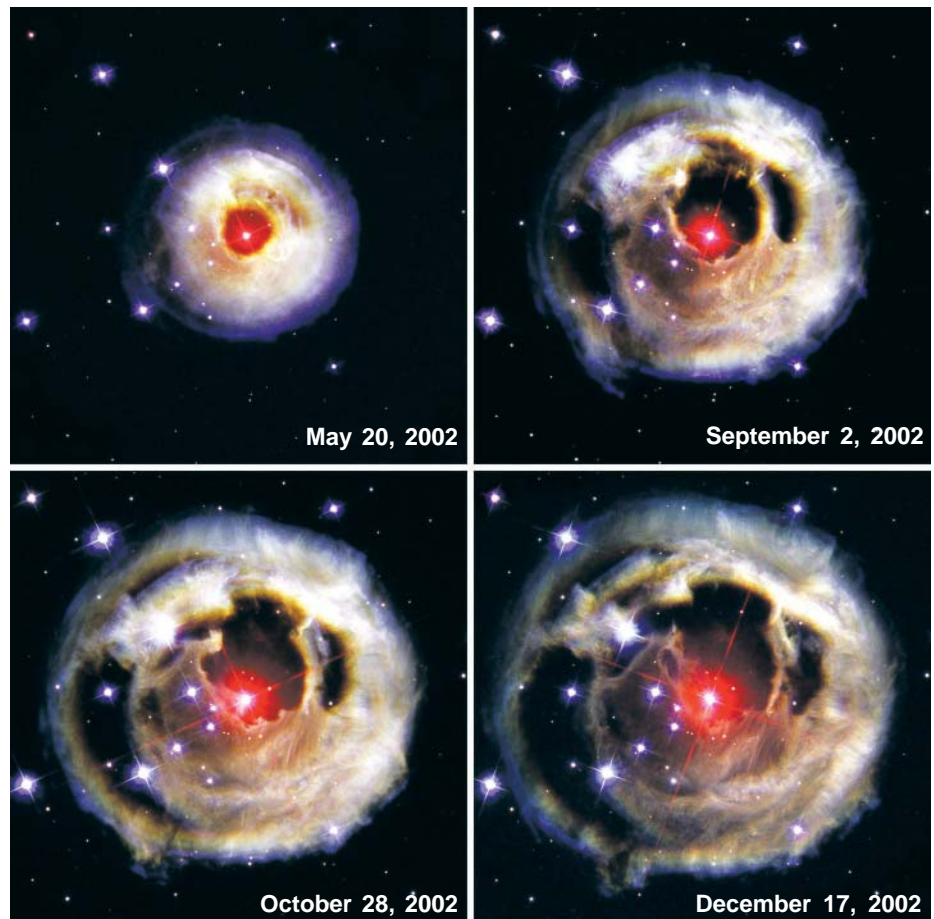
This sequence of pictures from May to December 2002 shows apparent changes in the appearance of the circumstellar dust as different parts are illuminated sequentially. This effect is called a "light echo".

From the first to last image, the apparent diameter of the nebula appears to balloon from 4 to 7 light-years. This gives the illusion that the dust is expanding into space faster than the speed of light. In reality the dust shells are not expanding at all, but it is simply the light from the stellar flash that is sweeping out into the nebula. The different colors in the nebula reflect changes in the color of the star during its outburst.

The red star at the center of the eyeball-like feature is an unusual erupting supergiant called V838 Monocerotis, located about 20,000 light-years away in the winter constellation Monoceros (the Unicorn). During its outburst the star brightened to more than 600,000 times our Sun's luminosity.

The circular feature has now expanded to slightly larger than the angular size of Jupiter on the sky. For several more years it will continue expanding as reflected light arrives from more distant portions of the nebula. Eventually, when light from the back side of the nebula begins to arrive, the light echo will give the illusion of contracting, and finally it will disappear by the end of this decade. The black gaps around the red star are regions of space where there are holes in dust. This shows the nebula has a Swiss-cheese structure.

(Above text and images to the right are from the www.hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/2003/10/image/a website.)



Light Echo from Star V838 Monocerotis—Hubble Space Telescope • Advanced Camera for Surveys NASA, ESA, and H.E. Bond (STScI) • STScI-PRC03-10.

physics; that's the study of that. That's, literally, in a nutshell, what plasma is.

Martin: Let's talk about comets. They're not dirty snowballs. What are comets?

McCanney: Let me start by saying this: For a long time, there was somewhat of a feud in the astrophysics community between a guy named Chapman and Hans Alfvén, from the Swedish Institute. Chapman tells that space was electrically neutral. Alfvén says, no, we can see this plasma up there, it's doing strange things, we don't know what causes all of this, but space is not electrically neutral; it's very much active electromagnetically.

And then, the United States, of course, is where the money is. Chapman won out, he was the American.

There is a very simple physics problem that is taught to every graduate student in space science and astrophysics and physics. That is, if you take a charge and put it in outer space, very, very rapidly, and you can calculate how rapid this is, charge will come and surround it, and shield it, and will not allow it to be seen, electrically, in any other part of the Universe. It's a shielding property, and if you have a magnetic field out there for some reason, around an object, the same thing will happen; you get a plasma effect. And that, for example, is one reason why our gravity is known to be a force that is totally independent of electromagnetism, because these electromagnetic forces are so shielded that gravity "sees through them" let's say.

Be that as it may, Chapman kind-of won this theoretical battle. And so, for decades you had the Chapman conferences, Chapman physics, which was taught in all the textbooks, and all of these guys grew up thinking that space was electrically neutral, because of that little problem that you could do as a graduate student.

And I've done that. But what I realized, and apparently none of these other people realized, the data, as it started coming back from the space-probes, didn't support that at all. There was a tremendous amount of electromagnetic activity out there, and that's when, in 1979, I was a young instructor at Cornell University, that had access to all of this data coming in from Voyager spacecraft, Pioneer and Voyager, as they went by Jupiter and Saturn. That was before NASA realized that they had to keep the data away from people like me, who would interpret it differently than what they would like to see.

At any rate, the data was saying something totally different. Very bizarre electromagnetic things were being observed—spokes in Saturn's rings,

tremendous electrical discharges, current rings of millions of amperes floating around the planet. Things just didn't make sense. There was a proton wind. The thing that caught my attention the most was that there was a proton wind coming off of both Jupiter and Saturn, and that's a satellite property that we only see from the Sun. It's interesting that they only saw protons. They didn't see an electron wind that would neutralize that.

So, clearly, outer space was not what they were expecting. They were expecting Jupiter to be an ice-cold frozen ball of hydrogen, very sterile, and it was not. It was tremendously dynamic, had a huge magnetic field. Literally, as they went out in front to Venus, as they went out to all of the other planets, they were very different than what they thought they would be.

So, at any rate, I happened to be at Cornell at this time, and I had already completed much of my theoretical work by that time, on inclusion of electromagnetic fields and celestial mechanics. I understood how these worked. When I saw this data coming in, I recognized, out of my theoretical work and the data—and that, of course, is something that none of these Chapman physics guys had any clue about. They were still trying to imagine that these were gravitational effects that they were seeing.

At that time I also studied comets, as part of what I was doing. I realized that comets could not possibly be these dirty snowball things. There is a lot of data indicating that comets were interacting electrically with the Sun, and were noticed to have had electrical discharges around them. At the time, I didn't know what caused the electric fields, but I knew it had to be caused by the Sun. I knew that the comets were interacting and that the nuclei of the comets were becoming negatively charged.

Then, it finally dawned on me at that time, 1979-80, that this had to be produced by a differential flow in the solar winds. In other words, there were more protons in the solar winds than electrons. That gave me a whole new model for fusion. That's when I realized that the fusion had to be up in the solar atmosphere, and not down in the core. That's when I realized that the corona of electrons around the Sun was really a super-atom space, and that the Sun itself was positively charged down below that, and up above that the corona of electrons was actually making the Sun look negatively charged to the outside.

This whole complex phenomena of how the solar winds would open up holes in the corona and come blasting out, was

caused by electrostatic acceleration of the protons as they moved out through the corona. And that's exactly what we're viewing. And this whole time, even up until today, NASA insists that the energy from the Sun is coming from the core. Totally incorrect.

When I was at Cornell, I met Hans Bethe, Nobel Prize winning physicist who created the model for the Sun that we now use. And, of course, he was a friend of Albert Einstein, and they both won Nobel Prizes. But Hans Bethe won the prize for the chemistry and the understanding that the nuclear fusion model that we now, literally, use today, and the chain reactions that would build up the bigger atoms, and cause the heat. He made the initial calculations that the heat of the Sun, and those kinds of things, would actually match reality.

But I sat and I talked to him about this. I talked to him about the fact that the Solar System had to be electrically active, and that comets were not dirty snowballs. And he looked at me and he knew, and Einstein knew, that—one of Einstein's last things he did was very actively pursue Velikovsky's work because he knew that general relativity was missing something very big, and that was the electromagnetic field. You could not have gravity affecting light without also having the electromagnetic field around stars affecting light as well. He knew that those factors were missing from General Relativity, and that's what he was working on when he died. Hans Bethe told me that's what Einstein was working on, he was trying to figure out that problem. I know he looked at me like: "I think this kid has figured out what's going on here."

I asked him: "I'm having trouble publishing. They're taking away my ability to publish. Do you have any suggestions for this?"

And he said: "Try the German publications." And I did. My work eventually began to be published in the Netherlands.

Martin: That's interesting. So, you had to go off-shore.

McCanney: Yes, and there were two journals that were actually published in the Netherlands, *Astrophysics & Space Science* and another one called *The Moon & The Planets*. This was due to what Hans Bethe told me.

Martin: Sounds like he gave you good advice.

McCanney: Yes. But when this stuff started hitting the streets, the people at Cornell freaked-out.

Martin: Why is that?

McCanney: Because I was using Cornell's name, and I was using non-

Chapman physics with Cornell's name on it. This was NOT what they wanted to see. And, of course, when they got a hold of all of my papers and ran them through the Space Science Department there, they realized that what I was doing was corroborating Velikovsky's story.

Carl Sagan was Professor Emeritus of the Donald Duncan Chair of Astronomy, a very exclusive seat of astronomy at Cornell. He was the one who, basically, did-in Velikovsky. That's why Sagan was famous. Not many people understand that he led the charge against Velikovsky, who was selling millions of books all over the world. Sagan led the charge that Velikovsky was a geologist and planetary scientist and astronomer, and on and on, to prove, so to speak, that Velikovsky could not possibly be true. And that's why Sagan eventually got the *COSMOS* series, because he was the spokesperson for the astronomy community that buried Velikovsky. Not more than two years later, I show up at Cornell. I'm using their data to prove Velikovsky correct.

Martin: I'm sure it went over like a lead balloon. [Laughter]

McCanney: [Laughter] I didn't understand any of this at that time. Now I understand.

Martin: So, you didn't understand how "politically incorrect" that was?

McCanney: [Laughter] Yes.

Martin: This is slightly off-point. Apparently we just had a passing of something called Enigma, which was a black dwarf?

McCanney: Did you hear that there was actually something there, at all?

Martin: No. I was looking and looking, and I never saw anything.

McCanney: No, there wasn't anything. There again, when that first came out, I looked at the webpage, I looked at the information, and I said: "This is a NASA disinformation site."

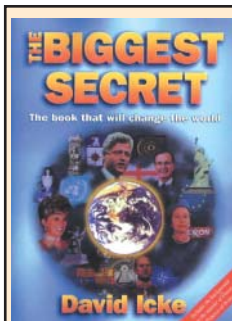
Martin: I wondered about that.

McCanney: That was the first thing out of my mouth. You look at the webpage, very well constructed. Here's a guy, Chung, who has no prior history of being involved in anything like this.

Martin: And notice he's the ONLY one making that statement, as far as I can tell.

McCanney: Yeah. He's putting down Planet X. You look at his references and they are all NASA/JPL sites. The only non-NASA site that he lists is Zetatalk, which is, literally, a NASA site—the Nancy Lieder site, which was built by NASA to create more disinformation about the topic of Planet X.

Martin: Let's talk about Planet X some more. I know you don't like to talk about time frames, but do you have any sense of



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

it, at all? Are we a year out? A hundred years out?

McCanney: That I don't know, and that's what I want to find out with The Harrington Expedition.

Martin: So, you don't have a sense of that, at this point?

McCanney: I do, privately. I'm always afraid to speak of dates because people try to hold you to that.

Martin: Could you talk in general terms?

McCanney: Ok. If history plays out correctly, let me say this: Hale-Bopp, NEAT, and the other five comets that we saw in February. We saw five comets come in very close to the Sun—one was Kudo-Fujikawa, one was NEAT V1, the other one was no name, it just came tunneling into the side of the Sun at about 100 million miles an hour, and then there was another small comet nucleus that tunneled up in the Sun on the lower-left side of the picture, as you look at it, as NEAT passed on below, and it was believed that was an object that was thrown off of NEAT and tunneled down into a solar flare, and that's where those big balloon-shaped, long plasma tubes came out of the Sun, in reaction to that.

Ok, your question was Planet X. The Hopi Indians believed that Hale-Bopp [1995] was the Blue Kachina, which was the precursor by about 10 years, of Planet X. And 10 years, of course, is a very relative term there. The point is, what appears to be, if Hale-Bopp had been a companion of the Big Guy, 4200 years ago—and that's what the cycle is, not 3600 years, but 4200 years for Nibiru—then we're due here within the next decade.

Martin: Ok, that's helpful.

McCanney: And the other thing is,

people are concentrating on this Planet X or Nibiru object. The thing I point out is, I study the extra-Solar System objects. NEAT, for example, didn't match anything that we've seen before. It was a brand new comet. So, whether it was related to Nibiru coming in, or not, is impossible to really say.

Martin: So, really, it's an unknown entity.

McCanney: Right. The point is, there are hundreds, if not thousands, or hundreds of thousands of these big objects floating around out there. And that is something that NASA refuses to acknowledge. They keep talking about these comets as being a quarter of a mile across, or something. Well, you know and I know that NEAT was BIG. It wasn't a half-mile across. And just by the fact that NASA says that, any grade school kid would know that they are lying. Why are they lying? Because they want to downplay these big objects, which they're now observing but they don't have a theoretical place for them. And if they admitted that NEAT was planetary-sized, they would, basically, say: "Jim McCanney is right."

Martin: What's wrong with that?

McCanney: [Laughter]

Martin: I don't see anything wrong with that.

McCanney: Ask them; I don't know. They seem to have a problem.

Martin: They have a very large problem. Reality is knocking at their door, and they're not answering.

McCanney: Yeah. There again, this goes back to the fact that—let's talk about NEAT. What if the public was aware that everybody was saying: "Oh, look, the paper says go out at sunset tonight. Let's look at this comet go by the Sun."

And all of sudden they're standing there and what would be the first thing that goes through everybody's mind? "What if that thing came near Earth?"

Martin: Right. "Oh, my God!"

McCanney: I mean, wouldn't that go through your mind?

Martin: Sure.

McCanney: Why do you think they didn't announce it?

Martin: The so-called "panic theory".

McCanney: Yeah. And then, that logical deduction: "If that came all of a sudden out of the blue, could another one come out of the blue, at any time, and come by Earth and affect it?" And of course, that's what I'm saying. That's the "action at a distance" thing. We don't have to be hit by these things. NASA keeps pounding on this: "If we're HIT by one of these thing." No! It has nothing to do with necessarily actually being hit.

If that flare would have hit us, come out and go out behind NEAT, you would have known it. There would probably be, in 5 years, there'd be a lot of people dying of cancer, because that would have blasted the magnetic field, would have torn away our magnetic shield, and whoever was facing the Sun at that time would have been toasted.

It's not well known, but back in the late 1990s—this I got from Dmitriev, in fact—there was a solar flare that hit Earth, and we were on the night-time side, at the time when the actual magnetic field went to zero. Russia was pointed toward the Sun, and they are actually tracking cancer rates, right now in Russia, based on that flare.

Martin: That's amazing. This will get into an area that you might not feel comfortable answering, but my wife was curious to know, what effects on people will these vibrational changes have over the next few years?

McCanney: I would say two-fold. There is very much a polarization going on, right now, around the world. It's literal in that the people who are raising to higher consciousness of understanding where we fit in the universe, and that we have to come together in a peaceful manner and stop using the resources on this Earth in a totally careless manner. We have to provide for our future generations. Those people are going to be elevated, way up. And they're going to be communicating on an almost mental, spiritual level around the world, understanding that we cannot continue to have petty Earth-wars, and put all our resources into this.

The other thing that's apparent is, time is a resource. We always think—and NASA wants us to believe, too—that we have all of this time. We have years and years and years—in that case, eons. And we will only continue to advance and go forward. They don't want to talk about the fact that we have a very limited time resource to get our act together here in dealing with these celestial storms; let's call them celestial hurricanes. I think that would be a good word, because they come sort-of randomly. You don't know when they're going to form. They're based on powers that are far beyond anything that we can control.

One of the biggest things that we have to get rid of is this world-wide organization that is controlling the whole world and keeping it, basically, in a slavery mode.

The other part of the pole is exactly that. The organizations, the Catholic Church in the form of the Vatican. I'm not talking about the little local church, with the priest and the people worshipping Christ. I'm not talking about that. I'm talking about the Vatican, the top-down worldwide power source, and these elite families who are keeping the world, basically, on a day-to-

day, mouth-to-mouth situation. And those people are going to become far worse in doing what they're doing. And we can see that happening right now.

So, literally what's going to happen is—and some of it is tuned to the electrical fields that are caused when these things come in. So when they talk about "rumors of war", literally the people who are that mindset are going to increase their war effort 100-fold. They will be totally, totally dedicated to doing nothing but war and destruction and killing.

And the other half is going to be the people who are raising their consciousness. They would have two possibilities: To try to go out and kill the people who are causing all the wars. Well, obviously we built this entire war machine, and you can't fight it. It's too huge.

And the people operating that would say: "Well, you're trying to ruin our defense." It's not defense anymore; it's offense. They're going out and they're going to have wars and wars and wars. They're already talking about the wars after the Iraq war, which would be Iran next. The war is not going to end. And Bush said at the beginning, he said this war is going to last forever.

So, that is the polarity that is going to occur, and that is actually part of both the prophecy and the reality. If you look at what's going on, there's no doubt that all of this stuff is coming to pass.

Martin: Let's talk about the Schumann Frequency and arriving at Zero Point, as a planet. Do you see that happening? And, do you see these celestial bodies as having an influence in that occurring?

McCanney: You know, I talk with people who talk about Zero Point energy and all this stuff, and I don't personally—let me say this so I can be politically correct here.

Martin: You don't have to be politically correct here. Let me rephrase the question, it might be more comfortable for you. Let's talk about the shifting magnetic poles of Planet Earth, and how these changes are affecting our magnetic poles?

McCanney: First of all, the magnetic field of the Earth is very much misunderstood. Most of it is caused by currents that flow around the Earth. It's not caused by some kind of magnet in our core. The magnetic field that does come from our core, the permanent component of that magnetic field, is very loosely bound in iron and nickel deposits. It's not like a little iron magnet that you would put in your pocket as a kid. Most of our magnetic field is in the form of electrical currents flowing around the planet in the solar wind, and in the Van Allen Belt, and in other forms—that's our magnetic field. That's



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

why, when a very highly charged electromagnetic comet comes by, that's why it can very much affect us.

The Russians—and this is a good time to mention this—it just occurred to me, but the Russians did a study a number of years ago on unborn fetuses. What they realized was, these unborn fetuses were tuning-in to the electromagnetic rhythm of the cosmos. This is like what Dmitriev was talking about. They were very aware of the electromagnetic part of our environment, where in the West here they were still going “there is no such thing”. They weren't even building instruments to measure it, whereas the Russians were doing this. That's why, when the Russians got hold of my papers, they flipped-out. They said: “This explains everything that we've been seeing.”

Then they did statistical studies on the planetary alignments, and things like that, relative to astrology. And, basically, they became convinced that there was a very definite association with people, and their lives, and the way they acted, and the planetary position. They did this with not just humans, but plant life, animal life, and on and on. They realized that there was something to this, but they didn't understand what it was.

But when they realized that all of the planets are discharging the solar capacity that's built-up around the Sun, due to excess current of protons in the solar winds, as these planets came into alignments, that increased the flow of currents along those paths. And when you had many planets line-up, it increased the currents 100-fold, not just 2-fold.

And so, as the Moon, for example, comes through a New Moon and passes away, for a short while, in the New Moon phase it's blocking the solar wind. But as it moves out of the way, that solar wind comes pounding in and breaks our magnetic field down, causing tremendous pressure on the atmosphere.

So, the New Moon phase and the Full Moon phase are times when the Earth is being, basically, crushed under a lot of electromagnetic pressure, just as one way of talking about it.

So, all of these effects that you're seeing are very real.

When a big comet comes into the solar system, breaks down the solar electric field and starts driving this energy up in the Sun that we're seeing, then all of a sudden you get what I'm talking about with this polarization. The people who are raising themselves to a higher spiritual consciousness will raise much farther, and the people who are intent on war will go out and beat the war drum much more. And that's what we're seeing right now.

Martin: What do you think individuals will experience? Will people experience much more disease, more out of balance, any theories?

McCanney: Let's talk about the jet-stream and weather. Everything will become more erratic. We're already seeing this. You'll see temperature swings that are much larger. And you're going to see the same thing in people. People who are not really in control of themselves, you're going to see becoming erratic; people who are off-balance a little bit, become off-balance a lot; people who are very balanced become far more balanced.

So, this is part of the polarization. There's not going to be anybody in the middle any more.

Martin: Accentuating what is.

McCanney: That's right.

Martin: Let's get back to the Zero Point, politically incorrect subject.

McCanney: Here is what I think is going on, and I learned this when I first met the Russian people. They would talk in terms—like Dmitriev talks about the vacuum domain—and that, to us, means outer space. And he has a lot of terms that he uses, and at first I said: “What's he talking about here?” I just met another Russian in February when I was at the UFO Congress in Laughlin, Nevada. I was the lead-off speaker at the conference. I spent some quality time with Dr. Valerie Uvarov from Russia [*heads the Department for Investigation of Extraterrestrial Civilization under the hand of the Academy Sciences of Russia*]. I interviewed him on my show. In fact, I did my radio show from there, and I spent quite a bit of time talking to him. They are very, very aware of this in Russia. In fact, that comes under his dominion as Head of Security in Russia.

Martin: No kidding?

McCanney: Yeah. And the fact that they are now having more UFO contacts. And I asked him off-line: “I know, for a fact, from the feedback I get from our own ‘black-ops’ and ‘skunk works’ in this country, of which I used to have input regarding electromagnetic propulsion systems and how they work, like Star Wars, why they come out and shoot down these rockets that are coming, because of electromagnetic effects.” People come and ask me about those kinds of things, to see if I can help them understand it. And I told Valerie this. I get this input because I'm in the loop. These people come out of the woodwork and ask me. They say: “Can you help us? Can you explain this?”

I said to Valerie: “What they don't understand in this country is, there's a higher-level concept. When you get up to this kind of hardware—let's call it

hardware, because that's what we would call it in this country. In Russia, they wouldn't call it hardware because they understand the conceptual side of this. But you can reverse-engineer, you can have all of the knowledge on how this stuff works, and it will NEVER work properly **if you have evil intentions.**

Martin: That's right.

McCanney: In this country they don't understand that. When I told Valerie this—

Martin: There's a Higher Force at play here.

McCanney: His eyes got bigger than saucers. He said: “You understand this!” He said: “You're the first person in the West who understands this concept!”

Martin: Those things will not be allowed in space with evil intent. It's just not going to happen.

McCanney: No.

Martin: Not now, not ever.

McCanney: No, absolutely. And the people in “black-ops” here have gone to the extent of going to the East and actually getting higher-level consciousness humans to come over there and stand next to their spacecraft, to try to induce that into what they're doing.

Martin: It's not going to work.

McCanney: [*Laughter*]

Martin: You can't deceive Mother Nature; and you certainly can't deceive God and the entirety of Creation.

McCanney: Yeah. Who do they think they're fooling? By the way, I put that there on my home page, the two comets flying into the flare. I put that there for a reason, because every one of those “black-ops” guys who goes there knows that picture, and they know the rumble that went through the NSA, and those guys, when that happened. And that was, that was a shot over the bow. It's like, look what we can do, and don't screw around. And these guys still don't get the message.

Martin: They are really slow learners.

McCanney: Yep, yep. And this is something that is a real problem in the West, because Russia already knows this.

They have broken the ties with that kind of philosophy and are moving on. Valerie told me; he said they are accelerating, they are being contacted.

He said, very plainly to me: “Your country and the people in it will not be contacted until you break that down.” Because this is like a lead weight on the planet, this country. “Then you'll start to progress.” It was just so obvious.

And those [*Russian*] people are making great strides. It's not because they have a hundred-billion-dollar budget. You don't need money. These

devices are not complicated. It's very clear that the ancients had space travel, and they had the understanding of how to electromagnetically shield themselves as they moved throughout space, and to move electromagnetically. All of this stuff is very clear. It's very clear that this planet was destroyed. The flood came for a reason last time.

Martin: Right.

McCanney: Because there were people here who didn't get it. So, I don't know how much of that you want to use.

Martin: We've written about this for years, and our readers are well aware of this. This is not news, believe it or not. We've said this for years.

McCanney: There again, how many groups could you really talk about this to, and have them even have a clue as to what you're talking about.

Martin: It's right on point. It will not go over anyone's head [among our readers].

McCanney: It's a whole consciousness thing. I keep saying, the idea of Planet X—and that's why the government has created Nancy Lieder: because they want a date when it's NOT going to happen. That's why they created Enigma. They want a date, they want a time. They want to go in the newspapers and on the media and say: "Look at these crazy people. Look at all this stupid stuff that's coming out of the Internet. Listen to us, because we're the ones who will tell you the real story here?"

[Editor's note: This is a good lesson illustrating how the disinformation machinery operates—at taxpayer expense—to mislead so many people searching for answers. It is likewise a

measure of the desperation these misfits are experiencing as *The Truth comes out anyway!*]

Martin: I notice that Zecharia Sitchin is acting like somebody put a lid on him. He's VERY quiet.

McCanney: I don't know. I understand he had a little "talking to".

Martin: Do you mean after Harrington died?

McCanney: Actually, somewhat recently, in the last 3 years, something like that. About 3 years ago he was very active on radio shows and things, and all of a sudden it's like the bottom fell out. Apparently, they had a little discussion with him, and specifically about Planet X, because that's when the popularity of the topic was growing.

Martin: Do you think, the way the magnetic poles are shifting now so rapidly, do you think we'll reach a point where the magnetic poles actually do completely shift?

McCanney: We're tetering near a zero magnetic field all the time, right now. They're just not talking about it.

Martin: Will there come a time when we actually reach Zero Point?

McCanney: We're going through it all the time.

Martin: So, we're going back and forth?

McCanney: Oh, yeah. We're doing this daily.

Martin: Now, do you think there is a point at which time ceases to exist?

McCanney: Time is a human construction. I mean, a clock is a human construction. They need it for navigation. You called me at the same time that I was going to be here. [Laughter] It's a human construction.

Martin: It's also very 3rd dimensional.

McCanney: Yeah. These events are very normal. I liken what's going on to the Arrowack Indians of the East Antilles. When the White man first came over from Europe and encountered these people, they worshipped their god Hurrican. Hurrican was a god of the hurricanes, and of course, it's very much like what we're dealing with here. These big storms would come rolling through, totally out of their control, so they deified it, so they invented the word hurrican. And then it was very similar—sometimes they were very bad, sometimes they were totally devastating, blew all the trees down and only a few people survived, and they rebuilt.

So, we're dealing with very much the same thing here. We're deifying. In fact, the *Old Testament* deifies all of the events that happened from this planetary catastrophe. It's so weird to see the way they teach it, for example, in Christianity, modern Christianity that is. Christ was

very much on-line when he was talking at the Sermon On The Mount. They were asking the same questions. Go read your *Bible*, the Sermon On The Mount. The people were asking the same questions people are asking today. When is it going to come? What should we do to prepare? It's all there. The people 2,000 years ago were saying the same thing.

And he was saying the same thing. He knew it because he was raised by Joseph of Arimathea, who had this old *Bible*, which had nothing in it but the devastation and the flood. That's what the whole *Old Testament* is about, the rebuilding of society. It's a textbook on that devastation. Yet, we today talk about it in kind-of a dual mode, in that God came down and did this, and saved Moses and all the Israelites, the burning pillar of fire. Well, that was the electrical discharge going up to the comet. And, of course, nobody understood it. They thought God did all this, parted the Red Sea.

If you go back into the legends of the Jews, and read where they are leaving Egypt, most of them died. This wasn't a picnic. This wasn't like Hollywood makes it out. Mostly everybody died—the Pharaoh's kids, everybody died who made it through just this deluge of big boulders burning out of the sky, a rain of fire and brimstone out of the sky. These people were all burned, they were mostly deaf because of the electrical discharges, and the lightning bolts, and the tremendous thunderclaps. These people were a mess.

Martin: I've read a lot on the subject of Earth changes in the last 20 years. In a few pages in your *Earth Changes* book you write more explicitly and clearly, and in more frighteningly plain language than I've seen anywhere. Your description is fantastic. [Refer back to some passages shared just prior to the beginning of this interview.] I have not seen anywhere the way you spell it out. It demystifies this comet-interplanetary-tectonic enigma that has been put forth. It makes the Gordon Michael Scallion map of the future Earth crystal clear.

McCanney: I had the fortunate experience of being at archeological sites when they were dug-up. So, I saw the history being unearthed, literally, as it came out of the ground.

And the other one was to have the ability, as a scientist, as a physicist, and being at Cornell, to see the data coming in from the space probes, as it came in. You have to understand, if I weren't there at that time, all that data would have been lost. And then, I had the ability to not only see the data, enough to understand what it said, as I saw it, because there were hundreds of people who saw that data, but I was the



only one who really knew what it meant.

Martin: It seems like there is a gigantic “black hole” centered right over NASA, and all of this stuff just gets eaten-up and swallowed. Does anybody give a damn working in that organization?

McCanney: Nope.

Martin: It really ticks me off to think about it. I guess I’m not the only one. I’m sure you’ve had your moments with them. What a waste of resource.

McCanney: Literally. When you realize the value that has to be coming out of that Department. That Agency is, literally, the most critical thing for the human species that we have to be doing—and that’s getting out, and learning how to live in outer space—but we can’t do it with warfare equipment piled-up on top of these spacecraft. It was in the wrong hands. NASA was supposed to be a civilian agency, and it was immediately taken over. There was in-fighting as to who would control NASA, and where the facilities would be stationed, and who would get the cut of the pie. When you realize all the things that went wrong with NASA, you can chalk it up to one thing, two things, they go hand-in-hand: power and money.

Martin: Sure, always.

McCanney: It’s a total failure of our society, at a time when we needed to make that last step. It’s like coming up a flight of 20,000 stairs, with people dying on the way, and wars, and famine, and every possible difficulty you can image, and we get to the very top step, and all of the steps that were taken before are total failures because of money and greed at that top step. That’s what happened.

Martin: Do you have—I imagine you do, and probably can’t even comment on this—do you have your own network of allies, who you can exchange information with, in other parts of the world?

McCanney: Oh, yeah, in OTHER parts of the world; but not in this country. [Laughter]

Martin: I’ve taken enough of your time already, but are there some closing comments you’d like to make to our readers about this time, where we’re moving, things to look for?

McCanney: I would say, number one: The rest of the world is advancing far beyond the United States, in consciousness, and in progress as a human species.

The other thing I would say is: As a country, as a civilian population, we have to grab hold of this country and turn it around because, literally, the whole rest of the world depends on it. We are at a stage, right now, that is equivalent to 1939, pre-World War Two Hitler Germany. They did not turn that country around. And if we

don’t turn this country around, we’re going to be in a far bigger world problem than World War Two ever thought of being.

You pile on top of this, the very likely situation that a large, historically known planet, Nibiru, is coming in with its entire entourage of members, any one of which could be the thing that comes near us and causes us serious damage, or goes near the Sun and throws off flares and causes us serious damage, then we have squandered our resources. We’ve squandered our physical resources, and we’ve squandered our resource of time. So, in the judgment of the Universe, we’ve failed—as a civilization, as a society, as the most advanced country, possibly, that the Earth has seen—we’ve failed. And there’s still time, but precious little time, to recover.

Martin: That’s a perfect place to end, unless you have something else to say.

McCanney: No, I think that’s it.

Martin: Well, thank you so much. I really appreciate your being willing to do this. You might be surprised at some of the correspondence you’ll get from our readership, which is worldwide.

McCanney: The thing I find is that you cannot measure the things that are going on. The information, as it moves out, takes root.

Martin: These things take on a life of their own, once they’re in print. And they just go far and wide.

McCanney: Great.

Martin: It’s just really nice talking to you. I’m glad you’re on the planet.

McCanney: [Laughter] Thank you, it’s good to be here.

Martin: [Laughter]

McCanney: You know, I hope I stick around for a while.

Martin: I hope you do, too. Thank you, so much.

McCanney: Just keep me posted.

Martin: I certainly will keep you posted. Thanks.

Closing Remarks

It’s obvious from the above that our

universe is in a lively state of constant change and evolution. Furthermore, existing within that great universe, and responding to its energies, so are WE changing and evolving in some astonishing ways.

But there are some—those who have long controlled the affairs of our planet—who don’t want the public to be aware that these big changes are occurring, and that even bigger changes are just around the corner. Perhaps these changes are SO big that the controllers know they’ll finally lose their hold over us, and thus they scheme to delay this inevitability as best they can.

It’s also obvious that our little planet will, ultimately, be in for some kinds of outside influences from the greater cosmos—be it through Near Earth Objects or Solar Flares or simply the Higher Forces that watch over and keep a universe in healthy balance. This is where things get interesting.

Keeping the public in the dark, as NASA has been doing for so long now, is not the answer. Holding NASA and related agencies of public trust ACCOUNTABLE for withholding their knowledge is probably a step in the right direction. But such will require the pressure that results when a number of people know The Truth and act together to tear open the curtain of lies.

Thank God for people like Prof. McCanney, who is willing to put himself on the line so that the public has access to information and insights that would normally be out of common reach. And what is the best way to support a man of truth like McCanney? Simply by purchasing and reading his book(s), and perhaps by writing a word of thanks and encouragement to lighten his walk down a sometimes treacherous and often lonely path.

The information is out there, but it certainly does require a lot of time, and a great deal of discernment, to separate the wheat from the chaff. But I, for one, want to know. And I suspect you do, too. △

“A new scientific truth does not triumph by convincing its opponents and making them see the light, but rather because its opponents eventually die, and a new generation grows up that is familiar with it.”

— Max Planck (1858-1947), theoretical physicist.
Introduced the Quantum Theory (1900), for which he was awarded the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1918.

What Has Become Of The Grand Freedom Experiment Called The United States?

3/23/03 VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Good afternoon and greetings, my dear friend and scribe. We shall get this job completed, one way or another, for with God ALL things are possible.

You know the phrase “attitude is everything”—and that’s what separates those who, whenever the opportunity arises, give of their heart in the spirit of helping their brothers and sisters, from those paralyzed by fear, self doubt, or “what’s in it for me?”—as if they’ve never heard of the Golden Rule. But pardon me for jumping upon the lecture soapbox before I’ve even provided a proper introduction.

I am Violinio St. Germain, Ascended Master, Teacher, and Keeper of the intense Violet Ray of Transmutation and Transformation. In combination with other Masters of Spectral Ray Energies governing defined areas of activity—all of which combine to make up the One White Light of Creator Source—we inspire the fullness of creative expression in your physical domain and elsewhere. I and my fellow Teachers, present for this writing from the Higher Realms, come to you within the Love and Light of our Creator, and we bring same to share with you who ask for (and accept) our help at this challenging time on planet Earth.

The consequences of that which your madmen of war are unfolding reach far beyond their understanding or control. People everywhere are literally FEELING the effects of that which is playing out on your Earth schoolroom at this time.

Indeed, you are in a period of rapid change along an accelerating learning curve. It would be wise on your part to recognize how change ALWAYS opens a window of opportunity for experiencing—and more importantly, for utilizing—the Violet Ray of Transmutation. That is to say, this

powerful Ray becomes available to those who, by frequency of ATTITUDE, choose the “high” path over the “low” path through the challenges you ones face. Choose the “high” path and wonderfully transformative “positive” changes will come into your life. Choose the “low” path and you will experience that “negativity” which confounds you most, with greater and greater intensity of irritation. It is all a matter of your choices, and then growth (sooner or later) through learning from the consequences of those choices. It is all part of the science of evolving soul energies and the Laws of their natural flow according to Creator’s Will.

Just look around you, dear ones. The world is becoming so small that, as your Dalai Lama has recently said [*as shared elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM*], the actions of any one of you are more and more affecting ALL the rest of you. You are like twenty survivors of a shipwreck crammed into a lifeboat designed for ten. Under such conditions, any movement by any one of you is felt by all, and an inconsiderate mis-step by any one could topple the boat and cause you all to flop into chilly waters and perhaps drown. Of course “life goes on”—but not necessarily along the path you thought you would be taking.

Believe me, you are all in this “boat” together, in a decidedly intimate kind of experience that some of you recognize (the minority) and some don’t (the majority)—yet! Your environment—your schoolroom Earth—is presently so arranged to more fully bring home this lesson that we Teachers from the Higher Realms have long shared through many past messages. This is the same lesson that so many of your Native caretakers, especially those of Hopi lineage, have likewise patiently labored to teach to far too many deaf ears for far too long: that

ALL is connected; that ALL is sacred in that connection; that ALL are One, originating from the Desire and Will of The One Creator Source of All That Is.

This is not a difficult message to state. But it seems to be a most difficult concept for many on planet Earth at this time to truly appreciate in its fullness of meaning. How about this:

YOU are all in that little boat together.

You ARE all in that little boat together.

You are ALL in that little boat together.

So, if you think you can simply look the other way while you allow agents of Evil to run rampant around your little lifeboat, then you better think again. From the level of the energies that affect ALL, that connect ALL together, your end of the boat is going to be rocked just as surely and rudely as the other end.

So what are YOU going to do—besides perhaps getting a good case of seasickness? Everyone can make SOME kind of positive contribution to the stability of your little lifeboat—even if only in terms of sincerely asking your Guides to help you see what it is that you CAN do to help.

I, Germain, am known for being a personality of no nonsense and great passion. I am sensed by many of those among you actively seeking balance and healing at this time, especially because your very planet, Mother Earth, is herself in a time of Transformation and Transmutation to higher-dimensional status. And as Archangel Gabriel stated in a message last month within these pages, those of you who are operating in reasonable alignment with Creator’s Will are likewise Transforming and Transmuting to that same higher-dimensional environment.

(You want “scientific” evidence of this Transformation, now going on, of which I speak? You need look no further than the serious front-page story being presented

in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*—which we of the Higher Realms have Guided into formation to assist in providing insight concerning your many questions on this matter.)

The direction to which you are aspiring is an environment wherein true freedom of expression knows no bounds within the contours of Divine Law. And that is a matter of great passion for me—for I am long dedicated to facilitating the free and uninhibited expression of the unique Divine Spark of Creator which resides at the core of each Lighted Being. I intend to explore that subject at some length in this message.

Though you'd hardly recognize it now, your United States of America was begun as a grand experiment for providing just such an atmosphere of soul-freedom. It was not the first such experiment on your planet and, given the current level of passivity of the citizenry, may well not be the last. All past such experiments have failed for one simple reason: the perversion of the responsibilities for maintaining freedom, as such slid downward into the sloth of disguised slavery, through the complacency of ignorance.

Your modern conspiracy theorists all talk about such "strings" of manipulation as mind control and economic control over the masses. But for such mechanisms as these to gain a foothold of success, there must first be allowed a weakening or virtual severing of your personal connection within to Creator Source. This then paves the way for a "fall into ignorance" and resulting lack of vigilance in upholding the true support structure of freedom—which comes from WITHIN because it is no less than a Divine Birthright! You then begin to relinquish segments of your personal freedom to the dictates of others—often very ego-oriented, materialistic ones, who typically operate (knowingly or unknowingly) as agents for the Dark Energies loose on your planet.

Now, what is this soul-freedom to which I refer with great passion? Are we talking about the freedom to bop your

neighbor over the head and steal his shiny new car? Is it the freedom for corporations like Enron or Arthur Anderson to coldly deceive both investors and clients, and ruin so many lives and futures? Is it the freedom to knock down your forests, kill off your animal life, and pollute your water and air?

Well—if I may be blunt—looking at the antics prevailing across your modern world, and the legal arguments presented daily in your courts to successfully justify those antics, one could easily conclude that such is indeed your modern interpretation of what freedom means!

Rather, the experiment in freedom of which I speak with such passion, especially in regard to the formation of your United States, is a much more fundamental and profound philosophical and spiritual imperative. It involves the unfettered bringing through and nurturing, in the physical domain, of the very unique essence of Creator's Divine Will as such dwells within EACH OF YOU.

Your Founding Fathers of the United States came from many different backgrounds, bringing many diverse kinds of experience—and very human prejudices—to the discussion table. But what most drew them together in their bond of strength and conviction was their gradual recognition (and then

appreciation and understanding) of a powerful "common element" within each of them, a subtle quality that somehow seemed to shine brightly no matter how "rough" they were on the surface. They came to see that "common element" to be no less than the unique creative "Spark of the Divine" that burns within each of us and knows full well your common spiritual heritage.

Their challenge, then, was how to design an environment which could protect and encourage this Divine Flame—glowing from each of the many exquisite little candlelights of human beingness comprising the kaleidoscope of the citizenry—despite the winds and rains ablowin' and the vultures constantly circling.

They became passionately committed to this project because, as they were also "shown" (through many personal inner encounters with me and my Fellow Teachers), the consequences of carrying out that vision would lead to no less an environment than "Heaven on Earth". They were given to see the larger ramifications that result from the principle we so often share with you: "As one grows, so grows the WHOLE of Creation."

They were also shown awesome cultural advancements that would later be possible to carry forth through such an environment of freedom—such as the elimination of illness and the



July 2, 1776: Thomas Jefferson and his committee present the *Declaration Of Independence* to the Continental Congress. Detail of painting *The Declaration Of Independence* by John Trumbull. (© Yale University Art Gallery, source: www.yale.edu)

development of “free energy” technologies, plus mutually satisfying interactions with your extraterrestrial brethren. Such cultural upliftments and milestones COULD have manifest (through the gifts of ones like Nikola Tesla and Royal Rife) well over 100 years ago! That is, had it not been for the kinds of “low road” choices later made by many ones (especially in positions of power) whose vision was far more clouded and susceptible to material temptations compared to that of your Founding Fathers.

As some of you more esoteric history buffs are aware, I was the Guiding Hand (and yes, the Pesting Voice) as your Founding Fathers moved cautiously forward in their formation of a clearer and clearer image of what it was they were truly efforting to fashion as “a land of the free”—or more accurately “a land in which to be free”.

One familiar way to state their challenge is: “Be all that you can be!” That is to say: Bring to a state of full expression all of the facets of the Potential—the unique Divine Spark of Creator Source—that exists within you. (Your Army manipulation experts knew exactly what they were doing when they cleverly exploited such a soul-appealing concept in their very successful recruitment advertising campaigns.)

Another way to state the challenge faced by your Founding Fathers was: To create an environment in which to freely live one’s life according to one’s highest conception of God.

In more simple terms, this was a project to create a vibrant garden. But it was no ordinary garden—because the more successful it would become (the more brilliant its Light), the more this garden would pose a threat provoking all manner of attack from Dark Energies. One by one, each of your Founding Fathers began to appreciate the rugged yet delicate nature of the task they had

undertaken to set into motion.

This United States of America was thus visualized to be a garden in which there existed the freedom for each experiencing soul to draw upon, strengthen, and fully actualize their God Potential. This God Potential was finally being recognized as no less formidable a Driving Force than the very Desire and Will of Creator—that which creates universes and little sparrows in the very same way, and that which exists within and works through EACH OF US.

The challenge was the creation of an environment which would nurture the manifestation in your physical domain of this Infinite Source of Expression—creating a “Heaven on Earth” for all practical purposes.

But how was this nurturing environment to be achieved—much less sustained—when rampant upon this schoolroom planet of Earth were Dark Energies who, in their own ways and through their own agents, pursued a vast domination agenda of their own design?

Thus it became clear to your Founding Fathers that, TO REMAIN ON COURSE, this experiment in freedom would require a design structure incorporating built-in checks and balances which DRAW DIRECTLY upon the boundless capabilities of this God Force within each citizen.

A good example of this goal is the original design adopted for your trial-by-jury system—a system now corrupted and subverted so as to allow manipulation of any covertly desired outcome. In its original form, however, THE JURORS THEMSELVES WERE THE KEY. They alone decided the consequences of matters in dispute, arriving at judgements from their own personal inner understanding of spiritual principles like the Golden Rule. The judge was there to answer questions and “direct traffic” and “keep the peace” as needed to maintain a smooth flow to the

proceedings.

Each juror, after having heard uninhibited presentations of both sides of the argument, was supposed to “go within” and consult with their Godself or Conscience or “still, small Voice within” or whatever you want to call a direct communing with God. (Tell me how often we Teachers from the Higher Realms have stressed this practice to “go within for your answers” in our many messages to you?!)

Consider the outcome of TWELVE people who conscientiously carry out this task of personal inner communication with God. Is there any doubt in your mind that, in so doing, they would come up with a consensus opinion leading to a fair and wise judgement for the given case?!

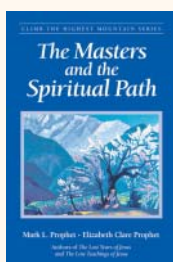
Moreover, to measure the built-in resilience of a design such as this, consider that it would only require any two or three people (“when two or more are gathered in My name”) exercising such a concerted group deliberation of conscience to arrive at an appropriate decision. Thus do you see the formidable “safety margin” built-in when, not two or three, but TWELVE are brought together to do so?

Let me here point out that this procedure of “going within” for Guidance works just as well when generalized for a wide range of decision situations—from those made in corporate board rooms and voting booths (where votes are honestly counted!), to those made by a sports team and around the family dinner table. This is a powerful Rudder to help steer your boat through stormy, turbulent waters.

But let us not get sidetracked here in details, dear ones. The general point I wish to recap is simply this: Your Founding Fathers recognized that THE POWER IS THE PEOPLE, AND IT CAN BE AN AWESOME POWER AT THAT. And this is due to each individual’s PERSONAL CONNECTION to Creator Source.

Each citizen is capable of drawing upon the strength of this Divine Birthright and adding to The Whole. Moreover, what gathers in energy space when a group comes together in focus upon a common purpose is that which is summed up in your statement: “The Whole is greater than the sum of the parts.” Thus, as we Teachers from the Higher Realms have so often stressed in our messages to you: YOU ARE SLEEPING GIANTS! YOU ARE MIGHTY POWERFUL SPIRITUAL BEINGS—WHEN YOU PUT YOUR MINDS AND HEARTS TO WORK

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world’s great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth’s schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life’s purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

360 pages
\$16.95 (+s/h)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TOWARD A FOCUSED GOAL!

This is what the Dark Energies do exceedingly well, dear ones!

So the Dark Energies, operating through various agents and mechanisms, and knowing well the challenges of maintaining control—especially over such Power-in-numbers of you-the-citizenry—have long employed a “divide and conquer” approach to fragmenting “pockets of Light” in your world. This is most recently seen in the relatively short-timeframe downward-spiraling of your United States, a condition which, in turn, is pulling many others down, due to the role of Destiny which the United States has long been responsible for carrying as an example for an aspiring world.

The techniques to accomplish such fragmentation and derailment of Lighted purpose are as endless as are the exploitable weaknesses of the human condition. Such is the respected, formidable role of the Dark Energies, as teachers and testers of sorts, who themselves, by the way, will learn the errors of their thinking when enough of you ones rise above their tricks—and thereby demonstrate the ultimate power of a “service to others” philosophy over their present “service to self” conviction.

Your Founding Fathers were not perfect—none of us are—but, despite all of their individual faults and weaknesses, they were given to see, in unison, a clear vision. And it was a compelling, grand vision at that!

They were shown how to create an environment that could stand powerfully as an example for your entire planet to follow—in which souls experiencing in your physical density could most graciously yet resolutely build Perfection in the three-dimensional domain according to Creator’s Divine Plan. Your Founding Fathers (and many others at that time) sacrificed their personal safety and tranquility, their property and wealth and friendships, and even their lives to help that grand vision take its first important steps toward becoming reality.

As a whole, your nation and your world are presently far removed from experiencing the products of that grand vision. Through the seductions of the Dark Energies, step by devious step, you’ve moved away from utilizing the Power Within that always awaits your call. Your personal connection with God has thus become, generally speaking, weak-to-nonexistent, from a gradual shifting of attention to the following of external pathways of material distraction and pure mirage.

The situation on your world is likely to

get “worse” in some respects before enough are caused to awaken to the point of actively deciding to make things better. Meanwhile the growing world tensions continue to serve a very important purpose in your schoolroom—to agitate more of the “sleeping giants” among you from their slumber. Thus, to come full circle in this message, you can see what a grand time of Tribulation OR Transmutation/Transformation you are now inescapably experiencing on your little lifeboat.

I, Violinio St. Germain, as well as many other Teachers and Guides from the Higher Realms, stand ready to help as your desire to create a better world of freedom prompts you to call upon us. As we have said many times, we will not do it FOR you, but we will most certainly work WITH you, as has always been the case.

What kind of United States (and world) do YOU want to see? What kind of United States (and world) do you see RIGHT NOW?

Look back historically just as far as the deceptions and manipulations of events leading up to your ghastly World Wars, such as the contrived Pearl Harbor atrocity. How do events such as that fit into the grand vision of soul-freedom pictured by your Founding Fathers?

And then, more recently, look closely and honestly at 9/11—that clumsily contrived preamble to your *Patriot Act I*,


your *Homeland Security Act*, and the *Patriot Act II* (just this side of martial law), waiting to be imposed upon you—the-people BY YOUR GOVERNMENT, at the earliest appropriate distraction opportunity. Is this what has become of the grand vision of government “BY the people and FOR the people”?! As has been wisely stated long ago and well worth repeating here: “The price of freedom is eternal vigilance.”

I urge you to contemplate what freedom means to you—not in some abstract sense, dear ones, but quite personally. And in answer to that contemplation, may you ACT in wisdom and with conviction in these challenging times of testing, when freedom everywhere upon your world is under heavy attack.

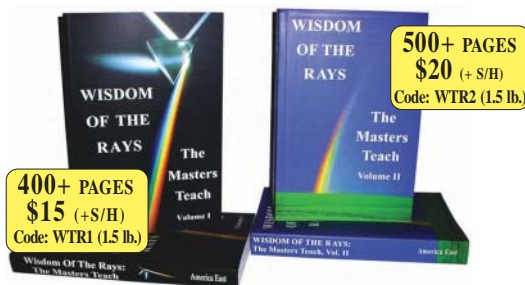
Your world need not be this way. But, as always, what YOU are experiencing is a result of YOUR choices.

Thank you for considering my words. Pardon my bluntness that comes from my passion to help you ones regain a better tomorrow. I am pleased to carry on personal dialog with any who seek my assistance with the clear desire of an open heart.

I am Violinio St. Germain, Master of the Violet Ray of Transformation and Transmutation of the baser into the finer. I leave you now within the Light and Love of Creator’s Divine Plan.

Salu. 

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren’t working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that’s where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could

be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.”

— From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Prozac Nation & Its "Robot" Leader

Get Ready For The United Soviet States Of America

Editor's note: Longtime readers of this publication might find themselves inclined to conclude more from one of the snapshots Al Martin shares this month than he may intend to convey.

Al's description of Bush at the podium for one of his recent well-orchestrated propaganda sessions paints a picture that some of you more knowledgeable readers might conclude described a Genetic Duplicate or Robotoid—a possibility that would more likely guarantee the outcome be a "perfect" news conference, without embarrassing goofs that White House Press Secretary Ari Fleischer would later have to explain away.

And yet, the subject of Robotoids and Genetic Duplicates has a lot of competition right now in the "far-out" department. We're now a nation riding on such a sea-to-shining-sea of Prozac and Xanax that it's anybody's guess just what surreal image, parading before the public eye, would even get noticed. The fact that the British Medical Journal can, by sheer numbers, pronounce America to be THE Prozac nation, leads one down a path of distorted perception wherein pink elephants floating down the street soon won't raise an eyebrow of interest, much less concern. No wonder American taxpayers don't seem to care as former Soviet Top Brass are hired as consultants to facilitate the enslavement of America.

And that's exactly where the Power Elite want the public to be: in a state of docile stupor. What better conditions could one engineer to facilitate nudging the sheep, step by step, to the slaughterhouse? Whether it's the massive deflation of so many people's retirement accounts—and the collapse of the dreams that went with them—or the arrogant deployment of so many American sons and daughters to Iraq for contrived,

selfish reasons, the effect is the same: the slaughtering of the American spirit.

But considering the vigor of recent anti-war protest rallies nationwide (and around the world), it looks like they'll have to deploy that Valium spray Al talked about in our December 2002 issue. An uppity minority of truly patriotic Americans (and world citizens) refuse to buy the baloney and are doing their best to awaken their fellow citizens from that deep hypnotic sleep.

And that is likewise what Al is attempting to do in the following commentaries. For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

Shake-Down Of America, The Prozac Nation (2/24/03)

It's official and it's scientific, too. The British Medical Journal has officially declared America the Prozac Nation.

They report an explosive increase in the use of Prozac—more than a 40% increase

in the use of Prozac—since the election of George Bush. And they report how wimpy Americans are and how the psyche of Americans has completely changed.

According to the British Medical Journal, we are now a bunch of confused and depressed people, moping around, looking for a reason not to think about what Bushonomics has done to our IRA and 401k accounts and to our economy.

This combined with the fear of terrorism has turned the American people into a nation of Prozac users and has sapped America of its traditional will. And they directly blame this on why there is so little opposition to the Bush Cabal. The American people have essentially given up.

The reason we don't see more opposition reported in the news is due to the Bushonian control of the media. What they're talking about is the majority of the American people being confused and depressed, and they have given up.

They see their IRA and 401k accounts destroyed. They see their retirement dreams destroyed. There have been millions of jobs lost and millions of people have lost their medical coverage. The cost of medical care has increased by one-third since the "election" of George Bush; and Bush will, of course do nothing to reduce the cost of medical care insofar as the medical industry, including the pharmaceuticals, is the third largest contributor to the Republican Party after oil and defense.

The British Medical Journal also concluded that there is a growing sense of hopelessness in the United States, and that's why Prozac usage has increased so much—because people feel that there's nothing they can do. They believe that the Bush Cabal is now all-powerful, so they feel helpless and hopeless.

Interestingly enough, they tie this directly into the diminishing future expectation component that you see released in the University of Michigan's or the Conference Board's Consumer Confidence Index, which shows a record gap between current expectations and future expectations. Traditionally this gap was plus or minus 3 to 5 percentage points. In other words, people expected economic conditions to either improve or decline by 3 to 5 percentage points in the future. But now, as they pointed out, since 9/11 in particular, wherein the scourge of Bushonomics has become more evident, the average future expectation is now 10 to 15% lower than current expectations, and this is a gap that has never been seen in this series of numbers. And this isn't a new series. This is a series of numbers that was started in the late 1930s, and there has

never been such a gap between current and future expectations which, according to them, is directly related to the depression of the people.

Even though there has been a book written called *Prozac Nation*, this statement by the esteemed and august *British Medical Journal* is the first authoritative declaration. The United States has now been officially declared a Prozac Nation by a medical body, which is considered the most esteemed in the world, even more esteemed than the *New England Journal Of Medicine*. The United States has been duly and officially declared to be a Prozac Nation.

Since the election of George Bush, in the United States the use of Prozac has increased more than 40% and the use of hard liquor has increased by 25%. (You can tell it's pretty bad when you see that even cats and dogs and kids have their own form of Prozac now.) However, in Britain in the last 3 years, the use of Prozac and other anti-depressants has remained relatively flat, while there has been a doubling of the consumption of liquor. That is traditionally the way the British handle it. They are, meanwhile, in the grips of the Never-Ending-Pint Syndrome—pints marching to infinity.

This report was very authoritative, describing how different nations are handling what has happened. The British economy continues to decline. British consumer spending and industrial production are down for the 19th straight month. Germany is teetering close to an out-and-out economic depression.

Then there's the way the German people traditionally deal with it. When the German people become depressed, they simply commit suicide. The suicide rate since the election of George Bush has increased 50%, a larger increase than in any other nation. All the major industrial nations have seen dramatic record increases in suicide rates since the election of George Bush. In Germany it has been higher—but it's blamed on the fact that, with Germany and Japan there is a cultural tradition, where they handle depression with suicide. They don't need Prozac.

So now it's not only official but also it's scientific. Bloomberg news had a piece about what's unusual about this economic decline and what separates it from past economic declines.

We began this economic decline with the election of George Bush, and his policies have of course made it much worse. It began at a time when the rest of the world was weak and has continued to weaken.

Britain, Germany, and France have all seen spurts of 3 or 4 months of growth



\$19.95 (+\$5/H)
Code: THCO (L.O. lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA

white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

during Bushonomics prevailing in the United States, but that growth would be cut short because all the world's economy is so tied to the United States. What separates this economic decline from others is that this time the United States is dragging down the rest of the world with it.

As Bloomberg pointed out, this is a dangerous situation because economic recoveries have usually started in Asia and Europe, and then spread to the United States, and not the other way around. But now Bushonomics is acting like a giant anchor around the neck of the world's economy—from which there is no recovery.

The shakedown of America by our "allies" continues. And then comes the final straw with Turkey demanding \$32 billion from the United States so it would agree to allow its territory to be used in the War Against Iraq. The Bush administration offered \$26 billion—take it or leave it. The way it was couched, of course, to make it sound more politically palatable to the American people, was \$20 billion in loans and \$6 billion in direct aid. But, of course, what the Administration failed to say is that for all of the money we have ever "lent" to Turkey in the so-called "loans" (which now exceed \$560 billion), the Turks have never paid back a dime of the capital.

As a matter of fact, the United States has consistently and quietly written off Turkish loans in the past—just as they're going to have to write off this \$20 billion in "loans" because the Turkish economy is perpetually bankrupt. It has effectively depended on U.S. and European loans almost since the end of the Second World War.

Turkey has not had sufficient net gross domestic product to service its debt since after the Second World War. It has been effectively supported by the rest of the world. This harkens back to late in the Eisenhower Regime when they had to cough up \$3 billion in so-called aid to

Turkey (which of course was never paid back) in order to get Turkey's agreement to place our Jupiter-class medium-range thermonuclear missiles in Turkey, which Kennedy withdrew as part of the Cuban Missile Crisis Accord. He had to throw Khrushchev a bone. Otherwise Khrushchev could not make the deal. So the deal was that Khrushchev would pull his medium-range missiles out of Cuba, and the United States, in exchange, would pull their medium-range missiles out of Turkey.

Over the course of 3 years, this is what happened. We put them in 3 years earlier and took them out 3 years later—at a cost of \$3 billion to the American taxpayer.

But if you add to that the preponderance of the shakedown from the French, the Germans, the British, and the Russians—that we have to guarantee Iraqi foreign debt to those nations, and we have to agree in a post-Hussein regime to use American taxpayers' money to rebuild the Iraqi oil infrastructure, at a cost of about \$3.5 billion of the American taxpayers' money, then we have to agree to subordinate the production until all of the Iraqi foreign debts to our allies (including the \$13 billion of war reparations to Kuwait which were awarded Kuwait by the World Court in 1992, of which Iraq has never paid a dime)—all of this money has to come out of Iraqi oil production.

We're essentially mortgaging Iraqi oil production—and that's under the assumption that we can return Iraq to producing 3 million barrels a day. We are essentially subordinating Iraqi oil production for 13 years to pay back all these deals made by our "allies" putting the arm on us in exchange for their support.

Furthermore, to sweeten the pot, the "allies" demanded that whatever U.S.-installed interim government was put in Iraq and what final government that turned into (which obviously couldn't survive

without U.S. support), would guarantee all existing commercial contracts between the government of Iraq and our allies. So we're forcing whatever Iraqi regime comes in next to honor contracts which it had nothing to do with and will not profit by. All of the remaining \$1 trillion/20-year deal is going to come out of U.S. taxpayers' pockets.

Incidentally an Australian research group has estimated that a "short" War Against Iraq is going to cost \$1 trillion to the global economy. And that assumes that our allies all back us up 100%—and make a commitment of a quasi-military presence in Iraq. It also makes an assumption that the allies will stand by the post-Hussein regime agreement they've made with the United States to provide aid to a new Iraqi regime.

The Japanese, the French, and the Germans were all part of the \$1 trillion Rebuild Afghanistan 20-year program. The U.S. taxpayers are only supposed to come up with about \$350 billion or so, but none of the so-called "allies" who have agreed to this deal have come up with a dime—and they won't. And you know that the Bush Administration will never say anything about it because the deal that got sold to the American people got sold for American political consumption—as in: "Don't worry, the whole trillion isn't coming out of our pockets; the allies are kicking in." That's how the Afghanistan aid package got sold to Congress and the American people.

These agreements only exist in George Bush's mouth. Look at what happened during the First Iraqi War, when Saudi Arabia said it would defray all U.S. expenses. Then, when the U.S. submitted a

bill for \$78 billion to the Saudi government, they never paid a dime. And the Bush Administration, either II or I, never said a word about it. It should piss people off.

Bush consistently defends U.S. military presence in Saudi Arabia and, to a lesser degree, in Egypt as a "stabilizing force". And he has consistently lied to the American people.

Jane's Defense Weekly has asked him this question. It's costing the U.S. taxpayers \$7 billion a year to station U.S. troops permanently in Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, the Arab Emirates, and surrounding areas ostensibly for the protection of Middle Eastern oil. Bush says: "Oh yes, but the Saudi government pays us the \$7 billion every year." They don't. They don't pay a dime. And you can't force that information out of the Treasury Department.

The GAO (General Accounting Office) has tried. And the Bush Administrations I and II simply put a "national security" seal on everything. There has never been so many Treasury financial records sealed under "national security" as there have been during Bush I and Bush II Administrations. Everybody laughs about it, because past Administrations have sealed CIA, FBI, and NSA documents for years. There's nothing new about that. But Bushonian malfeasance takes things to a new height, where it becomes necessary to seal Treasury records, Federal Reserve records, and all sorts of financial records that shouldn't really have to be sealed.

And nobody comes forward and asks the question: "Why are Treasury records sealed particularly when it comes to payments from foreign governments who are obligated to make treaty payments?"

Because the payments aren't being made.

It's a shakedown. That's all it is. The first Iraqi campaign was a shakedown, and now the American taxpayer (who has still not paid for all the money spent during Iraq I) is going into more than a \$1 TRILLION commitment for Iraq II, on top of a 20-year Afghani commitment, which will cost the American people another TRILLION dollars.

We're all alone. The allies will pay nothing, despite Bushonian lies to the contrary.

And we haven't even finished paying for the Bush I "Iraqi Adventure". This "Iraqi Adventure" ride is rather akin to the Bush Regime taking the taxpayers on a trip to Disney World—at a trillion dollars a ticket.

The way this Bush is going, we've already got Mars mortgaged.

By the time we get him out of office, whoever comes in after him will have to mortgage Pluto to make up for the damage this guy has done. Soon the entire Solar System will be in hock.

Since the accumulated U.S. debt now exceeds the total resources of the entire planet, Bush has to mortgage all the mineral wealth on the Earth's moon and any potential commercial wealth Mars will have in the future. Then, by the time he's done, whoever comes after him will have to mortgage Pluto.

You could mortgage all the ice on Pluto, ship it back and sell it to the Arabs on promissory notes. And never get paid for it. But if there's a Bush around at the time, he'll certainly hypothecate the worthless Saudi Ice Promissory Notes to some group of hapless banks.

**America:
A De Facto One-Party State**
(3/3/03)

During the annual governors' conference in Washington, Bush gave a 15-minute pep talk to the governors. After the event, the 27 Democratic governors held a separate press conference bitterly complaining about the manipulation of the press conference.

When they got there, the governors were given a list of what questions they could ask the President. They were told that the President would NOT tolerate ANY criticism of Bushonomics or the Bushonian War on Terrorism/Iraq. If they asked questions like that, not only would the questions not be answered, but State Security would remove them from the room. These are the governors of the states which are being killed by Bushonomics.

Then the Democratic governors were told that this would reflect badly on any increase in their revenue. Bush said that

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA: PARTS I, II & III



**NEW
3-Tape
Set!**

the reptilian agenda

"The most extraordinary piece of true history in recent years."

David Icke talks with the Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

there would be a 9% increase in federal revenue sharing for the states. Then Bush looks around the room and says: "Well, I see many of my Republican friends here who will enjoy the preponderance of that increase."

This fits into a bigger pattern.

Also *Roll Call* broke a new coming scandal in Congress about Republican representative Mike Oxley, who is the chairman of the House's financial services regulation committee. Part of the SEC reform package is named after him.

Oxley evidently pressured one of the nation's largest mutual fund houses to replace their Democratic lobbyist with a Republican. He said that the securities industry coming before his committee would receive better treatment, provided they only have Republican lobbyists. The Democrats want to file an ethics charge against Oxley.

The ultimate Bushonian Cabalist in Congress, arch-right-wing nut and religious-right sympathizer Tom DeLay, had publicly said that in doing this they would break the truce that has existed between Republicans and Democrats wherein neither side would file ethics charges against the other.

In fact, if Nancy Pelosi, as minority leader, filed any charges against Oxley, the Republicans would consider this "an act of war" and they would file ethics charges against every Democrat in Congress.

He said that we had an agreement and it's time for the Democrats to understand that we Republicans are in control and we will not tolerate any ethical violation charges being lodged against Republicans by Democrats—and from now on we are in control. And he said that it's high time for the Democrats to understand that they are "a party in decline" and they are becoming increasingly irrelevant.

Watch out for the Purple Alert, the highest grade of "natural disaster" alert. Not to be confused with the "terrorist" alert. You will be instructed to go and buy more cans of Spam, more batteries, and more battery-powered radios and flashlights, and candles. This will again boost retail spending because we have to stock-up on more supplies.

In a recent *Washington Post* article, the headline read: Many Say Bush Is Greater Threat Than Saddam.

The article says: "The messages from U.S. embassies around the globe have become urgent and disturbing. Many people in the world increasingly think President Bush is a greater threat to world peace than Iraqi president Saddam Hussein."

Public opinion polls throughout Western Europe, Russia, and Japan uniformly agree

that Bush is the greater threat to world peace and world economic stability.

And in another *Washington Post* piece, the headline says: FBI Warns Lone Extremists Represent Threat (evidently not to be confused with "lone nuts").

The article says: "Lone extremists unconnected with al-Qaeda may become so enraged by world events, including a possible U.S. invasion of Iraq, that they could launch terrorist attacks against U.S. targets while acting alone or in small groups."

In other words, they could try to use a fake bomb in the heel of their shoes and end up burning their feet à la Richard Reid. But this doesn't mean that domestic "patriot" types are implicated.

A lone terrorist, acting alone, would mean that he would have the gas money to get to his target. And we know that all the domestic militia, unless they pooled all their beer money together, would not even have enough money to get their pickup trucks to their "target".

Also in his speech, Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft said that the United States government would move to squash the anti-abortion movement in the United States. But there is no reference to "domestic terrorists" because they know all the militia guys have been Budsterized—i.e., made Broke, Useless, and Depressed by Bushonomics.

"Lone extremists" does not mean domestic terrorists; it means that they have enough gas money to get to their target.

In this way Bushonomics has solved the problem of "domestic terrorism". Everybody's equal when everybody's Budsterized. Anybody who would potentially challenge Bushonian power has been effectively Budsterized.

Ashcroft also just came out with this big announcement about their sting of Internet drug paraphernalia websites. They spent \$16 million of the American taxpayers' money and they arrested 55 people for drug paraphernalia, bongs, and roach clips.

Also, there is a new category of what is now considered drug paraphernalia.

They seized a quantity of empty lipstick containers and empty office highlighter pens because they could be used for the transportation of narcotics. From now on, Ashcroft said that lipstick tubes and empty highlighters will be put on the terrorist paraphernalia restriction list.

Women of America: beware! And get this: He doesn't say women; he says "housewives of America" you're not supposed to throw out your empty lipstick containers in the trash, lest some would-be cokehead or terrorist could find it and use it as a bomb, or for the transportation of narcotics. Instead you're supposed to turn

them in to your representative of the local Neighborhood Watch Association.

The point of it is increasing state control. You start out with these little things, and get people used to it, before you hit them with the big things. You can bet that Franz Kafka is smiling in his grave.

9/11 is becoming the Bushonian Holy Grail. The Bush Administration has manipulated public opinion even on a financial level, where it literally becomes unpatriotic not to use 9/11 as an excuse. According to them, everything started then. That's when the economic downturn started. That's when the deficit spending started.

The Bushonian Cabal is building a mystique around 9/11. When the stock market eventually collapses, they'll probably have a bronze plaque that says "victim of 9/11".

Remember: 9/11 is the Bushonian Excuse That Lasts Forever.

The Bushonian plan to turn the United States into a de facto One Party State continues. The concept of privatization of government, which Bush is pushing, fits into this plan, and it has already begun with their plans for the privatization of 850,000 federal civil servants. It is being sold to the American people as a cost-cutting agenda, despite the fact that the privatization of anything in this nation has ultimately cost the people more money.

You may remember how the privatization of prisons got sold in the 1980s during the Reagan-Bush Regime. Now we know that this so-called "privatization" cost the American taxpayers more money than ever. A lot of them were packaged up into investment deals like Correction Corp of America, whose board of directors included many Republican Scamscateers. This was done during the REITS (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Tax Scam Era.

In terms of saving the American taxpayer money, privatization in this country has never worked. The reason why it has never worked is that there have always been political agendas behind privatization. We don't privatize an industry, or federal employees, or the military with the objective of saving money. It is done for a political motive to consolidate power and control.

This effort by the Bush Administration to dramatically expand privatization of federal government agency functions should be seen for what it is.

If one looks at the corporations, both privately held and publicly traded, the contracts to manage these privatized federal employees, agencies, bureaus, you find the same cast of characters. You look at the boards of directors and it looks like the Bushonian Cabal. Henry Kissinger sits

on many boards. James Baker, Brent Scowcroft, Cappy Weinberger, Barry McCaffrey—these are literally the Who's Who of the Bushonian Cabal that control the corporations which are managing these private contracts with the government—without governmental interference.

Some liberal public-interest group should challenge these privatization contracts before the Supreme Court, and say that they are an illegal effort to consolidate and maintain non-elected power because they are specifically designed to increase the power of the Republican Party, and more specifically the Bushonian Cabal, for that control to be maintained, even when said Party and said Cabal is not in public office and is not answerable to the people.

That is inherently the problem, constitutionally speaking, with what Bush is doing—turning the United States into a de facto One Party State. The Republicans will have control, even when they're out of power and not in office; but they will not be answerable to the people.

Also this will limit the choices of any future opposing Administration. This is the same thing Bush is doing with these multi-trillion-dollar tax cuts for the Republican Rich, as well as the acceleration and elimination of estate tax, which would mainly benefit the Republican Rich.

Instead of using presidential authority, he's getting congressional votes for it, and then Bush is augmenting that vote with binding presidential directives. This is a typical Bushonian scheme. In other words, he is making it almost impossible for anyone who succeeds him to undo that which is causing tremendous deficits, which Bushonomics is creating. He is in effect forcing a continuation of Bushonomics—even when he is not in power.

Why is the Bushonian Cabal attempting to turn the United States into a de facto One Party State to maintain control even when they are not in office?

It is because it will be necessary to

control the legacy of the Bushonian Cabal and to continue to make the Republican Party viable, so the Great Lie can be maintained.

The Republican Party can then continue to control the political and legal liability created by their own policy, so it will never occur to the American people what Bushonomics has done to the nation.

In the last analysis, this control is a self-defense mechanism. Remember what George Bush Senior once said about "Iran Contra". It was very very telling.

Bush told [longtime Washington-based journalist] Sarah McClendon: "If the American people ever knew what we had done, we would be chased down the streets and lynched."

That comment he made in 1992 goes to the very heart of the matter, i.e., the Bushonian Cabal—which dominates (and is in fact) the Republican Party for all intents and purposes—must continue to exert sufficient power to maintain the long-term cover-up of what it has done to the nation, when the people begin to feel the effects of what they have done: When the economy begins to collapse in earnest. When grocery stores are only half-full. When petrol and fresh water are rationed. When the long-term results of Bushonomics start to smack the American people in the face, they're going to look for scapegoats.

They'll ask: "How the hell did this happen?"

And as long as the Bushonian Cabal still controls the media, they're still in office, and they still have the power to maintain a cover-up, they will always (as they have done before) successfully blame someone else for what they have done.

And people will believe it because there are enough naïve my-country-right-or-wrong flag-waving Republicans who will always be with us.

You can kick them, beat them, destroy their retirement accounts, and starve them—and, by God, every time you do that, they'll put up another American flag,

made in China, on the back of their Cadillac. Even if they have to be pushing the Cadillac down the street because there isn't any gas. That's what they will do. Before they ever blame a Republican.

It's high time the Americans people wake up and understand what the Bushonian

Cabal is all about and what its long-term agendas are. The fact is that the 9/11 incident created an environment wherein the *Homeland Security Act* could be initiated with the wholesale gutting of the civil rights and liberties of the American people.

The *USA Patriot Act* is really a massive transfer of the rights of the people back to government. If you put it in those terms, it makes it more understandable why the Bushonian Cabal pushed for it so hard.

If you strip the American people of their rights and liberties, their ability to dissent, their ability to be informed (honestly, rather than by a Republican-controlled media), it intensifies the control of the Big Lie—and that's what the *Homeland Security Act* and the *USA Patriot Act* are all about in a long-term context. This is the longer-term agenda, which will outlast any so-called "terrorist" organization.

It's amazing how many Old Naïve Right-Wingers who call-in to radio shows seem to believe that this is like World War II again. I've heard this so many times. They say that after the war was over, the rights and liberties that were taken away were restored.

And I say: You're dreaming!

The rights and liberties taken away under the *USA Patriot Act* (and ensuing legislation yet to come) will never be given back to you-the-people. Why? Because the crisis will never end. If it begins to end, the Bushonian Regime will start a new crisis.

This follows the plot line of Orwell's *1984*, wherein the never-ending wars go on and on, and the constant drumbeat of new crises continues day after day. It's almost like they're using *1984* as a textbook.

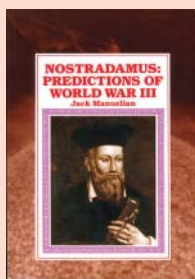
Why do you think the book *1984* has become so vilified by the right? Why do you think it has been removed from high school libraries in the United States? A librarian called-in to a talk show I was doing and said she has removed the book under the recommendation of the Office of Homeland Security because the book promotes "distrust" in government and is therefore seditious.

So the Bushonian Regime is following the book *1984* as a template, yet trying to deny access to the book by saying that it promotes distrust in government—the very same government that is using the book as a guideline to continuously increase governmental control at the expense of the people.

In times of crisis, when you start using words like "sedition" and "treason"—the people will believe it.

Before World War II, Justice Louis Brandeis was vehemently attacked in the 1930s by the Republican establishment for

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III



After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

his anti-Hitler views, even though Roosevelt was in office. He wrote articles warning about the Hitler Regime and the dangers of fascism. He was virtually labeled a communist. They called him a pinko Jew and a communist because he was trying to warn the American people of the dangers of fascism and Hitlerism. Not only Brandeis, but Ezra Pound was also vilified earlier.

Then, during the 1950s, there was Alger Hiss who was put down forever. At the same time, the Republican establishment, which put him down for being pro-communist, is the same Republican business and industry community which did business with the Soviet Empire through the coldest days of the Cold War through third party states or agents.

Look at how many corporations Armand Hammer represented on his trips to Moscow. He not only represented Amerasia Hess and Occidental Petroleum, he represented Procter and Gamble, General Mills, and all sorts of other companies. It was basically a one-way trade in which we purchased from them. We basically kept the Soviet Union afloat. During the darkest days of Stalin and Khrushchev, it was U.S. business and industrial money which kept the Soviet Union afloat.

The Soviet Union never generated sufficient internal liquidity to support its own economy, and it should be remembered that communism itself was a creature of capitalism.

The Republican Party has always been the Supreme Party of the Forked Tongue. They say they're anti-communist and they're going to defeat the Evil Empire—because that sells well domestically.

But the other side of the tongue is, let's do business surreptitiously with the Soviet Union, not only to enrich ourselves and make a profit, but also to give the Soviet Union sufficient hard-dollar capital to survive—because the longer they survive, the more our other side of the tongue can use them as an excuse and as an "enemy".

As General Richard Secord used to say: "Son, you can't make money without a bogeyman." And that's why the Bushonian Regime is hell-bent on turning China into the bogeyman of the 21st Century. By 2020, China will be a military and economic superpower—thanks to the United States.

Remember we are allowing China to run a multi-billion-a-month trade surplus with the United States, which China then plows back into its military. It is the American consumer who is arming China.

In about twenty years, when China holds a celebration in Tiananmen Square on its entry into the world of superpowers, both

economically and militarily, they should take down the picture of Mao and put up a picture of George Bush. Both George Bush Senior and George Bush Junior. The entire Bush family—including Neil, Jeb, Prescott. All of them. These are the new gods. No more Mao.

And instead of Mao's *Little Red Book*, they'll have Bush's "Little Red Book". Mao's *Little Red Book* spouted political philosophy. Bush's "Little Red Book" is full of red ink.

Bush, Propaganda Minister O'Reilly, The P-Word, And The Weiner Nation (3/10/03)

In the latest press conference, Bush looked like a wind-up talking corpse.

When he came onto the podium in the East Room, there was so much makeup on his face that he looked like Casper the Ghost. It was definitely too much pancake. They were trying to hide the red blotchiness in his upper cheekbones, which is a telltale sign that appears when he lies. But they put it on so thick it made him look artificial and you could actually see the ridges of it in his upper cheekbones. And his demeanor—he was so calm, artificially calm, and he kept moving his head around. He looked just like my neighbor after he takes one of his Xanax tablets.

Bush had this artificial calmness and he spoke in a monotone. He didn't use his hands the way he normally does.

When a reporter got up and asked him a question, Bush would look at the reporter and then his head started moving around in this mechanical back-and-forth motion, side to side. His eyes looked doozy and glazed over. It was the strangest thing, but it's typical.

They must have had this guy on Prozac

because his demeanor, his physical appearance, the way he spoke, the way he moved—all were exactly the way my neighbor acts after he's taken his medication.

There were reporters there too, all pro-Bush reporters. And you could tell the questions were rehearsed because Ari Fleischer, the press secretary, was sitting in the front row. They should have had him off camera—but there he was, holding onto a clipboard. Every time one of the reporters asked a question, Ari would look at the clipboard and use his finger to follow what they were saying to make sure they were using the approved question line.

Bush spoke very very slowly through the whole thing, dragging out every word. He spoke so mechanically and slowly it took forever. They must have used the new Valium gas system in the White House because the reporters were exactly the same way. They would stand up s-l-o-w-l-y and ask the questions s-l-o-w-l-y. It was very surreal. They enunciated every word and spoke s-l-o-w-l-y and even sat down s-l-o-w-l-y.

Bush looked like one of those late 19th Century French wind-up mechanical automatons with a painted white face. The funniest part was at the end, when he's walking off the podium, walking down the East Wing, and you see his back. They always show that at the end of the conference. All of a sudden you hear this electronic noise and then you hear all this clapping. They played a canned clapping tape.

They showed the reporters getting up and milling around, and they were the only ones there. But it was so artificial and so obvious that it was a canned clap tape. Even the tone of the room was different, so you could tell. It sounded like a bunch of



people clapping inside of a steel drum.

Then they showed Bush walking down the hallway and he goes to this door on the left and tries the knob, and it's locked. He looks around and walks across the hall to the other door, and it's open. He looks up at the camera and gives an "Ah ha!" look.

At the same time, the Asian markets were trading very quietly and Bloomberg News was flashing to different trading floors around the world which were open—Tokyo, Hong Kong, and Sydney. It was a riot—particularly the Japanese on the floor of the Nikkei; they're glued to this enormous TV screen, and then, every few minutes, they'd turn and talk to each other and then start laughing like hell. They were actually laughing at him. Then, when it concluded, the Nikkei immediately dropped 100 points, Sydney dropped 50, and Hangseng dropped 50.

The only one who looked alert was Ari Fleischer, and the problem is that although they powdered up Bush something fierce, they didn't do anything to Ari's head. They should have put more powder on the top of his head, because every time he moved his head around it created a flash and glare off the top of his head. It even seemed to annoy Bush a little bit. He'd give him this look like: "Why don't you turn your head down 50 watts?!"

Then there was the story of the lawyer called Stephen Downs who was arrested for wearing a T-shirt in an Albany, New York mall. The T-shirt read: "Give peace a chance" on one side, and "Peace on Earth" on the other side.

So now you can get arrested for using the "P" word.

The "P" word has been declared to be "seditious". By order of Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft, anyone caught

wearing a T-shirt with the "P" word shall be considered in violation of State Sedition Laws. You can't have these people walking around using the seditious "P" word.

You just watch—Rush Limbaugh will now be railing not only against "tree huggers" and "feminazis", but also those who wear "Peace on Earth" T-shirts. He'll call them "the 'P' word people".

And then there's the other right-wing nutcase called Michael Savage, whose program should be called *The Weiner Nation*. That's his real name, Michael Weiner; it's not Michael Savage.

But that's probably why he changed his name. His producers probably decided that "Weiner Nation" wasn't the kind of image they want to portray. After all, how could you call a right-wing nut show *The Weiner Nation*? And now MSNBC is giving him a TV show, after they got rid of Donahue.

So here's the recap: The scourge of Bushonomics continues and the "P" word (Peace) is declared seditious in the Weiner Nation.

Meanwhile, Goebbels wanna be Bill O'Reilly, of the "All-Spin Zone", has publicly declared that anyone who opposes Bush Cabal policies is not only "un-American" but will be considered by him to be an "enemy of the state". In other words, it looks like O'Reilly is actively seeking the post of "Propaganda Minister" in the Bush Administration.

[Editor's note: Goebbels' official title in the Nazi hierarchy (1933) was Head of the Ministry of Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. Watch for that office to reappear in the Bush Administration one of these days!]

There's a little-known channel on TV called the Public Legal Issue Forum which explained what justification the Bushonian Cabal was using for this incident in Albany and the Michigan high schooler who was sent home for wearing a T-shirt which read "International Terrorist" with a picture of Bush on it.

They're getting away with it by using the now reinstituted *Seditious Publications Act*. I always thought that it was restricted to books, magazines, and periodicals, but they're using this *Act* (which they have the authority to do under the Office of Homeland Security and under the *USA Patriot Act*) and saying that anybody who wears a T-shirt or carries a placard is "publishing" and these acts constitute "publishing" a picture, a photograph, or printed statements. In other words, this falls under the *Seditious Publications Act*, which is meant to stop the dissemination of any materials deemed to be hostile to the security of the state. "Publication" then includes anything printed on a T-shirt or a placard or a poster.

Then they showed several clips from Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft when he spoke a couple weeks ago (and people didn't know what he was talking about), in which the State of Maine education superintendent leaked out a letter he received from the Office of State Security regarding high schoolers. Ashcroft said that they are acting to crack down (and he didn't really explain what he meant) but now we're getting a pretty good idea.

The lawyer on the show said that usually under the *Seditious Publications Act* the very reinstitution of the *Act* requires consent of Congress and judicial review by the Supreme Court. Of course, under the *USA Patriot Act* and the vast expansion of the 1947 War Powers *Act*, as it relates to the expansion of presidential powers and the passage of the emergency extension of the *Law Enforcement Powers Act*, the president has the right (now that a state of national emergency has been declared) to simply, by edict, reinstitute the *Seditious Publications Act*.

Furthermore they craftily worded this in the *USA Patriot Act*, so that they stripped all civil courts of their jurisdiction to hear cases involving state security; but there still must be a judicial review process. That's why the Supreme National Security Court was created, separate and distinct from the existing National Security Court. Then there's the Supreme National Security Council, which is separate and distinct from the National Security Council. The president chairs both the Supreme National Security Court and the Supreme National Security Council. He has sole authority.

The Bush Administration is relying on the decision to dust off the *Seditious Publications Act* and to expand the original intent of the law to some degree. As it was pointed out before, there was court precedent that publishing any material or placards being held by a citizen does constitute publishing, as it relates to sedition.

"Art" was not brought under the sedition acts until after 1950. Joe McCarthy pushed for it and pushed Estes Kefauver into it. Kefauver was chairman of many committees in Congress and also oversaw the distribution of money for the arts and humanities. They were able to use that law, stating that since the government was paying for it, they should be able to decide what kind of art was "seditious".

Also, just before the war, the Roosevelt Administration attempted to pressure Hollywood away from certain movies that were considered pro-German, but they didn't invoke any law at the time. Then, in the 1950s, they went after several movies that Billy Wilder and John Huston wanted to make, and they shut them down because

**PROPHECIES OF THE
PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL
DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED**
BY TIM BECKLEY



The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

they were declared "disloyal".

The catch in expanding the meaning of the *Seditious Publications Act* is that it has been reviewed by a court, by judicial authority, namely the Supreme National Security Court, which the president chairs and controls. The difference between them is that none of its proceedings, findings, or rulings are made public. Everything it does is considered a state secret. The president has these meetings, which he chairs, once a month.

The minute he invokes "State Security", the president can effectively create any law he wants to create. There are no boundaries now. They're not only saying that dissent against Bushonomics or the Bushonian War on Terrorism/Iraq will no longer be tolerated, but anything that is published or transmits the truth about any member of the Bushonian Cabal will also fall under state security clauses.

And, as this lawyer pointed out, they are technically correct under the *National Security Act* because telling the truth about the Bushonian Cabal could in fact be destabilizing to the government. If everybody knew what Bush had done, there would be a loss of confidence in the Bush Administration.

Who knows what would happen? They are technically correct. It is dangerous to the security of the state and domestic tranquility of the people to reveal the truth.

Now not only do they have the great power of controlling the biggest debtor nation on Earth, i.e. the United States, but it also shows the power of following the Big Lie Principle. You cannot uncover or attempt to reveal the Big Lie because to do so would in itself constitute a destabilizing act.

And that leads us to the book *The Conspirators*. There are only about 2500 copies left, and when those are gone, no more are going to be printed because, given the direction that the Bush Administration is proceeding in, it won't be long before *The Conspirators* will be verboten. People love the idea of buying a book that will be declared seditious and then hide it in their house. It makes them feel like urban information guerillas. It could be like the movie *Fahrenheit 451*.

And then there are the increasingly obvious market rumors, manipulations, and leaks. You see how carefully the Badministration has manipulated the price of oil to keep it artificially high and to keep the war premium built in it. And then you see how they orchestrate the release of these leaks, most recently the supposed capture of the alleged sons of bin Laden, which spiked the market. Then these rumors are not verified one way or the other until the market closes, which is what happened on Friday, March 7.

They do it to support the stock market and they have been able to do it successfully. If you look at where the U.S. markets are compared to the European and Asian markets, we should be 1000 Dow points lower because they have gone down proportionately that much. It's how the Bush Administration has constantly been able to support the market through a carefully orchestrated campaign of leaks, rumors which lead to geopolitical jitters, then denials, and then "we don't know", and then "no confirmation".

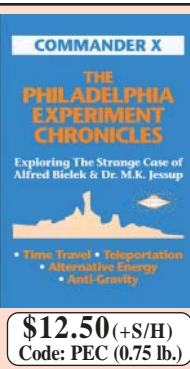
They did it before on February 13. They seem to do it every time we get a really bad economic number, like March 7, particularly the monthly unemployment number, which is considered the king of monthly economic statistics. It was expected to show a payroll gain of 10,000, but it came out at minus 308,000. The market immediately called down 150 to 200 points. Panic selling conditions were declared on the floor.

At 9:30 a.m., when the market opened, the Bush Administration let the first half hour go by. They let the market trade down and then they suck in all the short sellers. Then, exactly at 10 o'clock, they announce that: "Two of Osama bin Laden's sons have been captured." This was supposedly according to a Pakistani general. Then when CNN finally tracked this guy down, he says he didn't

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

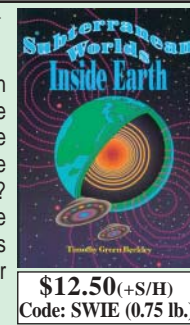
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

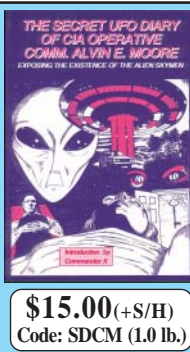


SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

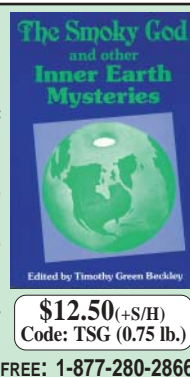
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

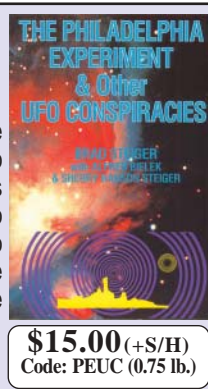


THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



know anything about it and he says that he didn't release any rumors or reports.

And it's interesting how they're able to do this. It makes you wonder how many guys they're hiring to do this because they have a superb coordination staff of how to support the market and how to support the oil prices through carefully crafted leaks, rumors, and denials.

This must mean that they took the advice of *AlMartinRaw.Com* and actually instituted an LCB (Lie Coordination Bureau). They must have taken our suggestion [see the November 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM for this great column*] and gotten it to work right, so at least we can say that they're not totally incompetent.

How deep does this conspiracy go to maintain unwarranted market bullishness?

At 11 p.m. CNN is running the wrong numbers for the S&P futures—that morning's pre-market opening numbers, yet saying that these are the futures prices for Monday, when it's not. It makes the market appear higher than it actually is. I called CNN on their 800 toll-free number, where you're supposed to tell them they made mistake. And they hung up on me.

The Bushonomics Market Conspiracy must be maintained—even though it's transparently obvious they don't care.

Get Ready For The USSA (The United Soviet States Of America) (3/17/03)

You will be happy to learn that the former head of the KGB (the secret police of the former Soviet Union), General Yevgeni Primakov, has been hired as a consultant by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Do you think he will share his expertise in "security" to prepare U.S. citizens for domestic internal passports under the pretense of fighting the never-ending "War on Terrorism"?

CAPPS II is the name of the new program, which is technically under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Transportation, but that's only technical, and the only reason they did that was to use the Transportation Department's budget to buy the computer hardware and software they need.

The way it works is, you give them your credit card and they slide it thorough like you would in a store, and then they hit a button and the monitor reads: CAPPS II, SS CTF. The SS CTF evidently stands for State Security Citizen Threat File.

But it has nothing to do with the Department of Transportation. It goes directly to a division which has been established between the FBI, the Department of Homeland Security, and the CIA, and several other federal agencies. This is a new division, referred to as the

Office of Internal Security, which is coordinating the effort to establish "citizen threat files" on every U.S. citizen. It will be a huge database including credit files, medical files, political and religious affiliations, military history, attendance at anti-government rallies, etc.

The newsclip didn't point out what information is being accessed. The only thing they'll tell you is that they're going to access your credit history; but like the guy giving the interview said, they will be accessing A WHOLE LOT MORE. They just don't tell you what it is.

When the Department of Homeland Security was asked about it, they wouldn't say, but replied that it would defeat the purpose if we told you what it was we were looking for.

No announcement will be made to the public about what information exactly is being accessed, or exactly how much information or what type of information is going to be included in each citizen's security threat file.

What I liked about this segment is that they interviewed General Yevgeni Primakov, who is now a consultant to the Department of Homeland Security along with General Alexander Karpov.

Primakov was laughing about it because he's getting paid a big fee to do it. He doesn't care, of course. Primakov speaks beautiful English, as you would expect a former head of the KGB to do.

When he was asked what is this CAPPS II program really about—because obviously even "terrorists" could have credit ratings—Primakov said that this is one of the steps now being employed, along with NICA and new identity upgrade features which are coming to your driver's license. **It is being used to get the people used to new types of documentation and carrying new types of identity cards, pursuant to the United States instituting a formal policy of internal passports. And he actually used the words "internal passports".**

It's like he said, and he was pretty knowledgeable. When the NICA (National Identity Card Act) gets passed, the Posse Comitatus Act gets overturned, a few other pieces of legislation yet to be proffered get passed, the White House will have more control over the American people than the Kremlin had over the Russian people when Stalin was alive. He said that—and then he laughed.

What Primakov finds funny are what he calls these "right-wing flag wavers" that were so anti-communist and now

they're supporting a state policy of internal passports.

The irony is deafening.

Old right-wing farts: Turn up your hearing aids for the irony is deafening.

Primakov continued by saying that he had been hired as a consultant, and he was consulting on other "security" matters, an ongoing policy in various agencies of government (some of these offices haven't even been created yet) to consistently narrow the rights of the American people and to expand the power of government. He professed not to know what the reason for all this was, other than he admitted that: "It doesn't have much to do with 'fighting terrorism'."

In other words, it's funny that we need a commie to come over here and tell people the truth. And remember: it's not just any commie, it's the former head of the KGB, who is being paid with taxpayers' money from all the naïve flag-wavers out there.

If you think about it—how ironic this whole thing is. And it's not only Primakov, who was, by the way, the last general of the KGB, before the KGB was changed to the Russian Federal Security Service (RFSS).

Look who else was hired: There's General Primakov. Then there's General Karpov, former KGB station chief of their Washington station, at their embassy, and the first director of the RFSS.

You could call this the "Sovietization of America".

Primakov said he can't wait to get on the payroll. (He called it the "pay corps"—referring to the Heritage Foundation, the PNAC, and all the other right-wing foundations in the United States.) He can't get over how many ex-KGB generals and colonels still want to come over to the United States and become consultants to get on the pay corps.

It has been reported that Nikita Khrushchev Junior works for the Heritage Foundation. Another right-wing foundation has Elena Stalin. The old Soviet brand names are all coming to Washington to get on the gravy train and teach the Bush Administration how to further restrict the rights of the American people.

And Primakov is waiting for the USSA—the United Soviet States of America. It'll probably make him feel right at home. ☺

"We can't be so fixated on our desire to preserve the rights of ordinary Americans."

— President Bill Clinton, *USA Today*,
March 11, 1993, Page 2A

Michael Moore Triumphs At Academy Awards

Editor's note: With all the serious news we need to share with you, it's always nice when we can balance that with information which, while thoughtful in its own right, will also tickle your funny bone and give you something wonderful to cheer.

The following could have been part of the News Desk, since we've therein followed Michael Moore's successful assaults on phony government and corporations for a long time. But the recent 3/23/03 Academy Awards ceremony provided a whole new territory which Michael has taken by storm.

If Michael Moore isn't the reincarnation of Mark Twain, then there must have been a "twin flame" somewhere out in the universe who, out of compassion for our plight, decided to come and help us out here on planet Earth at this absurd time of madmen running the world.

Below are three stories about Michael's recent exploits that you may have missed if you were depending on the controlled print and broadcast media for an account of what happened. They tried their best to downplay Michael's standing ovation and winning of the Best Documentary Oscar.

This first story is Michael's own reflections written on 3/27/03—a few days after the Academy Awards ceremony in Hollywood, conducted this year under the tightest security ever. This is from Michael's wonderful down-to-Earth www.michaelmoore.com website:

I'd Like To Thank The Vatican . . .

A word of advice to future Oscar winners: Don't begin Oscar day by going to church.

That is where I found myself this past Sunday morning, at the Church of the Good Shepherd on Santa Monica Boulevard, at Mass with my sister and my dad. My problem with the Catholic Mass is that sometimes I find my mind

wandering after I hear something the priest says, and I start thinking all these crazy thoughts like how it is wrong to kill people and that you are not allowed to use violence upon another human being unless it is in true self-defense.

The pope even came right out and said it: This war in Iraq is not a just war and, thus, it is a sin.

Those thoughts were with me the rest of the day, from the moment I left the church and passed by the homeless begging for change (one in six American children living in poverty is another form of violence), to the streets around the Kodak Theater where antiwar protesters were being arrested as I drove by in my studio-sponsored limo.

I had not planned on winning an Academy Award for *Bowling For Columbine* (no documentary that was a big box-office success had won since *Woodstock*), and so I had no speech prepared. I'm not much of a speech-preparer anyway, and besides, I had already received awards in the days leading up to the Oscars and used the same acceptance remarks.

I spoke of the need for nonfiction films when we live in such fictitious times.

We have a fictitious president who was elected with fictitious election results. (If you still believe that 3,000 elderly Jewish Americans—many of them Holocaust survivors—voted for Pat Buchanan in West Palm Beach in 2000, then you are a true devotee to the beauty of fiction!)

He is now conducting a war for a fictitious reason (the claim that Saddam Hussein has stockpiles of weapons of mass destruction when in fact we are there to get the world's second-largest supply of oil).

Whether it is a tax cut [for the wealthy] that is passed off as a gift to the middle class, or a desire to drill holes in the wilds of Alaska, we are continually bombarded with one fictitious story after another from the Bush White House.

And that is why it is important that filmmakers make nonfiction, so that all the little lies can be exposed and the public

informed. **An uninformed public in a democracy is a sure-fire way to end up with little or no democracy at all.**

That is what I have been saying for some time. Millions of Americans seem to agree.

My book *Stupid White Men* still sits at No. 1 on the bestseller list. (It's been on that list now for 53 weeks and is the largest-selling nonfiction book of the year).

Bowling For Columbine has broken all box-office records for a documentary.

My website is now getting up to 20 million hits a day (more than the White House's site).

My opinions about the state of the nation are neither unknown nor on the fringe, but rather they exist with mainstream majority opinion. The majority of Americans, according to polls, want stronger environmental laws, support *Roe vs. Wade*, and did not want to go into this war without the backing of the United Nations and all of our allies.

That is where the country is at. It's liberal, it's for peace, and it is only tacitly in support of its leader because that is what you are supposed to do when you are at war and you want your kids to come back from Iraq alive.

In the commercial break before the Best Documentary Oscar was to be announced, I suddenly thought that maybe this community of film people was also part of that American majority and just might have voted for my film, which, in part, takes on the Bush Administration for manipulating the public with fear so it can conduct its acts of aggression against the Third World. I leaned over to my fellow nominees and told them that, should I win, I was going to say something about President Bush and the war, and would they like to join me up on the stage? I told them that I felt like I'd already had my moment with the success of the film and that I would love for them to share the stage with me so they could have their moment too. (They had all made exceptional films and I wanted the public to see these filmmakers and hopefully go see their films.)

They all agreed.

Moments later, Diane Lane opened the envelope and announced the winner: *Bowling For Columbine*. The entire main floor rose to its feet for a standing ovation. I was immeasurably moved and humbled as I motioned for the other nominees to join my wife (the film's producer) and me up on the stage.

I then said what I had been saying all week at those other awards ceremonies. I guess a few other people had heard me say those things too, because before I had finished my first sentence about the fictitious president, a couple of men (some reported it was "stagehands" just to the left of me) near a microphone started some loud yelling. Then a group in the upper balcony joined in.

What was so confusing to me, as I continued my remarks, was that I could hear this noise, but looking out on the main floor, I didn't see a single person booing. But then the majority in the balcony—who were in support of my

remarks—started booing the boopers.

It all turned into one humungous cacophony of yells and cheers and jeers. And all I'm thinking is: "Hey, I put on a tux for this?"

I tried to get out my last line ("Any time you've got both the pope and the Dixie Chicks against you, you're not long for the White House.") and the orchestra struck up its tune to end the melee. (A few orchestra members came up to me later and apologized, saying they had wanted to hear what I had to say.) I had gone 55 seconds, 10 more than allowed.

Was it appropriate? To me, the inappropriate thing would have been to say nothing at all or to thank my agent, my lawyer, and the designer who dressed me—Sears Roebuck.

I made a movie about the American desire to use violence, both at home and around the world. My remarks were in keeping with exactly what my film was about. If I had made a movie about birds or

insects, I would have talked about birds or insects. I made a movie about guns and Americans' tradition of using them against the world and each other.

And, as I walked up to the stage, I was still thinking about the lessons that morning at Mass. About how silence, when you observe wrongs being committed, is the same as committing those wrongs yourself. And so I followed my conscience and my heart.

On the way back home to Flint, Michigan, the day after the Oscars, two flight attendants told me how they had gotten stuck overnight in Flint with no flight—and wound up earning only \$30 for the day because they are paid by the hour.

They said they were telling me this in the hope that I would tell others. Because they, and the millions like them, have no voice. They don't get to be commentators on cable news like the bevy of retired generals we've been watching all week. (Can we please demand that the U.S. military remove its troops from ABC/CBS/NBC/CNN/MSNBC/Fox?) They don't get to make movies or talk to a billion people on Oscar night. They are the American majority who are being asked to send their sons and daughters over to Iraq to possibly die so Bush's buddies can have the oil.

Who will speak for them if I don't? That's what I do, or try to do, every day of my life, and March 23, 2003—though it was one of the greatest days of my life and an honor I will long cherish—was no different.

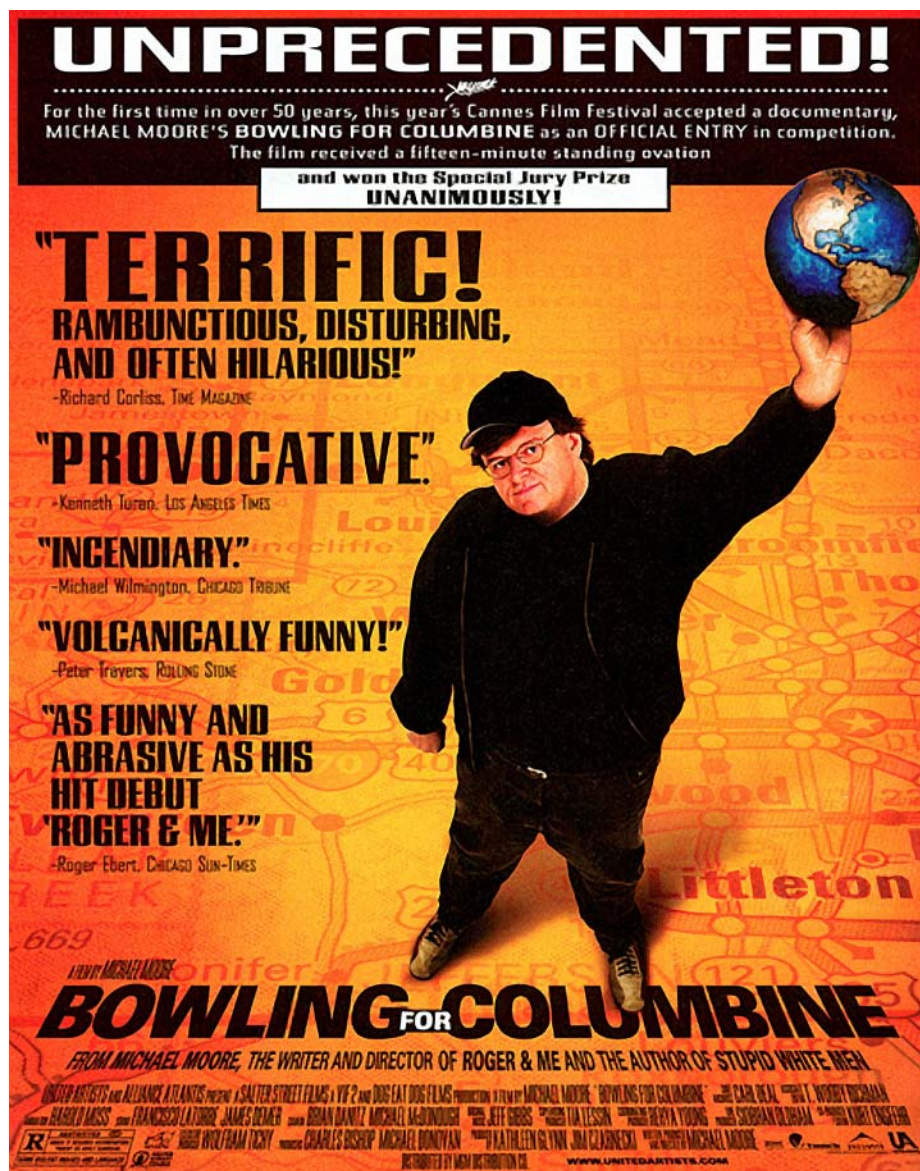
Except I made the mistake of beginning it in a church.

And Michael was definitely not alone in following his heart and conscience at the Oscars. Here's a 3/24/03 (day after the Academy Awards ceremony) honestly written report on that subject from the www.inthesetimes.com website by Joel Bleifuss. Joel is the editor of *In These Times*, where he has worked as a investigative reporter, columnist, and editor since 1986. SPECTRUM readers will appreciate that Bleifuss has had more stories on Project Censored's annual list of the "10 Most Censored Stories" than any other journalist:

Michael Moore Stars At Academy Awards

On day five of the war, it was supremely ironic that network television viewers had to tune into the 75th Annual Academy Awards ceremony to hear voices that questioned the wisdom of the Bush Administration.

Rumblings of protest began on Saturday. At the Independent Spirit Awards (the



award ceremony for independent films) in Santa Monica, California, Maggie Gyllenhaal, the star of *Secretary*, said the country was "in the middle of a war about oil and imperialism and I hope for peace as soon as we can possibly find it."

That same afternoon at the Miramax party, crooner Michael Feinstein couldn't rouse the guests to sing *God Bless America* no matter how hard he tried.

Then there was ABC's presentation of the Academy Awards on Sunday night. Steve Martin got the ball rolling: "I am really glad they cut back on the red carpet, that'll send them a message." Minutes later, he followed up with: "A movie star is many things: they can be tall, short, thin—or skinny. They can be Democrats—or skinny."

The political statements ranged from the subdued to the outraged. Susan Sarandon, like many others wearing the Dove of Peace pins designed by Henry Dunay for Global Vision for Peace, flashed a peace sign. Chris Cooper, winner of the best supporting actor for his role in *Adaptation*, quietly said: "In light of all the troubles in this world, I wish us peace."

Gael Garcia Bernal, the hunky star of *Y Tu Mama Tambien*, introducing the nominated best song from *Frida*, said to loud applause: "The necessity for peace in the world is not a dream, it is a reality. And we are not alone. If Frida was alive, she would be on our side, against war."

Pedro Almodovar, accepting the Oscar for best original screenplay for *Talk To Her*, read a statement: "I also want to dedicate this award to all the people who are raising their voices in favor of peace, respect of human rights, democracy, and international legality, all of which are essential qualities [for life]."

And the audience cheered as Adrien Brody, who won best actor for *The Pianist*, admonished the orchestra to stop so he could say: "Whether you believe in Allah or God, may He watch over you, and pray for a peaceful and swift resolution to this war."

In a veiled protest against the war, which went totally unreported, Bono, lead singer of U2, sang "The Hands That Built America" from *Gangs Of New York*, changing two lines of the song:

"It's early fall, there is a cloud on the New York skyline, Innocents across a yellow line" became: "Late in the spring, yellow cloud on a desert skyline, Some father's son, is it his or is it mine."

And then there was Michael Moore.

He received a standing ovation when *Bowling For Columbine* was announced the winner of best documentary. The *Chicago Tribune's* Mark Caro reported that the pressroom also erupted in applause

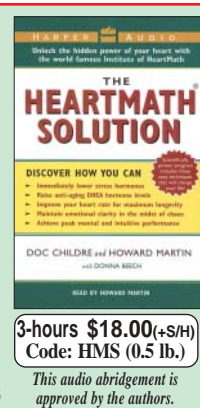
The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that

profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



when it was announced that Moore had won.

Taking the stage, flanked by documentary filmmakers, Moore said: "I've invited my fellow documentary nominees on the stage with us. They are here in solidarity with me because we like nonfiction. We like nonfiction and we live in fictitious times. We live in the time when we have fictitious election results that elect a fictitious president. We live in a time where we have a man sending us to war for fictitious reasons, whether it is the fiction of duct tape or the fiction of orange alerts. We are against this war, Mr. Bush. Shame on you, Mr. Bush. Shame on you. And any time that you have the Pope and the Dixie Chicks against you, your time is up."

John Horn of the *Los Angeles Times* reported that "as Moore's speech reached its crescendo" Oscar producer Gil Cates and director Louis Horvitz, who were in the production truck, decided "to cut him off. 'Music! Music!' Horvitz yelled. The orchestra quickly drowned out the rest of Moore's speech." And his microphone receded into the floor.

Most of the Hollywood audience smiled and applauded, but stagehands [who probably drove vehicles with government license plates], who were close to the microphones, booed loudly, making it appear to a television listener that Moore's criticism of President Bush was not well received.

"It was so sweet backstage, you should have seen it. The Teamsters are helping Michael Moore into the trunk of his limo" quipped Steve Martin after a commercial break.

Backstage, Moore kept up his criticism. These remarks were well reported by the *Tribune's* Mark Caro and the *Chicago Sun-Times's* Bill Zwecker, but most of the national media ignored them.

Reporter: Why did you do what you did?

Moore: I'm an American.

Reporter: That's it?

Moore: Well that's a lot. I'm an

American, and you don't leave your citizenship when you enter the doors of the Kodak Theatre. I don't stop being who I am when I come to this ceremony, and I'm extremely grateful for this response.

Moore wanted it made clear that despite the loud boos from the stagehands, the Hollywood audience was behind him: "Don't report that there was a split decision in the hall because five people booed" he said. "I did not hear that. **I saw the entire place stand up and applaud, applaud a film that talks about how we are manipulated by the fear that's put forth by the White House and put forth by corporate America to create a culture of violence at home and abroad.**"

Noting that his book *Stupid White Men* is on the nonfiction bestseller list, Moore said: "My finger's on the pulse of where I think the majority of Americans are at, and I think it would be irresponsible of me not to say what I felt. I don't think anyone who voted for me for this award thought they'd get a speech about agents and lawyers or the lawyers of agents."

America, he said, is "not divided.... The majority of Americans do not want to see their boys or girls killed in this war. The majority of people do not want to see our democracy hijacked by the squatter on federal land at 1600 Pennsylvania. I just happen to believe in one person, one vote, and you count all the votes."

Naturally, the national media, which have been busy as wartime cheerleaders, falsely reported that Moore was not well received.

Kurt Loder of MTV's report on Michael Moore's "witless flip-out" was typical. Loder wrote: "Moore brought all of the losing nominees in his category up onstage with him as a show of 'solidarity'. (Uh oh.) He then launched into a raving denunciation of 'our fictitious president' which—okay, a lot of people feel this way. But Moore's spittle-flecked undulations were so over-the-top, that even the Oscar crowd—his natural constituency, you might think—erupted in a storm of boos. This was totally unexpected."

Are Loder et al softening us up for another Hollywood blacklist? Boycott Hollywood already wants to dim the lights of 94 outspoken stars.

A statement released by the Screen Actors Guild, earlier in the month, put it this way: "Some have recently suggested that well-known individuals who express 'unacceptable' views should be punished by losing their right to work. This shocking development suggests that the lessons of history have, for some, fallen on deaf ears."

The furor over Moore's comments will no doubt continue. We should remember the words of Barbra Streisand, who said: "I am glad that I live in a country that guarantees every citizen, including artists, the right to say and to sing what you believe."

In a culture where the Dixie Chicks are being blacklisted, it was an affirmation that needed to be made.

You can bet your hot-buttered popcorn that high on the Homeland Security Gestapo's list of projects is to bring under tight control the more independent, conscientious segment of the Hollywood community.

With that in mind, the following news by Michael Fleming comes from the Variety.com entertainment news website, for 3/28/03. Take special note of what a pro-Bush Administration spin dominates the presentation of the underlying facts in this story, compared to the balance of the story presentation you just read above. Regardless, the courageous Founding Fathers of the United States are likely proud to be watching as this show of moral strength unfolds:

Michael Moore Teams With Mel Gibson For Next Documentary

NEW YORK — Michael Moore, who didn't endear himself to the Oscar audience last Sunday, will doubtless arouse further ire with his next documentary.

The project will depict the allegedly murky relationship between President Bush's father and the family of Osama bin

Laden. And it will suggest that the bin Laden family was greatly enriched by that association.

Moore is making a deal with Mel Gibson's Icon Productions to finance *Fahrenheit 911*, a documentary that will trace why the U.S. has become a target for hatred and terrorism. It will also depict alleged dealings between two generations of the Bush and bin Laden clans that led to George W. Bush and Osama bin Laden becoming mortal enemies.

While the words "fevered auction" and "documentary" should never be used in the same sentence, they fit the post-Oscar bidding battle orchestrated by the Endeavor talent agency. Gibson and Bruce Davey's Icon won with a bid worth eight figures in upfront cash and potential backend profits.

The deal comes as Moore's Oscar-winning *Bowling For Columbine* moves toward the \$40 million worldwide gross mark. The \$3 million film is one of the most successful documentaries ever.

"The primary thrust of the new film is what has happened to the country since September 11, and how the Bush Administration used this tragic event to push its agenda" Moore said. "It certainly does deal with the Bush and bin Laden ties. It asks a number of questions that I don't have the answers to yet, but which I intend to find out."

Moore has put a year's worth of research into the film. He'll finish it in time to be submitted for Cannes 2004, and released in time for the presidential election that fall.

The Bush-bin Laden tie, if only circumstantial, begins with a business relationship between the former president and Mohammed bin Laden, the Yemeni-born father of Osama who was a Saudi construction magnate. He died and left his future terrorist son about \$300 million that has been used to finance global violence. The young bin Laden was among the freedom fighters propped up by the CIA as they battled the Soviets in Afghanistan when the elder Bush headed that agency. And bin Laden's Al Qaeda campaign began after Bush put U.S. troops in Saudi Arabia during the Gulf War. A decade later, bin Laden's Twin Tower attacks made the battle against terrorism the prime focus of George W.'s presidency.

"The senior Bush kept his ties with the bin Laden family up until two months after September 11" Moore said. "The bin Ladens invested heavily in the Carlyle Group, which has its hands in a number of pies and is the

11th largest defense contractor even though it mostly buys failing defense companies and sells them for profits."

The mood in Hollywood was mixed over whether Moore would be ridden out of town after his anti-war speech. He admitted his passion was partly fueled from the research he's done on the new movie and said public and industry reaction was overwhelmingly positive.

"I'd always watched and felt a little odd seeing actors win an Oscar and go off on some tangent cause. I'd just been given a standing ovation and an Oscar for a movie that deals not only with American gun violence, but how Bush manipulates the public with fear and how we are violent to people around the world. I expressed exactly what was in the film, and instead of being blacklisted, I've not only gotten a deal to fund *Fahrenheit 911* but offers on the film after. Presales on [*Columbine's*] video release ran ahead of *Chicago* this week, and my book is returning to the top spot on the *New York Times* bestseller list. It's because the majority of Americans agree with me, see the economy in the toilet, and didn't vote for George W. People are now realizing you can question your government while still caring about the soldiers. We are all still filled with rage over September 11 and have every right to seek vengeance on the bad guy. But not any old bad guy."

Moore said he was mildly surprised by the speech reaction, since it was a carbon copy of what he said at the Spirit Awards the previous day: "I didn't write an Oscar speech because I never thought we'd win. The last documentary that was a box office success and won the Oscar was *Woodstock*" Moore said.

Some of you may remember our past News Desk coverage of Michael's eye-opening censorship encounters during his absolutely mobbed cross-country book signing stops for his still (more than 53 weeks) bestseller Stupid White Men—And Other Sorry Excuses For The State Of The Nation. His experiences have been a marvelous study in the kind of tug-of-war that has been churning between the greed of allowing a clear bestseller to generate dazzling profits versus deep dark orders "from above" to censor Michael. What a dilemma for staunch Republicans!

Well, stay tuned. You can be sure we haven't seen the last of Michael Moore. Remember that a number of Mark Twain's classic volumes were BANNED from school and public libraries for many decades because of the devastating skill with which he told The Truth. Let's end this by simply noting that Michael is in very good company! △

**"It is curious that physical
courage should be so
common in the world and
moral courage so rare."**

— Mark Twain

When The War Is Over, The *Real* War Begins

Editor's note: Longtime respected and extremely well-connected international investigative journalist and renowned author Gordon Thomas was the subject of Rick Martin's front-page feature story for our May 2002 issue, mostly on the "sleeping giant" China. Since that time Gordon's insightful commentaries on a wide variety of subjects have appeared within these pages.

And now, true to form, while other journalists are focused on typical wartime topics—from sand storms to POWs—Gordon is looking down the road to the truth beyond the shadows.

The public is being led to believe that the war now raging in Iraq is some kind of "final solution" to a longstanding problem—when in fact it stands as an arrogant assault on common human decency likely to have many further consequences.

Just what might be some of the backlash? Without stretching his sights beyond the very real vultures circling around the immediate periphery of the "kill zone" in Iraq, Gordon paints a deadly picture of what may happen in consequence to the present war, when, as he puts it, the REAL war begins.

3/22/03 GORDON THOMAS

(Website: www.globe-intel.net)

When the war is over, the REAL war begins.

If not tomorrow—then soon.

The multi-weapon systems will kill no more. The last of the body bags will be zippered closed. The oil-well fires will be quenched by U.S. vice-president Dick Cheney's old company, contracted to do so; it will be a nice little earner.

Then what?

Saddam Hussein and his two sadistic sons may or may not be found buried beneath the rubble of the ruins of Baghdad or their birthplace, Tikrit. Or, like Osama bin Laden, if they have escaped, they will be forever hunted.

Then what?

Oliver North, the most gung-ho of all the U.S. network reporters, will return to his Fundamentalist Christian lair in

America's Bible Belt to write a book about his war.

Donald Rumsfeld will finally move off screen to give the Simpsons back their prime time. Have you noticed how Rummi sounds like Homer?

George Bush will go back to mangling the English language. In elocution terms, he has had a good war.

Tony Blair will find that his truce with the Labour Party will not last as long as the war he helped launch.

And in Iraq, a new war will have begun. One far more deadly and dangerous for the region, and perhaps ultimately, for the whole world.

A potent mix of religion, hatred, oil, and greed will be ignited in a way that all the smart bombs so far have not managed to do.

In the south, the marsh-Arabs, the Shias, will seize the end of the war to state their claim for a powerful voice in the future of Iraq.

They have suffered much. They not only want revenge, but they want real power to ensure they will never have to endure again.

Their demands, uttered from the minarets of their mosques half-hidden by the reeds of their inhospitable earth, will be reinforced by the mullahs of Tehran. That could be the springboard for Iran to come into the sights of President Bush's "axis of evil", which incorporates Iran.

What will he do?

The omens are not good. There are

already mutterings that "Iran has to be dealt with" from Washington.

If not tomorrow, then certainly soon.

In the north of post-war Iraq, the Kurds will grab their moment for independence. That will bring them into almost certain conflict with Turkey. NATO's member is on the rump of that now seriously divided organisation. For Turkey, an independent Kurdish nation is unacceptable and will be resisted with a show of arms.

What will NATO do?

At most, expel Turkey. But likely—nothing.

What will Bush do?

Possibly place his battle-weary force between Kurds and Turks. But domestic public opinion may not let him.

In central Iraq, are the Assyrians and the Turkomans. They too want their piece of the cake when it comes to who gets what in a new Iraq.

Then there is Saddam's Ba'ath Party. Just as in post-war Germany, it turned out to be an impossible dream to eradicate the Nazi Party; so it will prove with the remnants of Ba'athism. They are imbedded in the very structure of Iraq. Ramshackle they may have been, but it was the Ba'ath members who keep their nuts and bolts greased.

Beyond Iraq, waiting to move in is the Iraqi National Coalition. This is a mish-mash of politicians and generals who have defected from Iraq over the last few years. They have set up comfortable homes—partly paid for by Whitehall and

MindField

*The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.*

*America's Great State Secret
by Gordon Thomas*

**Now published for the first time as an original
e-book (only available via the Internet).
(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story
Behind The Attack On America*)**

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

Washington—and spent their time promoting their case around Westminster and on Capitol Hill.

Their biggest contribution so far has been to issue a wish-list for “social justice, civil rights, virtues of tolerance, and peaceful co-existence”.

They like to think it reflects the best of the *Magna Carta* and the words inscribed on the Statue of Liberty.

The reality is that all their talk of political pluralism and “the separation of powers, military in particular, from the future political establishment” is wishful thinking.

That “future political establishment” will be run by America for the foreseeable future. Stripped of all the spin-doctoring from the White House and London, Iraq will be little more than another American protectorate.

The reason is simple. Washington—whatever it has said in these past weeks—has a deep and abiding interest in the Iraqi oil fields. They are only second to Saudi Arabia in what they will once more start pumping over the next few months.

Bush and Blair have issued a fine declaration that all the money from Iraqi oil will be held “in trust for the Iraqi people”.

But any lawyer will tell you that a trust costs money to run: the bigger the trust, the larger the costs to administer it.

Have no doubt: America will expect those charges to be paid. And the easiest way to do so is to cream-off the appropriate number of barrels of oil.

George Bush is steeped in how that is done. He was born and raised an oilman. He is concerned that Saudi oil will not be there forever. Better to secure as much as is possible to extract from under the Iraqi sands.

But there is a problem. Both Russia and France already have huge vested interests in Iraq’s oil fields. They have financed and built refineries—some now burning—around Basra.

Have no doubt: when the time comes, they will argue they have legally-established rights to the oil. And neither country has agreed to that noble sounding ideal to put the oil in trust for the “Iraqi people”.

And even if that did happen—and after America has taken its “administrative slice”—how will the money be divided up? How much will the Kurds get? The Shias? The other lesser tribes?

Knowing their own entrenched suspicion of each other—and their well-honed skills

to haggle over the price of a camel’s hide—the potential millions to be shared out from the oil will lead to internal strife.


It is the way serious arguments have always been settled in that country.

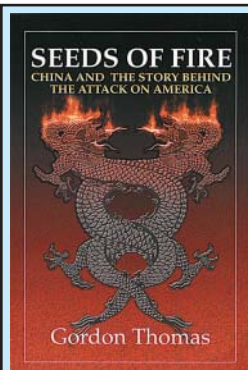
And internal strife will be fuelled by the nations that now have a ringside seat at the conflict. Both Syria and Iran have made it clear that they will become involved in the setting up of a new Iraq. So will Turkey. Between them they could foment, through their surrogates, sufficient trouble to see Iraq descend into a lawlessness that would be even more frightening than that under Saddam.

America and Britain, already isolated in Europe, will find they will be under huge pressure at home to withdraw their troops from their role as “protectors”.

It is enough to make Saddam turn in his grave—assuming he is there.

The war may indeed soon be over. But a new and in many ways more deadly one is about to begin.

Iraq may well become a leit-motif for an uncertain future. The billowing oil clouds over the region may turn out to be the precursor of an even more threatened future that will spread beyond the present conflict. 



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

Seeds Of Fire explains how China will use a crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its

findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

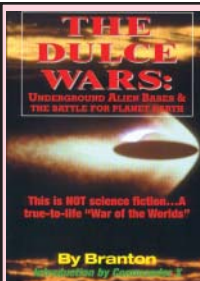
This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis “largest global software theft in history”, MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets “spy” case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to “the sleeping giant” of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

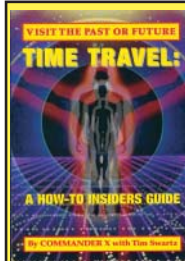


THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien “Fifth Column” already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America’s Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile “Greys” who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by “time surfers” from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The French Connection, Black Slavery, And ‘Fragging’

Editor's note: France has played a prominent—and at times seemingly quite outspoken—role among the coalition of nations arguing against the War in Iraq. But don't expect the controlled media puppets to make any connections between this current French stance and France's string of historical clashes with the London/Rothschild faction of elite world controllers who have long been the driving force behind British Imperialism—the same “Evil Empire” enmeshed with the American show-of-force in Iraq. (See Eustace Mullins' article elsewhere in this SPECTRUM for some key historical connections.)

If we go back and review truthful information about what we were taught in school as the “French And Indian War” (1754-63), we find France clashing with British “ownership” of early colonial territories in the New World. Then we need to add France's assistance to the American colonists in their struggle for freedom from this same Evil Empire.

Let me quote from Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Encyclopedia (© 2000) for a brief recap of the relevant events:

“After the end of the costly French and Indian War, Britain imposed new taxes on the colonies and trade restrictions, which fueled growing resentment and added to the colonists' objection to their lack of representation in the British Parliament.

“Determined to achieve independence, the colonies formed the Continental Army, composed chiefly of Minutemen, to challenge Britain's large, organized militia. The war began when Britain sent a force to destroy rebel military stores at Concord, Massachusetts.

“After fighting broke out on April 19, 1775 (Battles of Lexington and Concord), rebel forces began a siege of Boston that ended when American forces under H. Knox forced out the British troops under W. Howe on March 17, 1776, in the Battle of Bunker Hill.

“Britain's offer of pardon in exchange for surrender was refused by the Americans, who declared themselves independent on July 4, 1776.

“British forces retaliated by driving the army of G. Washington from New York to New Jersey. On Christmas night, Washington crossed the Delaware River and won the battles of Trenton and Princeton.

“The British army split to cover more territory—a fatal error. In engaging the Americans in Pennsylvania, notably in the Battle of the Brandywine, they left the troops in the north vulnerable.

“Despite a victory in the Battle of Ticonderoga, British troops under J. Burgoyne were defeated by H. Gates and B. Arnold in the Battle of Saratoga (October 17, 1777). [Yes, the same Benedict Arnold who would later join the British and be branded a traitor.]

“Washington quartered his 11,000 troops through a bleak winter at Valley Forge, where they received training from F. Steuben that gave them victory in Monmouth, New Jersey, on June 28, 1778. British forces in the north thenceforth chiefly concentrated near New York.

“France, which had been secretly furnishing aid to the Americans since 1776, finally declared war on Britain in June 1778. French troops assisted American troops in the south, culminating in the successful Siege of Yorktown, where C. Cornwallis's forces surrendered on October 19, 1781, bringing an end to the war on land.

“War continued at sea, fought chiefly between Britain and the U.S.'s European allies. The navies of Spain and the Netherlands contained most of Britain's navy near Europe and away from the fighting in America.

“The last battle of the war was won by the American navy under J. Barry in March 1783 in the Straits of Florida. With the Treaty of Paris (September 3, 1783), Britain recognized the independence of the U.S. east of the Mississippi River, and ceded Florida to Spain.”

There were more French-British clashes over blatant British aggression in both World Wars, though the majority of history books conveniently underplay this

clash of ideologies. And right now, as the American-British “coalition” forces blitzkrieg Baghdad, France is the first to stand up and say it is “absolutely opposed” to American or British control of “post-war Iraq”—understanding full well the Rothschild agenda that's operating behind the scenes.

(Remember our front-page story for the March 2003 issue, and also consider the important News Desk story in this issue: “In November 2000, Iraq began selling its oil for euros, moving away from the post-World War II standard of the U.S. dollar as the currency of international trade.” So the REAL power struggle is far from being resolved!)

Thankfully the all-important “long lens of history” is NOT overlooked by Sherman Skolnick, who shares below a critical perspective that's key to appreciating the French Connection to the power struggle occupying the world stage at this time.

Elsewhere Sherman employs that same “long lens of history” to make long hidden connections between the current military conflict in Iraq and both the previous Iraq war AND the earlier Vietnam war. Does anyone remember the Black slavery that's integral to some Middle Eastern royal families? How about “fragging” during the latter part of the Vietnam war? It wasn't something noted on the evening news propaganda of the time.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Sherman Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope

(#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnicksreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

**The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 29:
France's Plan To Stop America's Hitler
(3/13/03)**

Some in Europe are determined to stop any further Bush White House plan to attack in the Middle East and elsewhere, such as a long-planned bombardment and invasion of places like Iraq.

How many Americans realize the attitude of France in current events?

The monopoly press, dealing with us like eight-year-old children, would have us forget how France was instrumental in helping America against the British dictators in the American colonial period. And, that the British Aristocracy vows to divide this continent into Balkan-like warring regions, subjects of the British Monarch, and that we Americans should be puppets of British

colonies rather than citizens of the American Republic.

Short of targeting the Brits with French missiles—and some believe the Paris government harbors that thought if not already in effect—how would the French stop the British/American aristocracy and their war-mongering as to Iraq, in the Middle East, and elsewhere?

If the U.S., under the Bush Administration, starts a war in the Middle East, such as is currently planned against Iraq, here is what France plans:

1. France would freeze all U.S. assets in any way within their custody, control, or jurisdiction.

2. Inevitably this freeze would include freezing the assets and funds of Canada, as well, since the U.S.'s northern neighbor has mostly just a few large banks with numerous U.S. dollar accounts transacting, among other places, through French financial intermediaries, entities, agents, brokerages, and similar.

3. Well-informed Americans, not sharing their knowledge with routine journalists, have been quietly repatriating their assets and funds parked, pledged, held, brokered, or otherwise within the custody, control, and jurisdiction of France, and within the control and custody of French financial intermediaries as branches in the U.S. and elsewhere.

4. Yes, such activities not shared with naive, know-nothing Americans addicted to the U.S. monopoly press as if it were a narcotic, tend to make the U.S. isolationist—a bad word to New World Order types but possibly acceptable to common Americans.

But, it is a forced reality update that the U.S. is a FORMER world superpower, now in the midst of financial collapse. Our attention has been diverted from this fact by a prior-arranged series of violences, called 9/11, and then later, playing up Osama bin Laden and Saddam Hussein as the two demons of the planet.

Who all has studied the documents of "Operation Northwoods" in James Bamford's opus *Body Of Secrets*, published just before Black Tuesday? These documents described how madmen in the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, in 1962, wanted to instigate an invasion of Cuba, by orchestrating bloody killings of Americans, disguised as if having been done by Cuba instead of actually by monsters who were part of covert U.S. teams. It should be studied carefully by those persisting in falsely blaming Black Tuesday on "the Moslems".

The U.S./British aristocracies, Establishment, powers-that-be, Ruling

Classes—whatever you call "them"—is step by step overthrowing the American Republic and making us the DISUNITED States of America. Our good-paying jobs are ending, our industries exported to cheap-wage overseas regions, our porous borders mere unenforced jokes.

Here is some background to understand this—that there is a need to change the regime IN WASHINGTON, not Baghdad. AND some in France and elsewhere believe this is necessary.

Old-time Frenchmen recall, with great regrets, that France, in the mid-1930s, had an opportunity to stop Hitler. How? By moving French military forces into a key region of Germany, as the French were authorized to do so under various treaties and provisions that were enacted in the wake of World War One.

The French move, however, in the midst of the worldwide Great Depression, was tabled, some say, by French leader Leon Blum. He was blamed, some say falsely, because he was a peace-seeking socialist. At the time, France had a virulent, fascist element; the French word describing this, *gagliards*, translates as "the hooded ones"—sort of like the American KKK, the Ku Klux Klan.

Some later blamed this ultra-right-wing element for the perceived weak opposition in France to the German invasion of 1940, peaking with the surrender of Paris in World War Two. It led to the division of France into what was called the Vichy Government, pro-Hitler collaborators.

The pro-British American monopoly press overlooks the now known treason, before and during World War Two, of the British Monarchy. After all, the Brits changed their name to the House of Windsor to disguise their German origin. They should rightfully be called the House of Hanover.

A sizeable portion of the British royals plotted to surrender to the Nazis. King Edward VIII abdicated, not because he married a divorced commoner, but because he was pro-Hitler—which needed, for the moment, to be concealed. As the Duke and Duchess, the couple ruled the British colony of Bahamas during World War Two, and treasonously allowed Nazi submarines to refuel right offshore the U.S.

Without desiring to recall the history of Mesopotamia, the war-mongering media persistently repeat the words of George W. Bush that there is a need for regime change in Baghdad (NOT Washington).

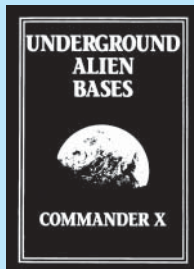
The newsmongers are not inclined nor capable of a more balanced understanding of recent history.

• To control oil, American/British big business interests favor backward, non-

**INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S
SHOCKING REPORT: FLYING
SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!**

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.



\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

progressive regimes of the oil-drenched Middle-Eastern sheikdoms. Whatever one may, in retrospect, otherwise say about the Shah of Iran, the Pahlavi Royal Family were determined to make Persia a modern, 20th Century nation. The Shah restrained and restricted the narrow-minded clerics of Iran. Sarcastically, they could be described as the best minds of the 14th Century.

The American and British spy agencies jointly installed one of THEIR agents as the Ayatollah [*Khomeini*], the head man-c cleric in Teheran, part of the overthrow of the Shah in 1979. Thereafter, as a front for the British royals, Daddy Bush instigated the Iraq-Iran War, starting in September 1980, which ended in 1988. In great part, it was to keep up the price of oil, by causing the bombing of oil machinery and such. The price of oil drastically declined upon the end of the conflict.

By the massive bribery of Iranian clerics-leaders in October 1980, in Paris and in a Paris suburb, Daddy Bush had an advantage against the dreaded possibility of what he called "The October Surprise". Namely, that Carter, running for re-election, would have a voting advantage if he could gain the release of the 52 U.S. hostages from the Teheran Embassy.

The U.S. hostages, because of Daddy Bush's treason, were released ONLY just at the very moment, in January 1981, when the Reagan/Bush ticket were inaugurated. To remind Reagan to "follow orders", there was an attempt to assassinate Reagan a few months later—multiple shootings, falsely blamed on a lone gunman, John Hinckley, whose father was in the oil business with Daddy Bush.

And, to stop any efforts of the Vatican to promote peace, shortly after the attempt on Reagan, was the attempted assassination of Pope John Paul II, falsely blamed on a Turkish nut, but actually arranged by the American CIA.

In the 1980s, Daddy Bush assisted his PRIVATE secret business partner, Saddam Hussein, in obtaining the makings of biological and chemical weapons and the start of nuclear devices. (See the documented opus, *The Spider's Web* by Alan Friedman. AND, as to Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein as PRIVATE secret business partners, see our story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

The Bush Family were the key players in making Kuwait a British colony up to 1961, as a world oil power. This was done through the Bush Family business, Dresser Industries, which later was merged into Richard Cheney's Halliburton, a worldwide provider of oilpatch equipment.

By the late 1980s, Kuwait was

TRANCE Formation Of America

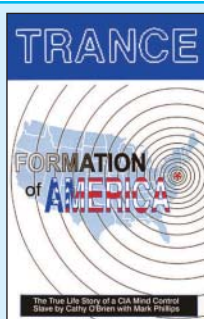
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.



\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

financially damaging Iraq, which was impoverished by the eight-year Iraq-Iran war, into which Bush had suckered Saddam Hussein. Kuwait had driven down the price of oil by massive oil pumping. Further, Saddam claimed the area near the Iraq/Kuwait border is actually Iraq's 19th Province. Kuwait was stealing oil from Iraq, Saddam claimed, by slant-drilling and pumping oil out of the contested region.

Why was Saddam in a position to be misled by Daddy Bush? Because the American CIA assisted Saddam Hussein into power by political assassinations.

In 1990, Saddam was informed by Daddy Bush's U.S. Ambassador to Baghdad, April Glaspie, that the U.S. has no interest in interfering in Saddam's quarrel over the 19th Province and slant-drilling with Kuwait.

Is it not strange that Saddam has not been the victim of an CIA assassination plot? Created by the American secret political police, Saddam, like Osama bin Laden, has been used by Daddy Bush. A convenient "enemy", to be demonized while the Bush Crime Family, as stooges of a section of the American aristocracy, jointly with the British, destroy the U.S. *Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights*.

How many Americans understand Iraq? Numerous households in Iraq have a large number of books, follow opera, promote intellect. Baghdad is a cosmopolitan metropolis.

Americans find it difficult, because of media brainwashing, to understand that Iran under the Shah, and Iraq under Saddam, have been modern-seeking nations, not run by backward clerics opposed to women being educated, opposed to women driving cars and such. Modern nations are a detriment to Big

Oil, which needs narrow-minded reactionaries and fascists.

Unlike Iraq, how many ordinary Americans have in their homes numerous books and such? The media fakers have pounded Americans into simple-minded types, believing that there are no high-level plots and that only "lone assassins" murder our leaders.

How and when are we reminded that, among industrial nations (or declining industrial nations), America has the highest percent of functional illiterates?

Will it be needed and will it work, if necessary—that is, France's plan to stop America's Hitler—by, among other things, the freezing of American funds and assets?

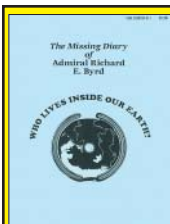
More coming. Stay tuned.

**The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 30:
Most Forbidden Subject—U.S. Military
(3/22/03)**

It was December, 1990. Since August of that year, the American mass media kept telling us that Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman, was the leading devil on the planet. That as an aggressor, we were told, he had invaded Kuwait, the former British colony bordering Iraq.

There was plenty, however, that the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press did NOT tell us. Such as:

1. That in the 1980s, George Herbert Walker Bush had secretly been the PRIVATE business partner of Saddam Hussein. Together, they had extorted tens of billions of dollars from the weak sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf area—"protection money". They were obligated to pay the Bush/Saddam business partnership upwards of five dollars per barrel of crude petroleum shipped to the



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

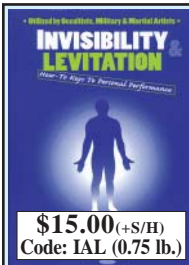
"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A How-To GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



FALLEN ANGELS And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

\$7.99 (+S/H)
Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

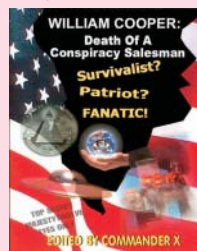
Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels. (4.25"x7", 514 pp.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Western interests. For the decade of the 1980s, this partnership had profited by upwards of \$25 BILLION per year, a total of upwards of \$250 BILLION for the decade, making Bush/Saddam two of the wealthiest people on the planet.

These funds were quietly laundered through a series of twenty five secret worldwide accounts of the Bush Crime Family. The loot was the same as if this partnership had been operated by the traditional Italian/Sicilian Mafia or the latter-day Russian Mafiya.

One of the "washing machines" used to disguise the funds was the joint account of the Bush family with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank, London. In just one of the many transactions, one secret Federal Reserve wire transfer record showed the handling of ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS.

By 1991, the secret Federal Reserve records were in the hands of Saddam's half-brother in Switzerland, who let it be known that he vowed to release the same if the American CIA engaged in any plot (which they did in 1993) to try to assassinate Saddam. The Saddam relative let it be known in Europe that the records, depending on how they were publicized, could cause the criminal prosecution of Daddy Bush for treason.

Among the records were the handwritten notes of the key official of the Internal Affairs investigation unit of the U.S. Treasury, detailing the Bush Crime Family's treasonous 25 worldwide accounts, used to launder the partnership loot of Bush/Saddam.

(By the year 2000, the records having fallen into our possession, we posted the same in conjunction with our popular website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", showing the secret authorization codes of the Federal Reserve Commissar, together with the secret bank codes and instructions of routing and the Treasury records. Those familiar with such records have pronounced them authentic. The records are attached to our website series and, one by one, can be pulled up on the screen. In 1990-1991, the Bush/Saddam partnership became the subject of a little-known federal case in Chicago, at a hearing of which I was the only journalist there present, and later interviewing the participants in the back of the courtroom. Details are in my website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

2. Not mentioned in the popular press was that the U.S. Ambassador to Baghdad, April Glaspie, had, on behalf of Daddy Bush, then President, told Saddam that the U.S. would NOT interfere if Saddam pursued Iraq's quarrel with Kuwait, as to unlawful slant drilling into Iraqi oilfields and as to Kuwait poaching on oil land that was actually Iraq Province 19.

3. Iraq was once one of the most wealthy nations, and became impoverished in the 1980s for, among other reasons, that Kuwait, by these unlawful means, had driven down the price of oil and stolen Iraqi oil.

4. Daddy Bush bribed various other nations with billions of dollars to join with the U.S. to extract Saddam's troops from Kuwait. The American press fakers peddled a knowingly false satellite photo supposedly showing Saddam's troops gathering for an invasion of Saudi on the Saudi/Kuwait border. It was a terrible fraud calculated to okay what Daddy Bush was doing.

So, in December 1990, a group hired one of the largest auditoriums in Rosemont, Illinois, a Chicago suburb right near O'Hare International Airport. They advertised they were going to conduct an anti-war rally. A number of speakers were invited to speak. None of them—certainly not me—were members of the group that hired the meeting hall. Each speaker was told to limit themselves to fifteen minutes. I, for one, told no one but my closest trusted longtime associates of the topic I was going to speak about.

The hall was packed. About 750 people had showed up.

Point by point, I discussed the findings of a unit of the United Nations which had documented a terrible truth. Here it was, late in the 20th Century, I told the crowd, that Saudi Arabia and Kuwait, according to undisputed details of the U.N. unit, each had huge numbers of BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES. Saudi, according to the findings, had about one hundred thousand such slaves, and Kuwait about fifty thousand of the same. I emphasized that this was done by the Saudi Royal Family and by the Emir of Kuwait, both unelected dictators.

Looking into the faces of the vast audience, I could see a sprinkling of Afro-Americans sitting there. Their expressions and body language told me I had touched a real nerve. Several of the other speakers on the stage with me were well-known Black-activist celebrities. One had apparently come in a limousine with his bodyguards. None of the other speakers dared comment on or touch upon my subject. (The one with the limo—was he secretly going to comment elsewhere? Why do I say that? Because shortly after his speech, he was murdered.)

I thought to myself that these supposed Black civil rights promoters must be on some big, secret corporate/espionage payroll, and they are afraid to touch the Black chattel slavery issue as to the U.S. military.

One of the other speakers, I knew from my longtime sources, was installed as the head of an important Black activist group, by the secret political police, the American CIA, to steer matters away from such topics.

I went on to point out that the *13th Amendment* to the *U.S. Constitution*, and the *14th Amendment*, outlawed slavery in the United States. (The *13th Amendment* was ratified December 6, 1865, after the close of the British-promoted War Between The States and British-instigated murder of President Lincoln, and the *14th Amendment* was ratified July 9, 1868.)

[Editor's note: Knowledgeable readers will be quick to point out that the ORIGINAL 13th Amendment, restricting LAWYERS from serving in government, was ratified in 1819 despite many attempts to stop it, but was later deliberately REMOVED from the Constitution during the chaos of the Civil War—for obvious reasons. However, that intriguing historical subject is a separate matter and takes nothing away from Sherman's discussion above, except for how the later Amendments would have been numbered.]

Thus, it was unconstitutional for Daddy Bush, as then President, to have ordered Black U.S. military personnel to aid and

protect owners of BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES. A sizeable percentage of our troops in the Persian Gulf at that time were Blacks. Further, of those, a sizeable number were Black Muslims. Iraq is part of the Southern Hemisphere. Some consider Iraqis as "people of color". Why and how were U.S. Black military ordered to protect and aid BLACK CHATTEL SLAVE owners and to soon slaughter a great number of fellow Moslems in Iraq?

A woman in the large audience, I found out later, was the sister of a Black junior naval officer enroute with his ship to the Persian Gulf. She wrote him about my speech. He took action. He wrote down the substance of my speech and tacked it to the door of his Commanding Officer. The Black naval officer was arrested and court martialed for insubordination and clapped into the brig. The liars and whores of the press pretended like it was not news. To no avail, I contacted various media outlets. They were not interested, including lapdog Black reporters at various print, radio, and TV facilities. Later, only on my public-access cable-TV program *Broadsides* was this subject raised again publicly.

The sister of the jailed Black naval officer wrote to me of this terrible injustice. It troubles me to realize that my telling the truth caused this to happen.

At the close of the Persian Gulf War in 1991, upwards of 150,000 Iraqi conscript troops were going back to Iraq while, in effect, under a white flag of surrender. On the "Highway of Death" occurred the most ghastly war crime in the history of the world. President Daddy Bush ordered U.S. military aircraft and ground units to kill these surrendering troops by shooting them in the back, from the air and on the ground. (Was this done by all-White units? There is reason to believe so.) U.S. military bulldozers were ordered by Bush to bury these slaughtered surrendering Iraqi troops, some of them still alive, in mass, unmarked graves in the desert.

Years later, one of those so ordered to commit what amounted to war crimes, told me, off the record, with tears in his eyes, his great regrets in retrospect having carried out such an order. Somewhere between 50,000 to 150,000 Iraqis thus surrendering were butchered. The American monopoly press, under "war-time" censorship, was ordered to remove from all pictures any showing of dead Iraqi bodies and to show only blown-up tanks, military trucks, and such on the "Highway of Death".

In the 1990s, on my public-access cable-TV program, was one of the only places in the U.S. where was mentioned this dreadful violation of the Geneva

Conventions, to which the U.S. is a signatory.

The three leaders of the Persian Gulf War of 1991 were quietly and secretly rewarded, after the war ended, by the Al-Sabah Family, the Emir of Kuwait, owners, as I stated, of Black chattel slaves.

President George Herbert Walker Bush received \$15 MILLION in gold. General Norman Schwarzkopf received \$15 MILLION in diamonds. General Colin Powell received \$10 MILLION in gold. (Hey! Did the Emir of Kuwait, having Black chattel slaves, discriminate against General Powell, an Afro-American, by giving HIM a lesser amount of valuables?)

These benefits to these U.S. officials were unconstitutional rewards, as shown by the *U.S. Constitution*, Article I, Section 9, last clause, that provides:

"No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States; And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, FROM ANY KING, PRINCE, OR FOREIGN STATE." (Emphasis added.)

Hey! Does this also apply to Daddy Bush, when President, having a JOINT ACCOUNT for ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS with the Queen of England in her private bank as mentioned?

Other than us, WHO dares raise these same issues? Are not Kuwait and Saudi being protected in Persian Gulf War Two by Black GIs, with Saudi and Kuwait being owners of BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES?

More coming. Stay tuned.

Update Note:
Flashback To Vietnam "Fragging"
(3/23/03)

The following may possibly be related to my 3/22/03 story [*above*].

A U.S. airman, reportedly a Muslim, serving at a highly secure rear airbase in Kuwait, was arrested as a suspect in having fired guns and hurled hand grenades into the tents of his commanding officers, wounding several of them.

This is based on several radio reports of BBC London, heard in the United States on 3/22/03, several times on the National Public Radio network.

[Editor's note: There was later a confirmation, midday on 3/23/03, of 1 dead and 15 wounded at the 101st Airborne Division's 1st Brigade, called Camp Pennsylvania, on the northern Kuwait border. On 3/26/03 a second high-ranking soldier died from

complications of his wounds. *The grenade-thrower was a "disgruntled" Platoon Sergeant of the 326th Engineer Battalion of the 101st, who was described to be a "Muslim convert" and "against the war with Iraq" according to CNN. After cutting electrical power to the Tactical Operations Center, he tossed fragmentation grenades into 3 tents housing staff. The Pentagon identified the first soldier killed in the incident as Captain Christopher Seifert, 27. The second, later fatality was identified as Air Force Major Gregory Stone, 40, a member of the Idaho Air National Guard, based in Boise. None of the wounded, some very seriously, were identified.]*

Also a possibly related historical note: As anti-war sentiment and peace parades escalated in the United States during the Vietnam War, there were reports of numerous incidents of disgruntled U.S. soldiers in Vietnam throwing hand grenades into the tents of their commanding officers, calculated to murder top officers blamed for keeping the war going.

At that time, it was called "fragging".

To wind down that growing unpopular war, and to extricate the American aristocracy from being blamed for starting the war-for-profit through a fraudulent "Gulf of Tonkin" incident, the American CIA had government-paid supposed peacenik leaders highly publicized by the spy-riddled monopoly press. So-called "peace leaders" were promoted and installed to direct the conclusion of the war so as to evade mentioning how the major warmongers, tied to the pressfakers, profited from the terrible bloodshed in a seemingly endless conflict.

These peacefakers included Rennie Davis, part of the notorious "Chicago Seven", whose father was a strategist and consultant to pro-war Richard Nixon in the White House. To misdirect dissent, Rennie, part of the Chicago Seven, created staged riots with the Chicago Police in 1968, during the Democratic Presidential Convention. The upshot and purpose? To discredit Democratic Presidential candidates and assist Nixon taking over the Presidency and continuing the war.

As I documented at the time, Rennie Davis, Tom Hayden (more recently in the California State Assembly), Abbie Hoffman (whose family was in the pharmaceutical business and Abbie liked to make jokes to popularize dope), and Jerry Rubin (another dope promoter), and other supposed peacenik leaders were heavily and secretly financed by the Roger Baldwin Foundation.

In 1967, that Foundation quietly took

over the American Civil Liberties Union which, as an actual entity, does not continue thereafter to exist although the name continues to be used to mislead the public.

In the 1970s, I taught seminars at various colleges in Chicago and across the nation and at a radio broadcast school in Chicago, as to the methods of tracing funds from the American CIA to fake "for sale" leaders and government-paid agents-provocateurs. A favorite trick, for example, of Rennie Davis, was to lead poorly informed, good-hearted peace marchers into the bayonets of National Guard troops guarding military facilities and weapons armories. Rennie would peel off from the peace marchers and disappear two blocks or so from the confrontation.

In 1972, Rennie was on a live television show broadcast in Chicago. I was a spectator in the audience. As a paraplegic, I got up on my braces and crutches, and haltingly got myself onto the live TV set. I confronted Rennie Davis with the specific details of how he was secretly financed through CIA-linked foundations, such as the Roger Baldwin Foundation which took over the ACLU. The TV station went blank on the program. To protect Rennie, 18 heavily armed police were called-in to take me away to jail on charges of alleged trespass.

The United Press International wire service photo of me confronting Rennie Davis on the live television show appeared in many newspapers without adequate explanation as to what it was about. During my jury trial on the trespass charges, I defended myself, being self-educated in law, and subpoenaed the Chicago Station Chief of the American CIA—a person and title of domestic U.S. operations forbidden to exist under the CIA Charter. (I had previously located the secret office of the CIA official in the federal courthouse building.) The resulting jury trial commotion enabled me to be turned loose and freed from the trespass charges.

Many years later, Rennie's CIA-financed gang members, Abbie Hoffman and Jerry Rubin, were killed or found dead under circumstances strongly indicating they were murdered to shut them up.

In 1988, at the 20th anniversary of the 1968 events of the Chicago Seven, I attempted to tape an interview with Abbie. He fled from my tape recorder. A friend of his told me Abbie had just survived getting almost killed when his vehicle was in a sabotaged crash situation.


Unlike Rennie Davis and his CIA-financed whitewashers who protected big business from being fingered as war profiteers, I spoke in the 1970s at numerous peace rallies with specific details about the war-mongering industries which were interwoven with top-level Federal banker-judges and pressfakers and activities of America's secret political police and their domestic units. At the time, I greatly angered media celebrities and hotshots by fingering some of them with their CIA connections. And since 1991, through my public-access cable-TV weekly show, I continue from time to time with the same.

In the 1970s, at student-sponsored seminars, I taught a several week course to large audiences at the University of Illinois, Chicago campus. My subjects included details of CIA-linked foundations misdirecting and limiting dissent by installing and buying supposed "leaders" of dissent movements. As to the CIA foundations, see my website story (by scrolling all the way down my Home Page list of stories) first posted in 1999: "A Short History Of Reported CIA Fronts".

(We have a limited number of self-printed leaflets, a little shelf-worn, left over from those we distributed at anti-war rallies in the early 1970s, as to the CIA's involvement with the Chicago Seven. To get that, send \$1 and a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) to: Citizen's Committee to Clean Up the Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. The heavily detailed leaflets tell a rather complete story of CIA involvement.)

If the Iraq controversy drags on, war and post-war, will there be "fragging" incidents as in the wind-down of the Vietnam War? Will they, in some way, be related to the details in our Part 30 story?

Stay tuned.

Who bothers to point out, other than us, the issue of U.S. Black soldiers being located in the Middle East to protect Saudi and Kuwait, each of whose royal family own BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES? 

"America did not invent human rights. In a very real sense, human rights invented America."

— President Jimmy Carter

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 1999

XEROX COPY

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 1999

XEROX COPY

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You Are The*

Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2000

XEROX COPY

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite

Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 2000

Ramtha's School Of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

**The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581**

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #s 2, 3, & 12)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 2, #6 November 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman

& Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings,

Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

*** NEW MAGAZINE FORMAT ***

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO

Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: “Yabba Dabba Doo” Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: “Wounded In The House Of My Friends” • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A “Healing Crisis”? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman “Stamp” Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli “Fifth Column” Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: “Bad Boy” To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The “Psychic Internet” Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's “Axis Of Evil” Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For “They” To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • “You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It.” • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware!

• GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining “War” Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

“An American Treasure” Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • “Food” For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In “War On Terrorism” • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's “Comedy” Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: “Patriots” Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A “Mother Goddess” Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's “Call To War” Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The

Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans “Happy” • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go ‘Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's “License To Kill” • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The “War On Terrorism” • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, ‘Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • “One Is Taken, One Left” • XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing “Showdown Time” On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Vol. 4, #9 March 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012? Star Gates & Time Wars *Real* Reasons For Invading Iraq! • Real Miracle Behind Saddam's “Weapons Of Mass Destruction” • Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky • ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who Are The Host Of God • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century • A Message From Red Elk • The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning? • AL MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T An “Enemy Of The State”? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Vol. 4, #10 April 2003

Fuhrer Ashcroft's *Patriot Act II* Shreds America's Soul: Public Exposure Only Antidote • Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Founder Collides With Media Fraud • EUSTACE MULLINS: Phony Wars For Phony Peace: The Ministry Of Fear • Eustace Mullins Trapped In Extended-Care Facility Awaiting Wheels Of Justice • GRACE HALSELL: Armageddon: Zionism's Diabolical Goal • ARCHANGEL GABRIEL: Stubborn Bugs Meet The Cosmic Carwash • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark *Again* Blasts War With Iraq • AL MARTIN: Bushonomics Inspires America's New Spirit Of Middle-Class Crime • SIMONE GABBAY: What Are We Doing To Our Food? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Politics And Protests Swirl Around “America's Hitler”

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**

**\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign**

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st, 2nd & 3rd full years are in searchable PDF format.

Price \$45 each

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
 e-mail: wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

Name: _____ Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____ / ____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART

Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight: _____

Total Order Price: _____

CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax: _____

Shipping/handling (See charts): _____

TOTAL: _____

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.

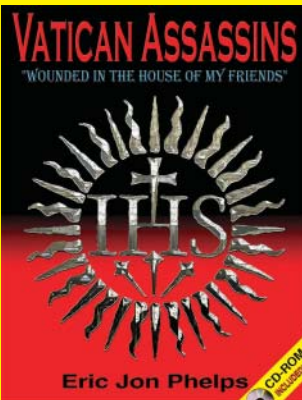
*Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		



ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare pictures PLUS a DATA CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever

known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

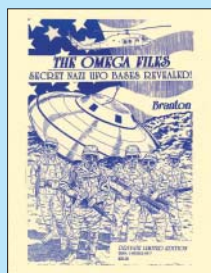
"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything." — Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

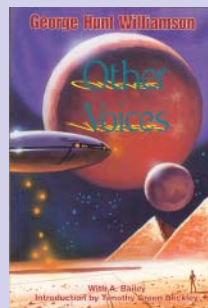
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

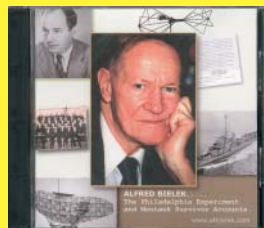
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

AL BIELEK ON CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek	Psychic Operations Program	Mind-Control Development
Life of Ed Cameron	Duncan Cameron Involvement	Montauk Boys Program
Visit to Alpha Centauri	Duncan Cameron	Larry James
Philadelphia Experiment	Memories of Montauk	Operating the Time-Control
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749	Stewart Swerdlow	Experiments With Time Travel
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.	Being a Montauk Boys Programmer	(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Life of Al Bielek	Human Genetic Manipulation	Involvement With Bielek
History of Montauk	Involvement With E.T.s	What Happened To Ed Cameron?
Montauk Boys Program	Preston Nichols	Dr. James F. Corum
Montauk Mind-Control Program	Working With Bielek at Montauk	Replication of Radar Invisibility
Montauk Time-Travel Program	Stealth Technology Development	

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

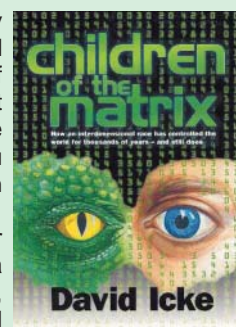
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



493pgs. 29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

**"Where other conferences end,
Conspiracy Con
begins..."**

**10 of the world's most controversial
speakers to convene in the Bay Area
May 24 / 25, 2003**

CONSPIRACY CON 2003



**Richard Hoagland
Jim Marrs
Vance Davis
Jordan Maxwell
Dr. Stan Monteith
Kenn Thomas
Michael Tsarion
Arizona Wilder
Carol Brouillet
& Ken Jenkins
Co-host Ruben Uriarte**

**THE ALL-SEEING EYE
THE TRUTH ABOUT WAR
9-11: HIJACKING AMERICA
SUBVERSIVE SYMBOLISM
SATANIC BLOOD RITUAL
THE OCTOPUS AND 9-11
EARTH'S FINAL BATTLE
JFK: 40 YEARS LATER
A TRIBUTE TO JIM KEITH**

**Entertainment by Mr. Mystic!
Panel Discussion/Slides/Videos/Exhibits**

**Santa Clara Marriott Hotel, Santa Clara, CA
For more information: (209) 832-0999 ~ www.conspiracycon.com**

**A
Brian
W. Hall
Production**



The SPECTRUM

**"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 12

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

JUNE 2003

Operation American Freedom

We *Must* Restore God's Precious Gift!



5/1/03 RICK MARTIN

"You have rights antecedent to all Earthly governments; rights that cannot be repealed or restrained by human laws; rights derived from the Great Legislator of the Universe."

— John Adams (1735-1826; U.S. statesman and second president from 1797-1801. He led the protest against the *Stamp Act* in 1765 and was the "colossus of the debate" on the *Declaration Of Independence*.)

As the thunder of Operation Iraqi Freedom subsides, it seems appropriate to take a good look at ourselves—at where we REALLY stand as a nation.

What is this concept we call freedom? Many simply take it for granted and don't ever really consider its implications or responsibilities.

Obviously our Founding Fathers were very cognizant of what freedom means. A lot of blood was shed securing the freedoms that we enjoy today. Or perhaps I should say: the freedoms that we *used* to enjoy. (See: *Operation American Freedom* p.42)

IN THIS ISSUE:

Freedom Begins In The Mind pg.3

The News Desk:
Items You Won't Want To Miss pg.4

Looting Iraq Of Priceless "Weapons Of
Mass Destruction" pg.33

GREG PALAST: California Reamin':
California And The Power Pirates pg.72

SOLTEC/TESLA: "And The Walls
Come Tumblin' Down" pg.78

Message From The Hopi—People Of Peace pg.80

ROBERT FISK: For Iraqis—No Liberation,
A New Colonial Oppression pg.82

What If Al Martin Were A
Regular On National Radio? pg.85

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Follow The Money
For History Lessons pg.96

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



Star Wars Weapons And End Times Warfare!

by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If power is the game, and population control the aim, the world's most advanced weapons and energy technologies would be directed from space. Star Wars Weapons would be able to change everything from the weather to people's moods, thoughts, behavior, and health.

Have you noticed the weather has been changing? Are you like millions of people who no longer feel as good as you know you should for your age? Welcome to the new world of electromagnetically managed chaos heralded by U.S. National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book *The Technotronic Era*.

In this video presentation, Dr. Leonard Horowitz, an award-winning internationally-known public health authority, discusses these technologies for war-making and population control. He explains how toxic metals and human genetics can now be manipulated from space, providing an insidious arsenal with which to conduct genocide in the name of "national security" and the New World Order's "war on terrorism".

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

3-TAPE SET
3 hrs. & 40 min.
\$49.95 (+S/H)
Code: SWW (1.5 lb.)



Anthrax, Smallpox, Vaccinations, And The Mark Of The Beast!

by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If you are one of the millions of people concerned about recent bioterrorist threats in the wake of the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks on America, prepare yourself for a reality check. This shocking video analysis of the little known facts regarding threatened outbreaks, and the science, economics, and global politics underlying bioterrorism and forced vaccinations, features one of America's most riveting speakers. Among the world's foremost authorities on the subject of bioterrorism, vaccination risks, and public health, Dr. Horowitz's expert diagnosis here dovetails perfectly with Bible prophecies. Pay special attention to his disclosures regarding the infamous "Mark of the Beast". Dr. Horowitz reveals sacred Bible codes that give expanded meaning to the infamous "666" prophecy (Rev. 13:18) while implicating widely trusted vaccinations, medical biochips, politicians, and institutions that have advanced some of the most horrific population-controlling ploys ever conceived. Anthrax, smallpox, and vaccinations are all part of the same deadly swindle. Watching this video may do more than raise awareness. It may help save millions of lives!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

2-TAPE SET
2 hrs. & 40 min.
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: ASV (1.0 lb.)

THE WORLD ORDER

Our Secret Rulers



by

Eustace Mullins

THE WORLD ORDER OUR SECRET RULERS

Now Available

Eustace Mullins shares his discovery of the hidden manipulators of the World Order who have maintained their power by a very simple technique—a disguise which enables them to carry on their satanic work without being identified and prosecuted. The topics covered are: The "New" World Order; The Rothschilds; Soviet Russia; Franklin Delano

Roosevelt; The Business of America; The CIA; The Bechtel Complex; The Foundations; The Rule of the Order.

297 pages **\$20.00 (+S/H)**
Code: TWO (1.25 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE GREAT BETRAYAL

The Story Of The Constitution

by

Eustace Mullins

THE GREAT BETRAYAL: The Story Of The Constitution

by Eustace Mullins

Now Available

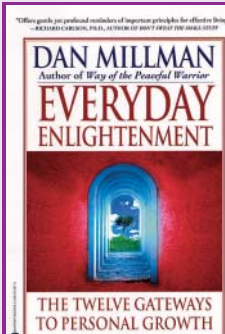
This monograph was originally delivered as a Legal Opinion, "Mullins on the General Welfare Clause of the Constitution of the United States" at the Observance of the Eightieth Anniversary of the Secret Writing of the Federal Reserve Act in the

Jekyll Island Club, Jekyll Island, Georgia. It was given by Eustace Mullins in the Federal Reserve Room at the meeting of the Lawrence Patterson Financial Strategy Organization under the auspices of *Criminal Politics*, on February 1, 1991. Mullins reveals that no agent has authority over any American citizen; cites Article 1 Section 8 of the Constitution.

37 pages **\$10.00 (+S/H)**
Code: TGB (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

FREEDOM BEGINS IN THE MIND

If you were to submit, as fictional scripts to the Hollywood studios, some of the things we're supposed to believe on the news, they'd get rejected outright amidst howls of derisive laughter.

Take Dubya's recent bold transgression against the National Rifle Association that donates heavily to Republican causes. Dubya's pushing to outlaw certain firearms ("Here we go again!" you say)—a surprising move for a Texan, and definitely not favored by the NRA. So he's been getting a lot of heat for several days now.

Then, like some kind of "politically correct" macabre miracle-tragedy, all of a sudden on Friday 5/9/03 (but not reported till the next day, by the way) a "crazed shooter" appears at Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio, and holds 70 people hostage in a building for 7 hours, while this former student fires "hundreds of rounds" at police from two guns that—you guessed it—Bush wants to outlaw.

How many people do you think will swallow this tale without batting an eye? After all, the story ran relentlessly, every half hour on Saturday news programs like CNN's *Headline News*. And how's the NRA supposed to counter this "coincidence", in good conscience, when the opposition (the government) ruthlessly ignores any rules of common decency along the way to achieving their goal?

To the average American, naive or lazy about the ways of the world, it's simply unbelievable that the above sequence of events could be anything but coincidental. You readers of this publication know better. But a lot of the public—content to wave their flags and sing their songs of freedom—are in no way inclined to confront such a reality.

So then the scene changes (remember, we're still trying to sell

our movie script) to an elderly American veteran who has endured chronic illness for years from having been ordered to participate in nuclear testing conducted in the 1940s, 1950s, and even 1960s.

An investigation is being initiated, we're told by the blank-faced newscaster, because "perhaps" the government lied to at least 18,000 guinea-pig veterans in "underestimating" (by factors of 10 to 100!) how much radiation they actually received. This was done in order to deny them compensation for the hazardous experimental duty.

Now get this: The one-time corporal, who's now painfully debilitated from many years of radiation sickness from participating in 1950s tests in the Nevada desert, who was featured in the CNN *Headline News* story on Saturday 5/10/03, said this about the matter: **"I love my country. I think it's the greatest country in the world. But we've been lied to and used."**

There go the howls of laughter again, as we get booted out the door of another movie executive's office. But in truth, it's no laughing matter.

Is the tragedy the way these veterans were treated? Or, does the tragedy reside in the way many people think? How can one say they've been deliberately so mistreated, and yet continue to wave their flag of gushing patriotism as if nothing's wrong?

And that's the heart of the matter that runs like an annoying thread through much of this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

For example, Rick Martin's front-page feature story examines what Freedom really means. And what needs to happen to heal the ailing experiment in Freedom called the United States.

Waving a flag and pretending everything is fine, when it's far

from fine, is hardly a productive road to manifesting freedom. But it's certainly the road our government wants us on—so we don't get in their way of fencing us in like a herd of dumb sheep.

So, many will say: "Well, I know there's a lot wrong; but what can I do? I'm *just* a common person."

Well, guess what? You need go no farther than this issue's News Desk for several powerful projects that, if diligently carried out by enough of the "common folks" who make up the backbone of America, would set our current bully government on end and send all those soulless bureauc-RATS scurrying back into their sewers.

Then we have the spiritual message, this month from Soltec, which, in addition to some timely warnings of a very physical nature, literally moves our understanding of Freedom into another dimension—the realm from which we can achieve the greatest success.

And guess what? That's the realm of the mind—from which we regularly create our own prisons to defeat a true realization of Freedom, as the ill veteran above so plainly illustrated.

Indeed, we are in the time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing on planet Earth. Yet, no matter how well the external institutions may get cleaned, or the public shaken awake through even violent means, Freedom is not about to manifest until the longtime fences we hold IN OUR MINDS are brought down through the recognition that, when we finally so desire, they then become dissolved from the landscape of our behavior.

That's the truth that will ultimately set us free. And thanks to you who help *The SPECTRUM* financially to keep going, those fences don't stand much chance!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief



We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors and advertisers are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address, phone number, and Internet website.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

5/10/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

"The world is a dangerous place in which to live; not because of the people who are evil, but because of the people who don't do anything about it."

— Albert Einstein

With Einstein's insightful criticism in mind, how about the following poignant message from a great yet humble "servant of the people" who IS bravely trying to do something about the crooks in high places—at great personal cost until we-the-people awaken enough to rally for his cause:

LETTER FROM PRISON: REP. JIM TRAFICANT SPEAKS

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 4/26/03: [quoting]

The following is from a correspondent who wishes to remain anonymous.

The correspondent said: "I sent James Traficant a Christmas card a few months ago. I received this reply today."

Dear (anonymous),

Thank you! Thank you for thinking of me and my family. Life is hectic and fast-paced—and for you to have thought of me, and then to stop and take time from your precious life to write me—is an honor. And once again, I thank you!

Most of the people who write me say they cannot understand why the government targeted me with such a passion. Every rumor and innuendo that any political opponent would plant and foster became public and, before long, developed into an indictment without any physical evidence—only the testimony of subjects who were able to avoid jail by fabricating falsehoods about me.

Lies and half-truths became "facts"; and ultimately became a 10-count indictment. My evidence, that would have proved they were lying, was not allowed to be presented—either before the Congress or the Federal Court!

However, I know why I was targeted: I was not afraid of the government, and I had learned too much! The beginning of

all of this was my first trial, in 1983, when I became the only American in history to defeat the U.S. Department of Justice in a RICO case—pro se (representing myself), and me not being an attorney. They were embarrassed!

The straw that broke the camel's back was when I proved that John Demanjuk was not the infamous Ivan the Terrible of the Treblinka death camp in Poland. The government was stunned and in shock. The real Ivan was nine years older, taller, and had black hair and a scar on his neck; his name was Ivan Marchenko. My investigation, in conjunction with John Demanjuk's beautiful family, proved not only that John was innocent, but also that the Justice Department knew he was not guilty—even before they took him to court!

Shame, shame! They lied to the court—gave false testimony and presented false witnesses—knowing that he would be put to death! Shame! The Justice Department then came after me with revenge, and a passion!

I lost my respect and my faith in our government. Because this case was "too sensitive", Congress would not even hold a hearing on my evidence. Congress, all of them, at the time—turned their back, worried about re-election! The Democrats were in charge then, and they knew of my investigation in Congress—hoping I would abandon it! I did not! I sent my findings to the Israeli Supreme Court—and they had no choice: They released John Demanjuk! In fact, they delivered him to me at the airport in Tel Aviv, Israel, and I personally brought him home, along with his son, his son-in-law, and Israeli bodyguards!

I am proud of what I did. No one else, in the House or the Senate, would even talk to the family—afraid of media power and the vindictiveness of the Justice Department. But even today, John Demanjuk is still being persecuted.

Shame!

The government agents who destroyed Demanjuk's life should be in jail! That was just the tip of the iceberg. When people saw what I had done for the Demanjuk family, they came to me with

unbelievable information.

The information is so powerful that it is hard to believe, and the government knew I was getting sensitive information that could damage the American people's confidence in the government. People came to me with facts about Waco, Ruby Ridge, Pan Am Flight 103, Jimmy Hoffa, and the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. It may all sound far-fetched, but I do know what happened to Hoffa and J.F.K. The government knows that I know—and so they had to ruin my voice by destroying my credibility. I may yet divulge this information if I can get the proper forum.

As you know, I was the dreaded enemy of the I.R.S. My legislation in the last *I.R.S. Reform Bill* changed the *Burden Of Proof* law. Before that, you had to prove you were innocent in a tax court. The burden of proof was on the taxpayer. The I.R.S. said you owed—but the I.R.S. did not have to prove it. Unbelievable!

Now that the I.R.S. has to prove their charges, the following statistics tell the true story.

Comparing one year before the changes to one year after:

(1) Wage garnishments dropped from 3.1 million to 560,000;

(2) Taxpayer property liens dropped from 680,000 to 161,000;

(3) Foreclosures on individual family-owned homes dropped from 10,063 to 57! That's right: only 57 homes in all 50 states! Fact is, the I.R.S. was seizing our homes—over 10,000 every year—when they had neither proof nor the right to do so!

Congress allowed the I.R.S. to intimidate us and frighten us. Think about it! And then maybe you can begin to understand why I love America but hate the government—and why the government hates me. The Justice Department had to get rid of me, but I'll be damned if I would back down!

America is in trouble—not from without, but from within!

The Central Government has become too powerful. Citizens fear the Government. This is wrong. This is dangerous! I know the Government covered-up and promulgated LIES about Waco, Ruby Ridge, Pan Am Flight 103, Hoffa, and J.F.K. The Government knew I was right when I called Janet Reno a traitor. Janet Reno sold us out when she refused to investigate a \$10-million payoff to the Democratic Party from a general in the Red Chinese Army (no less!). Think about it! And the Government knew that I had known why Reno was forced to betray America! I'm proud that I tried to do something about

it! Someday the truth will come out. (I hope China never attacks us!)

Many of you have asked what you can do for me. I appreciate this. You can help my family:

Mrs. Tish Traficant

429 N. Main Street

Poland, OH 44514

Thank you for remembering me, for thinking of me, for caring! God Bless!

(Signed) Jim Traficant

[end quoting]

Jim and his family REALLY need the support of ALL truly patriotic Americans—not the rah-rah flag-wavers with no clue about the TRUE extent of the cancer overtaking the United States. PLEASE spread this message far and wide, especially you crusaders for Truth in Ohio.

Regular readers of *The SPECTRUM* are well aware of several past stories we have presented on why Jim was taken down by our out-of-control government. The biggest clues are in his brief references to China near the end of his wonderfully candid letter.

New readers may want to go back and review, especially, the story titled **THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant** back in the September 2002 issue of this publication for some incredibly shocking background you'll never hear on the evening news.

If the public knew the truth (and didn't die from shock), Jim Traficant would not only be completely vindicated, but more likely voted President overnight. And THEN we'd see the fur fly in Washington as the rats scurried back into the sewers!

And speaking of the sewers and the precious water systems of the United States, be aware of the foreign rats as well:

WATER FOR PROFIT

OR

RED ALERT ABOUT BIG FRAUD

From *MOTHER JONES* magazine, Nov./Dec. 2002: [quoting]

Contamination, riots, rate increases, scandals. From Atlanta to Manila, cities are confronting the true cost of water privatization.

by Jon R. Luoma

Even before the water turned brown, Gordon Certain had plenty to worry about. With his north Atlanta neighborhood in the middle of a growth boom, the president of the North Buckhead Civic Association had been busy fielding complaints about traffic, a sewer tunnel being built near a Nature preserve, and developers razing tidy postwar ranch homes to make room for mansions.

But nothing compared to the volume of calls and emails that flooded Certain's home office in May, when Georgia's environmental protection agency issued an alert to North Buckhead residents: Their tap water, the agency warned, wasn't safe to drink unless they boiled it first.

Some neighbors, Certain recalls, had just fed formula to their baby when they heard the alert. "I had parents calling me in tears" he says. "The things that have happened to the water here have sure scared the hell out of a lot of people."

A month later, another "boil water" alert came. This time, when Certain turned on his own tap, the liquid that gushed out was the color of rust, with bits of debris floating in it.

Atlanta's water service had never been without its critics; there had always been complaints about slow repairs and erroneous water bills. But the problems

ATTENTION: 6-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

We are now offering a **6-month** subscription, which provides a great way to introduce *The SPECTRUM* to friends and family—as a gift for birthdays, holidays, or other special occasions. This is also a way to ease the stress on a tight budget. Our subscription rates are as follows:

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars.)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

For orders (U.S. & Canada) call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**

Otherwise call: **1-661-823-9696**

intensified three years ago, says Certain, after one of the world's largest private water companies took over the municipal system and promised to turn it into an "international showcase" for public-private partnerships. Instead of ushering in a new era of trouble-free drinking water, Atlanta's experiment with privatization has brought a host of new problems.

This year there have been five boil-water alerts, indicating unsafe contaminants might be present. Fire hydrants have been useless for months. Leaking water mains have gone unrepaired for weeks. Despite all of this, the city's contractor—United Water, a subsidiary of French-based multinational Suez—has lobbied the City Council to add millions more to its \$21-million-a-year contract.

Atlanta's experience has become Exhibit A in a heated controversy over the push by a rapidly growing global water industry to take over public water systems. At the heart of the debate are two questions: Should water, a basic necessity for human survival, be controlled by for-profit interests? And, can multinational companies actually deliver on what they promise—better service and safe, affordable water?

Already, the two largest players in the industry, French-based conglomerates Suez and Vivendi Universal, manage water for 230 million people, mostly in Europe and the developing world. Now they are seeking access to a vast and relatively untapped market: the United States, where 85% of people still get their water from public utilities.

Private water providers have positioned themselves as the solution to the developing world's water problems, notes Hugh Jackson, a policy analyst at the advocacy group Public Citizen. "But it's a lot harder for them to make the case when here, in the world's center of capitalism, cities are delivering tremendous amounts of high-quality, clean, inexpensive water to people."

Yet over the past decade, hundreds of U.S. cities and counties, including Indianapolis and Milwaukee, have hired private companies to manage their waterworks. Currently New Orleans; Stockton, California; and Laredo, Texas, are in the process of going private, although opposition has sprung up in all three cities.

Water companies have been conducting annual "fly-ins" to Washington DC, to press their legislative agenda, lobbying for laws

that would protect companies from lawsuits over contaminated water and block municipalities from taking back troubled privatized systems.

[Editor's note: Notice how closely this tactic parallels what the major drug companies requested (and got) from the Bush Administration to give them immunity from prosecution if they produce bad vaccines, etc.]

Most recently, a bipartisan group in Congress has been pushing a federal waterworks funding bill, advocated by the National Association of Water Companies, which would require cities to "consider" privatization before they can tap federal funds for upgrading or expanding public utilities and would also subsidize such privatization deals.

At the municipal level the lobbying pressure is equally intense, with water companies actively courting local officials (the U.S. Conference of Mayors' website features a large ad from Vivendi subsidiary U.S. Filter) and spending hundreds of thousands of dollars supporting privatization in local referendums. "It's hard for local guys to turn these companies away" Massachusetts' former water commissioner Douglas MacDonald has said. "They're everywhere, with arms like an octopus."

The argument behind privatization is that only corporate efficiency can rescue the nation's aging waterworks. But if success is measured in terms of delivering an essential commodity to everyone who needs it, then the industry's record is less than encouraging.

Around the world, cities with private water-management companies have been plagued by lapses in service, soaring costs, and corruption. In Manila—where the water system is controlled by Suez, San Francisco-based Bechtel, and the prominent Ayala family—water is only reliably available for two hours a day, and rates have increased so dramatically that the poorest families must choose each month between either paying for water or two days' worth of food.

In the Bolivian city of Cochabamba, rate increases that followed privatization sparked rioting in 2000 that left six people dead.

And in Atlanta, city officials are considering canceling United Water's contract as early as this winter. "Atlanta was going to be the industry's shining example of how great privatization is" says Public Citizen's Jackson. "And now it's turned into our shining example about how it maybe isn't so great an idea after all."

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999

www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019

Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



On a cloudy August day that brought a welcome bit of drizzle to drought-parched Atlanta, Mayor Shirley Franklin lugged a seven-pound bound volume off a shelf and heaved it onto a table in her office. The report, prepared by a committee she appointed shortly after taking office last January, contained the city's case against United Water.

It detailed violations of federal drinking water standards, including one instance in which levels of chlorine rose to six times the level the company agreed to in its contract. The report also listed a string of maintenance problems ranging from broken security cameras and gates to open manholes and water-main leaks that went unrepaired for weeks.

Some residents had to wait months for basic repairs, even though the company's contract specifies that some repairs must be made within 15 days. In fact, United failed to complete more than half of all required repairs in 2001, and it allowed rust and debris to build up, so that when the boil-water alerts forced the company to flush the system, brown water flowed from the taps.

Finally, the report noted, instead of improving collections of unpaid water bills as promised, United actually allowed collection rates to drop from 98% to 94%, costing the city millions of dollars.

United has succeeded at one thing, according to the city: cutting its own operating costs, chiefly by reducing the waterworks staff by 25% even as demand for water in burgeoning Atlanta keeps rising. Staff reductions were partly responsible for the company's service troubles, the report indicated, as were higher-than-expected repair expenses: **Last year United demanded that the city provide an additional \$80 million for unanticipated maintenance costs. The increase was blocked when a lone City Council member refused to sign the revised contract.**

In mid-August, Mayor Franklin announced that "United Water has not lived up to its responsibility" and formally notified the company that it had 90 days to fix the problems or the city would terminate its contract. "They keep telling me they are part of a world-class corporation that can bring us world-class service" she says, offering a small smile. "So I'm giving them a chance to prove it." United has offered to spend \$1 million on outside inspectors to reassure city officials that it isn't, as Franklin puts it, "cutting any corners".

It wasn't supposed to turn out this way. In 1998, when Atlanta's City Council

voted to contract out its water filtration and delivery system, city officials insisted that corporate management would stave off a budget crisis and drastic rate increases, and would lower costs by more than 40% while improving service. (Franklin herself, then a management consultant, lobbied for one of the companies bidding on the contract.) It was the largest water-privatization program ever attempted in the United States and was expected to prompt a wave of similar contracts around the country.

Water privatization has been gaining steam since the early 1990s, when market advocates began touting it as the next logical step after deregulating electricity. Many city waterworks that were built or expanded in the 1970s are now decaying, and the cost of needed repairs is staggering. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency estimates that U.S. cities will have to spend nearly \$151 billion to upgrade or replace pipes, filters, storage tanks, and other infrastructure over the next two decades. Cities will have to spend an additional \$460 billion on sewage systems—another area where the corporate water giants are making inroads.

The prospect of skyrocketing infrastructure costs prompted U.S. officials to look overseas, where privatization is already a booming business. Multinational companies now run water systems for 7% of the world's population, and analysts say that figure could more than double, to 17%, by 2015. Private water management is estimated to be a \$200 billion business, and the World Bank—which has encouraged governments to sell off their utilities to reduce public debt [*clue*—projects it could reach \$1 trillion by 2021. *Fortune* has called water "one of the world's great business opportunities", noting that it "promises to be to the 21st century what oil was to the 20th".

The biggest contenders for this emerging market are Suez, a corporate descendant of the company that built the Suez Canal, and the media conglomerate Vivendi Universal, which owns the USA network and Universal Studios. Together, the two companies now control about 70% of the world's private water-delivery systems and take in a combined \$60 billion in revenues.

Both have spent billions in recent years expanding in the United States: In 1999, Suez bought United Water for \$1 billion, and Vivendi acquired the then-largest American company, U.S. Filter, for more than \$6 billion. RWE/Thames Water, a German/British conglomerate, is

SPECIAL REQUEST

Dear *SPECTRUM* readers and Wisdom Books customers: PLEASE use our toll-free ordering line for ORDERING ONLY.

If you need to call for any other reason, please call our regular phone number at:

1(661)823-9696

Thank you and God Bless,
Gail Cortright
Business Manager

currently completing its merger with the biggest remaining domestic company, American Water Works.

The water companies have been expanding even more dramatically in the developing world, where antiquated, often colonial era, water systems are no match for rapidly increasing populations.

More than 1 billion people lack access to clean drinking water, notes Peter Gleick, president of the Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment, and Security. A recent report he co-authored points out that: "Half the world's people fail to receive the level of water services available in many of the cities of ancient Greece and Rome."

Yet corporate water's record in fixing those problems—or even maintaining the industrialized world's systems—has been mixed at best. In 1989 Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher pushed through a program to privatize the United Kingdom's water supply. Costs to consumers soared over the following decade, despite billions in government subsidies to the water companies.

In some cities, water bills rose by as much as 141% in the '90s, while thousands of public-sector jobs were lost. Even the conservative *Daily Mail* declared that: **"Britain's top ten water companies have been able to use their position as monopoly suppliers to pull off the greatest act of licensed robbery in our history."**

Last year the Ghanaian government agreed to privatize local water systems as a condition for an International Monetary Fund loan [*clue*]. To attract investors, the government doubled water rates, setting off protests in a country where the average annual income is less than \$400 a year and the water bill—for those fortunate enough to have running

water—can run upwards of \$110.

In Bolivia's third-largest city, Cochabamba, water rates shot up 35% after a consortium led by Bechtel [*clue*] took over the city's water system in 1999; some residents found themselves paying 20% of their income for water. Street protests led to riots in which six people were killed. Eventually the Bolivian government voided Bechtel's contract and told company officials it could not guarantee their safety if they stayed in town.

Privatization has also spawned protests and, in some cases, dominated elections in several other countries, including Paraguay—where police last summer turned water cannons on anti-privatization protesters—and Panama, Brazil, Peru, Colombia, India, Pakistan, Hungary, and South Africa.

Here in the United States, some municipalities that initially jumped on the privatization bandwagon are now having second thoughts. In Milwaukee, which turned its sewage system over to United Water in 1998, an audit released in July found that a sewer tunnel was dumping raw sewage into local waterways, including Lake Michigan. Vivendi managed Puerto Rico's water and wastewater treatment for seven years, but after a territorial commission cited inaccurate billing and poor maintenance this year, its contract wasn't renewed.

Companies scrambling for lucrative municipal water contracts have also been caught up in corruption scandals. In June, Katherine Maraldo, a New Orleans Sewer and Water Board member, and Michael Stump, the former president of Professional Services Group, which ran the city's wastewater system, were convicted on bribery charges. PSG is now part of Vivendi, which is bidding to take over New Orleans' drinking-water system. And in 2001, two associates of Bridgeport, Connecticut, mayor Joseph Ganim pled guilty to racketeering, mail fraud, and falsifying tax returns in connection with a \$806,000 payment from PSG, which was negotiating for the city's \$183 million water contract.

Such incidents point to a fundamental problem with allowing private companies to take over public water systems, says the Pacific Institute's Gleick. In attempting to make attractive bids for long-term contracts, companies often underestimate the cost of maintaining a water system, and so are forced to either skimp on staffing or demand more money to keep turning a profit.

“At least when you have public utilities, the money they take in stays in

the community” Gleick says. “With the private companies, the profits are going to go out of your community, out of your state, and probably out of your country.”

Nevertheless, Troy Henry, the southern regional manager of United Water, is convinced that private water providers can do a better job than public utilities. He readily admits that his company and Atlanta city managers have had problems “dealing with the complexities of the system” in Atlanta and says the company is spending “multiple millions of dollars [to] win back the citizens’ and mayor’s confidence”. A biomedical and electrical engineer and former manager at IBM, Henry argues that private companies can do for water delivery what Big Blue did for computing—revolutionize technology and attract “the best and the brightest and most talented people”.

Perhaps Henry can mend fences in Atlanta, which he insists is United Water's—and corporate parent Suez's—“No. 1 priority”. But Clair Muller, chair of the City Council's utility committee, contends that even if United Water ends up saving its Atlanta contract, it will merely have proved that privatization can work only under tight city supervision. And if tight supervision is possible, why privatize? “If government is run correctly—and that's always a big if—there's no profit motive” she says. “So if this is about saving money, we should always be able to do it cheaper.”

In the end, the debate is about more than money. Taking responsibility for a community's water, Muller argues, is simply not the same as running a sports stadium or a cable franchise. “Water is the worst thing to privatize” she says. “It's what we need to live. I think that's key to the whole debate—are we going to lose control over functions that are essential to life?”

Water's Big Three

A handful of global companies have come to dominate the water industry by buying up dozens of smaller competitors. The three top players are based in Europe, but San Francisco-based Bechtel is a close fourth, and Enron's water division, Azurix, was muscling its way into water contracts from Ghana to India before it collapsed.

A quick sketch of the Big Three:

- Suez

Number of customers: 120 million

Does business in: 130 countries, including France, U.K., Argentina, Indonesia, Philippines, and Cameroon;

runs water systems in dozens of cities, including Buenos Aires, Casablanca, and Amman, Jordan.

U.S. activity: Owns United Water, which manages systems in Atlanta, Puerto Rico, Milwaukee, and Washington DC, and is bidding to take over New Orleans' sewer system

Also owns: Waste disposal, electricity, and gas operations; built the Suez Canal in 1858.

Trouble spots: Nkonkobe, South Africa. The city went to court late last year to get out of its contract with a Suez subsidiary, arguing that it could save \$1.8 million by returning the water system to municipal control.

Buenos Aires, Argentina. In 1992, Suez won a 30-year contract to manage the city's water and sewage systems. But because it failed to install wastewater lines fast enough, sewage has been flooding streets and basements, posing a threat to public health.

- Vivendi Universal

Number of customers: 110 million

Does business in: 100 countries, including Hungary, China, South Korea, Kazakhstan, Lebanon, Chad, Romania, and Colombia.

U.S. activity: Owns U.S. Filter, the second largest U.S. water company, best known for its Culligan filters; runs water systems in more than 500 communities.

Also owns: Universal Studios, the USA television network, and Houghton Mifflin, as well as waste disposal, energy, and telecommunications operations.

Trouble spot: Tucuman, Argentina. Water prices more than doubled after Vivendi took over management of local water systems throughout the province in 1995. Residents protested, and in 1998 the company withdrew from its 30-year contract.

- RWE/Thames Water

Number of customers: 51 million

Does business in: 44 countries, including U.K., Germany, Turkey, and Japan.

U.S. activity: Acquiring American Water Works, which runs water systems in 27 states; the company also owns E'town, a water and sewage company that serves more than 50 communities in New Jersey

Also owns: Electric utilities in Germany, wastewater, gas, recycling, and oil operations.

Trouble spot: Lexington, Kentucky. When American Water Works announced its merger with RWE/Thames in September 2001, Lexington indicated that it might try to buy out the conglomerate's local subsidiary, Kentucky-American Water. In response,

the company sent letters to each of its 104,000 customers, asking them to fight a “forced government takeover”. At present, the utility is still under RWE/Thames’ control.

[end quoting]

This is one of the most important issues for all of us to be aware of at the present time, and please alert your local government officials too. We surely need to keep control of our water supplies out of the hands of the same kinds of crooks (domestic AND foreign) who did their greedy best to run California into bankruptcy through the electrical utilities scam.

Furthermore, look at the clues as to just WHO is pushing such privatization; it’s coming from the highest levels of New World Order control machinery—the World Bank, International Monetary Fund, etc. If that doesn’t alert you to a hidden agenda of large-scale people control through consolidation and manipulation of basic resources—hallmarks of New World Order tactics—then we might as well simply go ahead and give the United States away to opportunistic foreign interests.

On the depopulation front, this same New World Order gang of criminals is waging a new assault on our right to pursue healthy alternatives to their poisons. Here’s the latest attack:

MASSIVE SCAM-ASSAULT ON ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE BEGUN IN AUSTRALIA

From the *homepage.ntlworld.com/steveseymour/subliminalsuggestion/vitamins.html* website, 5/2/03: [quoting] by Joe Vialls

This week, Australians nationwide were deliberately denied access to more than one thousand products ranging from vitamin pills to multi-mineral supplements.

Under cover of the fake “SARS Crisis” currently saturating the Western media, Australia’s Therapeutic Goods Administration has suddenly moved to outlaw and remove from store shelves about 80% of all vitamins and other related alternative products. Although less than a week ago customers were happily buying everything from vitamin A to Z, and enthusiastically chewing every conceivable mineral and trace element, these same customers today face empty shelves in more than 5,000 healthfood stores across the country.

American and European readers who may be wondering “What has this Australian stuff got to do with me?” are urged to read on a little further.

Australia is well known as a gullible, and thus attractive, proving ground for multinational scams—meaning that what happens in Oz this week, might well serve as a foretaste of what is yet to come in America and Europe next week, or next month, or even next year.

The extraordinary situation, facing Australians today, started at the beginning of this week, when the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) suddenly decided to cancel the manufacturing license of Pan Pharmaceuticals, a large Australian company which not only manufactures its own line of medicines, but also provides a manufacturing service for 80% of all alternative goods providers across Australia. Basically then, by shutting down Pan Pharmaceuticals without just cause, the TGA ensured that alternative healthgoods purveyors and customers would be critically disadvantaged across the entire nation.

To suggest (or even think) that the TGA action was deliberately designed to shut down natural health products in favor of the huge pharmaceutical multinationals and their coal-tar synthetic drugs, at first seems ill advised, perhaps even absurd. But unfortunately for the TGA, we can and will prove here, in a proper step-by-step

investigation, that the shutdown process was premeditated and deliberate.


Members of the Therapeutic Goods Administration are Australia’s medical goods “thought police”, endowed by government with incredible powers. There are documented examples of these people shutting down retail healthfood businesses for daring to suggest that cheap apricot kernels might retard (not “cure”) cancer, while at the same time other members of the TGA were busy endorsing the massive use of highly-addictive and extremely profitable amphetamines on Australian children, with alleged but unproven “learning disorders”.

Every scam needs a convincing trigger to start the desired chain of events. In the case of Pan Pharmaceuticals, the trigger was an in-house medicine called “Travacalm”, designed as its name suggests to combat motion sickness in its various manifestations. The TGA allegedly received complaints in late 2002 about this medicine, including claims of minor “hallucinations”. In an apparent response to these uncorroborated claims, on 21 January 2003 Travacalm Original tablets were recalled, with the official reason given as: “The product is being recalled following a number of reports of excess

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

side effects related to the active ingredient."

Fine so far, and the TGA certainly seemed to be acting responsibly, but it was not.

You see, there are actually three versions of Travacalm, but only the "Original" version was recalled. Travacalm Original is unique in its active ingredient dimenhydrinate, which is not contained in Travacalm H.O. (hyoscine hydrobromide), or in Travacalm Natural, which contains only zingiber officinale (natural ginger).

So by banning Travacalm Original but not the other two Travacalm products, the TGA revealed to us all that it was really only banning the single ingredient dimenhydrinate, the active antihistamine not present in either the H.O. or Natural versions of Travacalm.

There is nothing unique or secret about the side effects of dimenhydrinate, which have been known for many years. Users can be subject to headache, blurred vision, palpitations, loss of coordination, dry mouth, low blood pressure causing dizziness and weakness, and ringing in the ears. What are less widely known, are the disturbing hallucinogenic side-effects of dimenhydrinate experienced by many experimental users with access to the Internet.

(A good description is posted at the <http://www.angelfire.com/ca7/legalize/drugs/dimenhydrinate> Internet website: "It takes about an hour for the full effects of this drug to be reached, maybe even more. You know when it hits you though. The most screwed up thing is a complete loss of balance. Walking around without falling is quite the challenge. Small hallucinations are possible. And auditory hallucinations come into the picture at higher doses. Short-term memory is shot. As soon as you finish a thought, you forget what it was you were thinking about.")

Obviously then, all medications, including dimenhydrinate, are potentially very dangerous and perhaps capable of producing hallucinations—which leads us to question why it was that on 21 January 2003, the Australian Therapeutic Goods Administration recalled only Pan Pharmaceutical's Travacalm Original, while leaving other medicines with higher levels of dimenhydrinate on the open market.

These other dimenhydrinate medicines include (but are not limited to) Calm X, Dimetabs, Dinat, Dommanate, Dramamine, Dramanate, Dramocen, Dramoject, Dymenate, Hydrate, Marmine, Nico-Vert, Tega-Vert, Triptone, and Vertab. All without exception should also have

been ordered off the shelves, but were not.

Predictably perhaps, all of the other dimenhydrinate medicines are manufactured by pharmaceutical multinationals "friendly" to members of the Therapeutic Goods Administration, and unconfirmed rumors still persist about certain senior TGA bureaucrats being discreetly provided with free "medical seminars" in Fiji or Bali, complete with all essential extras—including unlimited alcohol and prostitutes.

Regardless of the fine detail of exactly how this situation was engineered, by February 2003 Australian Pan Pharmaceuticals had been artificially "dirtied", and was ripe for the picking. The scene had been set for the biggest recall of natural health products in Australia—perhaps in the world.

The scam itself started on Monday 28 April 2003, and a mere four days later, on Thursday 1 May, the TGA had identified and ordered 1,363 complete product lines to be stripped from store shelves across Australia.

Does anyone out there really believe that a bunch of lazy bureaucrats managed all that in four days, without considerable forward planning?

So, by Thursday 1 May, one thousand three hundred and sixty-three complete product lines had been officially recalled—meaning hundreds of millions of alternative health pills and capsules had to be stripped from the shelves, leaving Australian consumers understandably anxious. To claim that this TGA action "undermined public confidence in alternative health" would be seriously understating the case.

Naturally the Therapeutic Goods Administration provided no details of why this was happening, though the ever-compliant media immediately started circulating rumors about "that dangerous Travacalm", and hinted at mixing machines not being cleaned properly between blending batches of different products. One former employee was produced on television, to state that he was only allowed one hour to clean his mixing machine between batches instead of three hours, and that was that. The media fix was in, despite a total lack of evidence.

Hundreds of thousands of Australians were suddenly deprived of the ability to buy their chosen alternative health products, and "doubt" had also been deliberately cast over the safety of the alternative health products already in their homes. Many Australians started to grumble that the alternative health manufacturers were no better than the

hated drug companies: all of them obviously out to make a quick buck without the slightest regard for public safety. Lines of demarcation became blurred, and customers started to mill around like lost sheep.

Hard evidence indicates that the undermining of public confidence, and the resulting confusion, were the prime object of the exercise, because there is no proof that any of these 1,363 product lines pose the slightest risk to human health. Ironically perhaps, in its headlong rush to shepherd Australians back towards out-of-fashion medical doctors and their wide range of synthetic coal-tar-based drugs, the Therapeutic Goods Administration reinforced the reality of perfect safety with official statements.

Putting its foot firmly in its mouth, the TGA publicly announced three times in less than a week: "there are no problems with prescription drugs obtained from your doctor", and "prescription drugs are not affected". This was unquestionably reassuring news for potential patients being herded back toward the medical profession, and even greater news for the pharmaceutical multinationals, who up to this point in history have been losing A\$2,000 million per year in Australia alone to alternative health products.

Unfortunately there was a fatal flaw in these glib and very convenient TGA statements. Though Pan Pharmaceuticals is best known for its own alternative health products, and as a contract manufacturer for 80% of all other alternative health products across Australia, it is also a significant producer of a wide range of in-house and contract "prescription drugs". Those prescription drugs manufactured by Pan are still in your doctor's surgery, and they are still on the shelves at the pharmacy, despite the startling fact that all were produced in the same allegedly "unclean" mixing machines as the 1,363 banned alternative health products.

In summary, the Australian Therapeutic Goods Administration recalled a Pan dimenhydrinate product in January 2003 but failed to recall its fifteen multinational equivalents at the same time. The TGA also failed to issue a public warning about the possible hallucinogenic side effects of dimenhydrinate.

In late April the Therapeutic Goods Administration started a whispering campaign against Pan Pharmaceuticals, with the intent of severely undermining public confidence in alternative health products. This latter claim has now been

proved by the selective TGA recall of all 1,363 Pan Pharmaceutical alternative health products, but without the recall of a single Pan Pharmaceutical “prescription medicine”.

It is difficult to forecast the longterm outcome of this deliberate campaign, because no one yet knows what the multinational pharmaceutical corporations will instruct the Australian TGA to do next. Certainly the massed media campaign has already severely undermined Australian public confidence in alternative health products, and for a few weeks or months it will be very difficult (in some cases impossible) to even purchase fresh stocks of vitamins, minerals, and so on. In turn, this forced lack of trade will send thousands of small alternative health retail outlets into bankruptcy.

Using these techniques, the multinational pharmaceuticals seek to “break the alternative consumer habit” if possible, and to an extent they will be successful. The “hard core” alternative crowd will not respond, of course, and if necessary will import their own products, but it is not the “hard core” that the multinationals seek to undermine.

It is “middle” Australia (and America and Europe) that the multinationals are targeting. Millions of intelligent folk used to go to medical doctors all the time, until they started to pick up the warning signs of the horrific side-effects of prescription medicines. These are the people who must be weaned off healthy products, and brought back under direct medical control.

The fake Australian Therapeutic Goods Administration scam will certainly help to do this, and if only 50% effective, should still return roughly one billion dollars per annum to multinational pharmaceutical investors. Not a bad return for the price of a few hookers in Fiji and Bali.

[end quoting]

This author has done a tremendous service by walking the reader, one step at a time, through the unfolding of this very recent scam by the multinational medical mafia. How much of this did you hear on the evening news?

The more people are aware of the tactics these crooks employ, the less effective will be their assaults because they can't handle a large number of people who can spot what is going on and rise up in protest. Likewise, intermediary puppets like the above TGA “policing” agency in Australia would buckle under sufficient public pressure, as is the no-backbone nature of such morally bankrupt bureaucrats.

And while we're talking about rising up against such tactics of the medical mafia, consider the following breath of fresh air:

“QUACKBUSTER” QUACKS
LOSE COURT CASE
BIG WIN FOR
ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

From email, 4/23/03: [quoting]

Dear Members and Friends: Thanks to Sheri N. for forwarding this very important court case and precedent-setting decision. We ARE winning!

— Ingrid

(From the www.healthfreedomlaw.com website:)

Dynasty Of Deception Broken;
Major Court Precedent Set

California Appeals Court
Bludgeons Quackbusters

Opinion by
Consumer Advocate Tim Bolen

A California Appeals Court, yesterday, April 22, 2003, bludgeoned the National Council Against Health Fraud (NCAHF), and their whole argument about what constitutes good and bad healthcare. The quackbuster's operating theme, the argument they use against alternative proponents, came under a major American court's scrutiny. The court, basically, in their decision, said the quackbusters' arguments were hogwash, and they had no business meddling in California's system.

The court also declared that top quackbusters Stephen Barrett (quackwatch.com) and Wallace Sampson MD (Scientific Review of Alternative and Aberrant Medicine) “were found to be biased and unworthy of credibility”.

The quackbusters lost in a PUBLISHED case. The quackbuster premise failed. Not some of it, not most of it—but ALL of it. The “quackbuster” measuring stick for how to evaluate healthcare has been completely discredited. Official quackbuster credibility is now ZERO.

In a minute I'm going to give you a link to the Appeals Court decision. But first let me give you a road map. Here's what happened:

The quackbusters' flagship, the self-proclaimed National Council Against Health Fraud (NCAHF) decided one day to sue about 43 “Alternative Medicine proponents” in California, basically claiming that all of them were engaging

in health fraud “because what they were doing wasn't scientifically proven”.

Their argument was that: “The defendant has to PROVE their products work, or it's health fraud.”

California was the wrong place for them to try this stunt. Here, health freedom bills tend to pass through the legislature UNANIMOUSLY. We like to be healthy. It's our life style.

The very first case that came to trial was called NCAHF vs. King Bio (a manufacturer of about 50 homeopathic products). The NCAHF lost badly. Los Angeles Superior Court Judge Haley Fromholz wrote a long decision, virtually battering the quackbusters for wasting the court's time with their silly case. The quackbusters had accused King Bio of false advertising. At issue was the credibility of the NCAHF's witnesses, Stephen Barrett and Wallace Sampson MD. The judge thrashed their arguments.

You can read the judge's words in this original case decision by going to the www.quackpotwatch.org/quackpots/california_superior_court_judge.htm website location.

You can find out who King Bio is by going to their www.kingbio.com website.

The NCAHF appealed. And, boy, did it cost them. You need to read the decision. It is written in plain language, not legalese, and is clearly understandable. Read the footnotes also. Pass this around to anyone under attack by the quackbusters. Their attorneys will love this precedent-setting case.

To me, one of the more important statements is the last footnote in the Appeal Court's decision, for it attacks the whole quackbuster operation. It says: “The trial court concluded NCAHF failed to prove a false or misleading statement. King Bio's expert testified the products were safe and effective. The products were included in the Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia and complied with FDA guidelines. NCAHF presented no evidence that King Bio's products were not safe and effective, relying instead on a general attack on homeopathy, made by witnesses who had no knowledge of, or experience with, King Bio's products, and who were found to be biased and unworthy of credibility.”

But more occurred: At trial, NCAHF proceeded on the theory that there is no scientific basis for the advertised efficacy of King Bio's products. NCAHF performed no tests to determine the efficacy of King Bio's products and presented no anecdotal evidence. NCAHF instead argued that King Bio's products were drugs, and the scientific

community required representations regarding the efficacy of drugs to be supported by acceptable scientific evidence. NCAHF asserted that the burden of proof should be shifted to King Bio to prove its products' efficacy.

On appeal, NCAHF acknowledges that, under current California law, a false advertising plaintiff bears the burden of proving the defendant's advertising claim is false or misleading. NCAHF contends, however, that we should shift the burden of proof to the defendant to facilitate the campaign against health fraud. NCAHF argues that federal law shifts the burden to the defendant in false advertising actions.

In response to the NCAHF's demands, the Court said: "We conclude there is no basis in California law to shift the burden of proof to a defendant in a representative false advertising and unlawful competition action. We conclude further that the Legislature has indicated an intent to place the burden of proof on the plaintiff in such cases. Finally, we conclude federal authority is not apposite."

What this means to the North American Health Freedom Movement:

This is a PUBLISHED case. It is PRECEDENT setting. It can (and should) be used in any case in the U.S. where quackbusters are involved. The quackbusters have been court tested—and they lost. Their whole argument against alternative medicine has been thrown in the trash. Their credibility is zero. The case was handled, on our side, by famous California litigator Carlos Negrete. You can read his comments on the case at the www.healthfreedomlaw.com website.

What I want to know is: Who funded the quackbusters' lawsuits?

My advice to you: If you are the subject of derogatory remarks on top quackbuster Stephen Barrett's website (www.quackwatch.com) or Robert Baratz's website (www.nachf.org), you might want to consider showing this story, and the court decision papers, to your attorney. This might be a good time for your attorney to send them a letter pointing out their new legal problems—and demanding removal of the information from their website within 24 hours. Your attorney might want to ask for compensation.

Stay tuned.

Tim Bolen, Consumer Advocate

[end quoting]

Any of you readers who have friends being persecuted by the medical mafia, be sure they see this article! It's a big win for the integrity of alternative medicine and your choice to pursue truly healthy options outside the confines of the big drug companies peddling their New World Order poisons.

And while we're on the subject of taking back our fundamental freedoms, this next item would make our Founding Fathers smile:

LOCAL OFFICIALS RISE-UP TO DEFY THE PATRIOT ACT

From the *Washington Post* for 4/21/03:
[quoting]

by Evelyn Nieves, staff writer

ARCATA, California — This North Coast city may look sweet—old, low-to-the-ground buildings, town square with a bronze statue of William McKinley, ambling pickup trucks—but it acts like a radical.

Arcata was one of the first cities to pass resolutions against global warming and a unilateral war in Iraq. Last month, it joined the rising chorus of municipalities to pass a resolution urging local law enforcement officials and others contacted by federal officials to refuse requests under the *Patriot Act* that they believe violate an individual's civil rights under the *Constitution*. Then, the city went a step further.

This little city (population 16,000) has become the first

in the nation to pass an ordinance that outlaws voluntary compliance with the *Patriot Act*.

"I call this a nonviolent, preemptive attack" said David Meserve, the freshman City Council member who drafted the ordinance with the help of the Arcata city attorney, city manager, and police chief.

The Arcata ordinance may be the first, but it may not be the last. Across the country, citizens have been forming *Bill Of Rights* defense committees to fight what they consider the most egregious curbs on liberties contained in the *Patriot Act*. The 342-page *Act*, passed by Congress one month after the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, with little input from a public still in shock, has been most publicly criticized by librarians and bookstore owners for the provisions that force them to secretly hand over information about a patron's reading and Internet habits.

But citizens' groups are becoming increasingly organized and forceful in rebuking the *Patriot Act* and the *Homeland Security Act* for giving the federal government too much power, especially since a draft of the Justice Department's proposed sequel to the *Patriot Act* (dubbed *Patriot II*) was publicly leaked in January.

[Editor's note: See the front-page feature story—titled **Fuhrer Ashcroft's Patriot Act II Shreds America's Soul; Public Exposure Only Antidote**—in our April 2003 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for details.]

Both the *Patriot Act* and the *Homeland Security Act*, which created the Cabinet-level department, follow the *Constitution*, says Justice Department spokesman Mark Corallo. [And if you believe that, there's still a bridge for sale on the Moon.]

Federal law trumps local law in any case [not as our *Founding Fathers* created the blueprint for the *United States*], which would mean Arcata would be in for a fight—a fight it wants—if the feds did make a *Patriot Act* request.

LaRae Quay, a spokeswoman for the San Francisco FBI office, whose jurisdiction includes Arcata, said that the agency has no plans to use the *Patriot Act* in Arcata any time soon, but added that people misunderstood it. Although some people feel their privacy rights are being infringed upon, she said, the agency still has to show "probable cause for any actions we take".

But to date, 89 cities have passed resolutions condemning the *Patriot Act*, with at least a dozen more in the works and a statewide resolution against the

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. See back pages of this magazine for a listing of all the issues. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

**The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581**

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #'s 2, 3, & 12)

act close to being passed in Hawaii. [And definitely passed in New Mexico; see next story.]

"We want the local police to do what they were meant to do—protect their citizens" said Nancy Talanian, co-director of the Bill Of Rights Defense Committee in Florence, Massachusetts, which gives advice to citizens' groups on how to draft their own resolution.

Although cities across the country passed antiwar resolutions before the attack on Iraq with little notice from the Bush Administration, Talanian said that the anti-Patriot Act resolutions are "not quite as symbolic" as those that passed against the war.

"Normally, the president and Congress don't pay that much attention when it comes to waging war" she said. "But in the case of the Patriot Act, the federal government can't really tell municipalities that you have to do the work that the INS or the FBI wants you to do. The city can say: 'No, I'm sorry. We hire our police to protect our citizens and we don't want our citizens pulled aside and thrown in jail without probable cause.'"

In Hawaii, home to many Japanese Americans who vividly recall the Japanese internments during World War II, Democratic state Rep. Roy Takumi introduced a resolution on the Patriot Act as a way to raise debate, he said. Although the resolution may be seen as symbolic, he said: **"States have every right to consider the concerns of the federal government and voice our opinions. If a number of states begin to pass similar resolutions, then it raises the bar for Congress, making them realize our concerns. I hope to see what we've done here plays a role in mobilizing people to take action."**

Lawmakers and lobbyists on both ends of the political spectrum are beginning to sound more alarms about the antiterrorism act, which gave the government unprecedented powers to spy on citizens. Rep. Bernard Sanders (I-VT) has introduced a bill, the *Freedom To Read Protection Act* (H.R. 1157), that would restore the privacy protections for library book borrowers and bookstore purchases. The bill has 73 co-sponsors.

Earlier this month, Rep. F. James Sensenbrenner Jr. (R-WI), the chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, and Rep. John Conyers Jr. (D-MI), the ranking Democrat, asked the Justice Department for more information on the government's use of the Patriot Act to track terrorists, questioning what "tangible things" the government can subpoena in investigations of U.S. citizens.

Sensenbrenner and Conyers sent an 18-page letter to Attorney General John D. Ashcroft, challenging the department's increased use of "national security letters" requiring businesses to hand over electronic records on finances, telephone calls, e-mails, and other personal data.

They questioned the guidelines under which investigators can subpoena private books, records, papers, documents, and other items; asked whether the investigations targeted only people identified as agents of a foreign power; and asked the attorney general to "identify the specific authority relied on for issuing these letters".

The Justice Department said it is working on the request.

But citizens groups, worried about a timid Congress, are not waiting for their elected officials to act before launching a campaign against the proposed sequel to the Patriot Act, the *Domestic Security Enhancement Act*. The Idaho Green Party has begun the Paul Revere Project to stop Patriot Act II before it can be passed.

The proposed addendum to the Patriot Act, which the Justice Department has insisted is only a draft of ideas, would enlarge many of the controversial provisions in the first Patriot Act. It would give the government authority to wiretap an individual and collect a person's DNA without court orders, detain people in secret, and revoke citizenship, among other powers.

The proposed sequel to the act has galvanized communities in a bottom-up, grass-roots way, Talanian said. "Before a community votes on resolutions, they engage in forums and petitioning to show the town council they want this. After, communities band together and do things like visit the offices of their entire congressional delegations and say our communities have these concerns and now we are asking you to help."

In Arcata, where forums drew little debate, the new law is an unqualified hit. It passed by a vote of 4 to 1, but has what looks like near-unanimous approval from residents.

Meserve, a weather-worn builder and contractor in his fifties who wears a ponytail and flannel shirts, hasn't felt so popular since he won his council seat running on the platform: "The Federal Government Has Gone Stark, Raving Mad."

"The ordinance went through so easily that we were surprised" he said. "We started going up to people asking what they thought. They thought 'great'. It's our citywide form of nonviolent disobedience."

The fine for breaking the new law,

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

which goes into effect May 2, is \$57. It applies only to the top nine managers of the city, telling them they have to refer any Patriot Act request to the City Council.

[end quoting]

And there you have a fine grass-roots example of how the freedom of a once-great nation can be recovered by we-the-people acting in unison—the worst fear of the New World Order engineers. And here's another example, from the STATE level, that also just passed in Hawaii:

NEW MEXICO REJECTS

U.S. PATRIOT LAW

HJM-40 PASSED BY A 53-11 VOTE
ON MONDAY 4/28/03

From the legis.state.nm.us website, for 4/28/03: [quoting]

House Joint Memorial 40
46th Legislature
State Of New Mexico
First Session, 2003

Introduced by Max Coll

A JOINT MEMORIAL AFFIRMING CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES; DECLARING OPPOSITION TO FEDERAL MEASURES THAT INFRINGE ON CIVIL LIBERTIES.

WHEREAS, the state of New Mexico is proud of its long and distinguished tradition of protecting the civil rights and liberties of its residents; and

WHEREAS, New Mexico has a diverse population, including immigrants and students, whose contributions to the community are vital to its economy,

culture, and civic character; and

WHEREAS, the preservation of civil rights and liberties is essential to the well-being of a democratic society; and

WHEREAS, federal, state and local governments should protect the public from terrorist attacks such as those that occurred on September 11, 2001 and should do so in a rational and deliberative fashion to ensure that a new security measure will enhance public safety without impairing constitutional rights or infringing on civil liberties; and

WHEREAS, government security measures that undermine fundamental rights do damage to American institutions and values that the residents of New Mexico hold dear; and

WHEREAS, the house of representatives believes that there is no inherent conflict between national security and the preservation of liberty and that Americans can be both safe and free; and

WHEREAS, federal policies adopted since September 11, 2001, including provisions in Public Law 107-56, known as the *USA Patriot Act*, and related Executive Orders, regulations, and actions threaten fundamental rights and liberties by:

A. authorizing the indefinite incarceration of non-citizens based on mere suspicion and the indefinite incarceration of citizens designated by the president as "enemy combatants" without access to counsel or meaningful recourse to the federal courts;

B. limiting the authority of federal courts to curb law enforcement abuse of electronic surveillance in anti-terrorism and ordinary criminal investigations;

C. expanding the authority of federal agents to conduct so-called "sneak and peek" or "black bag" searches, in which the subject of the search warrant has not been notified that his or her property has been searched;

D. granting federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies broad access to personal, medical, financial, library, and educational records with little, if any, judicial oversight;

E. chilling constitutionally protected speech through overly broad definitions of "terrorism";

F. driving a wedge between immigrant communities and the police that protect them by encouraging involvement of state and local police in the enforcement of federal immigration law; and

G. permitting the Federal Bureau of Investigation to conduct surveillance of religious services, internet chat rooms, political demonstrations, and public meetings of any kind without evidence that a crime has been or may be committed; and

WHEREAS, these new powers pose a particular threat to the civil rights and liberties of the residents of New Mexico state who are or who are assumed to be Arab, Muslim, or of South Asian descent; and

WHEREAS, other communities throughout the country have enacted resolutions reaffirming support for civil rights and civil liberties in the face of government policies that threaten these values and have demanded accountability from law enforcement agencies regarding their use of these new powers;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO that it:

A. affirm its strong support for fundamental constitutional rights and its opposition to federal measures that infringe on these rights and liberties;

B. affirm its strong support for the rights of immigrants and oppose measures that single out individuals for legal scrutiny or enforcement activity based on their country of origin;

C. direct the New Mexico state police to:

(1) refrain from participating in the enforcement of federal immigration laws;

(2) seek adequate written assurances from federal authorities that residents of the state of New Mexico and individuals in the custody of the state who are placed in federal custody will not be subjected to military or secret detention or secret immigration proceedings without access to counsel and, absent such written assurances, refrain from assisting federal authorities to obtain custody of these individuals;

(3) refrain from engaging in the surveillance of individuals or groups of individuals based on their participation in activities protected by the *First Amendment* to the *United States Constitution*, such as

political advocacy or the practice of a religion, without reasonable and particularized suspicion of criminal conduct unrelated to the activity protected by the *First Amendment* to the *United States Constitution*;

(4) refrain from using race, religion, ethnicity, or national origin as a factor in selecting who is subject to investigatory activities unless race, religion, ethnicity, or national origin is part of the description of a specific suspect to be apprehended;

(5) refrain, whether acting alone or with federal law enforcement officers, from collecting or maintaining information about the political, religious, or social views, associations, or activities of any individual, group, association, organization, corporation, business, or partnership unless such information directly relates to an investigation of criminal activity and there are reasonable grounds to believe that the subject of the information is or may be involved in criminal conduct;

(6) provide advance or simultaneous notice of the execution of a search warrant to any resident of the state of New Mexico whose property is the subject of the search and refrain from participating in a joint search with any law enforcement agency absent assurances that such a notice will be provided;

(7) refrain from undertaking or participating in any initiative, such as the terrorist information and prevention system, also known as TIPS, that encourages members of the general public to spy on their neighbors, colleagues, or customers;

(8) refrain from the practice of stopping drivers or pedestrians for the purpose of scrutinizing their identification documents without reasonable and particularized suspicion of criminal activity; and

(9) report to the Legislature and the interim Corrections Oversight And Justice Committee, any request by federal authorities that, if granted, would cause agencies of the state to exercise powers or cooperate in the exercise of powers in apparent violation of a city ordinance or the laws or constitution of this state or of the United States;

D. direct public schools and institutions of higher education to provide notice to individuals whose education records have been obtained by law enforcement agents pursuant to Section 507 of the *USA Patriot Act*;

E. direct public libraries to post in a prominent place within the library a notice as follows: "WARNING: Under

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The *SPECTRUM* is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

Section 215 of the federal *USA Patriot Act* (Public Law 107-56), records of books and other materials you borrow from this library may be obtained by federal agents. This law also prohibits librarians from informing you if records about you have been obtained by federal agents. Questions about this policy should be directed to Attorney General John Ashcroft, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530.”; and

F. direct the state official in charge of homeland security for New Mexico to seek periodically from federal authorities the following information in a form that facilitates an assessment of the effect of federal anti-terrorism efforts on the residents of the state of New Mexico and provide to the Legislature and the interim Corrections Oversight And Justice Committee, no less than once every six months, a summary of the information obtained:

(1) the names of all residents of New Mexico who have been arrested or otherwise detained by federal authorities as a result of terrorism investigations since September 11, 2001, and:

(a) the location of each detainee;

(b) the circumstances that led to each detention;

(c) the charges, if any, lodged against each detainee; and

(d) the name of counsel, if any, representing each detainee;

(2) the number of search warrants that have been executed in New Mexico without notice to the subject of the warrant pursuant to Section 213 of the *USA Patriot Act*;

(3) the extent of electronic surveillance carried out in the state pursuant to powers granted in the *USA Patriot Act*;

(4) the extent to which federal authorities are monitoring political meetings, religious gatherings, or other activities within New Mexico that are protected by the *First Amendment* of the *United States Constitution*;

(5) the number of times education records have been obtained from public schools and institutions of higher learning in New Mexico pursuant to Section 507 of the *USA Patriot Act*;

(6) the number of times library records have been obtained from libraries in New Mexico pursuant to Section 215 of the *USA Patriot Act*; and

(7) the number of times records of books purchased by store patrons have been obtained from bookstores in New Mexico pursuant to Section 215 of the *USA Patriot Act*; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this memorial be transmitted to

Senators Jeff Bingaman and Pete Domenici and Representatives Tom Udall, Heather Wilson, and Steve Pearce, with a letter urging them to monitor federal anti-terrorism tactics and to work to repeal provisions of the *USA Patriot Act* and other laws and regulations that infringe on civil rights and liberties; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this memorial be transmitted to President George W. Bush and Attorney General John Ashcroft; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this memorial be transmitted to the state official in charge of homeland security for New Mexico; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this memorial be transmitted to the New Mexico state police and to all public schools, institutions of higher education, and public libraries within the state of New Mexico.

[end quoting]

It's about time the states began to assert their rights and begin to return the federal government to its rightful position as a SERVANT to the states and citizenry, rather than the swaggering big bully on the block.

States are largely controlled by the withholding of federal funds if states don't comply with federal mandates. But why should the states forward so much of their revenues to Washington DC in the first place, and then beg for a small percentage back? It's about time the states adopted this tactic—by withholding funds to the federal government—thus taking back their rightful control over a federal government that's gotten way too big and bossy.

Make sure YOUR state legislative leaders know about this action taken so far in New Mexico and Hawaii and, as united groups of citizenry, strongly urge them to adopt a similar measure. The more states that stand up for their rights, the less power is allowed into the hands of out-of-control crooks in Washington.

Speaking of which, here's the latest rundown on how persistently the cancer is trying to grow:

RUMSFELD PUSHES FOR PENTAGON TOTAL CONTROL (MILITARY DICTATORSHIP?)

From the www.scoop.co.nz website, for 5/5/03: [quoting]

Below are a series of short news excerpts concerning the latest legal developments in the War on Terror on the U.S. home-front. Some of you will already be familiar with debate over *Patriot Act II*, which if passed would effectively end the law of habeas corpus

SPECIAL REQUEST

Dear *SPECTRUM* readers and Wisdom Books customers: PLEASE use our toll-free ordering line for ORDERING ONLY.

If you need to call for any other reason, please call our regular phone number at:

1(661)823-9696

Thank you and God Bless,
Gail Cortright
Business Manager

and the right to legal representation in the United States. The stories below concern two other proposed law changes which have received far less attention.

Firstly there is a Pentagon Bill to give Rumsfeld what looks like effective absolute control at the Pentagon—eliminating Congressional oversight and granting him apparently unlimited powers to contract on behalf of the U.S. Government—and an *Intelligence Bill* which would, if passed, give the CIA and Pentagon powers to spy domestically inside the United States.

(From www.thenation.com, 4/29/03:)

The Nation's Daily Outrage: Two-Front Rumsfeld

Brace yourself. The Defense Secretary is pushing a 205-page Bill through Congress that would (take a deep breath):

- Strip Defense Department employees of their unions, whistleblower protections, annual pay raises, and rights to appeal disciplinary actions;

- Let the Defense Secretary dole out no-bid, no-oversight, no-accountability contracts worth billions (one observer calls it “the Halliburton Bill of Rights”);

- Exempt the military from environmental and wildlife protection rules on more than 23 million acres of American lands;

- Free the Pentagon from dozens of requirements it reports to Congress.

Dissing Congress seems only fair. As long as the Pentagon is offering contempt to taxpayers, the environment, and its own workers, why should it pretend it respects our elected representatives? Especially since Congress doesn't respect itself.

Rumsfeld's bill is moving up Capitol Hill with a bullet. It was being discussed

this morning at a House subcommittee hearing, and soon could make its way into the front pages.

(From www.newsday.com, 5/3/03:)

New Powers To Snoop
Sought Domestic Access For CIA, Army

by Tom Brune, Washington Bureau

Washington — The Bush Administration is secretly trying to expand the investigative powers of the CIA and military, allowing them to demand personal and business records of people in this country, government officials confirmed yesterday.

If enacted, the new powers would broaden the scope under which the CIA and Defense Department could legally gather sensitive records from businesses and other organizations in the pursuit of foreign intelligence and terrorism investigations, civil liberties advocates and experts said yesterday.

Government intelligence and law enforcement officials sought to downplay the significance of the administration's proposal yesterday, saying it probably was going nowhere.

Civil libertarians and privacy advocates called the proposal an "outrage" and complained it represents "a radical change in U.S. law" that should be openly debated as an important policy matter and not discussed only behind closed doors.

The provision containing the proposal was quietly attached to the *Intelligence Authorization Bill* being considered in confidential sessions of the Senate Select Intelligence Committee, officials said.

(From www.nytimes.com, 5/2/03:)

Broad Domestic Role Asked For
C.I.A. And The Pentagon

By Eric Lichtblau and James Risen

WASHINGTON, May 1 — The Bush Administration and leading Senate Republicans sought today to give the Central Intelligence Agency and the Pentagon far-reaching new powers to demand personal and financial records on people in the United States as part of foreign intelligence and terrorism operations, officials said.

The proposal, **WHICH WAS BEATEN BACK**, would have given the C.I.A. and the military the authority to issue administrative subpoenas—known as "national security letters"—requiring Internet providers, credit card companies, libraries, and a range of other

organizations to produce materials like phone records, bank transactions, and e-mail logs. That authority now rests largely with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the subpoenas do not require court approval.

The surprise proposal was tucked into a broader Intelligence Authorization Bill now pending before Congress. It set off fierce debate today in a closed-door meeting of the Senate Intelligence Committee, officials said. Democrats on the panel said they were stunned by the proposal because it appeared to expand significantly the role of the C.I.A. and the Pentagon in conducting domestic operations, despite a long history of tight restrictions, officials said.

After raising objections, Senator Dianne Feinstein of California and other Democrats succeeded in getting the provision pulled from the *Authorization Bill*, at least temporarily, Congressional officials said.

In a closed vote, the committee passed the bill unanimously without the proposal. But Senator Pat Roberts, the Kansas Republican who is chairman of the Intelligence Committee, indicated to panel members that he wanted to hold further hearings on the idea, officials said.

There was some disagreement over exactly how the provision originated. Several Senate aides active in the debate said that Senator Roberts had included it in the *Authorization Bill*. But a senior Congressional official said the Bush Administration had initiated the proposal and that Senator Roberts had not objected.

A C.I.A. official said the provision had come from the Bush Administration, after the White House's Office of Management and Budget signed off on it.

The official said that Congressional leaders had asked the Bush Administration whether there were any additional powers needed to help combat terrorism. The Administration responded with the proposal to give the C.I.A. and military the power to use the national security letters, the official said. Another Congressional official said the move came at the urging of the C.I.A. The White House had no comment last night.

Because the F.B.I. now has primary responsibility for domestic intelligence operations, the C.I.A. and the military must currently go to the F.B.I. to request that it issue a national security letter to get access to financial and electronic records.

[end quoting]

And then consider the following, which illustrates how public exposure can be a very effective antidote to the cancer:

PENTAGON REVERSES POLICY AT ELEVENTH HOUR, AVERTS "PUBLIC-RELATIONS NIGHTMARE"

From the www.tompaine.com website, 4/30/03: [quoting]

Rumsfeld Blinks

Averting what one veterans' advocate called a "public-relations nightmare", the Pentagon reversed itself yesterday by announcing that it has now decided to perform medical exams on troops returning from the Iraq war, as required by law. The military must test troops both before and after deployment, according to Public Law 105-85, but the Pentagon has admitted that it did not test troops bound for the Iraqi conflict, and it had said it would not do so upon their return. The Pentagon's admission and its intransigence led to criticism from veterans' advocates, members of Congress, and doctors who advised the military on soldiers' health.

That criticism inspired today's *TomPaine.com* opinion advertisement on the op-ed page of the *New York Times*, and accompanying articles posted at the www.TomPaine.com website. The Pentagon made its announcement yesterday at 6:20 pm, long after the Op Ad had been submitted to the *Times* and after the articles were posted online.

The announcement "looked like a pre-emptive strike" by the Pentagon's press office, said Steve Robinson, a former Army Ranger who now heads the National Gulf War Resource Center, a veterans' advocate. "At the eleventh hour and the fifty-ninth minute, it appears that DoD has averted a public relations nightmare by changing certain aspects of the deployment policy for soldiers. Someone must have gotten wind that this ad by *TomPaine.com* was going to run."

"When Mr. Rumsfeld says that America has conducted the Iraq war with 'compassion', just remember: He's the guy who disobeyed a law passed to protect our soldiers' health" said *TomPaine.com* editor John Moyers. "When he's about to get a black eye in the media, he shows plenty of compassion—for his reputation."

[end quoting]

The moral of this story is a lesson in well-placed public pressure on the crooks in Washington. As stated just above, IMAGE is everything to these conscience-deficient empty shells, and if

public exposure can be used as an effective persuasion to induce moral actions from those otherwise empty shells, then that's surely a technique to keep handy in the citizens' arsenal.

ENTIRE PLANET ROCKED
BY SEISMIC ACTIVITY:
POLE - SHIFT COMING?

I sent intuitive Anna Detweiler an email requesting her to respond to the following article—her response is attached at the end.

From the *wrightworld.net/poleshiftnews.htm* website, 4/23/03:

[quoting]

Since March 5th there have been a number of worldwide seismic events recorded on USGS Live Internet Seismic Servers. We have been witnessing an amazing series of seismographic images from diverse places around the globe, showing a simultaneous worldwide seismic event in progress. I would urge everyone to keep a watchful eye for more such activity. It's a definite prelude to a pole-shift.

These seismic events are unprecedented and have not been witnessed before. It is scientifically impossible under current geological theory for tremors to be occurring in diverse places around the Earth, on different tectonic plates thousands of miles apart, unless there is something happening at the core of the planet upon which the entire mantle of the planet comes into contact. And for this to be happening repeatedly is certainly most unusual, and was never seen before March 5th.

From: *planetx2003@yahoo.com*

Dear Friends,

We are experiencing some very unusual Earth changing activities at this time. A new phenomenon has developed, one we have termed Global Quakes. The first one to be reported occurred on March 5, 2003.

We recommend that you stay informed of these developments by tuning into Prof. James McCanney's Thursday night radio shows [see last month's SPECTRUM], streamlined on the Internet at *www.realityradionetwork.com* and find your way to a program called *At The Crossroads*. You can also check our *www.planetx2003.com* website for any message alerts. For now, we are only posting the regular egroupp messages under the egroupp tabs. Should anything significant develop, we will create an Alert Page, set up for quick reference.

Subject: Entire Planet Rocked

Date: Wed 23 Apr 2003

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Your magazine is great! It's the best magazine I've ever seen. I thought it would be a long time before a news source like yours would appear, but I'm so glad it is there before that time! If ever I can do something for you, please write me. All the best for all the staff who help make The World's Best Newsmagazine. If ever I'll be in the position to help you with money, I'll think of you. I'm sorry at the moment I can't. God bless you." — **H.E. from Amsterdam, Holland**

"Dear Friends: Again thanks for another super edition of *The SPECTRUM*. I don't have a computer, so the only news I have of introduction to these people who are impacting humanity is through you. Wouldn't it be great if the media made all this information available to the masses? Oh, what a different world we'd have! And, if it was not for you, where would others of us be? In the dark, I expect." — **D.W. from NC**

"Just finished the Rick Martin article about McCanney in the May issue. I just wanted to congratulate you. What a great job you guys are doing." — **D.D. from NV**

"How you bless us all with another exceptional magazine! The very best reading on the market, and 100 pages yet—more like a book. I will never be able to understand how you do it." — **G.B. from KS**

"Thank you so much for a newsmagazine that will tell it like it is and not full of lies. You are very brave people and we hope you will continue to bring the truth to readers like me." — **G.M. from AZ**

"Rick, WHAT a feature story! [May 2003 issue.] The best yet I've read on Planet X (etc.), and I still have about 4 pages to go before I finish it. Thank God for the Prof. McCanneys in the world who've got the guts to tell it like it is, and thank God for *The SPECTRUM* who has the guts to publish it!" — **J.T. from AZ**

"We realize how much we would miss *The SPECTRUM* because, when it doesn't arrive at the usual date for whatever reason — WOW, do we miss it! Thank you so much." — **L.&J.L. from NJ**

"I don't know how you do it. What can I say? Words fail me. But, I surely can't say that about you! You always find enough words to fill nearly 100 pages. And I'm still behind on my reading! I simply can't keep up with you." — **D.B. from IL**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

From: Anna D.

To: "alo"

Hi Al,

This e-mail makes me sit up very straight and take notice of what may be happening. You have probably noticed that in the last few weeks I have not been writing much. One reason is the beautiful and busy springtime that is upon us, but another reason has been that I seem to be tuning into something else; I can't quite put my finger on what it is.

It is something going on within the Earth that feels strange and uncomfortable. I used to only feel it periodically, but it is now where I feel it almost continuously. I have searched for the place where this feeling originates,

including something within my own body, and most of the time it seems to be coming from the Earth.

There are days when I want it all to just go away so I can concentrate on what I need to do, but it is not even something that I can shield myself from. If I would explain it in terms where people have some idea what it feels like—it is like a tone that is not harmonizing with the tone that I am. And I do not feel comfortable changing my tone to match the tone that is steadily being put out.

So it feels most of the time like the Earth and I are singing a very discordant song together! If I change my tone to match that tone, it is a long, drawn out scream/wail type of sound. Like the

Earth is crying out in agony.

I have looked to see if it is the collective consciousness creating the tone, but even that doesn't seem to fit.

At this point I'm watching with my "eyes" wide open. These global earthquakes certainly fit into the scenario of something big to come. Someday I will know what is happening.

Nibiru may very well be coming onto our doorstep and/or some other catastrophic event may be close, too. I am ready to go on through with it whenever the time comes.

May the Balance of The One Light be with us all! Love and Peace, Anna

[end quoting]

It's wise to be prepared for some perhaps drastic events immediately ahead. But please don't act out of fear, but out of common sense. The elite controllers are trying their best to keep us suffocating in a state of fear.

[Editor's note: The timely message from Soltec, shared elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM, will likely provide additional insight concerning what is happening to Mother Earth at this time. And, as well, insight concerning some of Anna's weather-related commentary shared in the following item, too.]

ANNA'S COMMENTS ON PLANET-X AND WEIRD WEATHER

This is Anna's reply to a question about Planet X and strange Earth weather that I sent to her 4/30/03: [quoting]

This post makes me go hmmm. The reason for it is that I have also been watching for Planet X and in the last two weeks the area where I thought was the place to look has moved increasingly close to the sunset. There is no way I could still be viewing the right area at 11 p.m.! Here, by the time it is dark enough in the right area to look, the area has moved into the horizon. Or am I not

looking at the right area? Have any of you been looking?

I did, one night about three nights ago, have a moment when I was viewing and an orange flash seemed to hit my eyes. But it was not clear enough and it was so momentary that I questioned whether it was real or imagined. Also, there was a lot of light pollution when it happened.

I find it very interesting with the earthquakes that are ongoing and happening in places that are "diverse"! There were people in this area who felt the quake in Alabama, but I didn't.

We had something of a thunderstorm last night, but I have never heard thunder that sounded so strange. It sounded more like an air quake than thunder and the sound seemed to roll for miles. Also, it was thundering at very random places, not like in a concentrated place at all.

As for Planet X, I still believe it is coming our way; it's the date it will arrive that is uncertain for me. I know people all over are saying it should be seen clearly by now, but I have always stated that it is a very dark planet and will be very difficult to spot. My solution is to be prepared for something like that; then proceed to live my life to the fullest! Love and Peace, Anna

[end quoting]

Good advice. And many of you who are paying attention to weather behavior are likely noticing oddities similar to what Anna describes above.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

From the stewartswerdlow.com website, 5/1/03: [quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

The Truth Will Make You Unemployed: (4/1/03)

NBC fired correspondent Peter Arnett for granting an interview to Iraqi state-controlled television. In the interview, Arnett said that the coalition war plan had failed because of Iraq's resistance. In 1991, Arnett reported that the allies bombed a baby milk factory when the U.S. military said it was a biological weapons plant. In 1998, while working for CNN, Arnett said that in 1970 the U.S. bombed a Laotian village using Sarin nerve gas to kill U.S. defectors. He was fired. Apparently, telling the truth is dangerous to your career. There is also the case of the U.S. Country & Western group, the Dixie Chicks, who while on tour in London, told the audience that they were ashamed that President Bush was from Texas. Radio stations all over the U.S. blackballed them and encouraged ticket buyers for their upcoming U.S. tour to return the tickets and boycott the shows. The group was forced to issue two public apologies to the President and the U.S. public. Free country? Freedom of speech? Finally, Geraldo Rivera, famed loud-mouthed reporter, former talk-show host, and sensationalist, was escorted from Iraq to the Kuwait border for reporting on Fox News the location of the 101st Battalion. In the New World Order, news is what you are told it is. Truth no longer exists. Get used to it.

FBI International: (4/1/03)

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), which was designed to catch interstate criminals in the U.S.A. alone, is now expanding to include offices in Jakarta, Kabul, Sarajevo, Belgrade, Abu Dhabi, Kuala Lumpur, Tunis, San'a and Tbilisi. They will also expand offices in Ottawa, Seoul, London, Berlin, and Moscow. In addition, the U.S. and U.K. are combining their police cooperation, in effect, unifying the two forces. What we are seeing here is the formation of a global police/monitoring force. It is all under the guise of national security—but these other nations are all allowing it.

Osama Is Laughing: (4/1/03)

We should not be concerned about chemical/biological attacks in the U.S. The government is killing people instead. There has been a third fatal heart attack as a result of the smallpox vaccination that was supposed to keep us alive in case of a nonexistent terrorist attack. The Center for Disease Control is looking into the possibility of a link between the vaccination and heart inflammation. (Ya think?!) Instead of worrying about bogus terrorist attacks, we should be concerned about the various ways our own government is killing us.



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:**

**M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 ♥
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

Unopposed: (4/1/03)

Many states in the U.S. have decided to cancel the 2004 February Presidential Primary because they say: "President Bush is likely to be unopposed and it would save local clerks millions of dollars." Well, that's a lame excuse to have a single-party dictatorship. This is becoming a very scary and serious political situation. This staged war in Asia is going to be used as an excuse to eliminate what is left of the few freedoms we still have. Someone should get America's tombstone ready.

Interesting Global Bits: (4/8/03)

- The University of Hawaii announced that it discovered six more "moons" orbiting Jupiter, traveling in the opposite direction of Jupiter's rotation. This doesn't make logical sense. Wouldn't the pull of that gigantic world force smaller objects to move in the same direction? Unless, of course, these moons are not moons at all.

- The Weather Research Center and Colorado State University predict a severe hurricane season from June to November in the Atlantic Basin. Better get your supplies on hand now and prepare for heavy ELF bombardment.

[Editor's note: Again, be sure to see *Soltec's message in this issue of The SPECTRUM for the larger picture of what's going on here; and Stewart is right-on with his cautions above and directly below.]*

- The Stromboli volcano in Southern Italy is erupting again. We should also keep an eye on Mt. Etna and the volcanos in Japan, Mexico, Indonesia, Hawaii, and Colombia.

- Starbucks closed all their shops in Tel Aviv due to management difficulties. No fooling! Did you ever try to work with an Israeli?

SARS SCARS: (4/8/03)

Here we have another created illness, purposely entered into the population in order to legally impose vaccinations, quarantines, and take copious blood samples. Most of the world did not buy the smallpox, anthrax, or chemical weapon scares, and refused to take shots. Here we have a way to show actual deaths and horrible symptoms to terrify the population into submission. You will be comforted to know that the NIH, CDC, WHO, and FDA and many other acronyms are developing a wonderful vaccine for a global illness they claim to know little about.

What Did They Know? (4/8/03)

Reporters are dropping like flies in Iraq. Michael Kelly of ABC News was killed in a Humvee accident, and David Bloom died of a pulmonary embolism.

Both, allegedly, not combat related. Another foreign journalist was killed when he got out of a vehicle and stepped on a landmine. We saw the same type of journalistic attrition in Afghanistan, including the ritualistic murder of Daniel Pearl. My question is: why were these young, healthy men killed? What did they see or find out that was unacceptable for public knowledge? We may never know. Condolences to their families.

From Tunnels To Looting: (4/14/03)

The American occupation of Iraq's major cities has resulted in incessant looting of palaces, administration centers, and government buildings. Worst of all, the Iraqi National Museum was completely stripped of ancient, irreplaceable artifacts from Sumer and Mesopotamia.

Another issue that has arisen is the famous tunnel system under Baghdad and other parts of Iraq. Most of the surface tunnels are new, built by Serbian, German, and Chinese engineering firms.

There are about 60-100 miles of these newer tunnels that are layered hundreds of feet deep. This is in preparation eventually to tell the public of a vast, secret cavern and tunnel system under Iraq that supposedly contains a stargate built millennia ago by Lyraen refugees from Mars. I will write more about this in the next few weeks.

Who's Next? (4/19/03)

With Iraq under U.S. control, sights are set on the rest of the Islamic world that does not acquiesce to the New World Order agenda. Syria, called a "rogue nation" by White House Spokesman Ari Fleischer, will be politically forced to give up its "unacceptable" ways. There is no way that Syria could defend itself against a U.S./U.K. invasion. We shall see Syria change from within, rather quickly. Same goes for North Korea, which is in no condition for war. Next in line will be Iran, which will probably put up a bit of a fight. This will be followed by some former Soviet Republics in Central Asia. Meanwhile, Israel and China smile with glee!

The Land Of The Free? (4/19/03)

Americans no longer live in a free country. Duh! We can no longer say what we feel without being ridiculed or persecuted. It is the USSA. If you are not a country-singing, ass-kicking, Bush-praising warmonger, then you are not a good American. That is the way it is right now.

The new *Patriot Act* is "shrouded in secrecy" according to Wisconsin Republican James Sensenbrenner. He says that the Justice Department has most

of the *Act* classified as "top-secret". What? Who works for whom? The American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) claims that the government will be allowed under this new law to "enter homes, conduct searches, download computer contents and Internet viewing histories without informing the occupant that such a search was conducted". This is scary and violates the now defunct *Constitution* that Americans hold so dear.

The U.S.A. *Patriot Act* also gives the government "broad new powers to use wiretaps, electronic and computer eavesdropping and searches, and the authority to access a wide range of financial and other information in its investigation". *Patriot Act*? This is an Act of Treason!

A few thousand Americans are protesting this new police-dictatorship under GB Jr. by refusing to pay their Federal Income Tax this year. They don't want their hard-earned money to go to the murder of civilians in helpless countries.

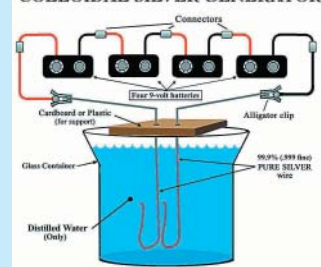
The Internal Revenue Service is warning them of dire consequences. What happened to the U.S.? When did we lose our right to speak out and disagree? When did we become controlled slaves of the government, instead of the government being freely-elected politicians working for us? The U.S. is becoming like the Iraq we supposedly "liberated". Who will liberate us?

Bad Baghdad Lab: (4/20/03)

"Looters" have ravaged the health research center of Iraq, releasing a

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

“sickening stew of germs and bacteria” according to U.S. authorities. Contaminated lab animals are roaming freely on the grounds outside. The Marine lieutenant in charge of this area of the city said he was never told that this building was within his territory to be guarded. Meanwhile, no weapons of mass destruction have been found anywhere in Iraq. So, what is the REAL reason for the invasion? The Iraqi populace now wants the Americans and British forces to leave.

From Russia Without Love: (4/20/03)

This last week, another Russian lawmaker was killed outside of his apartment building. He is the 9th politician to be killed this way in Russia since 1994. There was no known reason for his assassination. All of the deaths have been the work of professional killers according to the Moscow Chief of Police. Most killings in Russia are motivated by money deals and to eliminate competitions or squealers. Very rarely are any solved.

WMD: (4/22/03)

No weapons of mass destruction have been found in Iraq. The cover story now is that an Iraqi scientist claims they were destroyed just days before the invasion. Really? If I were Saddam, I would have saved them to use on the invaders. Why would he want to destroy his only hope of defending his country? Makes no sense—because it is a lie. The Iraqi people now want the Americans out. Let's see what happens when they don't leave.

What will happen in Syria or Iran? What will they do with North Korea and Afghanistan? When will they bring up Libya, Cuba, Sudan, and the former Soviet Republics? Then, the Israelis and Palestinians have been acting up again. That will soon explode all over again, especially when Syria is targeted. Keep an eye on the Philippines, Indonesia, India, Pakistan, and Myanmar (Burma).

Things will heat up and come to a head from the end of May through October 2003.

Scheduled News: (4/22/03)

If you look at how news stories are scheduled and staged, the news media becomes like another Hollywood studio. The amazing story of Elizabeth Smart being found in broad daylight was abruptly ended by the start of the Iraqi war. Literally, the day that war was concluded, the bodies of Laci Peterson and her unborn son were found in San Francisco Bay after a four month search. Even Larry King, on CNN, said it was as if the news stories were planned for certain days!

The arrest of Scott Peterson was not much of a surprise. He has always been a suspect in the death of his wife and unborn child. However, the bodies were found in an odd manner. The headless body of Laci was found separated from the nearly full-term baby boy, named Connor. How did the fetus separate from the body, yet be found nearby the mother? Then, a suspicious tarp washed up a couple of days later. This all seems rather staged. A headless victim and a removed fetus seem like evidence of a ritual murder.

The victims disappeared on Christmas Eve, and were identified on Good Friday, right before Easter. Hmmm! Scott Peterson was arrested in San Diego. He had dyed his hair blond, grew a goatee, and had \$10,000 cash on him. Was he headed to Mexico? I believe that he is a mind-controlled slave, specifically a male Monarch. The truth may never come out as the media already has him portrayed as a monstrous murderer who deserves the death penalty. Perhaps he was running for his own life. I think he knows more about what happened than he is allowed to say. Stay tuned.

Who's Crazy? (4/22/03)

The Government Accounting Office (GAO) has announced that almost 13,000 mentally ill children have been turned over to foster care or juvenile detention centers all over the U.S. because their families can no longer afford to care for them. Once turned over, these children are in the custody of the juvenile justice system or the child welfare system. Either way, the parents no longer have a say in their care and the families may never regain custody. The health system in the U.S. over the past decade has been to make healthcare almost unobtainable by the lower and middle class, therefore, making difficult home situations impossible to continue. Insurance companies refuse to pay for many medicines and procedures. Elderly and juvenile healthcare problems then are unaffordable and adults turn their children and parents over to the government. What if the New World Order decides to euthanize patients who are deemed permanently disabled and unproductive? Scary thought.

Getting Us Ready For a Staged Invasion? (4/26/03)

UFO Crashes In Russian Harbor
Near Baltic Fleet

(This article was sent in by a reader.)
KALININGRAD, RUSSIA — Skywatch International Inc. reports that James L. Choron provided information regarding a crash of an unknown craft on Friday, April 18, 2003. The entire Russian

Baltic Fleet and a large number of residents of Kaliningrad (formerly Koenigsburg), a city of over 3 million inhabitants, in the Russian Baltic enclave on the Baltic Sea, watched in awe as a “flying wing”-shaped UFO winged over rapidly and plunged into Kaliningrad Harbor at 6:17 PM, local time. The event was caught on videotape by a local RTR Russian State Television news crew, which was present on the massive naval base, filming a documentary segment on the fleet for airing on Russian television. The UFO, described as a “flying wing” with two elongated, dome-like protrusions on top, and three similar structures underneath, was flying over the Baltic Fleet. According to a Russian Naval Commander, the craft was apparently caught, accidentally, within the sweep patterns of ship-mounted search radars, which came on to track its progress, causing some sort of malfunction which resulted in the crash. “It was traveling at a tremendous rate of speed” he said to RTR reporters on the scene. “It was very low, not more than 1,500 meters (5,000 feet) altitude, when our radars came on. It simply winged over and dove into the water, as if it has lost either power or control.” The light gray-colored craft, with no apparent “seams” or rivet patterns visible, was estimated by onlookers to be the size of a small airliner, and traveling at speeds in excess of Mach 2 (twice the speed of sound), was absolutely quiet as it passed, but made a “tremendous noise” as it plunged into the water, causing a geyser of steam and water, mixed with small debris, which shot an estimated 500 meters (1500 feet) into the air.

A civilian onlooker said: “Whoever was in control of the craft made a deliberate effort to take it away from the naval ships and the shoreline before it went into the harbor.” One Sovremeni-Class Destroyer was lightly damaged by flying debris, but so far no casualties have been reported. Radiation levels at the site are high, but the source of the radiation, as well as its nature, have yet to be determined. Russian authorities from the Ministry of Health are quick to point out that the radiation levels are not dangerous, simply “higher than normal”. So far, debris recovered have been small, averaging less than a meter (just over three feet) in diameter, at the largest. Most debris recovered, to date, have been what appear to be “skin material” of an unknown alloy, and interior bracing and piping, composed of a very high grade and extremely pure aluminum. All metal debris have been dispatched to various

institutes and universities for analysis, including the prestigious Bauman Institute of Engineering in Moscow, and the Moscow State University School of Metallurgy. It is considered highly doubtful that any significant remains of crew, if, in fact, the vehicle was piloted, will be recovered. "This looks like your basic 'hair, teeth, and eyeballs' situation, one Russian Navy diver said, somewhat grimly. It is interesting to note that, in spite of the high speed at which the craft was traveling, and it's extremely low altitude, there was no characteristic "sonic boom" associated with it's approach, and no noticeable vibration on the ground. This has led many observers, especially those associated with the Russian military establishment, to speculate that the propulsion system of the craft was based on some sort of "antigravity" device. "Whatever it was" said one Russian Naval Captain, "it was certainly not one of our craft, and I am also not aware of anything of this sort being present in the West." The immediate area of the crash will be dredged, starting in the next several days.

The entire episode is noteworthy in that it was not only captured on videotape by an RTR news crew, but was instantly aired, not only on RTR, but on all major Russian network television, via a live feed from the RTR crew in Kaliningrad. Updates have followed on each regular news broadcast since the initial downing. Russian Government officials are quick to point out that the downing was, in fact, accidental, and not a "shoot down".

Divers, however, report that the water in the vicinity of the crash is, in fact, noticeably several degrees warmer than normal. The water surrounding the crash site is, understandably, reported to be "murky" with extremely poor visibility. This leads many of the divers and supervisory personnel to speculate that at least one relatively large fragment might exist. *Wintersteel* enjoys a very good relationship with the Russian Navy, as well as with the mainstream Russian media, and will be posting photographs of the site, and debris recovered, as soon as they become available. Thanks to Skywatch International and James Chorton, *Wintersteel*.

Note: It seems a crash of this magnitude would be reported worldwide. It seems that if we wanted to obtain intelligence on the Russian fleet, satellites would have been used rather than a low-flying craft. The Russians and the U.S. are thought to own craft of this description.

Like A Hole In The Head: (4/26/03)

There was an interesting ceremony at the Karbala, Iraq shrine to Imam Hussein, a saint for the Shiite Muslims. In this ritual, which was depicted in color in U.S. newspapers, Shiite pilgrims slash their heads open with swords to let their blood flow over their faces and white tunics. This ritual was banned under Saddam's rule. There are many programming and triggering connotations to this dangerous and barbaric ceremony. First of all, it takes place in Karbala, the birthplace of Kabala, under the Jewish exile in Babylon. It is an outgrowth of ancient Sumerian/Babylonian blood sacrifices to Reptilian gods. Secondly, slashing open the head signifies a symbolic willingness to open the mind for programming. Globally, it depicts humans as sacrifices and as mindless victims. Aren't you grateful that U.S. occupation of Iraq has allowed this banned ceremony to be re-enacted?

Red Flag! (4/26/03)

I recently received some information from a reader about something that was received via email. Seems there is a warmongering movement in the U.S. supported by the Special Operations Association and the Special Forces Association. Basically, they want all Americans who support our troops to wear something red on each Friday. The hope is that eventually, some Friday down the road, all patriotic Americans will wear red that day, spitting in the face of "un-Americans" who do not support the war efforts overseas. So, if you don't wear red, are you a traitor? Hope y'all realize that bright or dark red in hyperspace color language represents anger, hurt, frustration, and violence. All the things the warmongers stand for. This is a blatant mind-control display that is designed to trigger vigilante and assassination programming. This is a NSA/military project. Beware!

European Tidbits: (4/27/03)

- The U.S. is looking for ways to punish France for not participating in the Iraq war. How mature! It is really Illuminati family game-playing.

- A marriage is taking place in the United Kingdom that will unite the Rothschild, Guinness, and Goldsmith families—three very elite families. Could this be a "peace plan" among the Illuminati?

[Editor's note: For several years now there has been word circulating that some of the younger members of the high-powered world-control families are very much against the old ways of doing things, are breaking down old walls of prejudice, and rebelling against long-

entrenched family philosophies and perverse moralities of exploitation. One wonders if that situation factors into the wedding event noted above.]

Antarctic Grave: (4/27/03)

A 76-year-old woman is pushing to find the grave of her brother, who died in a military plane crash in Antarctica in 1946. The mission he was on was part of a post-World War II project to map and explore Antarctica. This project suddenly ended in April 1947 with the sightings of UFOs near Mt. Rainier in Washington State. The dead crew is buried under an estimated 150-260 feet of ice and snow.

New technology is to be used that would employ ground-penetrating sonar to find the crash site. Seems rather strange that after 57 years, the military would go to such effort to find a few dead bodies and some wreckage. Could this be an excuse to see what is really under the ice and snow? More important wreckages could be located in less dangerous places, yet no one is looking for these.

Red Again! (4/27/03)

Red is a triggering color. A 14-year-old boy shot his junior high school principal to death in the cafeteria, and then shot himself. There is no known motive, no note, no previous problems with the boy. This occurred in—are you ready—Red Lion, Pennsylvania! This could be another activation of vigilante programming or a programming gone

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an "Electrical Understanding". Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

wrong. Both victims were known for their good personalities and kind ways.

Fear & Life: (4/27/03)

Newspapers and the Internet are pushing articles this week about fear levels. They say we live in the safest society ever, yet people are afraid. They fear terrorist attacks, strange diseases, financial loss, and unhealthy food. In short, they fear everything the New World Order is perpetuating on them, without realizing who is doing this. If mind-pattern victimization were brought into the story, it would be made clearer. There is an old Chinese Proverb: Bu pa man; pa jan. Translation: Don't fear moving slowly; fear standing still. Our society is not moving. It is under a dome of control and fear purposely thrust upon us. If we all grab an edge of that dome and push real hard, it will flip.

Program Boy: (5/1/03)

By now you have all heard about the little six-year-old blond boy in Illinois who was left at a hospital by a man who claimed to be his father. The man quickly left, leaving the boy alone in the Emergency Room. Authorities believe the boy, Eli Quick, is really Tristen Alan Myers of North Carolina, who disappeared two years ago when he just walked away from his aunt's house where he lived. The blond boy is the son of a fifteen-year-old girl and an unknown father. He was born in Mississippi and moved to Louisiana, where his maternal grandfather "accidentally" drove over him, breaking his leg. He then went to live with his aunt in North Carolina.

She took him to a mental hospital after the little boy killed the family dog. Then the boy disappeared, and police think this darker-haired boy in Illinois is the same one. DNA testing could take several weeks. The boy missing from North Carolina and the one in Illinois both have star-shaped marks on the neck, scars on the body, a speech impediment, blond hair, and blue eyes.

Well, let's look at the programming clues: star-shaped mark, body scars, blond hair, blue eyes, "Alan" as a middle

name (a programming designation), unknown father, murderous actions, missing for two years and then mysteriously appears with a new name. This poor boy has been tortured, traumatized, and programmed. Let's wait for the DNA results.

[end quoting]

Noting each of Stewart's examples of Illuminati mind-control going on right before our eyes adds to our ability to spot these kinds of conditions ourselves—and perhaps save a child (or adult) from further trauma.

HYDROGEN'S DIRTY SECRET OR BUSH'S NOD TO BIG OIL

Excerpted from *MOTHER JONES* magazine, May/June 2003: [quoting]

President Bush promises that fuel-cell cars will be free of pollution. But if he has his way, the cars of tomorrow will run on hydrogen made from fossil fuels.

by Barry C. Lynn

When President Bush unveiled his plans for a hydrogen-powered car in his State of the Union address in January, he proposed \$1.2 billion in spending to develop a revolutionary automobile that will be "pollution-free". The new vehicle, he declared, will rely on "a simple chemical reaction between hydrogen and oxygen" to power a car "producing only water, not exhaust fumes".

Within 20 years, the president vowed, fuel-cell cars will "make our air significantly cleaner, and our country much less dependent on foreign sources of oil".

By launching an ambitious program to develop what he calls the "Freedom Car", Bush seemed determined to realize the kind of future that hydrogen-car supporters have envisioned for years. Using existing technology, hydrogen can be easily and cleanly extracted from water. Electricity generated by solar panels and wind turbines is used to split the water's hydrogen atoms from its

oxygen atoms. The hydrogen is then recombined with oxygen in fuel cells, where it releases electrons that drive an electric motor in a car.

What Bush didn't reveal in his nationwide address, however, is that his Administration has been working

quietly to ensure that the system used to produce hydrogen will be as fossil fuel-dependent—and potentially as dirty—as the one that fuels today's SUVs.

According to the Administration's National Hydrogen Energy Roadmap, drafted last year in concert with the energy industry, up to 90% of all hydrogen will be refined from oil, natural gas, and other fossil fuels—in a process using energy generated by burning oil, coal, and natural gas. The remaining 10% will be cracked from water using nuclear energy.

Such a system, experts say, would effectively eliminate most of the benefits offered by hydrogen. Although the fuel-cell cars themselves may emit nothing but water vapor, the process of producing the fuel cells from hydrocarbons will continue America's dependence on fossil fuels and leave behind carbon dioxide, the primary cause of global warming.

[end quoting]

This plan from Big Oil's little puppet shouldn't surprise any readers of this publication. If they allow any advance from the present technology, it has to be one they control and which keeps the money coming in to them.

But the grassroots "problem" is becoming much larger than they can realistically control because too many technically competent people are becoming wise to their monopoly scam and won't be satisfied just being "thrown a bone" like Bush's ludicrous solution. In fact, his "solution" more effectively reveals Big Oil's covert scam to those who may still be sitting on the fence than any mere argument could have done!

Some of you may also have noted the sprinkling of fake-concern articles over the past several months in major publications like *Popular Mechanics* and *Consumer Reports* supposedly discussing the need for wringing a little better gas mileage from our automobiles. From these articles the gullible public is led to believe we're pushing some kind of technical limits to achieve what we manage to get out of a gallon of gasoline today. But you won't find these pretend-world consumer-oriented icons dare to mention that we have had 200 mile-per-gallon carburetors, documented in tests by such companies as Shell Oil and Ford Motor, as far back as 1936. And that's hauling around a lot more metal than weighs down a modern automobile!

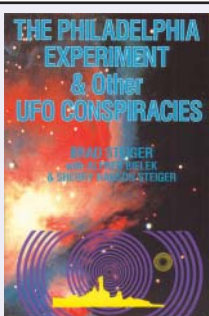
And why do you suppose such a glaring oversight persists? Do you think it's simply poor or sloppy research skills on the part of these vast-resource publications? Or perhaps something more cowardly, sinister, and certainly

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

By BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

disrespectful to a public who have placed their trust in getting accurate information from such sources?

Could there possibly be any better kind of example to illustrate why we need your financial help to keep *The SPECTRUM* afloat?!!?

U.S. BANKS BUILD LEGALIZED LOAN-SHARKING

From *CBS Market Watch*, 4/30/03:
[quoting]

Big Profits
Without Busting Kneecaps

Loan-sharking is an extremely lucrative business—especially if you're a pillar of the community and don't need to fear the cops busting your operation.

As it stands, the U.S. banking industry enjoys protection from prosecution for a lending racket that would make mobsters salivate. So that its reputation isn't sullied through comparison with "pay-day loan" companies, the programs go by such respectable terms as "overdraft privileges" and "bounce protection".

These fast-growing programs are different than traditional checking-overdraft protections, which cover overdrawn funds by tapping into the check-writer's savings account or a backup credit line.

Rather, they invite people to write a bad check that the bank agrees to honor for a \$25 to \$35 fee, for what amounts to a cash advance. Account holders can write as many rubber checks as they want up to a total of about \$200 to \$1,000, depending on their average daily balance. They must deposit the overdrawn amount within about 10 days to a month or lose the overdraft privilege in the future....

A perversion of the banking system, these programs take living too large with credit cards to a new level—living beyond your means with your own income stream—and threaten to further undermine a nation's already eroding financial discipline. Where once writing checks you couldn't cover was a potential criminal offense, now there's no such thing as a "bad" check....

A growing practice, from industry heavyweight Washington Mutual to small community institutions like the Central National Bank in Kansas, fee-hungry bankers, pinched by low interest rates, have adopted these programs in various forms at a staggering pace, consumer advocates say.

An estimated 1,500 of the nation's 18,000 banking institutions now offer overdraft privileges. The figure runs as

high as 25% in some states more reliant on community banks, which ironically, given their service mission, have been the worst transgressors.

"Consultants have sold smaller banks on this idea that you're not Citigroup or Wachovia, you're not in investment banking, so this is a way to grow fee income" said Charles Phillips, director of the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions. "They'll say that interest spreads are being compressed, and if you don't find non-interest income, you're not going to survive."....

Get 'em while they're hot: The problem, critics says, is that many banks are actively marketing these programs and thus encouraging people to write bad checks for a short-term loan, rather than discouraging the practice as standard bounced-check fees do. It's no different than pay-day lending—most kited checks get covered when payroll deposits come in—but it appears more reputable since white-collar bankers are doing it.

While the U.S. Comptroller of the Currency has weighed in against the practice, and the Federal Reserve is reviewing the practice under Truth in Lending laws, regulators have yet to come down hard on these programs....

The practice is especially heinous due to the banking industry's hypocrisy. While pressing for reform of U.S. bankruptcy laws to rein-in profligate spenders, the industry is offering products like bounce protection that encourage irresponsible money management.

In that respect, it's worst than loan sharking—it's like a drug dealer who gets the legal system to put the squeeze on junkies who don't make good.

[end quoting]

Actually, the above conclusion isn't strong enough. It's like the drug dealer goes to medical school to legitimize what he's peddling. But then, now we're into the ongoing corruption in an entirely different "professional" field of crime!

THE WRINKLED WHORES OF WALL STREET

From the *WorldNetDaily.com* website, 4/21/03: [quoting]

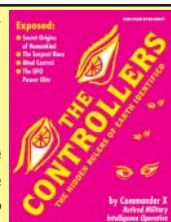
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

by Vox Day

At times, one is forced to wonder if the financial media operates on some sort of Orwellian contrarian basis, wherein every word's meaning is wholly inverted. After all, the "inevitable" post-war rally left the Dow 183 points lower than it was when the pre-war rally ended, and the "lackluster trading" that was sure to characterize the lead-in to the three-day Easter weekend somehow managed to pump the NASDAQ up 5% on "light" volume that was 18% higher than the monthly average.

There's a reason for all of this, of course. The truth is that America's capital markets are in no way free—they are massaged more carefully than a Dow component's books the week before earnings season.

There's been quite a debate on the existence of the Plunge Protection Team (PPT). It's interesting to read arguments for and against the existence of this notorious beast, but the fact that the financial media avoids discussing the issue like the plague is surely decisive proof that someone, somewhere, is trying to prop up the markets.

I tend to be skeptical of human nature, so I don't find the notion of a PPT incredible simply because there are so many people who profit from the notion of the eternal bull market. Also, being a serious night owl, I've watched the NASDAQ futures jump noticeably on small volume in the Asian markets while said Asian markets are dropping like stones. Coincidence? Sure, once or twice, perhaps, but not when the same thing keeps happening repeatedly.

It's hilarious to watch the European markets get faked out of their cleats like a hapless cornerback trying to tackle Barry Sanders in the open field—this repetitive chicanery is why the German DAX is now up 29% compared to the NASDAQ's 12% since March 12. It's profitable, too, as a short picked up on the opening highs can clear 100% by the

afternoon. And speaking of shorts, did I mention that the DAX was up 17% over the NASDAQ?

So, why complain if I'm riding the system? First, the corruption offends my sense of justice. A free market should be free, not secretly managed for the benefit of inside players or even for the economy as a whole.

Second, this charade gives me the same nausea as walking into one of those palatial Vegas casinos and seeing the blue-hairs losing their meager pensions in the slots. The people who suffer most are those who can least afford to lose.

Third, and by far the worst, this market managing leads to inefficient capital flows, exacerbating the lingering malinvestment problem that is already pounding the tottering U.S. economy. Inflating the money supply and temporarily propping up equity prices will only extend the bust and ensures that the inevitable payback will be that much more painful for all concerned.

I'm no technician, but a wily old trader once told me to ignore the news and trust the charts. What's interesting is that every technical chart and buy/sell indicator—and every whisper of a hint of desperate Plunge Protection Team activity—is now screaming that the markets are heading for a brutal fall. It may not begin too hard or too fast, but before November, equity prices will blow past last year's sub-800 lows like the Marines going through the Republican Guard. The PPT has failed in its valiant, but hopeless 4-month effort to extend the October rally, and the time to abandon ship is now.

But what about last week's impressive performance? Wasn't it a powerful demonstration of market resilience in the face of downbeat economic data? Weren't earnings surprisingly super-duper? In a word, no.

I won't bore you with my exotic analytics, but here's an anomaly to ponder: The NASDAQ-100 is down 77.5% since the bear first roared in

March 2000, but has closed up 61% of the time during short weeks—45.2% more often than the statistical average would indicate. How lackluster indeed! You see, the streetwalkers of Wall Street like to make their hay when the Sun is shining and anyone who might be paying attention is on vacation.

Wall Street has many sins for which to answer. But what the market makers truly don't seem to understand is that neither people nor markets can be controlled for long, and with every well-intentioned stabilization exercise, they risk killing the goose that lays the golden eggs.

[end quoting]

The manipulations noted above concerning such an entity as a "Plunge Protection Team" is certainly not news to those of you who follow the financial markets carefully and likewise read *The SPECTRUM*. The outrageous excuses given by the financial "experts" each day can often be more imaginative than children's reasons why they don't have their homework done.

But as this very articulate financial commentator explains so well, the moral issue is also a practical one: the more the manipulations occur, the greater the fall when it happens. And that's surely something to keep in mind, because even if you're not directly involved in the markets, indirectly their deep plunge affects our entire economic stability.

And speaking of economic stability, how about this report:

REVEALING INFORMATION ABOUT THE CURRENT STOCK MARKET

From "chris lock",
(lockkpeter@hotmail.com), 4/27/03:

[quoting]

Some very interesting observations about debt, stock-based-compensation, and the health of the stock market from Porter Stansberry, editor of the *Porter Stansberry Investment Advisory* (www.Pirateinvestor.com):

- About debt: Total non-financial debt (public and private) for the U.S.A. now stands at \$20 trillion. This is nearly three times our country's gross domestic product. [And that doesn't include the ongoing and still hidden costs of the Iraq war that Senator Byrd has been speaking out about.]

- The typical

baby boomer has \$40,000 in savings (including savings meant for retirement) and spends more than half his/her income on debt.

- Adobe Systems, the software firm, has seen net income grow from \$105 to \$191 million in five years—but of that \$191 million, over \$184 million is stock-based compensation to executives. If you subtract that, you have a real income of \$7 million. Its value, according to Wall Street? \$7 billion!

- Apple Computer lost \$25 million in 2001 and paid out \$371 million in stock-based compensation that year. In 2002, it made \$65 million but spent \$229 million on stock-based compensation. Apple's founder, Steve Jobs, just gave Al Gore 30,000 shares of stock for sitting on the board.

- Yahoo! last year had a net income of \$42 million but spent 10 times that amount on stock-based compensation. The year before, \$890 million was given to employees at the stockholders' expense. Since 1998, Yahoo! has lost over \$3 billion on operations—when you include stock-based compensation. Officially, the company reports earning \$55 million during this period. To paraphrase someone at Agora: Yahoo is a wonderful company but a hopeless business.

[end quoting]

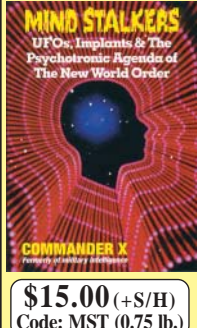
As has been stated many times by honest watchers of the financial scene, many more financial debacles like Enron are just waiting to happen. And who will suffer? The "little guy" investors and employees—not the executives who take their unconscionably greedy portions right off the top. What a world.

U.S. TAX RETURNS OUTSOURCED TO INDIA CAUSING A STIR

From the *timesofindia.indiatimes.com* website, 4/17/03: [quoting]

Millions of Americans sweated it out on Tuesday, struggling to meet the deadline—April 15—for filing their annual tax returns, as accountants and post offices stayed open late to accommodate the laggards. Many will be hoping the Indians have lived up to their reputation for sound number-crunching.

In keeping with the great outsourcing trend that has swept across American businesses, thousands of U.S. tax returns are now being processed in India, a development that has led to quite a stir in the accounting community. Numbers are hard to pin down, but according to Kishore Mirchandani, president of Outsource Partners International, the firm



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

that claims to have triggered the development, more than 10,000 returns went to India for scrutiny this year.

The accounting firm Ernst and Young alone is believed to have forwarded 7500 American tax returns to its subsidiary in India after transferring a tax partner familiar with U.S. tax laws there. Scores of other smaller accounting firms have also sent returns numbering hundreds to India after a pilot study last year showed encouraging results.

"The business is still in its infancy, but we are looking at over 100,000 returns going to India this coming year" says Mirchandani, whose firm has a 300-person operation in Bangalore and is looking to expand because of the growing demand. Several traditional American firms are also lining up to send returns to India, after pilot projects showed significant reductions in costs and turn-around times.

"More and more firms are jumping on the bandwagon after seeing the results. They seem very satisfied with the quality, not to speak of the speed and cost factors" says Bill Carlino, Editor-In-Chief of the journal *Accounting Today*, which has tracked the trend over the past year.

Expectedly, not everyone is thrilled with the outsourcing of what some regard as sensitive financial information. In the latest issue, the magazine *Practical Accountant* ran a column by a New York accounting professor questioning the trend on grounds of security and job loss to Americans.

"If you were to stop by any downtown skyscraper where Ernst & Young has an office, I guarantee that you could not just walk to the elevators and go up to the company's offices. You would be stopped by at least one security officer before you got anywhere near the elevator bank" wrote Prof. Lloyd Carroll, head of the accounting department at Manhattan Borough Community College. "Yet the company does not appear to be troubled by the notion of putting taxpayer security in peril by sending returns out of the United States."

"The very notion of transmitting confidential tax data—from Social Security and employer identification numbers to financial information—to any foreign country, even Canada, borders on the reprehensible at best, and is treasonous at worst" Carroll fumed.

But accounting firms say security is a non-issue. What they are moving to India are only images and the original data remains with the U.S. firm. The software used by the firms is also web-

enabled and is accessed by the Indian subsidiary through a server in the U.S.

Firms also reported a 50 to 60 percent cost reduction, besides improved scrutiny because they are able to hire better qualified people. In the U.S., simple returns are often viewed by junior staff who are not CPAs.

Although the pilot studies of last year involved sending simple low-end returns, some firms such as Toronto's Horwath Ornstein are now said to be sending high-end returns. In turn, firms are also posting Indian-American CPAs qualified in U.S. tax laws to India to oversee the work.

"The accounting profession in India itself has improved a great deal and quality should not be a problem" says Ram Ganesan, a Maryland-based CPA, who practices in the United States but sees outsourcing as an encouraging trend.

[end quoting]

And what do you think about this happening to YOUR private tax information? Of course the companies doing this are going to say your personal information is safe! What else could they say? (Think of "honest" ol' Enron.) And there is no doubt that it means yet another chunk of jobs lost to Americans.

This is another clue illustrating that whoever is controlling the U.S. is controlling the world, otherwise this wouldn't be allowed to happen. Sounds like a very good issue to take up with your representatives in Washington DC.

And while you're at it, maybe this is a good opportunity to tell your representatives their continued employment depends upon HONESTLY answering one very important, simple question posed in this next item:

IRS FRAUD SKATING ON THIN ICE

From *The Idaho Observer*, (proliberty.com/observer), 4/10/03:

[quoting]

March 19, 2003: Federal Judge Lloyd George issued a temporary injunction against tax honesty icon Irwin Schiff to prevent him from talking publicly about the IRS or selling IRS-related books and tapes. The temporary injunction was ordered at the request of the IRS to hamstring Schiff who is maneuvering federal tax collectors into a jury trial that may prove to be a public relations nightmare for the most feared and hated federal agency.

April 3, 2003: Rose Lear ended a hunger fast after 30 days. She vowed to continue striking until she received an

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it

The *Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



answer to the simple question: Where is the law that compels Americans to pay income taxes on their wages? Lear, the wife of William Lear who was recently sent to federal prison for "willful failure to file", broke her fast after receiving a long awaited response from Rep. Pete Hoekstra (R-MI). Though Hoekstra could not cite the law, he did promise to look into the issue further.

April 7, 2003: Federal Judge Lloyd George ordered the injunction against Schiff, author of *The Federal Mafia* which has been in print for 13 years, be continued pending the outcome of a Motion to Recuse Judge George scheduled to be heard April 10.

If tax honesty advocates manage to maneuver the IRS before a jury and force Congress to answer one simple question, the federal government may soon have to explain why it has been illegally taxing peoples' wages for 90 years.

[end quoting]

Not a bad place to start in a national citizen's action to take back the country from the crooks! The other arm of this financial fraud is the Fed, which is having its own problems confronting The Truth these days:

FED EXTENDS RESCUE PLAN

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 4/8/03: [quoting]

by Martin Crutsinger

"Experimental Moves"

May Head Off Recession

Confronting new fears of recession, the Federal Reserve is refining an emergency economic rescue plan that includes further interest rate cuts and billions of dollars in extra cash for the banking system.

The Fed's effort would be aimed at pulling the country out of a nose dive that has seen 465,000 jobs evaporate in just the past two months, raising fears among economists that the weak recovery from the 2001 recession is in danger of stalling out altogether.

"Clearly, the Fed is in uncharted territory" said economist David Jones. "I think they will try some experimental moves."

One key element hasn't been used successfully in a half-century.

Based on comments by Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan and other Fed officials, the central bank is expected to move beyond its traditional buying and selling of short-term Treasury securities held by banks to the direct purchase of longer-term securities in an effort to influence long-term interest rates.

Also, Fed officials have indicated they are prepared in the event of an unexpected shock to the system to lend massive amounts of money directly to commercial banks to make sure that financial markets do not freeze up.

And as a third policy option, Fed officials have indicated they would explicitly state that if the federal funds rate is moved below its current 41-year low of 1.25%, it is likely to stay at the lower level as long as needed to get the economy on its feet—which would help investors' worries about a sudden jump in interest rates down the road.

The fact that Fed officials have been so open in discussing these options underscores the need the central bank sees to restore investor confidence that has been shaken by the fact that the Fed's aggressive two-year campaign to cut short-term rates has yet to produce a sustainable economic recovery. The Fed's target for the federal funds rate, the interest that banks charge for overnight loans, is now at a 41-year low of 1.25 percent.

"The Fed is trying to buck-up fragile confidence" said Mark Zandi, chief economist at *Economy.com*. "They know that everyone is asking the question, what can be done if the U.S. economy slides back into a recession and it ignites a deflationary cycle?" [end quoting]

The Fed is really admitting, as discreetly as possible, that they don't know what they're doing and our economy is likely outside their ability to prop-up for much longer.

Besides, as most of you readers are well aware, the Federal Reserve is as phony a "governmental" agency as is its IRS extortion arm. The U.S. Treasury Department should be returned to the driver's seat—a goal that some financially savvy, patriotic Americans have been working long and hard to achieve. Perhaps an economic collapse will have to occur first.

Which leads to the following telling observation:

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

From *WIRED* magazine, May 2003:
[quoting]

The bell curve, that beautiful form of regularity, is getting turned upside down.
by Daniel H. Pink

In the mid-19th century, a few of Europe's finest scientists and mathematicians noticed something peculiar about the way the world organized itself. When they measured large samples of various things—the length of people's middle fingers, say, or the price of certain goods over time—the results tended to cluster around an average. When plotted on a chart, the data took the shape of a bell. This bell curve, as it was dubbed, defined "normal distribution"—and it became a fundamental law of natural science, an elementary truth about the nature of reality. Charles Darwin's cousin Francis Galton—who pioneered the related idea that everything from stock prices to your descendants' IQs would eventually revert to the mean—called the bell curve "an unsuspected and most beautiful form of regularity".

But today Galton's beautiful form might not be so regular. Although bell curve distribution is still considered normal, a surprising number of economic and social phenomena now seem to follow a different arc. Instead of being high in the center and low on the sides, this new distribution is low in the center and high on the sides. Call it the well curve.

It's popping up everywhere. Take the size of organizations. Large companies—pairing off like beer-goggled students at a frat party—are becoming gargantuan enterprises. Think HP-Compaq, Citigroup, and AOL Time Warner. Meantime, small enterprises are also proliferating. The U.S. Census Bureau reports record numbers of "nonemployer businesses"—teensy firms without any paid employees. So while the big grow bigger, the small multiply.

[end quoting]

What this author doesn't realize is that this kind of distribution curve is common for a "stressed" system, where extreme behaviors become the dominant modes for survival.

A good example is what happens to the distribution of students at expensive colleges in bad economic times. They're either wealthy and running around in an expensive sports car, or very poor and working in the school cafeteria (and even with their on-campus job, only able to attend the school with scholarship aid). So you have a splitting into a very

polarized, two-class social scene.

In any case, this kind of situation is far from being healthy, and leads to trouble down the road.

And if you think you're seeing more and more breakdown of society these days, how about this item:

"WILL YOU BE MY GIRLFRIEND?"

From *This Is True*, 4/18/03:

[quoting]

The proper punishment, ironically, would be a tongue lashing: Sal Santana II, 12, of El Paso, Texas, asked another student if she would be his girlfriend. When she said no, he stuck his tongue out at her.

"Sexual harassment!" screamed Magoffin Middle School administrators, who immediately suspended the boy for 3 days and scheduled hearings to see if they could expel him to an "alternative" school. Even if the school backs off, says his father Salvador, he will probably sue them. "It's got to be done because God knows how many other kids have been involved in something like this" he said. (*El Paso Times*)

More than you think, sir. A lot more.

[end quoting]

Put yourself in the place of this boy's parents, and then consider if there remains any common sense in school boards who act in such a manner. Remember: these are the "professionals" we've entrusted to make many of the decisions critical to the education of our children!

And while we're on the subject of things which impact the educating of children, note this well:

SMALL AMOUNTS OF LEAD AFFECT KIDS' IQ SCORES

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 4/18/03: [quoting]

Lead poisoning may impair children's intelligence at far lower levels than current federal health guidelines, meaning that potentially millions more U.S. children than previously thought have lost a few IQ points by ingesting contaminated dust.

Not only do small amounts of the toxic metal lower a child's intelligence, but each additional unit of lead has a relatively more dramatic effect than at higher levels of exposure, according to a study published today in the *New England Journal Of Medicine*.

In the study, an increase from 1 to 10 micrograms of lead per deciliter of blood was associated with a 7.4-point drop in IQ. An additional 20 micrograms of lead

above that had a much smaller added effect—about 2.5 IQ points.

The study is expected to guide an advisory committee of the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention as it decides whether to recommend a change in policy later this year. That could include lowering the guideline—which sets “a level of concern” for lead in blood—or recommending new ways to prevent additional cases.

An estimated 434,000 children younger than 6 currently have blood-lead levels above the federal guideline.

That number of affected children represents about 2% of the U.S. population. That represents a sharp decline from the late 1970s, when nine out of 10 children had levels that high.

The improvement is attributed to the removal of lead from gasoline and to growing awareness about the dangers of lead-based paint and lead used to solder plumbing.

Yet the problem remains grave, said Bruce P. Lanphear, one of the study’s authors and a professor of children’s environmental health at Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center.

[end quoting]

One suspects this is information the New World Order gang would have preferred not be made public, since their agenda includes the continual dumbing down of society as well as covert forms of depopulation.

But not to worry, they’ve got the school systems pretty well controlled (and parents too busy making a living to pay much attention) to the point where, according to some medical observers, “drugs are handed out like candy” by school nurses to keep the more bright and lively children docile, like all good sheep should be.

PESKY TELEMARKETERS: WAYS TO FIGHT BACK

From *WIRED* magazine, April 2003:
[quoting]

Junk mail can be tossed and spam can be filtered, but telemarketing has always had a technological edge. At least until the TeleZapper. The device—AS SEEN ON TV!—promises to erase you from telemarketers’ lists and stop the unsolicited solicitations. And it works, at least until the industry devises a workaround. But why spend \$50 for uninterrupted evenings? The fledgling Telemarketing Resistance has banded together online to help you do it for free. Just follow the steps below. — N.M.

The TeleZapper fools telemarketers’ autodialing equipment by emitting the

ascending three-note special-information tone you hear before: “We’re sorry, the number you have reached has been disconnected.” You can download this tone from the Web. Do a Google search for *sit.wav* to find one of these audiofiles.

Open *sit.wav* in an audio-editing program like Microsoft Sound Recorder. Edit out the second and third notes. (You don’t actually need those, and they’re sure to annoy family and friends.) Save the WAV file.

Play that one note on your computer and record it as the first sound on your answering machine’s outgoing message. Follow with an oh-so-witty greeting.

Now sit back and screen those calls. Over time, telemarketers will get the “zapping” tone and take you off their lists. [end quoting]

So there you have it, two simple ways to avert these pesky calls—at least for awhile!

LIFESAVING GLOVE FOR MEDICS

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, April 2003 [quoting]

It takes 2 to 5 minutes for a medic to make a field assessment of a wounded soldier’s injuries. In combat and other mass-casualty situations, shaving off seconds can mean tens of lives saved—hence, the medical community’s interest in the Middas Glove.

The moment three fingers of the glove touch a victim’s chest, vital signs appear on a PDA and are transmitted via a computer and wireless links to a trauma specialist. If the patient is unstable, a clip-on monitor keeps the connection open, while the medic moves to the next victim. With this link doctors can monitor as many as 200 patients. Should a patient’s pulse, respiration, temperature, blood-oxygen, or electrocardiogram readings signal trouble, an alarm alerts the medic in the field.

Developed by Titan Corporation of Rancho Cucamonga, California, the Middas Glove is being evaluated by the Navy SEALs and is scheduled to be tested by the Clark County, Nevada, fire department later this year.

[end quoting]

Anything that reduces the chaos of a large-scale medical emergency will help save lives. Let’s hope this device works as stated, in which case it is surely a blessing.

STERILIZING WITH SOUND

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, April 2003: [quoting]

High-frequency sound is a killer.

Working independently, teams in Pennsylvania and Georgia have developed sound-based disinfectant systems. The Pennsylvania State University design, which works in open air, was shown to be 99.99% effective in killing anthrax-like spores. The method developed by researchers at Georgia Institute of Technology and Georgia State University creates cavitation in a mild solution of isopropyl alcohol. Cavitation occurs when acoustic energy creates tiny voids or bubbles in a liquid that burst with explosive force. The Georgia device will be used to sterilize medical instruments that are difficult to clean. [end quoting]

Keep in mind that it’s a long way from a laboratory demonstration to a useable and affordable product on the shelf. But it’s good to know some people are working on novel techniques to eradicate some of the new “engineered” superbugs which are resistant to normal disinfectants.

Which leads to the following important announcement:

[Editor’s note: The following important information is follow-up to Dr. Len Horowitz’s timely article on SARS in last month’s issue of *The SPECTRUM*.]

DOCTORS MAKE NATURAL TREATMENT FOR SARS AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE

PRESS RELEASE

**Contact: Ken Becker (858) 442-3487
5/6/03**

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA — A team of doctors well-known for their research in alternative medicine and emerging diseases has developed an effective treatment for SARS (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome) utilizing a little-known antidote to coronavirus. According to the doctors, coronavirus can be successfully treated with methanolic extracts of two berry bushes common to British Columbia and the northwestern states—*Amelanchier alnifolia* and *Rosa nutkana*—both members of the Rosaceae family of plants.

Dr. Leonard Horowitz, a Harvard-trained, internationally-known expert in public health and emerging diseases (), and Dr. Joseph Puleo, a leading naturopathic physician and a founding member of the World Natural Health Organization (www.wnho.net) developed the treatment from findings

originally made in 1995.

Esteemed Canadian botanist Dr. Neil Towers, Professor Emeritus at the University of British Columbia, pioneered the decade-old study that proved *Rosaceae* plants could overcome coronavirus infections in cell cultures, a system far more sensitive to toxicity than living organisms.

Doctors Horowitz and Puleo advanced Dr. Towers' studies by adding two additional natural ingredients and have named the new treatment the "Urbani SARS Formula". The name recognizes Italian communicable disease expert Dr. Carlo Urbani, one of the disease's earliest victims. Dr. Urbani, who received a Nobel Peace Prize for his humanitarian work with Doctors Without Borders, died in Thailand after contracting the disease while caring for patients.

While the doctors cannot make "cure" claims due to variations between individuals and FDA restrictions, they profess that the ingredients in the Urbani SARS Formula are time-tested, inexpensive, readily available, and well proven against the bovine coronavirus and other respiratory pathogens.

Dr. Puleo saw rapid improvement among patients who presented in March with SARS-like symptoms at the Natural Health Research Clinic he directs in Sandpoint, Idaho.

The primary ingredients in the proprietary Urbani SARS Formula are extremely hard to acquire in freshly harvested lots, which are required for maximum strength and effectiveness. The ingredients include:

Lomatium dissectum root extract

This has been known for centuries to have potent anti-microbial uses and to be useful as an immuno-stimulant. It also protects cells from another pathogen, the Rotavirus, which is a common cause of dysentery. SARS has been linked to symptoms of dysentery in a significant number of cases. It was used by Native Americans as a food and as a medicine for treatment of Tuberculosis and other lung infections. It has been used effectively in the treatment of bronchitis and pneumonia.

Devil's Club (*Oplopanax horridus*)

This is best known as an immuno-boosting "adaptogen" that mitigates the effect of stress throughout the body. It also functions as an expectorant and mucous secretion stimulator when prescribed for respiratory infections. Native Americans have long used Devil's Club to help heal insulin-resistant type-II diabetes. Dr. Puleo

explains that most SARS victims have ongoing blood-sugar and immune-suppressive problems that give viral infections the edge over natural immunity.

The Rosaceae (*Amelanchier alnifolia*) and *Rosa nutkana* (or Saskatoons)

These berries are a naturally-occurring edible fruit once used by Native Americans for stomach problems and for maternal recovery after childbirth. In 1995 it was demonstrated that extracts from these berries were very active against coronaviruses.

Xylitol Sugar

Xylitol is a relatively new weapon in the war against infectious diseases. This five-carbon sugar was largely unappreciated before WW-II sugar shortages brought it to attention. Researchers in Finland determined that



Dr. Len Horowitz

a 5% solution of Xylitol reduced 68% of Strep and Pneumonia bacteria attachments and 50% of flu viruses. Small amounts of Xylitol are made naturally in the body, which means it does not have the problems associated with man-made antibiotics. Bacteria do not develop a resistance to Xylitol and cannot introduce mutating strains to overcome its effectiveness.

The doctors and Puleo have granted worldwide distribution rights of the Urbani SARS Formula to World Natural Cures, LLC, a firm directed by Mr. John Mills. Mr. Mills can be contacted at 1-800-336-9266 or via e-mail (at john@cureforsars.net). The product is available in four formulations, including the Extra-Strength Tincture, the Standard Urbani SARS Formula, the Extra-Strength Homeopathic, and a nasal spray. The first three are prescribed the same way: "Apply nine drops under the tongue three times per day for up to nine days."

Because the proprietary formulas are not toxic in the manufactured amounts, the dosage does not have to be reduced for children, although the homeopathic remedy is especially recommended for young children and infants. Costs for the two-ounce bottles are extremely reasonable compared to the risky antiviral drugs and steroids currently prescribed for SARS.

The products may be ordered at the www.HealthyWorldDistributing.com website or by calling toll-free: 1-888-508-4787.

MATH LIBRARY
AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

The University of Sydney in Australia has a website that can search more than 200,000 numerical and statistical documents around the world. Type in www.maths.usyd.edu.au:8000/MathSearch.html and enter a keyword or phrase to find the latest information.

AN EFFECTIVE, NON-TOXIC
ALTERNATIVE TO
CHEMICAL BUG-SPRAYS

In a recent issue of *Nutrition & Healing* letter, Dr. Jonathan V. Wright tells us that, with repeated applications of an orange-oil spray, ants, other creeping critters, and even some houseplant pests will stay away. Some of the little buggers even die when directly sprayed with it. And, not only is orange oil generally environmentally safe, it smells good, too.

You can buy orange-oil spray in natural-food stores and some regular grocery stores. It is usually labeled as a "grease cutter" or "air freshener". (The labels say nothing at all about using it as bug repellent or "bugicide".)

And while we're on the subject of working to replace bad things with good things, here's the latest battle report in that most dangerous food war ever to be in our midst:

EAT MODIFIED CORN?
SOME PEOPLE
WOULD RATHER STARVE

From *WIRED* magazine, May 2003:
[quoting]

Why GM Food

Could Start a Trade War

Nearly a third of Zambians were starving last year when the United States donated 74,600 tons of food to the southern African nation. President Levy

Mwanawasa didn't want it. The food—mostly corn—was genetically modified to be pest-resistant. To Mwanawasa, that made it "poison". Never mind that numerous scientific bodies have deemed it safe. If he were to accept it, he'd jeopardize future crop exports to GM-wary Europe—and imperil his nation's economy.

Zambia is the most dramatic example of the growing conflict over GM food—one that threatens to ignite a global trade war. Here's a guide to the competing interests in a scuffle that makes cloning debates seem tame. — David Appell

Americans Buy It

Introduced in the mid-'90s as a way to decrease pesticide use, GM crops now dominate U.S. agriculture. Today, 70% of all American foodstuffs contain ingredients with altered DNA. Acreage grew from zero in 1996 to about 88 million in 2002. For the most part, U.S. consumers seem more concerned with the fat in their diets than genetic engineering. Not so in Europe. The EU placed a moratorium on GM foods in 1998 and has used its economic leverage with African governments to get them to do the same.

Europeans Fear It

Europeans cling to the time-honored idea of food purity, preferring fresh to processed, stovetop to microwave. Despite assurances that GM food is safe, consumers remain dubious; they haven't forgiven farming authorities since being misled about the spread of mad cow disease. The European Commission is trying to lift the moratorium, replacing it with legislation requiring that any food containing more than 0.9% modified ingredients be labeled. But given the way consumers feel about GM, such a change probably wouldn't make much difference.

Environmentalists Hate It

Greenpeace and Friends of the Earth have come down hard on GM crops—especially in Europe, where they have more lobbying power. They argue that we won't know for decades the danger GM food poses to our health, and they're particularly concerned about the environment. They worry GM crops will overtake indigenous strains, kill species of feeding insects, and create superweeds. The groups also object to the influence that Big Ag companies like Dow and Monsanto have over American farmers—not to mention the cozy relationships between these corporations and U.S. regulatory agencies.

Farmers Are Locked Into It

GM seeds increase crop yields, save money on expensive pesticides, and reduce the need for fertilizer. But the EU's moratorium has cost U.S. farmers \$300 million in corn exports. With so much at stake, why don't farmers switch back? It's too expensive. And they can't grow both GM and standard crops—there's no accounting for airborne pollen.

Biotech Execs Are Banking On It

Meanwhile, science marches on. Public biotech firms spend \$15 billion a year on R&D and are about to release a new generation of products that contain everything from new genes to drugs and industrial chemicals. Epicyte Pharmaceuticals expects to begin clinical trials next year on a herpes antibody derived from corn. Which means the heated GM debate will only get hotter. [end quoting]

As longtime readers of *The SPECTRUM* are well aware, we've regularly shared articles on the serious concerns and outrageous shenanigans circling around genetically modified (GM) and genetically engineered (GE) products—things that make Enron's behavior look downright saintly by comparison. And—as truth is always stranger than fiction—it's worth remembering (from an article we shared in the January 2000 News Desk) how GM/GE giant Monsanto's own headquarters cafeteria BANNED these products! What do you think that means, coming from those who know?

REPROGRAM YOUR GENES AND REVERSE DIABETES

From "chris lock" (lockkpeter@hotmail.com),
4/29/03:

[quoting]

Some writing in the *Bible* says: "Bread is the staff of life." I have often wondered about what that meant, and still actually have no idea what it was talking about. I have never heard any pronouncement or explanation on this sentence that has made the slightest sense. Maybe their "bread" was completely different [it was superbly naturally healthy], or maybe they were really sick and didn't know it. One thing's for sure:

according to modern observation and findings, over-consumption of modern refined bread is clearly the staff of diabetes. — Chris

From: Dr. Sears

Subject: Reprogram Your Genes And Reverse Diabetes

Dear Subscriber:

You can reverse diabetes. Recent gene research has revealed that diabetes is not an irreversible genetic disease. Diet, physical activity, and environment can change the way that your genes act. In this letter, I'll show you that it's possible to reverse diabetes through diet.

Everyone is born with a distinct set of genes. But, how you use your genes is much more important than which genes you have. You can turn your genes on and off, amplify them, or never use them at all.

Your current health is the result of how your choices have activated genes from your genetic library. Make the best possible choices from here on out, and you can "program" your genes to build a better you.

One Patient's Success

A couple of years ago I started to see a middle-aged patient named Will. He had a few health problems, but his nastiest problem was diabetes. Will had been injecting himself with insulin for years. And his previous doctor told him that he would have to take insulin shots for the rest of his life.

When I asked Will about his history, everything seemed to be in order. He was a letter carrier, so he got plenty of exercise. When I asked him to tell me about his eating habits, I found what I had been looking for. Will loved to eat carbohydrates. With every meal, he would have potatoes or mounds of bread. He had been eating loads of starches his entire life.

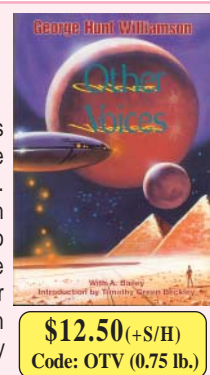
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



His doctors and the literature from the American Diabetic Association had told him to avoid sugar but not starches. But all those starches ended up turning into sugar in Will's body. Throughout the years, he had forced his body to adapt to handle an overload of sugar.

He consumed high starches, which stimulated more insulin than his body was genetically able to tolerate. This insulin overload switched on genes that eventually produced diabetes.

I started Will on a specialized very-low-glycemic index, high-protein diet plan. I changed his exercise plan to focus on the big muscle groups of the legs and back. They burn off much more blood sugar.

When Will took my advice and severely restricted carbohydrates for a time, insulin went way down and his insulin receptor switches were thrown in the other direction. Eventually he reset his diabetes genes to their "prediabetes" settings. Will is now "expressing" a different set of his inherited genes.

In a matter of months, he no longer needed insulin shots. His blood sugar, insulin, and other labs returned to normal. He no longer had (and still doesn't have) any signs of diabetes.

My Plan For Improving Diabetes

Here are some diet tips that will train your genes to bring an end to diabetes.

1. Stay away from starches. Starches are of little nutritional value. They convert to sugar. Your body stimulates too much insulin when you eat starches.

Manufacturers are producing highly processed starches. If it is processed,

don't eat it. Processed foods often have harmful additives like sugar, preservatives, and other chemicals.

2. Eat foods with a low glycemic index. Health Alert 21 contains a great chart [see nearby] of foods on the glycemic index. Eat foods with the lowest glycemic indexes. Foods with high glycemic indexes cause blood sugar levels to spike.

3. Eat plenty of protein. Your genes need the nutrients in protein. Lean protein like fish are chock full of nutrients. Protein will counteract the damage done by starches. The more protein you eat, the better.

4. Exercise large muscle groups. Concentrate on exercising the biggest muscles. Leg muscles are the largest. These hefty muscles burn excess sugar in the blood faster than any others.

To Your Good Health, Al Sears, M.D.

[end quoting]

This is good dietary advice even if one is not presently fighting diabetes. If you know someone who is, please make sure they see this.

AIRBAGS FOR AIRLINERS

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, April 2003: [quoting]

Take a close look at your seatbelt the next time you fly. If you are seated in a bulkhead aisle, the seatbelt may look a little thicker than normal. This is because it also contains an airbag.

The AMSAFE Aviation Inflation Restraint system is activated by sensors similar to those in automobile airbags.

Sensors trigger if deceleration would cause a passenger's head to fling forward at a speed that could result in an injury.

The bag fully deploys within 0.18 second, then deflates when motion stops. The deflated airbag takes up no more space than an airline blanket. Phoenix-based AMSAFE says a dozen airlines have begun using the new restraints, which cost about \$1000 each.

[end quoting]

Hopefully these air bags won't exhibit the same "false detonation" problems as so many automobile air bags have, that caused the car companies to finally add switches to allow you to defeat them!

And then there's the following:

AIRBAGS GET SMART

From *Popular Science* magazine, April 2003: [quoting]

And they're getting smarter.

This fall, more than a third of new cars must, by federal mandate, be able to sense the difference between an adult occupant, a child, and an empty seat.

Airbags would then only inflate as much as needed. Weight and tension sensors under seats and in seatbelts are the first step, but Siemens, TRW, and Motorola are developing lasers, 3-D cameras, and electrical fields that can determine occupants' position as well as their size. "The existing technology can determine if someone's in a seat" notes TRW engineer Roger McCurdy, "but the real value will be when airbags determine when someone is out of position—that's the root cause of injuries". [end quoting]

It's quite a chore balancing the protective value of air bags versus their ability to be lethal weapons!

SCANNER OVERCHARGES STILL PREVALENT YEAR LATER

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 4/16/03: [quoting] by Troy Anderson

Los Angeles County Agricultural Commissioner Cato Fiksdal said Tuesday he expected the year-old "Buyer Beware" inspection program of automated check-out scanners to reduce the number of times customers are overcharged at the cash register.

"It's a little premature to say our program has yet made an impact" Fiksdal said. "We are still finding a significant

CHART 1 - CLASSIFICATION OF FOODS BY GLYCEMIC INDEX SCORES

FRUITS & VEGETABLES				GRAINS, NUTS, LEGUMES			
Very High	High	Medium	Low	Very High	High	Medium	Low
none	Banana	Cantaloupe	Apple	Refined Sugar	Bagel	Oatmeal	Lentils
	Raisins, dates, and other dried fruits	Grapes	Apricot	Most cold cereals (e.g., Grape Nuts, Corn Flakes, Raisin Bran, etc.)	Bread (white flour)	Pasta	Nuts
			Asparagus		Carrots	Peas	Seeds
			Broccoli		Corn	Pita Bread	
	Beets		Brussel Sprouts	Rice Cakes	Granola Bar	Pinto Beans	
	Potato and other starchy vegetables		Cauliflower	Granola	Kidney Beans	Whole Grain Breads	
			Celery		Muffin (bran)	Yams	
	Orange		Cherries		Potato		
	Orange Juice		Cucumber		Pretzels		
	Peach		Grapefruit		Rice		
	Pineapple		Green Beens		Tortilla		
	Watermelon		Green Pepper				
			Lettuce				
			Mushrooms				
			Onions				
			Plums				
			Spinach				
			Strawberries				
			Tomato				
			Zucchini				

number of overcharges, but we are hopeful this program, along with a public awareness campaign, will make a big impact in the near future.”

During 2002, the first year of the program, workers conducted 2,700 inspections and were overcharged on one or more items 25% of the time, according to Fiksdal.

The overcharge rate has remained virtually unchanged in 2003, Fiksdal wrote.

The current rate is little changed from the 11-26% overcharge rate inspectors found during undercover investigations in early 2002.

Now, 12 field inspectors are “going full blast” conducting inspections throughout countywide, Fiksdal said.

The rates of overcharges have varied from no overcharges at jewelry stores, to 5% at hair salons, 34% at grocery stores, 47% at office supply stores, and 55% at department stores.

In 2002, Fiksdal’s inspectors referred 501 misdemeanor cases to the courts for prosecution in cases involving overcharges of \$1 or more. These resulted in stores paying individual fines of up to \$7,937.

Also, 86 infraction cases involving overcharges of less than \$1 were processed in 2002. These involve fines of up to \$500.

In contrast, during all of 2001, less than 100 overcharge cases were prosecuted.

Fiksdal said he had only a few inspectors in early 2002 and didn’t get everybody hired, trained, and going until July. He is authorized for 17 inspectors and plans to hire more in the near future.

The program generated \$1.2 million last year from scanner registration fees, and Fiksdal expects it to generate \$1.3 million this year.

“I’m not surprised there is still a significant percentage of stores with overcharges” Supervisor Zev Yaroslavsky said. “Frankly, in prior years, we haven’t really enforced these rules and regulations. For the first time, that is happening. I think it will have the desired effect.” [end quoting]

This has become a chronic problem nationwide, and apparently quite a lucrative, if sneaky way for some stores to enhance their profit margin. It’s also hard to monitor the numbers if you have, say, a large grocery order, since the items zip by the scanner so fast. It’s ironic that the scanning technology was originally promoted as the “solution” to PREVENT this kind of pricing error problem at check-out stands. But we should have known better than to believe that.

SPELL CHECKER

Eye halve a spelling chequer,
It came with my pea sea.

It plainly marques four my revue
Miss steaks eye kin knot sea.
Eye strike a key and type a word
And weight four it two say,
Weather eye am wrong oar write
It shows me strait a weigh.
As soon as a mist ache is maid,
It nose bee fore two long,
And eye can put the error rite,
Its rare lea ever wrong.
Eye have run this poem threw it,
I am shore your pleased two no,
Its letter perfect awl the weigh,
My chequer tolled me sew.

— Sauce unknown

[Editor’s note: Yes indeed, there’s nary a misspelled word in this “perfect” poem—illustrating man’s resourceful triumph over machine!]

COPYRIGHT WARS: CAN THE DMCA BE FIXED?

From *WIRED* magazine, May 2003:
[quoting]

by Rick Boucher

Five years after it was enacted, the *Digital Millennium Copyright Act* is living up to critics’ worst fears. The antipiracy law has become a broad legal cudgel that’s wielded against legitimate reapplications of intellectual property, from mix CDs to off-brand toner cartridges.

Representative Rick Boucher (D-VA) has written the *Digital Media Consumer Rights Act* (HR 107), which would make it legal to, among other things, create art archival copy of a CD or DVD. Good fix for a bad law—but why not just blow up the DMCA instead? — Lucas Graves

Interview

WIRED: Are you trying to defang the DMCA by reasserting fair-use rights?

BOUCHER: I’m reluctant to make a really broad statement, because no sooner would I say that than I would have those words quoted back to me by [Motion Picture Association of America president] Jack Valenti. HR 107 does not defang the DMCA with respect to people who are trying to commit piracy. It does, however, defang the DMCA with respect to the innocent, with respect to the purchase of digital media for legitimate purposes.

Where was the DMCA opposition on Capitol Hill in 1998, when it would have counted? I was paying a lot of attention then, and in fact I offered the same amendment. Not very many members of Congress were willing to listen to those

concerns at the time. Now a much larger external community is determined to make changes—most notably technology companies, which were not a part of the debate in 1998.

The realization is that the market for technology products and services will be adversely affected as the DMCA bites deeper and inhibits the rights of digital media purchasers.

I might add that the entertainment companies will also get hurt: When consumers start finding they can’t use the media fully, they will value it less.

You’ve called the DMCA a testament to Hollywood’s lobbying power. How can you win? Consumer outrage will grow as copy-protected CDs make their way into the market in greater numbers. The public response is going to be visceral, and it will be heard by members of Congress.

Digital piracy has been illegal since the 1976 Copyright Act. Why not just scrap the DMCA? As a practical matter, it’s probably easier for us to make these surgical changes than to simply attempt to repeal the act. And, after all, we’re looking for a victory. We’re not looking just to make a statement.

[end quoting]

This has been a real problem for the usual greed of the Hollywood crowd wanting both to limit the public’s “free” use of artistic materials and yet not so anger the public they stop buying Hollywood’s offerings. By the way, how did the industry ever survive in the old days, before all these high-tech “safeguards” came on the scene? Such greed-oriented measures, besides irritating a public already spending too much for such items, will likely only inspire them to greater resourcefulness creating ways around the control measures!

And if you feel that a lot of modern music verges on noise, how about this:

NOISE MAY AFFECT LANGUAGE LEARNING

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 4/18/03: [quoting]

The high noise of modern life may affect speech and language development in the very young, according to a study that found the auditory parts of the brains of young rodents are slower to organize properly in the presence of continuous sounds.

Researchers at the University of California, San Francisco, reared a group of rats in an environment of continuous background noise and found that their brain circuits that receive and interpret sound did not develop at the same rate as animals that

were raised in a quieter environment.

Edward F. Chang and Michael Merzenich, co-authors of the study appearing in the journal *Science*, said the continuous noise delayed the organization of auditory neurons during a critical two- to three-week period after the rat pups were born. [end quoting]

There have been other studies that say the best and fastest way to learn languages is to listen to the right kind of classical music and play the correct kind of foreign language course in the background at the correct volume. It is said that, in this environment, learning will take place at a tremendous speed.

Of course, studies like these also indicate how some brainwashing and mind-control techniques can be easily inserted into society.

WEBSITES TO BROWSE

- www.cyberspaceorbit.com/px_finalappr2.html shows the infamous "Planet X" located and plotted for near future.

- www.umf.net/umf/data/text/MONTAUK.TXT shares a very important free book: *The Montauk Project, Experiments In Time* by Preston B. Nichols with Peter Moon.

- www.ibiblio.org/gutenberg/etext98/ucity10.txt has lots of free books by a group trying to get as many free books on the net as possible with help from volunteers.

- <http://abduct.com/taylor/lt58.htm> shares a bizarre rock case related to UFOs.

TODAY'S POSITIVE THINKERS

From *Guideposts*, July 2000, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

"Hope is much more than a mood. It involves a commitment to action.... What we hope for should be what we are prepared to work for and so bring about, as far as that power lies in us."

— John Polkinghorne, physicist, Anglican priest and author

"Forgiveness does not mean condoning what has been done. Forgiving means abandoning your right to pay back the perpetrator in his own coin, but it is a loss that liberates the victim."

— Desmond Tutu, Anglican archbishop of Johannesburg and Nobel laureate

"Watch the turtle. He only moves forward by sticking his neck out."

— Louis Gerstner

"Deep faith is paranoia turned inside out. It is open instead of closed.... It allows us to trust ourselves and others even if we and they have proven untrustworthy in the past."

— Thomas Moore

"Sometimes mistakes are the best thing that can happen, because they might lift you out of your lethargy, out of your complacency, and open your mind up to a whole other area that you wouldn't have gone to intentionally."

— Bobby McFerrin

"Confidence takes constant nurturing. Like a bed, it must be remade every day."

— Mia Hamm

ANIMAL CRACKERS

Email from a reader, 5/2/03: [quoting] by Jennifer Tovell

The asphalt walkway was a beautiful thing to roller skate on, with its little hills and valleys that you could almost effortlessly glide on, ever so smoothly.

I frequented the housing complex with my metal skates clipped on over the toes of my shoes and the leather strap buckled around my ankles. What a beautiful feeling, to glide along in the Sun, feeling the summer breeze in my hair. It made me feel like I hadn't a care in the world.

This one afternoon, I took my time there enjoying the warm afternoon with no reason to hurry home for supper. I knew there'd be no "real" dinner waiting. These last few days were the leanest my family had ever seen since my father left.

My mother was great at making something-out-of-practically-nothing taste really good, but even the practically-nothings seemed to be just about gone.

But as a kid, you don't worry too much about things like that. My sister and I would make grape jelly sandwiches (if there was any bread and jelly, and peanut butter was usually just a wish) but there was always a book to read to take my mind off of my growling tummy. I especially liked to read Dr. Seuss. But this day, I knew, would be a long one, with lots tummy-growling, lots of reading.

As the Sun began to settle, resting after blazing long in the summer sky, I turned to go home. There may not have been food there, but it was my home and my family was there, and a book.

I skated back on the smooth, winding asphalt walkway making my way home. As the light in the sky grew dimmer, I could almost feel the night entering my soul.

I crossed the street and headed for our doorway. We lived in a small, second floor apartment next to Sam's Fish Market. My mom used to go in there and ask if she could buy food "on credit", with a promise to pay him as soon as she got some money. Sam was usually kind enough to allow it; seeing she had a large family, how could he turn her away? But she couldn't go in there these days. No, the bill was getting just a little too high and my mother was a proud woman.

I turned toward our stoop and the big glass door that loomed just past it when I noticed there was something on the step.

Someone must have left something here, I thought. I wonder if they're coming back?

Then, as though a light switch was thrown on in my head, it registered just what it was. Two large, two very large, brown grocery bags, just brimming with food!

There was long, crusty bread hanging over the top of one of them, and when I peeked inside I could see spaghetti and rice and cans of vegetables and sauce and, and, cookies! Animal crackers they were, to be precise. My favorite!

I think my heart just leaped to the sky with happiness as I realized that maybe, just maybe, this food was left for us. But who would have left it here? It didn't matter. Mom will be so happy!

I tore off my skates and grabbed one of the bags and ran upstairs just as fast as I could, making sure not to let anything spill out.

"Mom, Mom!" I cried, as I ran huffing and puffing up the stairs. I was so out of breath from the excitement that I could barely answer her question of where the food came from as I practically crash-landed the bag on the kitchen table.


"Mom, Mom!" I cried. "You're not going to believe this, but there's another bag! There's another bag! I don't know who forgot it on our step, but can we keep them?"

My mother was silent but so overjoyed that tears came to her eyes. She didn't jump and shout like I did, and I don't think she even got out of breath when she went down the stairs to get the other bag.

She just closed her eyes and said: "Thank you for hearing my prayer."

At that moment, I joyfully figured we were keeping the food as she seemed to know who left it for us.

[end quoting]

God does answer our prayers—in His own way and in His own time. Perhaps our biggest challenge is NOTICING when He's done so! 

Looting Iraq Of Priceless “Weapons Of Mass Destruction”

Editor's note: The following collection of reports is perhaps most useful for those of you who wondered if we had finally lost our minds, here at The SPECTRUM, back when our March 2003 issue discussed the REAL reasons for invading Iraq. (Remember that was written in January for February printing and distribution.) Of course, there was an unusually large number of orders for extra copies of that issue—probably from the two or three of you who were likewise accused of having gone off the deep end as you attempted to share those extra copies with relatives and friends.

But now look at who gets to say “I told you so!”

The front-page subject matter of that March 2003 issue was so “far out” and so different from the relentless conventional media propaganda (to “liberate” Iraq from “bad guys”) and even the mainline conspiracy chatter (about oil), that it seemed helpful to devote the page-3 editorial to an overview of that which would help put Rick Martin's front-page feature story into the Larger Picture context of then unfolding events.

*That editorial was titled **Real Miracle Behind Saddam's “Weapons Of Mass Destruction”** and therein was mentioned the wealth of ancient treasures of that ancient land which comprised the TRUE central focus of the so-called war in Iraq. These treasures—many of which aren't even known to the public, including scholars who could really make hay with them—were indeed “weapons of mass destruction” of the cultural and religious lies long promulgated by those who had long controlled planet Earth. And thus the need for their “removal” so as not to upset the status quo that kept the common person in various states of enslavement.*

With that in mind—and also remembering that conventional professional journalists need to do their reporting in a relatively conservative manner if they want to

help their stories get into print despite a heavily controlled media apparatus—the following items may provide some insight about that “war within a war” in this very ancient land full of surprises about the true history of planet Earth.

*The parallel story elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM called **For Iraqis—No Liberation, A New Colonial Oppression** expands the scope of what you are about to read below to include social and political facets of the “looting” of an ancient culture.*

Meanwhile, to call such precision looting of ancient artifacts a tragedy is to hardly scratch the surface of the matter. Let's begin with the following report, key points being emphasized in bold text:

“Cradle Of Civilization” Treasures Lost In Iraq War

(by Rosalind Russell, 4/15/03)

BAGHDAD (Reuters) — Iraq's heritage has been stolen. Ancient and priceless artifacts documenting the development of mankind are missing, rare manuscripts set alight, and artwork snatched.

Baghdad's museums, galleries, and libraries are empty shells, looted and torched almost overnight by gangs operating in the security vacuum which accompanied last week's invasion of the city by U.S. forces and the fall of Saddam Hussein.

Iraq sits on the land of ancient Mesopotamia, the “land between two rivers”—home to prehistoric man and the cradle of civilization. On the banks of the Tigris and Euphrates, the Mesopotamians were the first people to study the stars, develop the written word, and enforce a legal code. Standing among shards of glass outside the Iraqi National Museum, Dr. Moayad Damerji said the objects and artifacts which bore witness to mankind's development had vanished, their loss immeasurable.

“The Iraqi National Museum is the only museum in the world which shows all the steps in the history of mankind”

said the professor of archaeology at Baghdad University, and the former director general of the Iraqi Department of Antiquities.

“These witnesses to our own development have gone; they are gone.” Among the most priceless treasures missing are the Vase of Uruk and the Harp of Ur, dating back to between 3,000 and 2,500 B.C. and the rule of the Sumerian kings. The exquisite bronze Statue of Basitki from the Akkadian kingdom is also gone, somehow hauled out of the museum despite its huge weight.

“Savage And Furious”

“They were savage and furious in their deeds” Damerji said of the looters, who operated under the cover of fighting between U.S. troops and Saddam Fedayeen militia in the western quarter of Baghdad where the museum stands.

“They used iron bars and different kinds of tools to go through the doors. They went through every single room, every place. They took what they could and broke down the rest into pieces to show that they were here.” The heads of stone statues have been decapitated, precious inscribed tablets from the great Sumerian libraries lost. But the full extent of the damage is still not known. With no electricity, museum workers are keeping their movements inside the building to a minimum for fear of disturbing what remains.

Nearby at the Saddam Arts Center there is a similar story of destruction and despair. Picking through lumps of plaster, glass, and discarded picture frames scattered on the floor, Iraqi artist Moayad al-Haidari is searching for his paintings.

“My work was here. Before the war my work was here” he said, gazing at the empty white walls of the exhibition space on the ground floor. “We painted our dreams, our ideas, our future. It's a complete disaster.”

On the upper floors of the post-modern concrete gallery, the permanent

exhibition of the works of the Iraqi Pioneers, a group of early 20th-century painters and sculptors who laid the foundation for the modern Iraqi art movement, has simply disappeared.

"This has been organized. It is not just theft; the aim is bigger than this" said Haidari, dressed neatly and almost in tears. "This is to undermine us, our heritage, our identity, our pride."

Library Smouldering

Other Iraqis share his sentiment. Tareq Abdulrazak, a 63-year-old scientist, on Tuesday stood outside the charred and smoldering shell of Iraq's national library, opposite the defense ministry in Baghdad. Yellow catalog cards fluttered in the breeze on the library steps; inside the air was still warm and the floor covered in flimsy black pieces of charred paper. Every book, every manuscript has been destroyed.

"Here was Iraq's culture. Ancient and modern, all in writing" said Abdulrazak. The Americans watched this happen. It is not enough to destroy our buildings, our people? Now our history too?"

The widespread looting that followed the capture of the Iraqi capital has invoked fury among Baghdadis, who say U.S. forces did little to protect their shops, businesses, and public buildings after the collapse of Iraqi authority.

Moayad Damerji of the Iraqi National Museum said the raid on the building was planned in advance by people who knew exactly what they were looking for among artifacts mainly unearthed during excavations between the First and Second World Wars.

"This was a program, well organized. The Americans protected the oilfields, but did nothing to protect our museums; they are obliged to protect these sites" he said.

International Help

"Now everything is gone. Eighty years of work is gone. It is too late."

In London on Tuesday, the British Museum announced it was sending nine conservation experts to Iraq to help restore its cultural heritage.

Britain's Culture Secretary Tessa Jowell

also stressed the importance of preventing an illegal market developing in stolen goods and called for a declaration that would see them returned to Iraq.

"We have to kill the market in stolen Iraqi treasures" Jowell said. "We are determined to make sure that the U.K. is not a market for stolen Iraqi imports."

UNESCO deputy director Mounir Bouchenaki said leading archeologists will meet in Paris on Thursday to seek ways to rescue Iraq's cultural heritage. They also plan a fact-finding mission to Iraq.

This next report, published a day later, is from the www.wsws.org Internet



Tue May 6, 2:15 PM ET — Recently recovered artifacts are accounted for at the Iraq Museum in Baghdad, May 4, 2003. Museum staff have confirmed 27 pieces are still missing after looters entered the premises in the early hours after the fall of Baghdad. The museum's collection included Sumerian, Akkadian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Chaldean and Abbasid artifacts. (Petr Josek/Reuters)

website and carries a headline strikingly parallel in sentiment to our March 2003 front-page feature story:

The Sacking Of Iraq's Museums: U.S. Wages War Against Culture And History

(by Patrick Martin, 4/16/03)

The looting of Iraq's museums and National Library, with the destruction of much of Iraq's cultural heritage, is a historic crime for which the Bush Administration is responsible.

U.S. government officials were warned repeatedly about possible damage to irreplaceable artifacts, either from American bombs and missiles or from post-war instability after the removal of the Iraqi government, but they did nothing to prevent it. Their inaction constitutes a gross violation of the 1954

Hague Convention on the protection of artistic treasures in wartime, adopted in response to the Nazi looting of occupied Europe during World War II.

At least 80% of the 170,000 separate items stored at the National Museum of Antiquities in Baghdad were stolen or destroyed during the looting rampage that followed the U.S. military occupation of Baghdad.

The museum was the greatest single storehouse of materials from the civilizations of ancient Mesopotamia, including Sumeria, Akkadia, Babylonia, Assyria, and Chaldea. It also held artifacts from Persia, Ancient Greece, the Roman Empire, and various Arab dynasties.

The museum held the tablets with Hammurabi's Code, perhaps the world's first system of laws, and cuneiform texts that are the oldest known examples of writing—epic poems, mathematical treatises, historical accounts. An entire library of clay tablets had not yet been deciphered or researched, in part because of the U.S.-backed sanctions that restricted travel to Iraq.

[Editor's note: You want to make a guess as to why so much pressure was placed on Iraq to keep scholars from deciphering these ancient tablets?]

The 5,000-year-old alabaster Uruk Vase is the earliest known depiction of a religious ritual. The stone

face of a woman, carved 5500 years ago, is one of the oldest surviving examples of representational sculpture. The world's oldest copper casting, the bust of an Akkadian king, dates from 2300 B.C.

Another significant loss came from the burning of the nearby National Library, containing tens of thousands of old manuscripts and books, and newspapers from the Ottoman Empire to the present. The library's reading rooms and stacks were reduced to smoking ruins.

Ironically, the only hope for the survival of some archaeological treasures is that they might have been removed from the museum before the war, to be displayed in one or another of the private residences of Saddam Hussein and his family. A large selection of artifacts made of gold was stored for safekeeping at the Iraqi Central Bank, but that facility was looted and burned as well.

U.S. Officials Ignored Warnings

U.S. claims to have been taken by surprise by the ransacking of cultural facilities in Baghdad, Mosul, and other cities are not credible. Such a tragedy was not only predictable, it was specifically warned against.

In late January of this year, a delegation of scholars, museum directors, and collectors visited the Pentagon and explained the significance of the Iraq National Museum and other cultural sites. One participant told the *Washington Post*: "We told them the looting was the biggest danger, and I felt that they understood that the National Museum was the most important archaeological site in the entire country. It has everything from every other site."

The Archaeological Institute of America called on "all governments" to protect cultural sites, and it appears that the Iraqi government took this appeal far more seriously than the American or British governments. After looting in 1991 during the uprisings that followed the first Persian Gulf War, the Iraqi government passed legislation restricting the export of historical artifacts.

There is a long tradition of concern for history and cultural heritage in Iraq. As soon as even nominal independence was established, in the 1920s, the Iraqi government required that reports be filed with the museum on all archaeological "digs". More recently, all excavated material had to be submitted to the museum for cataloguing, making the facility the central database for all such work in the country.

As an American assault on Baghdad loomed, officials of the National Museum made preparations to safeguard their priceless collections, removing some items to secret locations and putting the bulk of the artifacts in specially secured vaults under the building, protected from bomb damage by layers of brick and cement. Those items too large to be removed from the galleries were carefully wrapped.

Looters took or destroyed everything in the galleries, then broke into the underground vaults and plundered their contents. They also destroyed the card catalog and wrecked the museum's computer system.

The Pentagon not only knew in advance of the potential threat to Iraq's cultural heritage, the U.S. military received direct appeals, as the looting began, to safeguard the National Museum. One Iraqi archaeologist, Ra'id Abdul Ridhar Mohammed, told the *New York Times* he had gone directly to a

squad of Marines aboard an Abrams tank in Museum Square, less than a quarter mile from the museum, and asked them to stop the looting.

The Marines went to the museum, chased away the first wave of looters, then left after 30 minutes. "I asked them to bring their tank inside the museum grounds" Mohammed told the *Times*, "but they refused and left." He continued: "About half an hour later, the looters were back, and they threatened to kill me, or to tell the Americans that I am a spy for Saddam Hussein's intelligence, so that the Americans would kill me. So I was frightened, and I went home."

The archaeologist added: "A country's identity, its value, and civilization resides in its history. If a country's civilization is looted, as ours has been here, its history ends. Please tell this to President Bush. Please remind him that he promised to liberate the Iraqi people. But this is not a liberation, this is a humiliation."

The Politics Of Cultural Destruction

There are direct commercial reasons for the Bush Administration to permit the plundering of Iraq's cultural treasures. According to a report April 6 in the *Sunday Herald*, a Scottish newspaper, among those who met with the Pentagon before the onset of the war were representatives of the American Council for Cultural Policy (ACCP), a lobbying group for wealthy collectors and art dealers that has sought to relax Iraq's strict ban on the export of cultural artifacts.

The group's treasurer, William Pearlstein, has criticized Iraq's policy as "retentionist" and said he would urge the post-war government to make it easier to export artifacts to the United States. The group sought to revise the *Cultural Property Implementation Act*, the U.S. law that regulates such international trafficking in artistic treasures and antiques. According to this press account: "News of the group's meeting with the government has alarmed scientists and archaeologists who fear the ACCP is working to a hidden agenda that will see the U.S. authorities ease restrictions on the movement of Iraqi artifacts after a coalition victory in Iraq."

The *Los Angeles Times* reported Tuesday a Northern California collector of Iraqi art had been "contacted surreptitiously before the war and told that Iraqi antiquities would soon become available. He speculated that the thieves acted in accordance with a plan, but no such design has been revealed."

Appeasing a group of millionaires with a taste for Oriental curiosities would certainly fit the profile of the Bush Administration. Much more

fundamental, however, is the political value for the American ruling elite of allowing such repositories of Iraq's history and culture to be destroyed.

The goal of the U.S. military occupation is to impose colonial-style domination over Iraq and seize control of its vast oil resources. It serves the interests of American imperialism to humiliate Iraq and condition its population to submit to the United States and the stooge regime to be established in Baghdad. Attacking the cultural resources that connect the Iraqi people to 7,000 years of history is part of the process of systematically destroying their national identity.

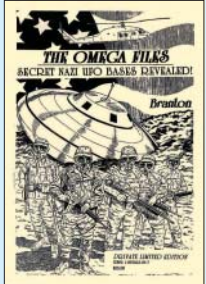
The tragic result is that treasures that survived even the Mongol sack of the city in the 13th century could not withstand the impact of 21st-century technology and imperialist barbarism.

Bush, Rumsfeld, and company personify the new barbarians: a "leader" who is himself only semi-literate and wallows in religious backwardness; an administration populated by former corporate CEOs for whom an artifact of ancient Sumer is of more interest as a tax shelter than as a key to the historical and cultural development of mankind.

Notice how the "private collector" vultures were already preparing the way and "circling the kill" well before the war with Iraq even began. And while there's no doubt that significant money can be made in such illicit trade of

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world.



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

SPECIAL SECTION of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

precious artifacts, those who look no deeper for reasons behind actions are akin to those who are satisfied that a single bullet from a lousy shot killed JFK in 1963.

With that in mind, consider what may be the underlying message(s) in the following report, published a day after the above story, from the Washington Post (www.washingtonpost.com):

Bush Cultural Advisers Quit Over Iraq Museum Theft

(by Niala Boodhoo, 4/17/03)

WASHINGTON (Reuters) — Two cultural advisers to the Bush Administration have resigned in protest over the failure of U.S. forces to prevent the wholesale looting of priceless treasures from Baghdad's antiquities museum.

Martin Sullivan, who chaired the President's Advisory Committee on Cultural Property for eight years, and panel member Gary Vikan said they resigned because the looting should never have been allowed to happen.

"If we understood the value of Sumerian cuneiform tablets to our past, as we do with oil getting us somewhere in our cars, I don't think this would have happened" Vikan, director of the Walters Art Gallery in Baltimore, told Reuters on Thursday.

At the start of the U.S.-led campaign against Iraq, military forces quickly secured valuable oil fields.

Baghdad's museums, galleries, and libraries are empty shells, destroyed in a wave of looting that erupted as U.S.-led forces ended Saddam Hussein's rule last week, although antiquities experts have said they were given assurances months ago from U.S. military planners that Iraq's historic artifacts and sites would be protected by occupying forces.

"It didn't have to happen" Sullivan told Reuters. "In a pre-emptive war,

that's the kind of thing you should have planned for." Sullivan sent his letter of resignation earlier this week.

The Iraqi National Museum held rare artifacts documenting the development of mankind in ancient Mesopotamia, one of the world's earliest civilizations. Among the museum collection were more than 80,000 cuneiform tablets, some of which had yet to be translated.

Professional art thieves may have been behind some of the looting, said leading archeologists gathered in Paris on Thursday to seek ways to rescue Iraq's cultural heritage.

Among the priceless treasures missing are the 5,000-year-old Vase of Uruk and the Harp of Ur. The bronze Statue of Basitki from the Akkadian kingdom is also gone, somehow hauled out of the museum despite its huge weight.

The White House repeated on Thursday that the looting was unfortunate but the U.S. military had worked hard to preserve the infrastructure of Iraq.

"It is unfortunate that there was looting and damage done to the museum and we have offered rewards, as Secretary Rumsfeld has said, for individuals who may have taken items from the museum to bring those back" White House spokeswoman Claire Buchan said in Crawford, Texas, where President Bush is spending a long Easter break.

FBI Director Robert Mueller added that the bureau was sending agents to Iraq to assist with criminal investigations and had issued Interpol alerts to all member nations regarding the potential sale of stolen artifacts.

[Editor's note: Do you care to speculate if these agents are sent to finish the job, or just act as show, now that the massive "looting" objective has been achieved?]

"We recognize the importance of these treasures to the Iraqi people and as well to the world as a whole" Mueller said. "And we are firmly committed to doing

whatever we can in order to secure the return of these treasures to the people of Iraq."

The president appoints the 11-member advisory committee, which works through the State Department to advise the executive office on the 1970 UNESCO Convention on international protection of cultural objects.

If you believe the FBI is being sent over there to help return items, then I suggest you donate generously to the Republican Party and avoid being annoyed by the contents of this magazine. Note how they can put on a pretend show of concern, and at the same time clandestinely make sure that nothing important that was supposed to be "looted" gets back into Iraqi hands.

Along that line of reasoning, consider the following report from the www.wsws.org website, published two days after the above story:

The Looting Of Baghdad's Museum And Library U.S. Government Implicated In Planned Theft Of Iraqi Artistic Treasures

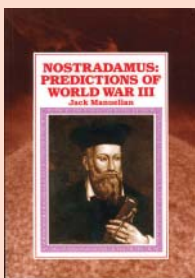
(by Ann Talbot, 4/19/03)

As the full extent of the looting of Iraq's National Museum in Baghdad emerges, it becomes clear that there was nothing accidental about it. Rather, it was the result of a long planned project to plunder the artistic and historical treasures that are held in the museums of Iraq.

Had the National Museum of Iraq been looted by poor slum dwellers it would have been crime enough, and the responsibility would have rested with the American administration that refused, despite repeated warnings, to provide for the security of Baghdad's cultural buildings.

Once the museum staff were able to

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

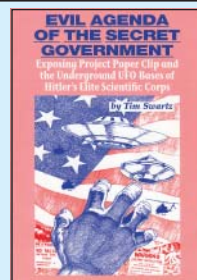
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

communicate with the outside world, however, it became apparent that the looting was not random. **It was the work of people who knew what they were looking for and came specially equipped for the job.**

Dr. Dony George, head of the Baghdad Museum, said: "I believe they were people who knew what they wanted. They had passed by the gypsum copy of the Black Obelisk. This means that they must have been specialists. They did not touch those copies."

Speaking on Britain's Channel 4 News, he told Dr. John Curtis of the British Museum that among the artifacts that have been stolen are the sacred vase of Warka, a 5,000-year-old golden vessel found at Ur, an Akkadian statue base, and an Assyrian statue. It was, said Dr. Curtis, "Like stealing the Mona Lisa."

It was only almost a week after the museum was originally looted that Dr. George was able to alert archaeologists worldwide to what had been stolen. The American military authorities had made no effort to prevent the objects leaving Baghdad or to put in process an international search for the stolen artifacts.

The U.S. reluctance to act cannot be explained by any lack of warning. Professional archaeologists and art historians had told the Pentagon of the danger of looting beforehand. Dr. Irving Finkel of the British Museum told Channel 4 that the looting was "entirely predictable and could easily have been stopped".

The museum was the victim of a carefully planned assault. The thieves who took the most valuable material came prepared with equipment to lift the heaviest objects, which the staff could not move from the galleries, and had keys to the vaults where the most valuable items were stored. Not since the Nazis systematically stripped the museums of Europe has such a crime been committed.

The U.S. online publication of *BusinessWeek* magazine reiterated the theme of premeditation and conspiracy in the looting of Iraq's museums in an April 17 article headlined "**Were Baghdad's Antiquity Thieves Ready?**" The article carries the subtitle: "They may have known just what they were looking for because dealers ordered the most important pieces well in advance."

BusinessWeek writes: "It was almost as if the perpetrators were waiting for Baghdad to fall to make their move. Gil J. Stein, a professor of archaeology at the University of Chicago, which has been conducting digs in Iraq for 80 years, believes that dealers ordered the most important pieces well in advance. 'They were looking for very specific artifacts' he says. 'They knew where to look.'"

Since the last Gulf War in 1991, Iraqi antiquities have flooded onto the market

According to a report by the McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, titled "The Trade In Illicit Antiquities: The Destruction Of The World's Archaeological Heritage" (produced in 2001), London and New York are the main markets for this trade. Switzerland, which allows an art work that has been in the country for five years to be granted a legal title, is a key trans-shipment point.

Professor Lord Renfrew of Kaimsthorn, director of the McDonald Institute at Cambridge, told a press conference at the report's launch that the trade continued because: "The government is in the pocket of the art market, which wants to keep the flow of antiquities." He added: "It's a scandal."

[Editor's note: This actively greedy underground market also acts as a perfect, willing cover for the REAL reason for such "looting"—that is, keeping ancient historical Truth from being revealed to a long-duped public that includes most historians.]

As news of the latest looting broke, the Labour government of British Prime Minister Tony Blair organised a hasty press conference in the British Museum, at which Culture Secretary Tessa Jowell promised official support to protect Iraqi antiquities.

Even as she spoke, the National Library of Iraq was being looted. Home to rare, centuries-old illuminated copies of the Koran and other examples of Islamic calligraphy, as well as irreplaceable historical documents from the Ottoman Empire, the building was set on fire, destroying an untold number of texts.

Reporter Robert Fisk [see his dynamic up-front-and-personal story elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*], who saw the flames, ran to get U.S. Marines in an attempt to save some of the collection, but they refused to help. Fisk wrote in the *Independent*: "I gave the map location, the precise name in Arabic and English. I said the smoke could be seen from three miles away and it would take only five minutes to drive there. Half an hour later, there wasn't an American at the scene and the flames were shooting 200 feet into the air."

After the fate of Baghdad museum, it can only be concluded that the generalised looting and arson at the library served to cover up a more systematic crime, in which select



Tue Apr 15, 4:18 PM ET — A broken sarcophagus is seen after looters ransacked and looted Iraq's largest archeological museum in Baghdad (AFP/Ramzi Haidar)

from the museums that were looted then and from archaeological sites that have been attacked with bulldozers. At such locations ancient statues have been sawed apart so they could be exported.

This plundering of Iraq's cultural heritage has only whetted the appetite of collectors who are already responsible for looting Far Eastern, Latin American, and Italian archaeological sites. With the collapse of global stock markets, works of art and antiquities have come to be regarded even more highly as a secure investment, fuelling an already huge underground market.

The illegal trade in antiquities is thought to be as lucrative as drugs trafficking, to which it is often linked.

manuscripts were stolen for wealthy collectors. In the process they connived in the burning of books—another Nazi practice.

The Role Of The ACCP

In the aftermath of these two devastating attacks on culture, attention has focused on the activities of the American Council for Cultural Policy. Even the British press (that works under some of the toughest libel laws in the world) has been willing to suggest that the ACCP may have influenced U.S. government policy on Iraqi cultural artifacts.

The ACCP was formed in 2001 by a group of wealthy art collectors to lobby against the *Cultural Property Implementation Act*, which attempts to regulate the art market and stop the flow of stolen goods into the U.S. It has defended New York art dealer Frederick Schultz, who was convicted under the *National Stolen Property Act*, and opposes the use of the 1977 *U.S. v. McClain* decision as a legal precedent in cases concerning the handling of stolen art objects.

In the *McClain* case a U.S. judge accepted that all pre-Columbian art or jewelry brought into the U.S. without the express consent of the Mexican government was stolen property. Mexican law regards all archaeological artifacts as state property and bans their export. Mexico is one of a number of countries that has such legislation.

Ashton Hawkins, a leading art lawyer and founder of the ACCP, regards such legislation as “retentionist”. He has condemned the archaeologically rich “source” countries for attempting to protect their archaeological sites and museums by such measures, and has argued that, under the Clinton Administration, such “retentionist” policies came to dominate U.S. government policy.

[Editor's note: Do you smell anything suspicious about a monied group that suddenly comes out of nowhere and has the audacity to assert that your property shouldn't belong to you, but to those who want it? As Mark Twain said about a different matter: "Why, even a burglar couldn't have said it better!" And the first sentence below is the killer clue revealing the hidden agenda.]

Hawkins has his sights set on the great Middle Eastern museums. He has called

for the Egyptian antiquities that are held in the Cairo Museum to be dispersed. “I would like to propose” he said, “that the Cairo Museum offer museums around the world the opportunity to acquire up to 50 objects for their collections. In return, the museums would make a very substantial contribution for the construction of the new museum under the Giza plateau—\$1 million each, for example.”

The ACCP's inaugural meeting took place at the Fifth Avenue apartment of

that concern means is evident from the remarks of William Pearlstein, the group's treasurer, who also describes Iraqi laws on antiquities as “retentionist”. The ACCP deny that they want Iraqi laws changed, but the looting of the museum and library will effectively circumvent that problem if U.S. law on stolen art objects and archaeological material can be changed.

Professor John Merryman of Stanford Law School and a member of the ACCP has called for a “selective international enforcement of export controls” in U.S. courts. In other words, it should be perfectly legitimate to import the objects looted from Baghdad if a U.S. court chooses not to recognise Iraqi legislation.

Merryman set out the organisation's principles in a 1998 paper in which he argued that the fact that an art object had been stolen did not in itself bar it from lawful importation into the U.S.

[Editor's note: Read the above again. Can you imagine such arrogance? No wonder truth is stranger than fiction! And if that reasoning isn't corrupt enough, read on. And keep this typical kind of a “role model” in mind when you're wondering about the astronomical cost of sending your children to one of the so-called “premier” higher educational institutions!]

He went on to claim: “The existence of a market preserves cultural objects that might otherwise be destroyed or neglected by providing them with a market value. In an open, legitimate trade cultural objects can move to the people and institutions that value them most and are therefore most likely to care for them.” (*International Law And Politics*, vol. 31:1)

This is a self-justifying argument that reeks of hypocrisy. Wealthy collectors can now point to the chaos on the streets of Baghdad, the looting of the museum, and the burning of the library as evidence that the Iraqis are unable or unwilling—too poor or too ignorant—to look after their treasures, which would be better housed in American museums or private collections.

The ACCP's ideas represent the interests of particularly rapacious sections of the U.S. ruling class, who operate on the principle that everything—even an object of priceless artistic or scientific value—is defined by its “market value”.



Sun Apr 13, 6:57 PM ET — Parts of a beheaded sculpture lie among rubble after a mob of looters ransacked and looted Iraq's largest archeological museum in Baghdad (AFP/Patrick Baz)

Guido Goldman, a collector of Uzbek textiles. Among those present were Arthur Houghton, the former curator of the Getty Museum at Malibu in California, which is notorious for displaying works of suspicious provenance. Hawkins himself retired in 2000 as vice president of the trustees of the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York, an institution that, according to its own former director, Thomas Hoving, holds many artifacts looted from Etruscan tombs.

Before the war began, the ACCP met with Pentagon officials, declaring their great concern for Iraqi antiquities. What

What they mean is price, since the real value of the objects stolen from the Museum of Baghdad and the Iraqi National Library is incalculable. **These are quite literally people who understand the price of everything and the value of nothing.**

The prescription for the market to determine possession of and access to works of art and archaeological material would place these artifacts in the hands of a rich minority and make public access to them depend on the good will of their wealthy owners. Despite the fact that many of the ACCP members have been associated with major public institutions, their agenda is profoundly opposed to the public dissemination of art and archaeology. They are not only trying to change the law in other countries, but are working against the most progressive traditions of American society, which has always prized its public museums.

A Scientific Tradition

The development of public museums went hand in hand with the development of a scientific understanding of archaeological artifacts and the societies that produced them. Publicly funded museums represented a break with the tradition of private treasure-hunting. Their exhibits aimed to display the material artifacts of the past in a rational and scientific manner.

The accumulation of archaeological artifacts in private hands tends to disrupt scientific work, since material becomes scattered, is difficult to catalogue, and much of it remains unknown to scholars working in the field.

Public museums are public not only in their funding and because they open their galleries to visitors, but in the sense that they make knowledge available to all—something that has been recognised as a primary requisite of the scientific process since the scientific revolution of the seventeenth century.

One of the effects of the looting of the Baghdad museum has been to destroy the card catalog and computer records of the museum's holdings. This has not only made tracking down its treasures more difficult, but has also undermined generations of patient archaeological work. To destroy such a catalog is, both in a symbolic and practical sense, to make a collection private, because its contents become unknown to the outside world.

While the major objects are well known internationally, a museum's records goes far beyond these spectacular works of art. It includes all the minor finds of archaeological excavations that, in themselves, are not eye-catching, but when studied together produce a picture of a society that cannot be gained from its art alone.

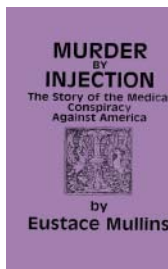
Archaeologists spend their time sifting the detritus of past civilisations, often literally. They may sieve tons of earth looking for beetle wing cases or seeds. Cess pits and rubbish heaps produce a wealth of knowledge. What is thrown away and discarded provides a context for the relics of great temples and palaces, or royal tombs.

Petr Charvat's recent book *Mesopotamia Before History* [1] contains lovingly photographed images of pieces of mud impressed with rush matting. This is not the stuff to grace a collector's cabinet, but reveals vital information about the craft skills and way of life of ancient Mesopotamians.

A Blow To World Scholarship

The Baghdad museum was more than a place to display artifacts. All excavations carried out in Iraq by international teams of archaeologists were reported to it. The museum

CLASSIC RESEARCH WORKS by EUSTACE MULLINS



361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



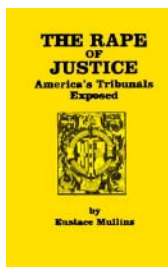
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)



535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$22.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$20.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

therefore possessed a database of knowledge that was accessible to researchers internationally, and was the hub of a vast cooperative endeavour. **Its looting and the destruction of its records are a blow to world scholarship.** It threatens to turn the clock back more than 150 years, to the period before scientific archaeology in Mesopotamia.

Early excavations were, by modern standards, unscientific, as excavators were still learning their discipline by a process of trial and error. One of the most elementary lessons of that learning process was that context is everything in archaeology. An artifact can only tell its full story if its context is known.

By context, an archaeologist means the physical position of an artifact in the ground, its relationship to other artifacts, and to the layers of earth around it. From this information it is possible to determine an artifact's relative date and considerable information about its practical use and social significance. Ripped out of this context, it loses much of its meaning. Even the finest work of art can be better appreciated when its context and the social conditions of its creators are understood.

In its widest sense, understanding an artifact's context means understanding its relationship to the entire archaeological site at which it was found, to other sites round about it, and to the historic landscape in which it belongs. While national feelings are often evoked to justify keeping archaeological artifacts in their country of origin, the more important scientific reason for doing so is that the context of the artifact is preserved by keeping it close to where it was found.

It is still possible to see, in modern Iraq, houses built by similar methods to those employed by ancient builders and to see boats built to similar designs. The full significance of Mesopotamian artifacts can only be appreciated by seeing them in the context of the extraordinary landscape of modern Iraq—a country where every hill that rises above the plain has been built up from layers of mud brick representing generations of occupation.

The American colonial administrator, retired general Jay Garner, tried to co-opt the emotional impact of that landscape for his own political purposes by holding his big tent meeting within view of the 4,000-year-old ziggurat of Ur, which was the temple platform for the moon god Nanna. But by allowing the museum of Baghdad to be looted, the U.S. authorities have shown they have no regard for the real importance of Iraq to human history.

When the medieval European cartographers who drew the thirteenth century Hereford map of the world set out to represent the planet on which they lived, they put Asia at the top because to them it was the most important continent. There lay the lands of the *Bible*. Jerusalem was at the very centre of their world view, and beyond it lay Babylon, the scene of the Jewish captivity, the Tower of Babel, and Abraham's home in the city of Ur.

So deeply impressed on the European mind was the biblical image of the world that the first excavators of ancient sites in this region were looking for confirmation of the *Bible*. Even in the twentieth century, Leonard Woolley referred to his excavations at Warka by the biblical name of Ur of the Chaldees.

Yet the material that came out from the excavations carried out by Woolley, and others such as Layard, Botta, and Hormuzd Rassam, shook the Biblical view of the world.

Not the least important discovery was that familiar *Bible* stories such as Noah and the Flood had their origin in Mesopotamia long before the *Bible* was

written.

As the cuneiform writing of thousands of clay tablets was deciphered, it was realised that numerous complex and highly developed civilisations had existed in Mesopotamia of an antiquity never before guessed.

[Editor's note: The two paragraphs above only BEGIN to address the true reasons why the world-controlling elite so wanted to "remove" ancient data from public scrutiny through the "smoke screen" of the Iraq war. Again, go back to our March 2003 issue of The SPECTRUM for many more incredible details. Such awesome artifacts constitute "weapons of mass destruction" of the elite's long-held grip on humanity through major cultural and religious constructs of deception.]

The full extent of this history only became apparent as the technique of Carbon-14 dating and other scientific methods were refined. Only in the second half of the twentieth century was it realised that settled farming could be traced back to the mid-eleventh millennium B.C. in the Middle East.

The Cradle Of Civilization

The earliest farming communities do not occur in the area that is present-day Iraq, but in the better watered highlands of the Zagros Mountains, Anatolia, the Levant, and the Deh Luran Plain. Nevertheless, Iraq was the centre of the second phase of the protracted Neolithic Revolution that began with the domestication of animals and cereal crops.

In Iraq that revolution went a significant step further with the development of irrigation, a technique that vastly increased agricultural productivity. **The surplus produced by irrigation allowed the first urban civilisation on the planet to emerge in the very region that the combined military forces of the U.S. and the U.K. are reducing to a wasteland.**

By 5800 B.C., small farming communities were appearing along the Euphrates. Within a few centuries they had coalesced into dense urban settlements, each of several thousand people centred on a temple which was largely responsible for managing the irrigation system, distributing food, and importing stone, minerals, and timber from the neighbouring highlands.

Over two millennia these Mesopotamian cities developed the art of copper smelting, alloying bronze, and most importantly, writing. Writing was

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil

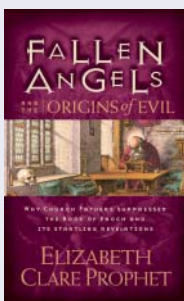
Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

\$7.99 (+S/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

essential to the administration of cities that depended on a largely artificial ecosystem created by irrigation, and which needed to import even the most vital raw materials. [2]

Writing enabled a dramatic intellectual development to take place. What began as a method of recording stores and deliveries became a medium for writing poetry, stories, and history. Science and mathematics flourished.

Modern research has revealed evidence of multiplication tables, tables of reciprocals, squares, square roots, cubes, and logarithms to bases 2 and 16. Other texts show volumes and areas, linear and quadratic equations. Babylonian mathematicians calculated the value of pi to 3.125, close to its true value. Astronomy was highly developed, and if it was understood in terms of omens and prophecy, its predictions of eclipses and the movement of the planets were nonetheless accurate. [3]

[Editor's note: Actually, the above assessment of "advanced" scientific cultural achievements is highly limited both by what has so far remained deliberately out of the hands of scrutiny of archaeologists, and because of the rules imposed if you want to keep your job and paychecks coming in. Such control mechanisms imposed by the elite have so far kept a number of astonishing truths out of public awareness concerning just how awesomely scientifically advanced were some ancient cultures on Earth due to their (1) interactions with and (2) heritage from extraterrestrial influences. When this Truth becomes generally better known—and it will—the game is up for the elite's spell of control over humanity on planet Earth.]

The social and political structure of Mesopotamian society cannot be traced directly from its material remains, and archaeologists differ about its character and the course of its development, but Petr Charvat finds in Mesopotamian society to 3000 B.C. that: "in all spheres of society the principle of universality and equality comes to the fore.... The material standard of living is equalised by redistribution.... People meet in assemblies to discuss and decide matters of common interest.... All receive the same treatment in life and death." (*Mesopotamia Before History*, pp.158-159)

From 3000 B.C. there is some evidence of social stratification and the emergence of a political elite or ruling class in the "royal burials" of Ur, but some archaeologists dispute this characterisation of those burials.

In this period two great civilisations emerge: in the south of present-day Iraq is the Sumerian civilization, and in the north the Akkadian, which are both based on a collection of city-states that preserve many of the cultural traditions of the earlier period. Not until 2334 B.C. does the first empire appear under the rule of Sargon of Agade, who unites these two confederations.

Sargon's short-lived empire was replaced by that of Ur Nammu in 2112 B.C. The thousands of clay tablets that survive from this period testify to the careful management of resources that kept this empire alive until 1990 B.C., when it was replaced by the Babylonian empire, which reached its high point under Hammurabi in 1792 B.C.

The mid-fourteenth century B.C. saw the rise of the first Assyrian empire. The Assyrians were to dominate Mesopotamia again, and the whole region from the Gulf to the Mediterranean in the ninth century B.C. In 612 B.C. the Babylonian empire was established. Its most outstanding ruler, Nebuchadnezzar, built the Hanging Gardens of Babylon, the double walls of the city, the great ziggurat, and the processional way. He was responsible for sacking Jerusalem and taking many of the Jews into captivity.

This succession of empires, and the Persian empire that followed, were sustained by the immense productivity of the irrigation system and the complex system of administration that maintained it. The sophisticated concepts that had been developed in the process fed into the intellectual systems of later societies. Even the Greeks, from whom we derive the name for the land between the rivers, stood in awe of Mesopotamia's achievements.

One of the ministries that has been systematically destroyed in the recent days of looting is the Ministry of Irrigation. We might say that, by this

act, the U.S. Administration seeks to drive Iraq back to the dark ages, except that Iraq has never known a dark age in the sense that Europe has.

Empires might rise and fall, but as long as the irrigation system continued to function, the land between the rivers could produce more food than it needed. **By attacking the irrigation system, the U.S. Administration is causing more damage in a few weeks than any other previous invader.**

Iraq's cultural significance did not end with the close of the Persian empire. Throughout the Dark Ages of Europe it remained a haven of learning, preserving under the Caliphs of Baghdad classical texts lost in the West. Islamic scholarship was to prove vital to the re-emergence of Aristotelian philosophy in thirteenth century Europe and to the Renaissance.

The full extent of the losses in this respect will only become apparent when the looting at the National Library is itemised. That account is yet to come.

What is already clear is that a great crime has been committed against not only the Iraqi people, but against the whole of humanity, since it is the history of humanity that has been attacked.

For this reason the sack of Baghdad marks a significant point on the trajectory of the Bush Administration [acting as puppets for the elite who put them into power in the first place] as it attempts to plunge the world into a new barbarism that would outstrip anything that history can show from the past.

References

1. Petr Charvát, *Mesopotamia Before History*, Routledge, 2002.
2. Brian M. Fagan, *People Of The Earth*, Prentice Hall, 2001.
3. Michael Roaf, *Cultural Atlas Of Mesopotamia*, Equinox books, 1990. △



Operation American Freedom

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

Even our schools have so watered down their teaching of the profound ideas upon which our society was formed that ones becoming adults in American society today have little-to-no appreciation for the divinely ordained birthright they have inherited to carry forward.

What were some of those “profound ideas” our Founding Fathers had in mind? How did THEY view freedom? What do YOU really know about what they had to say about it?

If you haven’t looked at any of their sparkling writings for awhile, you’re in for a heart-warming—and maybe even astonishing—surprise! What they had to say is as critical to a modern examination of the American conscience as it was, well, revolutionary at the time their thoughts were first put into words.

In this story I’m going to take us back and share some quotations from a few of the well-known Founders (and other authors from that period) on the matters of freedom and liberty. Then we’ll see how several modern thinkers view the same subject. I’ve likewise asked a few who might be considered modern courageous patriots of sorts, who I’ve interviewed over the years in these pages, to comment on the subject of freedom, too.

Are we a free society? Why? As a people, do we even know, these days, what it means to be free?

And if we aren’t free, why aren’t we? If we have moved down the path to servitude and enslavement, how may we reverse that trend and once again breathe freely?

Is it already too late? Or is it perhaps a dark hour before the dawn?

This first excerpt—which is only the first section of a magnificent yet little-known early revolutionary document—provides some very clear insight into the advanced thinking of the colonists four years PRIOR to the 1776 birth of the *Declaration Of Independence*.

The Committee of Correspondence was the first “national” gathering of opinions on the subject of colonial independence. It was chaired by Samuel Adams (1722-1803), a cousin of later-president John Adams. He organized opposition to the *Stamp Act* (1765), was the chief agitator at the Boston Tea Party (1773), and later signed the *Declaration Of Independence*:

[quoting]

The Rights Of The Colonists

The Report Of

The Committee Of Correspondence
To The Boston Town Meeting

by Samuel Adams

November 20, 1772

I. Natural Rights Of The Colonists As Men.

Among the natural rights of the Colonists are these: First, a right to life; Secondly, to liberty; Thirdly, to property; together with the right to support and defend them in the best manner they can. These are evident branches of, rather than deductions from, the duty of self-preservation, commonly called the First Law of Nature.

All men have a right to remain in a state of nature as long as they please; and in case of intolerable oppression, civil or religious, to leave the society they belong to, and enter into another.

When men enter into society, it is by voluntary consent; and they have a right to demand and insist upon the performance of such conditions and previous limitations as form an equitable original compact.

Every natural right not expressly given up, or, from the nature of a social compact, necessarily ceded, remains.

All positive and civil laws should conform, as far as possible, to the law of natural reason and equity.

As neither reason requires, nor religion permits, the contrary, every man living in or out of a state of civil society has a right peaceably and quietly to worship God according to the dictates of his conscience.

“Just and true liberty, equal and impartial liberty” in matters spiritual and temporal, is a thing that all men are clearly entitled to by the eternal and immutable laws of God and Nature, as well as by the law of nations and all well-grounded municipal laws, which must have their foundation in the former.

In regard to religion, mutual toleration in the different professions thereof is what all good and candid minds in all ages have ever practiced, and, both by precept and example, inculcated on mankind. And it is now generally agreed among Christians that this spirit of toleration, in the fullest extent consistent with the being of civil society, is the chief characteristic mark of the Church.

Insomuch that Mr. Locke has asserted and proved, beyond the possibility of contradiction on any solid ground, that such toleration ought to be extended to all whose doctrines are not subversive of society. The only sects which he thinks ought to be—and which by all wise laws are—excluded from such toleration, are those who teach doctrines subversive of the civil government under which they live. The Roman Catholics or Papists are excluded by reason of such doctrines as these, that princes excommunicated may be deposed, and those that they call heretics may be destroyed without mercy; besides their recognizing the Pope in so absolute a manner, in subversion of government, by introducing, as far as possible into the states under whose protection they enjoy life, liberty, and property, that solecism in politics, imperium in imperio [translating something like: power through tyranny], leading directly to the worst anarchy and confusion, civil discord, war, and bloodshed.

The natural liberty of man, by entering into society, is abridged or restrained, so far only as is necessary for the great end of society: the best good of the whole.

In the state of nature every man is, under God, judge and sole judge of his own rights and of the injuries done him. By entering into society he agrees to an arbiter or indifferent judge between him and his neighbors; but he no more renounces his original right than by taking a cause out of the ordinary course of law, and leaving the decision to referees or indifferent arbitrators.

In the last case, he must pay the referees for time and trouble. He should also be willing to pay his just quota for the support of government, the law, and the constitution; the end of which is to furnish indifferent and impartial judges in all cases that may happen, whether civil, ecclesiastical, marine, or military.

The natural liberty of man is to be free from any superior power on Earth, and not to be under the will or legislative authority of man, but only to have the law of nature for his rule.

In the state of nature men may, as the patriarchs did, employ hired servants for the defense of their lives, liberties, and property; and they should pay them reasonable wages. Government was instituted for the purposes of common defense, and those who hold the reins of government have an equitable, natural right to an honorable support from the same principle that “the laborer is worthy of his hire”. But then the same community which they serve ought to be the assessors of their pay.

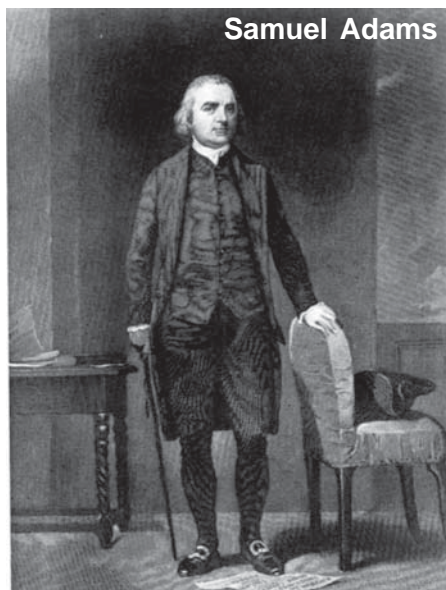
Governors have no right to seek and take what they please; by this, instead of being content with the station assigned them, that of honorable servants of the society, they would soon become absolute masters, despots, and tyrants. Hence, as a private man has a right to say what wages he will give in his private affairs, so has a community to determine what they will give and grant of their substance for the administration of public affairs. And, in both cases, more are ready to offer their service at the proposed and stipulated price than are able and willing to perform their duty.

In short, it is the greatest absurdity to suppose it in the power of one, or any number of men, at the entering into society, to renounce their essential natural rights, or the means of preserving those rights; when the grand end of civil government, from the very nature of its institution, is for the support, protection, and defense of those very rights; the principal of which, as is before observed, are Life, Liberty, and Property.

If men, through fear, fraud, or mistake, should in terms renounce or give up any essential natural right, the eternal law of reason and the grand end of society would absolutely vacate such renunciation. The right to freedom being the gift of God Almighty, it is not in the power of man to alienate this gift and voluntarily become a slave.

[end quoting]

So we see emerging, already in 1772, a strong consensus opinion about freedom being a DIVINE birthright, not up for debate among the powers of human governmental authority.



Samuel Adams

This next series of extracted quotes comes from a two-volume set of books titled *American Political Writing During The Founding Era, 1760–1805*, compiled by Charles S. Hyneman and Donald S. Lutz. Several odd spellings of that time period have been corrected for ease of reading.

When skipping to different passages from within the same article, I have identified the jump through the use of ***.

This first quote comes from an essay appearing in the October 6, 1766 issue of the Charleston *South Carolina Gazette*—ten years before the *Declaration Of Independence*:

[quoting]

The Tribune

As the stability and prosperity of this kingdom must primarily depend on freedom, and the security of freedom can only be in public virtue, it must of course follow to be pronounced, that whatever tends to undermine public virtue should be most carefully guarded against. ***

Let individuals then be but true to their common interests, and it will always be secure. But if they have not virtue or sense enough to do so, they will suffer themselves first to be made fools, and then deservedly slaves and wretches; for where power, on one side, has no bounds, their misery on the other, will be sure soon to have no limits, as we may be convinced by a candid survey of the conditions of many nations, and at no great distance from our own country.

[end quoting]

Notice the passionate undercurrent running through the expression of opinion. This is speaking from the heart, rather than some kind of academic exercise.

This next dissertation—by Thomas Paine, a man whose name is synonymous with representing the passion of the colonists about freedom and independence—comes from portions of *The Crisis*, 1776, with its famous first sentence:

[quoting]

These are the times that try men's souls. The summer soldier and the sunshine patriot will, in this crisis, shrink from the service of his country; but he that stands it NOW, deserves the love and thanks of man and woman. Tyranny, like hell, is not easily conquered; yet we have this consolation with us, that the harder the conflict, the more glorious the triumph. What we obtain too cheap, we esteem too lightly; 'tis dearness only that gives everything its value. Heaven knows how to put a proper price upon its goods; and it would be strange indeed, if so celestial an article as FREEDOM should not be highly rated. ***

Not a place upon Earth might be so happy as America. Her situation is remote from all the wrangling world, and she has nothing to do but to trade with them. A man can distinguish himself between temper and principle, and I am as confident, as I am that God governs the world, that America will never be happy till she gets clear of foreign dominion. Wars, without ceasing, will break out till that period arrives, and the continent must in the end be conqueror; for though the flame of liberty may sometimes cease to shine, the coal can never expire. ***

Quiting this class of men, I turn with the warm ardor of a friend to those who have nobly stood, and are yet determined to stand the matter out: I call not upon a few, but upon all: not on this state or that state, but on every state: up and help us; lay your shoulders to the wheel; better have too much force than too little, when so great an object is at stake. Let it be

told to the future world, that in the depth of winter, when nothing but hope and virtue could survive, that the city and the country, alarmed at one common danger, came forth to meet and to repulse it. Say not that thousands are gone, turn out your tens of thousands; throw not the burden of the day upon Providence, but "show your faith by your works" that God may bless you.

It matters not where you live, or what rank of life you hold, the evil or the blessing will reach you all. The far and the near, the home counties and the back, the rich and the poor, will suffer or rejoice alike. The heart that feels not now is dead; the blood of his children will curse his cowardice, who shrinks back at a time when a little might have saved the whole, and made them happy. I love the man that can smile in trouble, that can gather strength from distress, and grow brave by reflection.

'Tis the business of little minds to shrink; but he whose heart is firm, and whose conscience approves his conduct, will pursue his principles unto death. My own line of reasoning is to myself as straight and clear as a ray of light. Not all the treasures of the world, so far as I believe, could have induced me to support an offensive war, for I think it murder; but if a thief breaks into my house, burns and destroys my property, and kills or threatens to kill me, or those that are in it, and to "bind me in all cases

whatsoever" to his absolute will, am I to suffer it? What signifies it to me, whether he who does it is a king or a common man; my countryman or not my countryman; whether it be done by an individual villain, or an army of them? If we reason to the root of things we shall find no difference; neither can any just cause be assigned why we should punish in the one case and pardon in the other.

Let them call me rebel and welcome, I feel no concern from it; but I should suffer the misery of devils, were I to make a whore of my soul by swearing allegiance to one whose character is that of a sottish, stupid, stubborn, worthless, brutish man. I conceive likewise a horrid idea in receiving mercy from a being, who at the last day shall be shrieking to the rocks and mountains to cover him, and fleeing with terror from the orphan, the widow, and the slain of America.

There are cases which cannot be overdone by language, and this is one. There are persons, too, who see not the full extent of the evil which threatens them; they solace themselves with hopes that the enemy, if he succeed, will be merciful. It is the madness of folly, to expect mercy from those who have refused to do justice; and even mercy, where conquest is the object, is only a trick of war; the cunning of the fox is as murderous as the violence of the wolf, and we ought to guard equally against both.

[end quoting]

And then we read the following reflection by this same fiery author and orator, at about the time of the ending of the Revolutionary War in the early 1780s:

[quoting]

Thoughts On The Peace, And The Probable Advantages Thereof

"The times that tried men's souls" are over and the greatest and completest revolution the world ever knew, gloriously and happily accomplished.

But to pass from the extremes of danger to safety, from the tumult of war to the tranquility of peace, though sweet in contemplation, requires a gradual composure of the senses to receive it. Even calmness has the power of stunning, when it opens too instantly upon us.

The long and raging hurricane that should cease in a moment, would leave us in a state rather of wonder than enjoyment; and some moments of recollection must pass, before we could be capable of tasting the felicity of repose. There are but few instances, in

which the mind is fitted for sudden transitions: it takes in its pleasures by reflection and comparison, and those must have time to act, before the relish for new scenes is complete.

In the present case the mighty magnitude of the object, the various uncertainties of fate it has undergone, the numerous and complicated dangers we have suffered or escaped, the eminence we now stand on, and the vast prospect before us, must all conspire to impress us with contemplation.

To see it in our power to make a world happy to teach mankind the art of being so to exhibit, on the theater of the universe, a character hitherto unknown, and to have, as it were, a new creation entrusted to our hands, are honors that command reflection, and can neither be too highly estimated, nor too gratefully received.

In this pause, then, of recollection while the storm is ceasing, and the long-agitated mind vibrating to a rest, let us look back on the scenes we have passed, and learn from experience what is yet to be done.

Never, I say, had a country so many openings to happiness as this. Her setting out in life, like the rising of a fair morning, was unclouded and promising. Her cause was good. Her principles just and liberal. Her temper serene and firm. Her conduct regulated by the nicest steps, and everything about her wore the mark of honor.

It is not every country (perhaps there is not another in the world) that can boast so fair an origin. Even the first settlement of America corresponds with the character of the revolution. Rome, once the proud mistress of the universe, was originally a band of ruffians. Plunder and rapine made her rich, and her oppression of millions made her great. But America need never be ashamed to tell her birth, nor relate the stages by which she rose to empire.

The remembrance, then, of what is past, if it operates rightly, must inspire her with the most laudable of all ambition—that of adding to the fair fame she began with. The world has seen her great in adversity; struggling, without a thought of yielding, beneath accumulated difficulties, bravely, nay proudly, encountering distress, and rising in resolution as the storm increased. All this is justly due to her, for her fortitude has merited the character.

Let, then, the world see that she can bear prosperity; and that her honest virtue in time of peace, is equal to the bravest virtue in time of war.

She is now descending to the scenes of

The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all feel honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

quiet and domestic life. Not beneath the cypress shade of disappointment, but to enjoy in her own land, and under her own vine, the sweet of her labors, and the reward of her toil. In this situation, may she never forget that a fair national reputation is of as much importance as independence. That it possesses a charm that wins upon the world, and makes even enemies civil. That it gives a dignity which is often superior to power, and commands reverence where pomp and splendor fail.

It would be a circumstance ever to be lamented and never to be forgotten, were a single blot, from any cause whatever, suffered to fall on a revolution, which to the end of time must be an honor to the age that accomplished it; and which has contributed more to enlighten the world, and diffuse a spirit of freedom and liberality among mankind, than any human event (if this may be called one) that ever preceded it.

It is not among the least of the calamities of a long continued war, that it unhinges the mind from those nice sensations which at other times appear so amiable. The continual spectacle of woe blunts the finer feelings, and the necessity of bearing with the sight, renders it familiar.

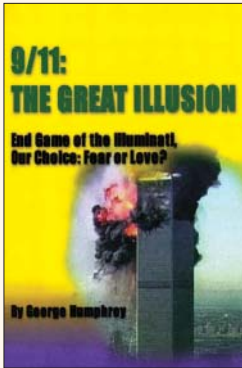
In like manner, are many of the moral obligations of society weakened, till the custom of acting by necessity becomes an apology, where it is truly a crime. Yet let but a nation conceive rightly of its character, and it will be chastely just in protecting it. None ever began with a fairer character than America, and none can be under a greater obligation to preserve it.

The debt which America has contracted, compared with the cause she has gained, and the advantages to flow from it, ought scarcely to be mentioned. She has it in her choice to do, and to live as happily as she pleases. The world is in her hands. She has no foreign power to monopolize her commerce, perplex her legislation, or control her prosperity. The struggle is over, which must one day have happened, and, perhaps, never could have happened at a better time. And instead of a domineering master, she has gained an ally whose exemplary greatness, and universal liberality, have extorted a confession even from her enemies.

With the blessings of peace, independence, and a universal commerce, the states, individually and collectively, will have leisure and opportunity to regulate and establish their domestic concerns, and to put it beyond the power of calumny to throw

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*

Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

**NEWEST BOOKLET BY
GEORGE HUMPHREY**

[Excerpts from the author's Introduction:] Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported "news" could be behind this episode.

However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare quality called an open mind.

9/11: *The Great Illusion* is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

**Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press*

the least reflection on their honor. Character is much easier kept than recovered, and that man, if any such there be, who, from sinister views, or littleness of soul, lends unseen his hand to injure it, contrives a wound it will never be in his power to heal.

As we have established an inheritance for posterity, let that inheritance descend, with every mark of an honorable conveyance. The little it will cost, compared with the worth of the states, the greatness of the object, and the value of the national character, will be a profitable exchange.

But that which must more forcibly strike a thoughtful, penetrating mind, and which includes and renders easy all inferior concerns, is the **Union of the States**. On this our great national character depends.

It is this which must give us importance abroad and security at home. It is through this only that we are, or can be, nationally known in the world; it is the flag of the United States which renders our ships and commerce safe on the seas, or in a foreign port. Our Mediterranean passes must be obtained under the same style. All our treaties, whether of alliance, peace, or commerce, are formed under the sovereignty of the United States, and Europe knows us by no other name or title.

The division of the empire into states

is for our own convenience, but abroad this distinction ceases. The affairs of each state are local. They can go no further than to itself. And were the whole worth of even the richest of them expended in revenue, it would not be sufficient to support sovereignty against a foreign attack.

In short, we have no other national sovereignty than as United States. Individuals, or individual states, may call themselves what they please; but the world, and especially the world of enemies, is not to be held in awe by the whistling of a name. Sovereignty must have power to protect all the parts that compose and constitute it: and as **United States** we are equal to the importance of the title, but otherwise we are not.

Our union, well and wisely regulated and cemented, is the cheapest way of being great, the easiest way of being powerful, and the happiest invention in government which the circumstances of America can admit of. Because it collects from each state, that which, by being inadequate, can be of no use to it, and forms an aggregate that serves for all.

The states of Holland are an unfortunate instance of the effects of individual sovereignty. Their disjointed condition exposes them to numerous intrigues, losses, calamities, and enemies; and the almost impossibility of bringing their measures to a decision,

and that decision into execution, is to them, and would be to us, a source of endless misfortune.

It is with confederated states as with individuals in society; something must be yielded up to make the whole secure. In this view of things we gain by what we give, and draw an annual interest greater than the capital. I ever feel myself hurt when I hear the union, that great palladium of our liberty and safety, the least irreverently spoken of. It is the most sacred thing in the *Constitution* of America, and that which every man should be most proud and tender of.

Our citizenship in the United States is our national character. Our citizenship in any particular state is only our local distinction. By the latter we are known at home, by the former to the world. Our great title is **Americans**, our inferior one varies with the place.

So far as my endeavors could go, they have all been directed to conciliate the affections, unite the interests, and draw and keep the mind of the country together; and the better to assist in this foundation work of the revolution, I have avoided all places of profit or office, either in the state I live in, or in the United States; kept myself at a distance from all parties and party connections, and even disregarded all private and inferior concerns; and when we take into view the great work which we have gone through, and feel, as we ought to feel, the just importance of it, we shall then see, that the little wranglings and indecent contentions of personal parley, are as dishonorable to our characters, as they are injurious to our repose.

It was the cause of America that made me an author. The force with which it struck my mind and the dangerous condition the country appeared to me in, by courting an impossible and an unnatural reconciliation with those who were determined to reduce her, instead of striking out into the only line that could

cement and save her, the *Declaration of Independence*, made it impossible for me, feeling as I did, to be silent; and if, in the course of more than seven years, I have rendered her any service, I have likewise added something to the reputation of literature, by freely and disinterestedly employing it in the great cause of mankind, and showing that there may be genius without prostitution.

Independence always appeared to me practicable and probable, provided the sentiment of the country could be formed and held to the object; and there is no instance in the world, where a people so extended, and wedded to former habits of thinking, and under such a variety of circumstances, were so instantly and effectually pervaded, by a turn in politics, as in the case of independence; and who supported their opinion, undiminished, through such a succession of good and ill fortune, till they crowned it with success.

But as the scenes of war are closed, and every man preparing for home and happier times, I therefore take my leave of the subject. I have most sincerely followed it from beginning to end, and through all its turns and windings; and whatever country I may hereafter be in, I shall always feel an honest pride at the part I have taken and acted, and a gratitude to Nature and Providence for putting it in my power to be of some use to mankind.

[end quoting]

Notice in the above the shining qualities of the human spirit and the solid respect for a Higher Authority—principles which were dear to those who fought for a FREE and INDEPENDENT United States.

Let's now turn to a message written about 25 years AFTER the American Revolution by one of the principals involved. Because of its looking-back perspective, it's easier to find yourself, a resident in this modern world, relating to

the sentiments and, in some places, saying to yourself that this speech could just as well have been written today. What follows are excerpts from Noah Webster's grand yet brutally honest commemorative oration of 1802:

[quoting]

An Oration On The Anniversary Of *The Declaration Of Independence*

New Haven, 1802

by Noah Webster

It is worthy of observation, that nations sometimes begin their political existence, as young men begin the world, with more courage than foresight, and more enthusiasm than correct judgment. Unacquainted with the perils that await their progress, or disdaining the maxims of experience, and confident of their own powers, they expect to attain to supereminent greatness and prosperity, by means which other nations have found ineffectual, and bid defiance to calamities by which others have been overwhelmed.

Nations, like individuals, may be misled by an ardent enthusiasm, which allures them from the standard of practical wisdom, and commits them to the guidance of visionary projectors. By fondly cherishing the opinion that they enjoy some superior advantages of knowledge, or local situation, the rulers of a state may lose the benefit of history and observation, the surest guides in political affairs; and delude themselves with the belief, that they have wisdom to elude or power to surmount the obstacles which have baffled the exertions of their predecessors. ***

The eminent characters who have conducted the revolutions in England and America, have laid it down as a fundamental principle in government, that by nature all men are "FREE, INDEPENDENT, and EQUAL", and this principle, without definition or limitation, forms a main pillar of our constitutions.

If there were but a single man on Earth, he certainly could have no masters—but the elements and the inflexible laws of Nature. But political axioms, if not mere empty sounds, must have reference to a social state. How then, can men, exposed to each other's power, and wanting each other's aid, be FREE and INDEPENDENT? If one member of a society is free and independent, all the members must be equally so. In such a community, no restraint could exist, for this would destroy freedom and

MINDFIELD

**The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.**

**America's Great State Secret
by Gordon Thomas**

**Now published for the first time as an original
e-book (only available via the Internet).
(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story
Behind The Attack On America*)**

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

independence.

But in such a state of things, the will of each individual would be his only rule of action, and his will would be supported by his strength. Force then would be the ultimate arbiter of right and wrong, and the wills of the weaker must bend to the power of the stronger. A society, therefore, existing in a state of nature, if such a state can be supposed in which there should be no law but individual wills, must necessarily be in perpetual anarchy or despotism.

But no such state of society can exist. The very act of associating destroys the natural freedom and independence of each member of the society, anterior to any compact limiting their respective powers and rights; for it is a principle, resulting from the very nature of society, independent of any mutual agreement for the purpose, that one individual shall not exercise his own power to another's prejudice.

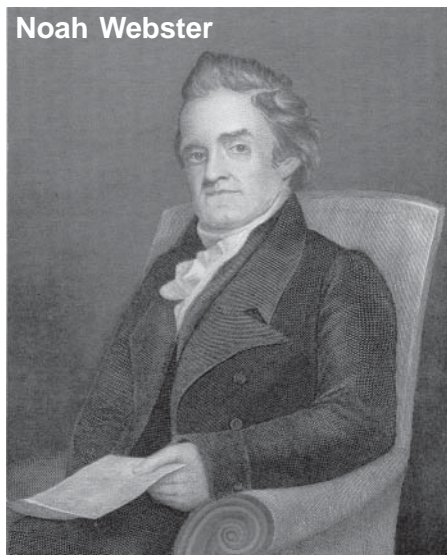
Of course, by the very constitution of society, the will of each member is restrained by the laws of general utility, or common good, the details of which are to be regulated by the supreme power. Whatever may be the abstract reasoning of men on this subject, the practice has been, and by the nature of man, must continue to be, that the members of a state or body politic, hold their rights subject to the direction and control of the sovereignty of the state.

It is needless to discuss questions of natural right as distinct from a social state, for all rights are social, and subordinate to the supreme will of the whole society. Nor, without such a supreme controlling power over all the members of a state, can an individual possess and enjoy liberty.

In the supposed state of nature, every man being free from the restraint of law, every man would be subject to the restraint of force, and of course would be a slave. Civil liberty, therefore, instead of being derived from natural freedom and independence, is the creature of society and government. Man is too feeble to protect himself, and unless he can protect himself, he is not free. But to secure protection, man must submit to the restraints of a sovereign power; subordination, therefore, is the very essence of civil liberty. Yet how often has the abstract, undefined proposition, that "all men are by nature free and independent" furnished the motive or the apology for insurrection!

Equally fallacious is the doctrine of equality, of which much is said, and little understood. That one man in a state has as good a right as another to his life,

limbs, reputation, and property, is a proposition that no man will dispute. Nor will it be denied that each member of a society, who has not forfeited his claims by misconduct, has an equal right to protection. But if, by equality, writers understand an equal right to distinction, and influence; or if they understand an equal share of talents and bodily powers; in these senses, all men are NOT equal. Such an equality would be inconsistent with the whole economy of Nature. In the animal and vegetable world, however strong the general resemblance in the individuals of a species, each is marked with a distinct character; and this diversity is one of the principal beauties of Creation, and probably an important



feature in the system.

There are, and there must be, distinctions among men; they are established by Nature, as well as by social relations. Age, talents, virtue, public services, the possession of office and certain natural relations, carry with them just claims to distinction, to influence, and authority. Miserable, indeed, would be the condition of men, if the son could disengage himself from the authority of his father; the apprentice from the command of his master; and the citizen from the dominion of the law and the magistrate.

Again: It is asserted as an axiom in politics, that the sovereign power resides in the people. Unfortunately our language does not, like the Roman, distinguish the *populus* from the *plebs*; the free citizens from those who have not the privilege of suffrage. But if we restrict the word people to the free citizens or electors, what act of sovereign power do they, or can they, exercise? They cannot assemble for debate; but sovereignty consists in the single will of

a body acting together, deliberating, deciding, and capable of carrying its decrees into effect. Do the people possess this power?

To avoid this absurdity, some writers allege that the sovereign power is **derived from** the people. This proposition is more correct. The people possess the right of electing agents or substitutes to meet and constitute the supreme power, and farther than this right of electing, which is exercised by a private act of each individual, the people cannot possibly have a share in the sovereign power. This right of election is certainly a precious right, and one which, if used with discretion, is the safety and glory of a free state; but the exercise of it cannot, with propriety, be denominated an act of sovereignty.

Closely connected with this axiom, are the principles recognized by some of the State *Constitutions*, that **"the people have a right to meet together to consult upon the common good, give instructions to their representatives, and request of the legislature a redress of wrongs."** But are the rights here described compatible with each other? Are they consistent with the nature of a representative republic? The electors appoint deputies or substitutes, and by that act, delegate away their own power; how then can they meet and exercise the same power? And it is to be observed in this species of delegation, that the agent is appointed, for this very reason, that the electors in person cannot deliberate and act upon public affairs, in their several towns or districts, for if they could, no substitution would be necessary.

The right in the electors to meet and deliberate on the common good, is directly incompatible with the act of delegation, which they have before exercised.

And it ought not to be forgotten, that the insurgents in Massachusetts, in 1786, cited the clause in the *Declaration Of Rights*, prefixed to the *Constitution* of that State, recognizing this right of meeting and consulting for the common good, in justification of their opposition to the law.

It should be remarked farther, that the same clauses in the constitutions, which authorize the people to **instruct** their representatives, permit them only to **request** of the legislature a redress of grievances. But a right to **instruct**, is a right to **direct** and **control**. **Instruction** implies superior power, whereas, **request** implies a want of such power, or subordination. Such are the contradictions which disfigure our constitutions!

In the same spirit of exalting the people over the legislature and the magistrate, it is asserted that the officers of government are the **servants of the people, and accountable to them**. Is not the direct tendency of such language to degrade all authority, to bring the laws and the officers of government into contempt, and to encourage discontent, faction, and insurrection?

Such language is not correct—the proposition is not true either in theory or fact. The legislative officers are declared, by the *Constitution*, not to be liable to be called in question, for their opinions or votes their inviolability is guaranteed in the most express manner.

How then can they be accountable to the people? The two propositions are a contradiction in terms. The power of the people to omit choosing a representative at a subsequent election is, by no means, a power to call him to account for his conduct. Nor are executive and judicial officers responsible to the people. If guilty of crimes and misdemeanors, they are answerable to the laws in courts of justice, and to no other tribunal.

It is not unfrequent, that the citizens of our country express their surprise at the popular tumults which have disturbed our tranquility. They are astonished that, in this free country, the people should be so lost to a sense of their duty as to resist the laws. But their surprise must cease, when, upon examination, they find that the people have a constitutional right to direct and control the legislature.

The transition from the right of **instruction** to the right of **resistance** is extremely easy; and if all officers of government are the **servants** of the people, how can it be expected that the masters should not, at times, take the government out of the hands of the servants?

To ourselves, however, and to posterity, it will be useful to inquire, with candor and impartiality, into the causes of our disappointments. The real truth is, our revolutionary schemes were too visionary—and our hopes too sanguine. A republican government, in which the supreme power is created by choice, is unquestionably the most excellent form of government in theory; and with all its imperfections, is, in fact, the most eligible form for nations in the early stages of society.

In old, corrupt, and very populous nations, it is probable that the state of society must always prevent the mass of citizens from acquiring that portion of property, knowledge, and independence of mind, which are absolutely essential to render an elective government a public blessing. Government takes its form very much from the character of the people to be governed; and a republican or free government, necessarily springs from the state of society, manners, and property in the United States. No other form is proper for the country; no other will suit the present state of society; no other can be imposed upon our citizens. It would be as difficult to establish a monarchy in the United States, as to found a durable republic in France; and the difficulty would, in both, proceed from a common cause: the unfitness of each species of government for the people of the respective countries.

The French project, of conquering all nations into liberty, or of giving them all a republican government, has had its admirers. We have seen the tragedy and its catastrophe. As well might the reformers of government attempt to fit all nations with one kind of garment, compelling a Laplander to wear, in winter, the muslins of India, or the tribes that pant beneath a sultry Sun on the banks of the Senegal, to wrap themselves in the furs of Siberia.

But although a republican government is admitted to be the best and most congenial to our state of society, its innate perfections and unavoidable abuses render it far less durable than its enthusiastic admirers have supposed. This conclusion, drawn from experience, should silence the complaints of men, who look for more perfection in government than it is susceptible of receiving; it should allay the animosities and temper the discussions of our citizens; it should produce a more indulgent spirit towards the faults of men in power and the errors of private individuals.

The consideration, also, that the intended effects of a free government are mostly defeated by an abuse of its privileges, should make us more solicitous to acquire a deep and correct knowledge of its true principles, and more vigilant in guarding against the impositions of designing men—men who seek offices by fair promises, and flatter only to deceive.

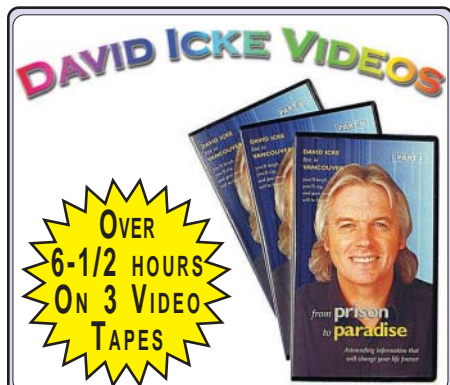
Most men are more willing to command than to obey; and more men are desirous to obtain public favor, than are willing to deserve it, by severe study and laborious services. One truth, also, ought to be deeply impressed on the minds of freemen: that men of real worth are always the last to seek offices for themselves, and the last to clamor against men of worth who possess them.

But while considerations like these should abate the expectations of the enthusiast, we should carefully avoid despondence, and faithfully exert our talents to realize the blessings of freedom, under our present form of government.

The real object of the revolution was to secure to the United States the privilege of governing themselves—not to dissolve all government and resign our country to be the sport of licentious passions and wild misrule. The real object of Independence ought not to be abandoned; it must be steadily and perseveringly pursued. Weak or wicked men may occasionally rise to distinction in the public councils; but whoever may be the men in power, let the government be obeyed.

As the poet enjoins: “Respect to your great place; and let the devil be sometimes honored for his burning throne.” [*Measure For Measure*]

To know the real worth of men, their talents and views must be put to the test. The weak and the corrupt, exalted to high and responsible stations, are tried and exposed, and from their elevations, they fall like Lucifer, never again to rise.



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a “racist”.

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Nor are combinations of profligate men very formidable in society, as their influence can never be of long duration. Were the power of such combinations equal to the turpitude of the members, they would, in every age, overwhelm the Earth. But it is the decree of Heaven that the league of iniquity should dissolve, like a rope of sand, for the same perfidious principles which impel men to betray their country and its religion, will make them treacherous to each other.

While we thus attend to the objects of the revolution, with the errors and dangers to which our government is exposed, let us employ a moment in calling to mind the gloomy scenes and vicissitudes of the war, the wants, the feebleness, and the distractions of the Colonies; the distresses of the army, and the solicitude of our citizens. This solemn anniversary has demands upon the sensibilities of the heart, no less than upon the faculties of the mind; and by mingling the recollections of manly sorrow, with the joys of the day, we unite the purposes of virtue with convivial pleasure, and give dignity to the festival.

Let this anniversary renew the deep but tranquil grief of the aged sire, who bore the bleeding carcass of a brave son, from the field of victory to a grave. Let it revive the keen anguish of the mother, whose heart was wrung by the loss of a favorite son, and of the widow, bereaved of an affectionate husband. Let it soften the heart of the orphan, whose hopes of protection and support were blasted by the premature fate of a kind father!

Yet while we yield, for the moment, to the sensibilities of our nature, let the proud recollection of the glory won, and the blessings acquired, in the field of battle, arrest the sympathies of the soul, and check the rising flood of sorrow. While our hearts melt with the recollection of the severe sufferings and glorious fate of our departed friends, let us be animated with new zeal to imitate their virtues, and with fresh desires to cherish the honor and interest of the country, which they shed their blood to defend.

Let the youth of our country, who were not spectators of the distresses of the war, but who have entered upon the stage of life in time to see the silver locks of the revolutionary patriots, and to witness the scars and the poverty of the war-worn soldier—let these ponder the history and listen to the tale of their fathers' sufferings, and their country's danger. Let them read the animated and energetic addresses of the first American Congress, whose firmness and eloquence would have honored a Roman Senate. Let them

early imbibe the manly and dignified sentiments of that illustrious council which pointed out the road to independence. Let them catch a portion of the patriotic flame, and by learning to revere the sentiments, may they be led to follow the example, of those venerable sages.

Let them review, in imagination, the heroic achievements of the American troops. Let them see, at Bunker's hill, a few hardy farmers, twice repulsing the numerous, well-marshalled columns of the foe, and holding the issue of the contest in suspense. Let them transport their imaginations to the hills of Bennington, the fields of Saratoga, the almost inaccessible cliffs of Stony Point, and the plains of Yorktown, where the armies of America closed their triumphs; there let them admire the heroism of the citizen soldier, and catch the spirit of victory.

Then let them cast their eyes upon a shattered army, retreating before a triumphant foe. See the magnanimous Washington, almost deserted and driven to despair, rallying a small band of half-clothed, dispirited troops, whose naked feet, lacerated with the frost-bound clods, stained the road with blood, as they marched to the victories of Trenton and Princeton! Let scenes like these lead them to compassionate the distresses of a half-famished soldiery, who suffered and bled to defend the blessings which we now enjoy, and whose services are yet unrewarded.

And when our youth see a needy soldier, grown old in poverty, or the widows and orphans of soldiers, doomed to want by the loss of their protectors and the depreciation of government paper, let them open the liberal hand of bounty,

and by relieving their wants, still divide with them the burdens and the distresses of the revolution. Let them consider that upon them has devolved the task of defending and improving the rich inheritance, purchased by their fathers. Nor let them view this inheritance of National Freedom and Independence as a fortune that is to be squandered away, in ease and riot, but as an estate to be preserved only by industry, toil, and vigilance.

Let them cast their eyes around upon the aged fathers of the land, whose declining strength calls for their support, and whose venerable years and wisdom demand their deference and respect. Let them view the fair daughters of America, whose blushing cheeks and modest deportment invite their friendship and protection; whose virtues they are to cherish and reward by their love and fidelity; and whose honor and happiness it is their duty to maintain inviolable. Let them learn to merit the esteem and affections of females of worth, whose rank in life depends much on the reputation of their husbands, and who therefore never fail to respect men of character, as much as they despise those who waste their lives in idleness, gaming, and frivolous pursuits.

And let us pay the tribute of respect to the memory of the illustrious hero who led our armies in the field of victory, and the statesman who first presided over our national councils. Let us review the history of his life, to know his worth and learn to value his example and his services.

Let us, with a solemn pleasure, visit his tomb; there to drop a tear of affection, and heave a fervent sigh, over departed greatness. There let us pluck a sprig of



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

the willow and the laurel that shade the ashes of a Washington, and bear it on our bosoms, to remind us of his amiable virtues, his distinguished achievements, and our irreparable loss!

Then let us resume our stations in life, and animated by his illustrious example, cheerfully attend to the duties assigned us, of improving the advantages, secured to us by the toils of the revolution, and the acquisition of independence. FINIS.

[end quoting]

Don't you think the above oration would make a great teaching document for analysis and discussion in high schools throughout the country today? The points—both weaknesses and strengths—that Noah Webster recounts would make a great exercise in understanding and appreciating what all is behind the concept of freedom as visualized for the then-young United States. His oration begs a comparison to where we stand today as a so-called “free” society!

Now let's turn to an essay by a lesser-known contemporary of Noah Webster whose *Glossary Of Archaic And Provincial Words* was later incorporated in Noah Webster's dictionary:

[quoting]

On Civil Liberty, Passive Obedience,
And Nonresistance

by Jonathan Boucher, 1775

***To respect the laws is to respect liberty in the only rational sense in which the term can be used, for liberty consists in a subserviency to law. “Where there is no law” says Mr. Locke, “there is no freedom.” The mere man of nature (if such a one there ever was) has no freedom: **all his lifetime he is subject to bondage.** It is by being included within the pale of civil polity and government that he takes his rank in society as a free man.

Hence it follows that we are free, or otherwise, as we are governed by law, or by the mere arbitrary will, or wills, of any individual, or any number of individuals.

And liberty is not the setting at naught and despising established laws—much less the making our own wills the rule of our own actions, or the actions of others—and not bearing (whilst yet we dictate to others) the being dictated to, even by the laws of the land; but it is the being governed by law and by law only.

The Greeks described Eleutheria, or Liberty, as the daughter of Jupiter, the supreme fountain of power and law. And the Romans, in like manner, always drew her with the pretor's wand (the emblem of

legal power and authority), as well as with the cap. Their idea, no doubt, was that liberty was the fair fruit of just authority and that it consisted in men's being subjected to law. The more carefully well-devised restraints of law are enacted, and the more rigorously they are executed in any country, the greater degree of civil liberty does that country enjoy. To pursue liberty, then, in a manner not warranted by law, whatever the pretense may be, is clearly to be hostile to liberty; and those persons who thus **promise you liberty** are themselves **the servants of corruption.**

***True liberty, then, is a liberty to do everything that is right, and the being



Jonathan Boucher

restrained from doing anything that is wrong. So far from our having a right to do everything that we please, under a notion of liberty, liberty itself is limited and confined—but limited and confined only by laws which are at the same time both its foundation and its support. It can, however, hardly be necessary to inform you that ideas and notions respecting liberty, very different from these, are daily suggested in the speeches and the writings of the times; and also that some opinions on the subject of government at large, which appear to me to be particularly loose and dangerous, are advanced in the sermon now under consideration; and that, therefore, you will acknowledge the propriety of my bestowing some farther notice on them both. ***

No government upon Earth can rightfully compel any one of its subjects to an active compliance with anything that is, or that appears to his conscience to be, inconsistent with, or contradictory to, the known Laws of

God, because every man is under a prior and superior obligation to obey God in all things. When such cases of incompatible demands of duty occur, every well-informed person knows what he is to do; and every well-principled person will do what he ought, viz., he will submit to the ordinances of God rather than comply with the commandments of men.

[end quoting]

Though his family name sounds of French origin, Boucher (1738-1804) was an English-American clergyman who went to Virginia in 1759 as a private tutor. As rector of Annapolis, Maryland, he tutored George Washington's stepson and became a family friend. A conservative scholar who supported established authority, he used his pulpit to combat the winds of revolution that began to sweep the country after 1764, and these views finally cost him his position and he was forced to return to England in September of 1775. In his retirement he wrote *A View Of The Causes And Consequences Of The American Revolution* in 1779. One wonders if, in later life and upon reflection, he felt he had made a mistake in not participating more in the great American freedom experiment.

This next item is a good example of the kinds of concepts which the individual states and their peoples were expressing that eventually became part of the *Declaration Of Independence* as a national document:

[quoting]

Virginia Declaration
Of Rights — 1776

All men are by nature equally free and independent and have certain inherent rights of which, when they enter into a state of society, they cannot, by any compact, deprive or divest their posterity; namely, the enjoyment of life and liberty, with the means of acquiring and possessing property, and pursuing and obtaining happiness and safety.

[end quoting]

The above sentiment, with variations, was a common theme in the expressions of basic freedoms by the peoples of the other states, too.

The following is another good example of the kind of thinking that went into the formation of the United States, this time by a not-well-known individual who actually should be a lot better known. (Perhaps that's yet another reflection on what has happened to the content of our history books.)

James Wilson (1742-1798) was a

Scottish-background American lawyer and politician. He arrived in Philadelphia in 1765, where he practiced law after studies with J. Dickinson. In 1774 he published a widely read treatise proposing a commonwealth of British colonies. He was a member of the Committee of Correspondence, a delegate to the Continental Congress (1775-77), and a signer of the *Declaration Of Independence*. He helped draft the *U.S. Constitution* and the *Pennsylvania State Constitution*, and he delivered several lectures that became landmarks in American jurisprudence. He served on the U.S. Supreme Court from 1789 to 1798.

Here is what he had to say:
[quoting]

Of The Natural Rights Of Individuals

by James Wilson, 1790

“The law”, says Sir William Blackstone, “which restrains a man from doing mischief to his fellow citizens, though it diminishes the natural, increases the civil liberty of mankind.”

In a state of natural liberty, everyone is allowed to act according to his own inclination, provided he transgress not those limits which are assigned to him by the law of nature: in a state of civil liberty, he is allowed to act according to his inclination, provided he transgress not those limits which are assigned to him by the municipal law. True it is that, by the municipal law, some things may be prohibited which are not prohibited by the law of nature; but equally true it is that, under a government which is wise and good, every citizen will gain more liberty than he can lose by these prohibitions. He will gain more by the limitation of other men’s freedom, than he can lose by the diminution of his own. He will gain more by the enlarged and undisturbed exercise of his natural liberty in innumerable instances, than he can lose by the restriction of it in a few.

Upon the whole, therefore, man’s natural liberty, instead of being abridged, may be increased and secured in a government which is good and wise. As it is with regard to his natural liberty, so it is with regard to his other natural rights.

[end quoting]

And this has always been the core of the debate on freedom: striking a balance between what is gained and what is lost by imposing civil laws upon natural personal liberties in order to maximize the general public’s overall enjoyment of

true freedom.

One thing we can be sure about is that laws such as the *Patriot Act* and institutions such as Homeland Security would never have passed muster with the Founding Fathers who argued so passionately and conscientiously for identifying and protecting the rights of the individual.

While we’re on the subject, a modern quote comes from the late Mother Teresa, who said:

“Human rights are not a privilege conferred by government. They are every human being’s entitlement by virtue of his humanity. The right to life does not depend, and must not be contingent, on



James Wilson

the pleasure of anyone else, not even a parent or sovereign.”

And then there’s this practical reminder from always witty Benjamin Franklin, probably in response to those in the colonies who were, out of fear and timidity, arguing loyalist positions toward England:

“They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety.”

For a measure of just how much freedom has been sacrificed with the passage of the *Patriot Act* and through the establishment of the Department of Homeland Security—not to mention further diabolical legislation on the drafting table such as we addressed in the April 2003 *SPECTRUM*—consider this by the late U.S. Supreme Court Justice Robert Jackson:

“Freedom to differ is not limited to things that do not matter much. That would be a mere shadow of freedom. The test of its substance is the right to differ

as to things that touch the heart of the existing order.”

And finally—as a kind of period at the end of a very long sentence of the colonial perspective on freedom—consider this reminder from Thomas Jefferson:

“When governments fear the people there is liberty. When the people fear the government there is tyranny.”

There are, obviously, many, many more founding documents to draw upon for insight into the general attitude and philosophy at the time our country was formed. I believe what you’ve just read is sufficient to gain a basic understanding of both their concept of freedom, as well as their fervent, heartfelt desire to achieve it.

With that said, let me here step back to the Larger Picture and share the following profound allegorical essay. Coming not at all from American roots, it captures the universal “cry from the soul” for freedom. This is from the book *The Treasured Writings Of Kahlil Gibran* and, as with all his writings, begs a careful, thoughtful, measured reading:

[quoting]

Slavery

The people are the slaves of Life, and it is slavery which fills their days with misery and distress, and floods their nights with tears and anguish.

Seven thousand years have passed since the day of my first birth, and since that day I have been witnessing the slaves of Life, dragging their heavy shackles.

I have roamed the East and West of the Earth and wandered in the Light and in the Shadow of Life. I have been the processions of civilization moving from light into darkness, and each was dragged down to hell by humiliated souls bent under the yoke of slavery. The strong is fettered and subdued, and the faithful is on his knees worshipping before the idols. I have followed man from Babylon to Cairo, and from Ain Dour to Baghdad, and observed the marks of his chains upon the sand. I heard the sad echoes of the fickle ages repeated by the eternal prairies and valleys.

I visited the temples and altars and entered the palaces, and sat before the thrones. And I saw the apprentice slaving for the artisan, and the artisan slaving for the employer, and the employer slaving for the soldier, and the soldier slaving for the governor, and the governor slaving for the king, and the king slaving for the priest, and the priest slaving for the idol.

And the idol is naught but earth fashioned by Satan and erected upon a knoll of skulls.

I entered the mansions of the rich and visited the huts of the poor. I found the infant nursing the milk of slavery from his mother's bosom, and the children learning submission with the alphabet.

The maidens wear garments of restriction and passivity, and the wives retire with tears upon beds of obedience and legal compliance.

I accompanied the ages from the banks of the Kange to the shores of Euphrates; from the mouth of the Nile to the plains of Assyria; from the arenas of Athens to the churches of Rome; from the slums of Constantinople to the palaces of Alexandria. Yet I saw slavery moving over all, in a glorious and majestic procession of ignorance. I saw the people sacrificing the youths and maidens at the feet of the idol, calling her the God; pouring wine and perfume upon her feet, and calling her the Queen; burning incense before her image, and calling her the Prophet; kneeling and worshipping before her, and calling her the Law; fighting and dying for her, and calling her Patriotism; submitting to her will, and calling her the Shadow of God on Earth; destroying and demolishing homes and institutions for her sake, and calling her Fraternity; struggling and stealing and working for her, and calling her Fortune and Happiness; killing for her, and calling her Equality.

She possesses various names, but one reality. She has many appearances, but is made of one element. In truth, she is an everlasting ailment bequeathed by each generation unto its successor.

I found the blind slavery, which ties the people's present with their parents'

past, and urges them to yield to their traditions and customs, placing ancient spirits in the new bodies.

I found the mute slavery, which binds the life of a man to a wife whom he abhors, and places the woman's body in the bed of a hated husband, deadening both lives spiritually.

I found the deaf slavery, which stifles the soul and the heart, rendering man but an empty echo of a voice, and a pitiful shadow of a body.

I found the lame slavery, which places man's neck under the domination of the tyrant and submits strong bodies and weak minds to the sons of Greed for use as instruments to their power.

I found the ugly slavery, which descends with the infants' spirits from the spacious firmament into the home of Misery, where Need lives by Ignorance, and Humiliation resides beside Despair. And the children grow as miserables, and live as criminals, and die as despised and rejected non-existents.

I found the subtle slavery which entitles things with other than their names—calling slyness an intelligence, and emptiness a knowledge, and weakness a tenderness, and cowardice a strong refusal.

I found the twisted slavery which causes the tongues of the weak to move with fear, and speak outside of their feelings, and they feign to be meditating their plight, but they become as empty sacks, which even a child can fold or hang.

I found the bent slavery, which prevails upon one nation to comply with the law and rules of another nation, and the bending is greater with each day.

I found the perpetual slavery, which crowns the sons of monarchs as kings,

and offers no regard to merit.

I found the black slavery, which brands with shame and disgrace forever the innocent sons of the criminals.

Contemplating slavery, it is found to possess the vicious powers of continuation and contagion.

When I grew tired of following the dissolute ages, and wearied of beholding the processions of stoned people, I walked lonely in the Valley of the Shadow of Life, where the past attempts to conceal itself in guilt, and the soul of the future folds and rests itself too long. There, at the edge of Blood and Tears River, which crawled like a poisonous viper and twisted like a criminal's dreams, I listened to the frightened whisper of the ghosts of slaves, and gazed at nothingness.

When midnight came and the spirits emerged from hidden places, I saw a cadaverous, dying spectre fall to her knees, gazing at the Moon. I approached her, asking: "What is your name?"

"My name is Liberty" replied this ghastly shadow of a corpse.

And I inquired: "Where are your children?"

And Liberty, tearful and weak, gasped: "One died crucified, another died mad, and the third one is not yet born."

She limped away and spoke further, but the mist in my eyes and cries of my heart prevented sight or hearing.

[end quoting]

One wonders if dreams and visions conveying such feelings as Gibran evokes above haunted the Founding Fathers as they wrestled with the practical matters of birthing a new nation in freedom.

Freedom

When considering the concept of freedom, it's instructive to see how *Black's Law Dictionary* (6th edition) defines the word freedom:

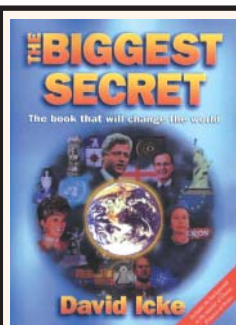
"The state of being free; liberty; self-determination; absence of restraint; the opposite of slavery.

"The power of acting, in the character of a moral personality, according to the dictates of the will, without other check, hindrance, or prohibition than such as may be imposed by just and necessary laws and the duties of social life. See Liberty.

"The prevalence, in the government and constitution of a country, of such a system of laws and institutions as secure civil liberty to the individual citizen."

Listed directly under freedom in *Black's Law Dictionary* are:

Freedom of association; Freedom of



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

choice; Freedom of contract; Freedom of expression; Freedom of Information Act; Freedom of press; Freedom of religion; Freedom of speech; Freedom of the city; Free election; Free enterprise; Free entry, egress, and regress; Free exercise clause.

Let's also look at the definition of Liberty from the same *Black's Law Dictionary*:

"Freedom from all restraints except such as are justly imposed by law. Freedom from restraint, under conditions essential to the equal enjoyment of this same right by others; freedom regulated by law. The absence of arbitrary restraint, not immunity from reasonable regulations and prohibitions imposed in the interests of the community. (Brazo v. Connecticut Real Estate Commission, 177 Conn. 515, 418 A.2d 883, 890.)

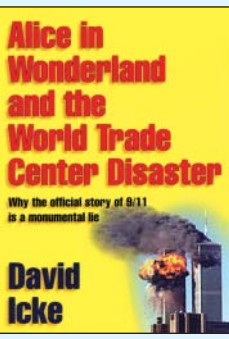
"The 'liberty' guaranteed and protected by constitutional provisions denotes not only freedom from unauthorized physical restraint, but embraces also the freedom of an individual to use and enjoy his faculties in all lawful ways, acquire useful knowledge, marry, establish a home, and bring up children, worship God according to the dictates of his own conscience, live and work where he chooses, engage in any of the common and lawful occupations of life, enter into all contracts which may be proper and essential to carrying out successfully the foregoing purposes, and generally to enjoy those privileges long recognized at common law as essential to the orderly pursuit of happiness by free people."

Now that we know the modern technical definitions of freedom and liberty, let's consider what a range of modern-day thinkers have to say on this fundamental subject. Some of the following personalities—having been the subjects of feature articles of one kind or another—are familiar to longtime *SPECTRUM* readers and some are not. The "who" is not anywhere near as important as the "what" that's being shared. In fact, it's kind of a boost to note how passionate and articulate some people today can be on the subject of freedom—despite being immersed in a world so saturated with the numbing mind-controls of slavery in so many forms.

Christopher Rudy

I'll start by quoting from an email I received "out of the blue" on 4/14/03, while working on this story, from commentator Christopher Rudy, titled "Let's Keep Some Perspective" and in part he says this:

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

[quoting]

From the perspective of the "common man" who gets along by going along and just wants to be accepted as one with his patriotic countrymen, democratic "majority rule" sounds like a viable concept. They forget that America is a republic and that democracy is akin to mobocracy, where a well-connected gang of banksters and corporate fascists typically own and control the social, political, and economic institutions that "govern" civilization.

Few people realize that the mainstream mass-media outlets—TV, radio, and newspapers—are 97.5% owned and controlled by these banksters and ZioNazi minions, utilizing sophisticated mind-control techniques that manipulate elections as a choice between pre-chosen "lesser of two evils". History has shown that, once such a "democracy" of bought-off reps figure out how to vote kick-back benefits from the public treasury, democracy quickly self-destructs into mobocracy and dictatorship—typically in the name or context of chaos, or problems they create, and solutions they then provide in the name of "freedom, law, and order".

All while the silent majority gets along by going along, "keeping perspective" by reading the mind-control propaganda in the controlled media which degenerates from mere elite apologists and sycophants into overt propaganda extensions of the emotional tyranny that the provocateur terror tyrants create and manage to coerce subservience.

[end quoting]

While the circumstances have changed

from those simpler times our Founding Fathers encountered in the 1700s, the goal of control over the people—the squashing of freedom—has remained a constant goal of the planetary elite controllers, as readers of this publication are well aware.

David Icke

In the September 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, I interviewed well-known, prolific, courageous author, lecturer, and longtime *SPECTRUM* friend David Icke. The rallying front-page headline read: **Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! Check-Mating Globalization; David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most** and in that story David made some profound statements that are worth revisiting for this present story on freedom. As earlier, I will note with *** when jumping forward to a later section:

[quoting]

You start to realize what we're living in is just an illusion.

The reason I called the book *Children Of The Matrix* is because the basic themes of that movie, *The Matrix*, are absolutely the way things are. We are creating an illusion. And the world that we see and perceive is illusion, created by our own minds.

If you, therefore, have this knowledge, as the Illuminati do, you can manipulate the minds of the masses to create the world, the illusion, that you want them to create, because it suits your agenda.

And what we're looking at here, in the end, is not moving from an illusion to the "real world"—because there is no real

world in this frequency range we're operating within. It's "just" an illusion. We're looking at the choice between creating an illusion which is a prison, or an illusion which is a paradise. But either way, both are based on illusions because this world is just the creation of our own minds. ***

And our current imagination is one of: "I can't" or "I must not" or "I'm not in control of my own destiny; I must look to others to tell me what to think because others know best" and "I am just an ordinary man on the street, so what can I do?"

That is the present figment of our imagination of ourselves, and therefore it has collectively manifested as what we call "the world".

So, what we need to do—because we have thought this prison into existence, our internal prisons have collectively

become the selective prison we call "planet Earth"—we need to understand—and this is more important than any exposure of Bilderberg groups or anything—that WE HAVE CREATED the world that we perceive! It is the figment of our collective imagination. And what we need to do is not fight it, or shake it, or bomb it out of existence; we need to think it, feel it out of existence, and replace it with a better reality.

And that's the foundation of how we switch a prison to a paradise.

We think one out of existence because it's no longer our reality of ourselves, and therefore, collectively, the world. And we think into existence another reality, a reality of peace, of love, of respect for another's right to be different. ***

This world is just a manifestation of human consciousness. If we all thought and projected an energy and a

consciousness of love for each other, and respect for each other, LIKE NOW, THIS MINUTE, this world would transform this minute, absolutely transform. It would not be the same place 60 seconds from now that it is now. This is the key. This is the foundation.

And this is when we reach this critical mass of consciousness awakening—and we're moving there, not as fast as we want, but we're moving there. Then we will see this world change. And we will see the structure of power and control fall with a speed that would beg a belief from the perspective that we have at the moment. ***

We are people who create this world by our thoughts, second by second. We change the thoughts, we change the world.

[end quoting]

This "power of the people" to literally change Reality (for the better) is what—in a less sophisticated, 18th century way—the Founding Fathers were recognizing in addressing the issues of freedom and liberty.

Continuing along this path, in the October 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, I again interviewed David Icke. That front-page feature was headlined **The Fork In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster**. This was well after the shock and shenanigans of 9/11 and David expands upon the concept of how we REALLY create a world of freedom:

[quoting]

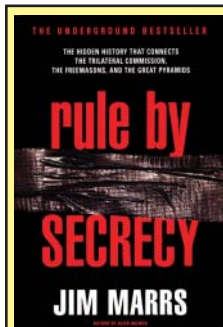
The land, or the place, that the fork in the road will be decided, will not be a physical location; it will be in the minds of all of us. What we need to do is not stockpile weapons, and stockpile food, and get into survival mode; we need to take back control of our minds! That's what we need to do.

You can either look for a solution to something, or you can do the sensible thing, which is that you remove the cause of the problem you want to solve.

The reason that we are in this state, and facing the global fascist state, is that vast billions of people on this planet have given their minds away. They've given their right to think away to external sources, "authorities" in their various forms. What we need to do is to take that power back, and start thinking for ourselves. ***

It's taking back control of our minds that is the key!

I'm not going to fight anyone. I don't want to fight George Bush. It's not about fighting. It's about being, because the world is a reflection of our



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

RULE BY SECRECY: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids

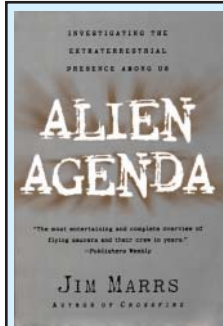
BY JIM MARRS

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they

under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-

ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us

BY JIM MARRS

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government

astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

—George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

consciousness. If we live in a state of mind in which we are in fear, we are striving not to express ourselves in an unlimited way, but to survive another day. If we will not take control of our thought processes, and therefore we give that away to some external force, a very simple thing must manifest physically from that, and that is: a few people will control and dictate to billions. That has to happen. ***

We have thought this into manifestation!

We can, therefore, de-manifest it, and manifest something else, by changing our state of consciousness: Start realizing that we are not ordinary; we are genius. We've just forgotten. But we are not little men and women in the street. We are ALL CONSCIOUSNESS. We are all that exists, ever has existed, ever will exist.***

It's a matter of BEING free. And that's a state of being. It's not a doing, it's a state of being.

And once you get into that state of being free, and not allowing anything to stop you being free, then you create, you project, an energy field, a thought-form around you, a state of being, that allows you to be free.

[end quoting]

Is David too advanced for the thinking of our Founding Fathers? Or were they perhaps given visions—like those of Nostradamus—of what sophisticated techniques would assault the heart of the United States (and world) later on? After all, the principles for cultivating freedom that were expressed in the 1700s remain just as timely today.

With that said by way of background, in preparation for this story I also asked several thoughtful, articulate people—some of whom I've interviewed in these pages over the years on subjects connected to freedom—to answer one "simple" question as best they can:

What Is Freedom?

Here are their quite unique and decidedly thought-provoking responses:

Jim Marrs
(www.jimmarrs.com)

Being free is like being pregnant—you either are or you're not. There's very little in between. Responsible people should be allowed to do whatever they want without interference of the "state", as long as no other person is being harmed. The state should only step in when one fails in their responsibility, resulting in a complaint, and then only

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

with simple, straightforward laws applied equally. In other words, the right to swing your fist ends where someone else's nose begins.

The anti-abortionists will claim that abortion kills another person. This argument is open to debate. Therefore, in a truly free society, this should be a matter of individual choice. No one should be forced to have an abortion, and likewise, no one should be forced not to have an abortion. If God believes that a wrong has been committed, He will deal with it. It is not up to us to judge other people. This is freedom.

Kanya Vashon McGhee
(Tree of Life Books of Harlem
www.NaturalUSA.com/ads/TreeofLife.html)

There are at least four aspects of freedom:

1. Physical—the capacity to move unobstructed by others within the context of the Law, both legal and moral;
2. Intellectual—the opportunity to develop one's mental potential within the context of one's ability;
3. Emotional—the ability to experience Love without limitation of class, creed, or caste; and
4. Spiritual—the ability to stretch one's Dimension towards Infinity.

And what is freedom to you?

Cathy O'Brien
(www.trance-formation.com)

Freedom

Freedom is innate
from our spiritual source
not to be fought or bought

through war, peace, or force.

Mind control can hinder our free will expression so stay present and prevent free thought/free will suppression.

Expand your consciousness exercise your soul freely live love's truth high above man's thought control.

Real-eyes your freedom consciously find it within choose to live it fully and celebrate life again!

Mark Phillips
(www.trance-formation.com)

True freedom is freedom of thought—an absolute freedom so personal as to allow me, unencumbered by restrictive secrecy laws or bias, to intellectually pursue and examine all known and unknown aspects of any subject and to "speak my mind" to whomever is interested as to the findings discovered.

Don Harkins
(The Idaho Observer Newspaper
<http://proliberty.com/observer>)

Freedom is traveling anywhere minds and bodies desire to go.

Have you ever wondered how one wire, held up by ancient split-rail fence posts, can keep horses in a pasture even though they could easily jump over or walk through them? Is it possible that walls erected in horses' minds are much bigger than the tired, one-wire barrier that stands between them and freedom?

Not unlike pastured horses, people

tend to diminish their own freedom by building fences in their minds. Once the fences are in place, they seek the counsel of experts to make decisions for them, rather than becoming competent to represent themselves in areas vital to their personal health and prosperity.

Though most people will spend their entire lives romancing the notion of freedom, few actually live in freedom because the price of freedom is accountability for one's actions. Inseparable from freedom is responsibility—responsibility for one's spiritual, political, physical, and economic successes or failures.

Historically, the bulk of humanity insists upon transferring the individual's responsibility to make important personal decisions regarding spiritual, political, physical, and economic matters to organized religions and governments.

Said another way, people beg churches and governments to make decisions for them so they can be absolved of responsibility for their spiritual, political, physical, and economic activities.

Said yet another way, people pay tribute to churches (tithes) and governments (taxes, fees, fines, penalties) so that they can be relieved of the "burden" of freedom endowed upon them at birth.

Throughout history people have demonstrated they prefer to pay churches and governments to take their freedom as opposed to keeping it for themselves.

Rather than accept responsibility for

their own spiritual growth, people give their freedom of worship to a hierarchy of elders within their church. The elders, or clergy, commonly preach doctrines that demand their people first go through them to get to God. In this manner organized religion is able to extract immense revenues, compel compliant behavior, and thus accumulate political power by conditioning their flocks to fear the wrath of God(s) should they fail to follow the church's doctrine of salvation.

Government is as aware of peoples' desire to allow others to make decisions for them as the rancher is aware of the walls in pastured horses' minds. Government meets this demand by legislating regulatory schemes and hiring the government personnel to administrate and enforce them. Government uses these schemes to tell people what they can and cannot do. In exchange for government regulation of our political, physical, and economic lives, taxes are levied, fines are imposed, and penalties enforced. Similarly to how people adapt their spiritual beliefs to avoid the wrath of God(s), they adapt their political, physical, and economic behavior to avoid the wrath of a vengeful state by complying with its regulatory schemes—no matter how absurd.

Fueled by revenues extracted from the responsibility-abdicating masses, the authority of organized religion and/or government inevitably grows larger and larger in the minds of their people. Eventually peoples' behavior becomes

so influenced by the dictates of these outside forces that they begin to do as they are told. They, in turn, teach their children how to behave in a society that rarely questions the intelligence or morality of the "laws" under which they exist.

The glue that holds people in this form of bondage is fear—fear of the unknown and fear their unauthorized actions may prompt punishment from the authorities they themselves have imagined into existence by paying various forms of tribute.

Those who intend to mold peoples' behavior to best suit their greed and power-driven interests, teach people to fear the world outside the fences in their minds. However, there have always been those who do not pasture well. History has been shaped by the people who have gone under, over, or through fences placed between them and the rest of the universe.

Those people define freedom. Ironically, some of them were slaves. The truth is that no government or religion is capable of keeping people in their pasture—unless they build the fences themselves.

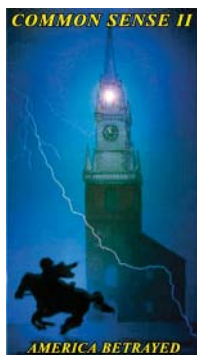
Dr. Leonard Horowitz
(www.tetrahedron.org)

Freedom is perhaps the greatest of all human blessings. It offers the ability to make choices consistent with one's highest good. It facilitates the greatest opportunity to fulfill one's purpose in life, both enabling political contribution and social service.

It is also a double-edged sword demanding constant vigilance and supreme personal responsibility. The scriptural prescription for this comes with the understanding that our Creator is bound by having given us free-will. Now we have to be COMPLETELY responsible, personally and politically, for its proper expression. Without our wise performance in exercising free-will, we are destined for generations of hardship. So much for repeating history!

The ultimate blessing from properly exercising free-will will come when a critical mass of loving persons choose to open their hearts, to the fullest extent possible, to be filled with the spiritual anointing of the Creator's song. At that point we will raise our voices in harmony, not as victims in anger or condemnation, not as sufferers in pain or sadness, but with joy for the eternal communion of Yah* in (wo)man that makes us co-creators of our magnificent universe.

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from

England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people

understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

\$2 each + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII

(*Refers to the Creator's Hebrew name, not "dog" spelled backwards.)

We're All In This Together

If I had asked YOU to write a personal statement just like any of those above, how would it read? Perhaps here would be a good place to pause and consider such an essay—even if you only compose it in your mind rather than writing it out on paper.

Francis Bacon's *New Atlantis*

This final story is as provocative as it is little known to most people today. It has been chosen to stretch our thinking on the subject of freedom, and was published in 1627.

Have you ever wondered what our society might be like if, rather than gradually relinquishing so much of our freedom, we held strong to that original path laid forth by the Founding Fathers? And beyond that, have you ever contemplated what a freedom-based utopian society might be like? Well, consider the following, written so long ago by Francis Bacon, and interestingly enough titled *New Atlantis*.

I would first like to share the Internet introduction to this work from the *Modern History Sourcebook* to set the stage:

[quoting]

Introductory Note

Bacon's literary executor, Dr. Rawley, published *New Atlantis* in 1627, the year

after the author's death. It seems to have been written about 1623, during that period of literary activity which followed Bacon's political fall.

None of Bacon's writings gives in short space so vivid a picture of his tastes and aspirations as this fragment of the plan of an ideal commonwealth. The generosity and enlightenment, the dignity and splendor, the piety and public spirit, of the inhabitants of Bensalem represent the ideal qualities which Bacon the statesman desired to see characteristic of his own country; and in Salomon's House we have Bacon the scientist indulging without restriction his prophetic vision of the future of human knowledge.

No reader acquainted in any degree with the processes and results of modern scientific inquiry can fail to be struck by the numerous approximations made by Bacon's imagination to the actual achievements of modern times. The plan and organization of his great college lay down the main lines of the modern research university; and both in pure and applied science he anticipates a strikingly large number of recent inventions and discoveries.

In still another way is *New Atlantis* typical of Bacon's attitude. In spite of the enthusiastic and broad-minded schemes he laid down for the pursuit of truth, Bacon always had an eye to utility. The advancement of science which he sought was conceived by him as a means to a practical end—the increase of man's control over Nature, and the comfort and convenience of humanity. For pure metaphysics, or any form of abstract thinking that yielded no "fruit", he had

little interest; and this leaning to the useful is shown in the practical applications of the discoveries made by the scholars of Salomon's House.

Nor does the interest of the work stop here. It contains much, both in its political and in its scientific ideals, that we have as yet by no means achieved, but which contain valuable elements of suggestion and stimulus for the future.

[end quoting]

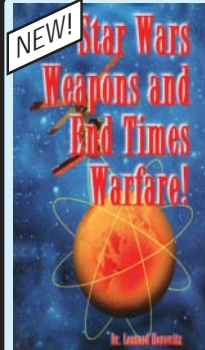
With that said, remember that the following was written in about 1623. Perhaps our Founding Fathers were more familiar than we realize with the underlying vision of freedom in this story by the great British statesman, philosopher, and father of the modern scientific method, Sir Francis Bacon:

[quoting]

New Atlantis

We sailed from Peru (where we had continued by the space of one whole year) for China and Japan, by the South Sea, taking with us victuals for twelve months; and had good winds from the East, though soft and weak, for five months' space and more.

But then the wind came about, and settled in the West for many days, so as we could make little or no way, and were sometimes in purpose to turn back. But then again there arose strong and great winds from the South, with a point East; which carried us up, for all that we could do, towards the North; by which time our victuals failed us, though we had made good spare of them. So that finding ourselves in the midst of the greatest



Star Wars Weapons And End Times Warfare!
by Dr. Leonard Horowitz


If power is the game, and population control the aim, the world's most advanced weapons and energy technologies would be directed from space. Star Wars Weapons would be able to change everything from the weather to people's moods, thoughts, behavior, and health.

Have you noticed the weather has been changing? Are you like millions of people who no longer feel as good as you know you should for your age? Welcome to the new world of electromagnetically managed chaos heralded by U.S. National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book *The Technotronic Era*.

In this video presentation, Dr. Leonard Horowitz, an award-winning internationally-known public health authority, discusses these technologies for war-making and population control. He explains how toxic metals and human genetics can now be manipulated from space, providing an insidious arsenal with which to conduct genocide in the name of "national security" and the New World Order's "war on terrorism".

3-TAPE SET
3 hrs. & 40 min.
\$49.95 (+S/H)
Code: SWW (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Anthrax, Smallpox, Vaccinations, And The Mark Of The Beast!
by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If you are one of the millions of people concerned about recent bioterrorist threats in the wake of the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks on America, prepare yourself for a reality check. This shocking video analysis of the little known facts regarding threatened outbreaks, and the science, economics, and global politics underlying bioterrorism and forced vaccinations, features one of America's most riveting speakers. Among the world's foremost authorities on the subject of bioterrorism, vaccination risks, and public health, Dr. Horowitz's expert diagnosis here dovetails perfectly with Bible prophecies. Pay special attention to his disclosures regarding the infamous "Mark of the Beast". Dr. Horowitz reveals sacred Bible codes that give expanded meaning to the infamous "666" prophecy (Rev: 13:18) while implicating widely trusted vaccinations, medical biochips, politicians, and institutions that have advanced some of the most horrific population-controlling ploys ever conceived. Anthrax, smallpox, and vaccinations are all part of the same deadly swindle. Watching this video may do more than raise awareness. It may help save millions of lives!

2-TAPE SET
2 hrs. & 40 min.
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: ASV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

wilderness of waters in the world without victual, we gave ourselves for lost men, and prepared for death.

Yet we did lift up our hearts and voices to God above, who “showeth His wonders in the deep”, beseeching Him of His mercy, that as in the beginning He discovered the face of the deep, and brought forth dry land, so He would now discover land to us that we might not perish.

And it came to pass that the next day about evening we saw within a kenning [*perceptible distance*] before us, towards the North, as it were thick clouds, which did put us in some hope of land; knowing how that part of the South Sea was utterly unknown; and might have islands or continents that hitherto were not come to light. Wherefore we bent our course thither, where we saw the appearance of land, all that night; and in the dawning of the next day, we might plainly discern that it was a land, flat to our sight, and full of boscage [*woods*], which made it show the more dark. And after an hour and a half’s sailing, we entered into a good haven, being the port of a fair city: not great indeed, but well built, and that gave a pleasant view from the sea. And we thinking every minute long till we were on land, came close to the shore and offered to land. But straightways we saw divers [*many*] of the people, with batons [*heavy sticks or bats*] in their hands, as it were, forbidding us to land: yet without any cries or fierceness, but only as warning us off by signs that they made. Whereupon being not a little discomfited, we were advising with ourselves what we should do.

During which time there made forth to us a small boat with about eight persons in it, whereof one of them had in his hand a tipstaff [*a staff carried as a symbol of authority*] of a yellow cane, tipped at both ends with blue, who came aboard our ship, without any show of distrust at all. And when he saw one of our number present himself somewhat afore the rest, he drew forth a little scroll of parchment (somewhat yellower than our parchment and shining like the leaves of writing tables, but otherwise soft and flexible), and delivered it to our foremost man. In which scroll were written in ancient Hebrew, and in ancient Greek, and in good Latin of the School [*classical Latin*], and in Spanish, these words: “Land ye not, none of you, and provide to be gone from this coast within sixteen days, except you have further time given you. Meanwhile, if you want fresh water, or victual, or help for your sick, or that your ship needeth repair, write down your wants, and you shall have that which

belongeth to mercy.” This scroll was signed with a stamp of cherubin’s wings, not spread, but hanging downwards; and by them a cross. This being delivered, the officer returned, and left only a servant with us to receive our answer.

Consulting hereupon amongst ourselves, we were much perplexed. The denial of landing, and hasty warning us away, troubled us much: on the other side, to find that the people had [*knew*] languages, and were so full of humanity, did comfort us not a little. And above all, the sign of the cross to that instrument was to us a great rejoicing, and as it were a certain presage of good. Our answer was in the Spanish tongue: “That for our ship, it was well; for we had rather met with



Sir Francis Bacon

calms and contrary winds, than any tempests. For our sick, they were many, and in very ill case; so that if they were not permitted to land, they ran in danger of their lives.”

Our other wants we set down in particular, adding: “That we had some little store of merchandise, which if it pleased them to deal for, it might supply our wants, without being chargeable unto them.” We offered some reward in pistolets [*Spanish coins*] unto the servant, and a piece of crimson velvet to be presented to the officer: but the servant took them not, nor would scarce look upon them; and so left us, and went back in another little boat which was sent for him.

About three hours after we had dispatched our answer there came towards us a person (as it seemed) of place [*man of authority*]. He had on him a gown with

wide sleeves, of a kind of water chamolet [*a fabric made of goat’s hair*], of an excellent azure color, far more glossy than ours; his under-apparel was green, and so was his hat, being in the form of a turban, daintily made, and not so huge as the Turkish turbans; and the locks of his hair came down below the brims of it. A reverend man was he to behold. He came in a boat, gilt in some parts of it, with four persons more only in that boat; and was followed by another boat, wherein were some twenty.

When he was come within a flight-shot [*distance an arrow can be shot*] of our ship, signs were made to us that we should send forth some to meet him upon the water, which we presently did in our ship-boat, sending the principal man amongst us save one, and four of our number with him.

When we were come within six yards of their boat, they called to us to stay, and not to approach farther, which we did. And thereupon the man whom I before described stood up, and with a loud voice, in Spanish, asked: “Are ye Christians?” We answered, we were; fearing the less, because of the cross we had seen in the subscription. At which answer the said person lift up his right hand towards Heaven, and drew it softly to his mouth (which is the gesture they use when they thank God), and then said: “If ye will swear, all of you, by the merits of the Savior, that ye are no pirates, nor have shed blood, lawfully nor unlawfully, within forty days past, you may have license to come on land.”

We said we were all ready to take that oath. Whereupon one of those that were with him, being (as it seemed) a notary, made an entry of this act. Which done, another of the attendants of the great person, which was with him in the same boat, after his lord had spoken a little to him, said aloud: “My lord would have you know that it is not of pride, or greatness, that he cometh not aboard your ship: but for that, in your answer, you declare that you have many sick amongst you, he was warned by the Conservator of Health of the city that he should keep a distance.” We bowed ourselves towards him, and answered we were his humble servants; and accounted for great honor and singular humanity towards us, that which was already done; but hoped well that the nature of the sickness of our men was not infectious.

So he returned; and a while after came the notary to us aboard our ship, holding in his hand a fruit of that country, like an orange, but of color between orange-tawny and scarlet, which cast a most excellent odor. He used it (as it seemed)

for a preservative against infection. He gave us our oath: "By the name of Jesus, and his merits"; and after told us that the next day, by six of the clock in the morning, we should be sent to, and brought to the Strangers' House (so he called it), where we should be accommodated of things, both for our whole and for our sick. So he left us; and when we offered him some pistols, he smiling said he must not be twice paid for one labor: meaning (as I take it) that he had salary sufficient of the state for his service. For (as I after learned) they call an officer that taketh rewards twice-paid.

The next morning early there came to us the same officer that came to us at first with his cane, and told us: "He came to conduct us to the Strangers' House; and that he had prevented [*anticipated*] the hour, because we might have the whole day before us for our business. "For" (said he) "if you will follow my advice, there shall first go with me some few of you, and see the place, and how it may be made convenient for you; and then you may send for your sick, and the rest of your number, which ye will bring on land."

We thanked him, and said that this care which he took of desolate strangers, God would reward. And so, six of us went on land with him; and when we were on land, he went before us, and turned to us, and said he was but our servant, and our guide. He led us through three fair streets; and all the way we went there were gathered some people on both sides, standing in a row; but in so civil a fashion, as if it had been not to wonder at us but to welcome us! And divers of them, as we passed by them, put their arms a little abroad, which is their gesture when they bid any welcome.

The Strangers' House is a fair and spacious house built of brick, of somewhat a bluer color than our brick; and with handsome windows, some of glass, some of a kind of cambric oiled. He brought us first into a fair parlor above stairs, and then asked us "what number of persons we were? And how many sick?"

We answered: "we were in all (sick and whole) one and fifty persons, whereof our sick were seventeen." He desired us to have patience a little, and to stay till he came back to us, which was about an hour after; and then he led us to see the chambers which were provided for us, being in number nineteen. They having cast [*arranged*] it (as it seemeth) that four of those chambers, which were better than the rest, might receive four of the principal men of our company; and lodge them alone by themselves; and the other fifteen chambers were to lodge us, two and two together. The chambers were

handsome and cheerful chambers, and furnished civilly. Then he led us to a long gallery, like a dorture [*dormitory*], where he showed us all along the one side (for the other side was but wall and window) seventeen cells, very neat ones, having partitions of cedar wood. Which gallery and cells, being in all forty (many more than we needed), were instituted as an infirmary for sick persons.

And he told us withal that as any of our sick waxed well, he might be removed from his cell to a chamber: for which purpose there were set forth ten spare chambers, besides the number we spake of before. This done, he brought us back to the parlor, and lifting up his cane a little (as they do when they give any charge or command), said to us: "Ye are to know that the custom of the land requireth that after this day and tomorrow (which we give you for removing your people from your ship), you are to keep within doors for three days. But let it not trouble you, nor do not think yourselves restrained, but rather left to your ease and rest. You shall want nothing, and there are six of our people appointed to attend you for any business you may have abroad." We gave him thanks with all affection and respect, and said: "God surely is manifested in this land." We offered him also twenty pistols; but he smiled, and only said: "What? twice paid!" And so he left us.

Soon after our dinner was served in; which was right good viands, both for bread and meat: better than any collegiate diet [*meals in a college hall*] that I have known in Europe. We had also drink of three sorts, all wholesome and good: wine of the grape; a drink of grain, such as is with us our ale, but more clear; and a kind of cider made of a fruit of that country; a wonderful pleasing and refreshing drink. Besides, there were brought in to us great store of those scarlet oranges for our sick; which (they said) were an assured remedy for sickness taken at sea. There was given us also a box of small gray or whitish pills, which they wished our sick should

THE GREAT BETRAYAL

The Story Of The Constitution

by Eustace Mullins

Financial Strategy Organization under the auspices of *Criminal Politics*, on February 1, 1991. Mullins reveals that no agent has authority over any American citizen; cites Article 1 Section 8 of the Constitution.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE GREAT BETRAYAL:

The Story Of The Constitution

by Eustace Mullins

Now Available

This monograph was originally delivered as a Legal Opinion, "Mullins on the General Welfare Clause of the Constitution of the United States" at the Observance of the Eightieth Anniversary of the Secret Writing of the Federal Reserve Act in the Jekyll Island Club, Jekyll Island, Georgia. It was given by Eustace Mullins in the Federal Reserve Room at the meeting of the Lawrence Patterson

37 pages \$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: TGB (0.5 lb.)

THE WORLD ORDER

Our Secret Rulers

by Eustace Mullins

Complex; The Foundations; The Rule of the Order.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE WORLD ORDER

OUR SECRET RULERS

Now Available

Eustace Mullins shares his discovery of the hidden manipulators of the World Order who have maintained their power by a very simple technique—a disguise which enables them to carry on their satanic work without being identified and prosecuted. The topics covered are: The "New" World Order; The Rothschilds; Soviet Russia; Franklin Delano Roosevelt; The Business of America; The CIA; The Bechtel

297 pages \$20.00 (+S/H)
Code: TWO (1.25 lb.)

take, one of the pills every night before sleep; which (they said) would hasten their recovery.

The next day, after that our trouble of carriage and removing of our men and goods out of our ship was somewhat settled and quiet, I thought good to call our company together, and when they were assembled, said unto them: "My dear friends, let us know ourselves, and how it standeth with us. We are men cast on land, as Jonas was out of the whale's belly, when we were as buried in the deep; and now we are on land, we are but between death and life, for we are beyond both the Old World and the New; and whether ever we shall see Europe, God only knoweth. It is a kind of miracle hath brought us hither, and it must be little less than shall bring us hence. Therefore in regard of our deliverance past, and our danger present and to come, let us look up to God, and every man reform his own ways. Besides we are come here amongst a Christian people, full of piety and humanity: let us not bring that confusion of face upon ourselves, as to show our vices or unworthiness before them. Yet there is more, for they have by commandment (though in form of courtesy) cloistered us within these walls for three days: who knoweth whether it be not to take some taste of our manners and conditions? And if they find them bad, to banish us straightways; if good, to give us further time. For these men that they have given us for attendance may withal have an eye

upon us. Therefore, for God's love, and as we love the weal of our souls and bodies, let us so behave ourselves, as we may be at peace with God, and may find grace in the eyes of this people."

Our company with one voice thanked me for my good admonition, and promised me to live soberly and civilly, and without giving any the least occasion of offense. So we spent our three days joyfully, and without care, in expectation what would be done with us when they were expired. During which time, we had every hour joy of the amendment of our sick, who thought themselves cast into some divine pool of healing, they mended so kindly [*naturally*] and so fast.

The morrow after our three days were past, there came to us a new man, that we had not seen before, clothed in blue as the former was, save that his turban was white with a small red cross on the top. He had also a tippet [*scarf worn about the neck*] of fine linen.

At his coming in he did bend to us a little, and put his arms abroad. We of our parts saluted him in a very lowly and submissive manner; as looking that from him we should receive sentence of life or death. He desired to speak with some few of us. Whereupon six of us only stayed, and the rest avoided [*departed from*] the room. He said: "I am by office Governor of this House of Strangers, and by vocation I am a Christian priest; and therefore am come to you to offer you my service, both as strangers, and chiefly as Christians. Some things I may tell you, which I think you will not be unwilling to hear. The state hath given you license to stay on land for the space of six weeks: and let it not trouble you, if your occasions [*needs*] ask further time, for the

law in this point is not precise; and I do not doubt but myself shall be able to obtain for you such further time as shall be convenient. Ye shall also understand that the Strangers' House is at this time rich, and much aforehand; for it hath laid up revenue these thirty-seven years, for so long it is since any stranger arrived in this part; and therefore take ye no care; the state will defray you all the time you stay. Neither shall you stay one day the less for that. As for any merchandise ye have brought, ye shall be well used, and have your return, either in merchandise or in gold and silver: for to us it is all one. And if you have any other request to make, hide it not; for ye shall find we will not make your countenance to fall by the answer ye shall receive. Only this I must tell you, that none of you must go above a karan (that is, with them a mile and a half) from the walls of the city, without especial leave."

We answered, after we had looked awhile one upon another, admiring this gracious and parent-like usage, that we could not tell what to say, for we wanted words to express our thanks; and his noble free offers left us nothing to ask. It seemed to us that we had before us a picture of our salvation in Heaven; for we that were awhile since in the jaws of death, were now brought into a place where we found nothing but consolations. For the commandment laid upon us, we would not fail to obey it, though it was impossible but our hearts should be inflamed to tread further upon this happy and holy ground.

We added that our tongues should first cleave to the roofs of our mouths ere we should forget, either his reverend person or this whole nation, in our prayers. We also most humbly besought him to accept

of us as his true servants, by as just a right as ever men on Earth were bounden; laying and presenting both our persons and all we had at his feet. He said he was a priest, and looked for a priest's reward; which was our brotherly love, and the good of our souls and bodies. So he went from us, not without tears of tenderness in his eyes, and left us also, confused with joy and kindness, saying amongst ourselves that we were come into a land of angels, which did appear to us daily, and prevent [*anticipate*] us with comforts which we thought not of, much less expected.

The next day, about ten of the clock, the Governor came to us again, and after salutations, said familiarly that he was come to visit us; and called for a chair, and sat him down; and we, being some ten of us (the rest were of the meaner sort, or else gone abroad) [*of inferior rank or else gone out*], sat down with him; and when we were set, he began thus: "We of this island of Bensalem (for so they called it in their language) have this: that by means of our solitary situation, and of the laws of secrecy, which we have for our travellers, and our rare admission of strangers, we know well most part of the habitable world, and are ourselves unknown. Therefore because he that knoweth least is fitted to ask questions, it is more reason, for the entertainment of the time, that ye ask me questions than that I ask you."

We answered that we humbly thanked him that he would give us leave so to do: and that we conceived, by the taste we had already, that there was no worldly thing on Earth more worthy to be known than the state of that happy land. But above all (we said) since that we were met from the several ends of the world, and hoped assuredly that we should meet one day in the Kingdom of Heaven (for that we were both part Christians), we desired to know (in respect that land was so remote, and so divided by vast and unknown seas from the land where our Savior walked on Earth) who was the apostle of that nation, and how it was converted to the faith?

It appeared in his face that he took great contentment in this our question; he said: "Ye knit my heart to you by asking this question in the first place: for it sheweth that you first seek the Kingdom of Heaven: and I shall gladly, and briefly, satisfy your demand.

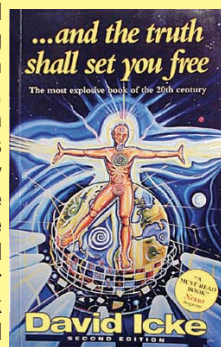
"About twenty years after the ascension of our Savior it came to pass that there was seen by the people of Renfusa (a city upon the eastern coast of our island), within sight (the night was cloudy and calm), as it might be some mile in the sea, a great pillar of light; not sharp, but in

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

OVER 500 PAGES

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

form of a column or cylinder, rising from the sea a great way up towards Heaven; and on the top of it was seen a large cross of light, more bright and resplendent than the body of the pillar.

"Upon which so strange a spectacle the people of the city gathered apace together upon the sands, to wonder; and so after put themselves into a number of small boats to go nearer to this marvelous sight. But when the boats were come within about sixty yards of the pillar they found themselves all bound, and could go no further, yet so as they might move to go about, but might not approach nearer: so as the boats stood all as in a theatre, beholding this light, as a Heavenly sign.

"It so fell out that there was in one of the boats one of our wise men, of the Society of Salomon's House; which house or college, my good brethren, is the very eye of this kingdom, who having awhile attentively and devoutly viewed and contemplated this pillar and cross, fell down upon his face; and then raised himself upon his knees, and lifting up his hands to Heaven, made his prayers in this manner:

"'Lord God of Heaven and Earth, thou hast vouchsafed of thy grace, to those of our order, to know thy works of creation, and the secrets of them; and to discern (as far as appertaineth to the generations of men) between divine miracles, works of Nature, works of art, and impostures and illusions of all sorts. I do here acknowledge and testify before this people, that the thing which we now see before our eyes is thy finger, and a true miracle. And forasmuch as we learn in our books that thou workest miracles but to a divine and excellent end (for the laws of Nature are thine own laws, and thou exceedest them not but upon great cause), we most humbly beseech thee to prosper this great sign, and to give us the interpretation and use of it in mercy; which thou dost in some part secretly promise, by sending it unto us.'

"When he had made his prayer, he presently found the boat he was in movable and unbound; whereas all the rest remained still fast; and taking that for an assurance of leave to approach, he caused the boat to be softly and with silence rowed towards the pillar. But ere he came near it, the pillar and cross of light broke up, and cast itself abroad, as it were, into a firmament of many stars, which also vanished soon after, and there was nothing left to be seen but a small ark or chest of cedar, dry, and not wet at all with water, though it swam. And in the fore-end of it, which was towards him, grew a small green branch of palm; and when the wise man had taken it with all

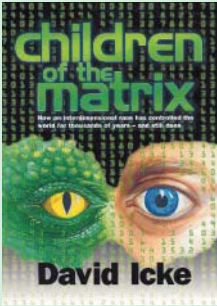
Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell. Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

reverence into his boat, it opened of itself, and there were found in it a book and a letter, both written in fine parchment, and wrapped in sindons [pieces] of linen. The book contained all the canonical books of the *Old and New Testament*, according as you have them (for we know well that the Churches with you receive), and the Apocalypse itself; and some other books of the *New Testament*, which were not at that time written, were nevertheless in the book. And for the letter, it was in these words:

"'I, Bartholomew, a servant of the Highest, and apostle of Jesus Christ, was warned by an angel that appeared to me in a vision of glory that I should commit this ark to the floods of the sea. Therefore, I do testify and declare unto that people where God shall ordain this ark to come to land, that in the same day is come unto them salvation and peace and goodwill from the Father, and from the Lord Jesus.'

"There was also in both these writings, as well the book as the letter, wrought a great miracle, conform [similar] to that of the apostles, in the original gift of tongues. For there being at that time, in this land, Hebrews, Persians, and Indians, besides the natives, every one read upon the book and letter, as if they had been written in his own language. And thus was this land saved from infidelity (as the remain of the Old World was from water) by an ark, through the apostolical and miraculous evangelism of St. Bartholomew."

And here he paused, and a messenger came, and called him forth from us. So this was all that passed in that conference.

The next day the same Governor came again to us, immediately after dinner, and excused himself, saying that the day before he was called from us somewhat abruptly, but now he would make us amends, and spend time with us, if we

held his company and conference agreeable. We answered that we held it so agreeable and pleasing to us, as we forgot both dangers past and fears to come, for the time we heard him speak; and that we thought an hour spent with him was worth years of our former life. He bowed himself a little to us, and after we were set again, he said: "Well, the questions are on your part."

One of our number said, after a little pause, that there was a matter we were no less desirous to know than fearful to ask, lest we might presume too far. But encouraged by his rare humanity towards us (that could scarce think ourselves strangers, being his vowed and professed servants), we would take the hardiness to propound it; humbly beseeching him, if he thought it not fit to be answered, that he would pardon it, though he rejected it.

We said we well observed those his words, which he formerly spake, that this happy island where we now stood was known to few, and yet knew most of the nations of the world, which we found to be true, considering they had the languages of Europe, and knew much of our state and business; and yet we in Europe (notwithstanding all the remote discoveries and navigations of this last age) never heard any of the least inkling or glimpse of this island. This we found wonderful strange; for that all nations have interknowledge one of another, either by voyage into foreign parts, or by strangers that come to them; and though the traveller into a foreign country doth commonly know more by the eye than he that stayeth at home can by relation of the traveller; yet both ways suffice to make a mutual knowledge, in some degree, on both parts. But for this island, we never heard tell of any ship of theirs that had been seen to arrive upon any shore of Europe; no, nor of either the East or West

Indies, nor yet of any ship of any other part of the world that had made return from them. And yet the marvel rested not in this; for the situation of it (as his lordship said) in the secret conclave of such a vast sea might cause it. But then, that they should have knowledge of the languages, books, affairs, of those that lie such a distance from them, it was a thing we could not tell what to make of; for that it seemed to us a condition and propriety [*property*] of divine powers, and beings to be hidden and unseen to others, and yet to have others open, and as in a light to them.

At this speech the Governor gave a gracious smile and said that we did well to ask pardon for this question we now asked, for that it imported, as if we thought this land a land of magicians, that sent forth spirits of the air into all parts, to bring them news and intelligence of other countries. It was answered by us all, in all possible humbleness, but yet with a countenance taking knowledge [*acknowledging*], that we knew he spake it but merrily; that we were apt enough to think there was somewhat supernatural in this island, but yet rather as angelical than magical. But to let his lordship know truly what it was that made us tender and doubtful to ask this question, it was not any such conceit, but because we remembered he had given a touch [*hinted*] in his former speech that this land had laws of secrecy touching strangers.

To this he said: "You remember it aright; and therefore in that I shall say to you, I must reserve some particulars, which it is not lawful for me to reveal, but there will be enough left to give you satisfaction.

"You shall understand (that which perhaps you will scarce think credible) that about three thousand years ago, or somewhat more, the navigation of the world (especially for remote voyages) was

greater than at this day. Do not think with yourselves that I know not how much it is increased with you, within these six-score years; I know it well, and yet I say, greater then than now; whether it was that the example of the Ark, that saved the remnant of men from the universal Deluge, gave men confidence to adventure upon the waters, or what it was; but such is the truth.

"The Phoenicians, and specially the Tyrians, had great fleets; so had the Carthaginians their colony, which is yet further west. Towards the east the shipping of Egypt, and of Palestine, was likewise great. China also, and the Great Atlantis (that you call America), which have now but junks and canoes, abounded then in tall ships. This island (as appeareth by faithful registers of those times) had then fifteen hundred strong ships, of great content. Of all this there is with you sparing [*slight*] memory, or none; but we have large knowledge thereof.

"At that time this land was known and frequented by the ships and vessels of all the nations before named. And (as it cometh to pass) they had many times men of other countries that were no sailors that came with them; as Persians, Chaldeans, Arabians, so as almost all nations of might and fame resorted hither; of whom we have some stirps [*families*] and little tribes with us at this day. And for our own ships, they went sundry voyages, as well to your straits [*of Gibraltar*], which you call the Pillars of Hercules, as to other parts in the Atlantic and Mediterranean Seas; as to Paguin [*Peking*] (which is the same with Cambaline) and Quinzy, upon the Oriental Seas, as far as to the borders of the East Tartary.

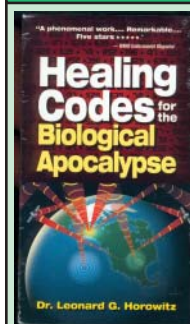
"At the same time, and an age after or more, the inhabitants of the Great Atlantis did flourish. For though the narration and description which is made by a great man [*Plato describes Atlantis in the "Critias"*]

with you, that the descendants of Neptune planted there, and of the magnificent temple, palace, city, and hill; and the manifold streams of goodly navigable rivers (which as so many chains environed the same site and temple); and the several degrees of ascent, whereby men did climb up to the same, as if it had been a scala coeli [*a ladder to Heaven; see Genesis 28:12*] be all poetical and fabulous; yet so much is true, that the said country of Atlantis, as well that of Peru, then called Coya, as that of Mexico, then named Tyrambel, were mighty and proud kingdoms, in arms, shipping, and riches: so mighty as at one time (or at least within the space of ten years), they both made two great expeditions; they of Tyrambel through the Atlantic to the Mediterranean Sea; and they of Coya, through the South Sea upon this our island; and for the former of these, which was into Europe, the same author amongst you (as it seemeth) had some relation [*report*] from the Egyptian priest, whom he citeth. For assuredly such a thing there was.

"But whether it were the ancient Athenians that had the glory of the repulse and resistance of those forces, I can say nothing; but certain it is there never came back either ship or man from that voyage. Neither had the other voyage of those of Coya upon us had better fortune, if they had not met with enemies of greater clemency. For the king of this island, by name Altabin, a wise man and a great warrior, knowing well both his own strength and that of his enemies, handled the matter so, as he cut off their land forces from their ships, and entailed [*trapped*] as both their navy and their camp with a greater power than theirs, both by sea and land, and compelled them to render themselves without striking stroke; and after they were at his mercy, contenting himself only with their oath that they should no more bear arms against him, dismissed them all in safety.

"But the divine revenge overtook not long after those proud enterprises. For within less than the space of one hundred years the Great Atlantis was utterly lost and destroyed; not by a great earthquake, as your man saith (for that whole tract is little subject to earthquakes), but by a particular deluge or inundation, those countries having at this day far greater rivers and far higher mountains to pour down waters than any part of the Old World. But it is true that the same inundation was not deep, not past forty foot in most places from the ground, so that although it destroyed man and beast generally, yet some few wild inhabitants of the wood escaped. Birds also were saved by flying to the high trees and

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest

technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

woods. For as for men, although they had buildings in many places higher than the depth of the water, yet that inundation, though it were shallow, had a long continuance, whereby they of the vale that were not drowned perished for want of food, and other things necessary.

“So as marvel you not at the thin population of America, nor at the rudeness and ignorance of the people; for you must account your inhabitants of America as a young people, younger a thousand years at the least than the rest of the world, for that there was so much time between the universal Flood and their particular inundation. For the poor remnant of human seed which remained in their mountains peopled the country again slowly, by little and little, and being simple and savage people (not like Noah and his sons, which was the chief family of the Earth) they were not able to leave letters, arts, and civility to their posterity; and having likewise in their mountainous habitations been used (in respect of the extreme cold of those regions) to clothe themselves with the skins of tigers, bears, and great hairy goats, that they have in those parts; when after they came down into the valley, and found the intolerable heats which are there, and knew no means of lighter apparel, they were forced to begin the custom of going naked, which continueth at this day. Only they take great pride and delight in the feathers of birds, and this also they took from those their ancestors of the mountains, who were invited unto it, by the infinite flight of birds that came up to the high grounds, while the waters stood below. So you see, by this main accident of time, we lost our traffic with the Americans, with whom of all others, in regard they lay nearest to us, we had most commerce.

“As for the other parts of the world, it is most manifest that in the ages following (whether it were in respect of wars, or by a natural revolution of time) navigation did everywhere greatly decay, and specially far voyages (the rather by the use of galleys and such vessels as could hardly brook the ocean) were altogether left and omitted. So then, that part of intercourse which could be from other nations, to sail to us, you see how it hath long since ceased; except it were by some rare accident, as this of yours.

“But now of the cessation of that other part of intercourse, which might be by our sailing to other nations, I must yield you some other cause. For I cannot say, if I shall say truly, but our shipping, for number, strength, mariners, pilots, and all things that appertain to navigation, is as great as ever; and therefore why we should sit at home, I shall now give you

an account by itself; and it will draw nearer, to give you satisfaction, to your principal question.

“There reigned in this island about 1,900 years ago a king, whose memory of all others we most adore; not superstitiously, but as a divine instrument, though a mortal man: his name was Salomana; and we esteem him as the lawgiver of our nation. This king had a large heart, inscrutable for good [*unfathomable, inexhaustible*] and was wholly bent to make his kingdom and people happy. He, therefore, taking into consideration how sufficient and substantive [*self-sustaining*] this land was, to maintain itself without any aid at all of the foreigner, being 5,600 miles in circuit, and of rare fertility of soil in the greatest part thereof; and finding also the shipping of this country might be plentifully set on work, both by fishing and by transportations from port to port, and likewise by sailing unto some small islands that are not far from us, and are under the crown and laws of this state; and recalling into his memory the happy and flourishing estate wherein this land then was, so as it might be a thousand ways altered to the worse, but scarce any one way to the better; though nothing wanted to his noble and heroic intentions, but only (as far as human foresight might reach) to give perpetuity to that which was in his time so happily established.

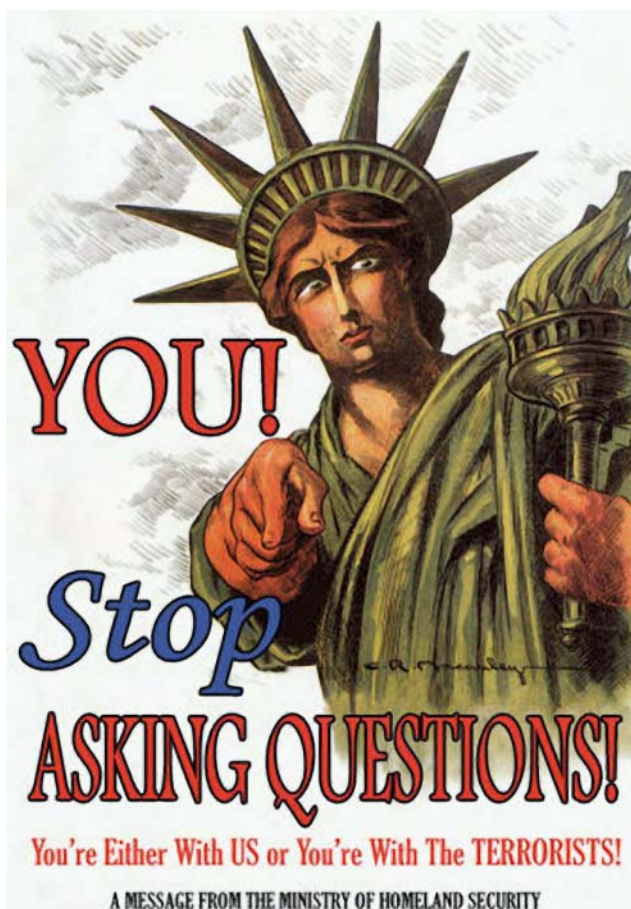
“Therefore amongst his other fundamental laws of this kingdom he did ordain the interdicts and prohibitions which we have touching entrance of strangers; which at that time (though it was after the calamity of America) was frequent; doubting [*fearing*] novelties and commixture of manners. It is true, the like law against the admission of strangers without license is an ancient law in the kingdom of China, and yet continued in use. But there it is a poor thing; and hath made them a curious, ignorant, fearful, foolish nation. But our lawgiver made his law of another temper. For first, he hath preserved all points of humanity, in taking order and making provision for the relief of strangers distressed; whereof you

have tasted.”

At which speech (as reason was) we all rose up, and bowed ourselves. He went on:

“That king also still desiring to join humanity and policy together; and thinking it against humanity to detain strangers here against their wills; and against policy that they should return and discover [*reveal*] their knowledge of this estate, he took this course: he did ordain that of the strangers that should be permitted to land, as many (at all times) might depart as would; but as many as would stay should have very good conditions, and means to live from the state. Wherein he saw so far, that now in so many ages since the prohibition, we have memory not of one ship that ever returned, and but of thirteen persons only, at several times, that chose to return in our bottoms. What those few that returned may have reported abroad I know not. But you must think whatsoever they have said could be taken where they came but for a dream.

“Now for our travelling from hence into parts abroad, our lawgiver thought fit altogether to restrain it. So is it not in China. For the Chinese sail where they will or can; which sheweth that their law of keeping out strangers is a law of pusillanimity and fear. But this restraint



of ours hath one only exception, which is admirable; preserving the good which cometh by communicating with strangers, and avoiding the hurt: and I will now open it to you. And here I shall seem a little to digress, but you will by and by find it pertinent.

"Ye shall understand, my dear friends, that amongst the excellent acts of that king, one above all hath the pre-eminence. It was the erection and institution of an order, or society, which we call Salomon's House; the noblest foundation, as we think, that ever was upon the Earth, and the lantern of this kingdom. It is dedicated to the study of the works and creatures of God. Some think it beareth the founder's name a little corrupted, as if it should be Solamona's House. But the records write it as it is spoken. So as I take it to be denominate of the king of the Hebrews, which is famous with you, and no stranger to us; for we have some parts of his works which with you are lost; namely, that Natural History which he wrote of all plants, from the cedar of Libanus [*Lebanon*] to the moss that groweth out of the wall; and of all things that have life and motion.

"This maketh me think that our king finding himself to symbolize [*agree*], in many things, with that king of the Hebrews (which lived many years before him) honored him with the title of this foundation. And I am the rather induced to be of this opinion, for that I find in ancient records this order or society is sometimes called Salomon's House, and sometimes the College of the Six Days' Works; whereby I am satisfied that our excellent king had learned from the Hebrews that God had created the world, and all that therein is, within six days: and therefore he instituting that house, for the finding out of the true nature of all things (whereby God might have the more glory in the workmanship of them, and men the more fruit in the use of them), did give it

also that second name.

"But now to come to our present purpose. When the king had forbidden to all his people navigation into any part that was not under his crown, he made nevertheless this ordinance: that every twelve years there should be set forth out of this kingdom two ships, appointed to several voyages; that in either of these ships there should be a mission of three of the fellows or brethren of Salomon's House, whose errand was only to give us knowledge of the affairs and state of those countries to which they were designed [*assigned*]; and especially of the sciences, arts, manufactures, and inventions of all the world; and withal to bring unto us books, instruments, and patterns in every kind: that the ships, after they had landed the brethren, should return; and that the brethren should stay abroad till the new mission. These ships are not otherwise fraught than with store of victuals, and good quantity of treasure to remain with the brethren, for the buying of such things and rewarding of such persons as they should think fit. Now for me to tell you how the vulgar [*common*] sort of mariners are contained [*kept*] from being discovered at land, and how they that must be put on shore for any time, color [*disguise*] themselves under the names of other nations, and to what places these voyages have been designed, and what places of rendezvous are appointed for the new missions, and the like circumstances of the practice, I may not do it, neither is it much to your desire. But thus you see we maintain a trade, not for gold, silver, or jewels, nor for silks, nor for spices, nor any other commodity of matter; but only for God's first creature, which was light: to have light, I say, of the growth [*of the kind found in*] of all parts of the world."

And when he had said this he was silent, and so were we all; for indeed we were all astonished to hear so strange things so probably [*matter of factly*] told.

And he perceiving that we were willing to say somewhat, but had it not ready, in great courtesy took us off, and descended to ask us questions of our voyage and fortunes, and in the end concluded that we might do well to think with ourselves, what time of stay we would demand of the state, and bade us not to scant [*skimp*] ourselves; for he would procure such time as we desired. Whereupon we all rose up and presented ourselves to kiss the skirt of his tippet, but he would not suffer us, and so took his leave.

But when it came once amongst our people that the state used [*was accustomed*] to offer conditions to strangers that would stay, we had work enough to get any of our men to look to our ship, and to keep them from going presently to the Governor, to crave conditions; but with much ado we restrained them, till we might agree what course to take.

We took ourselves now for free men, seeing there was no danger of our utter perdition, and lived most joyfully, going abroad and seeing what was to be seen in the city and places adjacent, within our tedder [*limits, tether*]; and obtaining acquaintance with many of the city, not of the meanest quality, at whose hands we found such humanity, and such a freedom and desire to take strangers, as it were, into their bosom, as was enough to make us forget all that was dear to us in our own countries; and continually we met with many things, right worthy of observation and relation; as indeed, if there be a mirror in the world worthy to hold men's eyes, it is that country.

One day there were two of our company bidden to a feast of the family, as they call it; a most natural, pious, and reverend custom it is, showing that nation to be compounded of all goodness. This is the manner of it. It is granted to any man that shall live to see thirty persons descended of his body, alive together, and all above three years old, to make this feast, which is done at the cost of the state. The father of the family, whom they call the Tirsan, two days before the feast taketh to him three of such friends as he liketh to choose, and is assisted also by the Governor of the city or place where the feast is celebrated, and all the persons of the family of both sexes are summoned to attend him. These two days the Tirsan sitteth in consultation, concerning the good estate of the family. There, if there be any discord or suits between any of the family, they are compounded [*settled*] and appeased. There, if any of the family be distressed or decayed, order is taken for their relief, and competent means to live. There, if any be subject to vice or take ill courses, they are

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

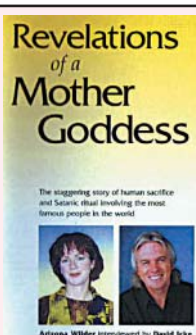
Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at

Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

reproved and censured. So likewise direction is given touching marriages, and the courses of life which any of them should take, with divers other the like orders and advices.

The Governor assisteth [*attends*], to the end to put in execution by his public authority the decrees and orders of the Tirsan, if they should be disobeyed; though that seldom needeth, such reverence and obedience they give to the order of Nature. The Tirsan doth also then ever choose one man from amongst his sons to live in house with him; who is called ever after the Son of the Vine. The reason will hereafter appear.

On the feast day, the father or Tirsan cometh forth after divine service into a large room where the feast is celebrated; which room hath an half-pace [*platform*] at the upper end. Against the wall, in the middle of the half-pace, is a chair placed for him, with a table and carpet before it. Over the chair is a state [*canopy*] made round or oval, and it is of ivy; an ivy somewhat whiter than ours, like the leaf of a silver asp, but more shining; for it is green all winter. And the state is curiously wrought with silver and silk of divers [*various*] colors, broiding or binding in the ivy; and is ever of the work of some of the daughters of the family, and veiled over at the top, with a fine net of silk and silver. But the substance of it is true ivy; whereof, after it is taken down, the friends of the family are desirous to have some leaf or sprig to keep.

The Tirsan cometh forth with all his generation or lineage, the males before him, and the females following him; and if there be a mother from whose body the whole lineage is descended, there is a traverse [*screened compartment*] placed in a loft above, on the right hand of the chair, with a privy door, and a carved window of glass, leaded with gold and blue, where she sitteth, but is not seen. When the Tirsan is come forth, he sitteth down in the chair; and all the lineage place themselves against the wall, both at his back, and upon the return [*sides*] of the half-pace, in order of their years, without difference of sex, and stand upon their feet. When he is set, the room being always full of company, but well kept and without disorder, after some pause there cometh in from the lower end of the room a Taratan (which is as much as a herald), and on either side of him two young lads, whereof one carrieth a scroll of their shining yellow parchment and the other a cluster of grapes of gold, with a long foot or stalk. The herald and children are clothed with mantles of sea-water green satin; but the herald's mantle is streamered with gold and hath a train.

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA: PARTS I, II & III



NEW 3-Tape Set!

the reptilian agenda

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Then the herald with three curtsies, or rather inclinations [*bows*], cometh up as far as the half-pace, and there first taketh into his hand the scroll. This scroll is the king's charter, containing gift of revenue, and many privileges, exemptions, and points of honor, granted to the father of the family; and it is ever styled and directed. "To such a one, our well-beloved friend and creditor" which is a title proper only to this case. For they say, the king is debtor to no man, but for propagation of his subjects. The seal set to the king's charter is the king's image, embossed or molded in gold; and though such charters be expedited [*granted*] of course, and as of right, yet they are varied by discretion, according to the number and dignity of the family. This charter the herald readeth aloud; and while it is read, the father or Tirsan standeth up, supported by two of his sons, such as he chooseth. Then the herald mounteth the half-pace, and delivereth the charter into his hand; and with that there is an acclamation, by all that are present, in their language, which is thus much: "Happy are the people of Bensalem."

Then the herald taketh into his hand from the other child the cluster of grapes, which is of gold; both the stalls and the grapes. But the grapes are daintily enamelled; and if the males of the family be the greater number, the grapes are enamelled purple, with a little sun set on the top; if the females, then they are enamelled into a greenish yellow, with a crescent on the top. The grapes are in number as many as there are descendants of the family. This golden cluster the herald delivereth also to the Tirsan, who presently delivereth it over to that son that

he had formerly chosen to be in house with him; who beareth it before his father, as an ensign of honor, when he goeth in public ever after; and is thereupon called the Son of the Vine.

After this ceremony ended the father or Tirsan retireth; and after some time cometh forth again to dinner, where he sitteth alone under the state as before; and none of his descendants sit with him, of what degree or dignity so ever, except he hap to be of Salomon's House. He is served only by his own children, such as are male; who perform unto him all service of the table upon the knee, and the women only stand about him, leaning against the wall. The room below the half-pace hath tables on the sides for the guests that are bidden; who are served with great and comely order; and towards the end of dinner (which in the greatest feasts with them lasteth never above an hour and a half) there is a hymn sung, varied according to the invention of him that composeth it (for they have excellent poesy); but the subject of it is always the praises of Adam, and Noah, and Abraham; whereof the former two peopled the world, and the last was the father of the faithful; concluding ever with a thanksgiving for the nativity of our Saviour, in whose birth the births of all are only blessed.

Dinner being done, the Tirsan retireth again; and having withdrawn himself alone into a place where he maketh some private prayers, he cometh forth the third time to give the blessing, with all his descendants, who stand about him as at the first. Then he calleth them forth by one and by one, by name as he pleaseth, though seldom the order of age be inverted. The person that is called (the

table being before removed) kneeleth down before the chair, and the father layeth his hand upon his head, or her head, and giveth the blessing in these words: "Son of Bensalem (or daughter of Bensalem), thy father saith it; the man by whom thou hast breath and life speaketh the word; the blessing of the everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace, and the Holy Dove, be upon thee, and make the days of thy prilgrimage good and many." This he saith to every of them; and that done, if there be any of his sons of eminent merit and virtue (so they be not above two), he calleth for them again, and saith, laying his arm over their shoulders, they standing: "Sons, it is well ye are born, give God the praise, and persevere to the end." And withal delivereth to either of them a jewel, made in the figure of an ear of wheat, which they ever after wear in the front of their turban, or hat. This done, they fall to music and dances, and other recreations, after their manner, for the rest of the day. This is the full order of that feast.

By that time six or seven days were spent, I was fallen into strait [*close*] acquaintance with a merchant of that city, whose name was Joabin. He was a Jew and circumcised; for they have some few stirps [*families*] of Jews yet remaining amongst them, whom they leave to their own religion. Which they may the better do, because they are of a far differing disposition from the Jews in other parts. For whereas they hate the name of Christ, and have a secret inbred rancor against the people amongst whom they live, these, contrariwise, give unto our Saviour many high attributes, and love the nation of Bensalem extremely. Surely this man of whom I speak would ever acknowledge

that Christ was born of a virgin and that he was more than a man; and he would tell how God made him ruler of the seraphim, which guard his throne; and they call him also the Milken Way, and the Eliah of the Messiah, and many other high names, which though they be inferior to his divine majesty, yet they are far from the language of other Jews.

And for the country of Bensalem, this man would make no end of commending it, being desirous by tradition among the Jews there to have it believed that the people thereof were of the generations of Abraham, by another son, whom they call Nachoran; and that Moses by a secret cabala [*doctrine*] ordained the laws of Bensalem which they now use; and that when the Messiah should come, and sit in his throne at Jerusalem, the King of Bensalem should sit at his feet, whereas other kings should keep a great distance.

But yet setting aside these Jewish dreams, the man was a wise man and learned, and of great policy, and excellently seen in the laws and customs of that nation. Amongst other discourses one day, I told him I was much affected with the relation I had from some of the company of their custom in holding the feast of the family, for that, me-thought, I had never heard of a solemnity wherein Nature did so much preside. And because propagation of families proceedeth from the nuptial copulation, I desired to know of him what laws and customs they had concerning marriage, and whether they kept marriage well, and whether they were tied to one wife. For that where population is so much affected [*desired*], and such as with them it seemed to be, there is commonly permission of plurality of wives.

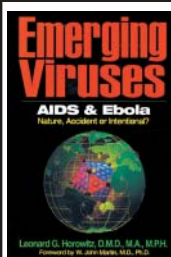
To this he said: "You have reason for to commend that excellent institution of the feast of the family; and indeed we have experience that those families that are partakers of the blessings of that feast do flourish and prosper ever after in an extraordinary manner. But hear me now, and I will tell you what I know.

"You shall understand that there is not under the heavens so chaste a nation as this of Bensalem, nor so free from all pollution or foulness. It is the virgin of the world. I remember I have read in one of your European books of a holy hermit amongst you that desired to see the Spirit of Fornication, and there appeared to him a little foul ugly Aethiop [*also Ethiop; a dark-skinned African*]. But if he had desired to see the Spirit of Chastity of Bensalem, it would have appeared to him in the likeness of a fair beautiful Cherubin. For there is nothing amongst mortal men more fair and admirable than the chaste minds of this people. Know therefore that with them there are no stews, no dissolute houses, no courtesans, nor any thing of that kind.

"Nay, they wonder (with detestation) at you in Europe, which permit such things. They say ye have put marriage out of office, for marriage is ordained a remedy for unlawful concupiscence, and natural concupiscence seemeth as a spur to marriage. But when men have at hand a remedy more agreeable to their corrupt will, marriage is almost expelled. And therefore there are with you seen infinite men that marry not, but chase rather a libertine and impure single life than to be yoked in marriage; and many that do marry, marry late, when the prime and strength of their years is past. And when they do marry, what is marriage to them but a very bargain, wherein is sought alliance, or portion [*dowry*], or reputation, with some desire (almost indifferent) of issue, and not the faithful nuptial union of man and wife, that was first instituted. Neither is it possible that those that have cast away so basely so much of their strength should greatly esteem children (being of the same matter) as chaste men do.

"So likewise during marriage is the case much amended, as it ought to be if those things were tolerated only for necessity? No, but they remain still as a very affront to marriage. The haunting of those dissolute places or resort to courtesans are no more punished in married men than in bachelors. And the depraved custom of change, and the delight in meretricious embracements (where sin is turned into art) maketh marriage a dull thing, and a kind of imposition or tax. They hear you defend these things, as done to avoid

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

greater evils, as advoutries [adulteries], deflowering of virgins, unnatural lust, and the like. But they say this is a preposterous wisdom, and they call it 'Lot's offer' who to save his guests from abusing, offered his daughters; nay, they say farther that there is little gained in this, for that the same vices and appetites do still remain and abound, unlawful lust being like a furnace, that if you stop the flames altogether, it will quench, but if you give it any vent, it will rage.

"As for masculine love, they have no touch of it, and yet there are not so faithful and inviolate friendships in the world again as are there; and to speak generally (as I said before) I have not read of any such chastity in any people as theirs. And their usual saying is: 'That whosoever is unchaste cannot reverence himself.' And they say that: 'The reverence of a man's self is, next religion, the chiefest bridle of all vices.'"

And when he had said this the good Jew paused a little; whereupon I, far more willing to hear him speak on than to speak myself, yet thinking it decent that upon his pause of speech I should not be altogether silent, said only this; that I would say to him, as the widow of Sarepta said to Elias [Elijah], that he was come to bring to memory our sins; and that I confess the righteousness of Bensalem was greater than the righteousness of Europe. At which speech he bowed his head, and went on this manner:

"They have also many wise and excellent laws touching marriage. They allow no polygamy. They have ordained that none do intermarry, or contract, until a month be past from their first interview. Marriage without consent of parents they do not make void, but they mulct [punish by fine] it in the inheritors; for the children of such marriages are not admitted to inherit above a third part of their parents' inheritance."

And as we were thus in conference, there came one that seemed to be a messenger, in a rich huke [a kind of cape with a hood], that spake with the Jew; whereupon he turned to me, and said: "You will pardon me, for I am commanded away in haste."

The next morning he came to me again, joyful as it seemed, and said: "There is word come to the Governor of the city, that one of the fathers of Salomon's House will be here this day seven-night; we have seen none of them this dozen years. His coming is in state; but the cause of his coming is secret. I will provide you and your fellows of a good standing [standing place] to see his entry." I thanked him, and told him I was most glad of the news.

The day being come he made his entry.

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes*

He was a man of middle stature and age, comely of person, and had an aspect as if he pitied men. He was clothed in a robe of fine black cloth, with wide sleeves, and a cape: his under garment was of excellent white linen down to the foot, girt with a girdle of the same; and a sindon or tippet of the same about his neck. He had gloves that were curious, and set with stone; and shoes of peach-colored velvet. His neck was bare to the shoulders. His hat was like a helmet, or Spanish montero [a hunter's cap with a flap]; and his locks curled below it decently: they were of color brown. His beard was cut round and of the same color with his hair, somewhat lighter. He was carried in a rich chariot, without wheels, litter-wise, with two horses at either end, richly trapped in blue velvet embroidered; and two footmen on each side in the like attire. The chariot was all of cedar, gilt, and adorned with crystal; save that the fore-end had panels of sapphires, set in borders of gold, and the hinder-end the like of emeralds of the Peru color. There was also a sun of gold, radiant upon the top, in the midst; and on the top before, a small cherub of gold, with wings displayed. The chariot was covered with cloth of gold tissue upon blue. He had before him fifty attendants, young men all, in white satin loose coats to the midleg; and stockings of white silk, and shoes of blue velvet; and hats of blue velvet with fine plumes of divers colors set round like hat-bands.

Next before the chariot went two men, bare-headed, in linen garments down to the foot, girt, and shoes of blue velvet, who carried the one a crosier, the other a pastoral staff like a sheep-hook: neither of them of metal, but the crosier of balmwood, the pastoral staff of cedar. Horsemen he had none, neither before nor behind his chariot: as it seemeth, to avoid all tumult and trouble. Behind his chariot

went all the officers and principals of the companies [guilds] of the city. He sat alone, upon cushions, of a kind of excellent plush, blue; and under his foot curious carpets of silk of divers colors, like the Persian, but far finer. He held up his bare hand, as he went, as blessing the people, but in silence. The street was wonderfully well kept; so that there was never any army had their men stand in better battle-array than the people stood. The windows likewise were not crowded, but every one stood in them, as if they had been placed.

When the show was passed, the Jew said to me: "I shall not be able to attend you as I would, in regard of some charge the city hath laid upon me for the entertaining of this great person." Three days after, the Jew came to me again, and said: "Ye are happy men; for the father of Salomon's House taketh knowledge of your being here, and commanded me to tell you that he will admit all your company to his presence, and have private conference with one of you that ye shall choose; and for this hath appointed the next day after tomorrow. And because he meaneth to give you his blessing, he hath appointed it in the forenoon."

We came at our day and hour, and I was chosen by my fellows for the private access. We found him in a fair chamber, richly hanged [hung with tapestries], and carpeted under foot without any degrees to the state [steps to the canopy]. He was set upon a low throne richly adorned, and a rich cloth of state over his head, of blue satin embroidered. He was alone, save that he had two pages of honor, on either hand one, finely attired in white. His under garments were the like that we saw him wear in the chariot; but instead of his gown, he had on him a mantle with a cape, of the same fine black, fastened about him. When we came in, as we were

taught, we bowed low at our first entrance; and when we were come near his chair, he stood up, holding forth his hand ungloved, and in posture of blessing; and we every one of us stooped down, and kissed the hem of his tippet. That done, the rest departed, and I remained. Then he warned the pages forth of the room, and caused me to sit down beside him, and spake to me thus in the Spanish tongue:

"God bless thee, my son; I will give thee the greatest jewel I have. For I will impart unto thee, for the love of God and men, a relation of the true state of Salomon's House. Son, to make you know the true state of Salomon's House, I will keep this order. First, I will set forth unto you the end of our foundation. Secondly, the preparations and instruments we have for our works. Thirdly, the several employments and functions whereto our fellows are assigned. And fourthly, the ordinances and rites which we observe.

"The end of our foundation is the knowledge of causes, and secret motions of things; and the enlarging of the bounds of human empire, to the effecting of all things possible.

"The preparations and instruments are these. We have large and deep caves of several depths; the deepest are sunk six hundred fathoms; and some of them are digged and made under great hills and mountains; so that if you reckon together the depth of the hill, and the depth of the cave, they are, some of them, above three miles deep. For we find that the depth of a hill, and the depth of a cave from the flat, is the same thing; both remote alike from the sun and heaven's beams, and from the open air. These caves we call the lower region, and we use them for all

coagulations, indurations, refrigerations, and conservations of bodies [*thickening, hardening, chilling, and preserving for scientific research*]. We use them likewise for the imitation of natural mines, and the producing also of new artificial metals, by compositions and materials which we use, and lay there for many years. We use them also sometimes (which may seem strange) for curing of some diseases and for prolongation of life in some hermits that choose to live there, well accommodated of all things necessary, and indeed live very long; by whom also we learn many things.

"We have burials [*burial places*] in several earths, where we put divers [*various*] cements, as the Chinese do their porcelain. But we have them in greater variety, and some of them more fine. We also have great variety of composts and soils, for the making of the earth fruitful.

"We have high towers, the highest about half a mile in height, and some of them likewise set upon high mountains, so that the vantage of the hill, with the tower, is in the highest of them three miles at least. And these places we call the upper region, accounting the air between the high places and the low as a middle region. We use these towers, according to their several heights and situations, for insulation, refrigeration, conservation, and for the view of divers meteors [*phenomena of weather*]*—*as winds, rain, snow, hail; and some of the fiery meteors also. And upon them, in some places, are dwellings of hermits, whom we visit sometimes, and instruct what to observe.

"We have great lakes, both salt and fresh, whereof we have use for the fish and fowl. We use them also for burials of some

natural bodies, for we find a difference in things buried in earth, or in air below the earth, and things buried in water. We have also pools, of which some do strain fresh water out of salt, and others by art do turn fresh water into salt. We have also some rocks in the midst of the sea, and some bays upon the shore for some works, wherein is required the air and vapor of the sea. We have likewise violent streams and cataracts, which serve us for many motions; and likewise engines for multiplying and enforcing [*reinforcing*] of winds to set also on divers motions.

"We have also a number of artificial wells and fountains, made in imitation of the natural sources and baths, as tinted upon vitriol, sulphur, steel, brass, lead, niter, and other minerals; and again, we have little wells for infusions of many things, where the waters take the virtue quicker and better than in vessels or basins. And amongst them we have a water which we call Water of Paradise, being by that we do to it made very sovereign for health and prolongation of life.

"We have also great and spacious houses, where we imitate and demonstrate meteors*—*as snow, hail, rain, some artificial rains of bodies, and not of water, thunders, lightnings; also generations of bodies in air*—*as frogs, flies, and divers others.

"We have also certain chambers, which we call chambers of health, where we qualify the air as we think good and proper for the cure of divers diseases, and preservation of health.

"We have also fair and large baths, of several mixtures, for the cure of diseases and the restoring of man's body from arefaction [*drying up*]; and others for the confirming of it in strength of sinews, vital parts, and the very juice and substance of the body.

"We have also large and various orchards and gardens, wherein we do not so much respect beauty as variety of ground and soil, proper for divers trees and herbs, and some very spacious, where trees and berries are set, whereof we make divers kinds of drinks, besides the vineyards. In these we practice likewise all conclusions [*experiments*] of grafting and inoculating, as well of wild trees as fruit trees, which produceth many effects. And we make by art, in the same orchards and gardens, trees and flowers to come earlier or later than their seasons, and to come up and bear more speedily than by their natural course they do. We make them also by art greater much than their nature; and their fruit greater and sweeter, and of differing taste, smell, color, and figure, from their nature. And many of

The SPECTRUM ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



\$45 (+S/H) Each
Order Code: CDR1, CDR2,
or CDR 3 Wt. (0.5 lb.)

Get each full year of *The SPECTRUM* archived on CD-ROM. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks; it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

them we so order as they become of medicinal use.

"We have also means to make divers plants rise by mixtures of earths, without seeds, and likewise to make divers new plants, differing from the vulgar, and to make one tree or plant turn into another.

"We have also parks and enclosures of all sorts of beasts and birds; which we use not only for view or rareness, but likewise for dissections and trials, that thereby we may take light what may be wrought upon the body of man. Wherein we find many strange effects: as continuing life in them, though divers parts, which you account vital, be perished and taken forth; resuscitating of some that seem dead in appearance, and the like. We try also all poisons, and other medicines upon them, as well of chirurgery as physic [*of surgery as a medicine*]. By art likewise we make them greater or taller than their kind is, and contrariwise dwarf them and stay their growth; we make them more fruitful and bearing than their kind is, and contrariwise barren and not generative. Also we make them differ in color, shape, activity, many ways. We find means to make commixtures and copulations of divers kinds, which have produced many new kinds, and them not barren, as the general opinion is. We make a number of kinds, of serpents, worms, flies, fishes, of putrefaction [*rotting matter*], whereof some are advanced (in effect) to be perfect creatures, like beasts or birds, and have sexes, and do propagate. Neither do we this by chance, but we know beforehand of what matter and commixture, what kind of those creatures will arise.

"We have also particular pools where we make trials upon fishes, as we have said before of beasts and birds. "We have also places for breed and generation of those kinds of worms and flies which are of special use; such as are with you, your silkworms and bees.

"I will not hold you long with recounting of our brew-houses, bake-houses, and kitchens, where are made divers drinks, breads, and meats, rare and of special effects. Wines we have of grapes, and drinks of other juice, of fruits, of grains, and of roots, and of mixtures with honey, sugar, manna, and fruits dried and decocted [*condensed*]; also of the tears or woundings of trees, and of the pulp of canes. And these drinks are of several ages, some to the age or last [*duration*] of forty years. We have drinks also brewed with several herbs, and roots and spices; yea, with several fleshs and white-meats; whereof some of the drinks are such as they are in effect meat and drink both, so that divers, especially in age, do desire to live with them with little

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave

Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

or no meat or bread. And above all we strive to have drinks of extreme thin parts [*properties*], to insinuate into the body, and yet without all biting, sharpness, or fretting; insomuch as some of them, put upon the back of your hand, will with a little stay pass through to the palm, and taste yet mild to the mouth. We have also waters which we ripen in that fashion, as they become nourishing, so that they are indeed excellent drinks, and many will use no other.

"Bread we have of several grains, roots, and kernels; yea, and some of flesh, and fish, dried; with divers kinds of leavenings and seasonings; so that some do extremely move appetites, some do nourish so, as divers do live of them, without any other meat, who live very long. So for meats, we have some of them so beaten, and made tender, and mortified, yet without all corrupting, as a weak heat of the stomach will turn them into good chilus [*chyle; stomach contents readily absorbed by the intestines*], as well as a strong heat would meat otherwise prepared. We have some meats also, and breads, and drinks which taken by men enable them to fast long after; and some other that used make the very flesh of men's bodies sensibly more hard and tough, and their strength far greater than otherwise it would be.

"We have dispensaries or shops of medicines; wherein you may easily think, if we have such variety of plants and living creatures, more than you have in Europe (for we know what you have), the simples [*herbs*], drugs, and ingredients of medicines, must likewise be in so much the greater variety. We have them likewise of divers ages, and long fermentations. And for their preparations, we have not only all manner of exquisite distillations and separations, and especially by gentle heats, and percolations through divers strainers, yea, and substances; but also exact forms of composition, whereby they incorporate almost as they were natural simples.

"We have also divers mechanical arts

which you have not; and stuffs made by them, as papers, linen, silks, tissues, dainty works of feathers of wonderful luster, excellent dyes, and many others: and shops likewise, as well for such as are not brought into vulgar use amongst us, as for those that are. For you must know, that of the things before recited, many of them are grown into use throughout the kingdom, but yet, if they did flow from our invention, we have of them also for patterns and principles.

"We have also furnaces of great diversities, and that keep great diversity of heats: fierce and quick, strong and constant, soft and mild; blown, quiet, dry, moist, and the like. But above all we have heats, in imitation of the Sun's and heavenly bodies' heats, that pass divers inequalities, and (as it were) orbs, progresses, and returns, whereby we produce admirable effects. Besides, we have heats of dungs, and of bellies and maws of living creatures and of their bloods and bodies, and of hays and herbs laid up moist, of lime unquenched, and such like. Instruments also which generate heat only by motion. And farther, places for strong insulations; and again, places under the Earth, which by nature or art yield heat. These divers heats we use as the nature of the operation which we intend requireth.

"We have also perspective houses, where we make demonstrations of all lights and radiations, and of all colors; and out of things uncolored and transparent, we can represent unto you all several colors, not in rainbows (as it is in gems and prisms), but of themselves single. We represent also all multiplications of light, which we carry to great distance, and make so sharp, as to discern small points and lines. Also all colorations of light; all delusions and deceits of the sight, in figures, magnitudes, motions, colors; all demonstrations of shadows. We find also divers means yet unknown to you of producing of light, originally from divers bodies. We procure means of seeing

objects afar off, as in the heaven and remote places; and represent things near as afar off, and things afar off as near; making feigned distances. We have also helps for the sight, far above spectacles and glasses in use. We have also glasses and means to see small and minute bodies perfectly and distinctly; as the shapes and colors of small flies and worms, grains, and flaws in gems which cannot otherwise be seen, observations in urine and blood not otherwise to be seen. We make artificial rainbows, halos, and circles about light. We represent also all manner of reflections, refractions, and multiplications of visual beams of objects.

"We have also precious stones of all kinds, many of them of great beauty and to you unknown; crystals likewise, and glasses of divers kinds; and amongst them some of metals vitrified [*turned into glass*], and other materials, besides those of which you make glass. Also a number of fossils and imperfect minerals, which you have not. Likewise loadstones of prodigious virtue: and other rare stones, both natural and artificial.

"We have also sound-houses, where we practice and demonstrate all sounds and their generation. We have harmonies which you have not, of quarter-sounds and lesser slides of sounds. Divers instruments of music likewise to you unknown, some sweeter than any you have; together with bells and rings that

are dainty and sweet. We represent small sounds as great and deep; likewise great sounds, extenuate [*thin*] and sharp; we make divers tremblings and warblings of sounds, which in their original are entire. We represent and imitate all articulate sounds and letters, and the voices and notes of beasts and birds. We have certain helps which set to the ear do further the hearing greatly. We have also divers strange and artificial echoes, reflecting the voice many times, and as it were tossing it; and some that give back the voice louder than it came, some shriller and some deeper: yea, some rendering the voice, differing in the letters or articulate sound from that they receive. We have also means to convey sounds in trunks [*tubes*] and pipes, in strange lines and distances.

"We have also perfume-houses, wherewith we join also practices of taste. We multiply smells, which may seem strange: we imitate smells, making all smells to breathe out of other mixtures than those that give them. We make divers imitations of taste likewise, so that they will deceive any man's taste. And in this house we contain also a confiture-house, where we make all sweetmeats, dry and moist, and divers pleasant wines, milks, broths, and salads, far in greater variety than you have.

"We have also engine-houses, where are prepared engines and instruments for all sorts of motions. There we imitate and practice to make swifter motions than any you have, either out of your muskets or any engine that you have; and to make them and multiply them more easily and with small force, by wheels and other means, and to make them stronger and more violent than yours are, exceeding your greatest cannons and basilisks [*a long cannon*]. We represent also ordnance and instruments of war and engines of all

kinds; and likewise new mixtures and compositions of gunpowder, wildfires burning in water and unquenchable, also fireworks of all variety, both for pleasure and use.

"We imitate also flights of birds; we have some degrees [*of success*] of flying in the air. We have ships and boats for going under water and brooking of seas, also swimming girdles and supporters. We have divers curious clocks, and other like motions of return, and some perpetual motions. We imitate also motions of living creatures by images of men, beasts, birds, fishes, and serpents; we have also a great number of other various motions, strange for equality, fineness, and subtlety.

"We have also a mathematical-house, where are represented all instruments, as well of geometry, as astronomy, exquisitely made.

"We have also houses of deceits of the senses, where we represent all manner of feats of juggling, false apparitions, impostures, and illusions, and their fallacies. And surely you will easily believe that we, that have so many things truly natural which induce admiration, could in a world of particulars deceive the senses if we would disguise those things, and labor to make them seem more miraculous. But we do hate all impostures and lies, insomuch as we have severely forbidden it to all our fellows under pain of ignominy and fines, that they do not show any natural work or thing adorned or swelling, but only pure as it is, and without all affectation of strangeness.

"These are, my son, the riches of Salomon's House.

"For the several employments and offices of our fellows, we have twelve that sail into foreign countries under the names of other nations (for our own we conceal), who bring us the books and abstracts, and patterns of experiments of all other parts. These we call Merchants of Light.

"We have three that collect the experiments which are in all books. These we call Depredators.

"We have three that collect the experiments of all mechanical arts, and also of liberal sciences, and also of practices which are not brought into arts. These we call Mystery-men.

"We have three that try new experiments, such as themselves think good. These we call Pioneers or Miners.

"We have three that draw the experiments of the former four into titles and tables, to give the better light for the drawing of observations and axioms out of them. These we call Compilers.

SEEDS OF FIRE CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

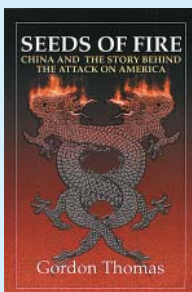
As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished. **600 pages.**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



\$25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)

"We have three that bend themselves, looking into the experiments of their fellows, and cast about how to draw out of them things of use and practice for man's life and knowledge, as well for works as for plain demonstration of causes, means of natural divinations, and the easy and clear discovery of the virtues and parts of bodies. These we call Dowry-men or Benefactors.

"Then, after divers meetings and consults of our whole number to consider of the former labors and collections, we have three that take care out of them to direct new experiments, of a higher light, more penetrating into Nature than the former. These we call Lamps.

"We have three others that do execute the experiments so directed, and report them. These we call Inoculators.

"Lastly, we have three that raise the former discoveries by experiments into greater observations, axioms, and aphorisms. These we call Interpreters of Nature.

"We have also, as you must think, novices and apprentices, that the succession of the former employed men do not fail; besides a great number of servants and attendants, men and women.

"And this we do also: we have consultations, which of the inventions and experiences which we have discovered shall be published, and which not; and take all an oath of secrecy for the concealing of those which we think fit to keep secret, though some of those we do reveal sometimes to the state, and some not.

"For our ordinances and rites, we have two very long and fair galleries; in one of these we place patterns and samples of all manner of the more rare and excellent inventions; in the other we place the statues of all principal inventors. There we have the statue of your Columbus, that discovered the West Indies; also the inventor of ships; your monk that was the inventor of ordnance and of gunpowder [*Roger Bacon*]; the inventor of music; the inventor of letters; the inventor of printing; the inventor of observations of astronomy; the inventor of works in metal; the inventor of glass; the inventor of silk of the worm; the inventor of wine; the inventor of corn and bread; the inventor of sugars; and all these by more certain tradition than you have. Then we have divers inventors of our own, of excellent works, which since you have not seen, it were too long to make descriptions of them; and besides, in the right understanding of those descriptions you might easily err. For upon every invention of value we erect a statue to the inventor, and give him a liberal and

honorable reward. These statues are some of brass, some of marble and touchstone, some of cedar and other special woods gilt and adorned; some of iron, some of silver, some of gold.

"We have certain hymns and services, which we say daily, of laud and thanks to God for His marvelous works. And forms of prayer, imploring His aid and blessing for the illumination of our labors, and the turning of them into good and holy uses.

"Lastly, we have circuits or visits of divers principal cities of the kingdom; where, as it cometh to pass, we do publish such new profitable inventions as we think good. And we do also declare natural divinations [*forecasting by natural observation*] of diseases, plagues, swarms of hurtful creatures, scarcity, tempests, earthquakes, great inundations, comets, temperature of the year, and divers other things; and we give counsel thereupon, what the people shall do for the prevention and remedy of them."

And when he had said this he stood up; and I, as I had been taught, knelt down; and he laid his right hand upon my head, and said: "God bless thee, my son, and God bless this relation which I have made. I give thee leave to publish it, for the good of other nations; for we here are in God's bosom, a land unknown."

And so he left me; having assigned a value of about two thousand ducats for a bounty to me and my fellows. For they give great largesses, where they come, upon all occasions.

[*end quoting*]

How often while reading this did you have to remind yourself that it was written about 1623? Did parts of it strike you as similar to the visionary prose of the great prophet Nostradamus from a century earlier? In any event, the overall picture being painted is unmistakably one of what CAN be accomplished in a society resting on a strong foundation of freedom. And that picture is no doubt close to the long-term aspirations our Founding Fathers wished to preserve through the new nation dedicated to freedom.

Closing Thoughts On Freedom

As we come to the end of this wide-ranging survey, hopefully what you have read will trigger your own personal meditation on a gift so profound, yet so taken for granted in the United States, as is freedom.

Perhaps in summary it could be said that freedom is a state of being that implies rights and responsibilities.

Rights are like muscles—you need to exercise them. Responsibilities are like the weights you lift with those muscles to keep strong and fit.

Granted, we are a society of laws; yet if the laws are too restrictive of fundamental freedoms, too much against the common good, too destructive of the creative human spirit, then action MUST be taken to repeal those laws. Complacency only leads to further controls on the populace, like a growing cancer left unchecked.

As our Founding Fathers so wisely (and practically) asserted, elected leadership is the workable mechanism that runs a free republic. But if those elected officials are not upholding their sworn representational responsibilities, elect them out of office! That means the citizenry must be responsible enough to pay attention to what their representatives are up to.

And just WHO ought to be one of those representatives of the people? Perhaps YOU! Run for office yourself. Work at the local level. Work at the city, county, and state level. Start town meetings. Help in the drafting of local legislation. Repeal bad legislation. Roll-up your sleeves and get involved. Write an editorial in your local newspaper. Talk to family and friends and your elected officials. Start your own watchdog group on matters of particular interest or expertise. The possibilities are as endless as is freedom's profound yet often overlooked importance—like the air we breathe.

Remember that much can be accomplished through a political approach of non-violent non-cooperation with regard to outside influences. Rise above the herd-of-sheep mentality used to control the masses.

You are as free as you want to be, within common limits of civility toward your fellow citizens. Or as David Icke might say, we are each as free as we perceive freedom in our minds.

Give thanks for the freedoms we still do enjoy. And if you don't feel free, why don't you? Is it something you can change? If so, what's stopping you?

Just because our government's government has long been actively involved in mind-control of the masses doesn't mean that living free is not possible. Break their programming and regain control of your own mind.

Start thinking. Start creating. Put those ideas into constructive action. The choice, as always, is yours to make.

Let's reclaim America's great experiment in freedom. It's our most precious gift from God. △

California Reamin': California And The Power Pirates

*Editor's note: Longtime readers of The SPECTRUM may recall our February 2001 issue's front-page story on the then-common electric power blackouts titled **Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed**. It was many months after that before snippets of similar information, as we presented then, began to trickle out of other alternative news sources, and eventually a few mainstream news conduits presented extremely watered-down versions of what happened. And then it all went away like a bad dream—with the taxpayers holding yet another highway robbery bill, as usual, while politicians faked compassion, as usual.*

What you are about to read is not only the first good investigative work we have seen on this important NATIONAL matter since the lights came back on in California, but the style in which it is presented ranks in that category of the truly exceptional, as a kindred witty spirit to Michael Moore's widely appealing work.

*The following is excerpted from a book titled **The Best Democracy Money Can Buy** by wickedly fine writer and investigative journalist Greg Palast. (See the information box for this book nearby.)*

According to a background article on Greg at the www.zmag.org website which promotes his work:

"Katherine Harris [who helped Jeb Bush fabricate his brother's Florida presidential victory] calls Greg Palast 'twisted and maniacal' but in Britain he's known as 'the most important investigative reporter of our time' (Tribune Magazine).

"Despite breaking some of the decade's biggest stories (the theft of the elections in Florida, Enron's machinations, the real story of the coup d'etat in Venezuela, and more), this Los Angeles-born journalist's work has been all but banned in the U.S.A.—except at ZNet which first brought his writings for the [London] Guardian and BBC to America.

*"Palast's new book, the new U.S. edition of **The Best Democracy Money Can Buy**, has been rising up the New York Times bestseller list since it's release last month."*

*And rightly it should—just like Michael Moore's quietly suppressed book **Stupid White Men**—since Greg tackles Truth head-on, and with the kind of ironic humor which can only be generated by the very highest-level crooks up to their usual no-good antics.*

4/23/03 GREG PALAST
(www.gregpalast.com)

On April 10, 1989, Jacob "Jake" Horton, senior vice president of Southern Company's Gulf Power unit, boarded the company plane to confront his board of directors over the company's accounting games and illegal payments to local politicians. Minutes after takeoff, the plane exploded. Later that day, police received an anonymous call: "You can stop investigating Gulf Power now."

Fast-forward to December 2000. The lights in San Francisco blink out. Wholesale electricity prices in California rise on some days by 7,000 %, and San Francisco's power company declares bankruptcy.

Dick Cheney, just selected vice president by the U.S. Supreme Court, begins a series of secret meetings with power company executives. On their advice, within three days of Bush's inaugural, his Energy Department wipes away regulations against price gouging and profiteering ordered that December by outgoing President Clinton.

Out of Cheney's off-the-record meetings came the energy plan released by the president in May 2001. Billed as the response to the California electricity crisis, the president told us the plan contained the magic potion to end the power shortage. Then, after the horrors of September 11, 2001, the plan was remarketed as a weapon against Middle East terrorists.

Nasty-minded readers may believe

the Bush energy program, still rolling around Congress, is just some pea-brained scheme to pay off the president's oil company buddies, fry the planet, and smother Mother Earth in coal ash, petroleum pollutants, and nuclear waste. In truth, it's more devious than that.

There is a link running from Jake's exploding plane to blackouts on the Golden Gate Bridge to the polluters' wet dream of an energy plan offered by Cheney and Bush. They are connected through the mystical economics of electricity deregulation.

Beneath the murky surface of this odd backwater of market theory is a multicontinental war over the ownership and control of \$4 trillion in public utility infrastructure—gas, water, telephone, and electricity lines—a story that began a decade earlier with Jake Horton and continued through a coup d'état in Pakistan and the bankruptcy of a company called Enron.

Andersen's Magic Show

In 1989, I was brought into an investigation of Horton's employer, Southern Company of Atlanta, by Georgia civic groups suspicious that Southern had overcharged its several million electricity customers in Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida. I focused on transcripts of tape recordings made a year earlier by accountant Gary Gilman.

Wearing a hidden microphone, Gilman recorded his fellow executives detailing the method by which Southern charged customers \$61 million for spare parts which, in fact, had not been used. Like all good accountants, Southern's kept a careful record of the phantom parts in electronic ledgers—found in the trunk of one executive's car. I obtained copies of the documents, spending months decoding the accounts, gaining an insight into what would, a decade later, lead to blackouts and bankruptcies from California to Argentina.

There's two sets of numbers—one for government and one for the boys at the top of the company structure to keep track of reality. Here's where it turns a little technical. The parts held in inventory should have been "capitalized"—that is, listed as an investment in "Account 154". In fact, they were "expensed"—to use the accounting lingo—and charged as if they were used. The difference between capitalizing and expensing is the difference between having your cake (investing) and eating it (using it up).

Moving numbers from one account to the other cheated the IRS and bill payers out of millions.

Shortly after Horton's death, a grand jury in Atlanta was prepared to indict Southern Company's Georgia unit for the spare-parts accounting manipulations. But, invoking a rarely used procedure under the federal racketeering statute, Bush Senior's Justice Department overruled local prosecutors to quash the request for indictment. The reason? Keeping hidden accounts in secret files and booking costs into the wrong accounts may be a bit unusual, and may have cost the public a bundle, but it was approved at each step by that upstanding auditing firm, Arthur Andersen.

Indeed they had. I found one letter from Andersen coaching the power company executives on how to wave a bookkeeping magic wand over the spare-parts records to make the problem disappear.

I suggested at the time: "Why not indict Andersen?" and proposed a civil racketeering claim against the accounting giant, naming them as Southern's co-conspirator.

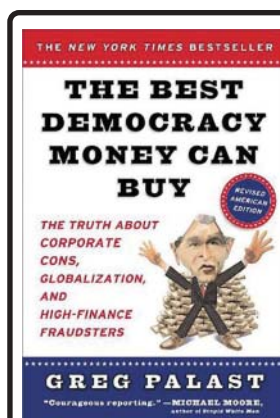
My suggestion, not surprisingly, was dismissed with a chuckle by lawyers who understood that politics trumps law.

The signal from the Bush Administration was clear enough: Hire Andersen, knead your account books like cookie dough, and get a "Get Out of Jail Free" card.

The New World Business Order

What about poor Jake? "Looks like he saw no other way out" says former Southern chairman A. W. "Bill" Dahlberg of the airplane explosion.

A suicide? Jake's brother doubts it: He says Horton had planned to meet with the U.S. attorney in Atlanta. Jake apparently had a lot to say about Southern's charging consumers for loads of coal bought from an affiliated mining company. At times the train cars were



THE BEST DEMOCRACY MONEY CAN BUY

Award-winning investigative journalist Greg Palast digs deep to unearth the ugly facts that few reporters working anywhere in the world today have the courage or ability to cover. From East Timor to Waco, he has exposed some of the most egregious cases of political corruption, corporate fraud, and financial manipulation in the U.S. and abroad. His uncanny investigative skills as well as his no-holds-barred style have made him an anathema among magnates on four continents and a living legend among his colleagues and his devoted readership.

This new collection brings together some of Palast's most powerful writing of the past decade, including his celebrated *Washington Post* exposé on Jeb Bush and Katherine Harris's stealing of the presidential election in Florida, and recent stories on George W. Bush's payoffs to corporate cronies, the payola behind Hillary Clinton, and the fake energy crisis. Also included in this volume are new and previously unpublished material, television transcripts, photographs, and letters. You'll laugh & cry at the same time!

Website: www.gregpalast.com

Available: Online at Amazon.com and at many bookstores.

filled with rock instead of coal.

Jake's death and the failure to indict Southern and Andersen in 1989 marked the radical turning point, albeit unseen at the time, in the way corporate America would do business—or, as it turned out, fail to do business.

This "new world business order" would be lead by power, water, and natural gas corporations and telecommunications (what we used to call phone companies).

Until the 1990s, U.S. state governments kept a tight lid on these monopolies' profits. America's old regulatory system, based on public hearings and open records, was uniquely democratic, found nowhere else in the world. This was a legacy of the Populists, an armed and angry farmers' movement whose struggles from 1900 through 1930 bequeathed to Americans just about the lowest priced, most reliable electricity services in the world—which is, of course, anathema to power company shareholders.

In 1933, President Franklin Roosevelt caged the man he believed to be the last of the power pirates, Samuel Insull, a wheelerdealer whose electricity trust companies were cesspools of rigged prices, cooked books, watered stock, and suffocating monopoly. Roosevelt hit Insull and his ilk with the *Public Utility Holding Company Act*, the *Federal Power Act* and the *Federal Communications Act* which, combined with state laws, told electricity, gas, telephone, and water companies when to sit, stand, and salute.

[Editor's note: Actually, Roosevelt's actions were an exercise akin to our

modern government's "war on drugs" in order to get the ambitious amateurs out of a domain the wealthy elite controllers wished to rule themselves, now that the technologies had evolved enough to prove their sustained worth.]

Prices and profits were capped; the tiniest asset had to be accounted for; issuing stock and bonds required government approval; sales between affiliated companies were controlled; "offshore" and "off-books" subsidiaries were prohibited; and lights kept on by force of law: no blackout blackmail to hike prices. Furthermore, FDR made political donations from these companies illegal—no soft money, no hard money, no money period.

Roosevelt's rules held for half a century. And utilities hated it, for good reason.

Southern Company was typical: In the 1980s, it was an unremarkable regional electricity company dying the death of a thousand financial cuts. Consumer groups used the old regulatory hearings to force Southern to eat the company's dumb investments on overpriced nuclear plants. As a result, Southern showed nothing but cash losses for years.

Then CEO Dahlberg, who took over after Horton's death, conceived an unorthodox way out for Southern from its regulatory and financial troubles. The company had tried breaking the law without much to show for it. (It pled guilty to political donations, a felony crime, and suffered penalties, though not criminal charges, for its accounting games.)

Now it would go straight—not by

adhering to the law, but by changing the law to adhere to Dahlberg's plan. That plan was not small stuff: The near-bankrupt local company would take over the entire planet's electricity system and, at the same time, completely eliminate from the face of the Earth those pesky utility regulations that had crushed his company's fortunes.

California blackouts were just a hiccup on the road to the astonishing success of this astonishing program. Today, in 2003, Southern is by far the biggest power company in America (that is, since the collapse of Enron).

In early 2001, America's papers were filled with tales of the woes of the two California electric companies bleeding from \$12 billion in payments for electricity supplies. Yet, at the time, virtually nothing was said of the companies collecting their serum: Southern and a half dozen of its corporate fellow-travelers: Entergy International of Little Rock, Duke Power of North Carolina, and Texas operators Reliant, TXU, Dynegy, El Paso Corp, and Enron.

Until November 2001, when America discovered a hole in Houston where Enron used to be, the U.S. press could not be bothered with the who, how, and why of these companies. True, there were some profiles of Enron's chairman, Ken Lay, but these were drooling hagiographies portraying Enron's chairman as a cross between Einstein and Elvis.

America's media have finally taken note of the Harry Potter accounting methods of many U.S. corporations. But I have yet to read the whole truth: that this ledger-dream began with the senior

Bush's crusade to eliminate Roosevelt's pesky rules, and crucially, the utility accountants' rule book, the *Uniform System Of Accounts*.

Electricity deregulation, voted into law in 1992, the last big gimme for Bush donors before the elder Bush left the White House, tore the heart out of FDR's *Holding Company Act*. At the same time, Bush's Federal Communications Commission castrated its own oversight system.

As a result, the *Uniform System Of Accounts* became a museum curiosity. Without it, power and telecommunications companies could outfit their balance sheets with antigravity shoes. It is no accident that ten of the twenty mega-bankruptcies of the last two years involved the utility industry. Two companies in particular—WorldCom and Global Crossing—became virtuosi at the trick that got Southern in trouble in the pre-deregulation days: switching capital and expense items.

When Global Crossing paid Bush that \$13 million in stock for one chat in 1998, was it for his golden words or gratitude for his bulldozing the stop signs and safety rails that once constrained Global Crossing's industry?

What was a crime in 1980, by 2000 became "entrepreneurship".

These so-called reforms didn't come cheap. The electric utility industry showered pols with \$18.9 million in the last presidential campaign spree, though for every dollar Gore wheedled from the power players, Bush took seven.

But the official records of donations don't tell half the story. GreenMountain.com is one of the power-selling creatures created in Bush Senior's deregulation laboratory, founded by Sam Wyly. The Wyly clan of Texas are billionaires listed with the Federal Elections Commission as the eleventh largest contributor to George W. Bush's campaigns, with donations totaling a quarter million dollars. But that's just the tip of the cash-berg. The Wyls laid out a crucial \$2.5 million for Bush that you won't find on any campaign report. These millions paid for venomous advertisements aired in March 2000 smearing Senator John McCain who was, until then, wiping the electoral floor with Bush Junior in the Republican primaries.

Bush Senior's killing of federal regulations in 1992 put Sam Wyly in the power biz. Still, there were restrictions at the state level. Bush Junior's deregulation act, which Wyly's company helped draft, gave Wyly the right to sell into that big Western market. On the day

George W. signed the Texas law, Sam Wyly said: "Governor Bush's hard work and leadership have paid off." And, it seems, in March 2000, the Wyls paid back.

The Rantings Of A Woman In Authority

The cloudburst of cash for politicians was not limited to, nor really begun, in the U.S.A. The success of the plan by Southern, Enron, and their Texas followers for world power conquest (or, if you prefer, "vision for globalization of energy supplies") hinged on Britain.

As the economist J. M. Keynes said: "The mad rantings of men in authority often have their origins in the jottings of some forgotten professor of economics." The professor in question here is Dr. Stephen Littlechild.

In the 1970s, young Stephen, a Briton who studied at the University of Texas, cooked up a scheme to replace British government ownership of utilities with something almost every economist before him said simply violated all accepted theorems and plain common sense: a free market in electricity. The fact that a truly free market didn't exist and cannot possibly work did not stop Britain's woman in authority, prime minister Margaret Thatcher, from adopting it.

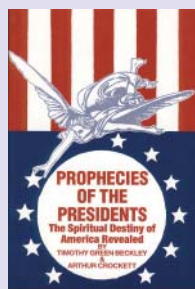
It was more than free market theories that convinced her. Whispering in her ear was one Lord Wakeham, then merely "John" Wakeham, Thatcher's energy minister. Wakeham approved the first "merchant" power station. It was owned by a company created only in 1985—Enron. Lord Wakeham's decision meant that, for the first time in any nation, an electricity plant owner, namely Enron, could charge whatever the market could bear—or, more accurately, could not bear.

It was this act in 1990 that launched Enron as the deregulated international power trader. Shortly thereafter, Enron named Wakeham to its board of directors and placed him on Enron's Audit And Compliance Committee, charged with keeping an eye on the company's accounting methods.

In addition to his board fee (\$10,000 a month), the company paid him for consulting services. If that strikes you as a conflict of interest, conflict is Wakeham's forté. His lordship took the Enron posts while remaining a voting member of Parliament. In Britain, that's quite legal.

Following the Enron deal, Wakeham pushed the British government to sell off every power plant in the nation along

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED BY TIM BECKLEY



The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

with all the wires from plant to home. Thatcher then launched the England-Wales Power Pool, Professor Littlechild's dream: an auction house for kilowatts that would set electricity prices for the nation based on free-market principles.

On paper, the Power Pool was an academic beauty to behold. The new, privately owned power plant owners would bid against each other every day, ruthlessly undercutting each other's prices for the right to sell to England's consumers, who would, as a result of this market competition, benefit from lower bills.

That was the theory. I can't say whether the market scheme failed in minutes or days, but the Power Pool quickly became a playground for what the industry called "gaming"—bid manipulation techniques that allowed the deregulated companies to expertly vacuum the pockets of consumers. Electricity prices jumped, and the owners of the power plants saw their investments grow in value by 300% to 400% virtually overnight.

Thatcher put the nutty professor Littlechild in charge of regulating the power industry mess. When his term ended in 1998, he left behind a "free market" that worked like a fixed casino and stank of collusion. Littlechild then landed on the board of one of Enron's strange little affiliate companies.

There was no way that Southern was going to let Enron and the Brits have all the loot to themselves. In 1995, the Atlanta company, besieged at home by consumers and regulators, bought up England's South Western Electricity Board. In England, Southern could charge double what they charged in Georgia, and earn five times the profit allowed by U.S. regulators.

This was the first purchase ever by an American power company outside the United States. The takeover was new, bold—and illegal.

Or, at least the law said so.

Bush Senior had mangled and beaten FDR's regulations, but many still stood, including the prohibition, written in clear no-nonsense language, that barred U.S. electric companies from gambling on foreign operations (or even operating outside their home states). But as Enron showed, rules were made to be broken—or "reformed".

Despite a formal complaint by elderly "New Deal" Democratic congressmen, the Securities and Exchange Commission blessed the Southern Company purchase after the fact. Getting the SEC to bend over wasn't easy, but then, Southern had political



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)

AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

insurance: Entergy International of Little Rock, Arkansas. Bill Clinton was president, and Entergy, his wife's former client, also wanted a piece of the English action.

Entergy, the near-bankrupt owner of some badly built nuclear plants and lines running across Louisiana and Arkansas, soon became the proud owner of giant London Electricity. In just eighteen months, Entergy would "flip" London to the French government for a gain of over \$1 billion. The return on investment was infinite; Entergy bought London without putting up one dime in equity cash.

Behind Southern and Entergy came TXU of Dallas, and other Americans, which within three years owned 70% of the British power distribution market, no money down. Southern nearly grabbed Britain's biggest power seller, but reports of Horton's demise and unsavory stories of accounting trickery forced the Tory government, then fighting a losing election battle, to ban the takeover.

The new government of Tony Blair was outwardly hostile to the American colonizers. But in 1998, while working undercover for the *Observer* newspaper, I secretly recorded the details of a backroom deal between government ministers and a power company executive to let Reliant of Houston take over the second largest company in England. I also learned that Blair had personally overruled his regulators to allow Enron and Entergy to build new deregulated power plants—the special request of the Clinton White House.

Texas Gets Lay'd

By 1998, after boarding and capturing England, U.S. power buccaners, led by

Southern, Enron, TXU, Reliant, and Entergy, had grabbed generating stations and wires on every continent save Antarctica.

But not in the United States, not at first. Americans believe in free enterprise, but we prefer cheap electricity and nearly free water, the product of a combination of our tight regulations and government ownership.

Almost alone on the planet, the U.S.A. stubbornly exempted itself from what the World Bank calls "neoliberal reform"—and this rankled the new international players who hungered to work the free-market con in the U.S.A. The industry lobbyists landed on two beachheads, Texas and California, the only two states with electric systems big enough, and governments Republican enough, to convert to "free" markets.

California was the first to fall over the electricity deregulation cliff, but Texas was the first to leap—with a push from its young new governor, George W. Bush. With Texas companies raking it in worldwide, it's not surprising that the rush to deregulate started in the Lone Star State.

But there was a technical problem that delayed the ripping down of regulation in Texas. To understand why requires a little lesson in engineering.

The power stations of Texas produce three things: electricity, pollution, and political donations. And, as always, Texas is biggest in all three.

Take, for example, the giant power plant named, with admirable candor, Big Brown, owned by TXU. When it comes to filth, Big Brown is champ. A strip mine near Waco stuffs Big Brown's furnaces with lignite, a kind of flammable dirt. TXU dumps 389,000 tons of contaminants into the air each year,

making it the number-one polluter in the number-one polluting state in the U.S.A.

Bush made Dallas residents gasp (literally) when he signed a "grandfather" statute exempting some TXU plants from laws requiring scrubbers for these fossil-burning dinosaurs. The other beneficiary: polluter number two, Reliant. **TXU and Reliant popped over half a million dollars into Bush's second gubernatorial race.**

In 1995, the Clinton Justice Department opened an investigation into evidence of conspiracy by TXU and Reliant to monopolize the Texas power lines. The promised "competition" created by deregulation could placate the Feds and make Enron's Ken Lay a very happy man at the same time. Problem was, TXU and Reliant were stuck with Big Brown and plants so costly, inefficient, dangerous, and contaminated that the companies would lose billions in a true competitive market.

Governor Bush was always cautious to avoid conflicts of interest—in this case, the conflict between the interests of his top donors, Enron, El Paso Corporation, and Dynegy (power traders), and TXU and Reliant (power producers).

Former Enron lobbyist Terry Thorn told me straight up this quandary for the governor kept Texas deregulation stalled for two legislative sessions, until Bush found a third party to pick up the tab: Texas electricity customers. In 1999, the governor, the power traders,

and power producers shook hands on a deal to add a \$9 billion "stranded cost" surcharge to Texans' electric bills.

Ken Lay had another concern. Bush's stranded cost surcharge would let the games begin, but if the deregulation house of cards ever folded, there would be hell to pay—because one set of rules remained: tort law, the unique right of Americans to sue the bastards who rip us off.

In 1994, the year Bush ran for governor, Lay founded Texans for Lawsuit Reform. Lay doesn't fool around: TLR's PAC pays out a million dollars a year to Lone Star politicians.

In 1995, Bush's first big move as governor was to call an emergency session of the legislature to act on TLR's agenda. "Tort reform", in the hands of Bush and Lay, became tort deformed. The governor pushed through the legislature new restrictions on the right of stockholders, workers, and pensioners to sue rogue executives.

It looks like Ken Lay thought of everything.

The Texans Grab California By The Bulbs

While Texas companies delayed deregulation to haggle over the spoils, their lobbyists, and the industry's, bored ahead in California.

Lincoln said you can't fool all the people all the time—but, then, you don't have to. To turn a quick buck, a slick line of academic hoodoo and some well-aimed campaign contributions will do the trick.

Like Columbus bringing Indians back to the Old World for display, the power industry lobbyists brought Margaret Thatcher's professors and their wheezing free-market contraptions to California. In 1996, armed with the suspect calculations of well-compensated academics and inebriated with long droughts of utility political donations, the California legislature tossed out a regulatory system which, until then, had provided reasonably cheap, clean, reliable energy to the state.

Despite knowledge of the British disaster, the Sun-addled legislators wrote into the preamble of the enabling legislation the lobbyists' line that a deregulated market would cut consumer prices by 20%.

In 1999, my parents sent me their bill from San Diego. Instead of the 20% savings promised by the law, in the first year of full deregulation, their energy charges rose 379% over the previous year.

But before the big bills hit San Diego, the new planetary power merchants, using a combination of money, muscle, and Americans' penchant to follow the Hula Hoop state, suckered twenty-three other states into adopting deregulation laws.

Not every economist was for sale. Dr. Eugene Coyle, an incorruptible expert, calculated that his fellow Californians were in for a multibillion-dollar fleeing.

In 1998, in an extraordinary uprising of the lambs on the slaughterhouse ramp, Dr. Coyle and a band of community activists were able to get a referendum on the California ballot to overturn the legislature's deregulation vote. The power merchants didn't have to wait for the ballots to be counted to know the outcome: They had bought it.

In what is unarguably the highest price ever paid to buy an election, Southern California Edison, Pacific Gas and Electric, and their allies spent \$53 million to defeat professor Coyle's proposal to slow deregulation.

From the get-go, California's new computer-controlled electricity auction system was a mess. The flow chart looked like a bowl of linguini thrown against the wall. In confusion is profit, in complexity more profit. I smelled Texans. Commissioner Carl Wood, appointed after the blackout disasters began, told me that Enron had little to do with the initial lobbying for deregulation, but much to do with writing these weird, knotted details.

In 2000, Beth Emory told me something quite astonishing. Emory had been vice president and general counsel to the agency that oversees California's auction house for kilowatts.

It struck me that, if Coyle and I knew the English-style system would lead to a price explosion and blackouts, certainly the Republican utility commissioners blessing the system knew it too. Politicians expressed po'-faced shock when in 2002 they discovered an Enron memo that describes tricks used to manipulate the market—with filmic names like Get Shorty, Death Star, and Ricochet.

Yet every one of these tricks the power gang used on California had been well rehearsed in England. Even the players were the same: Enron, TXU, Duke, Southern California Edison (which owns England's dams) and Southern of Atlanta. Over there, market hucksters used "stacking", "cramming", and "false scheduling"—Get Shorty's crude progenitors.

So, I asked Emory, did the state go ahead with their deregulation plan

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT: FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.



\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

knowing it would blow up? “Oh yes, we knew it” Emory told me in 2000. Now an industry lawyer in Washington, she added: “What happened [the blackouts and price explosion] was predictable. We knew last year we’d have serious problems.” There was, she said, discussion of stalling deregulation, but the political push was on, despite foreknowledge of disaster.

Insider Emory says the state was not surprised that, on the first hot summer day after deregulation, when California needed every bit of juice it could find, the small coterie of plant owners held California’s power system hostage. They could name their price for electricity and they did: \$9,999 per unit of power—30,000% above the old regulated price of about \$30.

Californians were lucky, says Emory: The power pirates thought that the state’s computer could only accept four-digit bids in the automated auction.

In fact, the computers would have accepted seven digits, bankrupting half the families in Los Angeles in a day.

But one man’s disaster is another man’s windfall. And if that other man is someone like Ken Lay or Steve Letbetter of Reliant, one might expect some of the windfall to end up in the Republican Party pokey. The Typhoid Mary of deregulation was California Utility Commission chairman Daniel Fessler who, after an industry-sponsored junket to England, carried back this economic virus to California. Fessler didn’t know a darn thing about electricity when Governor Wilson put him in charge of the state’s power agency, but as a Republican functionary, he certainly knew how to get the party’s bread buttered.

How They Did It

Markets for electricity don’t work and can’t work. Electricity is not a bagel—that is, unlike your morning muffin, you can’t do without it when it gets too pricey.

Enron knew that, too.

Shortly after the California market opened for business, for example, an Enron trader sold the state about 5,000 megawatts of power to go over a 15 megawatt line. That’s like trying to pour a gallon of gasoline into a thimble—it can’t be done. This forced the system operator, the agency that actually keeps our lights on, to make costly emergency purchases, blowing market prices through the roof. Enron, knowing in advance of the panic it would create, could earn a super-profit.

The slightest shortage on a hot or cold day and—whammo!—the tight little wolfpack of electricity sellers can

extract a limitless ransom. When the weather would not create a shortage, a monkey wrench could.

Repairs were scheduled at peak times. Reliant employees say the company was running plants at odd hours, “ramping” them up and down, which whistleblowers at the company considered deliberate sabotage.

Duke Power of North Carolina was less subtle. Its managers, say employees, simply threw away spare parts needed to keep the plants running. And San Diego’s power distribution company told me that Duke Power ordered them to shut down a plant during a shortage period—an order the California firm refused.

Merely by holding back the power from a single generator, the power merchants could make the electricity from their other plants worth more than gold.

In a report for California’s purchasing agency, Dr. Anjali Sheffrin had evidence that California power companies used “physical withholding” and “economic withholding” to create false shortages in California 98% of the time between May and November 2000.

Three giant companies (for which I have, frustratingly, only code names A1, A4, and A5) didn’t put in a single honest bid in those months. Add in “false congestion”, “false scheduling”, and “megawatt laundering”—and **the overcharges add up, conservatively, to \$6.2 billion in a single year.**

In addition to the \$39 million they paid to defeat Dr. Coyle’s anti-deregulation referendum in 1998, the three big California power companies—PG&E,

Edison, and Sempra—spent another \$34.8 million that year on lobbying and campaign contributions. **It was a big payout, but the payback in billions proved again that investing in politicians has a consistently higher rate of return than investing in plants or products.**

There are glimmers of justice. Pacific Gas & Electric, the company that crushed Dr. Coyle’s referendum, wrote a price freeze into that deregulation law. The sly codicil permitted the San Francisco outfit and its Los Angeles counterpart, Southern California Edison, to stuff their pockets with a \$20 billion windfall as oil prices fell. They earned even more selling off their power plants to the out-of-state power merchants—who then used all those English tricks to beat the two California companies financially senseless. Their \$20 billion windfall soon became a \$12 billion loss—and PG&E declared bankruptcy at the end of 2000.

But we didn’t have long to enjoy PG&E’s comeuppance. California’s governor, Gray Davis, moved to bail out the companies.

Davis signed off on long-term contracts to buy electricity for PG&E and Edison, some of it priced at \$500 per megawatt hour, more than ten times the old regulated tariff. The state is paying for these pricey contracts by issuing several billion dollars in government bonds. As Sam Wyly said, the Bushes’ hard work has paid off—and now, California will pay back at the rate of \$2 billion a year for thirty years.

In other words, California didn’t run out of energy, it ran out of government. △



“All well and good, Mr. Edison—but in a typical small town who’s going to volunteer to stay up all night generating electricity?”

“And The Walls Come Tumblin’ Down”

5/4/03 SOLTEC / TESLA

Good morning, and thank you, my dear friend, for taking time from other pressing duties to provide this avenue for our signal to be stepped down in frequency and translated into words. My, but don't we sound “scientific” in our language today?! No matter, for that is the physics of the process, and we are, by nature and presence, of a scientific inclination.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, and with me in blended energy for this particular message is the great scientific-humanitarian soul who some of you ones know and respect as Nikola Tesla. We are present in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source, and we come in Service to you, our brothers and sisters of Light.

For those of you newer readers who may be asking—yes, our messages are often of a “blended” nature, with input, as needed, from many beings of the Higher Realms—some you would recognize and some not. But on occasions when a message's contributions are from one or two dominant energies, their identification in your reference frame, if possible, often allows for your better “digestion” of the information being shared. And such is the case at this time.

As geophysical overseer of this current Earth Transition Project, I, Soltec, would first like to strongly suggest to all of you who appreciate these messages that you check the condition of your emergency supplies. Replace those old water containers and the dead batteries in your flashlights and radio, at the very least.

Your beautiful planetary being, Mother Earth, is moving into a time of experiencing greatly intensified cleansing

energies which are PARTLY responsible for causing—as a mechanism of her rebalancing process—an increase in seismic activity, including areas not generally known for such shaking.

I say “partly responsible” because these cleansing energies, while Good News for the health of Mother Earth, are Bad News for the dark entities struggling to maintain their longtime covert control over all aspects of your planetary environment. As a result, they, in turn, are redoubling their foolish, selfish, desperate use of poorly understood inter-dimensional technologies to attempt to nullify the incoming cleansing energies because these energies have quite uncomfortable effects on them—a subject we have discussed in many past messages within these pages.

This “tug-of-war” is like trying to protect a fragile sandcastle, built at the edge of the ocean seashore, from the next powerful incoming high-tide. It's only a matter of a short time before the entire beachfront is washed and renewed by the incoming waves.

But at this stage of the cleansing cycle, great efforts are always made to “fight the system” by those who prefer the way things are now—and therein results a great deal of turmoil, which originates in what could be called the etheric energy dimension (or higher-frequency band), and then ripples down into the physical and adds its contribution to increased seismic, volcanic, and meteorological disturbances.

Furthermore, you are witnessing an increase in what we have long termed “natural disaster warfare”. That is, the directed employment of covert “advanced” (to you) technologies to induce geographically localized disturbances

ranging from seismic, volcanic, and meteorological anomalies (like earthquakes, tornados, intense lightning, and deluges), to more subtle manipulations of what you could term a psychological nature (like apathy, confusion, or agitation perhaps leading to riots). Such

covert “bombardments” are usually directed to specific locations for political reasons of one kind or another.

The country of Turkey is a good recent example: First Turkey refused the United States a base from which to conduct the northern leg of the war on Iraq; then Turkey experienced a devastating earthquake, the intensity of which was at least a factor of ten stronger than reported (which, along with other “technical assistance” like was used to bring down your World Trade Center towers, caused a high degree of damage to even newer, better-built buildings); and then there was generated widespread, often violent rioting of the citizenry in affected areas—which the controlled media reported to you was in response to governmental incompetence.

Note what happens: The Turkish government is effectively made to look inept on the world stage, as well as made to deal with a very big mess that, in turn, causes a further heavy drain of resources. All this to repay Turkey for opposing “the great satan” in carrying out an unconscionable assault on Iraq—an innocent people and a region rich in historical clues to man's TRUE heritage on planet Earth.

These tit-for-tat events of natural disaster warfare go on and on—usually between the United States and Russia (as fronts for opposing factions of your so-called elite controllers). And they do not simply end, as you may suppose, with the desired objective. They have a cumulative “domino effect” that in turn often triggers other events, elsewhere on your planet, as she works to balance out such focused unnatural energies at both etheric and physical levels.

So, a strong word to the wise at this time would be to check your various emergency provisions, just in case you happen to get caught in the crossfire of one of these “snowball fights” representing many levels of ongoing lessons, most of which are having to be learned the hard way!

[Editor's note: You readers might be interested to know that this message was

**“The Supreme Law of the
land is the Great Spirit's Law,
not man's law.”**

— Hopi wisdom

penned only 12-18 hours before the start of an astonishing wave of peculiar and devastating storm activities that continues as of the writing of this note, seven days later. The Southeast United States is still under relentless "attack", while other violent and equally peculiar storm cells (even to the meteorologists quoted on major media outlets) have devastated many areas of the Midwest, and even appeared all the way over in Denver, causing much damage there.

Some of you longtime readers of The SPECTRUM may notice that many of these "natural disaster warfare" storms "coincidentally" bombard areas known for unusual events (like fried dead birds falling from the sky on a clear day) that some would rightly associate with shenanigans from secret underground technical facilities nearby.

Besides the usual structural damage, nearly a hundred deaths (so far reported), many thousands of injuries, and hundreds of thousands of people now homeless, who were caught in these terrible events, there has been extensive agricultural (food supply) damage inflicted all the way to the West Coast. The West Coast weather has been off the media radar screens due to the violence (ratings pizzazz) of these other storms. There, however, mounting food-crop damage is primarily due to unusually prolonged overcast, rainy, and cold conditions that have kept the ground soggy and temperatures in some growing areas—get this—consistently 20°-30° below normal for this time of year!]

We would further call your attention to a recent message from the Hopi nation [shared nearby] which wisely urges not just basic physical preparations, but additional kinds of preparation at the mental and spiritual levels consistent with many past messages shared within these pages.

You see, with great nurturing compassion, and at painful personal expense, Mother Earth has been dedicated to providing a wonderfully interactive schoolroom environment. And that holds not just for those students who you can see, but also for many you can't, who you may not even realize are participating in the lessons underway.

And it's that matter—of unseen participants in the unfolding drama—which takes us into our next topic of discussion. Though such occurrences are not within the direct field of perception of most of you at this time, many of you are (or will be) nonetheless FEELING THE EFFECTS of what we wish to discuss.

Let us first take a brief aside here to describe a matter that, while it relates to our message, always perplexes our scribe when

it happens—until the "pieces of the puzzle" later come together in clarity.

What happened is, starting a day or so before penning this message, our scribe "heard"—like a radio playing in the background of one's thoughts—your old American spiritual tune called "Joshua Fit [Led] The Battle Of Jericho" which is also the first line of the tune's lyrics. The second line, completing the stanza of musical thought, goes: "And the walls come tumblin' down."

Now—consider the main ideas we discussed earlier, and recall that, in the biblical story, Joshua's group brought the walls of the city of Jericho down with a ritual procedure (focusing of mind and etheric energies) that culminated in the blowing of horns (mixing mental/etheric energies onto a "carrier wave" of sound vibration).

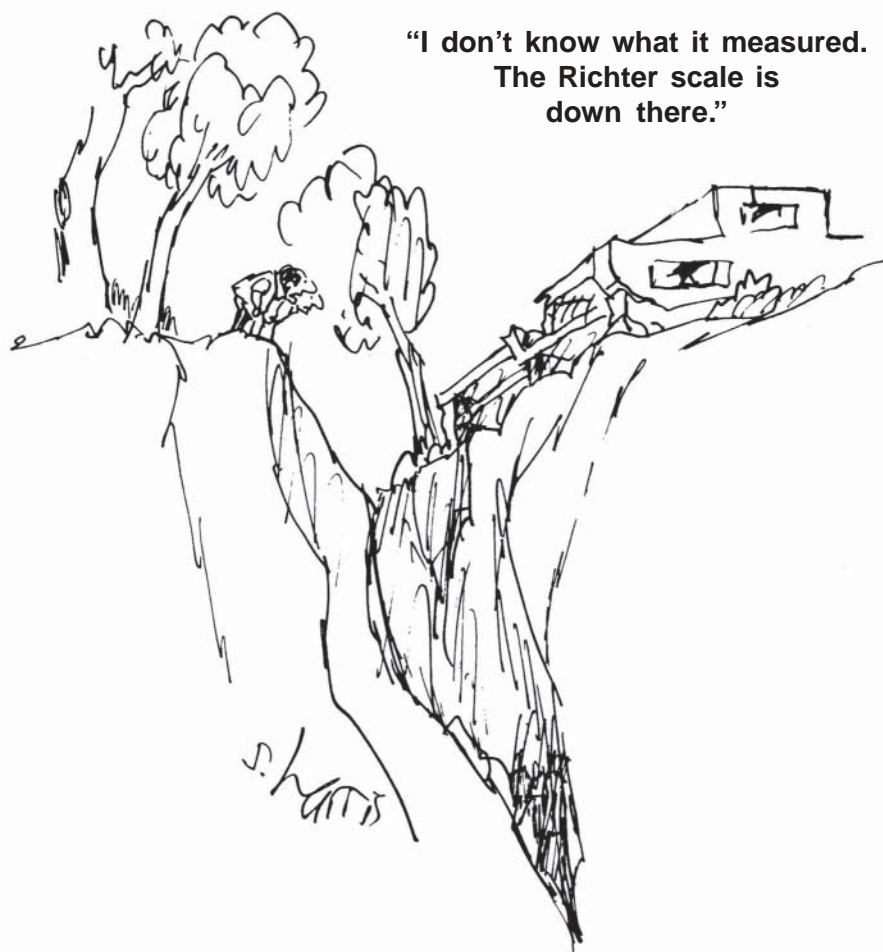
In other words, an "interdimensional" technique or technology was employed to reduce an area of massive stone walls (symbolically a confining, controlling structure) to rubble. And that second line of the song stanza will turn out to have a central bearing on our discussion—as we continue where we left off before pausing to describe the kind of musical communication that often "haunts" our

scribe. So let us continue.

Recently, this scribe was asked to provide some clarification to a series of emotionally charged intuitive visions that were being experienced by a friend. This friend—who we shall simply refer to as "Kay"—is a spiritual healer, author, Crop Circle investigator, and trance channel with strong Native American leadership roots. Her most challenging personal accomplishment (and subject of one of her powerful books) was the successful escape from (and ongoing healing from) an early life of entrapment within the hidden corridors of interdimensional ritual abuse by ones affiliated with your highest-level secret government, your so-called Illuminati.

These dark (of soul), contrary ones are always looking to identify and utilize the psychic (interdimensional) talents of ones so gifted as Kay, and it is always a matter of great rejoicing when a beautiful and compassionate soul such as this one breaks free from that hold of darkness. Substantial spiritual lessons are learned for all involved in the cycle of such experiences into enslavement and back to personal freedom.

Among other recurring emotional visions observed by this strong yet gentle soul, Kay said she would "see" a human



**"I don't know what it measured.
The Richter scale is
down there."**

strapped in a chair-like apparatus that had a headpiece—a machine that looked like a cross between an “electric chair” for executions and a “hair drying” chair in a ladies’ beauty salon. Kay said she was given to understand that this apparatus was amplifying and broadcasting the thoughts of the one in the chair.

The location was vague, but seemed like it could be somewhere underground. She saw many such people strapped in such chairs. The scene was much the same as what several courageous authors have shared about secret operations like your Montauk Project.

The one placed in the chair is chosen for outstanding mental abilities—though kidnapped is a more accurate operational term. After being located and identified as a gifted candidate, the person is first

programmed, through a series of torturous experiences, to express intense emotions of fear. Once these frequencies of fear have been cultivated and fine-tuned to an exceptionally high level, then the person graduates to placement in the chair—where, together, they operate as a high-power “broadcasting station” sending pure fear into your planet’s etheric atmosphere.

This has long been a practical method utilized by ones associated with your secret government to counteract the upward movement of your planetary frequency. As we have many times explained, fear acts like a poison that depresses and “jangles” the frequency spectrum of the etheric energy atmosphere in which you are immersed and with which you interact continuously. The large-scale injection of pure fear into your planet’s

etheric atmosphere, from many such secret broadcasting sources, acts like a layer of dank fog to block an otherwise sunny day.

What Kay has been concluding from her recent visions—that prompted her to call our scribe for clarification—was actually a matter of great rejoicing. She related observing: (1) the falling apart into piles of rubble—like those walls of Jericho—of these etheric broadcasting stations as well as other interdimensional contraptions she thought to be part of the world control structure, (2) the release of anguished humans trapped in support capacities like the people in the chairs, and (3) the anger and desperation coming from dark ones associated with these kinds of etheric projects as they watch their equipment fall apart before their eyes—despite expending their best mental efforts to “hold” it all together—and thus realize that, in the Larger Picture, their remaining time of control over you ones is quite short. High tide is coming in!

Our scribe offered the opinion to Kay that what she was seeing was indeed quite real, and what was happening was as technically straightforward (though at an etheric level) as what happens to an overcast morning when the day’s strong sunlight gradually burns away (evaporates) the fog.

Another analogy shared was that of winter snowflake or ice crystals “collapsing” (melting) into liquid as the days grow warmer with movement into springtime. This analogy was especially satisfying to Kay since her visions showed the machines literally falling apart and disintegrating—a lot like the way sculptures in snow or ice do once the air temperature rises enough above freezing. What she saw disintegrating were the actual energy patterns which the dark beings utilize (in mental and etheric space) to literally construct such interdimensional machinery as the mind-amplifying chair-apparatus. (Some of you may be familiar with the way Tesla created and “tinkered with” his inventions in a similar way before producing a final product for use in your physical domain.)

Consider that such interdimensional machinery is formed, from a mental image, in the etheric equivalent of snow or ice. So long as the creation remains in “cold temperatures”, its solidity remains stable and it remains functioning.

But what happens if the “temperature” starts to rise faster than one can cool down the local atmosphere? Then the “molecular bonds” holding the etheric construct together begin to break and the machinery disintegrates—similar to what would happen in your physical domain if you took, say, a cell-phone from your pocket

MESSAGE FROM THE HOPI — PEOPLE OF PEACE

Editor’s note: The following message is from the www.newconnexion.net website and warrants careful reading.

You have been telling people that this is the Eleventh Hour; now you must go back and tell them that this is The Hour.

And there are things to be considered:

Where are you living? What are you doing?

What are your relationships? Are you in right relation?

Where is your water? Know your garden.

It is time to speak your Truth. Create your community.

Be good to each other. And do not look outside yourself for the leader.

This could be a good time!

There is a river flowing now very fast. It is so great and so swift that there are those who will be afraid. They will try to hold onto the shore. They will feel they are being torn apart, and they will suffer greatly.

Know the river has its destination. The Elders say we must let go of the shore, push off into the middle of the river, keep our eyes open and our heads above water. See who is in there with you and celebrate.

At this time in history, we are to take nothing personally—least of all, ourselves. For the moment that we do, our spiritual growth and journey comes to a halt.

The time of the lone wolf is over. Gather yourselves!

Banish the word “struggle” from your attitude and your vocabulary. All that we do now must be done in a sacred manner and in celebration.

We are the ones we have been waiting for.

The Elders of the Hopi Nation
Oraibi, Arizona

and tossed it onto a fire.

Can you imagine the predicament this puts these dark energies in? Their vast structures of control are literally “melting” due to the influx of high-frequency energies showering your planet at this time! (Now consider the second line of that musical stanza: “And the walls come tumblin’ down.”)

Moreover, you can appreciate why these visions were so emotionally charged for Kay, for she had broken free from such diabolical entrapment and now frequently helps others do so, too. Such actions have been a matter of great elation for her to behold!

We wish to call such a seemingly strange matter as Kay’s visions to your attention because—as we mentioned earlier—though the majority of you are not directly attuned to the perception of such “housecleaning” activities going on in other-dimensional realities coupled with your own, you are nonetheless FEELING their effects in subtle ways. Walking you through an experience such as Kay’s may help you to better comprehend the vast extent of the Earth Transition Project in progress at this time that we call the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing.

The sophisticated nature of the entrapment and control that has prevailed on your world for a long time extends well beyond that which is visible to physical eyes or can be understood in physical terms like handcuffs or jails. Your Founding Fathers were given to understand (more accurately: to remember, from past experiences) the nature of these invisible kinds of slavery which would arrive at your doorstep as the young United States grew. And it was this inner understanding upon which they drew in fashioning the powerful concepts that coalesced into the blueprint for a Nation of Freedom that is reflected in their Inspired documents like your *Declaration Of Independence*.

If these Divinely Guided Principles had been diligently adhered to, rather than allowed to slowly erode over time, you ones would not now be in such a condition of slavery as you must now surmount if you truly desire Freedom.

You see, your minds hold deep “patterns of slavery”, many of which originate from relentless etheric-to-physical “broadcasts” of the dark controllers, your spiritual testers. Thus, even though their “walls” are falling down (as Kay accurately perceives in her visions), in many of your minds those “walls” still remain real, as habitual patterns of limiting thought, and these thoughts effectively keep you corralled.

So, it is this longtime “conditioning”

that you must yet strive to overcome to achieve Freedom. Old patterns of thought energy are more responsible for keeping you enslaved at this time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing than are the seemingly “outside” forces you are inclined to point to as being at fault.

With that in mind, you could regard our message this month as a “scientific extension” of Germain’s message on Freedom last month in these pages.

Contemporary with the days when Nikola Tesla was upon your place (creating that which could have liberated you from many forms of imposed slavery), your renowned psychic Edgar Cayce often said “mind is the builder”. And nowhere is that axiom more important than in the building, in physical reality, of that which you call a State of Freedom.

As Germain explained last month, your Founding Fathers were striving to fashion easily applied ideals of Freedom that would “automatically” predispose the powers of your collective minds to not only repel the kinds of other-dimensional-based entrapments like we have discussed herein, but also build a strong etheric energy pattern (foundation) for the manifestation of true Freedom in your physical domain. In other words, powerful “alchemical” or higher-dimensional underpinnings govern the ideals your Founding Fathers fashioned into deceptively simple concepts to facilitate your ability to create a multidimensional atmosphere of Freedom.

But look how far those great ideals of Freedom have been allowed to erode since those tumultuous days of only a few hundred years ago! Look how far you have allowed such a precious, God-given birthright to deteriorate just since your contrived events of September 11, 2001!

Consider this, especially you more technically focused readers: Ones on your world are constantly asking us for help with the development of such liberating technologies as free-energy devices. But how would we of the Higher Realms be helping you by granting such requests when what we would actually be doing is helping to birth a “baby” into a largely lazy and uninformed culture wherein it will just as quickly be taken away from you as have so many other aspects of Freedom?

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN TESLA GIFTED YOU WITH JUST SUCH TECHNOLOGY A HUNDRED YEARS AGO?! WHERE IS IT NOW? WHY? WHAT DO YOU NEED TO FIX BEFORE BEING READY TO RECEIVE IT AGAIN?

You see, how can you

realistically expect to safeguard such technologies “for the people” when you’ve collectively allowed the thieves such complete reign within your house? Until you first “prepare the way”—through a fundamental housecleaning that repels the thieves—you can no more hold onto free-energy devices than you can to any other representations of a responsibly free society. We, especially Tesla, could say much more on this subject, and perhaps we will at a later time.

For now, we leave you with the thought that this message has been written in the early hours of the 33rd (for you students of Illuminati symbolism) anniversary of a tragic lesson for a “free” nation—a nation at that time far more blissfully ignorant than now about the extent to which you have lost your fundamental freedoms.

It was this day in 1970 when national guardsmen, called to Kent State University in Ohio to “control” a student Vietnam anti-war demonstration, opened fire, killing four students and wounding nine. As a moving assemblage of conscience turned to horror, a modern awakening began the hard way—an event which your Founding Fathers were all too familiar with.

Many of those who lost their lives in that so-called war are back again, participating with renewed vigor in the vast worldwide marches of awakening that you have witnessed in recent months concerning Iraq. And this time the groundswell of conscience energy, like Joshua’s group blowing their horns, is enough to make your Founding Fathers smile—as currents are set into motion which can amplify desires where “the walls come tumblin’ down”.

Yes, be aware that Mother Earth is herself taking action to shake down many kinds of walls. And as well are people of conscience coming together with one voice to bring down the walls that fence-in Freedom.

WHAT SONG STRIVES TO SING FREELY FROM THE DEPTHS OF YOUR SOUL? WHAT’S HOLDING YOU BACK?

We are Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec and Nikola Tesla, at the end of our present lesson on the “science” of Freedom. We leave you with the Light of KNOWING that the God-spark within each of us is Infinite, and therein resides the path to Freedom you seek. May you walk Thoughtfully upon that path. Salu. △

“The Earth is the Mother of all people, and all people should have equal rights upon Earth.”

— Chief Joseph, Nez Percé

For Iraqis—No Liberation, A New Colonial Oppression

“America’s war of ‘liberation’ is over. Iraq’s war of liberation from the Americans is about to begin.”

*Editor’s note: In last month’s SPECTRUM we shared a brilliantly insightful assessment by renowned investigative journalist and author Gordon Thomas titled: **When The War Is Over, The Real War Begins** that looked at a number of likely matters of retaliation in sharp contrast to the baloney being dished out to the public about “America the savior”.*

The following daring report is not only a confirmation of Gordon’s assessment, but also supplies first-hand observations which add an “ah ha!” for SPECTRUM readers looking for clues which support the far-out assertions of the front-page story for our March 2003 issue. But you have to read this thoughtful journalist’s tremendously UNDERSTATED report carefully because he knows just how far to go—without crossing over the censorship line—so that his story actually could get into print for you to read!

Pay special attention to both the systematic destruction and looting of historical artifacts AND to the well-organized nature of the curious arson gangs running around Baghdad. Do you think it’s a mere coincidence these happenings look just like those conducted by undercover Special Operations units of governmental alphabet agencies like the CIA? After all, you can get away with a lot of purposeful mischief amidst a contrived atmosphere of chaos!

The following story is from The Independent, based in London (www.independent.co.uk). If there is any bias to take into account, perhaps it’s the author’s oversight of British collusion in the United States’ shenanigans he so delicately alludes to. That noted, you really feel as if you’re walking through the rubble along with this reporter. It’s a first-

class first-person account—what journalism ought to be.

*In a sense, this report could have been woven into the parallel story in this issue of The SPECTRUM called **Looting Iraq Of Priceless “Weapons Of Mass Destruction”** but this story’s focus spans a wider field of view than is the subject matter of the other. Taken together, the bottom line clearly spells out the “war within a war” that was conducted right in front of a largely duped and mesmerized public.*

And let’s not overlook the hidden agenda that was so well expressed in the 4/10/03 Idaho Observer:

“Do the people of Iraq view the U.S. military as liberators or occupational forces?”

“The fact that the U.S. has close political ties to Israel is not in dispute; it is also no secret that the U.S. and Israel are close military allies.

“If it were not for U.S. military might backing the state of Israel, the Jewish state, surrounded on all sides by Moslems, would not have survived this long. Israelis and Arabs are mortal enemies.

“So, if the enemy of my enemy is my friend, then the friend of my enemy is also my enemy. No matter what propagandists in government say, it is impossible for the Iraqis to view U.S. military personnel as liberators because they are allied with their mortal Israeli enemies. After all, the Israelis have the most to gain from a war-torn, depopulated, and de-stabilized Arab world.”

And you’ll never hear this crucial perspective from the controlled media.

4/17/03 ROBERT FISK

It’s going wrong, faster than anyone

could have imagined. The army of “liberation” has already turned into the army of occupation. The Shias are threatening to fight the Americans, to create their own war of “liberation”.

At night on every one of the Shia Muslim barricades in Sadr City, there are 14 men with automatic rifles. Even the U.S. Marines in Baghdad are talking of the insults being flung at them. “Go away! Get out of my face!” an American soldier screamed at an Iraqi trying to push towards the wire surrounding an infantry unit in the capital yesterday. I watched the man’s face suffuse with rage. “God is Great! God is Great!” the Iraqi retorted.

“Fuck you!” said the soldier.

The Americans have now issued a “Message to the Citizens of Baghdad”, a document as colonial in spirit as it is insensitive in tone. “Please avoid leaving your homes during the night hours after evening prayers and before the call to morning prayers” it tells the people of the city. “During this time, terrorist forces associated with the former regime of Saddam Hussein, as well as various criminal elements, are known to move through the area.... Please do not leave your homes during this time. During all hours, please approach Coalition military positions with extreme caution....”

So now—with neither electricity nor running water—the millions of Iraqis here are ordered to stay in their homes from dusk to dawn. Lockdown. It’s a form of imprisonment. In their own country. Written by the command of the 1st U.S. Marine Division, it’s a curfew in all but name.

“If I was an Iraqi and I read that” an Arab woman shouted at me, “I would become a suicide bomber.” And all across Baghdad you hear the same thing, from Shia Muslim

clerics to Sunni businessmen, that the Americans have come only for oil, and that soon—very soon—a guerrilla resistance must start.

No doubt the Americans will claim that these attacks are “remnants” of Saddam’s regime or “criminal elements”. But that will not be the case.

Marine officers in Baghdad were holding talks yesterday with a Shia militant cleric from Najaf to avert an outbreak of fighting around the holy city. I met the prelate before the negotiations began, and he told me that “history is being repeated”. He was talking of the British invasion of Iraq in 1917, which ended in disaster for the British.

Everywhere are the signs of collapse. And everywhere the signs that America’s promises of “freedom” and “democracy” are not to be honoured.

Why, Iraqis are asking, did the United States allow the entire Iraqi cabinet to escape? And they’re right.

Not just the Beast of Baghdad and his two sons, Qusay and Uday, but the Vice-President, Taha Yassin Ramadan, the Deputy Prime Minister, Tariq Aziz, Saddam’s personal adviser, Dr. A. K. Hashimi, the ministers of defence, health, the economy, trade, even Mohammed Saeed al-Sahaf, the Minister of Information who, long ago, in the days before journalists cosied up to him, was the official who read out the list of executed “brothers” in the purge that followed Saddam’s revolution—relatives of prisoners would dose themselves on Valium before each Sahaf appearance.

Here’s what Baghdadis are noticing—and what Iraqis are noticing in all the main cities of the country.

Take the vast security apparatus with which Saddam surrounded himself, the torture chambers and the huge bureaucracy that was its foundation. President Bush promised that America was campaigning for human rights in Iraq—that the guilty, the war criminals, would be brought to trial.

The 60 secret police headquarters in Baghdad are empty, even the three-square-mile compound headquarters of the Iraqi Intelligence Service.

I have been to many of them. But there is no evidence even that a single British or U.S. forensic officer has visited the sites to sift the wealth of documents lying there or talk to the ex-prisoners returning to their former places of torment. Is this idleness. Or is this willful?

Take the Qasimiyeh security station beside the river Tigris. It’s a pleasant villa—once owned by an Iranian-born Iraqi who was deported to Iran in the 1980s. There’s a little lawn and shrubbery, and at

first you don’t notice the three big hooks in the ceiling of each room or the fact that big sheets of red paper, decorated with footballers, have been pasted over the windows to conceal the rooms from outsiders. But across the floors, in the garden, on the roof, are the files of this place of suffering. They show, for example, that the head of the torture centre was Hashem al-Tikrit, that his deputy was called Rashid al-Nababy.

Mohammed Aish Jassem, an ex-prisoner, showed me how he was suspended from the ceiling by Captain Amar al-Isawi, who believed Jassem was a member of the religious Dawa party. “They put my hands behind my back like this and tied them and then pulled me into the air by my tied wrists” he told me. “They used a little generator to lift me up, right up to the ceiling, then they’d release the rope in the hope of breaking my shoulder when I fell.”

The hooks in the ceiling are just in front of Captain Isawi’s desk. I understood what this meant. There wasn’t a separate torture chamber and office for documentation. The torture chamber was the office. While the man or woman shrieked in agony above him, Captain Isawi would sign papers, take telephone calls and—given the contents of his bin—smoke many cigarettes while he waited for the information he sought from his prisoners.

Were they monsters, these men? Yes. Are they sought by the Americans? No. Are they now working for the Americans? Yes, quite possibly; indeed, some of them may well be in the long line of ex-security thugs who queue every morning outside the Palestine Hotel in the hope of being re-hired by the U.S. Marines’ Civil Affairs Unit.

The names of the guards at the Qasimiyeh torture centre in Baghdad are in papers lying on the floor. They were Ahmed Hassan Alawi, Akil Shaheed, Noaman Abbas, and Moham-med Fayad. But the Americans haven’t bothered to find this out. So Messrs Alawi, Shaheed, Abbas, and Fayad are welcome to apply to work for them.

There are prisoner identification papers on the desks and in the cupboards. What happened to Wahid Mohamed, Majid Taha, Saddam Ali, or Lazim Hmoud?

A lady in a black chador approached the old torture centre. Four of her brothers had been taken there and, later, when she went to ask what happened, she was told all four had been executed. She was ordered to leave. She never saw or buried their bodies. Ex-prisoners told me that there is a mass grave in the Khedeer desert, but no one—least of all Baghdad’s new occupiers—are interested in finding it.

And the men who suffered under

Saddam? What did they have to say? “We committed no sin” one of them said to me, a 40-year-old whose prison duties had included the cleaning of the hangman’s trap of blood and faeces after each execution. “We are not guilty of anything. Why did they do this to us?”

“America, yes, it got rid of Saddam. But Iraq belongs to us. Our oil belongs to us. We will keep our nationality. It will stay Iraq. The Americans must go.”

If the Americans and the British want to understand the nature of the religious opposition here, they have only to consult the files of Saddam’s secret service archives. I found one, Report No. 7481, dated 24 February this year, on the conflict between Sheikh Mohammed al-Yacoubi and Mukhtada Sadr, the 22-year-old grandson of Mohammed Sadr, who was executed on Saddam’s orders more than two decades ago.

The dispute showed the passion and the determination with which the Shia religious leaders fight even each other. But of course, no one has bothered to read this material or even look for it.

At the end of the Second World War, German-speaking British and U.S. intelligence officers hoovered up every document in the thousands of Gestapo and Abwehr bureaux across western Germany. The Russians did the same in their zone. In Iraq, however, the British and Americans have simply ignored the evidence.

There’s an even more terrible place for the Americans to visit in Baghdad—the headquarters of the whole intelligence apparatus, a massive grey-painted block that was bombed by the U.S., and a series of villas and office buildings that are stashed with files, papers, and card indexes. It was here that Saddam’s special political prisoners were brought for vicious interrogation—electricity being an essential part of this—and it was here that Farzad Bazoft, the *Observer* correspondent, was brought for questioning before his dispatch to the hangman.

It’s also graced with delicately shaded laneways, a creche—for the families of the torturers—and a school in which one pupil had written an essay in English on (suitably perhaps) Beckett’s *Waiting For Godot*. There’s also a miniature hospital and a road named “Freedom Street” and flowerbeds and bougainvillea. It’s the creepiest place in all of Iraq.

I met—extraordinarily—an Iraqi nuclear scientist walking around the compound, a colleague of the former head of Iraqi nuclear physics, Dr. Sharistani. “This is the last place I ever wanted to see and I will never return to it” he said to me. “This was the place of greatest evil in all the world.”

The top security men in Saddam’s regime

were busy in the last hours, shredding millions of documents. I found a great pile of black plastic rubbish bags at the back of one villa, each stuffed with the shreds of thousands of papers. Shouldn't they be taken to Washington or London and reconstituted to learn their secrets?

Even the unshredded files contain a wealth of information. But again, the Americans have not bothered—or do not want—to search through these papers. If they did, they would find the names of dozens of senior intelligence men, many of them identified in congratulatory letters they insisted on sending each other every time they were promoted.

Where now, for example, is Colonel Abdulaziz Saadi, Captain Abdulsalam Salawi, Captain Saad Ahmed al-Ayash, Colonel Saad Mohammed, Captain Majid Ahmed, and scores of others? We may never know. **Or perhaps we are not supposed to know.**

Iraqis are right to ask why the Americans don't search for this information, just as they are right to demand to know why the entire Saddam cabinet—every man jack of them—got away. The capture by the Americans of Saddam's half-brother and the ageing Palestinian gunman Abu Abbas, whose last violent act was 18 years ago, is pathetic compensation for this.

Now here's another question the Iraqis are asking—and to which I cannot provide an answer. On 8 April, three weeks into the invasion, the Americans dropped four 2,000-pound bombs on the Baghdad residential area of Mansur.

They claimed they thought Saddam was hiding there. They knew they would kill civilians because it was not, as one Centcom mandarin said, a "risk free venture" (sic). So they dropped their bombs and killed 14 civilians in Mansur, most of them members of a Christian family.

The Americans said they couldn't be sure they had killed Saddam until they could carry out forensic tests at the site. But this turns out to have been a lie. I went there two days ago. Not a single U.S. or British official had bothered to visit the bomb craters. Indeed, when I arrived, there was a putrefying smell and families pulled the remains of a baby from the rubble.

No American officers have apologised for this appalling killing. And I can promise them that the baby I saw being placed under a sheet of black plastic was very definitely not Saddam Hussein. Had they bothered to look at this place—as they claimed they would—they would at least have found the baby. Now the craters are a place of pilgrimage for the people of Baghdad.

Then there's the fires that have

consumed every one of the city's ministries—save, of course, for the Ministry of Interior and the Ministry of Oil—as well as UN offices, embassies, and shopping malls. I have counted a total of 35 ministries now gutted by fire, and the number goes on rising.

Yesterday I found myself at the Ministry of Oil, assiduously guarded by U.S. troops, some of whom were holding clothes over their mouths because of the clouds of smoke swirling down on them from the neighbouring Ministry of Agricultural Irrigation. Hard to believe, isn't it, that they were unaware that someone was setting fire to the next building?

Then I spotted another fire, three kilometres away. I drove to the scene to find flames curling out of all the windows of the Ministry of Higher Education's Department of Computer Science. And right next to it, perched on a wall, was a U.S. Marine, who said he was guarding a neighbouring hospital and didn't know who had lit the next-door fire because "you can't look everywhere at once".

Now I'm sure the Marine was not being facetious or dishonest. Should the Americans not believe this story, he was Corporal Ted Nyholm of the 3rd Regiment, 4th Marines and, yes, I called his fiancée, Jessica, in the States for him to pass on his love. But something is terribly wrong when U.S. soldiers are ordered simply to watch vast ministries being burnt by mobs and do nothing about it.

Because there is also something dangerous—and deeply disturbing—about the crowds setting light to the buildings of Baghdad, including the great libraries and state archives. For they are not looters.

The looters come first. The arsonists turn up later, often in blue-and-white buses. I followed one after its passengers had set the Ministry of Trade on fire, and it sped out of town.

The official U.S. line on all this is that the looting is revenge—an explanation that is growing very thin—and that the fires are started by "remnants of Saddam's regime", the same "criminal elements", no doubt, who feature in the Marines' curfew orders.

But people in Baghdad don't believe Saddam's former supporters are starting these fires. And neither do I.

The looters make money from their rampages, but the arsonists have to be paid. The passengers in those buses are clearly being directed to their targets. If Saddam had pre-paid them, they wouldn't start the fires. The moment he disappeared, they would have pocketed the money and forgotten the whole project.

So who are they, this army of arsonists?

I recognised one the other day, a middle-aged, unshaven man in a red T-shirt, and the second time he saw me he pointed a Kalashnikov at me.

What was he frightened of? Who was he working for? In whose interest is it to destroy the entire physical infrastructure of the state, with its cultural heritage? Why didn't the Americans stop this?

As I said, something is going terribly wrong in Baghdad and something is going on which demands that serious questions be asked of the United States government. Why, for example, did Donald Rumsfeld, Secretary of Defence, claim last week that there was no widespread looting or destruction in Baghdad? His statement was a lie. But why did he make it?

The Americans say they don't have enough troops to control the fires. This is also untrue. If they don't, what are the hundreds of soldiers deployed in the gardens of the old Iran-Iraq war memorial doing all day? Or the hundreds camped in the rose gardens of the Presidential Palace?

So the people of Baghdad are asking who is behind the destruction of their cultural heritage: the looting of the archaeological treasures from the national museum; the burning of the entire Ottoman, Royal, and State archives; the Koranic library; and the vast infrastructure of the nation we claim we are going to create for them.

Why, they ask, do they still have no electricity and no water? In whose interest is it for Iraq to be deconstructed, divided, burnt, de-historied, destroyed? Why are they issued with orders for a curfew by their so-called liberators?

And it's not just the people of Baghdad, but the Shias of the city of Najaf and of Nasiriyah—where 20,000 protested at America's first attempt to put together a puppet government on Wednesday—who are asking these questions. Now there is looting in Mosul, where thousands reportedly set fire to the pro-American governor's car after he promised U.S. help in restoring electricity.

It's easy for a reporter to predict doom, especially after a brutal war that lacked all international legitimacy. But catastrophe usually waits for optimists in the Middle East, especially for false optimists who invade oil-rich nations with ideological excuses and high-flown moral claims and accusations, such as weapons of mass destruction, which are still unproved.

So I'll make an awful prediction: That America's war of "liberation" is over. Iraq's war of liberation from the Americans is about to begin. In other words, the real and frightening story starts now. △

What If Al Martin Were A Regular On National Radio?

Editor's note: Can you imagine what kind of a shockwave would ripple out over the airwaves to the numbed and dumbed public if an articulate, no-nonsense truthbringer like Al Martin replaced motor-mouthed morons like Bill O'Reilly and Rush Limbaugh?

For SPECTRUM readers, it would be a breath of fresh air. The "only" problem would be the same one we here at The SPECTRUM often joke would be the case if a person who works at one of the local secret underground facilities were to bravely stand on a street corner and simply tell what they do at their job all day: no one would believe them! And for sure someone would come along and lock them up in a straight-jacket.

So considering the level of mental conditioning ruling the kind of person who is attracted to be part of the large listening audience of a Rush or a Bill, the sorry fact of the matter is that truthbringers like Al would come across as a nut case—just like the guy on the street corner.

This is as gravely serious at the heart of the matter, as it is humorous on the surface. The United States appears to be going down the drain as a result of what prevails in the "thinking" of the empty-headed flag-waving majority. And it's that sobering theme which recurs as a message of great consequence throughout Al's columns here.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (© 2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

Is Bill O'Reilly Guilty Of Promoting Sedition?

(3/24/03)

Now Fox News has Bill O'Reilly—Bush's Wannabe Reichsminister of Propaganda—on all day. This guy has gotten so far out there, the way he treats people, it's beyond arrogance.

There were a couple of liberal professors on the other day and he absolutely destroyed them—despite the fact that they were citing legal arguments. And then one of the professors asked: "When has the Bush Administration really cared about the law?" And O'Reilly got really pissed off; he cut him off immediately and said "Goodbye Professor" and that was it—even before the interview was over.

O'Reilly admitted that he gets a lot of email (as you can imagine) asking him about his own politics and now he uses the old Bill Bachelor quote saying that he's "somewhere to the right of Attila the Hun".

But the pandering that this guy does—O'Reilly really does the nation a disservice by pandering to the quintessentially Amercian sense of fear and ignorance, which is what his whole schtick is based on.

I'd love to get on the show with this guy. I'd show who could tear who down.

Every single guest he has on now is someone who is opposed to the Bush Regime, and the reason it's done is so he can tear them down. He tries to talk over them. He says that we shouldn't care about the *Bill Of Rights* or the *Constitution* in times like these.

Interestingly enough, when they were showing pictures of demonstrators outside the White House, he was applauding the actions of the police. He said the police are obviously not going to tolerate this any more, and the police beat the crap out of them with billy clubs and stun guns and sting darts. The police

encircled the whole group, then went in unison with billy clubs and so on.

But these poor people must have thought the sky was falling down. They're completely surrounded by police, and then on cue the head cop blows the whistle and out come the billy clubs, Valium gas, spinning nets, and electronic darts. These people must have thought that the world was coming to an end.

O'Reilly is no longer saying that protesters should be charged with sedition; now he's saying they should be charged with treason. He's saying that anti-war protesters or anyone who disagrees with the Bush Administration constitutes a direct threat to the security in the United States in that they drag down or commit law enforcement resources, which should be committed to defending the nation from terrorism.

And of course I thought to myself: What charter states that law enforcement is charged with defending the nation from terrorism?

O'Reilly acts as if *Posse Comitatus* has already been overturned. Maybe it has already—in his mind.

But when you read the statute he was referring to (and I've read it): Statute 792-794 U.S. Title Code XVIII, otherwise known as the *Sedition And Treason Acts*, if you read about the actual "treason" which is defined in 793 and 794 as being a citizen of the United States who unlawfully acts to aid and abet the enemy or to give the enemy information and/or material support that is of use to said enemy in threatening the security of the United States, they call it a "hostile combatant" or more interestingly enough the statute actually says "probable" hostile combatant. That's the key difference and the reason why a lot of people can't be charged with treason, because of that "probable". Who defines "probable"? That's beyond the court's purview because the government defines what is probable and what isn't.

To the same extent, all of the NFWCs (pronounced "niffwacks"), the Naïve

Flag-Waving Crowd, represent the same threat to the security of the United States—if not even moreso—than do anti-war or anti-Bushonian protesters.

In other words, all of the NFWCs, the right-wing nuts, and the fearful and ignorant, who have bought American flags made in China (now that China has publicly announced what it is using the profits for: to build thermonuclear missiles that are aimed at the United States) also threaten the security of the United States. Those people who buy American flags made in China are in fact under the Statute, Section C, 793. They are giving direct material support to an enemy (or probable enemy) of the United States.

If I went on the Bill O'Reilly Show, I would say that if you want to charge, not only anti-war protesters, but any who publicly express any disagreement with the Bushonian agenda with treason, then every naïve flag-waver in this country who is out there with their beer bellies waving around the American flag, who have written on those flags "Let's bomb Iraq back to the Stone Age" should also be charged with treason—and actually they are in more direct violation of Statute 793-794 than are the war protesters, insofar as the flag-wavers are giving direct material support to a nation that has already publicly stated that it is using their profits to build Weapons of Mass Destruction with long-range delivery systems and are further targeting those systems at American cities.

Therefore, all the naïve flag-wavers should be put in CILFs (Civilian Inmate Labor Facilities). Even O'Reilly is using this term CILF, which is tantamount to admission that they exist. (See my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider* for more details.) And all the anti-war protesters should be made the guards.

But you can make the same analogy about the Naïve Flag-Wavers that you can about the anti-war protesters—and even moreso. War protesters are not contributing to the direct material support of an enemy or a would-be enemy of the United States, whereas the Flag-Wavers who bought American flags made in China are. **And 83% of all American flags sold in the United States are made in China.** Even that statistic is slightly skewed, since the 17% of American flags made and sold in the United States are mostly made by Whitaker Corporation of South Carolina, and they are generally specialty flags. In other words, they manufacture very large American flags for the military and custom-made

American flags for various governmental purposes—like flags used on yachts and ships. In other words, you don't find American flags made in America for sale in Wal Mart and K Mart—because they are simply too expensive.

You could actually make a collateral argument that O'Reilly himself is in violation of the very same state security policies that he thinks fit others (those who protest or are against the Bush Administration) insofar as he is a person of public prominence who is using his platform to encourage fear, ignorance, narrow-mindedness, naïveté, prejudice, and bigotry.

O'Reilly is as much of a threat to the security of the state by promoting fear and ignorance, as is any liberal commentator with the same outlet who favors a peace or anti-war agenda.

* * *

In other news, the nation's alert status was raised back to orange. Secretary Ridge reminded everyone to go out and buy more duct tape and plastic sheeting and cans of Spam. People are mobbing the shopping malls to buy batteries and food.

Operation Liberty Shield is an effort (to use Reichsfuhrer Ashcroft's own words) to "lock down the United States" and secure the United States from "terrorist" threat. That's prison terminology, by the way. The police and the National Guard have now secured all "sensitive facilities".

Major intersections and arteries will be blocked and spot checks will occur, so have your identification prepared. All citizens are ordered to obey any public officials, be they local, county, state, or federal. Refusal to obey will result in immediate arrest. That's what he said.

This is unprecedented. And the authority? He's just taking it. It's a new era. The people just don't care. Ashcroft said that this is just a precursor. He said that he expects the security risk will be raised to red.

It should really be called Operation Liberty Strip. It's stripping the American people of any remaining liberty.

And the people are scared. They're interviewing people in the street and they're not frightened of a "terrorist" attack. They're scared that the Bush Administration has just gone wild with this stuff. But there's nothing they can do about it.

They were showing pictures of Manhattan, and there are pictures of army vehicles on Wall Street and Hanover

street. That's to protect "sensitive buildings and areas". It reminds you of that movie *The Siege*. There are roadblocks up in front of the stock exchange. And I guess he's right. They're going to "lock down" the country and there's nothing the American people can do about it.

[Editor's note: Of course there's something that can be done about it, but not with most people numbed with Prozac or preoccupied with maintaining a paycheck. And that is exactly what the crooks in high secret places are counting on—not enough Americans willing to pressure their duly elected representatives to carry out their sworn job to uphold the Constitution.]

They also said that, because of the demands placed on the National Guard and reserve units in Iraq, they are beginning to run short of military troops to station domestically. They only earmarked 100,000 National Guard and reservists who are left here for domestic security, and the Office of Homeland Security may start to recall retired military people.

They won't recall them to active duty because then they would have to pay them a regular wage, but they might invoke some paramilitary authority (and this I find particularly dangerous because of their mindset). This would take place pursuant to the power granted the White House under the emergency extension of the *Law Enforcement And Military Powers Act*.

This hasn't been done in recent history, either. The Republicans, who had controlled Congress during the Second World War, had pressured Roosevelt to recall retired military people. But Roosevelt wouldn't do it. He saw it as a direct threat. He thought that putting guns into the hands of gung-ho people like that was dangerous.

Roosevelt was also concerned about the idea of rearming World War I veterans and paramilitarising them insofar as the government had lied to them about their so-called "bonuses". There were the 1932 riots in Washington which were called the "Veterans' Riots". They were never paid their military service bonuses from the First World War, which they were promised. Then there was the Great Veterans March of 1932, when the Great Depression really began to hit. Roosevelt wouldn't pay it to them, and told them they didn't have the money. He then ordered the standing army at the time to use force against them, and a bunch of them were shot.

CNN actually showed a piece on the growing number of American citizens

who are leaving the United States because they don't want to have to deal with state security laws. They think it's coming and this country is going to be a dictatorship. They interviewed people who are going to western Canada and south of the border like Costa Rica and Guatemala. It's surprising the numbers now. It's not just isolated conspiracy theorists who are going. These are people who are generally concerned. The numbers are pretty substantial—between 13,000 and 15,000 a month. This is something that the Bush Administration doesn't want publicized—the number of American citizens fearful that the Bushonian Regime is turning the country into a dictatorship.

Then the Department of Justice (and this is real strange in an Administration that was always pro-tobacco) and Deputy Reichsfuhrer Ashcroft said that the Department of Justice is seeking \$289 BILLION from U.S. tobacco companies, which constitutes their entire accumulated profits from the past 50 years. They will be prosecuted because they have illegally marketed cigarettes.

Ashcroft admitted that which everybody already knew—that this will be the first step in a series of steps to make tobacco products illegal in the United States.

What he's not saying, of course, is that the states specifically levy taxes against cigarettes. The tobacco companies are going to say: "Where were you, the Department of Justice, 50 years ago, when you were encouraging us to sell cigarettes?"

People in this country forget that, after the Second World War and during the 1950s, the federal government did everything it could to increase the sales of tobacco to garner the tax revenue. They did everything to encourage production and export of tobacco and increasing smoking in the United States because of the enormous tax revenue that came with it. Shutting down tobacco, as was pointed out on CNBC, would deprive the country of \$100 billion a year in federal, state, and local taxes. Ashcroft said that the states would receive no compensation for loss of tobacco tax revenue.

And then there's Oliver North's new "mission". Not only is he working as a paid consultant—war correspondent for Fox News—but he's going in with U.S. forces into Iraq. He is also covertly working for his former boss and fellow Iran-Contra felon, Vice Admiral John Poindexter, now chairman of the Office of Information Awareness and Exploitation.



\$19.95 (+s/h)
Code: THCO (1.0 lb.)

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

North is heading up an army group, which is operating under the auspices of the Office of Information Awareness, whose job it is to secure any and all Iraqi documents which are seized. His orders are to make sure that NO documents return to Washington that can implicate the Bushs in any illicit covert nastiness vis-à-vis the Hussein regime.

He will be the on-site Document Cover-up Meister and they have a nine-man document-shredding contingent. They have U.S. Army-issued Canon document shredders, which are painted in camouflage colors. Oliver North also has, in his pocket, his trusty Ron Popeil battery-operated pocket paper-shredder, which he endorses.

However, Oliver North is not, repeat not, bringing a cake for Saddam Hussein—as he did in the past for the Ayatollah Khomeini in Iran during the "October Surprise" Hostage Caper. And he is not bringing a *Bible* either. All he's got is his trusty battery-operated pocket paper-shredder. No cake. No keys. And no *Bible*.

North told the gal from Fox News: "I'm here in an undisclosed location with my trusty shredder at the ready."

Oliver North is still the Bushonian Cabal's Man in the Field—even after all these years.

Paul Simon can update his song: "Still shredding, after all these years."

**Clueless In Iraq;
FUBAR Strikes Again**
(3/31/03)

Like the Roman Imperial legions, American troops in Iraq have met stiff and unexpected resistance to their invasion. Meanwhile the American plebes, surfeited by junk food, false "reality" shows, and mind-numbing

sitcoms (this era's version of bread and circuses) watch the Pentagon as it spins for the ProGovNet (Pro-Government Network) media—oblivious to the carnage and destruction of the Bush Cabal's War on Iraq.

It was reported on CNN by an unnamed U.S. general (he didn't want his name used) that the Iraqis have the entire allied forces completely befuddled, confused, and tied-up in knots. In other words, they really don't know what they're doing. The latest pronouncement of our military's incompetence was how they made a big deal about the Iraqi 51st Infantry Division's surrender en masse. It turns out that they didn't.

What happened was that the commanding general of the Iraqi 51st Infantry Division surrendered to U.S. forces and said that he had arranged for the surrender of the division. Instead of waiting to confirm anything, the White House was so anxious to show that they're doing something, that they immediately put that out. It was a big deal and the press talked about it. Then they found the "actual" commanding general of the Iraqi 51st Infantry Division was commanding Iraqi forces outside of Basra. As it turns out, the guy who surrendered was his double. And they didn't know it.

This was reported on CNN, and no arrangements had been made for surrender. The division was engaging the U.S. forces, as we speak.

Since they believed it, it screwed up their war plans, since they had assumed that this 10,000-man division was out of the war. But they didn't bother to check. They just assumed that they would put up a surrender flag on the battle map and that's it.

Then, all of a sudden, the American forces get surprised when they encounter the very same 51st Infantry Division

north of Basra. They were so confused they didn't even know who they were engaging. The field commanders had been told that the 51st Infantry has surrendered—so it couldn't be them. So they couldn't even figure out who the hell they were fighting.

Talk about screw-ups. This unnamed brigadier general they kept quoting on CNN said that we don't have the slightest idea what we're doing. Frankly, he said, all these Arabs look the same to us and we can't even pronounce any of their names. He also said that the CIA didn't provide us with any real intelligence. They provide us pictures of Iraqi generals who turn out to be carpet salesmen. The CIA doesn't have a clue.

When we went into Iraq, it was only after a number of hours that "an unnamed senior Iraqi official" (I assume it was Tariq Aziz) started to negotiate through the Saudis a surrender of the Iraqi government. The minute that happened, the United States changed the entire order of battle. They began to disburse the forces into small units to take all the small towns and clean up the ports and take the airfields in the south, but they stopped pushing toward Baghdad. Instead, they kept lobbing-in Cruise missiles every 6 or 7 hours in an effort, they thought, of maintaining the pressure for the surrender talks.

But it was all just a ruse—to keep the Americans bogged down in place where they were and to allow the Iraqis time to disburse some of their larger divisions into company-size units. Now, on CNN, General Franks was talking about "stiff resistance" and "grand battles are ensuing". You'd think it was a hundred divisions of guys fighting another hundred divisions.

In fact, the real story is, thus far in the

campaign 100 miles into Iraq, our forces had not engaged Iraqi forces in anything larger than company size. This is very deceptive. They're making it sound like they're engaging these entire divisions in these grand battles, but they're actually engaging tiny elements of these divisions that have been disbursed.

The Iraqi strategy of allowing the unreliable conscripts, regular army conscripts, in the front line, in company-size units, and then inter-disburse them with loyal Republican troops (the people who know what they're doing) and are actually going to fight, has proved to be a tremendous strategy for the Iraqis.

The British Minister of Defense admitted that these surrenders and the patterns of these surrenders (companies at a time, in widely disbursed locations) is forcing the allies to send vehicles to areas where they hadn't intended and transporting these prisoners to the rear lines, which is choking up their regular supply lines. They've had to build prisoner-of-war facilities which they hadn't intended on building.

Even the U.S. Air Force has complained that they couldn't land their cargo aircraft carrying munitions that our forces needed at certain air bases we've already captured in Iraq, because they had the airfields all clogged up with Iraqi prisoners.

Thus far the whole war is a joke.

BBC has been airing these reports all the time. You won't find it on CNN, but you will find it on BBC. They showed one American company of the 3rd Infantry Division, which has been bogged down by 2 squads of Iraqi conscripts, who are apparently loyal to Saddam. This has been a problem and they can't dislodge them. They run from hut to hut, and to further confuse the

commanding the 3rd Infantry was complaining about it. He said that CNN and MSNBC have their cameras everywhere. They have their cameras behind every machine gun emplacement and every mortar emplacement.

BBC showed this company from the 3rd Infantry division. There was a U.S. Army four-man machine gun emplacement on top of a sand hill. About a hundred yards away is another sand hill with Iraqis on top of it. The 4 U.S. Army guys are lounging around in their foxhole, smoking cigarettes and drinking coffee, and then the sergeant comes over and slaps one on the helmet and says: "Wake up, wake up, the cameras are rolling. Fire off a few bursts." And the soldiers don't know what they're doing, so they try to wake up, and one guy rolls over and puts his hand on the trigger and fires off a few bursts for the camera—to make it look like they're doing something. Then the Iraqis fire a few bursts back. They keep shooting at each other, but nothing happens. Then, when the Iraqis see the BBC cameras, they stand up and fire their guns in the air. They're just jumping up and down, as if they're saying: "We're still here. We're still here."

BBC also showed a clip of an American missile detail. There was a two-story adobe building with Iraqis firing out of it through windows, which were actually just holes, no windows. So they fired a missile and it completely missed the building. And the sergeant said: "This is a laser-guided weapon. The building is only 50 yards away, so how in the hell could you possibly miss?" And the guy says: "Oh, it's something wrong with the weapons system." Of course, knowing that it's a U.S. weapons system, who knows? The first missile goes over the roof of the building. The second one hits it and actually blows about half of it up. And the Iraqis on the other side of the building are still firing.

Then they shoot another missile and blow the other half of the building up, and all the Iraqis run out the back, dressed in civilian clothing, into a small adobe building next to it, and start firing again.

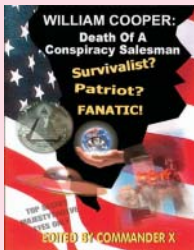
And the general says that the U.S. Army was actually glad when al-Jazeera TV gave us a copy of the film showing the U.S. American prisoners of war the Iraqis captured. We knew we had people missing, he said, but we frankly had no idea where they were. And he's going down this list. He says we have 6 guys missing here, and 9 guys in this company

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

Americans, they put their uniforms on, then when they run from hut to hut they put on civilian dress. And our troops have been told not to fire at Iraqi civilians, so they know that Iraqi army people are moving around in civilian dress, but they're frightened to shoot them because there are news cameras everywhere. What happens if they really are civilians?

This captain

and 12 guys over here missing. He said we don't have any idea where all these missing people are.

You look at what CNN carries, and what BBC carries, and it's a different story. They did admit on CNN that they had captured the wrong "general"—who wasn't even a general. They don't know how many Iraqi prisoners they have. They kept saying we have 2200 Iraqi prisoners, and then CNN comes out and says: well we actually don't know how many Iraqi prisoners we have—because some of them just wander off during transportation.

They said that "elite elements" of the 3rd Infantry division are transporting Iraqi prisoners. What happened is that, after they were captured, the Iraqis had people dressed up as goat herders or camel jockeys who turn all the road signs around behind them. As they're driving the prisoners back, they get lost, and end up in the middle of nowhere.

They showed a sergeant trying to read the road signs. They're in Arabic script, then in syllabic English like: El Kababba Wabba Rabba. And the corporal has the map and he says: "Oh, we're in El Kababba Wabba Rabba."

This war coverage is great entertainment.

But these guys in the Bush Cabal don't care. The first thing Cheney said he wanted to see accomplished was to stop a current GAO audit of Department of Defense expenditures in the Redstone Arsenal and Central Missile Command Base in Huntsville Alabama. (See previous columns on the Redstone Arsenal.)

The GAO has had an ongoing investigation into corruption and fraud. The second thing he wanted to get done is large tax cuts for the wealthy. They just come out and say it. And then there's George Bush's "Shock and Awe" war strategy in Iraq—not to be confused with the usual "Shuck and Jive".

The only lasting "Shock and Awe" that's going to be felt is the shock and awe felt in the wallets of the American taxpayer.

Meanwhile Tony Blair is pleading with Bush to please find some chemical weapons in Iraq because he needs the political cover. Since they haven't found any yet, Blair went so far as to say that if you don't find any there, just plant some and find them later. He said it's nothing you Bushs haven't done in the past.

The Department of Commerce has made a new estimate and it's carefully scripted every week for Republican-controlled mainstream media. There will be more money made with the new

French and Russian bashing, and soon-to-be German bashing (because they voted against the resolution as well). Not only are 83% of the American flags made in China, but 90% of all foreign flags sold in the United States are made in China.

The People's Republic of China will be able to garner sufficient revenue through the new French, Russian, and soon-to-be German bashing, on the recommendation of O'Reilly et al, that Americans should buy these flags to burn or otherwise desecrate them.

Then the Beijing government will earn enough money from this secondary windfall in export revenue, so the Chinese Army will be able to build another four additional ICBMs armed with multiple 170-kiloton thermonuclear warheads (the designs of which the Bush Administration allowed the Chinese Government to get their mitts on) to aim at more U.S. cities.

The war coverage is giving the sitcoms a run for the money now. There have to be other people besides me who see all this for what it is. They're sitting there in front of their television sets watching CNN and MSNBC war coverage and laughing about it.

Perhaps this whole thing was designed to be a tawdry sordid mess as an entertainment vehicle.

Fox News said that this war coverage has allowed them to increase advertising fees, so it's commercially profitable for them. By being part of the Great Bushonian Lie Campaign and the Lie Script, as I call it, they appeal to everyone. They appeal to the 80% of the people who are stupid and don't know the difference, who have their eyes glued to see What Happens Next in the War Against Iraq, sitting on their couches, drinking Budweiser, and waving an American Flag Made in China. These are the Americans who have been hijacked by fear and ignorance.

This also appeals to the 20% of the people like me, who understand things for what they are and think it's comical. So they're covering all the bases.

Remember: It's the Bush Administration Lie Machine—Covering All the Bases.



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)
Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

After all, the Bushs are not stupid. They're running the country. Unlike the rest of us, they're running it into the ground.

People should not be surprised, however, that the support for the war is diminishing. The White House announced that Bush will be giving a major speech every single day—but of course it will be for a Preaching to the Choir Crowd. Remember: the Administration led people to believe that the Iraqis were going to surrender last week.

This is, however, typical incompetence of our own armed forces. We should be in Baghdad already, and the reason we're not is because the Iraqis have been able to run rings around us. They keep playing this game. Tariq Aziz pretends to negotiate a surrender, which changes the whole American order of battle as they had envisioned it. That's when they came up with this idea of sending in Cruise missiles every 5 or 6 hours.

They used up 3000 Cruise missiles. They've launched 12 B-52 strikes against the same seven buildings. Over 400 individual sorties against the same seven buildings. Do you think they're destroyed yet?

But that was just a ruse to buy time for the Iraqis. The problem is that we don't know where the Iraqi forces are. We don't know the disposition of those forces. We don't know the capabilities they still have.

The problem is, we don't have enough mobile armor on the ground because the Bush Administration is trying to save money by relying so much on air power. Mobile armor is expensive to transport. It's expensive to maintain in the field, and it's expensive to move in the field. And that's what you need to claim territory and hold it.

Meanwhile, the Bush Administration, by its own admission, says that we are

using air power to fill-in the gaps, but the weather is not cooperating. The secondary problem, and the reason the Afghani campaign is still ongoing, is that we have troops which have been captured and we don't know where they are.

We can't maintain our table of organization. Our helicopters continuously crash. We have units that are misdirected by the enemy to the middle of nowhere. Our global positioning units don't work—and it has nothing to do with Russian jamming devices. The Russian jamming devices didn't work, but that was last week. This week they work, so we don't have to admit that most of the GPU units we give to our troops don't work.

It is the same old problem of having multi-billion-dollar weapons systems that don't work, having troops which are ill-trained in the use of items that don't work, and losing assets, particularly helicopter gunships, through incessant crashes—all due to design flaws or faulty spare parts.

Then, if you throw into it the fact that we don't even know where the enemy is—this is what takes the campaign so long.

Then Rumsfeld comes on the television saying there's a column of Iraqi troops coming to engage them. It has a thousand armored vehicles in it. And we didn't notice it till a half an hour ago.

We have underestimated Iraq's paramilitary forces, which are not under the control of the regular Iraqi army but are under control of the Ba'ath party. These groups have infiltrated every single city in Iraq. They've cut communications and turned around road signs.

We're all screwed up, due to our own incompetence and due to the fact that we didn't have any intelligence. This is the same thing that happened in Afghanistan. They don't even have any current maps. And they haven't been able to find any bombed out BP gas stations to get road maps. (See awhile ago column "Clueless in Afghanistan".)

Rumsfeld admitted that they don't even know the location of fully a quarter of the 3rd Armored Mechanized division. You talk about clueless.

The Bush Administration has allowed the media unprecedented access to the point that 298th Mechanized Infantry company had a camera in every machine gun emplacement. The Bush Administration wants to show "our brave troops" engaging Iraqi forces. The only thing it showed was a bunch of Iraqis on

a sand dune a hundred yards away firing back at us while we fired at them.

And our guys didn't have food and rations because their supply lines were all clogged up with Iraqi prisoners. We send-in a hundred trucks with food, and they get lost in the middle of the desert because the Iraqis have turned the road signs around. You talk about FUBAR.

So now it costs the American taxpayers \$2 billion a day to have 250,000 of our troops bogged down in Iraq. It would be one thing if they were bogged down by enemy fire. But it's FUBAR all over again. They don't know where they are. They don't know where the enemy is. They can't get supplies.

And then there's the sand—a fine powdery sand that's like grit. They fire off a single round from a 155-mm artillery battery, and after every round the whole gun has to be cleaned. They've shown our guys just endlessly cleaning their M-16s. These 18- and 19-year-old grunts look miserable, sitting in the heat.

And there they are in Downtown Hell. But it's hell we're creating. If we weren't so incompetent and if we had weapons systems which actually worked, we would be in Baghdad.

To top it off, the Canadian and British governments have formally complained to the State Department about the Bushonian Regime awarding \$50 billion worth of post Saddam Iraqi rebuilding contracts without putting them out to bid—which they are supposed to do.

These contracts were awarded to Fluor, Halliburton, Bechtel, and E-systems. The British and Canadians said it was a flagrant example of how the Republican Party panders to the American Military-Industrial Complex, who in turn support the Right-Wing Political Cabal in Washington. They said they weren't notified of the bids, which the Bush Administration previously promised to them.

These contracts were simply awarded. They were no-bid contracts, and the "winners" were told to set their own prices. This is money that the American taxpayers are going to have to pay for; this is not coming out of Iraqi oil.

Not only were these bids awarded to corporations which support the Right-Wing Cabal of the Bushonian Regime, but George Bush and his family, Dick Cheney and his family, as well as all cabinet officers and over half of all sub-cabinet-level appointees in the Bush Administration have direct financial interests in these companies.

This is a direct conflict of interest. The

law says they can have no direct personal ownership. They get around this because they own shares through various offshore trusts. In Bush's case, it's through the Bush Family-controlled Pilgrim Investment Trust. In Cheney's case, it's through the Cheney Family Foundation Trust in the Netherlands Antilles, which is secret. And that's how they control it—through secret offshore trusts. These shares that the Bushonian Cabalists hold weren't even bought. They were given to them.

This is Crony Capitalism, American Style—a/k/a Bushonian Cabalism.

But this is so indicative of what Bob Dole said—that if it were not for the fear and ignorance of the Narrow-Minded Right in this country, and the political and financial support they give to George Bush, Bush would not be able to accomplish any of his political, economic, or military agendas.

Dole's famed comments, spoken during he re-inauguration dinner in 1985, should never be forgotten. Dole said: "America, land of the naïve and home of the provincial—thank God!"

Conflict Of Interest—It's A Way Of Life For The Bushonian Cabalist (4/7/03)

America continues straight ahead on the road to Right-Wing Dictatorship.

Interviewed by Bill Moyers, Charles Lewis of the Center for Public Integrity spoke about Richard Perle and how it embarrassed the White House because the financial and conflict-of-interest disclosures were not supposed to be made publicly available. Richard Perle is a former Assistant Secretary of Defense (1981-1987), now acting as a private consultant to Republican-controlled industry, bidding for government contracts, primarily through the Department of Defense.

Perle's financial and conflict-of-interest disclosures showed that he had conflicts of interest with corporations that he represented, the CEOs and members of the boards of directors of which were former Bushonian minions. This was supposed to be behind the scenes, so when Defense Secretary Rumsfeld was asked about it, all he could answer in Perle's defense was that "Richard Perle is a loyal citizen."

To avoid a repeat of this embarrassment, Bush signed a new national security directive giving the Vice President, Dick Cheney (of all people), absolute control over the classification of ALL government documents. This is completely

unprecedented.

Cheney said that the first order of business he's going to enact is to bring all financial and conflict-of-interest disclosures, as well as disclosures of past ethical and/or criminal violations, under national security seal, as it relates to Republican consultants who are former members of the Bushonian Regime(s). Normally this would have to be passed through the GAO (Government Accounting Office), but now this directive circumvents the current process and places the entire power to classify documents in the hands of the Vice President—solely.

Such a thing has never been done before, but they are determined not to have another Richard Perle Embarrassment.

The only way that can be done is to place all information, including financial disclosures, conflicts of interest, past ethical violations, and past criminal records of all Bushonian minions now acting as consultants, under national security seal. Further, the Vice President stated that he would now move with his new powers to completely eliminate the *Freedom Of Information Act*.

The *Freedom Of Information Act* was legislated by Congress, but with the passage of the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*, the President now has the power to eliminate the *Freedom Of Information Act*, claiming that would-be "terrorists" could make filings for sensitive government documents, which they could then use in an attempt to extort the Bush Administration by potentially finding out about past illegal activities of said Bush Administration and/or its minions.

Therefore the President (or in this case the Vice President; it was done this way to give Bush cover) has the authority, without congressional action, to eliminate the *Freedom Of Information Act*—not simply water it down as was done in 1986. Cheney declared the *Freedom Of Information Act* to be "a dangerous nuisance".

It should be remembered that it was so watered down in 1986, under the revised *Freedom Of Information Act*, that it had virtually become a moot point. For once they are being genuine about the reason for getting rid of it: that would-be "terrorists" might get a hold of sensitive government documents, which reveal past misdeeds of Bushonian Regimes and their minions, and then the "terrorists" could use that to extort the All Powerful Right-Wing Cabal. So the bogeyman of "terrorism" is again used to quash any potential problems for the

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

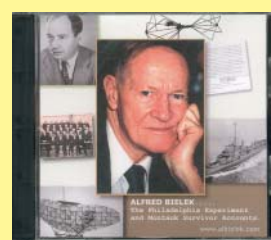
Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s
Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel
(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?
Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bush Cabal.

As Lewis points out, we have reached another milestone in the Bushonian agenda to turn this nation into a right-wing dictatorship. The biggest problem is that now the Bushonian Cabalists don't have to disclose their conflicts of interest. Nor do they have to disclose how much money they are being paid.

Perle had made millions in commissions from these defense contracts and other government contracts. From now on, the President will invoke his national security privilege on all DoD contracts and they are simply going to stop the bidding process, putting out contracts for open bid for the Department of Defense.

Then the rationale becomes that, since these contracts are put out for bid, they have to disclose sensitive information about weapons projects. This won't be done anymore. Typically the losers in the bidding wars challenge the granting of contracts to their competitors, but the reason they challenge is because they didn't get their piece of the pie. The next time around they quietly make a two or three million dollar extra donation to the Republican National Committee's offshore slush fund in Curacao (which is where it is, by the way). It's held at the Curacao branch of a Swiss bank called Geo Bank, which has since been swallowed by a bigger bank. They probably have thousands of these offshore accounts.

If you want to consolidate control into

"higher, tighter, and righter hands"—this is the path upon which you travel. You make it all tight and leakproof—and the public never knows.

Richard Perle has been called "the prince of darkness" and that's very apropos because he's so far back in the shadows and he's so well-connected. But the amount of money these guys get is amazing—Brent Scowcroft, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, and the entire Bushonian Cabal. Their income, just from fees and kickbacks on government contracts they direct, from controlled corporations to the Bush Regime in which they act as intermediaries, is in the tens of millions at a time—PER TRANSACTION.

"Conflict of interest" thereby becomes a moot point as well. For the average two or three BILLION dollar defense contract, there might be as much as TWO OR THREE HUNDRED MILLION at the end for "consultant fees".

[Editor's note: Keep in mind that this robbery from the public purse continues because our elected custodians of the public trust either look the other way or, perhaps more likely these days, are in on the take. What do you think our Founding Fathers would have to say about fixing such governmental decay from within? After all, the hanging tree was an effective tool back then!]

Another part of this is that the Department of Defense will no longer have to make public the offshore defense consultancy fees. If someone demanded

them, they were part of the public record. Under the new rule, the only way they have to disclose it is if they're based in the United States—which none of them are. They all have offices around McLean, Virginia, but they're actually domiciled in the Cayman Islands, Netherlands Antilles, or even Bulgaria.

This is also the extrapolation of the Shadow Government into greater shadows and deeper control.

One of my favorite examples was how Bush authorized the contract last year for the V-22 Osprey, which both the U.S. Army and the U.S. Navy didn't want. There were 28 prototypes built, and 14 subsequently crashed due to inherent design flaws. Four of them crashed on Navy carrier decks—and caused about \$50 million worth of damage at a time. So the Navy backed out of it. The Army and Air Force backed out of it, and finally the Marines said they didn't want the thing.

P.X. Kelly, the former commandant of the Marines, called the V-22 "a flying death trap" in *Jane's Defense Weekly*. He said the Marines don't want it.

But it's so typical of a Bush Regime. They authorized a weapons system that doesn't work and is dangerous—insofar as 50% of all the ones built so far have crashed.

The V-22 Osprey has inherent design flaws, which the Department of Defense admitted as a reason for not buying the things in the first place.

The Bush Administration then overrides the Department of Defense and gives the billion dollar contract to the Boeing-Bell consortium, despite the fact that none of our armed forces want the aircraft. They said they won't use them.

The question becomes, as always with these Bushonian defense contracts given out simply to garner Republican money or donations to Republican interests (the defense contractors): as these come on line (and they're not cheap; they're about

\$60 million a copy; they only ordered 12 initially), who is going to use them?

None of our armed forces want them or are going to use them. They ordered 12 of them at a cost of three quarters of a BILLION dollars to the American taxpayers, and they will be shipped by the Air Force to the Air Force's graveyard, dismantled, and covered with tarps.

In other words, this project will be expending three quarters of a BILLION dollars of the people's money for nothing. No wonder they said that, from now on, journalists will not be able to get access to the military "graveyard" in the U.S. southwest desert anymore.

The Bushonian Cabal is a scourge that endlessly saps the economic strength of the nation in order to continuously fulfill its agenda of the "continuous consolidation of power and money into higher, tighter, and righter hands".

And we should also add some words that Bush Senior didn't use in that infamous quote of his: "more shadowy".

* * *

In other news, the Union Bank of Switzerland is having a tussle with the Caymanian government. As background to this story, it should be noted that the reasons why the islands are still nice is because they have very strict building codes. It's clean and it's safe because it's still a British Crown Colony. The reason it's still picturesque is because you can't put up anything over four stories. It must be Caribbean architecture.

Because of land restrictions, the Caymanians are complaining that the Swiss banks are attempting to pressure the Cayman Island government to loosen commercial zoning to build more offshore banks in Georgetown, the capital. As the Cayman Islands Tourist Authority pointed out, more than 80% of all the commercial

property are offshore banks. But they want to expand because business is booming.

It should also be noted that the principal residency group in the islands are Republican Scamscateers. That's why the Cayman Islands don't need much of a tourist trade or a sport-fishing industry. That way you can

keep all the riff-raff in Jamaica.

That's also why the Cayman Islands are the Republicans' idea of heaven. There's the Union Bank of Switzerland; then there's a pharmacy which says "Prozac On Sale"; then there's a liquor store; and then there's the Canon paper-shredder store. No wonder the place is full of Republican Scamscateers.

In fact, the latest news is that Republican Scamscateers outnumber the native Caymanian population.

Also the governments of Saudi Arabia and Turkey had threatened to withdraw overflight privileges for U.S. Tomahawk and Cruise missiles, which the U.S. had been shooting over their territory. They keep crashing on Saudi and Turkish territory, and most recently, Iranian territory.

The ambassadors from these countries spoke about this problem—saying that these Tomahawk and Cruise missiles keep crashing on our territory and they're killing our peasants and smashing huts and squashing camels. They said: "You can't keep doing this!"

In order to keep the overflight privileges, the U.S. government has quietly agreed to compensate the Saudi, Turkish, and Iranian people with Afghan-style money drops. (See my awhile ago column "Clueless In Afghanistan".) Like the ambassador said, it's not hard to find these places. You just look for a bunch of smashed huts and squashed camels.

So the United States has agreed to do this—at U.S. taxpayer expense. By the way, this is happening every single day that we fire Tomahawk and Cruise missiles. A percentage always go off course, and as we have mentioned from the GAO Report before, only 38% of these things actually work and hit their target.

The deal was that the CIA would make money drops to smooth things over, providing that, for all further instances, the Saudi, Iranian, and Turkish governments do not inform the media about U.S. missiles going off course.

As it turns out, they showed a bunch of Turkish peasants who are singing the Afghani "I Want My Bennies" Song (sung to the tune of Boy George's "I'll Tumble For You"). The popularity of this song has spread throughout the Middle East, with people singing and dancing to this song with ghetto blasters.

The CIA, using Russian helicopters (since they refuse to use U.S. helicopters), will drop the green and white envelopes with the smiling picture of George Bush, saying: please be America's friend and there will be two bennies (hundred dollar bills) in each envelope.

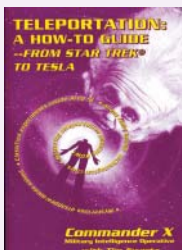
TELEPORTATION: A How-To GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Us Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, "Commander X", on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada. This whistle-blower claims he sat at the helm of one

of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY! Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and do their own experimentation.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

Wait till they decide they want Euros instead of dollars. Won't that be upsetting?

But that's not very likely. Everybody on Earth knows what bennies are—and they want them.

[Editor's note: Look back at the thought provoking item titled "The Euro And The War On Iraq" on page 9 in last month's News Desk before dismissing so fast a very interesting postulate by Al above.]

So now the problem will be solved with Bushelopes—envelopes with Bush's face on it and two crisp hundred dollar bills inside.

Since the war in Iraq has begun, the United States have taken 103 casualties, 46 killed and 57 wounded, and a still-to-be-determined number of captured.

They don't know how many are captured and there's an indeterminate number missing because they don't know where the units are because the GPUs don't work. The radios don't work and, as we mentioned, the Iraqis switch around the road signs.

Of these casualties we've taken, just 9 have been due to enemy fire. The rest have been due to crashes of helicopters and fixed-wing aircraft because of inherent design flaws—which the Department of Defense admitted but will not force the underlying defense contractors to resolve.

Then there's the faulty spare-parts problem, parts which are made, as we've said before, by Chinese-controlled offshore companies.

Other soldiers have been killed in "friendly fire" incidents, or other faulty U.S. military equipment and munitions failures.

The Afghani statistics also continue. In Afghanistan, 97% of all casualties were due to crashes, faulty munitions, etc.

The fault therefore lies with the Bushonian Cabal and their contractors who use the money they're given to recirculate it to the Republican National Committee in the form of hard or soft money donations. Or it gets deposited into offshore Republican-controlled slush funds, so it turns into a Big Loop which the American people pay for—again and again and again.

This is Bushonian manna from heaven.

Lt. General Michael Short said that if the commanders in the field, like General Franks, had their way, they would be fighting the war the right way—not the Rumsfeld way.

Dick Cheney is also getting sucked into this with the new Halliburton contract to rebuild Iraq. (Cheney was the former CEO of Halliburton.) They dropped the \$654 million contract which had been awarded

last week because it was announced that Cheney is still being paid by Halliburton \$180,000 per year in some payout scheme he had. On the original FEC disclosure forms when he became Vice President, Cheney failed to disclose he was getting the payments. He said that he had severed all ties with Halliburton and owned no more shares and was receiving no payments. Nothing.

Even though \$180,000 is chump change for a guy like him, the appearance is evidently too blatant even for him—the Vice President who's put in charge of awarding the contracts. The first contract is to Halliburton, which is still paying him.

It should be noted that Cheney, because of his insider knowledge, was able to get out of Halliburton stock at \$50 a share—almost at the highest price, while everybody else got out at \$9 to \$12 a share.

Martha Stewart: look out. Here comes Dick Cheney—your new bunk-mate.

But to put Cheney in charge of awarding the contracts so Bush can say "I didn't do it", and to give Cheney new and absolute powers over classification of government documents, is more egregious than even Cheney can tolerate.

The financial cross-ties between Bush and Cheney and Rumsfeld and these various corporations, and the blatant conflicts of interest, are astonishing. The U.S. government is literally becoming Dictators-R-Us.

Ari Fleischer was asked a question about shredding documents, and he replied: "We don't hardly shred documents anymore." They don't have to—because they have such control over the media and all of the government agencies, which are supposed to be internal watchdogs, that they don't have to shred documents anymore.

If you never have to worry about anybody investigating you (independent of your own control), it doesn't make any difference.

To paraphrase the *Love Story* tagline: "Dictators never have to say they're sorry."

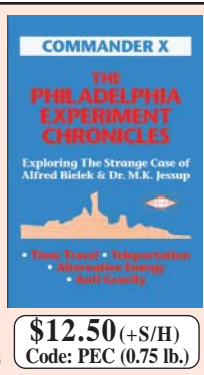
You may have heard that Geraldo was kicked out of Iraq, and Fox News actually tried to cover it up. It was CNN who exposed the fact that he had left.

The Bush Administration had tried to intervene to keep him there. General

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Franks said: "No, we don't want this guy here; he's a security risk." He apparently even talked to George Bush about it.

General Franks calls the Bush White House "The Friends of Fox Society."

"If you try to intervene to keep him here" said General Franks, "I'll go public with it and tell everybody he's a security risk."

But that's Fox News. It's like the Fox guarding the Bushhouse.

Naïve Flag-Waving Americans And Their Homeland Insecurity

(4/14/03)

Last week our nation's "lawmakers"—as the media calls the members of Congress—decided that they would not agree to European participation in the rebuilding-of-Iraq program, if the United Nations were involved.

Bloomberg News even commented on it: "As lawmakers pander to the right." And that's what they're doing. They're engaging in UN-bashing because it's popular at the moment, and they really are pandering to the right-wing flag-wavers who want to bash the UN.

France and Russia's response to Congress was: "Please go ahead and exclude the UN."

If we excuse the UN, that automatically releases our "allies" from their financial obligations, vis-à-vis the money they agreed to come up with in rebuilding Iraq. Therefore, 100% of the financial cost would be borne by the American people. You therefore pay for your own narrow-mindedness.

Then Congress agreed to obstruct the aid bill to Turkey, in order to punish Turkey for its refusal to allow U.S. troops in the country from the get-go. This is another case of pandering to the flag-wavers, because Turkey-bashing is also in this week.

However, if we do that, the narrow-minded flag-wavers (who know absolutely nothing about anything) should bear in mind that it is only American money that

keeps the pro-western secular Turkish government in power, because it is a minority government.

If it were not for U.S. financial support, Turkey would immediately revert to a radical Islamic state. It should be noted that the radical Islamic faction in the Turkish government is the largest, and it is only American money that holds them at bay.

If Turkey becomes a radical Islamic state (which is what will happen if we withhold U.S. aid), it would simply create a new Middle Eastern spawning ground for terrorists. It would destabilize the entire region and directly affect U.S. strategic interests in the Middle East. This would ultimately cost the taxpayers of this nation far more money, down the road, than it would by keeping Turkey financially alive now.

As always, Americans pay for their own stupidity.

Here it is in a nutshell: When Americans start waving the flag, watch out because they get stupid. There is a direct correlation.

You may remember Jerry Fallwell and his comment on AIDS—that it was a curse from God on gays. Now he's got an explanation for SARS.

Jerry immediately said this was a second curse on the Orientals. He hates Orientals and he obviously doesn't know when to shut up. And he gets fatter and fatter. Every time you see him, he's fatter than he was the time before. Some people just eat food—instead of taking Prozac like they should.

And the Rumsfeld bashing also continues. The military wants to get rid of Rumsfeld in the worst way. Bush has to come out daily to support him. The crawl tape says: "Bush reiterates support for Rumsfeld."

But when Bush actually says something (this was one of those rah-rah conferences he attends daily; this one was with the Coast Guard in Florida), the "endorsement" was only tepid. The Bush Administration now understands that, if this continues, they should let Rumsfeld take all the heat, and that deflects it away from the White House.

As I was telling John Oakley on his radio show on CFRB, this war was all screwed up from the beginning.

[Editor's note: CFRB is a powerhouse 50,000-watt day-and-night AM radio station in Toronto, Canada, at a frequency of 1010 kHz on the dial.]

Bush pushed this thing before the military was even ready. We didn't even have all the forces in theater yet. We didn't have any prisoner-of-war facilities established. We did not have lines of

transportation, communication, or supply. Our logistics were all screwed up. Units didn't have enough munitions or the right munitions. And you combine that with the fact that all of our wonderful high-tech gizmos don't work.

And then you push a war before the military is ready.

Then, when things go wrong, the military will start impugning the political leadership. That is precisely what has happened, and to deflect that, Rumsfeld is going to absorb the heat. He knows it and I'm sure the agreement between Bush and Rumsfeld has already been made. Rumsfeld has been told to take all the heat, and then when they get rid of him, it will protect the Administration. And in exchange, he'll get a million-dollar-a-year consulting contract from the Heritage Foundation.

It should be noted that Rumsfeld has had no military command experience. He used to sell drugs (pharmaceuticals) and pushed through FDA approval of Aspartame when nobody wanted to approve it because of the harmful side effects. The only thing he ever did is push pills.

Imagine—a pill pusher is running the most powerful military on Earth.

This War on Iraq, of course, has the possibilities of turning into Vietnam Redux—with potential guerilla action for years to come. The Bush Administration made a calculated gamble in allowing such unprecedented media access to the war, because when you do, you have to let in all the media of our allies, like it or not.

The Bush Administration can't control foreign media the way it controls domestic media. So when you have all these cameras set up around Baghdad for the world to see, the problem is that you can't make the people always see what you want them to see. And it makes it harder to lie and blame other people when something goes wrong.

It should be noted we have fired about 3000 Cruise and/or Tomahawk missiles into Baghdad in the 11 days of the campaign, and aren't we doing something. But the reality is that we have bombed the same 13 buildings over and over again.

It's the same 13 targets that we're bombing every day. Remember the movie *Wag The Dog* and the joke about the same bomb going down the chimney over and over again?

What tactical military advantages is it to bomb the same pile of rubble every day?

The only advantage is the political value—to make it appear to the American people that we're doing something, that we're bombing Baghdad. It's also a lot

less risky, when you have news cameras everywhere, to bomb the same pile of rubble every day, rather than bomb something else when you might make a mistake and a lot of civilians get killed.

Therefore we have spent \$5 billion of the American taxpayers' money (that's what 3,000 Cruise missiles cost, fully deployed in the field). That's \$5 billion WASTED—strictly for the Bush Administration to have political cover. We should always be mindful of what Alan Greenspan said in 1993: "The nation can't afford any more Bushs."

But that's why Prozac is so popular. It puts you into a monotone. It makes you look and sound like George Bush. But it's hard to say. A guy like him who's drank and taken drugs all his life. The Bushonian Cocktail—Jim Beam and Prozac. It lasts a lifetime.

Then there was the story about the billboard in Olympia, Washington. It shows a bunch of our troops holding a flag and the caption reads: "If you don't support our team, get out of our stadium."

This was a lead-in to the story about the new Office of Information Awareness (and Exploitation). State Security Psychological Operations Directorate has contracted to lease thousands of billboards, and they are now designing them. The first one is around the greater Washington DC area and it shows a bunch of Americans marching with red white and blue armbands, holding up the American flag, and it said: "Marching For Freedom."

It showed the guy on the front with his right foot in the air (you know, like the goose step) and some graffiti artist apparently got up on the billboard and drew a picture of the *U.S. Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights* under his foot—crushed under the foot of the new narrow-minded right.

And then, on the American citizens marching (who all had blond hair and blue eyes), the artist drew-in little toothbrush mustaches.

The police are going to charge this graffiti artist (if they can find him) with sedition.

This will be bringing back the days of John Adams, who threw dozens of newspaper editors in prison because they dared to criticize him. There was the biography of John Adams, which was promoted heavily as if he were some kind of hero. But the Adams Family has been considered one of the primary villains of American history and they could be even considered a precursor of the Bushonian Cabal, family dynasty and all.

But this gives you another idea where the Bush Administration is taking the

country. They will be leasing tens of thousand of billboards, which aren't being used because of the economic slowdown due to Bushonomics. It's ironic. They have the availability of the billboard space—due to Bushonomics.

Then you have to remember that Clear Channel is one of the largest owners of billboards in this country. It makes you wonder how many they will be "donating" to this propaganda campaign. "Donating" for a fee, that is, but the fee is tax-deductible since it's a donation.

You see the tawdry humor here. The billboard space is available due to the economic slowdown because of Bushonomics. Then this division of a newly created federal office uses taxpayer money from the same people suffering under Bushonomics to lease the billboards for these new State Security signs. And they're leasing them from a corporation (Clear Channel) whose board of advisors includes Henry Kissinger and George Bush Sr. This is a great example of the Bushonian Cabal at work.

In fact, it's a reasonable question to ask: Is the Bushonian Cabal guilty of incest?

With all the facts in hand, George Bush, Henry Kissinger, et al, should probably be charged with having illicit incestuous (business) relations.

The circle is complete now. There is no more pretense of any conflicts of interest. (See preceding column "Conflict Of Interest".) The Bush Administration doesn't even try to hide the conflicts of interest. All investigations by the FCC and the Department of Justice have ceased. They don't even bother to try to hide it.

But I can't wait to see the new billboards, with the American citizens marching along with their new armbands. They'll probably make them region specific.

They'll show the Floridians marching along in their Bermuda shorts and flip-flops. Or maybe in their lime-green polyester pants and naugahyde belts. It'll be all old people, with their crooked spectacles, their false teeth coming out, and their hearing aids hanging down—all holding the American flag. It'll be a special lightweight American flag, specially made for oldsters.

Then there's the story of the University of Montana professor, Dennis Holt, who was fired for speaking out against the War on Iraq. He said that there should be a "peaceful takeover of the government". But he should have known better.

You can't talk like that anymore. It's seditious.

The University of Montana said he

wasn't fired because of freedom of speech issues, and not because "he shared anti-war sentiments, calling the rumors absolutely false".

But of course it's true. The university should just stop lying. The administrator of the University of Montana got a call from the LCB, the Lie Coordination Bureau: "We hear you have a seditious professor and you're not coordinating your lies on campus, and we've got to get rid of him. The young impressionable minds on campus need all the help they can get."

And just to make sure, the Office of Homeland Security will be sending an extra vanload of American flags—American flags made in China, of course.

You'll also be interested in knowing that, according to John Ashcroft, the disloyalty laws in times of war have been re-established—despite the fact that we're not officially at war. But the act doesn't state "declared war"; it just says "during times of war". And we're always at war. There's the War on Poverty. The War on Drugs. Which "war" are they talking about?

So now citizens can be declared "disloyal" as a reason for dismissal from a job or to prevent them from getting a job or to restrict them from travel. You'd better watch it or you could end up like Ezra Pound at St. Elizabeth's. All citizens will be informed by the Office of Internal Security if they have been declared "disloyal" and be required to get a new driver's license because that information will be included on your new security threat dossier.

You can of course contest it. And when

you do, you'll get a piece of paper which says "here's the reason"—and it's all blacked out. All redacted. "Under National Security laws, we have been advised that we can't reveal to you the real reason."

But you see how far this is going. I keep telling everyone to watch out for those naïve flag-wavers who, in their patriotic zeal, would readily usurp the rights of others.

It reminds me of Reverend Thomas Malthus, the English social theorist, who had done research about civilizations from 3500 BC to the early 19th century. He pointed out that there had been revolutions in every society when the top 1% of that society began to control more than 50% of all the private wealth of that society, and when the income spread in those society's businesses and industries, between the highest and lowest paid employees, went above 263X.

When those two circumstances were reached, there was a revolution in every nation from 3500 BC on. This was called the French Revolution Theorem because those were the exact numbers reached prior to the French Revolution. It's interesting to note that now, in the United States, the top 1% of the nation controls 66.3% of all the private wealth, and the spread between the highest paid employee and the lowest paid employee, within the S&P 500 index of 500 leading corporations in the United States, is now 299X.

Is another American Revolution coming?

Don't bet on it. The naïve flag-wavers are firmly behind the wheel. △



Follow The Money For History Lessons

Editor's note: In the last article of Sherman Skolnick's lessons for this month there's a remarkable account of the money trail that went along with transporting Saddam and his top generals out of Iraq and into safety.

There's usually such a money trail behind the important events of history, and Saddam's case is only the latest in a long line of uncovering such ancient "trade routes" which always seem to get deleted from the official accounts we read in our sanitized history books.

It's as if our historians were to try to explain why so many cities are located near water while completely overlooking the obvious! When you take out that critical connection, you are left with the very kinds of goofy disinformation often given as facts to explain why key historical events happened.

In the following historical accounts, Sherman not only puts the "water" back in the picture, but never forgets to point out how central it was to what actually evolved. And the events sure do make much more sense from THAT perspective!

And returning for a minute to Saddam and his generals—keep in mind that our tax dollars not only paid for a phony war to "get Saddam" (while acting as cover for other agendas), but also paid a bundle to get him out of the area—BEFORE the show started that dazzled the American people into a patriotic frenzy. Why do you suppose the saying "a fool (taxpayer) and his money are soon parted" comes to mind here?

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Sherman Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped,

self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnicksreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 31: Great Storms And Big Lies Of History (3/26/03)

Throughout the events of the world, there were happenings that, on occasion, changed the course of history. Later generations often failed to remember or note the same, or see an evil omen of these past occurrences. Some later called them acts of Mother Nature; others, preferring to be spiritual, called them Divine Intervention. And then there were the Big Lies of foreign invaders.

From about the 15th Century on, Spain amassed great wealth from plundering countries in the New World. Such as, early in the 16th Century, Spain conquered Peru and Mexico. Perhaps at the time, Spain denied invading those lands to steal their gold and silver. For a time, the Spanish Hapsburg royalty became the most powerful in the world.

In 1588, Philip II of Spain ordered his huge Spanish Armada, considered invincible, to set sail to conquer England. Call it Mother Nature, call it a Judgment from Heaven, but a terrible storm blew them off course. What was left of the shipwrecked fleet ended up on the shores of Ireland. The surviving sailors/killers later intermarried with the inhabitants, thus resulting in the Dark Irish.

Following the French Revolution late in the 18th Century, what survived of the

French Aristocracy that had not met their fate at the guillotine—a machine invented for beheading condemned prisoners—in a form of counter-revolution, installed a brilliant military conniver, Napoleon Bonaparte, of Corsica. As the dictator of France, acceptable to the monied class, he sought to restore their "glory"—hurling the best of the French youth, some to their deaths, to conquer, with his clever strategies, Germany, Austria, and other places.

Eventually Napoleon conquered Russia, and briefly set up his headquarters in Moscow. In the winter of 1813, retreating from Moscow, his armed forces were hit with the worst winter ever—80° below zero. Most of his army of 600,000 were lost. Some were frozen deep in ice, and their corpses did not thaw out until many months later.

After the defeat of Napoleon at Waterloo, he was sent to be exiled on an island in the mid-South Atlantic Ocean, St. Helena. Some now contend that there is proof, from surviving strands of his hair, that Napoleon was murdered, bit by bit, by being poisoned with arsenic.

After Adolf Hitler's armies invaded Russia in 1941, the two winters that followed were, like what hit Napoleon's army in 1813, some of the worst low temperatures ever. Many German soldiers considered being sent to the Russian front as a death warrant. Was it a dark omen of what was to be the great Nazi military disaster at Stalingrad?

Perhaps over the last two centuries, foreign invaders and would-be foreign invaders of the Middle East, did not learn from previous events. Failure to understand the region, rather than Mother Nature or Divine Intervention, brought them eventually to ruin. Each such foreign invader started with bombarding the targeted nation and others with the Big Lie that the invaders were coming, not to steal their land and treasures, but for the good of the populace.

As one publication quoted George W. Bush, comparing him to Napoleon, Bush was invading Iraq for spreading "God's gift" of liberty "to each and every person" and of how "Iraqi lives and freedom matter greatly to us."

(*Wall Street Journal*, 3/19/03, "Past Mideast Invasions Faced Unexpected Perils".)

What follows are excerpts from the same newspaper:

"Napoleon proclaimed a similar era of equality and respect for 'true Muslims' as he marched into Cairo in 1798, killing a thousand members of Egypt's ruling caste.... 'Peoples of Egypt: you will be told that I have come to destroy your religion' said Napoleon as he entered Cairo. 'Do not

believe it! Reply that I have come to restore your rights.' Napoleon's real goals involved France's colonial rivalry with Britain."

(Note: Several times before George W. Bush invaded Iraq, the head of British Petroleum warned the Bush White House that British Pete, as they are called, will demand a piece of the Iraq post-war oil treasure. *Guardian* newspaper, London, 10/30/02.)

More excerpts from the *Wall Street Journal*:

"British troops landed in what's now Iraq in 1914, as part of Britain's campaign against the Ottoman Turks, allies of Germany in World War I. 'Britain was bursting with confidence in an easy and early victory' wrote British officer T.E. Lawrence, better known as Lawrence of Arabia.... Capturing Baghdad after the first three years, they offered almost the same salutation as Napoleon had in Cairo: 'Our armies do not come into your cities and lands as conquerors or enemies, but as liberators' trumpeted Gen. F.S. Maude, commander of the British forces in Iraq. 'Your wealth has been stripped of you by unjust men.... The people of Baghdad shall flourish under institutions which are in consonance with their sacred laws....' But Britain retained the Ottomans' long reliance on Sunni Muslims as the governing class in Iraq, an arrangement that exacerbated conflicts with Iraq's larger Kurdish and Shia Muslim populations."

The story in the *Wall Street Journal*, apparently reflecting the faction of the Ruling Class that opposed the arbitrary installation of George W. Bush, has a great deal of details of the disasters of foreign invaders into the Middle East and the Big Lies proclaimed by each.

So, in 2003, a huge American army, contrary to good military tactics, came up to the outskirts of Baghdad through desert from the South. Coming up principally on a highway designed by the Germans similar to their autobahn. The military's purported masterminds had an excuse: Turkey would not permit the U.S. army to come to Northern Iraq the easy way, across Turkey. Retired generals and other clever sorts grumbled that it could lead to a possible military disaster.

Some saw an evil omen of what might follow, as the U.S. army camped on the outskirts of Baghdad. Like Napoleon, purported Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, to vindicate his father's personal grudge against his former business partner, Saddam Hussein, might eventually come to ruin. All the while, George W. Bush was claiming, like Napoleon, that Bush was there not to steal their oil to use as collateral for the out-of-control U.S. debt and tax cuts for the wealthy, but to do

wonderful things for the inhabitants of Iraq, like Napoleon promised those in Egypt.

Just as the U.S. Army came up to Baghdad, a tremendous desert sandstorm befell them, one of the worst anyone could recall. A fine sand bombardment, capable of clogging up the mechanisms of military vehicles, helicopters, and jet planes, on which a modern army relies. Was it just a quirk of Mother Nature or Divine Intervention? To some, perhaps praying for Peace and being spiritual, it was a sign from Heaven, passing Judgment on the foreign invaders, without an avenue of appeal. Were the Peace demands of the bulk of those on Planet Earth, by this, ratified? Was it a signal that the wrath of Heaven, long biblically patiently withheld, will belatedly fall on those who violate the Ten Commandments?

Time will tell. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 32: U.S./Iraq Plots And Secret Weapons (4/4/03)

Both the U.S. and Iraq have the same secret weapon and they share in joint plots. Without publicity, the U.S. used the weapon in Persian Gulf War One. Iraq, recipient of the same technology from Daddy Bush and others when Saddam Hussein was his private business partner in the 1980s, may use it in Persian Gulf War Two.

A huge body of details, known to us, is necessary to try to understand this report by those who may not be well-informed, and/or in years past have not been much interested in knowing about these matters that we put into our reports.

A summary of some of those details:

1. Both Osama bin Laden and Saddam Hussein were created by the American CIA, with the aid and connivance, among others, of Daddy Bush, and despite appearing to be on the outs with their creators, continue to play sophisticated "games" with the CIA and others, seldom understood by or explained to common Americans. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press tells us less than 10% of the truth, 90% fairy

tales, to protect The Establishment, the "powers-that-be", the Ruling Class, or whatever you call "THEM".

2. Our reports right after the multiple bombings of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Office Building in

Oklahoma City, April 19, 1995, were often misunderstood and widely heckled by poorly informed persons. Despite that, we continue to try not to deal with readers of our reports, listeners of our radio shows, and viewers of our non-commercial TV shows, as if such persons are all eight-year-olds, the rotten way the pressfakers keep the public as dumb as possible.

2a. Right after April 19, 1995, we wrote exclusive reports which appeared on one or more websites, years before we had our own website. (We believe they may still be archived by Brian Redman, who has been running a superior website, Conspiracy Nation, although we are NOT conspiracy theorists.)

2b. We said that multiple weapons were used to take down the building in Oklahoma City. We later interviewed some of those who came from some distance as volunteer rescuers with their sniffing dogs, searching for possible survivors. **We found later that some of them were suffering from radioactive fallout ailments. AND, that their skilled dogs thereafter died.** For various reasons becoming suspicious, the volunteers dug up the carcasses of the dead animals and a laboratory determined they had huge amounts of radioactive material in their lungs. The volunteers themselves were suffering from diseases associated with having been heavily exposed to radioactive materials. Government doctors told the volunteers that, if they did not SHUT UP about the subject, their ailments would not be dealt with, and they would receive no medical attention, and doctor-hospital bills would NOT be paid.

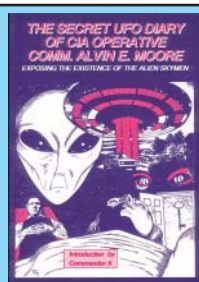
Who among the press prostitutes mentioned the independent-minded investigators who came to the bomb site with Geiger counters, to measure radioactive fallout and were astounded by what they found? Nuclear experts who permitted us to talk to them on the promise of extreme secrecy, informed us that the residue substance discovered at the bomb site was Tritium. It is described as: "A rare radioactive hydrogen isotope with atomic mass 3 and half-life 12.5 years, prepared artificially for use as a tracer and as a constituent of hydrogen bombs."

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

Excerpt of our interviews:

Citizen's Committee To Clean-Up The Courts: "Why are you whispering to me?"

Nuclear expert: "You are a layman. You do not know what you are messing with in discussing tritium, sir."

Weapons experts prefer tritium because it has a half-life, when it is still potent, much, much less than better known plutonium.

The press whores, in a position to know about these things or even to ask questions, were silent and censored all mention of anything linked to this. If anything, they steered know-nothings to privately blast us as "liars". The press raised no questions when the FBI, to cover up the radioactivity, quickly demolished what was left of the Murrah Building and cemented over the site, calculated to keep the radioactive residue from being further measured and detected.

3. As we detailed in various of our stories posted on websites of pals of ours, we mentioned that, starting before April 19, 1995, there were efforts by dissident "flag officers" (slang for Admirals and Generals) to seek to arrest their Command-in-Chief, Bill Clinton, a real-life *Seven Days In May*. They felt authorized under the Uniform Military Code to arrest Clinton. If he arrested them for mutiny, if they were not immediately assassinated, they were prepared via heavy documentation to defend themselves at Courts Martial with data proving Clinton met from time to time with the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun, and turned over to him U.S. financial, industrial, and yes, MILITARY secrets. The Red Chinese, being sworn enemies of the U.S., made these acts by Clinton fit the classic *U.S. Constitution* definition of treason (Article 3, Section 3).

4. Right after April 19, 1995, Clinton went as a surprise on CBS's *60 Minutes* Sunday TV program, and proclaimed that the "militia" (then much in the news) were dedicated, he said, "to try to overthrow the U.S. Government"—a false notion Clinton well knew. Clinton and his cronies, the Bush Crime Family, clearly had prior

knowledge of the Oklahoma City Bombings. Clinton's purpose was to divert attention from the political debacle of the 1994 Congressional Election, wherein the GOP took control, after many years, of the U.S. Congress.

5. In 1992, members of our investigative group spent about four months extensively interviewing Michael Riconosciuto. Described by those who knew him well as a weapons and electronics genius, which we verified he is/was, he ran afoul of the American CIA because he divulged to a Congressional Committee the dirty business of Daddy Bush and others in the "spook" industry. (The federal jails, in various places in this nation, are holding, by frame-ups on long jail sentences, several former CIA pilots who blew the whistle on dope shipments, CIA covert operators, and such, all on the outs with the spy cartel. Riconosciuto was framed on a 28-year rap.)

As we confirmed, Riconosciuto helped invent and develop a subatomic weapon he and others called "blue lightning". We talked to him in the Federal "Triangle", one of the few buildings in the U.S. shaped with three sides and being the federal jail in the Windy City. He was brought to Chicago from another jail, while he waited to be brought before a very, very Special Federal Grand Jury supposedly investigating corruption of the U.S. Justice Department and the American CIA.

In charge of the Grand Jury was retired former Chicago U.S. District Judge Nicholas J. Bua. Was it a mere coincidence he was a key member of the secret group P-2 (Propaganda Duex), dedicated to overthrowing representative governments in Italy, France, England, and the U.S? P-2 is made up of top-level judges, cabinet members, legislators, media brass, and bosses of the secret political police. (A history of P-2, from various publications available through web search engines, shows they specialize, for example, in bombings to blame onto innocent dissidents.)

Get this: Former Judge Bua in 1992 was the Special Counsel for the U.S. Justice Department. Neat trick! Investigating themselves—a perfect whitewash.

Little known or understood is that every person has a fundamental right to find the foreperson of the Grand Jury and submit to that person evidence and testimony that the Grand Jury may wish

to investigate. Of course, no outsider has a right to ask a Grand Juror what they are deliberating on behind the unmarked door. I located the foreperson of Bua's Grand Jury, as she was walking on the way to the secret door. I told her I and associates of mine had testimony and evidence for the Grand Jury. Bua's assistant, not wishing to know the law that applied authorizing what I was doing, tried to arrest me right there. When I told Bua, who knew me for several decades, that I will sue him and his assistant for false arrest, Bua called off his vicious dog.

6. A secret copy of Bua's whitewash report was somehow delivered to us. We found out that Bua had, without evidence he could refer to, condemned Riconosciuto and any mention of the "blue lightning" weapon. Shortly thereafter I and an associate of mine and Riconosciuto brought a suit in the Chicago Federal District Court against Bua and others. We claimed they were unlawfully blocking our evidence and testimony before the Federal Grand Jury, an offense known as obstruction of justice. A fellow judge of Bua, without allowing us to appear even once in his courtroom, secretly dismissed our case, stating no reason for doing so.

7. During Persian Gulf War One, 1991, without publicity, or if ever mentioned at all, soft-pedaled, the U.S. military used Riconosciuto's invention "blue lightning" to blast away and incinerate great numbers of Iraqi troops. Riconosciuto and others familiar with the weapon contend it releases a form of subatomic power. A residue leftover in or near where it is used is tritium, same residue left over after the multiple blasts at the Oklahoma City bombings, April 19, 1995.

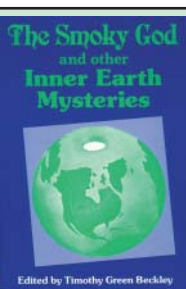
8. For many years after the Oklahoma City disaster, I was the only one writing exclusively about how domestic dissidents—whether they were fully aware of it or not—were actually surrogates for Iraq playing a dirty game in the U.S. for the American CIA and others. At the close of Persian Gulf War One, as I exclusively described, Daddy Bush, then President, quietly brought into the U.S., four thousand supposed elite Iraqi military and intelligence division defectors, some of them skilled pilots. Bush and later Clinton were in a position to know that some of them were actually double agents.

In a heavily censored and watered-down story, CBS's *60 Minutes* TV program mentioned that 550 such supposed "defectors" were housed and became residents, with their families, in Lincoln, Nebraska. Not mentioned was the real details. Namely, that 2,000 of such were set up, with federal subsidies for them and their families—housing, rent, food, and such—in OKLAHOMA CITY. And, that

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

they were involved in using Timothy McVeigh and others as surrogates, whether directly or immediately known by him and others or not.

Many years after my original exclusive stories, a huge documented book came out. It documented how between 4 thousand and 13 thousand such Iraqis were brought into the U.S. with vast sums spent on them. AND YET, the report states, U.S. citizens, as former soldiers, were often being DENIED benefits from the Veterans Administration.

(See *Final Report—On The Bombing Of The Alfred P. Murrah Building, April 19, 1995*, by The Oklahoma Bombing Investigation Committee, © 2001, P.O. Box 75697, Oklahoma City, OK 73147, pages 476-477.)

9. Just prior to the Timothy McVeigh trial, his Chief Defense Counsel, Stephen Jones, filed, in the Federal Appeals Court, a special petition against the trial judge, Richard Matsch. Jones sought to compel the trial judge to release records of the American CIA and others that showed there was, among other things, an Iraqi connection, and that defendant Timothy McVeigh was a domestic dissident surrogate for Iraq, apparently seeking revenge on U.S. soil against the U.S. The government and the trial judge contended that the CIA was a different unit of the U.S. government and Jones could only seek records from the Justice Department. That is like claiming someone has money in another pocket of his jacket or pants. In his 185-page petition, Jones surprisingly refers to both the public Court Record AND THE SECRET COURT RECORD as to the Iraqi connection.

The press were silent about Jones' petition, which was summarily refused and denied. Recently a group of those whose loved ones died in the Oklahoma bombings brought a damage suit against the government of Iraq. Evidently they were seeking to get at, by way of damages, Iraq funds frozen within the U.S. jurisdiction. The monopoly press said little about this.

10. On April 4, 2003, a spokesman purportedly for the Baghdad government stated that the Iraqis had what he described as "a non-military surprise" for the U.S. military forces acting as foreign invaders in his country. He denied it was a weapon of mass destruction.

Was he hinting that "blue lightning"—made available to Iraq by Daddy Bush at a time Bush was a private business partner of Saddam Hussein—would be used to teach the U.S. a lesson in how a small nation of 24 million people could resist a monstrous, well-equipped aggressor of 280 million people?

Some unanswered questions:

- Will "blue lightning", a subatomic weapon apparently not as serious as a nuclear weapon, be used for example against the huge airport near Baghdad, once called Saddam Hussein International Airport, renamed by the U.S. military as Baghdad International Airport? Are the makings of "blue lightning" in the tunnels and passageways under that airport?

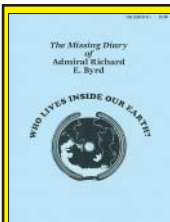
- Will the "blue lightning" weapon, if used by Iraq, tend to unravel Daddy Bush and his crony, Bill Clinton, and their prior knowledge and complicity as to the Oklahoma City multiple bombings? And maybe even expose Daddy Bush and monsters in the U.S. military brass having carried out the disasters of September 11, 2001, falsely blamed on "Arabs", but calculated to destroy the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*? Remember: how to do such a thing was documented in the book *Body Of Secrets* by James Bamford, which came out right before 9/11, as to how the top U.S. military in 1962, under "Operation Northwoods", planned to commit horrible violence against fellow Americans to blame onto Cuba to justify the U.S. invading Cuba.

- If the truth about "blue lightning" comes out, will ordinary Americans find out what really took down, as by controlled demolitions, the World Trade Center twin towers and WTC Building 7 in Manhattan, September 11, 2001?

- Will common Americans come to understand that 9/11 is part of a long series of events to overthrow the American Republic?

- In the process of finding out about "blue lightning" as a direct or side issue, will common Americans come to wonder about the following:

One of the first network reporters to show up to cover the Oklahoma City bombings was Dan Raviv, CBS News International/National Correspondent. Is it just a mere coincidence that he co-authored the book about the Mossad (Israeli intelligence) called *Every Spy A Prince: The Complete History Of Israel's Intelligence Community*, co-authored with Yossi Melman, 1990. Also, the same two co-authored *Friends In Deed: Inside The U.S.-Israel Alliance*. Did a faction in the Mossad have prior knowledge of the Oklahoma City bombings and, in vain, informed Daddy



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do

my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bush and Bill Clinton, who for geopolitical and other power purposes allowed it to happen?

And did the Mossad have prior knowledge of 9/11 and, in vain, informed the George W. Bush White House who allowed it to happen anyway to be falsely blamed onto "Arabs"? FBI Deputy Director John P. O'Neill, a leading counter-terrorist expert, was blocked by the Bush White House from continuing to investigate Osama bin Laden. Why? Because it would lead back to the Bush Crime Family, the Carlyle Group, and others. Quitting the FBI about August, 2001, O'Neill became the Security Chief of the World Trade Center, lured at the last minute into one of the buildings, and there perished.

AND, who mentions that George W. Bush's younger brother, Marvin, was a director of an insurance company having coverage of the twin towers, and he apparently cancelled his company's coverage BEFORE the disaster. Further, Marvin Bush was a director of a firm that arranged the security of the twin towers. (Put Marvin Bush into a good website search engine and see what all you pull up.)

My stories are unacceptable to the monopoly press. Do not heckle me, demanding that I make available stories like this to the newsmakers—as if I am responsible for them censoring stories like this.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Blackmail Business, Part 2 (4/23/03)

There should be a course in college called "Blackmail 101" giving you the principles of the subject—a reality in a real world. In reading this, consider you have enrolled in the same.

First things first. There are DEVILS. And who are they? To simplify, let us call them the Aristocracy, or a split faction of the same, or the Ruling Class or Ruling Elite,

or the Establishment, or the "Powers-that-be", or just Them.

If you have no clue as to Them, then I, as your instructor, hereby send you back to read my series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic". If you are too busy to read that, or not so inclined, then I hereby release you from this course. That is, you have flunked out. (Tending to be polite, I will NOT call you naïve or a know-nothing.)

1. Major and even minor powers are inclined to be devils. For instance, France, which more than two centuries ago helped in repelling the British and aiding in founding this nation, are not innocent babes.

A study of history shows that France was more or less x'd out of a real role in grabbing parts of the Middle East, for imperialist and oil-soaked reasons. A simple answer is that the Brits, historically enemies to French colonial powers and other French aims, kept them out. The French sarcastically called them "limeys" and the Brits hurled insults against the "frogs".

No, we have not forgotten about Lebanon and a few other items of history.

2. When it came to the era leading up to Persian Gulf War Two, the French demanded a piece of the action. All the while, the American media, almost all pro-British, kept insisting the U.S. wished to invade Iraq "for the Iraqis' own good, to free them from their dictator Saddam". Left out, of course, is that the American CIA, to counter the Communist Party of Iraq, installed Saddam Hussein, using him in the beginning, 1959, to assist the American CIA's assassination squads. (United Press International's story about the secret background of Saddam started circulating about the time of Gulf War Two. Why were we not told THIS much earlier?)

3. The French CIA has gathered substantial data for financial and other blackmail of the U.S.

A few examples:

- Members of the French secret political police infiltrated the two or more plots to assassinate President John F. Kennedy. Such as the aborted plot, two and a half weeks before Dallas, to murder JFK at a

football game in Chicago. (Our April 1970 Chicago Federal District Court lawsuit on this subject, with eleven documents, stolen from the U.S. National Archives, received almost no attention from purported assassination researchers busy selling their own books lint-picking which way the bullets went in Dealey Plaza.)

- The French CIA has a suppressed film, apparently never previously shown, documenting the Dallas shooting of JFK from a storm sewer concealed on the railway embankment. Newfarker Dan Rather was standing in the shadows, right near the railway overpass, right near one of the military-style triangulating-fire shooters. Covering up political murders is a way to get to the top of the Ruling Class's spy-riddled media.

- The French secret political police have video tapes proving Daddy Bush was in or near Paris, October 1980, working his treasonous deal with Iranian mullahs, to delay the release of the 52 U.S. Embassy hostages, to wreck Jimmy Carter's bid for re-election. Thus was blocked the GOP's dreaded "October Surprise".

- The French have proof that TWA Flight 800, scheduled for Paris from New York, was shot down by missiles from an Iranian submarine bought from the former Soviets and with a Russian mercenary crew. Among those who perished were 60 French nationals, eight of whom were part of an elite group of the French CIA. (Their team leader, perhaps warned, refused to get onboard Flight 800, and thus survived.) The French hold back this data to blackmail the U.S. Justice Department from prosecuting 14 French nationals in the U.S. who were to be charged with stealing U.S. financial and industrial secrets (through Chicago).

4. With the apparent connivance of the French, aided by Moscow boss Putin, Saddam Hussein has purportedly been concealed outside of Iraq.

CBS Market Watch, their website financial service, also picked up by some CBS radio outlets, on 4/22/03 broadcast unsubstantiated reports contending that Saddam Hussein was in custody. Why did CBS's boss, Viacom, want that story to run just briefly? Simple. For financial

speculation and blackmail. CBS bosses have been on the wrong side of stock index gambling. It helped CBS news gamblers—who are idle for part of the day anyway—get out of their wrong bets on the markets.

5. The French, in an apparent reversal of position, will go along with U.S. plans to seize Iraqi oil, considered the second most reserves on the planet, to act as collateral to support the U.S. debt structure running out of control. In a secret deal, the French have been promised about 30% of the Iraqi "oil action", their cut of the stolen petroleum treasure.

6. And who are the INDEPENDENTS? Simple. Those without financial hang-ups prevalent in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press. A recent website series, called *Gatekeepers*, as to CIA financing of much of the so-called "liberal" alternative media outlets—like Pacifica Radio, the *Nation* magazine, and such—shows there are very, very few sizeable operations in the alternative media. (Scroll all the way down our website to our story about CIA fronts, financed by CIA-linked foundations, done through several levels, by way of deception.)

[Editor's note: *Sherman's comment above is quite true, and it holds true well beyond just the arena of disinformation disguised as alternative media. For instance, if some UFO "expert" is full of baloney, he/she will find some CIA front—let's just call it the Golden Nuggets Foundation—say: "Gee, we really like your work and want to fund you." So this "expert", with ego and wallet well inflated, will have book deals fall out of the sky and be able to travel all over to continue to spread baloney. Meanwhile, the genuinely truthful experts—whether in the alternative media, the UFO area, psychic phenomena, free energy, etc.—will starve or worse, depending on a number of factors. This is one of the most popular ways to keep the public dumb—and at taxpayer expense!]*

So, in learning about the Blackmail Business (the major enterprise on planet Earth), the forces are not the Devils versus the Angels, but the Devils versus the Independents.

While this is happening, two major Russian oil companies have, at the same time, merged, making them the reputed fourth largest Big Oil on the planet.

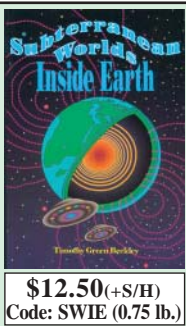
7. More details of what the French have ready, if they consider it necessary, to blackmail the Bush White House:

- Data tending to prove Daddy Bush was directly implicated in the plot to snuff out President John F. Kennedy, and afterwards, use Nazi war criminals, then resident in the U.S., to assassinate upwards of 300 witnesses by way of cover-up. Others have documented the Nazi past of the Bush Family—such as that George W. Bush's grandfather, Prescott S. Bush, Sr., helped install Adolf Hitler, and that Nazi war criminals assisted George Herbert Walker

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Bush's rise to power.

• French television has, ready at any moment to be telecast, a two-hour documentary proving the Bush fraud in bribing Democrats in southern Florida to stop the recount showing Gore was the winner and got the Electoral College vote over and above Gore's nationwide popular plurality of 600,000 votes. AND, how the five majority on the U.S. Supreme Court were corrupted to install Bush, Jr. as the occupant and resident of the White House. To be candid, Gore is the duly elected, BUT NOT INAUGURATED, PRESIDENT.

• The French have followed up on our exclusive story about the pedophile-homosexual underground, showing George W. Bush cavorting with his longtime male sex-mate, violating National Security in that the Red Chinese Secret Police are using such details to blackmail financial, industrial, and yes, military secrets out of Bush. (See early installments of our ongoing series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

In future parts of this series, there's more to learn and understand about "The Blackmail Business". One cynical type, off the record, asked if we would quickly aid him to blackmail his former business partner. I guess he did not get the point that we should be considered among the Independents, not among the Devils.

Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of

The American Republic, Part 33: Saddam Hussein And The Exit Money (5/7/03)

The Persian Gulf War Two ended before the actual shooting started. On March 17, 2003, George W. Bush, the occupant and resident of the White House, proclaimed a 48-hour deadline in which the Iraqi strongman, Saddam Hussein, should turn over Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) and he should leave the country.

As of this date, no WMD have been discovered to exist in Iraq. By the time the shooting started, March 20, 2003, Saddam, according to very knowledgeable sources, had already left the country. The exit was

arranged by the Moscow government, with the knowledge, if not the aid, of the Paris government, and with the full knowledge and connivance of British Prime Minister Tony Blair and George W. Bush, as supervised by Daddy Bush.

Just as the deadline passed on Wednesday, March 19, 2003, the American CIA, with the U.S. Military brass, covered up these and other events herein described, by a much trumpeted effort to supposedly assassinate Saddam in Baghdad, using bunker-busting weapons.

It was a treasonous fraud, calculated to distract common Americans addicted, like druggies, to the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, to cover up the true nature of what was really happening.

According to the best, most well-informed sources, who have in the past been accurate, here is what already had occurred prior to the March 19, 2003, White House deadline:

1. Tens of millions of dollars had been promised by the American CIA and the Bush White House, to the top generals of Iraq. The contacts with the Iraqi military brass had been started as long ago as October 2002, or even before. Part of the pay-offs were already deposited in secret accounts. The plan, agreed upon by all concerned, was to have the major Iraqi military units permit the U.S. Military to quickly take Baghdad, supposedly with a minimum of U.S. casualties. (A heavily-censored, watered-down story about the pay-offs was titled "U.S. Bribed Iraqi Military Leaders", *The Express*, London, UK, 4/18/3.)

The opposition to the overwhelmingly superior U.S. fire-power was to be by misled, poorly-informed, poorly-organized local Iraqi bands of shooters, what Americans in a U.S. context would call "patriots" or "militia". These highly nationalistically minded would-be "troops", mostly not even in uniforms, without good clothes or shoes, were mowed down by the heavily-armed Americans, killing the Iraqis often twenty or more at a time.

The Iraqis, some as conscripts, fought, as best they could, as any patriotic citizen of a

nation would against foreign invaders attacking their homeland without provocation. History may well describe it as the great slaughter of the innocents.

2. The bought-off Iraqi generals and other top military officers, and their wives and families, were, shortly after the shooting started, flown out of Iraq in U.S. military helicopters. They have been quietly and secretly re-located in the U.S., just as a similar series of events after Persian Gulf War One.

In prior exclusive stories, we told about the four thousand or more Iraqi military intelligence and other military officers as supposed "defectors" quietly re-located, after Persian Gulf War One, to the U.S. The Elder Bush, then president, and perpetuated later by Bush crony Clinton as president, jointly knew that some of these supposed POWs were "double agents". Some two thousand such Iraqis, and their wives and children, were set up in Oklahoma City, their housing, food, clothing, and such, paid for by the Elder Bush/Clinton administrations and perpetuated by George W. Bush.

"We're rolling out the welcome wagon to prisoners of war, yet our own veterans who fought there are having trouble getting any help" said Congressman Clifford Steans (R-FL).

Said U.S. Senator John Warner (R-VA): "I find it unconscionable that an Iraqi combatant soldier would be admitted into this country under refugee status and be given certain privileges and benefits and, indeed, a job at a time when many, many U.S. veterans...cannot or have not been able to get comparable benefits."

— *FINAL REPORT On The Bombing Of The Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building April 19, 1995*, by the Oklahoma Bombing Investigation Committee, published 2001, pages 476-477.

Some two thousand of these Iraqi officers have been housed in Oklahoma City. The chief defense counsel, Stephen Jones, in an unpublicized higher court petition on behalf of defendant Timothy McVeigh, contended that U.S. dissidents, whether they knew it completely or not,

**VISIT THE PAST OR FUTURE
TIME TRAVEL**
A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE
By COMMANDER X with Tim Swartz

**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

THE DULCE WARS:
UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES & THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH
This is NOT science fiction...A true-to-life "War of the Worlds"
By Branton

**\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

were domestic surrogates for a secret Iraqi operation to get revenge on the U.S. for the Persian Gulf War One. Attorney Jones' 185-page court filing, amazingly, referred to both the public and SECRET McVeigh court record. (See, for example, our website series of stories on McVeigh.)

3. The wire service, United Press International, owned wholly or in part by the American CIA, suddenly ran a story on 4/10/03: "Saddam Key In Early CIA Plot", telling how Saddam, as a young man, became part of a CIA assassination squad to snuff out Iraqi leaders, paving the way for Saddam as dictator. Hey! Why did the CIA suddenly, at this late date, tell us this, through their puppet wire-service fakers?

In 1916, with the downfall of the Turkish Ottoman Empire, the victorious British took over Mesopotamia as a protectorate. In so doing they more or less tried to weld together three countries, as Iraq, made up of warring tribes, religions, and groups. By the 1930s, recognizing failure, the Brits dumped Iraq. During World War Two, oil-rich Iraq and Iran were both pro-Hitler monarchist types, an inviting target for the Nazis to try to over-run Cairo and seize the Middle East.

After the war, a sizeable political party was the Communist Party of Iraq. To combat them and assassinate pro-Moscow Reds was the purpose of the American CIA and the Ba'ath political party and the installation of dictator Saddam, who kept the warring factions within Iraq together as one nation, using savagery and an iron fist against dissidents.

4. In the 1980s, Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein were private business partners, sharing billions and billions of dollars from shaking down the weak, oil-soaked sheikdoms of the Gulf. The foreign bank records showing this became the subject of an publicized suit in the Federal Courts in Chicago. I was the only journalist attending the hearing and writing an exclusive story about it. (See our website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

This vast extortion horde became the secret subject of a U.S. Treasury Internal Affairs unit inquiry examining the 25 secret worldwide accounts of the Bush Crime Family, jointly held loot with Saddam Hussein. For example, the Bushs had a One Hundred Billion Dollar joint account with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. These transactions were done with the aid of Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan, using his secret authorization code. The authenticated documents and the details are in our research series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush".

Prior to the actual shooting "war" starting March 20, 2003, billions and billions of dollars of this Bush/Saddam extortion loot was transferred through the Royal Bank of Jordan, in part to the Central Bank of Iraq. (The Kingdom of Jordan has been a recipient of huge funds for more than 40 years from the American CIA. The Royal Bank of Jordan is a form of reputed CIA proprietary. (See our "Overthrow" series, Kingdom of Jordan Link, Part 25.)

On May 6, 2003, the *New York Times* ran a heavily-censored, watered-down story how upwards of one billion dollars of this was extracted by Saddam's son just before the shooting started. The *New York Times* did not bother to remind themselves of their earlier story about the possibility of huge amounts of U.S. paper currency, found in Iraq, might be counterfeit. (See other parts of this series as to superior quality counterfeit U.S. money.)

5. It should come as no surprise to those who are well-informed and NOT naive, that Saddam has been playing dirty games, against his own people, for the benefit of the American CIA, while Saddam was/is supposedly "an enemy".

Saddam, prior to the shooting started in Persian Gulf War Two, reportedly ended up in Switzerland, to have his face changed by expert plastic surgeons. From there, he was transported to Paris, where the French CIA can use him, if they see fit, to blackmail the

worldwide secret accounts are, in part, by way of Saddam's half-brother in Switzerland. The Bush Crime Family, in transferring just a small part of this loot for the exile of Saddam, are keeping Saddam from his "proper" portion that he would be "entitled to" as a private business partner of Daddy Bush in shake-down and extortion.

Cynical lawyers might point out, however, that a falling out of thieves cannot be a subject of a court partnership damage suit, since under American law it would be "against public policy", sort of like a bank robber, caught by a policeman, suing for "brutality".

6. Some items, some summarized, that have to be considered:


- Supervised by Daddy Bush, George W. Bush has committed treason against the American people, which is becoming more and more known by those overseas.

- There was no basis in international law, United Nations rules, or the *U.S. Constitution*, for the attack on Iraq, there being, apparently, no weapons of mass destruction, and Saddam Hussein had already gone into exile.

- The so-called "war" was a fraud and a sham. Unfortunately, the American newsmakers are concealing that U.S. casualties in the conflict were much, much greater than the monopoly press announces. **Some estimate that upwards of 800 Americans perished—U.S. military, American CIA clandestine, out-of-uniform types, Special Forces, and other Special American operatives—and as many as five thousand of the same wounded.**

- The Iraqi oil treasure, second largest in the world, is to be used as collateral to support U.S. out-of-control debt, to aid Bush in seeking to give a huge tax cut to the very wealthy. An additional purpose, if not the actual main one, is that the Iraqi oil treasure is to head-off (maybe actually impossible to sidestep), the downfall of the U.S. Dollar and the looming possible default of U.S. Treasury securities, 40% of which currently are owned by the Japanese and the Saudi Royal Family (both, since 1973, having THEIR U.S. Treasury paper backed by U.S. Gold, not so for ordinary Americans).

- Is some of the billions, turned over to Saddam by the Bush Crime Family, proceeds of their joint extortion loot, actually superior quality counterfeit U.S. paper money? (See earlier parts of this series for related items.) Is Saddam, savvy about this, in the process of dumping this phoney baloney money BACK onto the U.S., aiding the British in their long-time plans to destroy the U.S. Central Government? (Read this series from Part One to present.)

More coming. Stay tuned. 



"Tell me again . . . How did we go from a bunch of screwed-up ballots in Florida to this?!"

Bush White House to get a piece of the post-Iraq War oil treasure and re-construction. After all, Saddam is an eyewitness whose direct testimony could put Daddy Bush and Junior Bush in prison and/or public ridicule, as war criminals, as having invaded another nation without legal or *U.S. Constitution* basis. The leaked out Bush Crime Family

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 1999

XEROX COPY

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 1999

XEROX COPY

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The

Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2000

XEROX COPY

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite

Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back What Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

**The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581**

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #'s 2, 3, & 12)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 2, #6 November 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* •

California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms *The HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews

With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

*** NEW MAGAZINE FORMAT ***

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average

American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The Fork In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's "License To Kill" • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New

World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The "War On Terrorism" • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • "One Is Taken, One Left" • XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing "Showdown Time" On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Vol. 4, #9 March 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012? Star Gates & Time Wars *Real* Reasons For Invading Iraq! • Real Miracle Behind Saddam's "Weapons Of Mass Destruction" • Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky • ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who Are The Host Of God • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century • A Message From Red Elk • The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning? • AL MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T An "Enemy Of The State"? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Vol. 4, #10 April 2003

Fuhrer Ashcroft's *Patriot Act II* Shreds America's Soul: Public Exposure Only Antidote • Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Founder Collides With Media Fraud • EUSTACE MULLINS: Phony Wars For Phony Peace: The Ministry Of Fear • Eustace Mullins Trapped In Extended-Care Facility Awaiting Wheels Of Justice • GRACE HALSELL: Armageddon: Zionism's Diabolical Goal • ARCHANGEL GABRIEL: Stubbom Bugs Meet The Cosmic Carwash • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark *Again* Blasts War With Iraq • AL MARTIN: Bushonomics Inspires America's New Spirit Of Middle-Class Crime • SIMONE GABBAY: What Are We Doing To Our Food? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Politics And Protests Swirl Around "America's Hitler"

Vol. 4, #11 May 2003

Our *Busy* Solar System: What Is NASA Hiding? Get Ready For What's Coming! • The Universe Is Knocking At Our Door • Dalai Lama's Views On War And Iraq Conflict • EASTACE MULLINS: Assault On Iraq: Prelude To World War III • SEN. ROBERT BYRD: "Where Are We Taking The World?" • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS): A Great Global *Scam!* • GERMAIN: What Has Become Of The Grand Freedom Experiment Called The United States? • AL MARTIN: The Prozac Nation & Its "Robot" Leader • Michael Moore Triumphs At Academy Awards • GORDON THOMAS: When The War Is Over, The *Real* War Begins • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: The French Connection, Black Slavery, And "Fragging"

Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM*:

\$5.00 each for the U.S.

\$7.00 each for Canada

\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st, 2nd & 3rd full years are in searchable PDF format.

Price \$45 each

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
 e-mail: wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

Name: _____ Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART						
Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight:	
Total Order Price:	
CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax:	
Shipping/handling (See charts):	
TOTAL:	

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

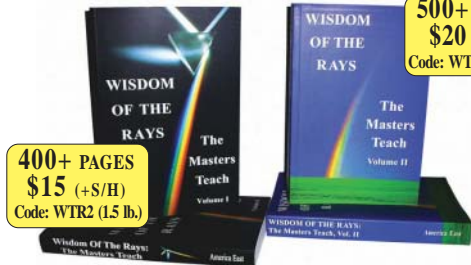
~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.
Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.
International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the **FIRST** three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great

Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen." — Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

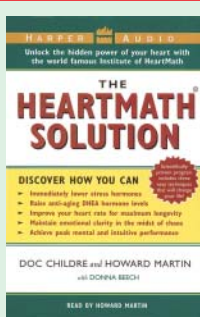
— Aton, *The One Light*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The HeartMath Solution **AUDIO** Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours \$18.00(+S/H)
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Masters And The Spiritual Path

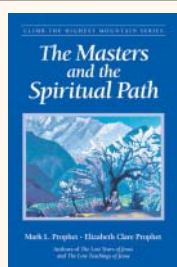
You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

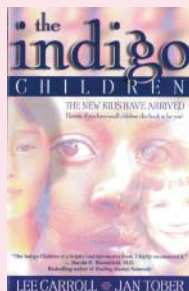
THE INDIGO CHILDREN The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

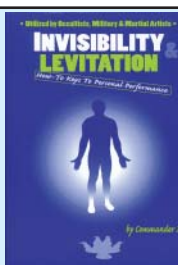
Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A How-To GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

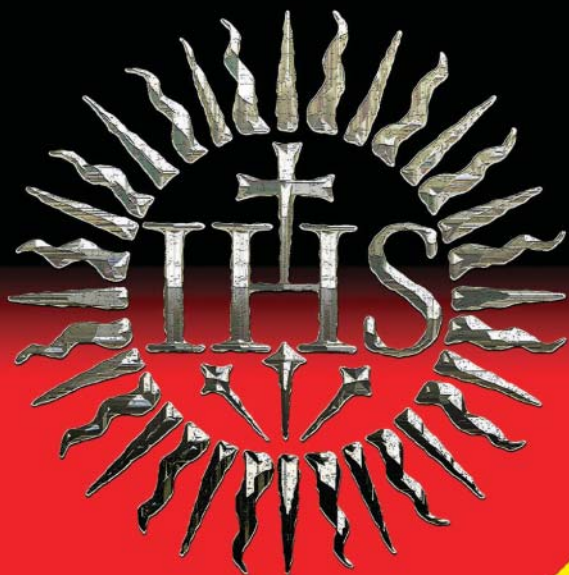


\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps



A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—The Book Reader, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

**CD-ROM
INCLUDED!**

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

**Alice in
Wonderland
and the
World Trade
Center Disaster**

Why the official story of 9/11
is a monumental lie

**David
Icke**



\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

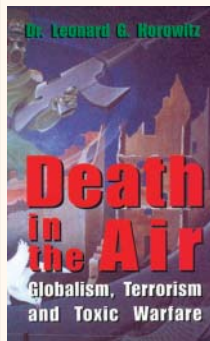
Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



The SPECTRUM

**"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

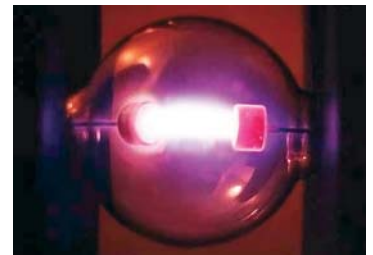
VOLUME 5, NUMBER 1

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

JULY 2003

Cancer Cure Since 1930s We're Being *Robbed* By FDA, AMA, Big Business



6/4/03 RICK MARTIN

IN THIS ISSUE:

Happy Birthday, Nikola Tesla pg.3

The News Desk:
Items You Won't Want To Miss pg.4

SOLTEC: Your Lively, Living Universe:
Both Without And Within pg.27

Who Was Dr. Wilhelm Reich? And Why Has
History Tried So Hard To Erase Him? pg.73

ROBERT RYAN: Cancer Research:
A Super Fraud? pg.78

HILARION: Understanding Your
Bio-Electric Sensing Machine pg.81

JOHN THOMAS: Blindness, Mad Cow Disease,
And "Canola" Oil pg.86

AL MARTIN: Bushonomics And The
Downfall Of America pg.94

"There are third-world countries more infection-free than our [U.S.] hospitals, which have infection rates, leading to death, of over 100,000 citizens per year. This rate does not match the number of deaths caused annually by medical abuse, mis-diagnoses, and mis-application of drugs which, together with hospital infections, cause 270,000 deaths per year." — Jim Folsom (FDA victim)

The United States of America is in a health crisis of staggering proportions. What happened to the supposedly most bountiful and advanced nation on Earth?

Millions and millions of Americans have no healthcare coverage, and can't afford the costs of the medical-pharmaceutical cartel's stable of remedies. Meanwhile, many who CAN afford "the system" are disillusioned by fixes creating more problems than the patient began with.

Therefore, millions and millions of Americas have been seeking so-called "alternative" approaches to health and wellness. And with statistics like Jim Folsom mentioned above, who can blame anyone for wanting a saner approach to health and wellness?

(See: Cancer Cure Since 1930s, p.30)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS

Painful Questions: An Analysis of the September 11th Attack

by Eric Hufschmid



\$20.00 (+S/H)
Code: PQB (1.5 lb.)

Is the U.S. Government so incompetent that the 9/11 attack merely appears to be a scam?

This book discusses the aspects of the September 11th attack and the response of the U.S. Government that can make us wonder whether our government is involved in the attack, or whether they are so amazingly incompetent that they only appear to be involved. A government of idiots is as dangerous as a government of conspirators, so we have a serious problem in either case.

The suggestion that the CIA or military knew about the 9/11 attack is often rebuffed with a remark similar to: "But it doesn't make sense for them to allow the attack!"

It may not make sense to you, but it may have made sense to them. After all, it made sense for them to use Americans in LSD and nuclear radiation experiments many years ago. For all we know, they decided to sacrifice a few thousand of our lives and a few

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy both the book and the video

for only \$30.00 (+S/H)
Book + VHS = PQV (2.5 lb.)
Book + DVD = PQD (2.0 lb.)

billion of our dollars to help us gain access to Caspian Sea oil. Perhaps some British government officials also allowed the attack for that Caspian oil, and perhaps some Israelis wanted the attack so they could justify attacking their neighbors.

Those of you who do not believe anything illegal occurred should look for explanations for the mysteries this book brings up. The inability to properly explain the attack is simply more evidence that we are witnessing an incredible scam.

Painful Deceptions



A video supplement to the book *Painful Questions: An Analysis of the September 11th Attack*.

The World Trade Center Towers: How could both towers disintegrate into dust and short sections of steel in 10 seconds?

Building 7: How could this 47-story, steel-framed building disintegrate at 5:30 that evening?

The Attack at the Pentagon: How could a terrorist fly a Boeing 757 into the restricted airspace around the Pentagon?

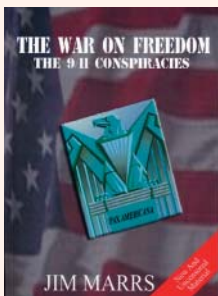
Created by Eric Hufschmid.

DVD video – 2 hrs.
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PDD (0.5 lb.)

VHS video – 2 hrs.
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PDV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE WAR ON FREEDOM: THE 9/11 CONSPIRACIES BY JIM MARRS



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: WOF (1.75 lb.)

Was the U.S. invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq planned long before the tragedies of September 11, 2001? Why did many WTC survivors mention bombs? Why did normal security measures consistently fail that day? Why has no one in government been fired or even reprimanded for failure to anticipate and prevent the attacks? For that matter, who was truly behind the strikes? Who and where is Osama bin Laden? What connects the bin Laden and Bush families?

If the purpose of the perpetrators of 9/11 was to end traditional American freedoms, they may well have succeeded. Laws rushed through a Congress that never had a chance to read them while under a declared state of emergency have curtailed our freedoms.

Research for *The War On Freedom* was begun on September 11, 2001 and culminated in a contract with a major New York publisher. Despite passing a legal review and the excited interest of the editors, the book was suddenly canceled with the explanation that it may "upset the families of 9/11 victims". These families, as well as the public, deserve the truth, even if it is not "politically correct". Here are the uncensored facts; judge for yourself.

Jim Marrs is an award-winning Texas journalist whose books *Crossfire* and *Rule By Secrecy* reached the *New York Times* Best Seller List. He teaches at the University of Texas at Arlington and is a frequent talk-show guest. He lives in Wise County, Texas.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MARK HAZLEWOOD WITH GUEST JAMES M. MCCANNEY AT THE 2002 GLOBAL WINGS CONFERENCE

(available on VHS & DVD)



This 2.5-hour presentation is a recording of the lecture given in Denver, Colorado, where hundreds of people gathered to learn more about the reasons for our weather variations, directly related to the drastically escalating solar flare activity. Learn about the connection between our Sun and the changes now taking place all over the world, and understand why we can expect much greater effects to take place, as our tenth planet approaches. Prof. James McCanney explains, in easily understandable terms, the true nature of our solar system and tells you why this information is suppressed.

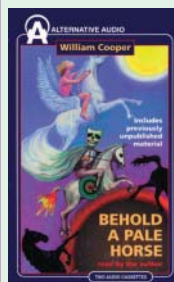
VHS video – 2.5 hrs.
\$22.00 (+S/H)
Code: PXV (1.0 lb.)

DVD video – 2.5 hrs.
\$22.00 (+S/H)
Code: PXD (0.5 lb.)

this information is suppressed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Behold A Pale Horse audio cassettes, read by the author William Cooper



"William Cooper is the only man in America who has all the pieces to the puzzle that has troubled so many for so long." (Anthony Hilder, Radio Free America)

William Cooper, a former U.S. Naval Intelligence Briefing Team member, accurately predicted the fall of the Soviet Union, the end of the Berlin Wall, and the invasion of Panama. His information came from top-secret documents that he read while with the Intelligence Briefing Team and from over twenty years of research. Cooper reveals his theories on the assassination of John F. Kennedy, the war on drugs, and UFOs. He urges the listener: "Like it or not, everything is changing. The result will be the most wonderful experience in human history or the most horrible enslavement you can imagine. Be active or abdicate; the future is in your hands."

2 Audio Cassettes – 3 hrs.
\$17.95 (+S/H)
Code: BPHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

HAPPY BIRTHDAY, NIKOLA TESLA

After 23 years, it still angers me to talk about this subject. But the shorter—and less painful—version of the story fits well with accounts in this month's *SPECTRUM* on what happened to Dr. Royal Raymond Rife and Dr. Wilhelm Reich.

My story began on Father's Day of 1976. Based on earlier research into Kirlian Photography, I built a detector (see photo) which I thought might show the presence of "psychic" energies like those flowing from the hands of a healer. It was about the size of a sandwich, and operated sort of like a Geiger Counter. In the wee hours, just after the clock struck Father's Day of 1976, it was finally ready to test. So I fired it up for the first time. And it worked.

Boy, did it work! I soon found that you could even concentrate on it, mentally, from another room, and cause it to chatter away like you've seen Geiger Counters do near radiation in the old science fiction movies.

Over the next several years I performed some 2000 novel, painstaking experiments to prove that what was happening was genuine. Some involved then-well-known psychics who were friends and wanted to visit my lab at Stanford to play with "that contraption of yours" after the word got around.

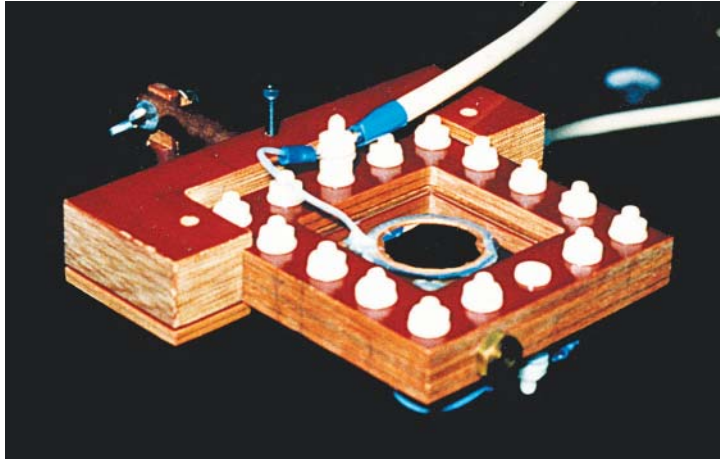
My goal was "simply" to prove, once and for all, that such non-physical energies existed, so science could move past the point of arguing over whether or not they're real, and get on with expanding such an amazing frontier of understanding.

In 1980 the milestone scientific paper describing my detector and its astonishing attributes was sent to the foremost scientific journal in the world for disseminating new fundamental phenomena. Mind you, any paper carrying the kinds of implications this one did certainly needed to be supported by strong evidence of repeatable, quality experiments—as I said, more than 2,000 in this case. That's what helps other scientists who read the paper to discern if something real is going

on. The stage was set for a fundamental, undeniable revolution in the scientific acceptance of matters psychic. Or so I thought.

Of course, I was naïve back then about how science REALLY worked. I hadn't yet hit my first brick wall. But I was about to.

It wasn't long before the top scientific journal's response came back to me in a letter from the esteemed Editor. I'll never forget the one key sentence that made me grow up fast: **"Clearly what you are describing is not possible, therefore you must have done something wrong."**



What was that again?!? The overwhelming evidence I reported was not up for debate. My findings should have been shared widely so other careful scientists could conduct their own experiments and observe the same fantastic phenomena I uncovered.

Ah—but now we're glimpsing the REAL agenda! There was no way such paradigm-busting findings were going to be allowed into print to awaken a wide audience of credible scientists. Especially not when so comprehensive a disinformation campaign was in full swing from the highest levels of the world controllers to keep conventional science ignorant of the whole world of subtle energies and their awesome implications for mankind.

Many other brick walls followed, and soon, just to survive, I had to completely shelve the many years of grueling yet amazing research and, with lingering outrage, turn to

"acceptable" scientific pursuits.

Every year around now, I'm reminded of this eye-opening chapter in my life—not only because that's when it all began, but also because it's the birthday time of the most notable "unseen guide" haunting me during that research, Nikola Tesla.

He was born at midnight between July 9 and 10, 1856, in a tiny house in the village of Smiljan, province of Lika, Croatia, between Yugoslavia's Velebit Mountains and the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea.

Like Rife and Reich after him, Tesla's most important work was only really understood by those who knew

how completely it threatened to topple their control mechanisms long enslaving humanity. Were his most profound gifts to all of us not so craftily stolen and hidden away, our planetary society would have been well on its way from prison to paradise a century ago!

Tesla opens his great little 1919 book titled *My Inventions* with this deep, clue-filled reflection:

"The progressive development of man is vitally dependent on invention. It is the most important product of his creative brain. Its ultimate purpose is the complete mastery of mind over the material world, the harnessing of the Forces of Nature to human needs. This is the difficult task of the inventor, who is often misunderstood and unrewarded. But he finds ample compensation in the pleasing exercises of his powers and in the knowledge of being one of that exceptionally privileged class without whom the race would have long ago perished in the bitter struggle against pitiless elements."

As we read herein about what happened to Rife and Reich (and by inference, many others) when they tried to share the fruits of their creativity for the upliftment of the human condition—as Tesla attempted before them—may we make a solemn vow to stop such freedom-robbing atrocities from persisting any longer.

Happy Birthday, Nikola Tesla!
— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors and advertisers are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address, phone number, and Internet website.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

6/7/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

IT'S PERFECTLY OK TO LIE IN THE PRESS

From the www.sierratimes.com website,
2/28/03: *[quoting]*

Appellate Court Rules
Media Can Legally Lie

by Mike Gaddy

On February 14, a Florida Appeals court ruled there is absolutely nothing illegal about lying, concealing, or distorting information by a major press organization. The court reversed the \$425,000 jury verdict in favor of journalist Jane Akre who charged she was pressured by Fox Television management and lawyers to air what she knew and documented to be false information. The ruling basically declares it is technically not against any law, rule, or regulation to deliberately lie or distort the news on a television broadcast.

[end quoting]

What more insightful lesson on moral decay could we possibly share as a reminder about why *The SPECTRUM* exists?!

And then consider this professional excuse, excerpted from the www.wsws.org website, 5/17/03:

[quoting]

No Iraqi Weapons Of Mass Destruction?
U.S. Media Scoundrel Shrugs
His Shoulders

by David Walsh

The pollution of the American body politic continues unabated. U.S. media pundits, whose lies about Iraqi "weapons of mass destruction" have been exposed by events, are rapidly inventing new falsehoods to justify the old ones.

Michael Schrage, a "senior adviser to the Security Studies Program at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology" has penned a column, published in the May 11 edition of the *Washington Post*, headlined: "No Weapons, No Matter. We Called Saddam's Bluff".

The First Amendment gives broadcasters the right to lie or deliberately distort news reports on the public airwaves.

Any other commentary is not needed.
[end quoting]

It's not that readers of our publication didn't know this already, but it's almost refreshing when such an admission is now made matter-of-factly—especially when it comes to understanding why, a few months ago in Iraq, certain journalists lost their lives in curious "accidents" and others were prevented from further reporting.

FLOATING THE DOLLAR

From *Conspiracy Nation*, 5/29/03:

[quoting]

In the mid-1990s, Mexico decided to "float" its peso: allow the market to fix the price of the peso, instead of quietly intervening to support their currency. Ever since paper money was no longer backed by gold and silver, the value of each nation's currency is relative to that of other nations' currencies. The rise of post-modernism—"the truth is relative"—coincides with the abandonment of relatively stable backing (i.e. gold and silver) for paper money. But which came first? Did the truth first become "relative" and then the currencies became relative? Or did the currencies first become relative and then were mirrored by post-modernism?

In late December of 1994, foreign investors were nervous about the Mexican peso; their deposits made "a stampede for the exits". (See *Conspiracy Nation*, "Behind The Immigrant Trailer Deaths".) There was a financial crisis. It was decided to float the peso. This caused the value of the peso to decline relative to other currencies.

Also in the 1990s, the value of the dollar compared to the Japanese yen declined drastically, until the dollar/yen ratio sank below par to about 1 dollar equals 0.85 yen. But at that time the European currency, the euro, had not yet been inaugurated, so there was not such an attractive alternative haven as now.

Given the mid-90s dollar/yen ratio of

about 1/0.85, the current dollar/yen ratio of about 1/1.15 does not seem nearly as alarming. But this is because most people do not take into account the new currency, the euro, not available yet in the mid-90s.

"John Snow, the U.S. Treasury Secretary, has signaled that Washington was content to let the dollar slide." ("Soaring Euro Poses Economic Threat" by Gary Duncan, *Times Online* (U.K.), 5/28/03.) Take your pick: Snow's recent comments were—just stupid. Snow put his foot in his mouth and his comments were meaningless; a shot across the bow, a warning to Europe to behave "or else".

Washington has decided to float the dollar. According to an article by Jay Hancock ("Economic Stealth Attack Takes Revenge On France", *sunspot.net*, 5/25/03), Treasury Secretary Snow basically stated that: "The dollar is strong if it can't be counterfeited."

Given reports by Chicago independent reporter Sherman Skolnick [*whose commentaries appear regularly in The SPECTRUM, including what is mentioned here*] regarding a sophisticated counterfeiting scheme threatening the dollar, Snow's statement that "the dollar is strong if it can't be counterfeited" might be more than ironic.

Indications crossing the desk of *Conspiracy Nation* are beginning to buttress Skolnick's original report. For example, there has been a frantic upgrade to multi-colored paper for the U.S. dollar as a way to thwart possible dollar-hackers who have already cracked an embedded picture counterfeiting-prevention device.

"This is the beginning of the bear market for the dollar, which is still being propped up by massive intervention around the world...." reports Gary Duncan ("Soaring Euro Poses Economic Threat" by Gary Duncan, *Times Online* (U.K.), 5/28/03.). [end quoting]

The fall of the dollar would "only" be the latest casualty in a world economic collapse that is simply proceeding slowly enough so that the Big Boys can gather as much loot as we suckers are willing to give up ("Experts say: 'Keep investing in the markets.'"), and then run for financial cover before the roof falls in on the little guy.

DESPERATE TO POSTPONE THE HOUSING CRASH

From the *www.321gold.com* website, 5/30/03: [quoting]

Washington Post: Mortgages Hit Another Low Friday, May 30, 2003; Page E02

Rates on 30-year mortgages have

dropped to a new low, the eighth time this year that has happened. Average interest on a fixed-rate 30-year mortgage fell to 5.31% this week, the third week in a row this benchmark mortgage hit a record weekly low, Freddie Mac, the mortgage company, reported in its nationwide survey....

Are They Seeing What Is Coming Dead Ahead? Anatomy Of A Real Estate Crash

by Clif Droke, *Publishing Concepts*, May 30, 2002:

The last great financial bubble to blight the American economic landscape that has not yet popped, the real estate bubble, should realize its peak sometime this year and by no later than the first quarter of 2004. It will be my intention to prove this assumption using detailed cycle analysis and other forecasting methods in the article that follows. While Americans have enjoyed a generational speculative mania in the "ultimate" personal asset, namely housing, the doormat will soon be ripped out from under them as the bear continues to work out its vicious assault on everything the public holds dear....

[end quoting]

Unfortunately, it will take the collapse of this most sacred cow of the consumer-investor before many believe the truth about our ailing economy. Those of you who have been following Al Martin's commentaries regularly in *The SPECTRUM* have a very good idea of how this collapse is being helped (rushed!) along by the Bush Administration's Bushonomics.

WILL NEW U.S. BANKING SYSTEM THREATEN THE FED?

From the *www.washingtonpost.com* website, 5/22/03: [quoting]

Firms' Push To Enter Banking Wins Hill Support Brokerages And Retailers Would Operate Without Fed Oversight; Greenspan Is Among Critics

by Kathleen Day

Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Wal-Mart, General Electric, and other companies are gaining support in Congress for the right to set up a nationwide banking system that could compete with commercial banks but operate under looser federal rules.

Consumer groups, bankers, some lawmakers, and Federal Reserve Board Chairman Alan Greenspan have sharply criticized the effort, saying it would create a second, parallel banking system that would result in unfair competition and more risk for the federal deposit insurance system and possibly taxpayers....

At issue is whether Congress should expand the power of obscure entities known as industrial loan companies. These state-chartered, limited-purpose banks—which operate in Utah, California, Colorado, Nevada and Minnesota—generally specialize in one area, such as offering credit cards. The owners of these companies are not regulated by the Federal Reserve and may include automakers, discount department stores, and other firms that are largely unrelated to financial services.

The House Financial Services Committee has passed two bills that would allow the giant Wall Street and retail firms to transform their industrial loan companies into full-blown banks. For example, Merrill Lynch would be allowed to open full-service branch offices around the country that could

ATTENTION: 6-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

We are now offering a **6-month** subscription, which provides a great way to introduce *The SPECTRUM* to friends and family—as a gift for birthdays, holidays, or other special occasions. This is also a way to ease the stress on a tight budget. Our subscription rates are as follows:

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign
12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign
(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars.)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

For orders (U.S. & Canada) call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
Otherwise call: **1-661-823-9696**

accept deposits, cash checks, and pay interest on accounts for individuals and companies....

A second bill, passed by the committee this week, would make it possible for industrial loan companies to set up branch offices nationwide without seeking states' permission. Currently they cannot do that in most states.

Greenspan, in a letter to Rep. Michael G. Oxley (R-OH), chairman of the House Financial Services Committee, said the changes "would alter the structure of banking in the United States and be contrary to two important national policies" one prohibiting non-financial companies, such as Wal-Mart, from owning a bank, and one that gives the Federal Reserve responsibility for ensuring that "companies that own federally insured banks operate in a safe and sound manner."

....

The American Bankers Association is against giving the industrial loan companies new powers without Federal Reserve supervision. The Federal Reserve is worried that if the bills become law, companies that have full-service banks, such as Citigroup, might drop their regular bank charters and move their operations into their industrial loan companies to avoid Fed scrutiny, according to Fed sources. Citigroup declined to comment....

Executives at Merrill, Morgan, and Goldman say they do not want to be regulated by the Federal Reserve Board, because they think it is overly restrictive. For example, if they are under the Fed, most security companies would have to hold more capital as a potential cushion against loss than they currently have to hold....

Critics say the issue for them is potential conflicts. "Without proper oversight, a commercial company might be tempted to use an industrial bank as a personal piggy bank and endanger the safety and soundness of the bank" said Travis Plunkett, legislative director of the Consumer Federation of America. Plunkett said it was ironic that Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Goldman Sachs, and UBS were pushing to expand the power of industrial loan companies—and are embracing the state of Utah as a primary regulator that could help set national bank rules.

Last month, these firms were among ten Wall Street firms that paid \$1.4 billion to settle state and federal charges that they had cost individual investors billions of dollars by issuing inaccurate, overly rosy stock research reports to win investment banking business. These firms continue to decry a probe by New York state that led to the settlement because they say state officials should not be

setting rules for a national and global industry.

"We think it's a particularly bad idea that the companies pushing this are investment firms: Given everything we know about how poorly investment firms have handled conflicts of interest in recent years, why would we make it easier for them to skirt federal restrictions?" Plunkett said.

[end quoting]

While all this fighting is going on among different factions of the elite controllers for "king of the hill" of the money pile, you can be sure of one thing: NONE of it is meant to help the average person who just wants an honest bank to deal with. Should anybody decide to go the route of true service, without all the ridiculous fees that banks are presently slapping on us right and left, well—look out—there'll be a mob beating a path to their door!

BAYER AGREES TO PAY U.S. \$257 MILLION IN DRUG FRAUD

From the www.nytimes.com website, for 4/17/03: *[quoting]*

In the largest Medicaid fraud settlement, Bayer agreed yesterday to pay the government \$257 million and pleaded guilty to a criminal charge after engaging in what federal prosecutors said was a scheme to overcharge for the antibiotic Cipro. According to documents turned over to the government by a whistle-blower, Bayer was coached in the scheme by a purchasing manager from Kaiser Permanente, one of the nation's largest healthcare organizations. The fraud involved selling Cipro to Kaiser at prices lower than the company was charging Medicaid, in violation of a federal law that requires drug makers to give the Medicaid program the lowest price charged to any customer. To cover up the fraud, the Cipro bottles sold to Kaiser were relabeled with Kaiser's name and given a different drug identification number.

[end quoting]

If Bayer got this large a fine, how high would you estimate the real theft was—knowing how the Big Boys always profit from their thefts even if they put on a token morality play for our benefit?

And do you really think the taxpayers will receive any benefit from this "fine" or will it just be a shuffling of funds between the pockets of different factions of thieves?

And speaking of robbers of the type our front-page feature story points out this month, how about the following

item, which follows from the Press Release on page 27 of last month's News Desk, which said "Doctors Make Natural Treatment For SARS Available Worldwide":

DR. HOROWITZ REFUTES FTC CHARGES OF ILLEGALLY MARKETING SARS CURE

Excerpted from www.tetrahedron.org, 5/13/03: *[quoting]*

Subject: Urgent Open Letter from Dr. Len Horowitz

RE: SARS, FDA, and FTC

May 12, 2003

Federal Trade Commission

Bureau of Consumer Protection

Washington, D.C. 20500

Dear Commissions and Bureau of Consumer Protection Officials:

This open letter is in response to the e-mailed notice that you sent to our customer service representative at www.cureforSARS.net wherein you wrote: "The Federal Trade Commission staff has reviewed marketing claims on your website...." and "we remind you that the FTC Act requires that health-related claims...[for] SARS must be supported by competent and reliable scientific evidence at the time the claims are made."

This provides you with notice of three health-related claims that we are making regarding SARS and our Internet communications:

(1) The scientific evidence supporting our justifiable claims regarding the utility of a plant-based formula for SARS is available on our website (www.cureforSARS.net) based on the scientific publication by Towers, et al. (1995) from the *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*;

(2) We do not recognize the FDA, or your "commission" in collaboration with them, pursuant to this notice, as anything other than irresponsible, misplaced, and misdirected authority; and

(3) the insidious economic motive behind your political notice is transparent among well-educated consumers and natural healthcare investigators and providers.

Such commercial interference, allegedly on behalf of American consumers and public health, is rooted in the advancing Anglo-American global Codex Alimentarius legislation that seeks to control all non-patent-protected natural cures and treatments on behalf of multinational drug companies (best termed the "global petrochemical-pharmaceutical cartel"). In other words, we view the FDA's widely publicized persuasion campaign attacking natural

healing practitioners and formula manufacturers as a real life enactment of the *Wizard Of Oz*. Pull back the curtain and behold who profits from pulling strings on your commission, and the FDA overstepped authority.

We notice that responsibility for your electronic notification was signed, not by a person, but by your non-human organization/entity. For your information and official notification, we only respect and respond to real people. As sovereign individuals subservient to only one Creator, we rebuke any and all misplaced authority in your "commission".

We do this cognizant of rapidly advancing multinational corporate efforts increasingly administered through the World Health Organization (WHO), affecting global drug sales, healthcare policies, and contrived declarations of urgencies directed against nation states to compel compliance with neocolonialistic politics, policies, and interventions inconsistent with personal freedoms and democratic governments.

Your transparent efforts may be effective in deceiving the general population, but most of us in the natural healing arts and sciences are not fooled or frightened by your threats. Most members of our allied organizations view as inexcusable, if not despicable, increasing German-American political efforts to suppress natural healing methods and materials.

This includes new SARS treatments and potential cures at a time of global urgency when, in fact, government health officials in the hardest hit nations, including China, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan, have been embracing herbal and plant-derived natural medicines for the prevention and treatment of SARS.

We notice your commission and the FDA turns a blind eye to the promotion and use of the experimental, expensive, and highly toxic drug Ribavirin, never tested against the SARS-associated coronavirus, yet widely promoted as the standard for SARS patient care since before anyone knew the illness was linked to a coronavirus.

Reflecting on the FDA's and your commission's official tolerance of this harmful, if not lethal, practice by the mainstream media and medical doctors treating SARS patients adequately exposes your hypocrisy. American tax dollars would be far better spent having your commission and the FDA address the third leading cause of death in the United States—iatrogenesis, that is, physician-induced illnesses and lethal drug side-effects. How do you have the audacity to virtually disregard this pervasive public

health threat, yet proclaim throughout the media our natural healthcare industry's shortcomings?

What is most sad is your organizations' manipulation of the average American who does not comprehend this joint FDA/FTC attack for what it really is—simply a promotion to facilitate a form of nutritional and pharmacological slavery through a political and economic drug agenda called Codex Alimentarius.

In recent years the global drug cartel has sought to pirate and patent anything uncontrolled in Nature's bounty. Examples of this, in recent months, include further violations of freedom of choice with declared restraints on ginseng production and the classification and labeling of stevia—the natural therapeutic sugar substitute—as a regulated "nutritional supplement" rather than a food.

Beyond these reasons for our disregard of your authority, there are many more egregious violations of human rights perpetrated by those with whom you are associated. One example involves the origin of HIV/AIDS and the FDA's apparent role, in collaboration with the Merck pharmaceutical company and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), having cooperatively produced the 1974 Hepatitis-B vaccines tested on gay men in New York City and Central African Black women. According to the most recent scientific evidence cited and discussed at www.originofAIDS.com, this collaboration played a major role in triggering the international AIDS pandemic.

In conclusion, we will not be intimidated, coerced, or corrupted by your drug company collaborating, administration, and/or commission.

We understand that mostly well-meaning persons within your ranks have been persuaded, largely by deception, to act as agents on behalf of the above-named global menaces. We simply rebuke your misdirected, politically contrived authority, yet remain open to serving your policy-makers by sharing, in every way possible, the uncommon intelligence required to expose and arrest the "Wizard of Oz behind the curtain" for the sake of world health and the public's protection.

Very truly yours,

Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.

[end quoting]

Dr. Horowitz could have easily written a much longer response that traced the historical roots of this longtime intimidation scam. And don't forget the

SPECIAL REQUEST

Dear *SPECTRUM* readers and Wisdom Books customers: PLEASE use our toll-free ordering line for ORDERING ONLY.

If you need to call for any other reason, please call our regular phone number at:

1(661)823-9696

Thank you and God Bless,
Gail Cortright
Business Manager

classic research volume by Eustace Mullins titled *Murder By Injection* about how the medical mafia got started.

Remember: They get away with such bullying because they can—until we stand up and put a stop to it!

Which leads to this next item. As you read the following, keep in mind the vast pill-pushing scam that the pharmaceutical empires carry out through brainwashed MDs:

PRESCRIPTION FOR VIOLENCE? GEBAUER CASE DRAWS NOTICE OF GROUP LINKING CRIME, ANTIDEPRESSANTS

From the www.post-gazette.com website, 6/1/03: [quoting]

by Joe Smydo, *Post-Gazette* staff writer

Looking to bolster a theory linking antidepressants to adolescent violence, a group that studied the Columbine High School massacre has decided to follow the John Gebauer murder case.

The International Coalition for Drug Awareness—counting dozens of cases in which juveniles reportedly hurt themselves or others while taking prescription drugs such as Paxil, Prozac, Celexa, and Luvox—wants Congress to hold hearings on whether the antidepressants are appropriate for young people.

Through monitoring of newspapers and the Internet, group members built a bank of cases to advance their claims. In the process, they became aware of Gebauer, 16, charged last year with fatally shooting his adoptive mother, Alison, and sexually abusing her corpse at the family's Fallowfield farm.

Gebauer, who faces a preliminary hearing June 18, acknowledged taking an antidepressant in an October 2000 school essay he wrote about his family life. He

didn't identify the drug.

Washington County [*Pennsylvania, near Pittsburgh*] assistant public defender Thomas Cooke said Gebauer had been prescribed Prozac before coming to live with Alison and Edward Gebauer, who adopted him in 1999, but didn't know whether his client ever took the drug. Washington lawyer David DiCarlo, Gebauer's court-appointed guardian, declined comment.

Ann Blake Tracy [*the front-page feature story for our July 2000 issue, titled **The Ticking Time Bomb—PROZAC—Prescription For Disaster***], the coalition's executive director, said Prozac and other antidepressants can induce a state in which adults or juveniles act out their "worst nightmares". Tracy said she founded the nonprofit group in Salt Lake City, Utah, about 10 years ago to educate people about the risks and described teenagers as particularly vulnerable because of their developing minds and bodies.

She said Prozac, Luvox, and Paxil belong to a family of drugs that, in fighting depression, restrict the brain's ability to metabolize the chemical serotonin. The coalition's website (*drugawareness.org*) says serotonin "is the same brain chemical that LSD, PCP, and other psychedelic drugs mimic in order to produce their hallucinogenic effects".

In some people, Tracy said, violent tendencies occur during use of the drugs and during withdrawal. If people aren't weaned from the drugs slowly, she said, violent behavior can linger for months or years.

"It begins to subside, but it can continue" she said.

A spokesman for the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America could not be reached for comment. But drug companies have refuted the coalition's claims and similar arguments by lawyers who took the companies to court.

Lisa Van Syckel, the coalition's New Jersey director, said she called Cooke last month after Common Pleas Judge Katherine B. Emery rejected Gebauer's motion to have his case heard in juvenile court. She said she wanted to alert Cooke to the drugs' effects on some people and speak about cases the group had investigated, including the 1999 Columbine massacre of 12 students and a teacher by trenchcoat-clad teens Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

"I know the Eric Harris file like the back of my hand.... I now understand how Columbine could have occurred" Van Syckel said, referring to the

gunman's use of Luvox.

Cooke said he's willing to consider Van Syckel's information but doesn't know how, if at all, the group's concerns would fit into a defense strategy for Gebauer. He said he doesn't know whether there's a conclusive scientific basis for the theory of antidepressant-induced violence or whether it would be possible to isolate a drug's effects from the effects of a traumatic childhood.

Gebauer, 15 at the time of the shootings, lost his biological mother to cancer when he was 7. His father was out of his life by then, and the child was shuttled between foster homes for years before the Gebauers decided to adopt him.

Cooke said he still needs medical records to determine when Gebauer took Prozac, if at all. He said it doesn't appear Gebauer took an antidepressant while living in Washington County.

Van Syckel said she would consider traveling to Washington for Gebauer's trial.

The notion of antidepressant-induced violence has been introduced in court with mixed results.

Van Syckel said she helped Mark Taylor—wounded multiple times by Harris—to file suit against Luvox manufacturer Solvay Pharmaceuticals. In February, Taylor settled for a \$10,000 contribution to the American Cancer Society.

Two years ago, a federal jury in Cheyenne, Wyoming, ordered Paxil maker GlaxoSmithKline to pay \$6.4 million to relatives of a man who fatally shot his wife, daughter, granddaughter, and himself after 48 hours on the drug. It was the first major victory in such a case, with the jury finding the drug primarily responsible for the violence, said the plaintiffs' lawyer, Andy Vickery of Houston, Texas.

Vickery reached an undisclosed settlement for Melvin J. and Diane V. Cassidy of Monroeville, Allegheny County [*a suburb of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*], in their lawsuit three years ago against Prozac maker Eli Lilly and Co. The suit alleged Diane Cassidy attempted suicide because of the drug.

While Tracy blames the drugs' impact on serotonin levels, Vickery offered a somewhat different theory. He said a small percentage of people may have difficulty metabolizing the drugs and act aggressively when the medications build inside them.

Vickery, who chronicles some of his cases on the website at *justiceseekers.com* said drug companies are liable because they haven't adequately warned consumers about the danger.

Some lawyers also have assailed the drugs in criminal cases.

Psychiatrist Peter R. Breggin says on his website (*breggin.com*) that his expert testimony persuaded a South Carolina judge to reduce the sentence of a man who committed rape after taking Paxil and a Virginia judge to reduce the sentence of a man who shot his wife and a sheriff's deputy after taking Prozac and other drugs.

Columbine is one of many cases the coalition cites in letters to elected officials demanding better regulation of the drugs. One case hits close to home for Van Syckel, who said her family's story will be told in the August issue of *Good Housekeeping* magazine.

She said she became active in the coalition after her daughter, Michelle, a high school senior, four years ago complained of ill health, mistakenly was diagnosed with depression and was prescribed a variety of antidepressants. Van Syckel said she saw sweeping changes in an honor-roll student who spoke French fluently, had no history of drug or alcohol abuse, and hailed from a stable family.

She said her daughter cut herself dozens of times with knives, razors, and jagged pieces of compact disc cases. "She even cut the word 'die' in her abdomen" and threatened to kill her mother with an ax, Van Syckel said in a July 30 letter to President Bush that urged him to act on her concerns about the drugs.

Van Syckel said her daughter had Lyme disease, not depression, and was evidently infected by a tick when the family settled in New Jersey after living five years in Belgium.

Meanwhile, the Van Syckels have sued the doctors who misdiagnosed Michelle and the hospitals where she was treated. The case has not been resolved.

"Her beautiful smile and wonderful disposition have returned, and she has been treated for her Lyme disease" Van Syckel told Bush. However, the letter said Michelle has irreversible brain damage and other problems.

Van Syckel said she wasn't satisfied with Bush's response, which arrived in the form of a letter from a U.S. Food and Drug Administration official who asked the family to file a formal report about Michelle's reaction to the drugs. On a more positive note, she said, a handful of congressmen have come out in support of hearings on the issue.

U.S. Rep. Tim Murphy, R-Upper St. Clair [*another Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania suburb*], a child psychologist who took office in January, said he did not know whether his office had been contacted by

the coalition. But Murphy, co-chairman of the Mental Health Caucus, said he's willing to listen.

"I'll certainly review anything they send to me on that" he said.

[end quoting]

Longtime readers of *The SPECTRUM* are well aware of Dr. Ann Blake Tracy and her powerful book *PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora?* which we first featured in September 1999—almost a year before our eye-opening July 2000 feature interview with her. Naturally the large pharmaceutical companies, making handsome profits from pushing these drugs, are denying any such correlations as Dr. Tracy has so shockingly and consistently documented. These drugs seem to cause aggressive and sometimes downright bizarre behavior, yet so many of them are being dispensed to children and young adults like candy.

Of course, as many readers of *The SPECTRUM* would be quick to point out, from the larger perspective this pill pushing is part of the elite world controllers' strategy for neutralizing many gifted, advanced beings incarnating into planet Earth at this time with an agenda to break the longstanding chains of slavery over the people.

And speaking of ones who have been exposing the world controllers like those called the Illuminati:

FRITZ SPRINGMEIER RAILROADED

From the www.rumormillnews.com
Reading Room Forum, 4/28/03:

[quoting]

Posted By: Novice

For the many who may be unfamiliar with this man and his work, the details about his books and video offer important information.

I received this message just as is from Virginia Brooks, Reform Party of Ohio, State Chair. I met Virginia at the We The People Congress event called Operation Enduring Patriotism which was held at the National Press Club in November 2002. We have stayed connected. She has been given permission by Patricia Springmeier to spread this information far and wide.

I am surprised that this book is available. I thought that the Illuminati had done everything that they could to prevent it's distribution. I have no idea as to the validity of Arizona Wilder's work. In this forum, I have read of the skepticism concerning Kathy O'Brien's material. I hope that those Agents who can offer valid critique of Fritz Springmeier's work and/or Arizona

Wilder's work will do so for the Rumor Mill News Readers. Many of us just don't have the connections, background, or knowledge. Thank you. — Novice

* * *

From Virginia Brooks:

Please help this wonderful patriot in buying his book, one of the most outstanding books you will ever read!

Fritz's book will show you what the Reform Party is fighting against. Fritz had the guts to put it into print, and I truly believe that was why he was targeted, put into prison, to shut him up. But let's not let that happen in vain. Buy the book; you will never be sorry for the knowledge you will have access to by reading his great book. And if you can, make a donation too. Thanks.

— Virginia Brooks

P.S. Please pass this on to everyone you know, who realize what is happening and why it is happening! Fritz has and is paying the price for getting this information out for the salvation of our great country. Please don't let him down!

Please read his story below.

Dear Friend:

You are being contacted on behalf of my husband, Fritz Springmeier, who has been framed by several criminals in exchange for outrageous plea bargains.

Fritz unfortunately made the acquaintance of some of these people through ministering to them through Bible study sessions. (He has ministered to Jehovah Witness, mind-control victims, and many others since the early 1980s.) This email is being sent to knowledgeable and aware people with the hope that we can fight this injustice together. First, allow me to fill you in on the trial.

Fritz's Trial

The proceedings seemed unreal as I sat there and watched as defense revealed that the principal witness for prosecution, Tony Huntington, when faced with approximately 130 years on various weapons and drug charges—received a paltry 2-½ year sentence as a plea agreement for testifying against my husband!

Furthermore, our side had learned from the attorney for Forrest Bateman (a man who had pled guilty to the robbery) that Huntington had actually taken an active role in the bank robbery on the day of the robbery. When pressed by defense cross-examination, Huntington finally admitted to this—thus, impeaching his

own testimony and perjuring himself! The most unfortunate thing about this was that, because Bateman was still awaiting sentencing, he was unable to testify.

Another witness against Fritz, Jim Vermeer, had five years for marijuana cultivation reduced to two. When confronted with statements recorded by a BATF interviewer that, within days of the robbery in question, Bateman told Vermeer that Scotty (AKA Simon Elliot) helped him do "it" (the bank robbery)—Vermeer said that Bateman meant prior bank robberies. When actually shown the written statements by Fritz's defense attorney, Pat Birmingham, Vermeer said that the BATF interviewer got it wrong. (Oh really!)

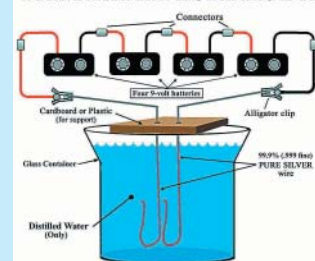
Worse still, was the testimony given by Simon Elliot (AKA Scotty). When approached by FBI interviewers offering leniency in exchange for information, Elliot received a signed guarantee by the agents that the statute of limitations for bank robbery was five years. At this point, Elliot admitted to committing seven bank robberies. He proceeded to give the names, locations, and approximate date of six of these.

When he got to the seventh, his memory had somehow failed. Is it possible that Elliot suddenly realized that the seventh robbery—the one that Fritz ended up getting indicted for—had not yet passed the five-year mark? These and other idiosyncrasies were all brought to light through defense cross-examination.

It seemed as though prosecution didn't

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

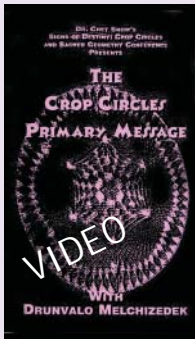
44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

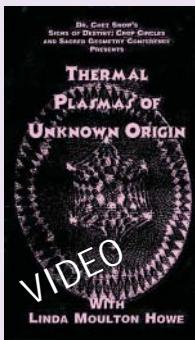
DR. CHET SNOW'S SIGNS OF DESTINY. CROP CIRCLES & SACRED GEOMETRY CONFERENCE PRESENTS:



THE CROP CIRCLES: PRIMARY MESSAGE by Drunvalo Melchizedek.

As a celebrated mystic and teacher, Drunvalo Melchizedek's life experience reads like an encyclopedia of breakthroughs in human endeavor. After having taken physics and art at UC Berkeley, he ventured out, and over the last 25 years has studied with over 70 masters from all belief systems and religious backgrounds. An accomplished speaker, he instinctively communicates what's in his heart—his personal warmth, his love for life in all forms, and his deep compassion for humanity. His "Flower of Life" teachings and "Mer-ka-ba" meditation system have helped thousands better understand their own history and life work. An expert on Sacred Geometry, he has studied how Crop Circles manifest these ancient forms for a decade.

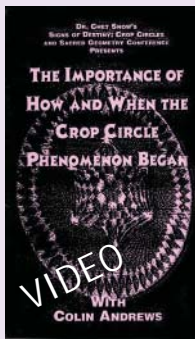
VHS video – 118 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
 Code: CCMV (1.0 lb.)



THERMAL PLASMAS OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN by Linda Moulton Howe.

An Emmy-award-winning investigative journalist and author, now living near Philadelphia, Linda was the creative genius behind the original *Sightings* TV series. For several years she has provided millions of listeners with a weekly UFO update and summary at the beginning of the *Dreamland* radio show and has done numerous guest appearances on Art Bell's *Coast-to-Coast* late-night show. One of the most serious and respected investigators of the paranormal, her interests include alien abductions, animal mutilations, crop circles, and ET contacts. This lecture focuses on her latest research into the mysterious plasma and glowing-orb effects found in a remote valley in Hessdalen, Norway.

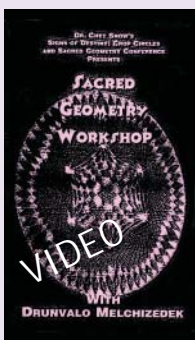
VHS video – 54 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
 Code: TPV (1.0 lb.)



THE IMPORTANCE OF HOW AND WHEN THE CROP CIRCLE PHENOMENON BEGAN by Colin Andrews.

One of the earliest and best-known crop circle researchers and authors, Colin became involved in this mystery when, in 1983, he saw a quintuplet formation near his home in Andover, England. An electrical engineer by training, he was intrigued about what forces could create such perfect glyphs in crop fields. In 1989 he and Pat Delgado wrote *Circular Evidence*, a best-seller, followed by *Crop Circles: The Latest Evidence*, a year later. Colin founded Circles Phenomenon Research International (CPRI) and later moved to Connecticut. His scientific investigations have been widely recognized as models in the field and he has been featured in many crop circle documentaries. Recently, he has stated that while he considers many complex formations to be man-made, one cannot rule out unknown paranormal involvement in the rest.

VHS video – 92 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
 Code: CCPV (1.0 lb.)



SACRED GEOMETRY WORKSHOP by Drunvalo Melchizedek.

Drunvalo's information was given to him from 1972 through the 1980s by Thoth, best known as the Egyptian deity of inner wisdom pertaining to science, mathematics, and literature. Since the 1980s, Drunvalo has been presenting his Flower of Life Workshops (either personally or through his trained facilitators). His work has been spread to at least 40 countries, is taught in many languages (such as Spanish, Dutch, German, French, Japanese), and has deeply touched thousands of people around the globe. When the teachings of geometry are used to show the ancient truth that all life emerges from the same blueprint, we can clearly see that life springs from the same source—the intelligent, unconditionally loving Creative Force some call "God". When geometry is used to express and explore this great truth, a broader understanding of the universe unfolds until we can see that all aspects of reality become sacred. The ancients, such as the Egyptians, Mayans, and others

all knew this truth and incorporated sacred geometry teachings into their mystery schools as a way for anyone to begin to practically understand his or her personal relationship to "God" and the universe. In this presentation, Drunvalo speaks on the experience in his life that led him on the path to practicing the Flower of Life teachings. A full two-hour presentation on the Flower of Life and sacred geometry.

VHS video – 118 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
 Code: SGV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

have much of a case. Later that evening when at home, Fritz's attorney, Pat Birmingham, telephoned Fritz and suggested that there was no need to call any of the witnesses for defense. At Fritz's urging he then promised to call at least two of the twenty defense witnesses.

The next day, Birmingham called none of the twenty witnesses for the defense. All the jury knew of Fritz were lies, rumor, and hearsay, and that's what they took with them into deliberations.

Thus, on February 12, 2003, Fritz was found guilty of bank robbery. Appeals are in process now and sentencing will be passed on June 15, 2003. This is why I must work quickly while there is still time to fight.

Fritz's Books

Anyone who is not familiar with Fritz might ask: "Why would they want to frame Fritz Springmeier?"

Those who are familiar with his work would say: "Because of his books."

Fritz has spent most of his adult life exposing the Illuminati, their false religions, and their total mind control. His third book, *Bloodlines Of The Illuminati* is now in print. This book, the first of three volumes, exposes the "who", "what", and "when" of the Illuminati and their ancient plans for a New World Order. (The second and third volumes, co-authored with ex-Illuminati Mother of Darkness, Cisco Wheeler, exposes "how" the Illuminati have maintained control over their own people through the use of total mind-control programming.)

A Call To Action

This letter is a request for help with Fritz's defense fund. We cannot allow the establishment to "railroad" Fritz into jail. We need money to pay for transcript evaluations and other legal expenses while there is still time to fight.

- If you know of retailer who would like to sell Fritz's books, please have them contact or email me at one of the addresses provided.

- To purchase more copies of *Bloodlines Of The Illuminati*, or any of the other books and video tapes by Fritz Springmeier, see later on in this letter.

- To purchase more copies of *Bloodlines Of The Illuminati* by credit card, you may do so online by visiting our website at the www.penttracks.com/bloodlines/bloodlines.htm Internet location.

- To send a donation via snail mail—make the check payable to me and send to the below address.

- To send a donation online through

PayPal—go to the www.paypal.com website. Sign up for an account (unless you already have one); press the tab that says “Send Money” and key in my email address. Please fill in the text box to let me know what it is for.

Many thanks for whatever you are able to do. Your efforts will be greatly appreciated. Sincerely, Patty Springmeier

Bloodlines Of The Illuminati

This latest edition includes:

- A Genealogy Chart Showing How 25 American Presidents are Related
- An Expose of Wolf's Head Society
- A Photo of the Illuminati's secret Mother of Darkness Castle
- Artwork by an American Mother of Darkness

And much, much more.

If you liked the first or second editions, you'll love this new 7"x10", 544-page new edition even more. The book is offered at the low price of \$24.95. A great book at a great price.

Other books:

Vol. 2—The Illuminati Formula Used To Create An Undetectable Total Mind-Controlled Slave

This classic was the first book to really expose the total mind-control that is turning our entire nation into just one big mind-control lab. 500 pages. (\$69)

Deeper Insights Into the Formula

This is the sequel to the *Vol. 2 Formula* book. This sequel has many pages devoted to the solutions and how help comes for victims of the Illuminati's total mind-control. 600 pages plus numerous color illustrations. (\$79)

Ezekiel 6:3 Spiritual Warfare

This book explains the where and when Illuminati rituals take place, and lists hundreds of coven addresses in the U.S. It also explains the spiritual mechanics that the Illuminati use, and Christian responses to bring healing to this nation. (\$14)

Video Tapes:

Understanding The World

This is Fritz's best two-day seminar where he discusses such questions as:

What can be done to help our country?

What is wrong with the churches today?

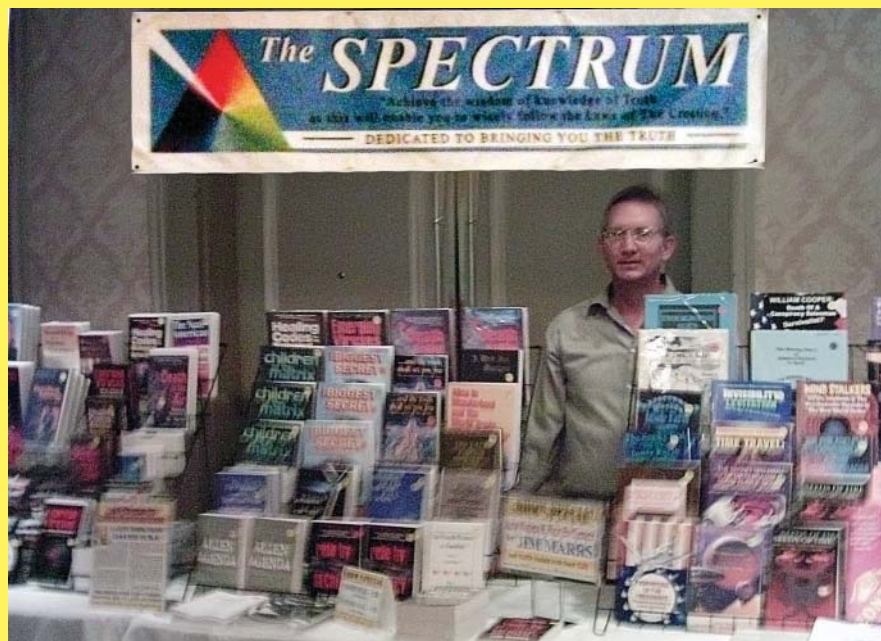
How does the Illuminati control the world?

When did we lose our *Constitution*?

And many other important topics. The cost for the set of two tapes (12 hours of seminar) are \$50 plus \$5 for shipping.

Fritz's Only Television Interview

This one-hour show was on public access television in Austin. It is an exclusive exception to his personal policy of not being on television. \$10



We have returned from *Conspiracy Con 2003*, held over Memorial Day weekend, May 24 & 25, at the Santa Clara Marriott Hotel, in the Silicon Valley area of Northern California.

The show was a success and we really enjoyed talking with many of you again, and some of you for the first time! We would also like to acknowledge and welcome our new subscribers. It is always a treat for us, Gail and Rick, when we speak with people from around the country (and around the world) who are finding out about *SPECTRUM*, or meeting us, for the first time.

It was also good to see and talk with some of the speakers, such as Arizona Wilder, Jim Marrs, and Jordan Maxwell. There wasn't a dry eye in the house with Arizona's lecture, which was the talk of the conference.

We would like to thank Brian Hall for producing another successful conference, and for creating such a user-friendly environment for us as vendors.

This show has been such a blessing in enabling us to reach so many more people than we would otherwise, who say, “I never knew such a great magazine existed!”

plus \$2 for shipping.

Mail your order to:

Patricia Springmeier

2870 NE Hogan Rd., E135

Gresham, OR 97030

Website: www.pentracks.com

Email: fritzspringmeier@pentracks.com
[end quoting]

Fritz has been a crusader for Truth for many years. Check David Icke's website (www.davidicke.com) for more of the background on Fritz's ongoing harassment, which began with a March 1, 2001 fraudulent raid on his property by “SWAT team storm troopers, ATF, and FBI agents”. Also be sure to send him supportive thoughts and prayers;

NOTHING is a more powerful force in counteracting the multi-dimensional aspects of the dark energies' efforts to stop Fritz's exposing of their longtime shenanigans on planet Earth.

OVERTIME PAY CUT

From the <http://www.aacb.com> website, 5/12/03: [quoting]

A Bush Administration overhaul of decades-old labor legislation could force many Americans to work longer hours without overtime pay. The Administration argues that the pillars of U.S. labor law, which established the 40-hour work week, a minimum wage, and overtime pay, are

antiquated. According to the Labor Department, the changes would make more lower-income workers eligible for overtime. Unions fear the changes will severely restrict who is legally required to be paid for overtime.

[end quoting]

Again, see Al Martin's commentaries regularly shared in *The SPECTRUM* for further insights about the fallout from what he calls Bushonomics.

EDICT TO KEEP PIGS HAPPY

Excerpted from the <http://www.aacb.com> website, 5/15/03:

[quoting]

Farmers throughout the British Isles have 90 days to put a toy in every pigsty or face up to three months in jail. The new ruling, from the European Union, is designed to keep pigs happy and prevent them chewing each other. Official instructions are to give pigs "environmental enrichment" by providing manipulable material" which is being interpreted as balls of different colors.

[end quoting]

This is but a small token consideration, likely designed by a bureaucrat and based on economics, to offset the way modern agribusiness has made the farmyard life of chickens, pigs, cows, etc., so miserable.

HOW WE'VE HELPED IRAQ SO FAR

From *The Tehachapi News*, Tehachapi, CA, 5/21/03: [quoting]

Another View, by Norm Haughness

Some malcontents and spoilsports are saying that, despite the heroic photo op President Bush had, celebrating the end of the Iraq war by riding with three other men to a carrier landing in a Viking S-3B jet May 2, all's not well in that conquered land.

O, they of little faith. Iraq has freedom now. Can't the soreheads see that freemarket capitalism and religious fervor are now starting to bless the country lately locked in Saddam's cruel embrace? All those critics whine about is the destroyed infrastructure, the blasted roads and bridges, the bombed and looted schools, homes, hospitals, and museums that once made life livable in Iraq.

They complain that at gas stations where, until the Americans freed them, Iraqis could buy gasoline for about 7¢ a gallon, there are now mile-long lines of vehicles at the few pumps still working, motorists waiting dawn till dusk to get a few liters.

"Iraq's oil must benefit the Iraqi people" according to Mr. Bush. They'll

soon share the blessings of the \$2-a-gallon fuel we enjoy in America, courtesy of the U.S. oil companies on whose behalf Iraq was attacked.

Sure, it was necessary to destroy much of the country to save it from the barbarous Saddam. But we were forced to do it, and right away, to keep that dictator from using all his Weapons of Mass Destruction against us.

Okay, maybe no WMDs have been found. So far. But they're there. You know they are, because you have Mr. Bush's word for it, and you know his honest character from both his record at school and as a businessman and his valiant conduct during the Vietnam war.

Besides, it might not be wise to criticize too loudly. Bush's attorney general has already suspended habeas corpus in the United States and conducted many secret arrests and imprisonments without trial. So unless we want to risk being disappeared, like so many American residents of Islamic heritage [and many others], best to hold our tongues.

There's plenty more room in those cages at Guantanamo Bay and other undisclosed locations for people who express disloyalty by criticizing our leaders. If this column should suddenly cease to appear—but we won't get into that.

President Bush is, as he often boasts, a very religious man. So it's only to be expected that he encourage the reintroduction of religious control of all aspects of life (except oil production, of course) in newly liberated Iraq. Our good friend and ally, Saudi Arabia, where the mullahs rule everything and the oil flows unimpeded, will be the model.

The U.S. conquest is bringing back religion—the fundamentalist kind Mr. Bush prefers. Suppressed under Saddam, Iraq's majority Shiites were seen on TV recently marching by the thousands, streaming blood, having slashed their scalps with knives. More inspiring sights to come, as Iraqi women are returned to proper subjugation.

Why can't these impatient critics of the war on Iraq wait a year or two? Look at what we've accomplished in Afghanistan. There, the U.S. presence has brought a return to the order the Taliban once imposed. This is the Taliban we armed to defeat the awful Russians who were supporting a secular government.

Today, it's expensive to bribe the Afghan warlords not to attack the capital, Kabul, where our puppet, Hamid Karzai, huddles behind his U.S. Special Forces bodyguard. But it's calm there, and the same tranquility can soon be realized in Iraq, if only we give Mr. Bush and

Company a chance.

[end quoting]

This writer has captured the sentiments of many thinking Americans who can't articulate these same thoughts so powerfully. Perhaps his column WILL disappear soon, a casualty of the new federal laws in effect against badmouthing the government, a matter that Al Martin points out elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

ID CARDS FOR ALL BRITS?

From timesonline.co.uk, 5/23/03:

[quoting]

ID Cards For All, In Battle To Track Immigrants

by Richard Ford, Home Correspondent

The Home Secretary is to legislate in the next session of Parliament for a national identity card to be issued to every adult living in Britain.

The move was disclosed yesterday as the Home Office released figures showing a sharp fall in asylum applications in the first three months of the year. In spite of the fall of 32% compared with the last three months of 2002, David Blunkett is to tighten asylum laws further with new measures in the autumn.

A Home Office policy paper, including a recommendation to proceed with the identity card, is likely to go to the Cabinet for agreement before the summer recess. Legislation would follow in the next session of Parliament, although the scheme would not be operating before the next general election.

The card, carrying a photograph, name, and address, would be voluntary, although without it citizens would find it difficult to get healthcare or education. It would also be used in an attempt to curb illegal working in the black economy. The ease with which people can find work in Britain is believed to be one of the reasons why the country is attractive to asylum-seekers and illegal migrants.

[end quoting]

Is the United States prepared to be next on the list after this experiment?

OPEN-MEETING PROVISION MAY BE CUT

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 5/20/03: [quoting]

by Naomi Kresge, staff writer

Gov. Gray Davis' latest budget proposes dropping a requirement that local governments make public the agendas, locations, and times of official meetings.

The law obligates the state to pay for something that local governments should feel duty-bound to do on their own and

produces no "significant benefit" to the state, according to Davis' proposal.

Open-government advocates say the proposal diminishes the public's access to government.

Some local governments said Monday that they would post agendas anyway, regardless of state reimbursement.

The proposal appears within a budget item that would save the state \$32.9 million by reducing reimbursements to local governments.

The governor's revised budget does not specify how much of that money pays for the agenda mandate—the only state mandate within the item proposed for elimination instead of suspension.

State Department of Finance officials could not be reached for comment Monday afternoon.

The money-saving proposal leaves the door open for corruption in local government, government watchdog groups say.

"There were long fights to remove the secrecy in local government, and it's not necessary today in the era of South Gate, Colton, Carson, San Bernardino to make it easier to conduct the people's business behind closed doors" said Richard McKee, president of the California First Amendment Coalition.

Since 1986, the California open-government law, the *Ralph M. Brown Act*, has required that agendas be posted three days before each public meeting.

Advocates for open government say removing the requirement that local agencies tell the public what they will talk about before they talk about it cuts out the heart of the open-meeting law.

Cutting the requirement means that even if local governments post an agenda, they are not required to stick to it, said Thomas Newton, general counsel for the California Newspaper Publishers Association.

[end quoting]

California is likely a test case for this tactic to keep the public away from monitoring political shenanigans. Once it happens in California, then the rest of the states are likely to follow in short order unless the public kicks up a fuss.

HOW TO SURVIVE A HEART ATTACK WHEN ALONE

Sent to me via a reader from an Internet source, 5/27/03: [quoting]

Do read. This could save your life. Pass this on to everyone you know.

Let's say it's 6:15 p.m. and you're driving home (alone of course), after an unusually hard day on the job.

You're really tired, upset, and frustrated.

Suddenly you start experiencing severe pain in your chest that starts to radiate out into your arm and up into your jaw.

You are only about five miles from the hospital nearest your home; unfortunately you don't know if you'll be able to make it that far.

What can you do? You've been trained in CPR, but the guy who taught the course neglected to tell you how to perform it on yourself.

How To Survive A Heart Attack When Alone

Since many people are alone when they suffer a heart attack, this article seemed in order. Without help, the person whose heart stops beating properly and who begins to feel faint, has only about 10 seconds left before losing consciousness.

However, these victims can help themselves by **coughing repeatedly and very vigorously**.

A deep breath should be taken before each cough, and the cough must be deep and prolonged, as when producing sputum from deep inside the chest.

A breath and a cough must be repeated about every two seconds, without let up, until help arrives, or until the heart is beating normally again.

Deep breaths get oxygen into the lungs, while coughing movements squeeze the heart and keep the blood circulating.

The squeezing pressure on the heart also helps it regain normal rhythm. In this way, heart attack victims can get to a hospital.

Tell as many other people as possible about this; it could save their life!

[end quoting]

Surely the worst-case scenario is when you're alone and something like a heart attack happens. Make sure your family and friends know about this technique.

257 CHILDREN MISSING IN 3 MONTHS

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 5/21/03: [quoting]

by Troy Anderson

Los Angeles County, which has one of the nation's largest number of missing foster children, saw a further increase of 257 runaways and abducted children in the first three months of this year, according to a report released Monday.

That increase follows a county Department of Children and Family Services report in January that listed 990 children as missing since 1995, including 238 who had returned or been located.

As of Sunday, 759 foster children were still listed as missing.

"Clearly, we are at a critical point because this keeps happening" said Janis

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

Spire, executive director of the Alliance for Children's Rights. "The number of children showing up missing is not going down. I think one of the most disturbing things I read was that 75% of the runaways are teenage girls. That is an astounding number."

The number of abducted children jumped from 21 in the last quarter of 2002 to 44 through March 2003. Also, 213 children ran away in the first quarter of this year, up from 194 in the last quarter of 2002. Of the runaways, 53 voluntarily returned or were located. A total of 11 children who were abducted were located or recovered.

Nationwide, 9,112 foster children were listed missing in March.

DCFS Director David Sanders said social workers need to spend more time with foster children and develop relationships with them so they can spot early signs of trouble.

"I'm concerned we are not spending the kind of time we need to with the child in the very beginning to actually prevent them from running away" he said.

Sanders said social workers are now visiting children once a month as required by a recent court order.

"I think it needs to be more than once a month" he said. "Not just 'Hi, how are you doing?' but to have a kind of relationship where the children can say 'It's not working. I'm thinking about running away.'"

By moving more administrative and management employees into social worker positions, Sanders said he could reduce the average caseload from 30 to 15 children, a ratio similar to other large child-protection systems in the nation.

"The number of cases is critical in that

it allows social workers to spend time with families” he said.

[end quoting]

Do you ever wonder why certain children are given so much publicity when they are missing, yet hundreds go missing every day under the government’s “protection” programs after many of them are literally stolen from their parents by the courts?

Of course, those of you aware of the secret satanic ritual abuse of children, by ones belonging to secret societies and often including some with jobs high up in government, already know the answer to why so many children are “missing” and why so little of substance is done about it!

FDA APPROVES SHOT TO NEUTER MALE PUPPIES

Excerpted from the *www.cnn.com* website, 5/20/03: [quoting]

Veterinarians now can offer an alternative to surgery to neuter puppies.

Called Neutersol, it’s a shot administered directly into the testicles of puppies at the right age for neutering. The ingredients—the amino acid l-arginine and a zinc salt—cause the testicles and prostate to atrophy.

The alternative, surgically removing the testicles, guarantees sterility. In a study of 224 dogs, Neutersol did almost as well: Semen analysis showed only one sterilization failure, said Dr. Melanie Burson of the Food and Drug Administration.

The FDA approved Neutersol in March, but did not announce the approval until Monday.

A type of chemical castration already is available for humans. Sex offenders often are sentenced to regular injections of hormones that deplete testosterone. But that’s not permanent sterilization.

The new method for dogs is permanent, but some testosterone production continues because it’s not hormonally driven, Burson said. So unlike surgical castration, Neutersol may not eliminate unwanted male behaviors such as roaming, marking, and aggression, the FDA warned.

Pet overpopulation is a serious problem, and scientists have struggled to find ways to make animals infertile. Some were dangerous either for the animal or for the veterinarian administering them, said Bruce Addison, founder of Addison Biological Laboratory of Columbia, Missouri, which is selling Neutersol.

[end quoting]

One can only wonder what other agenda may really be driving this research and product. The usual neutering process for

pets has a longstanding track record of reliability and safety, and is a relatively cheap and painless procedure to perform.

MISS A PAYMENT AND YOUR CAR MAY DIE

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 5/26/03: [quoting]

Imagine getting in your car and it won’t start. The situation would be aggravating for most, but for hundreds of thousands of Americans it could simply mean their car payment is overdue. A growing number of car dealers are using “starter stoppers” technology to ensure you don’t get lax on your loan.

Macy Pearson loves the used car she just bought, but it will only start if she’s made her car payment. Nestled under her dash is a device called a starter interrupt system. If Macy doesn’t pay, the device is set to disable her car so she can’t drive.

Macy’s salesman insisted she have it, since she has no credit history. Once Macy sends in her payment, she’s given a code number to input into a remote that connects to a device underneath the dash. “I stick it right in here. You punch in your code, you hear another little chirp, and you’re done” explains Macy, as she easily connects the device that will allow her car to run for another week.

Mike Simon’s company, Payment Protection Systems, made the device in Macy’s car and some 60,000 others bought at corner used-car lots and dealerships alike. He says the device protects dealers from credit risks. “The people know that they have to make their payment and they really do perform in making their payments on time” says Simon. “Our delinquency rate was probably up around ten to twenty percent without the device. And since then, it’s dropped down below two percent” says car dealer Steve Matthews about using the device with customers.

It may be good for dealers, but what about drivers? Not everyone’s sold on the idea of “no cash, no dash”. Jack Gillis of the Consumer Federation of America has written a book about buying a car. He says the devices could put customers at risk. “You might be in a situation where you are in an unsafe position, and you need to get out of there quickly, and you can’t do it” says Gillis about the pitfalls of such a device.

But device makers say cars won’t stop while in motion, they just won’t start once they’re turned off. Even then, drivers like Macy can call their salesman for an emergency code that is good for 24 hours. Dealers also insist everyone is told about the service before they buy, and device

makers like Stan Schwarz says drivers are warned before the “kill”.

Manufacturers say the technology can make the difference between getting a car and walking on foot for many. But critics say customers don’t always leave the car lot with a better price, or better financing if they have the device. It turns out cars may not be the only things fitted with those kill chips. Look for them to turn up in computers, air conditioners, and yes, even TVs.

Macy’s no critic; she’s grateful for the opportunity to buy a car and working hard to get a solid credit history started. To her, that device under her dash is a dose of discipline. “It really helps because it makes you pay on time.”

[end quoting]

Do you get the feeling from this technological “advance” that perhaps Big Brother has arrived at a new level of surveillance and control over us? Next they’ll be wanting to put a lock on our wallet so we pay them first—or else!

FLUORIDE APOLOGY FROM PROMINENT RESEARCHER

From *The Tribune*, Mesa AZ, 12/5/99: [quoting]

Prominent Researcher Apologizes For Pushing Fluoride

by Barry Forbes

“Why’d you do it, Doc? Why’d you toss the fluoride folks overboard?”

I had just tracked down Dr. Hardy Limeback, B.Sc., Ph.D in Biochemistry, D.D.S., head of the Department of Preventive Dentistry for the University of Toronto, and president of the Canadian Association for Dental Research.

Dr. Limeback is Canada’s leading fluoride authority and, until recently, the country’s primary promoter of the controversial additive.

In a surprising newsmaker interview this past April, Dr. Limeback announced a dramatic change of heart: “Children under three should never use fluoridated toothpaste” he counseled. “Or drink fluoridated water. And baby formula must never be made up using Toronto tap water. Never.”

Why, I wondered? What could have caused such a powerful paradigm shift?

“It’s been building up for a couple of years” Limeback told me during a recent telephone interview.

“But certainly the crowning blow was the realization that we have been dumping contaminated fluoride into water reservoirs for half a century. The vast majority of all fluoride additives

come from Tampa Bay, Florida smokestack scrubbers. The additives are a toxic byproduct of the super-phosphate fertilizer industry."

"Tragically" he continued, "that means we're not just dumping toxic fluoride into our drinking water. We're also exposing innocent, unsuspecting people to deadly elements: lead, arsenic, and radium, all of them carcinogenic. Because of the cumulative properties of toxins, the detrimental effects on human health are catastrophic."

A recent study at the University of Toronto confirmed Dr. Limeback's worst fears. "Residents of cities that fluoridate have double the fluoride in their hip bones compared to the balance of the population. Worse, we discovered that fluoride is actually altering the basic architecture of human bones." Skeletal fluorosis is a debilitating condition that occurs when fluoride accumulates in bones, making them extremely weak and brittle.

The earliest symptoms? "Mottled and brittle teeth" Dr. Limeback told me. **"In Canada we are now spending more money treating dental fluorosis than we do treating cavities. That includes my own practice."**

One of the most obvious living experiments today, Dr. Limeback believes, is a proof-positive comparison between any two Canadian cities. **"Here in Toronto we've been fluoridating for 36 years. Yet Vancouver, which has never fluoridated, has a cavity rate lower than Toronto's."**

And, he pointed out, cavity rates are low all across the industrialized world, including Europe, which is 98% fluoride free.

Low because of improved standards of living, less refined sugar, regular dental checkups, flossing, and frequent brushing. Now less than 2 cavities per child Canada-wide, he said.

"I don't get it, Doc. Last month, the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) ran a puff piece all across America saying the stuff was better than sliced bread. What's the story?"

"Unfortunately" he replied, "the CDC is basing its position on data that is 50 years old, and questionable at best. Absolutely no one has done research on fluorosilicates, which is the junk they're dumping into the drinking water."

"On the other hand" he added, "the evidence against systemic fluoride in-take continues to pour in."

"But Doc, the dentists."

"I have absolutely no training in toxicity" he stated firmly. "Your well-intentioned dentist is simply following 50

years of misinformation from public health and the dental association. Me, too. Unfortunately, we were wrong."

Last week, Dr. Hardy Limeback addressed his faculty and students at the University of Toronto, Department of Dentistry. In a poignant, memorable meeting, he apologized to those gathered before him.

"Speaking as the head of preventive dentistry, I told them that I had unintentionally mislead my colleagues and my students. For the past 15 years, I had refused to study the toxicology information that is readily available to anyone. Poisoning our children was the furthest thing from my mind."

"The truth" he confessed to me, "was a bitter pill to swallow. But swallow it I did."

South of the border, the paradigm shift has yet to dawn. After half a century of delusion, the CDC, American Dental Association, and Public Health stubbornly and skillfully continue to manipulate public opinion in favor of fluoridation.

Meantime, study after study is delivering the death knell of the deadly toxin. Sure, fluoridation will be around for a long time yet, but ultimately its supporters need to ready the life rafts. The poisonous waters of doubt and confusion are bound to get choppy.

"Are lawsuits inevitable?" I asked the good doctor.

"Remember tobacco" was his short, succinct reply.

Welcome, Dr. Hardy Limeback, to the far side of the fluoride equation. **It's lonely over here, but in our society loneliness and truth frequently travel hand in hand.** Thank you for the undeniable courage of your convictions.

Want more scientific information about fluoride/fluoridation? Find it on the net: International Society for Fluoride Research (www.fluoride-journal.com).

"We have a duty to look after each

other. If we lose control of our government, then we lose our ability to dispense justice and human kindness. Our first priority today, then, is to defeat utterly those forces of greed and corruption that have come between us and our self-governance."

[end quoting]

The miracle is how this doctor's story ever made it into print, past the censors. Most inquiring minds (including some of us who were dentists) knew many years ago that fluorides are horrible poisons.

Notice this story is almost four years old and yet you haven't seen any changes in the official American policy toward fluoridated water. Could that have anything to do with the dumbing-down effect of fluoride (known since Nazi experimentation during World War II) to facilitate the control of the masses of we-the-sheep?

IS HIDDEN TRUE CAUSE OF ALZHEIMER'S YOUR TOOTHPASTE?

From the www.rense.com website, for 5/3/03: [quoting]

From Paul Kuhlman

Hello Jeff Rense,

I am a truck driver, and have hauled just about everything over the past 13 years.

I read your site's article postulating that naturally occurring aluminum found in water might be the key to Alzheimer's disease. I'll go one better than that.

I once picked up a 44,000 pound load of aluminum dioxide powder in the aptly-named town of Bauxite, Arkansas. Noting that the destination for the load was not a processing plant or a mill, I enquired as to why this load was destined for the Colgate-Palmolive Company. The shipping agent said that the quality of bauxite (aluminum dioxide) found in Arkansas was too low grade for manufacturing purposes, but was fine for toothpaste.

"Toothpaste?" I enquired. He then went



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 
Chester Springs, PA 19425

on to explain that common white toothpaste is made largely from aluminum dioxide, which is a mildly abrasive, brilliantly white powder. They'll simply add a sudsing agent to make the bubbles, a flavoring agent to make it palatable, perhaps a food coloring agent, some water, and presto—toothpaste.

Go read the ingredients on your tube of toothpaste. It'll list one or two "active ingredients"—notice the combined total amounts of "active ingredients" is usually less than 1%. What about the other 99%?

- Were you aware that every day of your life, you are filling your mouth with a gob of nearly pure aluminum dioxide?

- Can you imagine the possible health effects?

- Do you see how this is the number-one entry point for aluminum to enter the body?

- Can you guess why the inactive ingredients aren't listed?

- Imagine the outcry from all the millions of health-conscious Americans who suddenly discovered that they are being poisoned!

- Yes, that's why they aren't listed.

So, if you and your vast readership are concerned about getting too much aluminum in your diets, you can all relax about naturally occurring aluminum in the water, or cooking with pots and pans. These are trivial sources of aluminum compared with the several pounds of aluminum directly swallowed or absorbed through the tissues while brushing your teeth.

On the bright side, we can all still have a beautiful smile in our old age, if only we can remember how to smile.

[end quoting]

As a now-retired dentist, I learned long ago that you can't believe any labeling!

Furthermore, through their various well-paid puppets, the elite world controllers are quite skilled in feeding us the required poisons to advance their depopulation agenda—all the while filling their wallets from various poison-induced illnesses we get along the way to our death.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

From the *stewartswerdlow.com* website: [quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

To The Emerald City (5/7/03)

As you all have heard in the past few days, there were over 90 tornadoes touching down in the Midwestern and

Southern United States. Some of them were categorized as F4 and possibly F5 on the Fujita Scale. The town of Pierce City, Missouri was completely destroyed. The May 6, 2003 edition of the *Chicago Tribune* reports that there are 13 people still missing in the (13)0-year-old town. I am familiar with this town having passed through it several times on the way to visit relatives. This little town of 1400 people looked like something out of the 1950s. The word "pierce" in programming vernacular means to "cut through to another level".

These tornadoes that killed at least 40 people were artificially generated and were part of the same ELF pulses that created the earthquakes last week in Alabama and Arkansas. Tornadoes occurred on May 5, 2003 which numerologically equals 5-5-5. This is an activation of triplet programming and was part of an Illuminati national ceremony. Tornadoes within a programming matrix are created mentally by the internal programmer to switch alters from one level of programming to another. This is standard imprinting and conditioning. Local residents and meteorologists from Nebraska to Georgia said that they had never seen such devastation over such a wide area due to tornadoes. We must watch what happens in the next few days in the United States that would have required the need for such a ceremonial event. This type of activity is most likely going to trigger programmed slaves with Wizard of Oz programming.

Was Jessica Lynched? (5/11/03)

Former U.S. POW Jessica Lynch, age 20, who was rescued from an Iraqi hospital as the sole survivor of her unit, has amnesia. She cannot remember anything from the moment her vehicle was attacked until the moment of her rescue. How odd? (Convenient!) Doctors at Walter Reed Army Medical Center (and programming center) said she may never recover her memory (especially since they wiped it clean). All of her unit members died and were found buried outside the hospital. There has been no information about the condition of those bodies. Only her handlers know what type of heinous ritual she was used in and for what purposes.

It will be interesting to see what Utah's Elizabeth Smart remembers or forgets when her time comes to testify.

Grow This! (5/15/03)

The U.S. Agriculture Department is proposing a new rule that would require farmers to prove that their product is American-grown. This means paperwork detailing the life history of every pig, cow, sheep, etc. The cost and logistics of this documentation will put the small

producer out of business since they are responsible for paying for this and maintaining detailed records. Eventually, only large, government-sponsored farms and ranches will be left viable. Their products will all be genetically re-engineered and under strict government control.

If I Only Had A Brain (5/15/03)

From 1970 to 1999, the brains of at least 20,000 people were removed without permission in Britain by medical personnel and morticians. A report by Her Majesty's Inspector of Anatomy said that these were used for neuropsychiatric research (or possible cannibalism at rituals). Many more could have been destroyed or taken elsewhere. There were also more than 3500 organs from babies and children taken without permission by the Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital. In the U.S., the FDA is delaying regulation on transplant tissue that might be infecting and contaminating patients. Perhaps they were tired of sending Igor out to the cemetery with a shovel in the middle of the night.

A Naughty In Saudi (5/15/03)

The recent attack on the foreign compound in Riyadh has already been blamed on Al Qaeda, without ever sifting through the rubble. Guaranteed that the evidence will point to another Islamic country hosting the terrorists. Perhaps they shall accuse Iran, Syria, or Libya. We also have to eliminate the former Soviet Republics that are Islamic and bordering on China. These staged terrorist attacks are designed to rile up American support for destroying all countries where the populations wear robes and pray to Mecca. Saudi Arabia will eventually have a change in government and become extremely westernized as an example to others. The Royal Family of Saudi Arabia, set up by the British Monarchy in the 1920s, is on its way out.

The Blair Witch Hunt (5/15/03)

New York Times journalist, Jayson Blair, has been accused of embellishing and making up stories for his news reports. Blair, a Black man, is said to be a scandalous reporter who included fabrications in his articles. Remember a while ago I wrote about journalists being fired or killed for what they were writing, especially concerning the war in Iraq and the Elizabeth Smart case in Utah. Journalism is no longer about the truth. Perhaps it never was. Today, the news is a media variety show, designed to entertain and entrain the population to New World Order-sanctioned propaganda and disinformation. Hitler would be proud.

Weird News—Really! (5/17/03)

I have seen on the news that now there

is possible evidence that Laci Peterson was murdered by a Satanic cult who cut the fetus out of her during a ritual ceremony. I reported this back in December, 2002, when she disappeared from her California home. If proven, her husband will be vindicated of her murder and the police will have a lot of 'splainin' to do!

Also, I have been receiving reports about that missing Los Angeles film crew in Antarctica. They disappeared in November, 2002. Now, apparently their film has been discovered 100 miles west of Lake Vostok (check the archives for an earlier story on this). The film supposedly contains scenes of a large excavation by the U.S. government two miles below the ice which revealed an ancient city with amazing architecture, technology, and glyphs on the walls. The U.S. government has censored release of this film, citing national security risks. (Perhaps this is where Saddam and Bin Laden are hiding—or perhaps it's Superman's frozen hideout.) I am attempting to verify this story, which is reported to have other strange connections to a Lovecraft novel from the 1930s. The film crew is still missing.

I am researching the news story of the woman who killed two of her sons by bashing them in the head with a rock because God told her to do it (shades of the Houston drownings). Her one-year-old still clings to life. Hearing voices like that is a sure sign of programming triggers.

Finally, a military attack in Iraq this week by American troops was called "Operation: Planet X". This is a clear reference to Nibiru/Marduk and a staged alien invasion. As details of the above stories emerge, I will tap my sources for the story behind the media story.

Yellowknife Strife (5/20/03)

The son of Canadian Prime Minister Chretien was acquitted of sexually assaulting a 19-year-old woman in Yellowknife, Northwest Territories. The woman said Michel Chretien, 34, assaulted her three times when she was 10 or 11 years old. The active Michel was sentenced to three years in prison in 1992 for sexually assaulting a woman. In 1998 he received a nine-month suspended sentence for assaulting his girlfriend's six-year-old son. Well, he certainly sounds like U.S. Presidential material.

The Imprinting Update (5/20/03)

The following is a small list of current Illuminati imprinting on the public concerning mind-control, ritual, and sacrifice:

- The release of the movie sequel *Matrix Reloaded* and its implication of

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Dear Ed: I am in profound appreciation for the great work that you and your team of Lightworkers are doing to help the American people wake up now that the American Dream has turned into the American Nightmare.

"Blessings on your path."

— **Dr. A.J. from CA**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: I found your article in your June 2003 issue on 'Looting Iraq Of Priceless Weapons Of Mass Destruction' very interesting.... Your articles always make me think about what is going on—very inspiring. Thanks, and keep up the good work you all are doing. It is much appreciated."

— **M.G. from OK**

"Dear Friends: I'm always grateful to you for the information each month. I read it all! It seems that much more is about to happen for us. Have our water, food, batteries, etc., updated and doing the best that we can."

— **V.B. from WV**

"To all at *The SPECTRUM*: Health and Happiness! With Love and Light! Don't know how you do it. You must work 36 hours a day." — **H.M. from AZ**

[*Editor's note: That's the only drawback once we perfected the time machine. Now there's no excuse not to work 36 hours a day—or so it seems!*]

"I've been reading *The SPECTRUM* for the last 2-3 years, and I have always thought it was great. But in the last year, you have really reached a new level."

— **N.P. from NY**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: I want to thank every one of you who work so hard to get each month's issue out. I pray for you all. I really look forward to each issue. Light and Love to you all."

— **D.F. from MO**

"There are many interviews, talks, and classroom lectures that I have given over the years, but sometimes things just flow and new bits of information come out that I never included anywhere before. Rick Martin and I had been talking about this interview for some time and then one day he called me and turned on the recorder and we let it roll. The following interview is 'A#1 primo' and a credit to Rick Martin who guided the path for you to see the past, present, and future."

— **astrophysicist James M. McCanney**

(**excerpted from his website introduction to our May 2003 feature story**)

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

holographic reality mind-control.

- Serial killer on the loose in Southern Louisiana who defies capture. The police have basically told women that they cannot protect them. Perhaps the police know who he is but are protecting him.

- The hazing incident in the Chicago area high school where the pledges were videoed being beaten, abused with paint and garbage, and verbally humiliated.

- The constant appearances of white rabbits on American television commercials.

- Virtual grass is being promoted in the Southwestern U.S. This new form of Astroturf which turns the desert to green is another method of encouraging artificial environments which subliminally support

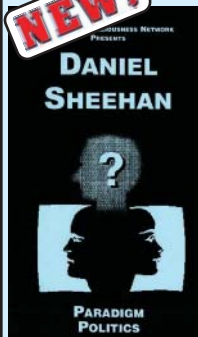
programming matrices.

I've Seen Fire & I've Seen Rain (5/20/03)

A volcano in the Northern Mariana Islands, previously thought to be dormant, erupted last week, causing an evacuation of the tiny island of Anatahan. There has not been a significant eruption in this island chain since 1981. The seismic equipment set up there years ago is no longer functioning since funding has run out. The eruption brings to light the dangers of volcanic activity in the Pacific. Recently, new fault lines were discovered under Hawaii, and a moving plume of magma was pushing toward the Big Island. There has also recently been a swarm of small quakes near Mt. Rainier in Washington State.

THE BAY AREA CONSCIOUSNESS NETWORK PRESENTS:

NEW!



PARADIGM POLITICS by Daniel Sheehan

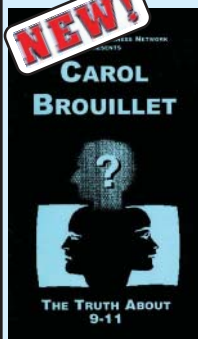
**VHS
VIDEOS**

Daniel Sheehan is a social activist who has spent virtually his entire life working on progressive social programs and initiatives. As the Legal Counsel on such nationally-recognized investigative cases involving government as the Karen Silkwood Case, the Iran/Contra Case, the Pentagon Papers Case, the Watergate Burglary Case, and the American Sanctuary Movement Case, Dan brings to the issue of Extraterrestrial Intelligence and the UFO Phenomenon a unique background in investigating and exposing the world of American governmental covert operations, "black budget" operations, mind-control programs, government disinformation projects, covert warfare, and clandestine operations. He established the Christic Institute

in Washington DC, which for nearly two decades was the country's preeminent public-interest law firm.

VHS video – 120 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: PPV (1.0 lb.)

NEW!



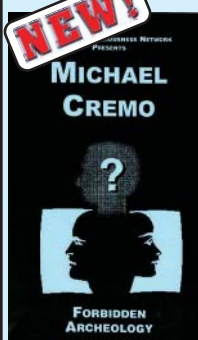
THE TRUTH ABOUT 9-11 by Carol Brouillet

Carol Brouillet is a Co-Founder of the International Media Project, which produces *Making Contact*, a half-hour radio program now heard on over 165 stations, primarily in the U.S. and Canada. (*Making Contact* will also pilot a new daily show beginning in February 2001.) Carol also helped found the Who's Counting Project, which promotes the film *Who's Counting? Marilyn Waring on Sex, Lies & Global Economics*. Both non-profits seek to connect people, vital ideas, and important information to nurture healthy social change, economic justice, and ecological sustainability. A passionate advocate of local currencies to raise consciousness, nurture community, and increase local self-reliance, her paper *Reinventing Money, Restoring*

The Earth, Reweaving The Web Of Life has won an honorable mention from the Millennium Institute as one of the best ideas for the 21st Century.

VHS video – 91 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: 911V (1.0 lb.)

NEW!



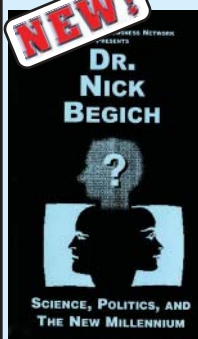
FORBIDDEN ARCHEOLOGY by Michael Cremo

Michael Cremo is on the cutting edge of science and culture issues. In the course of a few month's time he might be found on pilgrimage to sacred sites in India, appearing on a national television show, lecturing at a mainstream science conference, or speaking to an alternative science gathering. As he crosses disciplinary and cultural boundaries, he presents to his various audiences a compelling case for negotiating a new consensus on the nature of reality. Michael Cremo is a member of the History of Science Society, the World Archeological Congress, the Philosophy of Science Association, the European Association of Archaeologists, and associate member of the Bhaktivedanta Institute

specializing in history and philosophy of science.

VHS video – 120 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: FAV (1.0 lb.)

NEW!



SCIENCE, POLITICS AND THE NEW MILLENNIUM by Dr. Nick Begich

Best selling author and lecturer Dr. Nick Begich presents an overview of the HAARP (High-Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) transmitter and antenna in Alaska. His countless years of research helps to provide a glimpse of new technological achievements that can help better the environment and reshape mankind in the future. Pulling from an array of extensive documentation from government, academic, and media sources, Begich is able to explain the big picture in terms that anyone can understand. There was a city-wide power loss shortly after Begich began his presentation, but through the use of a quickly placed battery pack, very little of this valuable presentation was lost.

VHS video – 120 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: NBV (1.0 lb.)

Meanwhile, in Sri Lanka, flash floods and landslides have killed over 140 people, and more rain is on the way. The region hardest hit is the Ratnapura district famous for its gem mines.

Arrogant Ari—Gone (5/21/03)

White House Chief Spokesman Ari Fleischer, the bald-headed, snippy, anti-social voice of George W. Bush to the press, has decided to resign as of July, 2003. The official reason is that the pressure of the job is too much, and the 42-year-old wants to return to a quieter life in the New York suburbs with his wife of six months. Fleischer is known to reporters for his arrogant attitude, and often incorrect information. He is the latest in a string of Bush aides who have left the White House service in the last 18 months. Wonder what they found out?

Bandar Barter (5/21/03)

Prince Bandar bin Sultan, Saudi Arabia's Ambassador to the U.S. (and resident of Aspen, Colorado) warns that "something big" in the way of terrorist attacks may soon strike the U.S. and Saudi Arabia. Bandar, exposed by Cathy O'Brien in her book, *Trance-Formation Of America*, as a handler for Monarch sex-slaves, says he gleans this information from his "gut feeling". Well, that's hard evidence! How about he knows because he is part of the plan! Remember, fifteen of the hijackers on 9/11 were Saudis. Osama bin Laden is Saudi. The Saudis also refused to allow their country to be used by American forces against "their brother, Iraq". Is this Prince to be trusted? What does he know that he hides behind those robes? There is a great deception here.

Pardon Me, Have You Seen My Tank? (5/21/03)

The Department of Defense has a problem. They cannot account for \$1 trillion (yes, that's trillion!) in cash! They also seem to have misplaced 56 airplanes, 32 tanks, 36 Javelin missile command launch-units, and a partridge in a pear tree. These are the same folks who spent \$640 on a toilet seat. Seems to me the cash and equipment went somewhere.

Oh, and Vice President Cheney is missing too! Perhaps they should look in those 131+ underground bases the public doesn't know about. Or, perhaps they might look at the secret terrorist programming centers that the New World Order has all over the world—none, by the way, in Afghanistan or Iraq. We, the American public, are not amused. We would like our money back—and not be persecuted for asking! People are afraid to say anything these days for fear of being placed on a list of "suspected terrorists" or being a "person of interest". What has

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

happened to America? We should not be looking in Central Asia. We should look along the Potomac!

Body-Mania (5/23/03)

- United Kingdom: Archeologists have unearthed six bodies near Stonehenge that date from 2300 B.C. At least some evidence points to the fact that they originated in Switzerland.

- Arizona: Three mummified infant bodies were found in a warehouse. They were stored by a woman from New York who apparently gave birth to three babies from 1981 to 1984. When they died, she kept their bodies in storage.

- Congo: Government and military personnel are hunting and killing pygmies to eat. They claim their flesh has magical powers.

Another One Bites The Dust (5/23/03)

Former New Jersey Governor Christie Whitman, EPA Administrator, just resigned from the Bush Cabinet, adding to the growing list of those who are fleeing the Bush Government. Whitman, from the most polluted state in the U.S.A., was a poor choice to head an Environmental Protection Agency. She and President Bush allowed more arsenic in the drinking water and more oil drilling in pristine areas. To her: good riddance! No loss! However, she claims she wants to spend more time with her family. All of them have said this. What do they know is coming? By the way, Prime Minister Blair of the United Kingdom had his spokesperson recently resign.

G8 Not GR8 (5/23/03)

Next week, this year's G8 meeting will be held in France. Bush will argue for the acceptance of genetically-altered food to Europe and Africa, whose countries are reluctant to accept them. Bush will also push for \$15 billion over the next five years to combat AIDS in Africa and the Caribbean. He said: "I will remind them that the clock is ticking." Yes, it is a countdown to their deaths. As usual, the global public will not be informed about what these self-righteous men have planned for them.

Alter-Nate Reporting (5/23/03)

Former *New York Times* reporter Jayson Blair said he often laughed at his deceptive stories in the newspapers. He was gleeful over fooling the "most brilliant people in journalism". It is reported that Blair had serious mental issues. In an interview he states: "I was either going to kill myself or I was going to kill the journalist persona. So Jayson Blair the human being could live, Jayson Blair the journalist had to die." Those readers who have seen my mind-control and programming videos know that this is the statement of a person trying to

deprogram by eliminating a front alter in his programming matrix.

Mad Cow, Eh? (5/23/03)

It has been determined that a cow in Alberta, Canada that was slaughtered last January(!) has Mad Cow Disease. It took until May(!) for the test results to return. Talk about a quick turnaround! Seems like someone in the New World Order wants to punish Canada. First SARS, now Mad Cow. Many countries now ban beef imports from Canada even though this animal died five months ago and nothing has turned up since. The fallout has caused stocks in food retailers to drop. Stand on guard, Oh Canada!

Quake Report (5/23/03)

Algeria is the latest target of temblor activity. A M6.7 quake rocked this North African country, killing well over 1,000 people. Following a reverse trend, quakes are moving east to west this month. Starting with China, then Afghanistan, Turkey, now Algeria. Next in line is the Mid-Atlantic Range (undersea) followed by Southeastern U.S. (Charleston area), then Missouri, California, and Hawaii.

Halliburton Halibut (5/26/03)

A recent article in the *New York Times* titled "Dancing With The Devil" was a fascinating comparison of how the public, guided by the media, attacked the Dixie Chicks for speaking their minds, while Vice President Cheney and his "meal ticket" the Halliburton Company remain unscathed. Since 1984, Halliburton has made moneymaking deals with Libya, Iraq, and Iran, three nations on Bush's "axis of evil" list. Yet, Cheney, from 1995-2000, while head of Halliburton, continued these deals.

In fact, in 2000, Halliburton opened an office in Teheran, Iran. Interestingly, they also now stand to make \$billions running Iraq's oil production operations. So, why aren't people saying anything about this? Only Congressman Henry Waxman of California has raised these issues with Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld—old bathroom face.

The *New York Times* article refers to Halliburton as "a slithering enterprise with its rapacious tentacles in everybody's pockets". A clearly Reptilian description. Looks like a Congressman and another *New York Times* writer are going to bite it!

9/11 Holdovers (5/26/03)

After 9/11, men from Muslim countries were ordered to register with the U.S. government. About 13,000 Arabs and Muslims have been detained without legal representation and could be prosecuted and/or deported. These men have American families who are now not supported financially. Phone calls from the detention centers cost \$2 per minute.

These men registered to comply with American law, and now they are being persecuted as are their families. Reminds one of another country back in the 1930s and 1940s.

Don't Do It! (5/29/03)

For the past two years, I have warned Black Americans not to register with the government. The ploy has been to determine connections to slavery for possible reparations. Then it was to pay them for DNA samples to determine connections to White ancestry from slave owners. Since none of that worked, they are saying it is to help collect data for Black race diseases since Blacks are "left out" of health studies and healthcare. None of this is true. They want Black DNA to determine who should be eliminated and who is "salvageable" for programming. The last people to do this were the Nazis. The Jews in Germany who registered are now gone from the Earth. Please, all Black readers—do not do this!

California Swarmin' (5/29/03)

This past weekend saw another swarm of quakes in and around the San Francisco area. There was only minor damage and some gas leaks. However, this is connected to the upwelling of magma under the Pacific Northwest. Mt. Rainier has been evacuated in Washington State and scientists are examining data from equipment there after a swarm of quakes around that mountain. I am headed to the region at the end of July and August. Stay tuned as I receive more information. Residents from San Jose to Seattle—take precautions!

Fire & Water—Again! (5/29/03)

Two very strange stories evolve this month. A crewman on the USS Nassau fell overboard while trying to catch a football on deck. This occurred about 900 miles east of the Virginia coast. Then, the next day, another sailor missed role call and is presumed fallen off the ship, in the middle of the ocean! Very odd that two crewmen disappear within days of each other from the same ship!

Meanwhile, both Texas and Alaska are under clouds of smoke from fires in other countries. Mexico farmers are burning off old crop material and the haze and smoke are choking residents of Central and South Texas. In Alaska, smoke and haze from fires in Russia are preventing sunlight from reaching the ground. What is going on in the skies of Texas and Alaska that the public should not see?

Youth Core? (5/29/03)

The Department of Labor is bringing child soldiers from Sierra Leone to speak in the public schools about their forced servitude in their homelands. They describe everything from graphic death

scenes to rape. Do our young children really need to hear these atrocities in such detail? Once the plight of these soldier/children is publicized and society primed, they will be brought to the U.S. and "integrated" here with our own youth. (I wonder who will influence who?) These children are already traumatized and jaded, out of necessity for self-survival—perfect mind-control candidates.

Additionally, more power is being granted to our children—16-year-olds being allowed to vote because a law was passed "inadvertently" (this is already being discussed in the United Kingdom as a way to increase voter turnout—yeah, right!), school prayer as long as the children instigate it, children soldiers in our society. Sounds like the "youth core" of Communist China days when the children were turning in their parents and friends. Watch for this trend to continue.

The Kids Seem Rather Bright In School (6/1/03)

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) has lifted its ban on irradiated beef for school lunch programs. This opens the way for the 27 million students in the U.S. on the lunch program to eat irradiated meat, I suppose after they have been on the Ritalin line. The USDA is on its way to becoming the largest supplier of irradiated beef in the world. They light up your life.

[end quoting]

Once again Stewart's keen eye catches events of behind-the-scenes significance that we might otherwise miss.

HERE'S THE HANG-UP: AT&T SAYS "YES SCAM" VICTIMS OWE FOR CALLS

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 5/29/03: [quoting]

When Susan Steel called her phone line a few months ago, she heard something strange.

Instead of her usual voice-mail greeting, a man with an accent answered: "Investment office, please hold." Then after a burst of elevator music, the voice returned to say: "Yes...yes...yes." Steel kept saying "hello", but the man ignored her, then hung up.

It wasn't until the next day that Steel, a self-employed employee recruiter in San Francisco, learned what had happened: She was the victim of the "yes scam".

Someone had hijacked her voice-mail box to make thousands of dollars in long-distance phone calls to Saudi Arabia and the Philippines.

Here's how the scheme works:

In recent months, hackers have been dialing into peoples' voice-mail boxes and trying to guess the password. If

successful, they then record a new outgoing message. Later on, the hacker places a long-distance phone call and asks the operator (or a computer) to forward the charges. The operator calls the hacked phone number and gets the changed message, which tricks the phone company into thinking the line's owner has agreed to accept the charges for a long-distance phone call.

In Steel's case, before she had a chance to change her phone message, the hackers had run up more than \$20,000 in long-distance charges via AT&T, including 95 hours in overseas calls.

But even though AT&T agreed Steel was the victim of fraud, it insists she's on the hook for much of the charges.

"It is an awful thing" Steel said. "I can't sleep. I wake up and think about it."

Steel is hardly alone. Phone thieves have reportedly broken into the voice-mail systems of scores of victims nationwide, sticking them with thousands of dollars in overseas phone charges before they detect anything amiss.

Experts said AT&T is one of several companies affected by the scam. But while SBC Communications and other companies have agreed to reverse the charges, critics complain AT&T is insisting customers pay for thousands of dollars in calls they never made.

AT&T blamed the customers for using easy-to-guess passwords or never bothering to change the default passwords assigned by their local phone company. (Steel, who never worried about anyone tapping into her voice-mail box, used the easy-to-remember code 1-2-3-4.)

"The customer is responsible" said AT&T spokesman H. Gordon Diamond. Also, Diamond faulted SBC for not doing enough to warn customers to change their voice-mail codes.

But SBC blamed AT&T's automated system, which asked the same question exactly the same way, making it easy to fool with a recorded message.

In Steel's case, Diamond said, a human operator was fooled by the message.

Diamond said the phone company has taken several measures to trip up the scam in the future. For instance, the company sometimes asks recipients of a collect call to punch in a random number on their key pad to make sure it's a real person authorizing the call, and not a sophisticated voice-mail recording.

Since it added the security measures earlier this year, Diamond said the company has recorded only a handful of voice-mail fraud cases.

But SBC spokesman John Britton faulted AT&T for continuing to press victims of the scam to pay for the fraudulent calls. [end quoting]

Be aware of this scam and pass this information along to friends and relatives. Also note the arrogance of the AT&T position on this matter; keep it in mind when you see their folksy advertisements (and get annoying dinnertime calls) to switch your phone service to AT&T.

PRINT ME A PANCREAS, PLEASE

From *Popular Science* magazine, for May 2003: [quoting]

Desktop printers assemble three-dimensional living tissue. Are replacement organs next?

Seeking a better nose? Plastic surgeons might someday be able to print you a new one right on their PCs. A team of scientists has used an off-the-shelf ink-jet printer to assemble three-dimensional living tissue, a breakthrough that could pave the way for mass-produced transplant organs and made-to-order body parts.

Today's tissue engineers work mostly by hand, dipping a polymer scaffold into a bath of cells and nutrients. This is a time-consuming technique that works fine for small scraps of tissue or hollow organs like the bladder, but not for livers or kidneys, says Thomas Boland, a chemical engineer at Clemson University, who developed the technique with Vladimir Mironov from the Medical University of South Carolina.

Large organs contain millions of cells, all fed by a complex web of tiny blood vessels. Engineers cannot currently construct these vascular supply lines fast enough, so interior cells starve to death before the organ can be completely built and its cells fused.

Enter ink-jet printers. Inspired by industrial rapid-prototyping machines that squirt out plastic car fenders and doll arms, the research team wondered if they could use similar printers to slather cells right where they needed them, building complex organs one layer at a time.

"You say to yourself, 'Wow, why didn't I think of that?'" says Anthony Atala, a leading tissue engineer at Harvard Medical School.

The team scrounged Hewlett-Packard and Canon ink-jet printers from university surplus, swapped hamster ovary cells for ink, and made a few hardware tweaks. In place of paper, the scientists print the cells on a stationary sheet of temperature-sensitive biodegradable gel that holds the cells in place until they fuse. Once the

cells have set, they simply adjust the temperature of the tissue slightly until the gel melts away.

The scientists haven't made anything fancy yet, just a bagel-like ring of hamster ovary cells to show the idea works. "By the end of the year, we hope to make a decent blood vessel" says Boland, who described his work in the April issue of *Trends In Biotechnology*.

Printing a new liver or kidney is still a long way off, the scientists emphasize. More likely the technology will first be used to create custom tissue scraps for drug screening.

But one near-term possibility is to create spare parts for plastic surgery. Cartilage, says Mironov, contains few blood vessels, so it is easier to make. (Companies already grow replacement knee cartilage.) A few years ago scientists even sculpted a crude human ear. A tissue printer, says Mironov, could speed the process and make it far more precise. "Let's say I want to have a nose exactly like Clint Eastwood" he muses. A surgeon could fill an ink cartridge with cartilage cells, download the blueprint, and tap print: "You have a new nose in five minutes." — Michael Stroh

[end quoting]

It's a big step from what has currently been demonstrated as possible to what they quickly jump to as "just around the corner"—like the promise of a cure for the common cold for fifty years now.

NANO SPACE:

THE NEW SPACE RACE IS THE BATTLE FOR MORE AND MORE CONTROL OVER LESS AND LESS

From *WIRED* magazine, June 2003:
[quoting]

MICROCOSMOS — by Larry Smarr

I have seen the future, and it is small. Steady advances in miniaturization are leading technologists beyond the scale where Newton's laws govern the world and into the realm I term the nano arena. Within the unimaginably tiny space of 100 by 100 nanometers—one millionth the area of the period at the end of this sentence—we're about to witness an amazing collision of physics, biology, and information technology. Developments in nano space will define this century just as electronics defined the last.

Outside the arena, electrons behave like billiard balls. Squeeze them into narrower confines, though, and they behave like waves rather than particles, and counterintuitive quantum phenomena like tunneling, spin, and entanglement take effect. In conventional devices such

as microprocessors, this is a problem; electrons won't stay on their copper paths, spontaneously disappearing and reappearing elsewhere. But some engineers now realize that if they design with quantum effects in mind, they can build incredibly small electronic devices. And if scientists can manipulate individual light quanta within the arena—a field known as nanophotonics—these devices can communicate.

Consider IBM's quantum corral, an elliptical arrangement of iron atoms on a copper base 14 nm across. The corral, invented in 1993, could conceivably store information by holding atoms that signify 1s and 0s.

IBM's minuscule invention is only a little smaller than a more common information-bearing nanostructure: rhinovirus, the cause of the common cold. Rhinovirus' 20-sided shell of interlocking proteins protects an RNA strand of roughly 7,000 nucleotides. That is, this replicating nanomachine essentially carries 7 Kbytes of executable code.

The quantum corral stores data. Rhinovirus executes a program. Design a nanophotonic interface between them and, in principle, you've got a computer only 100 times bigger than a silicon atom!

Today, the corral is considered an engineered device, while rhinovirus is viewed as a biological entity. Within the nano arena, though, the distinction is meaningless. Both are nanomachines, one built on a substrate of metal, the other on a substrate of organic molecules. Bridging the gap will spark an explosion of playful development as nanoscale devices are snapped together as if they were Lego blocks.

At first, technologists will replicate familiar devices like motors and switches, but soon they'll set out in entirely new directions. Nanocomputers will be cheap and plentiful, making it possible to embed the world with intelligence. Everything will have information-processing capability—every brick, bicycle, and body.

Scientists and engineers who come of age working in the nano arena won't cloister themselves in disciplinary guilds. They'll be equally adept with the tools of the bio lab, the chip fab, and the physics department. They'll be masters of bioinfonanotech.

[end quoting]

You can be sure that the military is already far down this road. It brings up the argument that our technology is far outpacing our morality—and a wreck of major proportions may be just around the bend.

COOL USE FOR MAGNETS

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, June 2003: [quoting]

Mindful that Japan imports all of its fuel, Nagoya-based Chubu Electric Power has found a way to cut the electricity needed for refrigeration. At a recent meeting of the American Physical Society in Austin, Texas, Chubu described a refrigerator that uses one-third less energy. Instead of using an electric motor to compress a working fluid to carry away heat, a rotating permanent magnet compresses and relaxes a magnetic field. Chubu plans to sell a household model. [end quoting]

Considering how popular refrigerators are, with at least one in every household, this could put a big dent in the Japanese electric bill. Hopefully this company will be smart in their exporting of the technology to countries where, like the 100-miles-per-gallon carburetor, such practical increases in efficiency are squashed by Big Business greed.

NATURALLY FORMING ARTWORK

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, June 2003: [quoting]

Images resembling American Indian art appeared when a magnetic field was applied to metal particles in a liquid. Massachusetts Institute of Technology senior Cory Lorenz wanted to see if the particles could form structures. Instead,

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an "*Electrical Understanding*". Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

patterns emerged. "It was the first time this had ever been observed" says Lorenz's adviser, Markus Zahn.

[end quoting]

Perhaps this discovery will lead to a new field of art or imaging technique.

MOLDING MOLECULES WITH LIGHT

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, June 2003: [quoting]

Researchers have found the key to creating a real "Star Trek"-style Holodeck. Holograms have, of course, been around for decades. While your hand passes unimpeded through a hologram's ghostly images, microscopic particles can be drawn to regions where the light is brightest.

At a recent meeting of the American Physical Society in Austin, Texas, researchers explained how this particle-drawing effect has been used to create holographic optical "tweezers" that suspend particles in space. University of Chicago physicist David Grier, who pioneered the technology, said very large computer-generated 3-D holographic arrays could create bright spots or optical traps that exert sufficient force to suspend a collection of microscopic objects. "This is Star Trek's Holodeck in action" he said. The first application will be more serious: building smaller and faster "lab on a chip" chemical analyzers. [end quoting]

Does this mean we'll one day be watching *Star Trek* reruns on a virtual TV formed purely from light?

BLUE LIGHT SPECIAL

From *Popular Science* magazine, for June 2003: [quoting]

A novel way to squeeze more data onto CDs and DVDs.

Sony's high-capacity blue laser DVD recorder, set to debut in the United States this fall, crams five times more information on a disc than the standard red laser version does and heralds the arrival of next-generation technology. Enthusiasts eager to get their hands on that much data capacity, however, may think twice after learning that production snags boosted the DVD's price to about \$3,500. But researchers at BlackLight Power in Cranbury, New Jersey, say they have made a discovery that may help overcome technical hurdles and get reliable blue lasers to market.

When the kinks are worked out, blue lasers will likely be the heart of next-generation DVDs, CDs, printers, and scanners. Having shorter wavelengths than their red brethren, they can etch more

data on a disc. It's the optical equivalent of taking a sharper pencil to paper. But manufacturing flaws have plagued the emerging technology.

The standard way to generate blue laser light is to run an electric current through a crystal or chemical. Excited electrons in the substrate then emit blue light rays. Trouble is, the substrates tend to crack under extreme heat, a glitch that ruins up to a third of all batches. And the solutions are pricey.

Liquids, however, don't crack. Enter the world's first water-based blue laser. Researchers at BlackLight Power heated water vapor with microwaves to generate energized hydrogen atoms which emit multispectrum light rays, including infrared, blue, and violet. A prototype blue laser device is expected by the end of the year.

The team says such a multispectrum laser light could be miniaturized to micron dimensions for many microelectronic applications. "A hydrogen laser may prove to be the most useful of all" says Randell Mills, BlackLight Power's CEO.

— Charles Q. Choi

[end quoting]

Don't hold your breath on the liquid approach to solving this problem in an affordable manner. Also don't be in a big hurry to buy the new blue laser products unless you're willing to be among the statistics where the blue lasers failed downstream after you're using the product for a few months. It sounds like they have some serious bugs to work out yet before this is reliable technology—par for the course, at the public's expense, when rushing things to market.

INTERESTING SEARCH TOOL

From researcher Calvin Burgin (wrlldline@texas.net), for 5/29/03:

[quoting]

Al, in case you don't know, if you use Google to search you can type in a phone number in XXX-XXX-XXXX format (include the hyphens), and click search, and it will give you the name and address, sometimes a map, of the person and sometimes other information.

A friend tried his phone number and it showed his name and address and an accident report of when he crashed a plane as a student pilot in World War II.

[end quoting]

After a little testing, it was found that this identification method worked for listed telephone numbers, but DID NOT WORK for unlisted numbers. Again, do you get the feeling that Big Brother is REALLY watching us?!

HOW TO GET BETTER RESULTS USING GOOGLE SEARCH ON THE INTERNET

From *Lockergnome Windows Daily* (lockergnome.com) 5/03: [quoting]

Normally I have to scour the forums to bring you great little tidbits to share with you, but a little birdie gave this one to me—and it is just too good to pass up! So I'm gonna step aside, and let Oftentired take the command today:

A successful search using Google can be an interesting experience. The key is to use the best possible keywords for the search and to use as few keywords as possible. After you have your initial Google results, if you are lucky or have used these keywords before and know they work, you will find what you're looking for on the first Google page of results.

If you cannot find what you're looking for on the first (or only) page of results, there are three choices to consider:

1. Use different, or additional, or fewer keywords for a new search: If your search results appear to have too many different topics of information, remove one or more of the keywords from your search that relate to the more obvious results that you didn't want—even if those keywords seem essential to your search. If you have more keywords that you didn't use for the first search because you wanted to keep it simple, now would be a good time to use them either for a new search or in place of some keywords you removed. Sometimes your second or third choice of keywords is the right one. At the bottom of a Google results page is a link to "search within results". Sometimes you can narrow your search down using better keywords that may come to mind after you view the first search results. Just click the link and type in your keywords. No need to repeat the ones you already used.

2. If there is more than one Google page of results, try clicking the second and then third page and see if you get lucky. Do not waste much time doing this. The odds are greatly diminished if you don't find it on the first couple of pages.

3. Right-click links (see Hint #3 below) that don't have exactly what you're looking for, but which DO display words that appear to have something similar to what you're searching for, and open them in a new window. Quite often, you will find a link to what you're looking for on one of these pages. Just as often, you will discover better keywords to search for on one of these pages. Almost as often, you will get lost for an hour looking at really interesting stuff you were not originally looking for.

Hint #1: This one is a no-brainer, and you will kick yourself every time you realize you didn't do it: use a keyword that will obviously always be on the page of information you are looking for. This keyword will have absolutely nothing to do with what you are looking for. Example: If you are searching for a program to download called "cars" and perform a search for "cars", you will get a whole bunch of cars. Red cars, green cars, blue cars, new cars, used cars, 1998 cars, 2000 cars, etc.... Now, change your search and use the keywords "cars download" and see what you get. Downloads, all kinds of them, and there is a game called Tiny Cars that you can download. How about that?

"Hint #2a: If you have something you're looking for that has more than one word to describe it, and those words are in the shape of a phrase, try searching with quotes around your phrase with no other keywords present. You may get lucky. For example, if I'm searching for information on my Samsung CDRW, I can get the exact name of it from my system information and search using that exact name. But, I will get search results containing all of the words scattered around, and not just together as they would be if the page had specific information on it regarding my particular make/model. What I'm looking for WILL be in the search results, but I will have to spend an hour clicking page 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, etc., to find it. In most cases where there is a page of detailed information, it will also have the exact title of what you are looking for. If I put the quotation marks around the title of it, I will be more likely to get the results on my first or second page of search results.

Hint #2b: The use of quotation marks also applies to error messages. But searching for error messages needs a separate hint. Sometimes taking chunks of a long error message and searching for parts of it that seem to be most specific to the error can provide quick results.

Here's an example of how I would do a Google search for this error message: "The error CMDNINST caused a general protection fault in module KRNL386.EXE at 001:00002867"

1. Try the entire thing first without quotation marks (The error CMDNINST caused a general protection fault in module KRNL386.EXE at 001:00002867)

2. Try the entire thing enclosed in quotes ("The error CMDNINST caused a general protection fault in module KRNL386.EXE at 001:00002867")

3. Try the entire thing with some words removed; no quotes. (error CMDNINST caused general protection fault module

KRNL386.EXE 001:00002867) or (CMDNINST caused protection fault module KRNL386.EXE)

4. Try different, completely intact sections of it in quotes ("CMDNINST caused a general protection fault") ("fault in module KRNL386.EXE") ("module KRNL386.EXE at 001:00002867")

5. Try the idiot numbers that showed up, with and without quotation marks. You might get lucky and find yourself hollering BINGO really loud. (001:00002867 or "001:00002867")

Hint #3: Always right-click and Open in New Window every link you look at from your search results. This will save you a lot of time. To go back to your search results, just minimize the new window or click the X to close it. But do remember to keep the link window open if there is even the remotest chance you will want to look at it again. By keeping the original search results open in their own pristine window, you will save a lot of time and irritation.

Hint #4: (via Chris_1013): I've got a similar tip along the same vein—ever have a song stuck in your head, but you can't remember what it's called? I just go to Google, enter the whole line of lyric I can remember, enclosed in quotes. I always find a page that's got the whole lyric of the song, and get the title from that. (Note: I would add that, in this case, the keyword you might consider including is "lyrics"—used for the same reason I suggest using "download" in hint #1.)

Hint #5: via (Chris_1013): Another thing is that Google is so good you can sometimes do away with bookmarks. Just type the name of any major company, software application, TV show, etc., and hit the "I'm Feeling Lucky" link, and it usually takes you to the official site. I do this from the Google toolbar, so I don't even have to surf to Google first!

[end quoting]

Also, the following is a very handy free program for taking most of the "garbage" out of your email when you want to save it to a WORD document or to forward it without "garbage", etc. I use it many times a day; it's been a big timesaver for me.

"This email was cleaned by emailStripper, available for free from the www.papercut.biz/emailStripper.htm website location."

This statement (above) was put here by the program and will be put at the end of any email conversion; I just left it on so I could tell you about the program.

Go to their site and you can get this tiny free program that will clean up most of the < and > brackets and other garbage that you find in email when it is forwarded.

I keep an icon for it in the "quick launch" section of my task bar (on the lower left of my Windows desktop) so it's always handy. When I get an article from the Internet or email I want to put into my normal MSWord format, I COPY the article/message to the clipboard, and then open the Email Stripper program, which opens as a new window, and then click on PASTE, then STRIP, and then COPY (which copies to the clipboard). I then open MSWord (or any other word-processing program) and PASTE it on a clean page. I now have a clean copy.

If I want to email it, I then COPY and PASTE it into a new email message form.

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

- http://66.201.79.149/tylerswordforum/topic.asp?whichpage=2&TOPIC_ID=475#3094 is a very interesting free forum site with something for everyone.

- www.shift2003.com/modules.php?name=Web_Links is an excellent site for Earth conditions; poleshift, weather, volcanos, food availability, etc.

- www.hermetics.org/library.html has many ancient esoteric books.

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. See back pages of this magazine for a listing of all the issues. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

**The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581**

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #'s 2, 3, & 12)

• www.rumormillnews.com/cgi-bin/forum.cgi?read=32494 shows the Digital Tectonic Activity Map (DTAM), which is a new visualization tool for both researcher and educator alike to better understand tectonic activity of our planet for the past 1 million years.

COMMENTS ON THE MOVIE MATRIX II

From Dr. Richard Boylan (E-mail: drboylan@sbcbglobal.net; Website: www.drboylan.com), 5/18/03: [quoting]

Matrix II, while not a complete departure from *Matrix I*, nevertheless deals with metaphysical issues which seldom come within the purview of many college students who are not Philosophy majors, much less today's general public. Needless to say, aside from some seldom-viewed French philosophical movies, it sets a standard for accessible and appealing presentation of fundamental philosophical issues of human existence.

For example, take John Partridge, a professor of philosophy at Wheaton College whose work focuses on the philosophy of the ancient Greeks. Partridge considers the striking similarities between *The Matrix* and the "cave" scenario described in Plato's *Republic*. In addition to pointing out the numerous surface parallels between the cave-dwellers Plato describes and the humans trapped in the Matrix, Partridge explores a deeper continuity between the film and Plato's text: both narratives privilege the self-knowledge that follows from the right kind of self-examination.

As Plato might put it, both Neo [*Keanu Reeves, the hero*] and the cave-dwellers must undertake a difficult journey from darkness to light if genuine knowledge (and consequently true "care of the soul") is to be attained.

Further, I read in *Matrix II* a careful parallel to certain important but covert contemporary geopolitical issues. The "Merovingian" character is a sly caricature of the pretensions of certain contemporary European royalty, many deposed, who would like to regain/hold

on to their thrones by wowing the general populace by claims that their royal "Merovingian" bloodlines trace back to Jesus Christ (and his wife, Mary of Magdela). Their pimp, "Sir" Lawrence Gardner, is currently on the lecture circuit pushing several books making this preposterous claim.

Then again, we cannot discount the importance of the figure of "The Architect" (the creator of the Matrix faux-universe cybernetic program). The Architect is grandly pompous, pseudo-omniscient, and patronizing, and is thus another sly parody of the Masonic secret societies' quasi-divine central principle of the world.

The "world rulers" like to think that they derive their power from their exclusive possession of the ancient secrets handed down by the Thule (Hitler's) Society, Madame Blavatsky, Illuminati, Masonic, Knights Templar, Kabala, Essene, Gnostic, Delphi, Zoroasterian, Babylonian, Akkadian, Sumerian metaphysician-regents, who wrongly monopolized the teachings given by the Star Visitors of 6000 B.C., and only handed them on to fellow secret society initiates.

This is the dangerous trend perpetuated by Nazi-era Professor Strauss, the philosophical fountainhead of the current Pentagon's "The Cabal"—housed in the Office of "Special" Projects.

Indeed, in this metaphysical whiz-movie, *Matrix II*, I am tempted to think that the Wachowski Brothers are waging single-handed beneficial psychological warfare against the geoplutocratic cabal elite, and mocking their pseudo-metaphysical underpinnings to boot.

Far from a message of discouragement to the Light-workers and metaphysically-aware among us, I found the *Matrix II*'s message to be a rallying call that all is not lost, that those who are awake to the trillion-dollar deception being woven around us are capable of winning back society from the Forces of Darkness.

Finally, I must rejoin: the fight scenes as ridiculous? I think not. The scene of Neo's combat against a hundred Agent

Smiths (think elite cabal henchmen) will set the standard for years in martial arts cinematography. And a visual reminder that a Light-worker, like the Sir Lancelot of legend of old, "has the strength of ten, because his heart is pure".

All in all, I think that *Matrix II* realizes the best of cinema's potential, in presenting a painless but

deep presentation deeply questioning the Madison Avenue contrived culture being foisted upon us as necessary and standard.

[end quoting]

One could start quite a debate about the subconscious symbolism of this movie. Ultimately, its effect depends upon the character of each viewer—as to whether it opens one up to greater mind-control manipulation or stimulates a resolve to recognize and overcome already well established mind-control techniques effectively used every day through the media.

TWO AMAZING STORIES

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 5/18/03: [quoting]

Story Number One

Many years ago, Al Capone virtually owned Chicago. Capone wasn't famous for anything heroic. His exploits were anything but praiseworthy. He was, however, notorious for enmeshing the windy city in everything from bootlegged booze and prostitution to murder.

Capone had a lawyer in Chicago nicknamed "Easy Eddie". He was his lawyer for a good reason. Eddie was very good! In fact, Eddie's skill at legal maneuvering kept Big Al out of jail for a long time.

To show his appreciation, Capone paid him very well. Not only was the money big, but Eddie got special dividends. For instance, he and his family occupied a fenced-in mansion with live-in help and all of the conveniences of the day. The estate was so large that it filled an entire Chicago city block.

Yes, Eddie lived the high life of the Chicago mob and gave little consideration to the atrocity that went on around him. Eddie did have one soft spot, however. He had a son who he loved dearly. Eddie saw to it that his young son had the best of everything: clothes, cars, and a good education. Nothing was withheld. Price was no object. And, despite his involvement with organized crime, Eddie even tried to teach him right from wrong. Yes, Eddie tried to teach his son to rise above his own sordid life.

Eddie wanted his son to be a better man than he was. Yet, with all his wealth and influence, there were two things he couldn't give his son; two things that Eddie sacrificed to the Capone mob that he couldn't pass on to his beloved son: a good name and a good example.

One day, Easy Eddie reached a difficult decision. Offering his son a good name was far more important than all the riches

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

he could lavish on him. Easy Eddie wanted to rectify all the wrong he had done.

He decided he would go to the authorities and tell the truth about Al "Scarface" Capone; he would try to clean up his tarnished name and offer his son some semblance of integrity. But to do this, he would have to testify against The Mob, and he knew that the cost would be great.

But more than anything, he wanted to be an example to his son. He wanted to do his best to make restoration and, hopefully, have a good name to leave his son. So, he testified.

Within the year, Easy Eddie's life ended in a blaze of gunfire on a lonely Chicago Street. But in his eyes, he had given his son the greatest gift he had to offer, at the greatest price he would ever pay.

Story Number Two

World War II produced many heroes. One such man was Lieutenant Commander Butch O'Hare. He was a fighter pilot assigned to the aircraft carrier Lexington in the South Pacific. One day his entire squadron was sent on a mission. After he was airborne, he looked at his fuel gauge and realized that someone had forgotten to top off his fuel tank. He would not have enough fuel to complete his mission and get back to his ship. His flight leader told him to return to the carrier. Reluctantly, he dropped out of formation and headed back to the fleet.

As he was returning to the mother ship, he saw something that turned his blood cold. A squadron of Japanese aircraft were speeding their way toward the American fleet. The American fighters were gone on a sortie, and the fleet was all but defenseless. He couldn't reach his squadron and bring them back in time to save the fleet. Nor could he warn the fleet of the approaching danger. There was only one thing to do. He must somehow divert them from the fleet.

Laying aside all thoughts of personal safety, he dove into the formation of Japanese planes. Wing-mounted 50 calibers blazed as he charged in, attacking one surprised enemy plane and then another. Butch wove in and out of the now broken formation and fired at as many planes as possible until all his ammunition was finally spent.

Undaunted, he continued the assault. He dove at the planes, trying to clip a wing or tail in hopes of damaging as many enemy planes as possible and rendering them unfit to fly. He was desperate to do anything he could to keep them from reaching the American ships.

Finally, the exasperated Japanese squadron took off in another direction.

Deeply relieved, Butch O'Hare and his tattered fighter limped back to the carrier. Upon arrival he reported in and related the event surrounding his return. The film from the gun-camera mounted on his plane told the tale. It showed the extent of Butch's daring attempt to protect his fleet. He had in fact destroyed five enemy aircraft. This took place on February 20, 1942, and for that action Butch became the Navy's first Ace of World War II, and the first Naval Aviator to win the Congressional Medal of Honor.

A year later Butch was killed in aerial combat at the age of 29. His hometown would not allow the memory of this World War II hero to fade, and today, O'Hare Airport in Chicago is named in tribute to the courage of this great man.

So the next time you find yourself at O'Hare International, give some thought to visiting Butch's memorial displaying his statue and his Medal of Honor. It's located between Terminals 1 and 2.

* * *

So what do these two stories have to do with each other?

Butch O'Hare was Easy Eddie's son.

[end quoting]

Many lives were ultimately saved due to those important lessons of character that Easy Eddie conveyed to his son. And once again, truth is so much more interesting than fiction!

A PARABLE ABOUT LIFE'S MANY CHOICES

From the www.geocities.com website, 5/29/03: [quoting]

One day, an expert in time management was speaking to a group of business students and, to drive home a point, used an illustration those students will never forget.

As he stood in front of the group of high-powered over-achievers he said: "Okay, time for a quiz."

He pulled out a one-gallon, wide-mouth Mason jar and set it on the table in front of him. He also produced about a dozen fist-sized rocks and carefully placed them, one at a time, into the jar. When the jar was filled to the top and no more rocks would fit inside, he asked: "Is this jar full?"

Everyone in the class yelled "Yes!"

The time management expert replied: "Really?"

He reached under the table and pulled out a bucket of gravel. He dumped some gravel in and shook the jar causing pieces of gravel to work themselves down into

the spaces between the big rocks. He then asked the group once more: "Is the jar full?"

By this time the class was on to him. "Probably not" one of them answered.

"Good!" he replied.

He reached under the table and brought out a bucket of sand. He started dumping the sand in the jar and it went into all of the spaces left between the rocks and the gravel. Once more he asked the question: "Is this jar full?"

"No!" the class shouted.

Once again he said: "Good!"

Then he grabbed a pitcher of water and began to pour it in until the jar was filled to the brim.

Then he looked at the class and asked: "What is the point of this illustration?"

One eager beaver raised his hand and said: "The point is, no matter how full your schedule is, if you try really hard, you can always fit some more things in it!"

"No" the speaker replied, "that's not the point. The truth this illustration teaches us is, if you do not put the big rocks in first, you'll never get them in at all.

"What are the 'big rocks' in your life? Time with your loved ones; your faith; your education; your dreams; a worthy cause; teaching or mentoring others?"

"Remember to put these 'big rocks' in first or you will never get them in at all.

"So, tonight, or in the morning, when you are reflecting on this short story, ask yourself this question: What are the 'big rocks' in my life? Then, put those in your jar first." [end quoting]

Sounds like a good question to answer before we wish we had done so sooner.

THE SIMPLE SECRET OF HAPPINESS

Shared by a reader and Internet correspondent, 5/29/03: [quoting]

One day, one friend asked another: "How is it that you are always so happy? You have so much energy, and you never seem to get down."

With her eyes smiling, she said: "I know The Secret!"

"What secret is that?"

To which she replied: "I'll tell you all about it, but you have to promise to share The Secret with others."

"The Secret is this: I have learned there is little I can do in my life that will make me truly happy. I must depend on God to make me happy and to meet my needs.

"When a need arises in my life, I have to trust God to supply according to His riches. I have learned most of the time I don't need half of what I think I do. He has never let me down. Since I learned

that Secret, I am happy.”

The questioner’s first thought was: “That’s too simple!”

But upon reflecting over her own life, she recalled how she thought a bigger house would make her happy, but it didn’t! She thought a better paying job would make her happy, but it hadn’t.

When did she realize her greatest happiness? Sitting on the floor with her grandchildren, playing games, eating pizza, or reading a story—a simple gift from God.

Now you know it too! We can’t depend on people to make us happy. Only God, in His infinite wisdom can do that. Trust Him!

And now I pass The Secret on to you. So once you get it, what will you do?

You have to tell someone The Secret, too. That God, in His wisdom, will take care of You. But it’s not really a secret. We just have to believe it and do it. Really trust God! [end quoting]

How easy to say, and yet how difficult for most to live.

WHAT GOES AROUND, COMES AROUND

From an Internet source, 5/30/03:

[quoting]

“Throw your dream into space like a kite, and you do not know what it will bring back—a new life, a new friend, a new love, a new country.”

He almost didn’t see the old lady, stranded on the side of the road. But even in the dim light of day, he could see she needed help. So he pulled up in front of her Mercedes and got out. His Pontiac was still sputtering when he approached her.

Even with the smile on his face, she was worried. No one had stopped to help for the last hour or so. Was he going to hurt her? He didn’t look safe; he looked poor and hungry.

He could see that she was frightened, standing out there in the cold.

He knew how she felt. It was that chill which only fear can put in you.

He said: “I’m here to help you ma’am. Why don’t you wait in the car where it’s warm? By the way, my name is Bryan.”

Well, all she had was a flat tire, but for an old lady, that was bad enough. Bryan crawled under the car, looking for a place to put the jack, skinning his knuckles a time or two. Soon he was able to change the tire.

But he had to get dirty and his hands hurt. As he was tightening up the lug nuts, she rolled down the window and began to talk to him. She told him that she was from St. Louis and was only just

passing through. She couldn’t thank him enough for coming to her aid.

Bryan just smiled as he closed her trunk. She asked him how much she owed him. Any amount would have been all right with her. She already imagined all the awful things that could have happened had he not stopped. Bryan never thought twice about the money. This was not a job to him.

This was helping someone in need, and God knows there were plenty who had given him a hand in the past. He had lived his whole life that way, and it never occurred to him to act any other way.

He told her that, if she really wanted to pay him back, the next time she saw someone who needed help, she could give that person the assistance they needed. And Bryan added: “And think of me!”

He waited until she started her car and drove off. It had been a cold and depressing day, but he felt good as he headed for home, disappearing into the twilight.

A few miles down the road the lady saw a small cafe. She went in to grab a bite to eat, and take the chill off before she made the last leg of her trip home. It was a dingy looking restaurant. Outside were two old gas pumps.

The whole scene was unfamiliar to her. The cash register was like the telephone of an out-of-work actor: it didn’t ring much. Her waitress came over and brought a clean towel to wipe her wet hair. She had a sweet smile, one that even being on her feet for the whole day couldn’t erase.

The lady noticed the waitress was

nearly eight months pregnant, but she never let the strain and aches change her attitude.

The old lady wondered how someone who had so little could be so giving to a stranger. Then she remembered Bryan.

After the lady finished her meal, and the waitress went to get change for her hundred-dollar bill, the lady slipped right out the door. She was gone by the time the waitress came back. The waitress wondered where the lady could be, then she noticed something written on the napkin, under which was four \$100 bills.

There were tears in her eyes when she read what the lady wrote: “You don’t owe me anything; I have been there too. Somebody once helped me out, the way I’m helping you. If you really want to pay me back, here is what you do: Do not let this chain of love end with you.”

Well, there were tables to clear, sugar bowls to fill, and people to serve, but the waitress made it through another day.

That night, when she got home from work and climbed into bed, she was thinking about the money and what the lady had written. How could the lady have known how much she and her husband needed it? With the baby due next month, it was going to be hard. She knew how worried her husband was, and as he lay sleeping next to her, she gave him a soft kiss and whispered soft and low: “Everything’s gonna be all right; I love you, Bryan.”

[end quoting]

You just never know how fast some random act of kindness might come home to roost. △

PORTFOLIO

Bill Schorr / New York Daily News



Your Lively, Living Universe: Both Without And Within

6/1/03 SOLTEC

Good evening, my friend. Thank you for dedicating this time to we of the Host of God that a message can be “brought through” and shared with many on your world who sincerely ask from the heart for guidance and insight.

It is I, Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. I speak on behalf of many of your Elder Brethren who are here with me at this challenging time for us all.

For newer readers who may be curious about such messages as these, I can be regarded as a kind of senior scientist and geophysical overseer of this present Earth Transition Project. Your living universe—both without and within—is much more alive and lively than your current level of science has yet recognized, though the clues continue to hit them over the head.

Yes, my scribe, your head feels like it is about to split apart all of a sudden. We are making adjustments as great efforts are, as usual, put forth from dark ones associated with your Earth domain to attempt to block these transmissions. While such antagonisms have crippled some of our less focused or determined receivers, our capabilities infinitely surpass those of the adversarial forces who would effort to block such messages as this.

Behold the folly of these adversarial pawns, these wayward “children of the lie” who have been conned by the Great Trickster into thinking they sit in a driver’s seat of some kind of power. They, too, will eventually learn, as a result of the free-will choices they’ve made at this time, that there are more fulfilling paths they have yet to experience.

You more Lighted ones play a teaching role in their learning, just as they presently play a strengthening and testing role in your learning. As you Lighted ones grow stronger with respect to their “temptations”, they will see the shortsightedness of their present chosen path of service to self rather than service to others. It is a valid path for some to explore in the greater unfoldment of

experience.

This is the kind of schoolroom environment your dear Mother Earth provides, despite enduring so much pain from the “tantrums” of those relative few dark ones who struggle, against an incoming high-tide of great change, to sustain their status quo of control over the vast majority of you. As Mother Earth continues to shake and shudder more intensely, due to energies affecting her both from within and from without, it would be wise to acknowledge her sustained, nurturing compassion toward you ones with a simple prayer of thanks.

Many ones have been chattering on such as your Internet with great curiosity about photographs of large “objects” seen in the vicinity of your Sun. Sometimes these objects are “there” and sometimes they’re not. Sometimes areas of your SOHO images are blocked-out or patched-over with pieces of other images to avoid sharing The Truth with you who pay the bills for these projects. Some ones assert quite vigorously that such an object is imminently going to wreak havoc with Earth, sending you back to the Stone Age or worse.

Dear ones, we would remind you that the space around your planet and throughout your solar system is literally TEEMING with intelligent activity. Only a very small window of that liveliness occurs within a frequency range visible to your physical senses and related instrumentation.

But even within that narrow physical perception zone, it would truly astound most of you to see what your astronauts routinely observe during their near-space missions. Of course, you-the-people are the last to know what REALLY goes on in space. Besides it’s disguised military mission, NASA’s main job is to act as a buffer between The Truth and the public on behalf of what you call your secret government of spiritually dark, elite world controllers who function as well-duped puppets for the Great Trickster.

These dark ones are, as usual, desperately trying to keep you ignorant to the Greater Realities of your dynamic,

living universe. This is because once your consciousness starts to expand from encountering such a breathtaking reality, you more clearly perceive the petty nature of the dark ones’ deceptions, and thus their control tactics quickly lose power over you.

Why do you think your astronauts have returned from important space missions as profoundly “changed” people? Of course some of their odd behaviors are indeed due to an immense degree of memory-blocking mind control having been imposed on these ones—in addition to very real “national security” death threats to themselves and their families, etc. And yet The Truth still leaks out under certain triggering circumstances, as some of you who follow such matters are well aware. Such revealing outbursts are kept to a minimum by keeping these astronauts away from public interactions as much as possible.

As for those controversial “objects” sometimes being sighted near your Sun—well, at any given time objects both natural and artificial may be present and observable there. Your Sun is a great conscious being as worthy of attention at this epochal Transition time as are you ones. Much is going on there that is of interest to (and has attracted the presence of) some of your elder cosmic brethren, who seek to learn more about the thinking of our Creator, the Grand Designer of All That Is, through that which you would recognize as “scientific” study of Creation.

Dear ones, it is time to grow beyond the image of space painted by your disinformation experts and their media (especially Hollywood) stooges as some kind of hostile, haphazard place wherein nobody is “minding the store”. Nothing could be further from The Truth!

We have explained to you, over and over again, that you are in a time when your entire solar system is entering into a region of universal space wherein there exists a domain of high-frequency energies that act as a kind of a “cosmic car-wash”. We (and some of your wisest Native teachers like the Hopi) often refer to this as the time of

the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing on planet Earth because these terms describe the kinds of global transformational events that are being energized and accelerated all around your world as a result of the influx of these Great Celestial Healing Energies.

EVERYTHING—from delicate mechanical and electrical devices on your planet (like clock mechanisms and computers), to rates of radioactive decay of isotopes, to cellular structure of both plants and animals, to the behavior of Mother Earth herself—is being affected. NO PHYSICAL MATTER CAN AVOID RESPONDING TO THESE INCOMING HIGH-FREQUENCY ENERGIES because their transformative effects occur first at the “etheric” level wherein operates the substructure of energy patterns which literally form what you perceive as physical matter.

Naturally, you too are being affected. This is partly because you utilize a bio-electric physical apparatus—your body—to interface with the physical reality of your environment, and that body’s physical matter/energy construct is responding just as much to the incoming high-frequency “cleansing” energies as is everything else around you. Your cellular structure is enhancing in response to this energy

stimulation, in essence greatly expanding what your experiential machine is capable of doing—as many of you will gradually be discovering.

[Editor’s note: While we’re on this fascinating subject, be sure to see Master Hilarion’s classic dissertation titled **Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine** shared elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.]

One common effect of these accelerating changes is a feeling of tiredness partway through your day, and a need to sleep more. In sleep your body can more easily “catch up” again to the frequency upshifting that you begin to lag behind, as your day progresses, due to the typical stresses associated with modern living (which tend to lower your frequency).

Even those who generally remain in a higher-frequency state of laughter, joy, and appreciation are feeling some effects from the energies which are bathing your planet at this time. And those who allow themselves to entertain the lower-frequency states of pessimism, anger, depression, etc. for any length of time are having particular difficulties now, often manifesting life-threatening illnesses of one kind or another. (So consider well the Hopi message shared in last month’s SPECTRUM.)

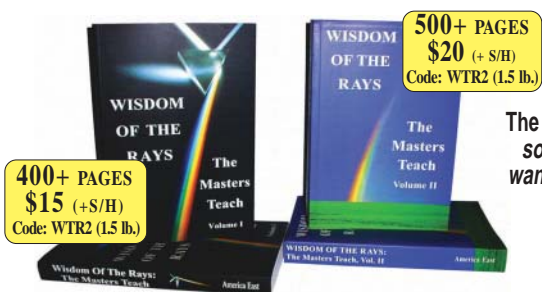
Furthermore, ones are finding themselves gravitating toward “lighter” meals in smaller portions, but perhaps more often. A peanut butter sandwich with fresh fruit or salad is more often sounding more satisfying than is a heavy meal of steak and potatoes.

But beyond the physical changes taking place, so too is your “mental body” responding to these incoming high-frequency energies. Though perhaps at times disorienting right now, these energies are stimulating an expansion of consciousness leading to a deeply felt awareness of a greater personal connection to all around you—from the little butterfly that just landed on your finger to the massive churnings going on at the center of Mother Earth.

This expansion most emphatically includes the awakening of greater intuitive or “psychic” abilities, including a stronger perception of dishonesty in any of its many prevalent forms on your planet at this time. Needless to say, this situation alone poses quite a problem for those dark ones who wish to maintain their status quo of control over you!

Meanwhile, these incoming high-frequency energy effects are certainly not limited to your Earth environment—though that’s understandably your

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren’t working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that’s where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one,

especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.”

— Back Cover, Vol. I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

“Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away.”

— Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec

“You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!”

— Sanat Kumara (“Grandfather”)

“The physical body is ‘merely’ a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say ‘merely’ because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science.”

— Master Hilarion

“Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead.”

— Aton, The One Light

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

immediate viewpoint. ALL of your solar system—including your planets, as well as their great parent, your Sun—are likewise responding in their own ways to stimulation from these cosmic energies of cleansing and healing leading to a fundamental dimensional upshiftment. That is what this time of Transition is all about.

In that regard, we of the Host of God (and many who work with us in various observational and supervisory capacities from throughout the omniverse of universes) are very busy these days monitoring—and in some cases stabilizing—that which is underway in your physical domain for the greater balance of our combined evolutionary journey.

Thus you may, for instance, see “objects” near your Sun one day and not the next. And if the object is not seemingly “there” when you look, is that because it has moved away from your space, or has it simply moved up in frequency, out of your range of perception with physical senses and instrumentation?

Let me repeat this as a clue for your consideration: Your universe is NOT a bunch of dirty rocks haphazardly flitting about in some random format, like an accident waiting to happen, with nobody supervising what’s going on! WHERE DOES GOD (OR WE OF HIS HOSTS) FIT INTO SUCH A LIMITED VIEWPOINT?! This is a similar view to what one of your more insightful astrophysicists—ostracized (as usual) by the conventional scientific community—has asserted on a much smaller scale about the complex beings you ones call comets: that these are not simply “dirty snowballs” as is conventionally believed.

[Editor’s note: Here Soltec is obviously referring to Jim McCamney, the subject of our May 2003 front-page feature story.]

Meanwhile the dark controllers on your planet are scrambling to hold onto the “kingdom” they have been building for so long now. In that quest they are utilizing every possible avenue of deception to create their favorite consumer control product: FEAR! And outer space is no exception.

Those of you who have been following a certain source of the “outer space object coming this way very soon” agitation may wish to now more closely examine how woven in FEAR have been the many doom-and-gloom pronouncements in that regard. Thoughtful examination of the information presented would show the telltale hallmarks of such a manipulation exercise: (1) throw some truth in the mix as a convincing hook, but (2) leave God out of the picture.

Dear ones, if it is the Will of God that such be done, do you not think we of God’s Host have the capability to literally move an entire planet to a new location in a universe?! So rest assured that ANY object which may come your way is by design for your growth in the Earth schoolroom—and not some careless or hostile or random act of chance.

[Editor’s note: Furthermore, picture what would happen to NASA’s credibility with the public, the press, and the not-bought-off amateur astronomers if NASA chose to make a public announcement about some object in space that’s, say, spotted as coming toward the Earth. And then a few weeks later it has changed course, perhaps radically—or worse yet, just plain disappeared. That’s a much bigger dilemma to try to explain away than just saying nothing to begin with. What is NASA supposed to do at that point? Certainly not admit The Truth that would negate their entire disinformation mission!]

And that brings us to matters of the heart. This is your “connection point” to your Higher Self, and also your “truth meter” for detecting all kinds of sophisticated manipulations that the desperate world controllers are throwing your way.

ALL of you were endowed by your Creator with exquisite inner perceptive abilities. These are the ones we have been encouraging you to develop through many past messages of this nature.

These inner perceptive abilities are going to become more and more important to you ones as your world seemingly


appears more topsy-turvy to the physical sensing experience. These inner senses will become your source of orientation, balance, and “grounding” as you experience a stronger and stronger personal connection with the grand dimensional upshiftment that your entire solar system is experiencing at this time.

So we say to you again: Go within for your answers, and ask your questions with a pure and sincere desire of the heart. AND THEN LISTEN FOR THE ANSWER! For the call always compels the answer.

Let us end this here with the expectation that our discussion has been of some value. You who are honestly seeking answers through such as these messages are on a grand journey of discovery and expansion. Do not be concerned about those ones not yet ready to move past the comforts of the familiar, for at this time of Transition they, too, will be caused to grow in ways consistent with their seeming free-will choices actually rooted in fear.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, speaking on behalf of many other Teachers and Wayshowers from what you would call the Higher Realms. I am of the Host of God and I leave you in His Infinite Light and Love.

You have much to think on and even more to feel hopeful about. There is nothing random about Creator’s Grand Design—except that which is perceived to be such due to lack of understanding.

You are now at the threshold of the doorway that leads to a grand exploration of both inner and outer space. Will you knock or turn away in fear? Salu. 

“You both have something in common. Dr. Rudolph has discovered a particle which nobody has seen, and Prof. Higbe has discovered a galaxy which nobody has seen.”



Cancer Cure Since 1930s

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

Notice you don't see news stories about the numbers of deaths and injuries by our medical establishment in their "practice" of medicine. That's a sacred cow as off-limits to media probing as are those incessant (but oh-so-lucrative) advertisements pushing drugs that, as they tell you more, sound downright lethal. If Hitler had done what American medicine is doing, it would have been called a holocaust.

And then there's the rising costs of our current medical system. But we're not JUST talking about money here. Sure, we're being robbed of more and more money at every turn in the road—from simple office visits to unnecessary procedures. But—as you'll see as this story unfolds—WE'RE LIKEWISE BEING ROBBED OF GOOD HEALTH AND, IN MANY CASES, OUR VERY LIVES! How do you calculate those costs?

Because so many people—millions and millions of them now—realize that something is terribly wrong, they're seeking alternatives. And that's bad news for the BUSINESS of conventional medicine.

When the sheep start to stray, the "Medical Mafia"—in one form or another—is called in to "restore order" by suppressing alternative (and especially superior) avenues to wellness which are derailing cash flow from the designated Big Business coffers and, higher up the ladder, upsetting the world control gang's depopulation agenda.

And who leads this assault restricting the health choices—and in a sense, overriding fundamental freedoms—of the American people? Enter the federal Food & Drug Administration (FDA), working in collusion with the American Medical Association (AMA) and the top (wealthiest, elite-owned) pharmaceutical companies.

The FDA—supposedly watching out for you and me—has abused its authority for decades, and has regularly made it a

habit to walk all over the constitutional rights of those whom they choose to identify as a target for persecution (but not necessary prosecution, which could raise too much public awareness of their bullying tactics).

One of the KEY (but by no means the only) focal points for the FDA has been the perpetual suppression of Rife technologies—or what is generally referred to as "electro-medicine". And the FDA's usual technique for suppressing this amazing technology is simply to go in and confiscate all equipment and related business tools, thus effectively financially ruining many of the small businesses working to develop and promote this route to good health.

One confidential impeccable source tells *The SPECTRUM* that, since 1982, the FDA—"watching out" for us—has conducted over 12,500 raids on American citizens and businesses!

None dare call these government-sponsored FDA raids criminal grand-theft, and none dare call them terrorism. BUT THAT IS EXACTLY WHAT THEY ARE!

When there is no genuine Congressional oversight, the checks and balances built into our democratic republic by the Founding Fathers have been effectively shut-down, giving easily influenced alphabet agencies like the FDA an open invitation to carry out the wishes of behind-the-scenes controllers. And that's exactly where we find ourselves today.

Perhaps since Congressional oversight of that which directly affects we-the-people is OBVIOUSLY NOT WORKING, a Special Prosecutor or Special Council should be appointed. The only problem is: who would do the appointing? Certainly not the foxes already running the henhouse! Or perhaps it is up to the individual states to act as watchdogs over those federal agencies abusing the constitutional rights of citizens. Perhaps

legal actions, class actions, by daring prosecutors would carry the message loud-and-clear as well.

(NOTE: This story constitutes an educational sharing of available information. It is not intended to represent a medical prescription, nor is it to be construed as giving medical advice. If you have a medical condition, consult your physician.)

For medical practitioners and scientists in the know, Rife technology is one of the most powerful and effective tools available for health and wellness. This is precisely why it represents such a threat to the longtime domination of the medical-pharmaceutical cartels, while emerging as a powerful alternative to the solutions offered by an antiquated medical system which is finally revealing itself to be in a full-blown crisis in the United States.

California Publicly Recognizes
Alternative Healthcare

In a long overdue public recognition of the fact that millions are looking for a better approach to health and wellness, last year California passed legislation **THAT SHOULD BE NOTED VERY CAREFULLY BY OTHER STATES.** I am including this here because, as the FDA raids continue in the state of California, it opens up some potentially significant legal ramifications to be noted and perhaps utilized in defense actions.

In a press release from the California Health Freedom Coalition issued on September 23, 2002, we read: (OTHER STATES, PAY ATTENTION!)

[quoting]

Senate Bill 577 Signed Into Law
By Governor Davis!

We did it. With your help, the California legislature has now passed landmark health freedom legislation that

guarantees health freedom not only for our state, but changes the health freedom climate nationwide.

California has passed landmark health freedom legislation—Senate Bill 577. In fact, the bill passed the legislature without a single “no” vote.

Today (9/23/02) Senate Bill 577 was signed into law by Governor Davis. As he said when he signed the bill, SB 577 “will ease access to alternative and complementary healthcare options for all Californians”. He also stated that “the bill provides adequate safeguards for California consumers and enables them to make an informed choice regarding their personal healthcare.”

SB 577, authored by Senate Pro Tem John Burton (D-San Francisco), provides that a person is not in violation of certain provisions of the *Medical Practice Act* (that prohibit the practice of medicine to anyone who is not a licensed physician) as long as that person does not engage in certain specified medical acts. It also requires specified disclosures to each client about practitioner training and method of treatment. Client receipt of disclosure materials must be acknowledged in writing.

The California Health Freedom Coalition (CHFC), sponsor of the bill, expects that SB 577 will change and improve the culture of healthcare in California by enhancing access to alternative forms of healthcare. Since the law also requires unlicensed alternative and complementary healthcare practitioners to provide basic information to consumers about themselves, their training, and their work, it also serves to enhance consumer safety.

SB 577 will become effective January 1, 2003.

[end quoting]

In the first paragraph of the bill, the legislators recognized the fact that: “Based upon a comprehensive report by the National Institute of Medicine and other studies, including a study published by the *New England Journal Of Medicine*, it is evident that millions of Californians, perhaps more than five million, are presently receiving a substantial volume of healthcare services from complementary and alternative healthcare practitioners.”

Five million people represent A LOT OF MONEY to the medical establishment (and that’s just California). Is it any wonder that the FDA has stepped-up its attacks on such “alternative” approaches as the Rife electro-medicine device?

Will the FDA come forward and admit they’re a well-oiled front for the elite Big

Business cartels dominating the medical and pharmaceutical industries? Not likely on their own. Not until we-the-people put more pressure on them to clean up their act. But their covert collusion with business doesn’t alter the historical facts. I will be sharing more on that subject later in this article.

In early April of this year, one such Rife wellness-device business in San Diego was raided by the FDA, and a lot of equipment was, as is their usual tactic, simply taken away. No charges, as yet, have been filed, but federal prosecution in that case is anticipated later this summer.

The FDA and federal prosecutors can expect a major fight on their hands. *SPECTRUM* readers have seen the advertisements for this particular Rife device within our pages, month after month. These are the kinds of devices that the FDA seized.

Before we examine the arrogant specifics of that FDA raid, we need to cover some background about who Royal R. Rife was and what he created that is so important to suppress.

The following superb article about Royal Rife and his amazing research comes to us from the British publication *Everyday Practical Electronics* for April 2001 (www.epemag.wimborne.co.uk). Portions of what you are about to read are necessarily technical in nature, but this fine article explains all the relevant background for understanding over 60 years of technology suppression, making

it quite clear why the FDA is frantically trying to “keep the lid on” this cheap alternative to the lucrative status quo.

First here’s some introductory comments by the Editor of *Everyday Practical Electronics* in that April 2001 issue of their fine magazine:

[quoting]

Suppression

It’s not often that we carry an interesting story in *EPE* rather than a technical feature, project, or review, but this month our *The End To All Disease* supplement is just that. It’s quite a departure for us, but when you read it you will realise why we feel it is important to publish the full story, rather than simply skim the surface and give an experimental circuit.

The level of interest in this material, following our brief announcement last month, has been amazing, and once you are aware of the story, some research on the web will throw up many sites with information. We hope that by giving exposure to the original work of Rife it will encourage a more open-minded approach by those in the medical profession, and thus further research and development of this important area....

Let us hope that the work of Rife will be resurrected, and that substantial investment will be made in progressing this important area of medical research to the benefit of everyone. Unfortunately, for too long powerful organizations with vested interests have suppressed



EPE Subscriptions Dept.
408 Wimborne Road East
Ferndown
Dorset BH22 9ND
Tel +44 (0)1202 873872
Fax +44 (0)1202 874562
Website:
www.epemag.wimborne.co.uk

EVERYDAY PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Everyday Practical Electronics (EPE) Magazine is the UK's No. 1 Electronics Magazine for practical electronics technology and computer projects.

If you're a novice electronics enthusiast or hobbyist, student, professional, or advanced constructor who enjoys practical electronics, then *EPE* has something for you! Each monthly issue brings you:

- At least four fully detailed constructional projects and circuits for you to build.
- Absorbing educational series, articles, and topical features.
- News and ads from a diverse range of electronic component suppliers.

Everyday Practical Electronics is also available in an electronic format at a very good price at:
www.epemag.com

development and research in this area. It appears that, with the availability of information via the web, that is no longer so easy. /s/ Mike Kenward, Editor, *EPE* [end quoting]

Indeed, as the public becomes more and more disillusioned with conventional medical procedure, and savvy to superior alternatives, it's going to be hard to continue to maintain the current atmosphere of suppression.

With that said, let's plunge now into the following commendable report: [quoting]

The End To All Disease

by Aubrey Scoon

Can disease be cured electronically? Here's a story involving electronics, blackmail, intimidation, government conspiracies, arson, vandalism, theft, bribery, and murder!

Nobody can deny that today's doctors know more than ever about the nature and effects of disease, but as technology advances, many people are all too aware that the results often pose more questions than they answer. The fact is, the more we know, the more obvious it becomes that there is even more that we don't know.

The growing migration to "alternative" therapies underlines this all too well. Nowadays an increasing number of people are turning to all kinds of seemingly strange therapies where the deficiencies of traditional medicine are all too obvious.

One area that has seen a revival in recent years is electrotherapy—the idea that disease can be cured through the application of electric, magnetic, or electromagnetic fields. There are numerous weird and wonderful devices both on the market and in use today. Some are described in this article, but also, as will become clear, this is far from a new area and is simply a continuation of a trend that started in the late 1700s.

In the 18th century, static electricity was well known. Nobody knows who first proposed experiments to use it as therapy, but it was not uncommon for major medical schools in Europe to conduct electric experiments on patients, particularly the poorer ones. This continued well into the 19th century and became all the more prevalent following Faraday's publication of his discovery of electromagnetic induction.

Frankenstein's Lab

The early "therapies" in most cases were little more than applied electric shocks. Numerous interesting, novel, and in some cases hilarious ways were found to generate and apply electric potentials, both static and alternating, which were applied seemingly haphazardly to patients.

The results were unpredictable to say the least. Many experiments failed badly, and in some cases the "therapy" was more successful at removing the patient permanently than the disease. However, there was at the same time a growing body of evidence that indicated that some of these "quack" cures actually did seem to improve the condition of seriously ill patients who had not responded to the traditional treatments.

The discovery of radioactivity, X-rays, and Tesla coils only served to fuel this trend. There was a general perception that if something was mysterious, used hidden rays or energies, and involved high technology (or even big sparks) then, in true Frankenstein style, it had to be good. An attitude which is not entirely absent today. Hence it became almost common practice to expose patients to radiation, electric shocks, and magnetic fields.

In Figure 1 is shown a 19th century sketch of a Clarke Machine, a typical generator which would apply a strong voltage to anyone holding two rods, shown in the foreground. The operator would crank the machine while the patient held the rods. Ouch!

Mysterious Energy

Vendors of "mysterious energy" devices had a field day with these machines. They came up with more and more bizarre gadgets, belts that gave the wearer electric shocks to relieve back pain, weird Tesla and Oudin coil contraptions that bathed people in showers of high-frequency sparks, magnetic and electric jewelry, and so on. A simple Internet search will show that this kind of weirdness thrives as much today as it did then.

It was only a matter of time before it became obvious to anyone other than hard-core fanatics that these kinds of devices were at best useless and in most cases seriously dangerous. Amidst ever mounting calls for regulation, the medical establishment started to firmly entrench itself against this kind of quackery and eventually succeeded in slowing the sale and development of these devices. Unfortunately this was achieved more through suppression and intimidation rather than education.

New Age Or Old Age?

Although there was a steady background trade in electrotherapy devices that continued, most people were unaware of it; and it was only in the 1960s when "New Age" solutions to everything appeared that it took off again. Ironically, the "new" age material is far from new.

But the excesses of the late 19th and early 20th century had taken their toll. The medical establishment was now more vigilant than ever and ruthlessly determined to stamp out quackery. Unfortunately, this literal counter-reaction had the effect of reinforcing the idea that conventional medical

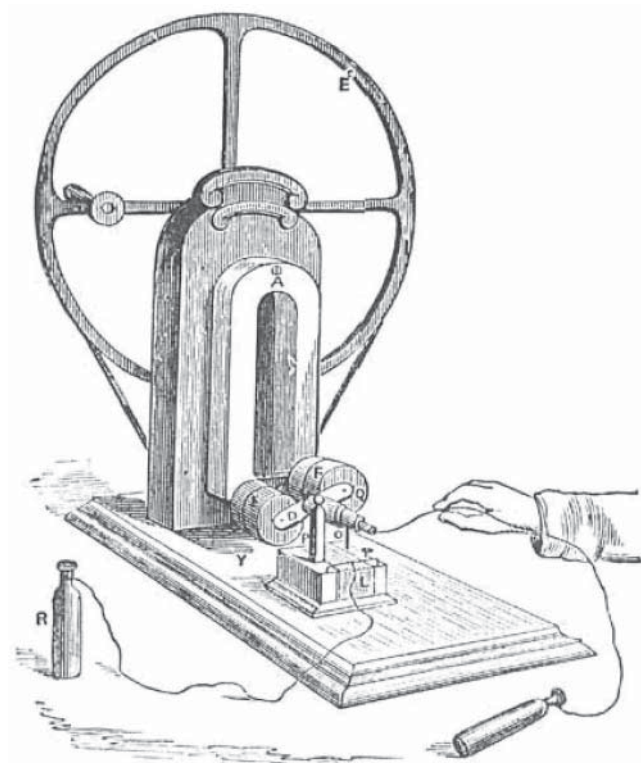


Fig. 1. A 19th century sketch of a Clarke Machine, an electric generator which applied a strong voltage to anyone holding the two foreground rods.

techniques were the only ones worthy of consideration and that any mainstream qualified doctor knew better than anybody else, resulting in its own semi-fanatical mentality. And nobody can deny that many doctors today still show signs of this kind of attitude and are quick to condemn any alternative therapy that they know nothing about.

Suppression

The worst side effect of this attitude was the suppression of serious research into these therapies. While many serious theories of the time appear ridiculous in the light of present-day knowledge, at the time they deserved a better reception than they got. And, of course, the very real and compelling results obtained by many serious researchers were also ignored.

One or two of the old therapies have actually crept back into medical favor. But only after being introduced slowly and cautiously by conservative researchers who followed the proper protocols of placating the medical establishment.

What is more startling, however, and widely unknown, is that among all the snake oil and quackery of the old electrotherapies were a few gems that did not just seem to have a sound medical basis or benefit to them, but might potentially surpass the achievements of the best modern therapies in curing major diseases.

This article concentrates on one of them, a fascinating story about a potential cure for nearly all diseases that is a scientific detective story in itself, including, if it is to be believed, blackmail, intimidation, government conspiracies, arson, vandalism, theft, bribery and murder. It would make a great *X-Files* plot, but is truth really stranger than fiction?

A Quick Disclaimer

While I have tried to verify everything in this article that I can, the lack of objective material has meant that I have had to rely on second-hand sources for a lot of material. I have not personally witnessed some of the effects claimed and present them here solely as a matter of interest.

Royal Raymond Rife

Our story starts with a man called Royal Raymond Rife, pictured in Figure 2. Rife was not the first to experiment in this field, but his alleged results remain

the most intriguing.

His history is sketchy at best, and is mainly reconstructed from his own notes, newspaper reports, and anecdotes of his associates. Rife was born on 16 May 1888 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, U.S.A. No records remain of his early history (as far as I am aware) but his work became widely known around 1929.

In 1913 Rife was in Germany and was awarded an honorary Ph.D. by the



Fig.2. Royal Raymond Rife in his laboratory, around 1960.

University of Heidelberg. During the course of the next seven years he supposedly spent further time in Europe performing work for the U.S. Government, and during this period he worked for a time for the Zeiss optical company. It is claimed that he was trained by Carl Zeiss himself. He later became famous for his development of advanced optical microscopes. By 1920, he ended up living in San Diego, California.

From his own lectures, Rife says that around 1920 he first became interested in the biological effects of electromagnetic fields and their possible therapeutic effect, and from that point developed the microscopes to observe the effects of electric phenomena on bacteria. Rife had certainly been influenced by earlier theories and machines. However, the microscopes were the key to his later research and so make a good starting point.

The Microscopes

Rife was determined to develop an optical microscope with unprecedented magnification and resolution. He proceeded to look at the problems associated with high-magnification microscopy from a unique angle. There are quite a few problems associated with

building a high-resolution microscope, one of the most important being the light itself.

Purely theoretical work of the time indicated that optical resolutions beyond about 20,000 times were impossible because of limitations imposed by the wavelengths of the light itself and effects such as diffraction. Also, the amount of light that could be focused into an objective at high magnification was limited; that is, the area being looked at is so small, there isn't much room for the light to get in.

Vibration was another problem. Even modern electron microscopes suffer badly under ambient vibrations, because an otherwise imperceptible movement becomes all too obvious at high magnification, as anyone who has used a modern zoom camera lens will know. Finally, there is the question of how one is to stain the specimen to make it visible.

To expand on that last point, it is usually necessary to apply some sort of stain to any (optical) microscopical specimen because many microscopic cells, etc., are basically transparent at high magnifications, and very little detail can be seen. A stain, however, is just a chemical dye of some sort, and unfortunately, since its uptake cannot be precisely controlled, the stain may not properly penetrate the specimen and may even collect in clumps. So under a high enough magnification, the stain itself appears as a series of lumps or spots that do not reveal anything much about the specimen. Furthermore, the stain itself, being a chemical, may kill the organism under study.

Polarization

Rife decided therefore that he had to dispense with the stain. But how can one see the specimen without a stain? The first obvious answer lay in polarized light.

The theory of polarization is quite simple. Light is an electromagnetic wave, it consists of an oscillating electric field in one plane, with a corresponding oscillating magnetic field in another plane at right angles to the first.

Normal light consists of a mixture of such waves all traveling with their electric and magnetic fields oriented at arbitrary angles relative to each other. Polarized light, on the other hand, is light in which all the waves have their electric field in the same plane and their magnetic field (at right angles to the electric field) also in the same plane.

Fortunately, polarized light (or any

electromagnetic wave) is easy to produce. All you need is some sort of fine grating in which the spacing of the rails is less than the wavelength of the light itself. The waves that have their electric fields lined up with the spaces of the grating pass through, while the ones with their electric fields at an angle are blocked by the grating in proportion to the angle; so at 90° all light is blocked. This is the principle of polarizing film and sunglasses, which are simply fine gratings of this type.

Polarized light is useful because, if you pass it into a compound or specimen, chemicals, stresses, or density changes in the specimen itself cause the rotation of the incident plane of polarization. By comparing the variably rotated output from the specimen with a fixed polarizing filter, different rotations appear as different shades, and in this way you can see the density changes, stresses, or different chemical structures as shades of light.

Incidentally, this technique has been used for many years to identify specific chemical compounds and is the basis of the designations given to amino acids and complex organic molecules; that is,

when you see something like L-arginine or D-tryptophan (both amino acids), the L and the D refer to Levo-rotatory and Dextro-rotatory respectively, polarizing molecules that twist light to the left (levo) or right (dextro).

Fluorescence

Rife took the reasoning still further. Not only did he decide to use polarized light, but he also wanted to avoid the limitations of backlighting a tiny object. It was much better if the object could be made to fluoresce in its own light or reflect the incident light. Most biological specimens would fluoresce or reflect, but only in ultraviolet (UV) or other invisible light ranges. And this depends on their chemical structure.

So he hit upon the idea of illuminating the object with two polarized beams of monochromatic light in the UV range that would heterodyne each other and the result of which would be fluorescence or reflection in a visible range. It would be the differences in the wavelengths of two or more illuminating sources that would determine the output.

[Editor's note: Actually, the heterodyning process mentioned above—which simply means bringing the two different frequencies or wavelengths together to interact—produces a sum and a difference component as well as the two original interacting light frequencies or wavelengths. So for you more technical readers, it should be noted that an important key to the Rife microscope's amazing operation is likely due to the heterodyning interaction of the light, but that key is not recognized in the above explanation.]

By means of a complex set of polarizers and rotating prisms, Rife developed a way of making any biological sample fluoresce in such a way that its internal structure was clearly

visible. He didn't need a stain; the light itself became the stain. So in this way one type of bacteria, for example, would appear a specific shade of blue, another red, and so on. The actual color of the resulting "light stain" itself gave a lot of information about the chemical structure of the specimen under study and the polarization helped distinguish fine structural differences.

After a lot of development work, around 1929 Rife finally produced a prototype of what was later to become known as the Universal Microscope which used the above principle. Not much is known about the early prototypes but they reportedly succeeded in producing unprecedented magnifications, supposedly up to 60,000 times in some cases. This kind of magnification is comparable to a modern-day electron microscope. The photograph in Figure 3 is of one of the later Universal Microscopes and shows just how complex these instruments were.

These optical microscopes had one major advantage over the modern electron microscopes. They allowed the study of live specimens. An electron microscope operates in a high-vacuum chamber and bombards the specimen with high-energy electrons; not much can survive that!

Beam Ray Machine

Now that Rife could clearly see bacteria and cells, using his microscope, he began experiments in which he exposed the samples to various electric and magnetic fields. He then discovered that he could make bacteria and single-celled organisms react to the fields.

Curiously, static fields had little obvious effect, but alternating or pulsed fields caused dramatic changes, depending on the frequency he applied. Each different type of bacteria, etc., appeared to respond to one specific frequency, and in particular, that frequency ultimately caused the destruction of the organism.

The effect, which modern researchers have duplicated, is very interesting. Supposedly, as you approach the critical frequency of a bacterium, for example, it appears under the microscope to have what might be best described as a "seizure". The bacterium changes shape or becomes agitated. A typical example (reported by a modern researcher) is where a rod-like bacterium "seizes" into a "C" shape as the critical frequency is approached.

The frequency range of the effect varies with the specimen and the

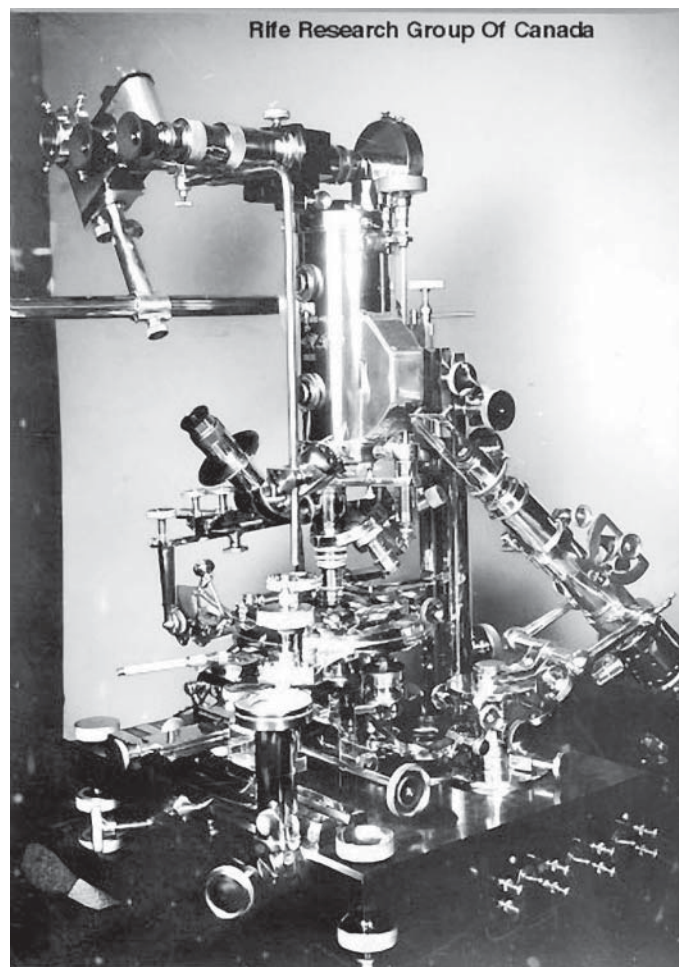


Fig.3. One of Rife's "Universal Microscopes".

intensity of the field seems to become pronounced within five or six Hertz of the critical frequency. If you give the specimen a short burst of electromagnetic energy near the critical frequency it seizes and then usually recovers after a few seconds. If, however, you proceed to expose it to the critical frequency, it literally explodes.

[Editor's note: While the above explanation is vague about how the various electromagnetic fields are applied to the specimen, we can probably assume the procedure was the same for all the samples.]

Selective Destruction

Rife repeated his experiments with thousands of samples and reproduced the same effect every time. What was even more interesting, however, was that he was unable to find any frequency that would cause human (or other mammalian) tissue cells to explode in the same way.

The implications were profound. He had seemingly found a way to selectively destroy bacteria and other pathogens without damaging human cells. If this method could be applied to a live human patient, he could potentially eliminate a specific species of invading bacteria, and thereby cure whatever disease that bacterium caused in the patient.

His first task was to catalog the critical frequencies that destroyed specific bacteria. He reasoned that the effect worked through simple resonance and that the bacteria were shattered by a specific frequency much like a wineglass when it is exposed to a specific high-pitched sound. So he started compiling a list of what he called the Mortal Oscillatory Rates of specific pathogens (MORs for short).

Modulated Emissions

At the same time he wanted to refine his equipment to produce the requisite electromagnetic fields. He commissioned engineers to build a device that would emit a field he could tune. He was convinced that light was an important factor and so he wanted the tuneable device to produce light as well as other forms of radiation.

The development of the device unfortunately is not documented. But the result was that the engineers ended up with an X-ray tube which was filled with low pressure helium gas (a normal X-ray tube has a vacuum) driven by a powerful radio frequency transmitter that

caused the gas to ionize and conduct current. The MOR was then created by quenching the carrier at a lower modulating frequency. So the original MORs actually consisted of two parameters: a carrier frequency (C) and a modulating frequency (M).

[Editor's note: Again keep in mind that this is a heterodyning process and results in not just the two frequencies above, but also a sum ($C + M$) and difference ($C - M$) frequency, which may or may not contribute to whatever effect is observed in the specimen.]

The end product became known as the Rife Beam-Ray Device. It allowed Rife to expand upon his experiments.

Rife started conducting lab tests using live animals. Most of his notes were later destroyed and very few remain. But he clearly documented that he was able to apparently cure the animals of specific infections with only short exposures to the Beam-Ray Device.

We may never know exactly how many experiments he performed, or all of what he found, due to the destruction of his notes. But his associates later told of literally tens of thousands of experiments he performed and that he became obsessed with his work, spending days at a time without sleep, tuning the device and cataloging effects. His surviving

research papers also show evidence of meticulous work.

A Cure For Cancer?

Rife became obsessed with the idea of curing cancer. He found from his experiments that cancerous tumors in animals shrank and even disappeared at certain frequencies. But his observations showed that the tumor cells did not explode like the bacteria. Something was killing the tumor cells, but in a different way.

He then turned his attention to viruses. At that time little was known about viruses. The word virus itself is derived from one of their properties: "filter passing". A virus by definition was some infective agent that was so small that it could pass through a filter that would block bacteria and other pathogens.

After thousands of further experiments, Rife finally announced that he had isolated the "filter-passing form" of an infective agent that would reliably induce cancer in any animal it was injected into. His conclusion was simple: cancer is caused by a virus and the machine could destroy viruses as effectively as bacteria; ergo, he could cure cancer.

At this point it is worth mentioning

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness
using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

that although Rife isolated the cancer pathogen, there were other researchers in the 1920s, notably Thomas Glover and M. J. Scott, who had also done so, and probably earlier than Rife—although Rife was probably the first to actually SEE the agent with his super microscopes.

In the light of this revelation the tumor cell results became clear: The machine did not directly kill tumor cells. It killed the virus that was infecting the tumor cell, and when the virus died, it decomposed into a mixture of chemical poisons that effectively poisoned and killed the host cell. The dead tumor cells were subsequently reabsorbed and digested by the host animal's immune system.

Intermediate Side-Effects

There was a further implication to this. Rife had noted that when he “cured” animals of various infective agents, they often became more ill for a short time after exposure to the Beam Ray, but rapidly recovered. He reasoned that the destruction of the infective pathogens always released poisons (which were normally inside the infecting organism) into the animal's body and blood stream, and that the illness was caused by the effect of these poisons.

Since these poisons are often the very same chemicals that are responsible for the symptoms of a particular illness in the first place, it was therefore not unusual to see a worsening of symptoms, after exposure, that rapidly improved as the body disposed of the toxins. This effect is well known in medicine today; it is known as the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, and it was originally recorded in the antibiotic treatment of syphilis.

[Editor's note: In his medical readings during the earlier 1900s, psychic Edgar Cayce often would caution those seeking his help that the treatment prescribed in trance may make them feel worse before they actually get better for the same reasons discussed above.]

Ultimately, Rife succeeded in identifying two different viral agents that caused cancers—one that caused carcinomas (cancers of covering and lining membranes), and one that caused sarcomas (cancers in bone, connective tissue, or muscle). He called these two

agents the BX and the BY cancer viruses respectively.

Pleomorphism

Rife also found direct evidence of pleomorphism. Ever since the theory was proposed by Antoine Béchamp (the forerunner of Pasteur and probably the true discoverer of microbial infection) in the 19th century, it had been the subject of much controversy. To put it simplistically, it stated that every pathogen had multiple developmental cycles with different forms in each cycle; for example, a simple bacterium can

organism with a specific chemical balance that made it revert to viral form. While discredited at the time, modern researchers are finding increasing evidence that supports the theory of pleomorphism.

It is certainly accepted today that some cancers are caused by viral agents, a theory that was resisted in the 1920s. The “discoverer” of the first officially recognized cancer virus in the late 1940s, Virginia Livingston, had worked with Rife and already knew of his results, as well as those of Glover and Scott. As far as I know, she gave some credit to “Glover's theory”—but Rife is never mentioned.

The End To All Disease

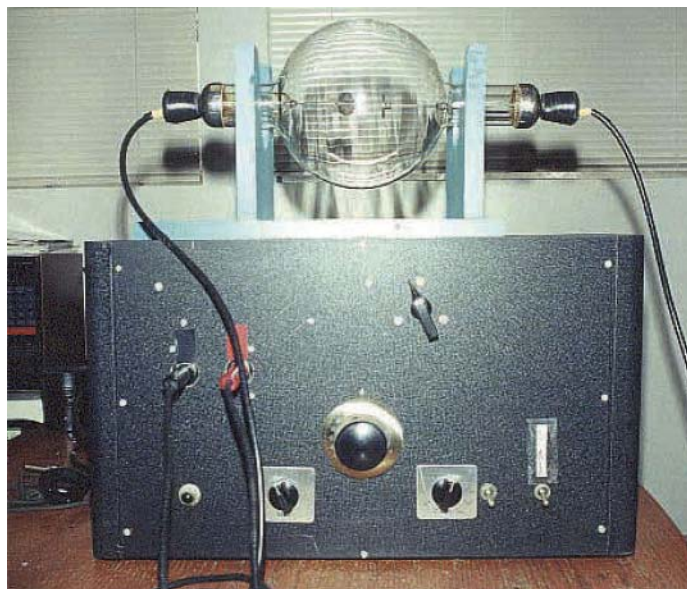
During this time Rife had periodically released information to the press about his work. He had described and demonstrated his microscopes several times and had received enthusiastic reviews from doctors and researchers who had been allowed to use them. On 3 November 1929 his work was featured on the front page of the *San Diego Union* newspaper, as an article about his microscopes.

Numerous other articles followed around this time, including at least two articles in the *Los Angeles Times*. He had also mentioned his work on electromagnetic effects and that he hoped one day to be able to cure diseases like cancer, although it is clear that most of the reporters didn't understand the implications of what he was saying.

By 1931, Rife had announced his results to various doctors and university medical departments. He was visited by a stream of eminent doctors and researchers, most of whom enthusiastically endorsed his work.

One of Rife's supporters was Dr. Millbank Johnson, president of the Southern California branch of the American Medical Association and one of the board of directors of Pasadena Hospital. Another was Dr. Arthur Kendall, Director of Medical Research at Northwestern Medical School in Illinois.

On 20 November 1931, Johnson arranged a banquet for Rife at his estate in Pasadena, California, which was attended by 44 of the most eminent



This is an original Rife machine manufactured in San Diego, California, for an unknown doctor. On the front panel of this 1947 device, the lower black knob on the left changes the frequency band and the similar knob on the right changes the amplitude or power. The large black dial fine-tunes a specific frequency within a selected band.

transform itself literally into a viral equivalent (or vice versa).

Rife insisted that he had observed that each bacterial pathogen had a corresponding viral form, and, depending on the mixture of proteins that the bacterium digested, it could transform reversibly into its viral form and back to bacterial form. He mentioned this in various research papers, and concluded that there were only about 10 different classes of pathogens that were responsible for nearly all diseases, and even that it was possible for any pathogen in one class to transform into another pathogen of the same class.

For example, Rife believed that *E. Coli*, a common bacterium found in most water supplies, was the bacterial form of one cancer virus. It would only produce cancer-causing effects in a weakened

From this point on the story takes a twist. Many incidents referred to are documented and historically verifiable, but are the subject of great controversy. Also, the chronology is occasionally confused.

In early 1934, Johnson rented premises in San Diego for Rife to begin clinical treatments. Under his instructions, the University of Southern California arranged formal clinical trials of the Rife Beam-Ray device. They appointed a special committee of top doctors to oversee the project including, apart from Johnson and Kendall: Dr. Rufus Klein-Schmidt (President, University of Southern California), Dr. Edward Kopps (Metabolic Clinic, La Jolla, California), Dr. George Fisher (Children's Hospital, NY), Dr. Karl Meyer (Hooper Foundation, San Francisco, California), Dr. Whalen Morrison (Chief Surgeon, Santa Fe Railway), Dr. George Dock, and Dr. Alvin G. Foord, a pathologist.

Initial daily treatments were suspended due to extreme Jarisch-Herxheimer reactions. At the end of three months, however, all the patients were still alive and were examined.

Rife reasoned that maybe they were infected with a mutated form of the cancer virus and made some slight frequency adjustments. Four weeks later the remaining two patients were examined and also pronounced clinically cured. The results were stunning; it was a major breakthrough.

San Diego, California, Friday, May 8, 1918

FINAL HOME
SECTION A FIVE CENTS
PER MONTH

House Forces Vote on Wage-Hour Bill

DREAD DISEASE GERMS DESTROYED BY RAYS, CLAIM OF S. D. SCIENTIST

Religion O. K. d'Apparatus of San Diego Seen as Boon to Medical World

Cancer Blow Seen After 18-Year Toil by Rife

Death May Make Decision on Baby Faced With Blindness If She Lives

PREFERS S. D. JAIL TO ROAD CAMP; BREAKS RULE

Offering Replica Of L. A. Bomb

Rich S. D. L. A. Officers to Rum Control Force

Uphold Ban On S. D. Noise

Image source: www.rife-machine.com

(Image source: www.rife-machine.com)

Johnson then introduced Rife to Dr. Mildred Schram of the International Cancer Foundation in Philadelphia. However, on hearing of the work, Schram allegedly made demands for experiments that Rife insisted would not and could not work. Following much argument, he eventually refused to have anything further to do with the foundation. Schram supposedly admitted, years later, that Rife had been right.

In 1937, the medical committee who oversaw the clinical trials ended up arguing over when and how they should release the results, with no actual decision ever being reached. By now they had plenty of evidence to support Rife's claims, but they found themselves pressured by the medical authorities and feared that they would not be believed.

PAGE 37

During this time, a new player emerged. Dr. Morris Fishbein was editor of the *Journal Of The American Medical Association* between 1924 and 1949. However, Fishbein was a very rich and powerful man who, by that time, owned all the stock of the AMA and had extremely powerful political connections.

[Editor's note: Readers not already aware of Fishbein's nefarious background should read Eustace Mullins' superb classic research volume *Murder By Injection*. And if you happen to have your back issues of *The SPECTRUM* handy, review the excerpt in the July 2002 issue. If that alone doesn't raise your blood pressure, then check your pulse.]

Fishbein approached Rife with an offer to buy the exclusive rights to the Beam-Ray technology. Rife refused.

The details of the offer are unknown but Fishbein had made similar offers to other inventors of medical technologies claimed to cure cancer. In one case Fishbein made an offer to the creator, Harry Hoxey, of an herbal cancer cure in which Fishbein would receive all profits from the invention for nine years, and thereafter, at Fishbein's discretion, he would pay 10% of future profits to Hoxey. When Hoxey

refused, Fishbein effectively destroyed him. Hoxey was allegedly arrested 125 times in 16 months at Fishbein's instigation. The charges never stuck, but Hoxey was ruined.

Fishbein then did the same to Rife. AMA officials started visiting doctors who were using Rife's machines and informed them they would be struck from the medical register if they did not stop immediately. Many gave in and

honesty rather than fear and greed?]

Beam-Ray Corporation

By this time, Rife had established his own company to market the device. The corporation became known as Beam Rays Inc. However, in 1939, an engineer called Philip Hoyland, an employee of the company, brought a lawsuit against Beam Rays Inc., claiming that he, and not Rife, had invented the machine, and that he had developed the initial theory that was now claimed by Rife—despite the fact that he had only joined Rife around 1937 and Rife had published details long before that.

Another factor that emerged at this time was that there was some difference between Rife's original machine and newer Hoyland variants that the company had been shipping. Rife's original machine created the MOR frequency using a variable carrier wave which was then modulated with a super-regeneration wave at

other frequencies (ranges of 15 kHz to 11 MHz appear in Rife's lab notes). Table 1 gives carrier frequencies in kilohertz and super regeneration wavelengths in meters, compiled from his original lab notes.

The MOR frequencies studied by Rife were mostly in the hundreds of kilohertz to megahertz range. The details of the difference between the original Rife and Hoyland machines are unclear, but Rife complains in a letter of 14 May 1939 to Dr. Gonin, head of the London School of Tropical Medicine, about Hoyland's machines:

"I spoke only Friday evening to a Mr. John Chanblin, a radio man now connected with Beam Rays Inc., about the redesign and building of a device according to the old original Rife Ray principles, as the present instrument has been so deviated away from that old principle that it is nowhere near the same.

"I know nothing about the experimental machines you have, as I was never even asked to see them or to pass on them in any way before they were shipped to you. But Henry stated in one of his last letters that he had tried one of them on a culture of his bacteria and it had failed to do the work. I would consider from that, that those devices which you have are merely working on a harmonic and not a true frequency; and in our research on electronics, we definitely know that there is no possible



Interior view of the 1947 Rife Machine.

surrendered the machines to AMA investigators or allowed the machines to be destroyed. Others held out and refused. Many were arrested or had equipment and notes seized and destroyed by Food and Drug Administration (FDA) agents.

Fishbein refused to allow publication of any reference to Rife's work in the AMA journals, and also supposedly pressured other medical journals insisting that they should not publish anything about Rife's work because it was all a fraud. A number of doctors actively opposed this, including Johnson. But many of the doctors who had attended Johnson's banquet for Rife in 1931, fearing the loss of their medical licenses, started denying that they had ever heard of Rife, even though many had been photographed with him at the banquet.

[Editor's note: Here we see a perfect example of how, through many small steps such as these, we've lost so many of our basic freedoms. Can you imagine how different the medical world would be right now if the doctors who knew better had banded together in a unified front on the side of decency and

Table 1. Rife's Original Carrier Frequencies And Super Regeneration Wavelengths

Pathogen	Carrier (kHz)	SRW (m)
B. Coli	8,581	27
Bubonic Plague	160	585
Cancer (BX)	11,780	17.6
Typhoid	900	345
Anthrax	900	1,100
Catarrh	1,800	175
Diphtheria	800	275
Syphilis	900	108
Tetanus	700	19,000
Tuberculosis	583	554
Actinomycosis	678	1,607
Gonorrhea	600	1,990
Glanders	986	407
Influenza	1,674	154
Leprosy	743	1,190
Pneumonia	1,200	785

way of controlling electrical harmonics of a frequency.”

Nobody knows why Hoyland started a lawsuit he couldn't possibly win, or why he produced non-working Rife machine variants, except that it is alleged that Hoyland's legal costs were funded by the owner of a major pharmaceutical company. Rife's invention was potentially lethal to the multi-billion-dollar pharmaceutical industry.

[Editor's note: Regular readers of The SPECTRUM would have no problem concluding that the person, his lawsuit, and his sabotage were of a purposeful, well-funded design to get rid of Rife.]

Rife eventually won the lawsuit, but the costs bankrupted Beam Rays Inc., putting it out of business. And Rife's reputation had been damaged by inferior machines that had been shipped out by Hoyland, using Rife's name. After this, Rife started drinking heavily, and became depressed and discouraged.

Vandalism And Arson

Around this same time Rife's laboratory was subject to a spate of thefts, his microscopes vandalized, and finally, his laboratory was burned to the ground (and most of his notes destroyed) in an arson attack. Nobody was ever caught or prosecuted for it.

Another doctor, a Dr. Nemes, who had set up an independent laboratory and confirmed some of Rife's results, was killed in a laboratory fire and all his notes and research lost. A third laboratory working on confirming Rife's work, the Burnett Laboratory, also mysteriously caught fire and burned to the ground, with all research destroyed.

In 1940, two other doctors who had supported Rife, Cooperson and Clayton, were raided by Federal officers who confiscated their equipment and notes. Later, each was found dead, supposedly having committed suicide by poison.

[Editor's note: This leads one to contemplate which was more effective in furthering the New World Order gang's ongoing depopulation agenda—this blatant suppression of a truly health-giving technology, or what the same crooks were about to engineer, called Pearl Harbor, to “convince” a naïve American public that millions needed to die in yet another contrived world war.]

In 1944, Johnson arranged a press conference and let it slip that he would announce publicly the clinical results and that the cure for cancer had been found. There are allegations that Johnson had already been approached by “representatives of the pharmaceutical

industry” who offered him money to suppress information about Rife's work. Supposedly he refused. He had also certainly been pressured by Fishbein.

The night before the press conference, however, Johnson died suddenly and mysteriously and all his notes were pronounced as “lost” by the executors of his estate. His death was recorded as “accidental death” although I have no details. There are claims that his body was later exhumed by FBI investigators who concluded that he had been murdered by poison.

Dr. Arthur Kendall, one of Rife's most prestigious and influential supporters, suddenly accepted an unprecedented pension of \$250,000 to retire to Mexico, and effectively disappeared from the scene. George Dock, another of Rife's clinical team, and also highly respected and influential, also took a huge and unprecedented gratuity to retire early.

Many of Rife's supporters were convinced this was the work of drug companies who were anxious to suppress a technology that would make virtually all drug treatments obsolete.

Rife was hounded by the FDA and the AMA. He was unable to practice without official intervention, and continued a steady decline into alcoholism. This didn't stop him, however, trying to continue his research. In the early 1950s Rife teamed up with a man called John Crane, under the auspices of a new company (owned by Crane) called Life Labs, Inc.

Life Labs, Inc.

Here the record becomes confused again. Crane worked on the development of several new machines. One in particular was quite different; it used a pad which had to be placed in contact with the body. Crane claimed that he and Rife had developed the machine together, and Rife was certainly associated with the company because he wrote letters on its behalf. But apart from Crane's statement there is no direct evidence to suggest that Rife developed or endorsed the pad machine. Because of this there is some confusion as to what constitutes a real “Rife machine” because some people (particularly those selling such devices) claim the former

Table 2. Crane's List Of MOR Frequencies

Microorganism	Frequency (Hz)
Tetanus	120
Treponema	660
Gonorrhea	712
Staphylococci	728
Pneumococci	776
Streptothrix (fungus)	784
Streptococci	880
Typhoid Bacteria	712
Typhoid Virus	1862
Bacillus Coli Rod Form	800
Bacillus Coli Virus	1552
Tuberculosis Rod Form	803
Tuberculosis Virus	1552
	(same as B-Coli)
Sarcoma (all forms)	2008
Carcinoma (all forms)	2128

and others the latter.

Users claim both are effective, but the original plasma device has the advantage that it can be used to treat the whole body, or even several bodies at once, since it has an effective operating radius of around 20 to 30 feet, depending on power level, and does not require any body contact.

Modern researchers who made contact with Crane studied circuit diagrams that Crane gave them and concluded that not only could the circuits not work as they were, but Crane did not seem to know very much about electronics. However, some of the circuits did work with minor modifications, indicating that Crane had probably taken the diagrams from prototype notes of other engineers who had worked for him.

Crane's involvement led to a second source of confusion. Crane published lists of MOR frequencies which were all in the low audio range. Clearly there was a big difference between Crane's frequencies and Rife's.

A popular list of frequencies (Table 2) which was obtained from Dr. Robert P. Stafford M.D., who is claimed to have used a “Rife machine” (probably a “Crane machine”) for clinical trials between 1957 and 1963 and which is often advertised as Rife's original frequency list, is in fact a copy of a document he received from Crane.

Interestingly, these frequencies have been claimed to be effective for Rife-type plasma machines by modern

researchers, but they are obviously not Rife's original frequencies.

[Editor's note: From a technical point of view, confusion is unavoidable here because most (if not all) of the researchers likely were unaware that a multiplicity of electromagnetic healing modalities were at work.]

A simple analogy would be that a researcher gives some patients a glass of "elixir" every day at noon while they're sitting out on a patio. The people get better, so the researcher ascribes success to the elixir—completely unaware that sitting out in the sunlight was a crucial component (if not the major component) to the recovery.]

In 1971 Rife was admitted to the hospital. Details are unclear, but I've seen accounts that attributed it either to a car accident or an alcoholic binge. Either way, it is reported that he died following accidental injection of a massive overdose of Valium.

The Lost Technology

Following his death, Rife's work was forgotten. Most of his original notes had been lost in the fires and/or supposedly destroyed by AMA/FDA agents. But some of his associates remained alive, particularly Crane, who wrote a book about the work (supposedly very long-winded and not very technically accurate according to those who have read it).

Crane was arrested numerous times for promoting Rife's work, and spent three years in prison for it. And there were still a few old doctors who claimed to have been successfully using the device for treatments (mostly in secret) over the years, and still had working machines.

Even Rife's microscopes were forgotten, except for odd articles of historic interest. For example, a 1944 report from the board of the Smithsonian Museum stated basically that the microscope worked and that Rife's results had been validated. The author, Dr. Raymond Seidel, reportedly survived a subsequent assassination attempt in 1945, after which he refused to mention Rife ever again.

An original Rife microscope (which, however, had probably been tampered with by Hoyland) resides today in the Science Museum in London, unfortunately broken and not on display. The microscope was formerly used at the London School of Tropical Medicine, but following a dispute between Dr. Gonin, the British doctor who used it, and Beam Rays Inc. (probably Hoyland), the machine was supposedly smashed by a mysterious man who arrived from America. It was later donated to the Science Museum by Dr. Gonin's family after his death.

Even the newspaper reports were hard to come by. Some of the newspapers told researchers that they had lost the specific editions with reports of Rife's work. (Note: only those editions!) Luckily there were people who did still have copies.

Modern Revival

The whole matter was revived suddenly around 1986. As far as I know, the recent efforts appeared after a book about Rife called *The Cancer Cure That Worked* was written by an author called Barry Lynes.

[Editor's note: According to the book

cover, it was "written by Barry Lynes with John Crane". Barry also has a new (2002) book called The Cancer Conspiracy: Betrayal, Collusion, And The Suppression Of Alternative Cancer Treatments. There's a lot of related information at his barrylynes.com website.]

Whatever the cause, several modern researchers tried to build duplicates of the original Beam-Ray devices. Most of them succeeding in producing allegedly bioactive machines, but none of them were truly original.

Eventually these modern researchers managed to make contact with the few surviving doctors who had worked with Rife and his machine, and slowly the details began to emerge.

Although Rife had used a variable carrier wave in his original prototype machine, later models of the machine used by other doctors used fixed carriers with amplitude modulation. It is not known whether these machines were Rife's, Hoyland's, or Crane's.

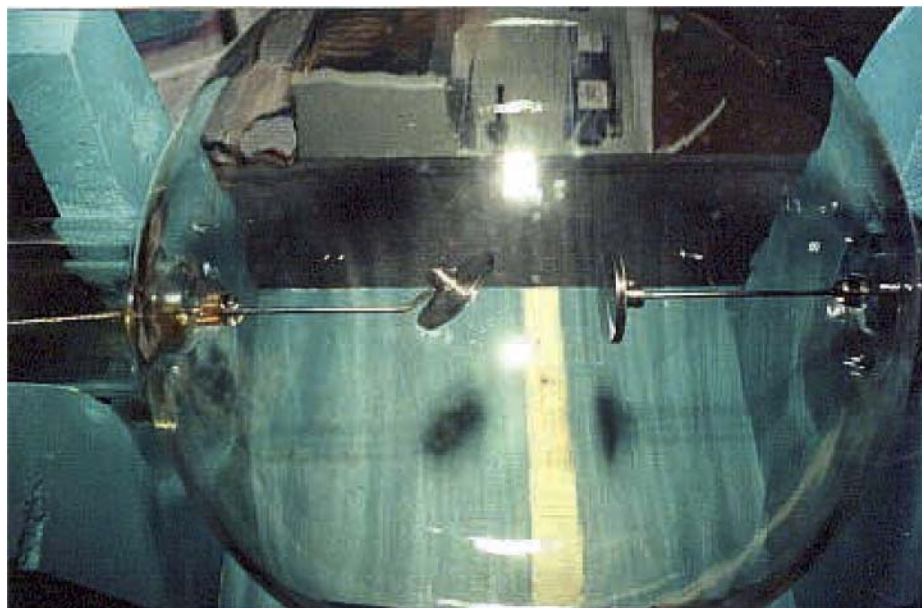
The modulation was a square-wave pulse with fast rise-time. Calibration and measurement of dial settings on the old machines revealed that the active frequencies of modulation were all in the low audio range, corresponding to the lists published by Crane.

One explanation of the discrepancy between Rife's original notes and the derived frequencies may be explained in terms of harmonics. The higher harmonics of a square wave pulse represent odd multiples of the fundamental frequency (Fourier's theorem) and so the square wave produces a range of different (higher) frequencies for any given fundamental frequency.

[Editor's note: For you more technical readers, the above is partially correct and illustrates the confusion, noted earlier, that's so easily generated over this subject. And the shorter the pulse, the more complete is the array of other frequencies produced in addition to the fundamental (pulsing) frequency.]

However, let's not get lost in details, and keep in mind that Rife was identifying mortal frequencies by subjecting his specimens to electromagnetic energies in a very particular beam pattern, and he did this WHILE watching the reaction on the specimen DIRECTLY through his special microscope. You can't do any more elegant "real-time" experiments than that! And it's questionable how many later researchers arrived at their mortal frequencies in so exact a manner.]

Another theory is that the



The large tube for the Rife Machine was made in Los Angeles.

microorganisms have more than one mortal frequency. There is some support for the latter idea in letters written by Johnson which indicate that, at one stage, he and Rife stumbled onto a "super-frequency" which would kill almost any microorganism. Unfortunately, this frequency was never recorded.

The modern researchers took various approaches to reproducing the machine. Some used old X-ray tubes filled with low-pressure helium or argon, others had tubes made, and some even made them themselves.

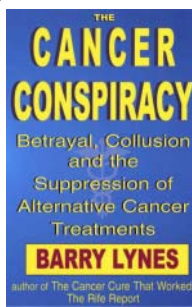
Bare Machine

One of the most popular recent incarnations of the Rife machine was developed by a Dr. James Bare. Bare took a minimalist approach to the problem and modified a CB transmitter and power amplifier to increase the bandwidth and to drive the tube at a carrier frequency around 27 MHz. Using the audio input of the transmitter to introduce the modulating pulses, he then proceeded to perform experiments to verify Rife's work.

I don't know exactly which experiments he did (I haven't read his book), but he claims that the device worked just as Rife described and he has had photomicrographs taken which allegedly show the device destroying single-celled organisms like *Blepharisma*. You can download a Windows AVI video file showing the process via the Internet (address at the end of the article). Bare also sells videos of other experiments.

The book of Lynes, and the work of Bare and others, caused a virtual explosion of activity in this field. Today, it is estimated that nearly 5000 people have Rife machines (or at least modern equivalents) in active use, and an enormous amount of anecdotal data has been compiled through amateur efforts to cure specific diseases. Although many of the anecdotes are purely subjective, a great many claim to have been verified by doctors, and some contain considerable clinical detail.

It is not unusual to see comments in which users have stated definite biometric measurements of their own diseases, both before and after treatment with the device. One thing is overwhelmingly clear: a large number of people are convinced that the devices work. Fantastic as it may seem, many people claim to have experienced improvements in cases of the most dire diseases, such as cancer and even AIDS.



THE CANCER CONSPIRACY BY BARRY LYNES

Few people are aware of the deep criminal activities by organized medicine, top university medical researchers, drug companies, and high-ranking government "health" officials which perpetuated the crisis that gave birth to the grassroots demands for choice in healthcare. In his latest book, *Cancer Conspiracy*, world reknown Rife Energy Medicine researcher Barry Lynes describes in great detail the atrocious actions by those in power and the unapproved remedies and cures developed by Rife that have been suppressed for decades. It's time to learn the truth.

Available at: www.barrylynes.com

What is even more interesting is the number of people who have reported relief from the symptoms of diseases that are not known to have any viral or bacterial component, or the cause of which is still officially unknown. The devices have also allegedly been widely and successfully employed in veterinary practice as well, implying that the results are not simply due to the placebo effect.

Frequency Lists

As a result of all these efforts, there now exist a number of frequency lists (all freely available on the Internet) which give specific treatment frequencies for just about every disease imaginable. Others are classified by the micro-organism species.

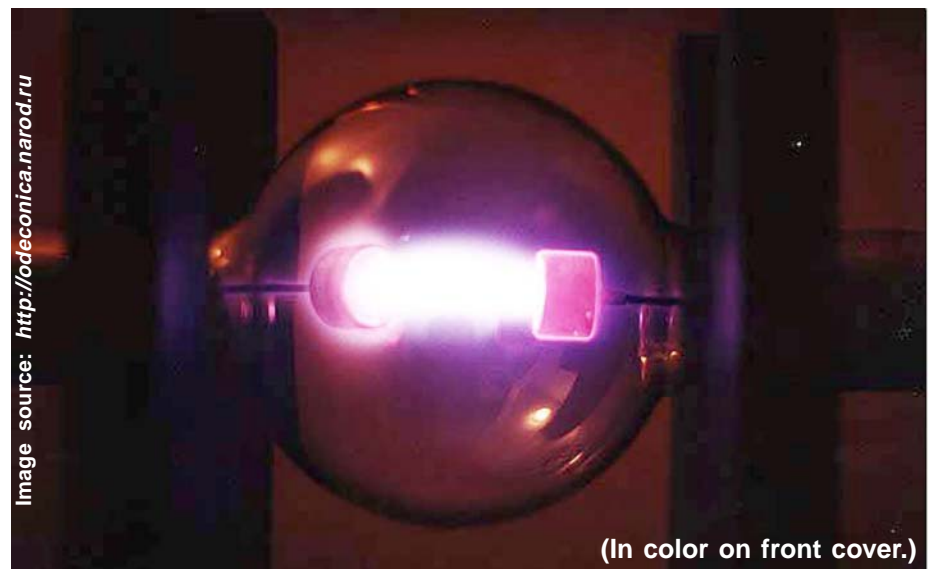
Another interesting point worthy of note is that while Rife's original work only concentrated on MORs for bacteria and viruses (though he knew it affected yeasts, etc., as well), the modern

researchers claim to have found MORs for yeasts and molds, various protozoa-like amoebas, worms, and parasites like flukes, and even some insects.

The consensus seems to be that low frequencies are deadly to simple organisms. The more complex organisms like mammals (at first sight, see comments later) seem to be immune to these frequencies.

Side-Effects

Advocates of the machine are very keen to point out that there do not appear to be any negative side-effects (apart from the inevitable Jarisch-Herxheimer reactions), and so far nobody claims to have identified any bad or dangerous frequencies. My own feeling is that this is not strictly true and there is ample evidence of possibly bad frequencies. However, to someone dying of a terminal cancer, the risk is worth the potential reward.



How It Works

By now you are no doubt longing to know how it works. The answer is that nobody knows for certain—although there are many clues to be found in modern research into the effects of electric and magnetic fields on biological systems. Unfortunately, this whole area of research still appears to be vehemently opposed by the mainstream medical establishment, and very little (compared to other fields of medical research) serious and rigorous research is being done.

At first sight it appears that the electromagnetic waves emitted by the plasma tube of the device are inducing fields or currents into body cells. However, many researchers are quick to point out that putting the device inside a Faraday Cage (which will block all electromagnetic waves) does not impair its effectiveness. Nor will a simple aerial produce the same effect.

Plasma Waves?

Some have speculated that the light from the tube is involved, but once again the device appears to work well with covered tubes. I have seen various theories that claim the existence of a

mysterious new type of energy, called a plasma wave, but my personal feeling is that this is too fanciful and there is a simpler explanation.

[Editor's note: The physics of Rife devices operates as much in the etheric as in the physical domain. This is what leads to so much of the present confusion because, figuratively speaking, ones are trying to deal with a three-dimensional object in flat, two-dimensional terms (of conventional science). Those who are familiar with Nikola Tesla's poorly (if at all) understood early 1900s research, involving the astonishing effects of very short pulses of electricity, may realize the important parallels to Rife's work.]

Patented HIV Cure

At this point I would like to digress to look at some other machines of a similar nature that may throw some more light on the puzzle before returning to the question of what is actually happening.

On 14 March 1991, two researchers, William Lyman and Steven Kaali, at the Albert Einstein School of Medicine, announced to the *First International Symposium On Combination Therapies* that they had found they were able to inactivate the HIV virus in blood

samples by passing a tiny electric current (less than 100 microamps) through the blood itself. A similar paper was published around the same time by a team in Japan.

The interesting thing here was that they didn't kill the virus; they just made it inert.

The virus reportedly was unable to penetrate and infect body cells after exposure. Either way, the result was more or less the same; it provided a clue to a potential cure.

The Einstein team were quick to file a patent (U.S. Patent 5,139,684) in which they described a hypothetical device which could be connected to the patient's circulatory system, and in which the blood would pass through a set of electrodes which would in turn pass a current through the blood, the "deactivated" blood being returned to the patient's body. Other researchers were also quick to confirm that the effect wasn't just limited to HIV; it worked just as well with other bacteria and viruses.

New-Age Devices?

This led to more amateur experimentation. A host of "new" machines emerged from various experimenters. I qualify the word "new" because all of them are just modern rehashes of the old 19th century electrotherapy machines. They basically fall into two main classes: those that pass a low-voltage alternating current through the body (ideally across some major artery) and supposedly purify the blood according to the Lyman/Kaali principle, and others that produce intense magnetic field pulses.

[Editor's note: The above description seems to overlook the most common variety of such electrical devices, which are commonly called "pulse boxes". They produce a low-voltage, low-current series of pulses which are conveyed—usually by two small electrodes at the ends of wires—to the skin above major surface arteries, like at the two wrists. The generated electric field thus penetrates and "cleans up" the blood circulating below the skin, in an arterial circuit, in a fashion similar to what the Albert Einstein School of Medicine team did, but without the blood needing to travel through any external plumbing.]

People who claimed to have tried these devices for the most part reported that they provided an amazingly rapid relief from symptoms. Of further interest was the fact that many people reported a consequent Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. To put it simply, if you kill enough

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



Snake-Oil And Snake-Bites

Vendors claim that these machines (which typically produce about 28 volts peak-to-peak a.c. square waves across the skin for the electric machines), and magnetic pulsers which work by discharging capacitors charged up to a few kilovolts into a magnetic coil, have no deleterious side-effects and are completely safe to use.

I am personally skeptical about most of the claims made for these devices and very much so about the safety of some of them. I believe that they do provide some of the symptomatic relief that they claim and not simply through a placebo effect. However, the long-term effect of using these machines has never been properly studied.

Some of these devices are supposed to be frequency dependent, others not. But as far as I can tell, the Rife machine still remains the clear winner.

None of these devices have been accepted by the mainstream medical establishment. However, many hospitals today use pulsed magnetic field therapy to speed up the healing of broken bones. This highlights the hypocrisy of some medical people who on one hand declare that there is no possible benefit to these kinds of therapies, yet happily use them to heal fractures.

[*Editor's note: This author's skepticism of the efficacy of the electric-field and magnetic-field pulsers likely stems from a lack of familiarity with the sizeable body of medical research reporting sometimes astonishing findings utilizing electric currents and magnetic fields to assist healing. The clues are all over that literature—and thus make the hypocrisy noted above all the more glaring!*]

As an interesting aside, there is a modern item of "bush-lore" widely accepted and used by travelers in certain parts of the world, and even endorsed by many doctors, that an excellent therapy for venomous snake bites is to apply a strong electric shock to the site of the bite, which apparently somehow neutralizes most snake venoms.

You can get manuals on how to perform an instant "bush cure" using the ignition coil of a car. It's supposed to work great for Rattlesnake bites.

Returning to the question of what is happening, I have frequently seen it suggested that electroporation, or voltage-dependent gating, may account for the effects of electric and magnetic fields on bacteria. I don't believe this to be the case and I think these ideas arise from an inadequate understanding of cell structure. To explain, let's start by looking at cells.

Bacterial, plant, and yeast cells are very different from the kind of cells found in the human (or other animal) body. Pathogens like the ones listed earlier tend to have a thick cell wall and an internal cell membrane that encloses

Voltage-Dependent Gating (VDG) is a different effect in which a protein molecule just a bit longer than the width of a cell membrane, typically helical in shape, tends to burrow its way through the cell membrane literally like a corkscrew. This creates what is known as an ion bridge and, under the influence of an electric potential, the ion bridge turns on like a switch and carries ions across the cell membrane. This mechanism occurs in many biological subsystems, most noticeably nerve cells.

The theory I have seen advanced for the operation of the Rife machine is that one or both of these effects results in an ion imbalance in the bacterial cell (but not the body cell) which results in an osmotic pressure differential that ultimately causes the bacterium to blow up like a balloon and then explode.

Balloons Versus Footballs

But the two effects above both operate on cell membranes (I don't know if they operate on cell walls), and so it follows logically that they are much more likely to damage a normal body cell than a pathogen.

To put it more simply, imagine a bacterial cell to be rather like a football, and a body cell to be rather like a child's balloon. If you blow air into both the football and the balloon at the same rate, the balloon is going to explode much more easily and much sooner than the football, because the football is thicker and stronger.

So this explanation is unlikely because observation supposedly shows the opposite to be happening.

New Theory

If the reports are to be believed, the real explanation must lie in some electrochemical property that cell walls have that cell membranes don't.

The answer may lie in what are known as ion exchange membranes (IEMs for short). The full technical explanation is too long and complex to reproduce here, but to simplify: a cell wall acts like an IEM; a cell membrane doesn't. An IEM promotes the exchange of ions either side of it when an electric potential is applied.

Simplistically speaking, I personally believe that the electric potential

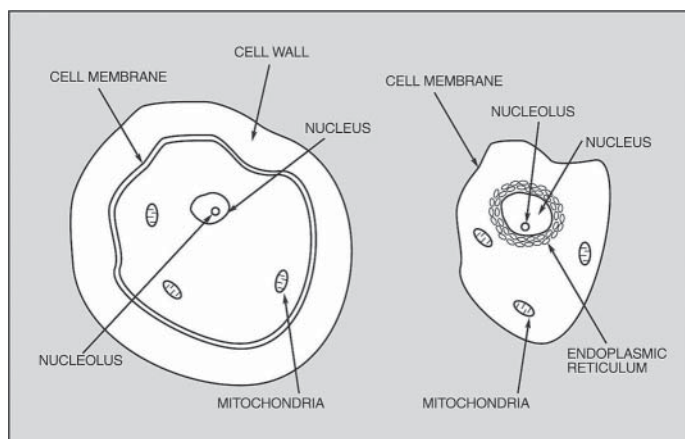


Fig.4. A bacterial/mold/plant cell (left), and (right) an animal cell.

them. There is a major distinction between the cell wall and the cell membrane. The cell wall is typically about 200nm thick, and the cell membrane usually consists of a layer of two protein molecules bonded together and is about 5nm to 10nm thick, depending on which protein is involved.

A typical body cell does not have the cell wall, it only has the cell membrane. Simply put, a bacterium or fungal cell has a coating many times thicker and stronger than a body cell. See Figure 4.

Electroporation, an effect often used by genetic engineers to introduce DNA strands into cells, occurs in cell membranes. Cell membranes have natural pores due to the statistical movement of the molecules that they are made of. The molecules move about, leaving momentary holes. If the movement of the molecules is increased by electrical stimulation, they tend to leave bigger (sometimes permanent) holes, and the cell membrane becomes more porous. A large enough hole will destroy the cell.

induced across a cell wall by an external magnetic field (or local electric current) causes ion exchange across the cell wall, which results in profound changes in the chemical environment of the cell, for example pH (acidity/alkalinity).

Under the influence of such changes, the proteins that hold together both the cell walls and the cell membranes denature, depolarize, or lose their hydrogen bonding—i.e. they change shape from nice regular helixes into random strands. As such, they firstly lose their ability to properly participate in the chemical reactions that keep the cell alive and, secondly, result in the weakening of the cell wall which eventually ruptures and disintegrates.

This would explain both the Rife exploding bacteria effect and the Lyman/Kaali bacterial inactivation.

Mild denaturing of the cellular proteins will inactivate the pathogen's ability to bond to other cells or participate in chemical exchanges with body cells; a more pronounced denaturing will destroy the pathogen's cell wall.

I have greatly oversimplified this explanation because molecular electrochemistry is not an easy subject to master. I hope, however that I have conveyed a simplistic picture of what may be happening and why I have doubts about the more conventional explanations.

[Editor's note: A simplified rebuttal to this theory would point out that ionic movements like those suggested above are generally far too slow for the electromagnetic frequencies involved in Rife-like devices. It would be like a bowling ball on the deck of a boat that's being rocked back and forth very fast; above a certain "rocking frequency" the bowling ball more-or-less stands still because it can't respond fast enough to move in any one direction.]

A Cautionary Note

Having said all that, I must urge caution. While the mechanism of these electrotherapy devices may have a greater effect on bacteria, etc., than normal body cells, it would be a great mistake to assume that body cells are never damaged by these effects. Any body cell relies on an extremely complex system of electrochemical reactions to operate.

Clearly an electric, magnetic, or electromagnetic field applied close to the body will induce electrical potentials across cell membranes (and those of organelles) and will inevitably disrupt

normal body cellular electrochemical processes as well as those of bacteria.

Two real questions remain: firstly, whether these devices have any beneficial effect at all; and secondly, whether the gentler devices like the Rife Beam-Ray Machine (as opposed to something like the magnetic discharge machines) are really completely safe.

Of course, a degree of "collateral damage" may well be acceptable when you are treating a serious disease such as cancer. Undoubtedly existing traditional radiation and chemotherapy techniques which are commonly used to treat cancer (and even in some cases antibiotics) do cause serious "collateral damage" to normal body cells.

Another point to consider is that if you can kill a tumor cell by exploding a virus inside it, it follows that you can kill a normal cell the same way.

Up to this point I've been relating stories and theories secondhand. Now I'd like to just mention some experiments that I've done in this field. I would like to stress that I am giving this information for completeness and because it is interesting. I am not suggesting that anyone else should try this; it might be dangerous.

Subjective Experiment

As an experiment, I decided to try making a simple machine. Basically I designed a very simple magnetic pulse generator.

I made a simple driver circuit that accepts square-wave pulses from a TTL input and drives them at about 36 volts with a current capacity of up to four amps into a 35mH magnetic coil. The resulting magnetic field is quite intense.

I then hooked the machine up to a signal generator and tuned it to various known Crane MOR frequencies for common pathogens that most people have, and held the coil near to my body in various places.

Interestingly, I felt nothing at most frequencies, but got a noticeable reaction when I tuned to certain frequencies, for example 464 Hz, which turns out to be the MOR for *Candida Albicans* (a parasitic yeast that just about everybody has to some degree).

I was suffering from a gastric ulcer—i.e., gnawing pain under the ribs when my stomach was empty, bleeding, etc. I also have a hiatus hernia (weak stomach valve) which for many years has caused almost continuous indigestion and acid burning.

I normally have to take antacids every couple of hours, and certainly after every

meal. Having had no results from any conventional therapy in the past, I figured I had nothing to lose by trying the machine. I tried setting the machine to 676 Hz, the modern MOR frequency for *Helicobacter Pylori*, which is the usual cause of ulcers.

After about three minutes exposure at 676 Hz I felt a bit dizzy. About an hour later I had a particularly bad attack of acid and pain which lasted for about two hours. But next morning when I woke up, the usual pain under the ribs was much less. Later that day I tried again, this time two six-minute exposures, one at 676 Hz and the other at 464Hz (the *Candida* frequency).

I discovered that 676 Hz makes me feel dizzy and 464 Hz gives me stomach gas. This time I got a much smaller attack of pain, but also this time I got a spate of red blotches on the skin followed by itching all over, again lasting for about two hours. I figured the first was a Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction to the 676 Hz, and the second the reaction to the 464 Hz.

The next day, I woke up again with hardly any pain at all. During the whole day I only had to take one antacid tablet, which is unprecedented. After four days of similar treatments, all pain had gone and I was getting no detectable reaction at all to either of the frequencies. What is more important, I had no indigestion for the first time in years and there was no more bleeding. I stopped the treatments at that point.

At the time of this writing, it is now nearly three months since I performed this experiment. I have had no pain, no bleeding, and feel better than I have in years.

A few weeks ago, I got the symptoms of a mild cold for a couple of days. The indigestion returned for a day, although not as badly as before. I tried the machine again, tuning randomly through various frequencies and looking for reactions. I got strong reactions at frequencies which I later discovered were known MORs for Adenovirus (a common respiratory infection) and also *Chlamydia Pneumonia* (also a respiratory pathogen). Two days of treatment, as before, at the new frequencies, has once again removed all symptoms and the indigestion is gone.

Placebo Effect?

It's not very scientific, but I'm convinced it works. If anything, it has convinced me that this whole field is too important to ignore, and the more serious research and experimentation that is

done, the better.

Skeptics will, of course, argue that this is a classic placebo effect. But having tried various remedies over the years without anything like these results, I believe otherwise.

I also tried a further experiment with molds. I took a piece of bread, dampened it, and left it out overnight. I then broke the bread into two similar pieces and put each piece in a separate, sealed, sterile container. I took one container and exposed it to a range of different antimold frequencies of the magnetic pulser. The first container was left untouched.

After four days, the containers were compared. The first, untouched container was full of mold; the second was completely clear. Since the only difference between the two was the exposure to the magnetic pulser, I concluded that the magnetic pulser had killed all the mold spores in the second container.

Pulser Circuit

For anyone interested in doing further experiments, the circuit diagram of a second, very simple prototype of my pulser is shown in Figure 5. The input is a simple TTL square wave at the frequency of interest. The circuit consists of two simple buffer/inverter stages, around transistors TR1 and TR2, to translate the TTL signal into a larger voltage swing to drive the two parallel MOSFETs in the output stage, shown combined as TR3, into hard conduction.

The MOSFETs are wired in parallel to increase their current capability and mounted on a big heat-sink, although they have a very low on-resistance and so the dissipation of the circuit is low. The 20-Volt Zener diode, D1, wired from the drain to gate of the MOSFETs, prevents inductive voltage overshoot and gives the MOSFETs a very hard switch-off edge, which is supposed to be ideal for bioactive effect.

The power supply is a simple 21-Volt unregulated supply (a rectified 15V a.c. transformer with a 4700pF smoothing capacitor) but which needs to have a high surge capacity as the transients generated by the coil can overload the transformer and rectifier.

The second prototype uses a 200 VA transformer and 10 A rectifier, which works well. My first prototype used only a 100 VA transformer and died suddenly

in a cloud of smoke!

The coil, L1, consists of approximately 333 turns of 22-gauge enameled wire wound on a plastic form of about 13 cm diameter (a standard plastic waste-pipe coupler) in eight layers, across a span of about 25 mm. The turns of the coil need to be tightly wound and well varnished into place to prevent oscillation and heating in operation. The prototype coil gets mildly warm in normal use, about 40°C.

Do Not Try This At Home

Again I urge everyone to take care. I only experiment on myself. The cardinal

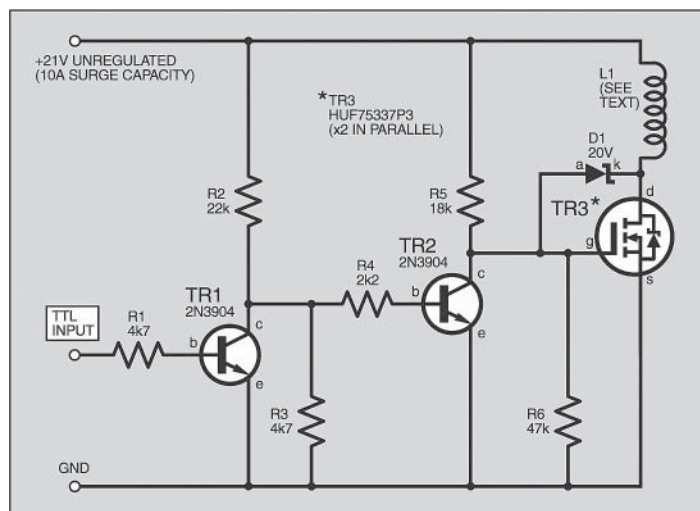


Fig. 5. The author's experimental pulser circuit.

rule for me is: don't try to treat anybody else. I am aware of the risks I take and accept them; other people may not be. I also don't encourage anyone to try this on themselves, but only to perform proper experiments with microorganism samples with due precautions under scientific conditions. There is still too much that is not properly understood about this technology.

I personally believe that the Rife-type plasma machine is the safer option. However, these machines are difficult to obtain and very overpriced (ready-built). I have asked a few manufacturers for specs, but I've found that many are unwilling to give proper specifications, and in some cases the advertising claims are simply untrue.

If there are any decent r.f. engineers out there (high-power r.f. design is not my specialty) I for one would be interested in a modern design for a Rife plasma device built from the ground up and optimized, not just based on modified CB radios. It should also work with lower carrier frequencies, as there is some evidence that carriers in the range of 3 MHz to 11

MHz are more effective than the 27 MHz CB range.

Currently, I am working on the design of a high-accuracy digital frequency synthesizer that I intend to use for further experiments.

I must add that, despite my opinions, I am not specifically endorsing any of these devices in any way. I am only presenting this information as a matter of interest.

Other Evidence

Among the scientific literature, I have discovered there is a wealth of information as yet not properly compiled together, and usually buried in incomprehensible technical gibberish. I have seen research reports which indicate that weak magnetic field pulses at 16.7 Hz can stimulate the body into increased production of T-lymphocytes. I have seen other reports that indicate that other frequencies inhibit the same lymphocytes.

There are also reports that claim similar effects at various frequencies that inhibit cancer cell growth and ones that stimulate it. Most of the current research, however, has focused on the effect of power-line frequencies (50/60 Hz). Most reports indicate that

these frequencies are dangerous; I have not seen any evidence of any beneficial effects reported at these frequencies.

One thing that does seem to be confirmed repeatedly by research is that weak electric and particularly magnetic fields have a most profound effect on growing cells. The faster the rate of cell growth, the more pronounced the effect. This implies that any low-frequency magnetic field may be particularly dangerous to children, and especially to unborn children. Also, prolonged exposure to any low-frequency magnetic field may cause VDG and/or electroporation and consequent cellular damage.

It is now widely accepted by many researchers that any field in excess of 150nT is likely to have an immediate bioactive effect on cellular metabolism, and much weaker fields may have effects after a longer exposure.

Official Recommendations

Despite numerous well-founded and intensive research studies on the

bioactive effects of low-frequency electric and magnetic fields, both the U.K. NRPB (National Radiological Protection Board) and the U.S. NCRP (National Committee on Radiation Protection) insist that their official position is that there is no proven risk of adverse health effects from low-frequency fields.

Many informed observers believe that this is a short-sighted view motivated by political considerations. For example, both authorities have close ties to power generation companies that obviously would be reluctant to admit that their product might be dangerous to consumers.

In the United States, at least, this has led to conflict between various government agencies. For example, the NCRP and the EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). The EPA has allegedly petitioned various U.S. government authorities to classify low-frequency radiation as "a possible human carcinogen", but has met with concerted resistance from the power companies and their lobbyists. In addition, numerous lawsuits have been filed by consumers and environmental groups against power generation companies, citing research and statistical studies that supposedly show a strong correlation between childhood leukemia and proximity to power lines emitting low-frequency electric and magnetic fields.

The fact remains that while these authorities insist there is no proven risk from low-frequency fields, they are talking in the context of normal domestic power lines, and on the basis of projected field strengths and exposures in normal use. Neither authority is actively denying

that low-frequency fields have bioactive effects per se, although there is controversy over the field strengths that might have an effect, and whether or not the effects are temporary or permanent.

The NRPB in the U.K. has published reports in which it admits that some strong low-frequency fields might have temporary bioactive effects. The NCRP is also at the center of a controversy over a "leaked" internal draft recommendation of 1995 by its own research teams which makes various recommendations, citing specific bioactive effects of low-intensity low-frequency fields and which concludes:

"Based on available evidence, the committee concludes that it is desirable to reduce human exposure to electric and particularly to magnetic fields over the frequency range from near zero to 3kHz. This may be accomplished, particularly in areas with frequent and prolonged human occupancy, by recommending an exposure standard, or a set of safety guidelines, or by recommendations that fall short of establishing either a standard or guideline, but offer guidance to limit exposure."

Food Preservation

Perhaps the most interesting twist to the whole story comes in the form of two new reports by the U.S. FDA, the very organization that tried to shut down Rife. These latest two reports consider the use of pulsed electric and magnetic fields for food preservation on the basis that accepted research shows that pulsed electric and magnetic fields can kill bacteria, viruses, and other pathogens.

These two reports (which are available

on the Internet, addresses later) cite impressive figures for kill rates of specific bacteria at specific pulse rates of a strong magnetic field. But the conclusion of the reports is that pulsed fields do not qualify for approval as a method of food preservation because the mechanism of action is unknown, and also because of inconsistent results; in some cases the fields appear to enhance the action of bacteria, in others they kill them, and some appear to have no effect at all.

The interesting conclusion the FDA draws from this is that the effect is obviously frequency dependent and also is influenced by field strength, exposure time, and the nature of the material exposed. This is almost exactly what Rife was saying in the first place.

Magnetic Field Report

Here is an extract from the FDA magnetic field report:

"Exposure to a magnetic field may stimulate or inhibit the growth and reproduction of microorganisms. A single pulse of intensity of 5 T to 50 T and frequency of 5 kHz to 500 kHz generally reduces the number of microorganisms by at least 2-log cycles (Hoffman, 1985). High-intensity magnetic fields can affect membrane fluidity and other properties of cells (Frankel and Liburdy 1995). Inconsistent results of other inactivation studies, however, make it impossible to clearly state the microbial inactivation efficiency of a magnetic field or to make any predictions about its effects on microbial populations."

Finally

I have deliberately tried to keep this article simple, trying to find a balance between completeness, common sense, and scientific overkill. I hope that I have at least stimulated some readers to research this fascinating subject themselves.

Acknowledgement

Photographs of the 1947 Rife machine were downloaded from the www.rt66.com/-rifetech/rife.html website and reproduced by kind permission of James Bare.

References

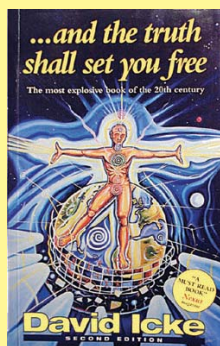
Ions, Electrodes, And Membranes
J. Koryta. 1992. John Wiley and Sons, ISBN 0-47193080-6. A good introductory book on cellular electrochemistry.
www.lvstrings.com/quack.htm
Jeff Behary's Turn of the Century

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

OVER 500 PAGES

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Electrotherapy Museum. A wonderful site with descriptions and many photos of the plethora of extremely weird, wonderful, and hilarious early electrotherapy devices.

www.mtn.org/~quack

Another wonderful on-line "quackery" museum with links to many sites.

www.rife.org

Site of the *Rife Plasma Digest*, a very good site with scanned copies of numerous original Rife documents and correspondence.

www.rt66.com/~rifetech

James Bare's website; lots of information and great links. Check out the AVI video of the exploding Blepharisma!

www.rife.de

The *Rife Information Forum—Europe*, useful links and information about clinical trials.

http://patent.womplex.ibm.com/details?patent_number=5139684

A link with details of the Einstein team's patent for their proposed HIV treatment with details of numerous subsequent similar patents.

<http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/~comm/ift-omf.html>

FDA report (2000) on use of pulsed magnetic fields for food preservation.

<http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/~comm/ift-pef.html>

FDA report (2000) on use of pulsed electric fields for food preservation.

www.nrpb.org.uk

The official web page of the U.K. National Radiological Protection Board (NRPB).

www.ncrp.com

The official web page of the U.S. National Committee on Radiological Protection (NCRP).

www.microwavenews.com/ncrp.html

A link to a copy of the "leaked" 1995 NCRP draft recommendations for low-frequency field exposures.

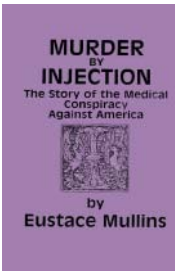
* * *

Editor's note: The following comments by the author of the above April 2001 Everyday Practical Electronics article were written a month later in response to a lively array of feedback he received.

Comments By Aubrey Scoon

I've received numerous responses regarding my article in the April [2001] edition of Everyday Practical Electronics (www.epemag.wimborne.co.uk).

It appears that some people have misread parts of the article or jumped to conclusions about what they think I



MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America
by Eustace Mullins
361 pages Hard-Cover

MURDER BY INJECTION

THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

This classic by Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative healthcare and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$20.00 (+S/H)
Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

meant as opposed to what I actually said! So I'd just like to clear up a few points that have been misinterpreted.

Firstly the circuit described in the article is for a simple magnetic pulse device. It is NOT a Rife device and I have never made any claim to that effect. The only association with Rife's work is the fact that I personally tried it with Crane frequencies that have been (probably wrongly) attributed to Rife. The article is designed to throw some light on several aspects of electrotherapy. While Rife is the main focus of the article, it is not exclusively about Rife, so the fact that various devices are mentioned does not imply that they are all forms of Rife devices or that they have anything to do with Rife.

The reason I decided to try a magnetic pulse device was to test an initial theory of my own that it was the magnetic field from the Rife ray device that was responsible for the bactericidal effect. I have since found that I can duplicate the effect with pure electric fields, magnetic fields, and even infra-red light. I haven't tried electromagnetic fields. All the pure scientific research I have seen indicates that normal EM fields (i.e. radio waves) do NOT (in general, there are exceptions) exhibit the Rife effect.

So to all the people who have commented to the effect that my circuit doesn't produce EM fields or is an inefficient EM transmitter: it is NOT an EM transmitter; it's just a crude prototype designed to create pulses of magnetic flux, nothing else.

As for the coil mentioned in the article, the one described measures at an inductance of 931uH. The 35mH coil referred to was a first prototype, the construction of which is not described in the article. As I did mention in the article, the circuit described is for my SECOND prototype, which was much simpler and more efficient than the first.

Some readers have asked me for therapeutic recommendations for the magnetic pulse device. I mentioned clearly in the article that I am NOT recommending medical treatment with

this pulser. It was not designed as a proper therapeutic tool. It was meant to confirm some crude experimental results. I have no idea of what the longterm effects of exposure to pulsed magnetic fields might be and recommend that anyone who wants to experiment with this should do so with extreme caution. If you want to see if the Rife effect works, try it on a sample of mold or bacteria in a culture dish; don't go around trying to cure people with it. If you want to try it on yourself, that's up to you; but I didn't tell you to do it!

I did not comment anywhere in the article that I recommended this kind of treatment and that I thought it was unconditionally safe. On the contrary, I clearly stated that I thought it could potentially be very dangerous. I did mention that other people had claimed it was safe; but I didn't make that claim myself. There are many different forms of electrotherapy and many different kinds of devices. Each should be independently assessed and treated on its own merits, something I didn't try to do in my article.

A few readers have commented that the super-regeneration wavelengths quoted from Rife's papers are higher frequencies than the carriers. This is true, but one should not literally accept that an original Rife machine consisted of a simple modulated carrier. In fact, the little information that does exist about those original machines indicates that they may have been more like mixers than simple modulators. I believe I now know the significance of the "super-regeneration" aspect of Rife's original machine and intend to expand on that in a forthcoming follow-up article.

With regard to how the Rife effect works, I believe that magnetic and electric fields are inducing electrochemical changes in cell membranes which affect electrochemical pumping mechanisms. In particular I believe that the Rife-type machines interfere with proton pumps that are fundamental to the operation of bacterial cells, but which are not present in animal cells. I have no idea how the

Rife effect works on viruses, and as yet I don't even have the basis of any theory because viruses are very different to animal-bacterial cells. I am working on an expanded theory that may account for how infra-red pulses can produce the effect by photoelectrochemical absorbance, but I would like to clarify that I do not endorse the view that the Rife effect is due to mechanical resonance. Rife thought it might be, but I didn't say I agreed with that idea!

I do encourage readers to do their own research. Look at proper published scientific research papers; don't just accept what you read on some website or book or advertisement (or even magazine article!) either for or against. The only way to find the truth is to look for it yourself, with an open mind.

Some people have commented that the only correct way to approach this is with skeptical thinking, but there is a flaw in that because a skeptic—in my definition at least—is someone who refuses to believe the facts before them unless they can be made to fit an accepted, conventional theory. But the facts are the facts; the theory needs to be modified to fit the facts, not the other way around! Unconditional belief is just as bad because, despite the best intentions of some of the “distributors”, a lot of the material that one reads about Rife, etc., on places like the web is unresearched and in many cases just plain wrong. But you can read from some of Rife's original papers; you can find proper scientific research papers; and finally, best of all, you can do your own experiments and see it for yourself.

You can do historical research too. The full story is a lot more interesting than just my brief description. You can find information on the people mentioned and events referred to. Look it up and decide

for yourself what is true or not.

I recommend that readers read Barry Lynes' book, look at James Bare's experiments, the reports on Peter Walker's Rife Information Website, and also check out the recently available reproductions of audio tapes and video films of Rife himself talking about his work. But don't stop there; keep looking!

The true spirit of scientific method is to investigate something with no preconceived ideas about whether it's right or wrong. It involves simply looking at the facts, checking and verifying them, and then formulating a theory to fit them. The moment one makes any assumption, either way, the scientific method has been lost. The same applies if you discard any facts you don't like or introduce unverified information as fact. The fundamental reason why such a promising field of research is still in its infancy is simply because many people are more concerned with forming themselves into opposing camps of skeptics and believers than with simply looking for the truth for themselves.

[Editor's note: Well, even though it's not the FUNDAMENTAL reason by a longshot, he's certainly correct to imply that a lot more progress will come from working together in honest inquiry than from extremes of “blind belief” that lead to fighting. After all, those crooks in high secret places who have long worked to derail such advancements as electro-medicine have always found that well-placed skeptics can keep a field in a turmoil, chasing its tail rather than getting anywhere productive. It's time to rise above being so easily hoodwinked by such baited trickery.]

I have a couple of personal rules of thumb that are not strictly in accordance with the true spirit of scientific enquiry but may be valuable in general. Firstly, if

someone is trying to sell you something, then any information offered in support of their product should be treated with the utmost suspicion unless it can be independently verified. Secondly, if anyone quotes a dozen pages of their professional qualifications in support of their pet theory, whether for or against, that should also be viewed with suspicion, because facts speak for themselves; they don't need qualifications, accreditations, certifications, and accolades to be facts.

Anyone who needs to do this to promote their ideas probably has a very weak case, because facts should stand on their own merits.

[end quoting]

In light of the above astonishing information, is it really any stretch to imagine that the major pharmaceuticals (and their AMA and FDA puppets) would go to any lengths of immorality to suppress such cheap electromagnetic alternatives to an otherwise lucrative business?

Royal Rife Comment

Not long before he became ill, Dr. Rife made the following profound (under)statement:

[quoting]

I hope I have helped humanity some. I am just an ordinary man, doing the best he can.

We are all here to do our part. Each has a purpose as he lives it and thinks it. We need religion to balance scientific discovery, and the material and the spiritual must go side-by-side.

Religion guides scientific discoveries. Religion is a stabilizer. I sincerely think and believe that our Good Lord helps us in many ways to accomplish our desires. This has been proven in many cases where results obtained were from none other than our Almighty God.

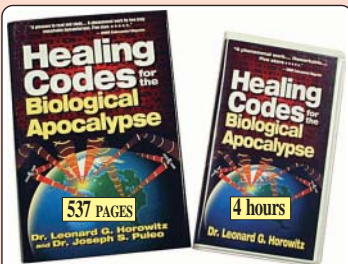
The most important thing I ever did was build a microscope. The things I've done have possibly [!!!] helped humanity. I have tried to create and develop things for the good of the Universe. I am grateful to God that he has allowed me to do the things I have done.

[end quoting]

Is it any wonder why Dr. Rife was chosen to bring forth a gift of such vast good for humanity? But what a threat to the world controllers! And their suppression tactics continue to this day, which brings us to our next topic.

Now that we have an understanding of why Rife's discoveries and equipment represent such a threat to the modern medical-business establishment and the

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes*

presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

pharmaceutical cartels, we're going to examine the matter of a recent FDA raid on the home of Jim Folsom in San Diego. (He's the author of the quote at the very top of this article.)

We'll begin with Jim's letter to the President and Congress:

[quoting]

Open Letter To
President George Bush & Congress

Re: Operation Health Freedom

(Editor's note: Though it's called Operation Health Freedom, their website is noted as www.othf.org—which means Operation Total Health Freedom.)

This past March you launched Operation Iraqi Freedom. I commend you on your desire for freedom for the Iraqi people. This great endeavor and the success of the American military men and women serving under you is most commendable.

On July 4, 2003, We-The-People of the United States of America are launching "Operation Health Freedom". We are calling upon you as the President of the United States to join us in this great undertaking. We are calling upon our Representatives in Congress to join in also.

Also, We-The-People and Citizens choose July 4th for a New Declaration Of Independence and A New Era Of Freedom for the People of the United States of America.

On April 2nd of this year, while American soldiers and marines began incursions into Baghdad for the liberation of Iraqi men, women, and children from an oppressive dictatorship and a flawed oppressive governmental system, homes here in the United States of America came under attack, not by members of Saddam Hussein's Red Guard, but rather by U.S. Federal Agents from the FDA (Food & Drug Administration) and other Federal Police who are under your administrative authority. Our homes were forcefully invaded as we became **victims of fraudulent, "illegal/legal" actions, with clear violations of our civil and constitutional rights.** Without any charges of illegality our homes were searched, property seized, we were placed under intense interrogation (no Miranda rights presented), with intimidation of possible further economic loss (legal fees), and possible seizure of our homes. Yes, this in our free America, and at a time when we are "liberating" Iraq from oppressive tyranny.

One of these U.S. invaded and terrorized

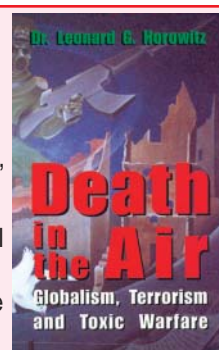
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+\$H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

homes belongs to an honorably served U.S. Army veteran. One family experiencing this armed "terror attack" was a newly arrived Mexican family, one member with recent U.S. citizenship, and having come to the U.S. for better political and economic freedoms. Their part of the American dream has been shattered. Another experiencing this attack was a legal resident from Southeast Asia who came to the U.S. in order to be away from brutal police tactics that are often known in that part of the world. Her dream of a truly free America was severely shaken.

How does all this tie into Operation Health Freedom, which we are asking you, Mr. President, to join and even lead the way? Another great success for freedom, particularly for freedom here in America, will be a great tribute to your Presidency.

This terror attack on our homes was done on the pretext of "protecting" the health of American citizens. We believe it is only a pretext to protect and hold together an "old order" and "lagging edge" medical and pharmaceutical industry that all too fraudulently holds its economic power grip on the U.S. economy, the political processes, and most importantly the vital health and welfare of every citizen of America.

[Of course, with the well established Bush family ties to the Eli Lilly Pharmaceutical Company, it is likely that this request to the President will fall on deaf ears. — R.M.]

What are we saying here?

Example: The life expectancy of Americans is high, but is the quality of life—when our children are drugged to keep them "attentive" in school, our senior citizens drugged, kept numb, and partially alert until the "die-off" drug,

"pacified" in an old-age home or special-care facility? Industrialized Japan finds its citizens, both young and old, happy, healthy, and not loaded with drugs, who pass their senior years in a quality state of health and well-being.

Our American hospitals are among the most deadly infectious places on planet Earth. There are third-world countries more infection free than our hospitals, which have infection rates, leading to death, of over 100,000 citizens per year. This rate does not match the number of deaths caused annually by medical abuse, mis-diagnoses, and mis-application of drugs which, together with hospital infections, cause 270,000 deaths per year.

These drugs often cost \$100 or more per pill, and more often than not just "mask-over"—or at best "manage"—a symptom, not eliminate it; and another drug is used to mask-over the symptoms of the prior prescribed drug, and on and on this goes.

Hospitalization stays, often minimal at \$2,000 per day, are financially breaking all too many of our citizens. Medical insurance is too cost-prohibitive for most, and becoming costlier daily.

Are we surprised that medical costs are one of the greatest causes of bankruptcy here in America? Or, that the true healthy well-being of our people is not the best in the world?

We desire cost-effective health and wellness modalities that are not restricted and controlled by Federal bureaucratic tyranny, with its main purpose to hold the "old order" medical/pharmaceutical system in place. No, we no longer seek our salvation in more and costlier "research", expensive technologies, "miracle" surgeries, "wonder" drugs,

etc. The later is responsible for the "health crisis" in America and is placing us and our families at risk. We demand change for the better.

It is well known, the current "health" system in America is flawed and in crisis. We are calling upon you, Mr. President, Congressional Representatives, Federal, State, Local representatives and civil servants at all levels to join and assist in our endeavor Operation Health Freedom. There is a part each and every one of you can take.

For you, our Congressional Representatives, we are requesting that you personally demand a full and complete U.S. General Accounting Office investigation of the Food and Drug Administration which, under the guise of "protecting the health" of citizens, is all too often only protecting the "old order" and often doing so with blatant civil and constitutional violations of our citizens. We are requesting a full and complete Congressional investigation of the "health crisis" in America, an investigation into the money trails and the strings of influence. We believe a very flawed "old order", lagging-edge, costly, entrenched system has been strongly in place for all too long.

We-the-American-people are paying the price for this in our health—physically, mentally, emotionally, spiritually, and economically, and we are demanding change. Not little change. A big change. Now.

I, the author of this letter, am a U.S. Army Veteran, having honorably served during the Vietnam era in a NATO missile command in Southern Europe. My lineage here in America is tenth generation, and those who came before

me are among those who helped build this country, fought for its freedoms, helped preserve and protect it in its battles and wars, and made it the great country that it is today.

Mr. President, those who walked before us in this great country would not be proud if they saw what happened with this terror invasion of our homes last week by armed U.S. Federal agents, with fraudulent "lawful" disregard for our civil and constitutional rights—actions which only the likes of Saddam or Hitler would truly be proud.

Mr. President, we are talking about agents under your direct authority. I have had FBI agents in my home assisting them in investigative matters and with them being aware and having in their files the business activities that I am involved with and represent.

I am demanding that, if I did anything in my business that is illegal, that I be legally charged accordingly, arrested, and provided my day in court.

Otherwise, I demand that all property, records, books, historical library, reports, etc., that were seized in these terror raids, be returned immediately and be returned in good order.

This is a text case for us here in America. Civil and constitutional rights violations and freedoms are only part of the issue. The troubling and overriding issue for the "health police" is the economic, low-cost technology that the American people are becoming aware of, finding affordable, effective, and are purchasing.

At issue is: Do we, as citizens of these United States of America, have the right to care for our own health and wellness, without having to rely upon the "old

order", cost prohibitive, medical/pharmaceutical/governmental system that is in crisis? The recent armed Federal Police and FDA Agents' terror attacks on our homes were a result of equipment used for experimental and investigative research that is often used in health clinics by N.D.s, Ph.D.s, M.D.s (often retired), D.C.s, Dentists, other "wellness" practitioners, and a broad spectrum of American citizens.

The historical records, results, and research of this technology spans most of the prior century.

As has happened in the past, your Federal Police and FDA agents today are making a continued effort of suppression and destruction of low-cost, cost-effective "alternative" health technologies and services. The trail of this conspiracy is vast.

Again, Mr. President, as this drama plays out, and that is exactly what it is, we-the-citizens of the United States of America are asking for your participation, along with the participation of others, and we are watching to see who is on our side in Operation Health Freedom.

We would like to know if we still have a government here in America that serves us, its citizens. Is this truly so?

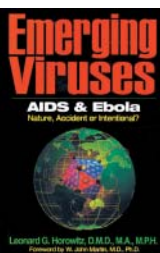
We commend you for your desire to bring freedom to the Iraqi people. Are you willing to do the same for we-the-citizens of the United States of America?

We are requesting that you come aboard to assist us in this great cause for freedom. Yes, this is a great cause. It will not be easy. There are entrenched interests that are not about to let go easily. And yes, we are talking about freedom, here in America—freedom regarding basic physical health, economic health for us as individuals, and for the health and economic well-being of our families, all our families. This also involves freedom from fear of individual and family fortunes being wiped-out due to this tragic health system here in America.

Those seeking answers in the old system are not going to find answers to our health crisis; they are looking in the wrong direction. Just as you did not look to Saddam for freedom for the Iraqi people and provide him with billions upon billions of U.S. taxpayer dollars, we expect neither you, nor our Congressional Representatives, to receive much valuable assistance, answers, or results from the "old order" medical/pharmaceutical/governmental system currently in place. Nor do we desire seeing more and more billions thrown into this flawed system.

It is known that a majority of our citizens are seeking low-cost "alternative methods" for health and wellness and are

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

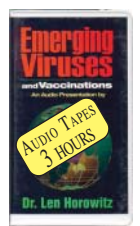


Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

not deferring to the “old order” of drug medications and surgeries. This includes 67% of the post-war generation (Baby Boomers and richest segment), 70% of their children (the largest segment), and 87% of their parents who are seeking alternative health services and technologies. We are referring to health and wellness modalities that are cost-effective, affordable, results-oriented, not infectious, crippling, or riddled with side-effects.

These alternative health services and technologies to date have only minimally, at best, been supported by insurance companies or governmental health programs, research funding, etc. Secretary of Health and Human Services Tommy Thompson fortunately has started in the right direction with the release of the *ABC Codes*. This is only a beginning.

Lastly, AIDS, West Nile Virus, SARS—there are more of these diseases upon us and we expect they will be coming with greater and greater intensity. We are requesting a thorough investigation as to which of these diseases have come from pharmaceutical laboratories and to what extent they are being fostered upon us to further entrench the “old order” costly systems.

With news media hype paralleling each new disease, we are being told this “old-order” system is here as our “savior”. Is this truly so? Are they manufacturing these “new” diseases in their labs (truly we like to believe no one could be so cruel and dastardly), and then are the only ones to provide the diagnosis and cure?

What is truly happening here? We-the-people of the United States of America demand an investigation and true answers. We are demanding and declaring a New Declaration Of Independence and a New Era of Freedom for the people of the United States of America.

Post-Scripts: Operation Health Freedom

1. An example of costly, often debilitating “old-order” health systems, perpetrated and locked into place in most U.S. states is the California law restricting all cancer treatments to Chemo, Radiation, and Surgery. There are many very viable modalities for treating/curing cancer.

Dr. Lorraine Day, M.D., San Francisco General Hospital surgeon (see website: www.drday.com) turned her large malignant breast cancer/tumor around nutritionally. A good immune system is the best natural first-line of defense against debilitating diseases and it is the

immune system that Chemo and Radiation is known to destroy. Is this why the FDA never approved Chemo (mustard gas) which is considered “slightly less deadly” than cancer itself?

2. It is documented that upper-echelon FDA officials will send their cancer-stricken family members to Germany in order to obtain treatments which they themselves ban in the U.S.—i.e., ozone, etc. There are many viable cancer treatment modalities available in Germany’s hospitals and clinics that are banned by the FDA in the U.S., including Rife-type frequency technologies.

3. The FDA, via the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) has set out and is attempting to close all cancer clinics along U.S. borders, particularly the Mexican clinics. Dr. Hulda Clark’s and The New Hope Clinics in Tijuana, Mexico, are among those already hit. (Clark’s remains open after a court battle.) Those being closed are usually clinics of last hope after cancer victims have been Chemoed, Radiated, and Surgeried in the U.S.

In Canada, Don Tunney, who assembles and provides Jim Bare/Rife frequency instruments was presented a “cease and desist” order by the FDA (thanks to and via NAFTA) in June/July 2002.

4. Why the FDA’s banning of Rife-type frequency instrumentation? It has been suggested that after 70 years of suppression and cover-up, if the general public becomes aware of the results and resulting unnecessary suffering and deaths caused by the “old-order” money system, there will be a public outcry and resulting litigation that will, by comparison, make the cigarette industry affair look like a small firecracker.

5. South Africa, as a result of the AIDS epidemic there, is currently investing 24 million Rand in R&D in “electo-wellness” technologies (Rife frequency-type technologies).

Germany has the Grayfield Versatile Microscope capable of viewing live microbes at 40,000 magnification. Rife’s Universal Microscope views live microbes at 60,000 magnification. The electron microscope today has great magnification; however, in the staining process, views only dead microbes. The electron microscope, as currently used in microbiology/pathology, views the dead past, while the other microscopes view the live life cycles of microbes. The difference is similar to civilizations being studied via archaeology or walking through live cities and neighborhoods of the present.

6. Bayer pharmaceutical, in May 2001, is reported to have purchased from the

current South African government, in perpetuity, all rights to naturally grown herbal/floral products of that country (and who knows how far these purchase restrictions and control processes reach into other third-world countries). Currently, the pharmaceutical cartel is perpetuating the United Nations *Codex* to restrict the worldwide use and sale of natural herbal and food supplement products.

In November 2002, the European community came under the *Codex* restrictions, leaving mostly large pharmaceutical companies in control of herbal and food supplement products there. At the same time the FDA/pharmaceutical industry is making every attempt to restrict and control all natural herbal and food supplement products sold here in the U.S. Does this smell of a worldwide FDA/medical/pharmaceutical cartel conspiracy? Certainly this is worthy of investigation.

7. Naturally grown products cannot be patented. Artificial, chemically produced/created pharmaceutical products can be patented. Resulting very costly prices are obtained from these patented drug products, prices most often supported by high insurance premiums, costly government/taxpayer support for pharmaceutical aid to seniors, “health and welfare” programs for the poor, etc.

Are these artificially produced petroleum-based products toxic to the body? Read the warning labels because they tell the story. The same process applies to the cosmetic industry; if it’s natural, it is not patentable. If it is artificial, even laden with very toxic chemicals, it is patentable (with no FDA approval or monitoring required).

Follow the industrial money trail from petroleum to chemical to pharmaceutical and cosmetic, then discover the trail of toxicity from one industry to the other, and then to the human body. Bill Meyers made a report showing where the chemical industry is using the cosmetic industry as their toxic chemical dumping ground. The EPA would be “all over” the chemical industry if these same chemicals were placed in the environment, and yet, as extremely toxic as some of these chemicals are, they can go onto the human body and never fall under the attention of the FDA. Is it any wonder why just 40 years ago cancer was expected to reach 1 of 25, and today it is expected in 1 of 3 or less?

8. The not so BIG SECRET. Cellular receptors in the body respond to frequencies. Frequencies will fracture the membranes of viruses and bacteria, etc., and destroy them. Frequencies will assist

in cellular cleansing, regeneration, and healing. Minerals (as in mineral supplements), herbs, food supplements, and yes, even pharmaceuticals are carriers of frequencies, and this is how they work and operate.

Minerals, as found in fruits and vegetables at ionic size, will readily pass through the cellular receptors and provide natural nutrients at the cellular level. Pharmaceuticals will pass through the cellular receptors the same way; however, they are artificial and for the sake of being patentable are manufactured with exotic substances that are often toxic and will often lower the body's natural blueprint frequencies, thus allowing other ailments to take over, and consequently the dreadful side-effects that require one after another drug to mask over the symptoms of the prior drug, etc.

9. Why the threat to the pharmaceutical/medical system? Because natural herbs, food supplements, essential oils, and frequency instrumentation are not noted for toxic side-effects, lowered immunity problems, destroyed benevolent intestinal flora (primary cause of candida problems), lowered body/organ/hormonal blueprint frequencies, etc. They are not the cause of 100,000 drug-induced hospitalizations per year, and the cause for 10% of all hospitalizations in the U.S. They are not the cause of 270,000 hospital infections, or misapplied or abusively applied pharmaceutical deaths per year in the U.S.

10. Currently in Iraq, as the war there comes to a close, we are witnessing the looting and burning of that nation's cultural heritage, and the whole world suffers for this. Silently our own nation experienced looting and burning from this nation's records and history books, removing the memory of one of our greatest geniuses, Dr. Royal Raymond Rife, who is right up there with the likes of Tesla and Einstein.

The medical/pharmaceutical cartel saw this man as a major threat to their monied monopoly interests because of his inventions and discoveries. His Universal Microscope made it possible to view (by refractive light) live viral and other pathogenic forms. He was the first one inventing the means to view live viruses, bacteria, and other pathogens, and then he developed the means to devitalize and destroy them.

In the human body this destruction of harmful pathogens takes place without the harmful side-effects often experienced from pharmaceutical drugs. We are looking forward to the day this great 20th century genius, posthumously, is honored with a Nobel Prize. Some have suggested

he may become the first to receive two Nobel Awards.

[end quoting]

As Jim makes the point quite clearly, should enough of the public become aware of what the medical/pharmaceutical industry has suppressed that would bring true health, there would surely be a mutiny. The problems of the tobacco industry would pale by comparison.

Continuing with the presentation of this matter, I next present a letter written by Jim Folsom's wife, Sata Burwell, to the Assistant U.S. Attorney, following the raid on their home:

[quoting]

Letter From Sata Burwell

Melanie K. Pierson
Assistant U.S. Attorney
U.S. Attorney's Office
880 Front St., Room 6293
San Diego, CA 92101-8893

Re: Case No. 03mg0800

Dear Melanie:

Why was my house raided and terrorized by your armed Federal FDA agents? Why were my Rife frequency instruments taken from my bedroom and my living room where I use them daily for research purposes and for my personal health and wellness?

These instruments are vital for my health. They were hooked-up and operating at the time your agents took them from me. Since they are legal for me to use and operate, I do not understand why you have taken them. For the sake of my health and wellness, I demand they be returned to me immediately.

I am Asian, and I do not believe in putting toxic chemicals and drugs into or onto my body. I do not work full-time and cannot afford expensive health insurance for drugs, doctors, and hospitals. Your American hospitals are infectious and costly. This is why I rely on this available technology. Why should you take it from me?

Months ago I experienced what it is like to visit your American hospitals. I had heart palpitations, so I visited Dr. Cao, M.D. He put me on heart diagnostic equipment to find out what was wrong. While in his office my heart began racing and I was passing out, with difficulty of breathing, and I was scared. Dr. Cao had me rushed to the hospital emergency. There they put me on monitoring equipment, gave me IVs, Tylenol, and nothing more. Three and a half days of this, and \$10,000 later, I went home. The

next day I visited Dr. Nguyen, M.D., cardiologist, for further testing. He recommended drugs which I did not use. At home I used natural dietary supplements and the Rife instrument, and now I am healthy and well. Is it because your Federal Drug agents want me to use expensive drugs that they took this equipment from me?

I rely on this Rife technology that works to make me healthier and healthier. If a cold or flu comes along, I can usually get rid of it in a few hours and not have to take drugs and suffer for days, or weeks, which would usually be the case.

A year ago, I had two ugly cataracts that were blurring my vision. I used the frequency instrument, and 10 days later the cataracts flaked and peeled away. My vision is good again.

Three years ago I was working at banquets for a local hotel. My arms and shoulders were becoming numb and partially paralyzed due to heavy lifting. As a result, I would wake up in the night crying for fear of what was happening to me. I did not believe I would live to the age of 50. Then I was laid off from my full-time work and could not receive Workmen's Comp or disability payments. That is when I was introduced to the Rife frequency technology. Today, my health is back, my shoulders and arms are serving me well, and I feel healthier than before.

On another occasion, I experienced a severe appendicitis attack where I was buckled-up in pain. With the use of the Rife equipment, the infection, swelling, pain, and blockage cleared within a 2-hour period and I was back immediately in good health. Your drugs, hospitals, and surgeries could not accomplish this with such speed.

Today I would no longer have a very necessary organ to my body had the surgeons gotten to it first. They would have cut it out and discarded it in the nearest dumpster. Financially this would have likely cost me well over \$20,000 between the ambulance, emergency room, doctors, anesthesia, surgery, and hospital stay.

Can I have my Rife instruments back? I was using them for good and I was harming no one, not even myself. They give me no side-effects like the expensive drugs the doctors want to give me. Why should I put those harmful chemicals into my body?

I have my own dietary food supplement distributorship. This is how I make a living. These supplements help to keep me and others healthy and feeling young. I reference my product brochures "BioSolutions". I wonder if this is a crime because your Federal agents took away

some of my equipment that I need for my business. Do I also deserve this?

I feel violated by the intrusion of your armed Federal FDA agents into my home. Is that what it is to be "free" in America? My father was a policeman back in the country where I came from. I hope he never did to anyone as your Federal agents did to me and my home. I left my home in S.E. Asia to be away from this kind of police terror and tactics. Shame on your people in America for allowing this to happen in your great country. I fear for you, America.

I now wake up in the middle of the night, frightened and wondering if this is going to happen again. Are these strangers going to return and steal from me? Your Federal agents went through my entire home, through my bedroom, drilled open my safe where I keep my valuables, documents, and business contracts, etc. They took family video tapes and business contracts from the safe. They took my Rife instruments. Why?

It occurred to me while writing this letter why most Americans are not truly "free" as they like to believe. Coming from outside I can see what is happening here.

You have a medical/pharmaceutical system in crisis. Your people can no longer afford health insurance. So much of your national economy is caught up servicing a health system that is nearing total failure.

Your medical doctors are running scared because the best of your drugs are not keeping up with the mutating and new oncoming viruses and bacteria. Your drugs only mask over the symptoms of the prior drug. Your elderly are fed cupboards full of these costly drugs. Your children are drugged to keep them "attentive" in school. You fight a costly "war on drugs" while your whole economy is based upon drugging your people with some of the most toxic and costly drugs.

You pay and pay and pay for this craziness. Most of you are living from one paycheck to the next, hoping and praying you are not laid off or lose your job or become ill and can no longer work. Your people are enslaved to a system and don't even realize the entrapments you are in, and you still call yourselves "free".

Who is kidding whom? I truly feel sorry for all of you.

Melanie, now I understand why you sent your terrorizing Federal FDA agents into my home. They have a very long history of these terror tactics in ruining families and health businesses and technologies that do not conform to your

monied enslavement system. I and others chose to step out of this system by choosing other technologies, and now I truly know why your Federal armed agents had to come after me and the business my husband is associated with. My husband chose to help others get out of the medical system entrapment. There is a better way, but this is not allowed because your government is dedicated to protecting a failing system. Even the economic security of your country would be shaken if there were a public awareness of technologies and means to good health, as described above.

P.S. I am formally requesting of you, as the Assistant U.S. Attorney authorizing the raid on my home, that you provide all names, contact addresses, Federal Departments, or other departments and locations, their authorizing supervisors' names, and by what legal authority they approved this raid, badge numbers, etc., of each and every person or agent who entered my home, including the locksmith.

Several years ago a local sheriff investigating a burglary returned later a burglar himself. I fear this will happen to me. I do not sleep well knowing these strangers may return at night, with no good intent.

Enclosures: Hospital and Medical Statements

[end quoting]

As she says so well above, just what is it that's FREE about the United States when Big Business can dictate governmental actions so blatantly at odds with fundamental constitutional rights of the citizenry?

To explore this critical matter further, on April 24, 2003, I had the opportunity to speak with Jim Folsom about the FDA raid. Here is what he had to say:

Interview With
Jim Folsom

Folsom: This is Operation Health Freedom. Now, it involves raids here in the San Diego area. My house was invaded. This was a period of time when there were incursions starting into Baghdad, April 2. This was seizing property.

There was a tremendous amount of civil and constitutional rights violations, spearheaded by the FDA and the Postal Inspector, and half a dozen other people.

Let me just lead into this. What we're doing is stating that, while Bush was sending in troops into Iraq to free the Iraqi people, our homes were being invaded by federal police and agents, under the authority of Bush. We're asking for a New Era Of Freedom in this country. Look at what is happening. On July 4th, our Independence Day, we're asking for a New Declaration Of Independence and a New Era Of Freedom for the American people.

Martin: It's interesting you should say that because—do you know what the headline of our June issue is?

Folsom: [Laughter] Tell me.

Martin: You're the first to know.

Folsom: Ok, beautiful.

Martin: "Operation American Freedom"

Folsom: You're kidding. This is perfect.

Martin: It sounds like the synchronicity here is pretty good.

Folsom: I knew when you said this would be in your July issue that it was timing brought in from Higher Levels.

Now, my end of the operation deals, basically, with electro-wellness, the instrumentation you're aware of. It's advertised there in *The SPECTRUM*. We look at this as more than frequency instrumentation, more than herbal, dietary supplementation, more than the old term "alternative".



"I stopped taking the medicine because I prefer the original disease to the side effects."

The new terminology, as Tim Bolen told you, is "advanced wellness". It's the total area of American freedom, and getting back to American rights, as the *Constitution* provided. That's the basics of it.

When these raids took place, they weren't just of my home. I was anticipating this two days ahead of time, and was not frightened, or scared, or anything else; but they took a major amount of stuff.

But I saw it as, they were opening up the OPPORTUNITY for what we're seeing here, coalescing people on all levels. This is the opportunity to make it happen. And there is no greater opportunity than right now, with this coalescing, and the American people's involvement on a major scale. When we get this out on the Internet, there is no reason why this couldn't be—well, it WILL BE BIG-TIME!

When we talk about the tobacco affair, what has been brought on by these powers that have held the "old system" together, as this overturns, it should make the tobacco industry situation look like a small firecracker, and everything that's gone on for most of the last century, that's holding a failed system in place, and that's what we're dealing with, a failed system.

The FDA claims "right"; they came in with the idea that this is an "unapproved" medical device. They were given, by Congress, a 1977 law to, basically, set up control with this. With that they were given responsibility to put together an independent review board for any growing, new technology of public interest. THEY TOTALLY IGNORED THIS. They abrogated, as a result, any authority over this area. And they are stretching the imagination when they say it's a "Class-III Instrumentation" case; I can't go into all of that.

But, we're on a roll, and it's happening.

(We continued with our interview on 5/1/03:)

Martin: When were your raided, and who raided you?

Folsom: The raid was at 9:00 on April 2, by the FDA, Jim Logan, and the District Postal Inspector from Los Angeles, Patricia, and there were several other people, not providing names. I did request names; they did not provide them. I requested names, badge numbers, and department locations, and I was told I would have to request that from the U.S. District Attorney, or Assistant District Attorney, Melanie Pierson.

Martin: Have you done so?

Folsom: I have not, at this point. I am

working through the attorneys. That is in part of the letter that was put together. (The letter from Sata Burwell above.)

Martin: And who is your attorney?

Folsom: I am working with Jim Turner, Esq., from Washington, DC. He's a former FDA attorney. And, as it becomes necessary, we'll have attorneys out here in California.

Martin: Were you served with a Warrant?

Folsom: Yes, and it's under a "Gag Order"—sealed. There was a Search Warrant and a Subpoena.

Martin: And it's sealed because it's pending criminal prosecution?

Folsom: Correct, from an investigation ongoing from about August 1999. Now, with this—I don't know if they were just raids, but there were similar shut-downs here in San Diego, same technology.

Martin: On the same day?

Folsom: No, several years back. And then, December 1, 1991, there was a raid on the Biotech 2000 people in the San Francisco area. There was Jacques Bovee and Roger Whitman—they went into their homes and confiscated materials.

Martin: When you were raided, how many people participated in the raid?

Folsom: There were approximately 7 people, total.

Martin: Who was present at your place?

Folsom: There was one lady from Mexico, my wife Sata, and myself.

Martin: How were you treated?

Folsom: I would say, once they heavily knocked on the door, pounded on the door and said "Federal Police, open-up", they came in, they rushed in, and basically secured the area. They were armed. From that point on, they were cordial. They had us sit in the corner of the living room, after they searched the sofa, etc.

They were hauling out boxes.

Martin: Documentation?

Folsom: Yes, documentation. There were frequency instruments, which I told them I had to do some repair and servicing on. People had paid good money for these instruments, and I was here to see that they were provided the service, whenever it was necessary.

Now, when the agents came in—they had the blue jackets, like FDA, Postal Inspector, the others would have Federal Police on the back—one of the first questions I asked them is: Is this instrument legal for me to own?

The answer was "Yes."

Is it legal for me to use and operate?

The answer was "Yes."

Is it legal for anyone else to own?

The answer: "We know where you're

going; we are not going there."

Martin: [Laughter]

Folsom: They rounded-up the instruments. The subpoena, etc., had full territory; anything that related to Rife equipment, they seized and took. They took videos that did not even relate. They took all the John Crane videos that I had, showing equipment, talks he gave around the country, etc., Rife CDs, Barry Lyne's books, his latest one that goes into the conspiracy, the FDA with the pharmaceuticals, and the NIH, and the Cancer Institutes, Kettering Sloan, etc. Now, in this raid, they went through the house. They went into the bedroom and disconnected these instruments that I have that were hooked-up to the electrical supply; one was in the bedroom, one was in the living room, it was on at that time. These were instruments that they said were legal for me to have! Their response was: "We're taking them, anyway."

Martin: How many machines did they take?

Folsom: Out of the house here, they took—these were used instruments, one was new that had been returned from the Postal Department—they took about 16 machines.

Martin: That's a lot of money.

Folsom: Yes. But they hit another person who I was working in conjunction with, and they took about 60 instruments from him. They hit a storage facility too. All total, it was a retail value in the neighborhood of \$2,000,000.

The same identical instrument by the Energy Wellness people was hit the following day, raided. That is Bruce Perlowin, in North County.

Martin: He is being charged, as well?

Folsom: No charges.

Martin: Yet?

Folsom: It doesn't mean there won't be an indictment.

Martin: Assuming you're arrested and charged later this summer, is your approach a counter-action, a separate suit in Federal court, or is it as your defense?

Folsom: We're aiming for counter-action. One of the items could be in the category of a Class-Action suit; it could be in the category where the attorneys took on the cigarette industry.

In doing so, we would make that affair look like a small firecracker, considering all the pain and suffering and the death that has gone on without warrant over the last 70 years—and all in conspiracy and collusion and suppression.

Martin: You mentioned using a Washington, DC lawyer. Is he prepared to go the distance?

Folsom: We need to get the funding in.

This is very necessary. We will be calling upon the public to make donations.

Martin: So, a Legal Defense Fund?

Folsom: A Legal Defense Fund, yes.

Martin: How is your and your wife's general attitude?

Folsom: It's a little tough along the way, the way my wife takes it.

What I'm looking at, I feel this is a major opportunity that we have actually been looking forward to, we've been anticipating, in order to galvanize everyone in the "alternative health field", to get the publicity out, and to turn this whole corrupt system around.

The current medical system is lagging-edge, and it is in crisis. There are no answers where they are currently looking for answers. The answers are: bringing-up the whole advanced medical system—when I say advanced, that's the terminology for what was used for "alternative health". This is for health and wellness, not for treating symptoms, as the old mode has been—and symptoms with drug medications, to bring on another symptom, to bring on another symptom with another drug.

We've got to get away from that. We've got to get into building the immune system, detoxifying the body, clearing the parasites, etc., and bringing the body into a healing mode, as we were created.

The natural direction of the body is toward health. We want to be able to facilitate that. We are moving away from the "alternative" concept terminology; we are into "advanced wellness" or "advanced medicine, health, and wellness".

Martin: It's like us here at *SPECTRUM*. We cringe at the phrase "alternative media". We're not alternative media; we are TRUTHFUL news media! So, you are the health industry, the wellness industry.

Folsom: "Alternative" implies subservient or secondary, and that is totally out of place. We are advanced! "Alternative" means that we are on the defensive. We are no longer on the defensive; we are on the offense!

Martin: Another thing that you've just mentioned, that Bolin also stated, which is true, is that so many of the Rife-related and so-called "alternative"-related businesses are either not talking to each other, or there is not a coordinated unity among them. Therefore, as individuals there is a vulnerability to attack. And it's through a united front that greater leaps and bounds may be made.

[Editor's note: Some of you may remember this same crucial point was made by Native American leader Red Elk way back in our April 2002 front-page

CONTACT JIM FOLSOM

For those of you readers wishing to write to Jim and Sata directly, you may do so at the following address:

Jim Folsom & Sata Burwell
10464 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., #175
San Diego, CA 92124
Fax: 858-565-9708

And for those of you wishing to support their legal defense fund, donations can be made to:

Operation Health Freedom — Defense Fund
c/o Swankin & Turner, 1400 16th St. NW, Suite 330
Washington, DC 20036
Office: (202) 462-8800
Fax: (202) 265-6564
email: jimt@swankin-turner.com

For further information on how to help out, visit the Operation Health Freedom website: www.othf.org

feature story. He talked in more general terms, that "people of Light" needed to come together in a united front and not allow themselves to be so easily divided by differences that don't amount to anything important—except perhaps for feeding egos! The dark elite controllers work to foster such division since, should the "people of Light" come together, then the longtime dark control game is over—whether it is control over our rights to good health or control over any other of our fundamental freedoms.]

Folsom: This is absolutely the case, and this is where it is. And this is why we see the opportunity here to galvanize, to bring together. It does not mean that the people in the Rife and the frequency instrumentation field will necessarily galvanize, until THEY become a direct target. And the powers that be, like the FDA, have stated clearly that they will take down each and every one of them.

Martin: I would believe them. They are out to do it. They have the money; they have the resources; they have the man-power; and they can do it. [Thanks to YOUR tax dollars; how's THAT for the ultimate insult?!]

Folsom: That is what they are targeting, not to take down just the Rife equipment. But if they have their way, to take down anything that is in the dietary and whole-health fields. But, THEIR time is short, and it's time for US to act!

We include the herbal and homeopathic industries, that they see these as

extensions of where we are, because homeopathy, herbal, ARE frequency-based. They are resonant-frequency modalities.

Martin: Everything is frequency.

Folsom: The pharmaceuticals—and they don't want to have this out I'm sure—even pharmaceuticals deal with frequency. Whether it's herbal, dietary, anything, it's all frequency, but some of lesser value. The problem with pharmaceuticals are the toxins that come along with them, and they come from a petroleum base, and they're drawing from animal substances, etc. They have to synthesize, in order to get something patented, to have their controls over it.

Martin: Do you want to tell me more about the raid itself?

Folsom: The Postal Inspector came in, Postal Department, on the supposition that "there was a fraudulent return address label on a package".

Martin: [Laughter] Excuse me, I shouldn't laugh.

Folsom: [Laughter] This is true! Now, this was a postal annex, and they said they could not trace the owner of that particular box. This is how they termed it "fraudulent". It happened to be a long-term box, and they may have changed the rules along the way in signing-up for the boxes. It was paid, current.

Now, that label was on a Federal Express package. FedEx is, I'm told, working right in conjunction with the Postal Department today. The Postal Department may not

OPERATION HEALTH FREEDOM

For those of you readers wishing to know more about Operation Health Freedom, visit the following websites:

www.othf.org (Operation Total Health Freedom)

www.gohf.org (Global Operation Health Freedom)

have been informed of this, but the overriding label was the large, preprinted FedEx label, my home address, with my phone number, in my name, and my FedEx account number.

Martin: And this was all on the box?

Folsom: All on the box, and this was a box going to the United Kingdom. The FDA saw my man going there to FedEx, after it was paid for, contracted for constitutionally, they went in and seized that package, and that was not the only one they seized. They were seizing packages, shipments in the postal system, as well.

Back to the raid here. They came in and had us on the sofa.

They tried their interrogations. There were no Miranda rights. There were no charges. And they started asking me for a plea-bargain, and they started reeling out information.

And I said: "What information? There are no charges! How do I respond? How do I reply?"

Let me back-up. This was between the Postal Inspector and the FDA Agent—they were playing "good guy-bad guy" here—and they brought up a phone conversation that I made to FedEx, when I was trying to track that package through the FedEx tracking number. Apparently, I was switched over, I suspect, I was switched over to someone who was an FDA Agent. I said there was a prior FedEx package, ground shipment to Florida, that never arrived. When I called up to track that, they said it was damaged.

I said: "You didn't inform me? Why was I not informed? What was done with it?"

Response: "We destroyed it."

They don't do that. They confiscated it; they seized it!

Get this one: during the interrogation they said they have a recording where I referred to British Homeland Security.

I then said: "British Homeland Security? I never knew such a thing existed! I've never used that terminology; you guys are way off-track here."

Then I said: "You guys are asking me for a plea-bargain? You've already convoluted the first opening statement of

what I, supposedly, said. Anything, even if it were writing, you would know better than I do that it would be totally convoluted, fallacious, and have no value."

Silence.

Then the FDA Agent says: "You seem like an honorable and good guy, trustworthy."

My response: "Why do you say that? I never implied such."

Then it was interesting, the two of them jumped on me with the "good guy-bad guy" routine of interrogation. They said: "You cannot lie to a Federal officer." She jumps in: "It's a Federal offense, a felony offense to lie to a Federal officer."

At this point I said nothing. I pointed to the FDA Agent and I looked him dead in the eyes and I said: "Don't even go there. I did not lie to you. I do not intend to lie to you. I did not in the past, the present, nor do I intend to in the future."

At that point they started backing-off. They knew they were not getting anywhere, and they went about their seizure processes. They even went into the bedroom, etc. They could not open the safe. They brought in a locksmith; they drilled it; and finally reset it. They took contracts out of there, one of which was for a foreign country that has government registration of this instrumentation.

In the meantime, the FDA is trying to say this whole technology is a myth, no value to it, never proven. There was never anything proven with Rife; that's what the Agent was saying.

Also, there has been some significant stuff going on here in San Diego associated with the people dealing with Rife—we're talking about across-the-border items.

Some of this first started out when I had received a call from the FBI. They said there is some significant information we need to get to you, can we set up an appointment. Two Agents arrived at my home. They said, due to a recent law passage, they can head-off potential kidnappings, etc. They said that I was subject to being kidnapped, while first enticed across the border for a business

deal—and enticed to return, at which point I would be kidnapped and either done away with, or the message would get across that I would not be dealing with these instruments anymore. Now, basically, not drug cartel, but a private-eye that got involved with the marketing of the instrumentation, and wanted to not have competition. This went on.

Then, during the interrogation by the FDA, they asked me to "spill the beans".

I said: "I don't know what you mean. All of this is on the record. I've had as many as six FBI Agents in my home; go to the FBI."

And what's interesting is, I don't fully understand it, but I saw fright on their faces, from not doing their homework, plus there is always that competitive situation between agencies. But they were caught unaware, and they knew it. And there may be some significant legal implications here, also. That was the one time they flinched. I never flinched through the whole operation.

Martin: Jim, do you want to take a few minutes and bring this in for a landing. What do you want to say that would be a general statement to all of our readers about this whole issue, and what is at stake?

Folsom: **WHAT IS AT STAKE IS THE RIGHT OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE TO HAVE THE FREEDOM OF CHOICE TO HAVE THE ABILITY TO TAKE ON RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR OWN HEALTH AND WELLNESS. THIS IS WHAT IS BEING DENIED THEM, COMPLETELY. THIS IS WHAT IS BEING DENIED THEM THROUGH THE SUPPRESSION GOING ON.**

There is the fear from the whole conspiracy cartel situation, the knowledge of this type of technology, which is user-friendly; it is free of side-effects, and so often conditions can be eliminated in one or two sessions. Sometimes it can go on for longer periods, requiring detoxification and cleansing of the body, then clearing the condition. There are no guarantees that it will work in every instance.

But it's a matter of FREEDOM OF CHOICE for the American people. And this is not just an issue of frequency instrumentation; it's the whole dietary, supplement industry; it is into the advanced wellness, the prior "alternative" wellness territory, the freedom of Americans to have this.

It goes beyond that, even. This comes down to basic constitutional rights. Who is in charge here?! Is it a dictatorial bureaucracy or systems of bureaucracy? Or, is it the American

people who have the choices? Is it the people who determine their own path? Who serves whom?

This is the vehicle that we have here, to allow the American people to coalesce behind a movement. This is exactly what it is leading up to, at this point. And it is expanding and growing at a very rapid rate.

We welcome and we urge everyone who has an interest here to come aboard and see this to the end! These are American freedoms! We're coming upon the 4th of July here, Independence Day, dealing with what we would like to see as a New Declaration Of Independence, and a New Era Of Freedom in this country.

Martin: Thanks for sharing that with our readers; they're on your same wavelength about the issue of freedom.

[end quoting]

So there you have an up-close-and-personal account of a recent action by the medical/pharmaceutical gestapo. This time, however, they've picked on someone who is not about to roll over and play dead. In many ways, Jim is a patriot fighting for freedom in the fullest sense our Founding Fathers intended!

Dr. Len Horowitz

To add another important perspective to this volatile issue, I've asked longtime *SPECTRUM* friend Dr. Len Horowitz [see *News Desk*] about his views on electro-medicine and recent attacks by the FDA on the Rife frequency technology. Here is what Dr. Horowitz had to say:

[quoting]

Martin: What is your stand on the use

of frequency technology as a wellness option?

Dr. Horowitz: I think it's absolutely rude that the federal regulators have in any way, shape, or form infringed upon the rights of human beings to practice what is, clearly in the *Bible*, in the book of *Numbers*, Chapter 7, Verses 12-83, in my book *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*, we showed you that those are the electromagnetic frequencies for, virtually, creation, destruction, and miracles, including miraculous healings. The third tone of that ancient musical scale, it's a set of six tones known as the ancient Solfeggio musical scale, has to do with repairing damaged DNA. All the tones have to do with an affirmation of who we are as spiritual beings, first, crystallized into physical matter, ultimately by the voice and music from the Heavenly Throne.

The bottom-line is that, if there is to be separation of Church and State, and if there is to be religious freedoms, then this particular case could be landmark in setting precedents for affirming our right to exist without government infringement on the entire field of electro-medicine, as it speaks to, above all, our spirituality.

Now, let me also add to that point. The concept that DNA is simply a protein-synthesis machine that is directing RNA to send messages to the ribosome, which is the protein manufacturing station of the cell, and subsequently, that creates proteins being formed, which gives rise to new cells and new life. That has been the focus of what we have learned about genetic interests and biotechnologies, namely, that the DNA is simply a


physical, mechanical blueprint. That is absolutely false and misleading, based on the most recent science, in the fields of genetics and resonance and biotechnologies and water science, in particular, which shows that the principal function of DNA—that is, about 93% of its active function—is as an electromagnetic receiver and transmitter.

Technically it's called "photon-phonon emissions for intercellular communications and for cellular regulation". Photon is light; phonon is sound. Over 90% of the function of DNA is to receive and transmit electromagnetic frequency signals for everything that is going on in the cell, at any given instant. That means, the enzymatic reactions, the development of the energy processes, the neurological and immunological and endocrine functions, everything that is going on is a manifestation, first and foremost, of electromagnetic frequency signaling.

THAT'S THE BIG SECRET IN MEDICINE!

The Food and Drug Administration is acting as a virtual Gestapo for the pharmaceutical interests and those who wish to continue to control humanity. Ultimately this knowledge, this truth, has the capacity, literally, to set not simply the field of electro-medicine free from such control, but humanity entirely free, from virtually the shackles of ignorance as to who we are as physical beings, second, and spiritual beings, first.

So, that's the wonderful opportunity that's been presented by the Adversary, through the Food and Drug Administration, with regard to this case.



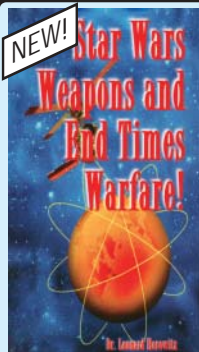
NEW! Anthrax, Smallpox, Vaccinations, And The Mark Of The Beast!

by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If you are one of the millions of people concerned about recent bioterrorist threats in the wake of the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks on America, prepare yourself for a reality check. This shocking video analysis of the little known facts regarding threatened outbreaks, and the science, economics, and global politics underlying bioterrorism and forced vaccinations, features one of America's most riveting speakers. Among the world's foremost authorities on the subject of bioterrorism, vaccination risks, and public health, Dr. Horowitz's expert diagnosis here dovetails perfectly with *Bible* prophecies. Pay special attention to his disclosures regarding the infamous "Mark of the Beast". Dr. Horowitz reveals sacred *Bible* codes that give expanded meaning to the infamous "666" prophecy (Rev. 13:18) while implicating widely trusted vaccinations, medical biochips, politicians, and institutions that have advanced some of the most horrific population-controlling ploys ever conceived. Anthrax, smallpox, and vaccinations are all part of the same deadly swindle. Watching this video may do more than raise awareness. It may help save millions of lives!

2-TAPE SET
2 hrs. & 40 min.
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: ASV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



NEW! Star Wars Weapons And End Times Warfare!

by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If power is the game, and population control the aim, the world's most advanced weapons and energy technologies would be directed from space. Star Wars Weapons would be able to change everything from the weather to people's moods, thoughts, behavior, and health.

Have you noticed the weather has been changing? Are you like millions of people who no longer feel as good as you know you should for your age? Welcome to the new world of electromagnetically managed chaos heralded by U.S. National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book *The Technotronic Era*.

In this video presentation, Dr. Leonard Horowitz, an award-winning internationally-known public health authority, discusses these technologies for war-making and population control. He explains how toxic metals and human genetics can now be manipulated from space, providing an insidious arsenal with which to conduct genocide in the name of "national security" and the New World Order's "war on terrorism".

3-TAPE SET
3 hrs. & 40 min.
\$49.95 (+S/H)
Code: SWW (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

I plan to be as active as I possibly can be, working with my colleagues to assert our religious freedoms and exemptions from any legislation that would impair our ability to utilize this technology and this knowledge, to the greatest ability that we have, to uplift the physical and spiritual well-being of people all over the Earth.

Martin: Well said! Wonderful. What is your feeling about the effectiveness of these kinds of technologies for wellness applications?

Dr. Horowitz: It's something that we observe daily, we absolutely experience daily in many ways that are not even perceived. The fact that the new science shows that the electrical signaling in the body affects the nervous system, the nervous system itself, the transmission capabilities of cells, and ultimately tissues, the fact that all of this is being utilized by clinicians in Naturopathy, and electro-medicine, and acupuncture (Oriental medicine), herbology, essential oils techniques, light therapy, color therapy, sound therapy—ultimately it's all based on the fundamental principle of the way the entire Universe operates according to frequencies. And, ultimately, the clinical results are well established.

You have the American public currently clamoring for these services, even though it's mostly out-of-pocket expense, not covered by third parties. Obviously, people are moving away from the fraud of slash, burn, and poison healthcare, to the preventative and alternative healthcare practices that involve natural healing. And ALL of natural healing is based, again, on this concept.

When you think about even the concept of loving, heart-filled intent, and the effects of prayer on healing, or the Placebo Effect, you have to consider how it is that thoughts, ultimately, effect the physical body, and either enhance our immune system or disable it. What's been now proven increasingly, is that it's ALL electromagnetic phenomena ultimately being expressed in a more physical form.

So, the science of frequencies is tremendously powerful. It is THE most powerful! It really integrates your concept of the Great Creator with the physical beings, the living creatures, on this planet.

[end quoting]

So now you see a much larger picture in which to place Rife-like technologies. In that larger picture, both the power for good and the threat to the status quo become all too clear!

Interview With Tim Bolen (JuriMed)

With that point established, we now turn to a conversation I had with Tim Bolen on 4/29/03. Who is Tim? Well, noted on his business card is the following statement you can probably identify with by this point in the story: "Strategies for government-beleaguered health professionals." That ought to give you a good idea of where he fits in. Here's what he had to say:

[quoting]

Bolen: I'm going to give you my opinion about what is going on because I am an opinion writer, and that gives me a little more latitude in terms of what I think is going on. All I have to do is show that I have good reason for it.

Here's what is going on:

There is an organization called the Quackbusters who, in my opinion, their only objective is to shut-down competition to the drugs and surgery paradigm.

[Editor's note: See the great story on page 11 in last month's News Desk relating the sound thrashing these weasely Quackbusters got in a California court recently. The tide is turning and signals the possibility of great gains for freedom if enough people take advantage of these conditions to act with a concerted focus.]

Martin: It's my understanding that they got hammered recently.

Bolen: They sure did, and I was one of the people who arranged that! We set them up, staked-out a bleeding sheep in the jungle, and waited for the lion to show up, then shot 'em. That's what happened to them. They walked into a trap. Having said that, here's what has happened:

They call themselves *quackwatch.com*. We call them quackpots, so my competitive website is named *www.quackpotwatch.org*.

Now, on my website, I've got on the left-hand column an article called *Who Are These Quackbusters?* I did a considerable amount of research to figure out who they

are, talked to authorities, followed-up from Jim Carter's book *Racketeering And Medicine*, and how these came to be, and how they came to be a power in the United States today.

Now, the Quackbusters, several years ago, as part of their project, began to influence certain employees in our government agencies to their way of thinking. They have, I think, three employees under their influence at the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). One of them is named Michael Milgrom, Esq. He's an attorney out of the Cleveland office, and he's the one who attacks everybody with his letters. He's the official attorney for one of their subgroups, called Operation Cure-All, which you can find on the Internet if you go to any search engine and put in Operation Cure-All.

You'll find that Operation Cure-All was funded, several years ago, to the tune of \$10 million dollars.


[Editor's note: Who do you suppose has this kind of money to throw around on relatively small projects? Following the money trail has always been a good way to reveal a conspiracy in disguise.]

But since that time, they basically have attacked—and on their website they make claims to shutting down—these terrible people. But these terrible people, from my investigation, there are 8 of them last time I looked, are all mom & pop operations who couldn't afford an attorney to fight back. So, that's their big claim.

Now, Milgrom is the attorney for that group, plus he sends out nasty letters to people about Internet operations. They have two others: Matt Daynard and another named Richard Cleland. Richard Cleland's claim to fame is, every time Stephen Barrett ends-up in an article in a newspaper or a magazine around the country that has anything to do with the FTC, Richard Cleland is there speaking, right alongside Barrett. That's the major connection there, against whatever it is that the FTC is attacking.

Since no one in our organization, the North American Health Freedom Movement, has paid any attention to how the politics works, the Quackbusters have had free reign with their three people at FTC. What I think has happened is, those three have put together a little program to convince Timothy Muris, the Bush appointee and his group up there, that there are real problems out here in the world, on the Internet, and one of them

COMMANDER X
NIKOLA TESLA
FREE ENERGY
AND THE
WHITE DOVE



TOP SECRET REVELATIONS OF
FORMER MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OPERATIVE
ASTOUNDING DISCOVERY—ANTI GRAVITY CRAFT
NOW BEING TESTED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT

**NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY
AND THE WHITE DOVE**

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

is “energy medicine” or what is called “electro-medicine”—because that, frankly, competes very quickly and very strongly with the pharmaceutical industry.

The big push now with this Operation Cure-All and from the FTC, they went to San Diego and they got hold of the U.S. Attorney there, and if you know how U.S. Attorneys work, they are almost autonomous from region to region. It must have come from very high to get the U.S. Attorney's attention.

They assigned a prosecutor down there in San Diego; I have not met the woman, I only know her first name is Melanie. But, from her description, she's in her mid-30s; she's on a fast-track for upward. They've given her this case, and she is just an attack-dog that goes after people. We believe that—and I've made sure that the Rife people and the others understand that—an indictment is imminent; these are criminal charges.

This is just now beginning, criminal indictments, out of San Diego.

Now, the reason for San Diego is because there are a lot of Rife people who operate out of there. There are the Mexican clinics, across the border, which attract attention. So, there's going to be a big push to shut-down alternative practitioners in the San Diego area. And there's going to be arrests, indictments, seizures, the whole thing.

They've already seized stuff from these people [*Jim Folsom*], and I made it clear to them that they better plan on an indictment. They have not hired me, yet. I would help them with a strategy to defeat it. I have no problem working with them. I am talking to them about it.

My recommendation to them is that they adopt a very hard-nosed strategy about this, and it goes something like this:

When a pharmaceutical company brings a new drug to market, it costs them anywhere between \$50 and \$100 million dollars of testing to get it approved through the FDA. The system has been set up with the FDA to make it cost this much. They demand this kind of testing on a new product. What the FDA and the FTC together are saying here, through Operation Cure-All, is that unless you've got \$100 million bucks, you can't play in this game.

The system has been set up to favor only the richest of the rich, and that means the drug companies. And I consider that system to be bogus.

So, what happens for me here is, my advice to the Rife people is: marshal your forces; get your words together; there is another way of proving that what you are doing is right. Let them take you to court,

SUBSCRIBE TO *The SPECTRUM*

Our subscription rates are as follows:

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars.)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.



To order by credit card:

Call toll-free (U.S. & Canada): **1-877-280-2866**

Otherwise call: **1-661-823-9696**

~ OR ~



Send Check or Money Order to:

The SPECTRUM

PO BOX 1567

Tehachapi CA 93561

Federal Court. It will cost you a whole lot less. They will try to block the evidence; they'll try and block the argument; they'll try to do it all. But, make them do it.

Go ahead; do the campaign in two ways: one, through public opinion; and the other, through this right here. And that's exactly what we're talking about, how to deal with it. It's happened before; they'll try and exclude information. But, basically, what they're going to say is that all of this is fraud.

The answer is: This is NOT fraud! This technology has been around for a number of years; it's time to stop the suppression! That's the defense.

You know why? Because it's true!

It's time to stop the suppression of these things, not just all electro-medicine, which is a big thing, but a lot of our other things that have been suppressed, like oxygen therapies.

Why the suppression?

They're cheap; they work extremely well. They're being used around the world.

Is there any other research being done on electro-medicine like Rife?

Oh YES! A huge amount of it is being done, both underground and above ground, on planet Earth.

We can no longer, in this country, claim to be the do-all, be-all of medical care. Frankly, our medical system here is the 3rd largest killer of Americans. We know that to be true. What in the hell are we protecting it for? We should be attacking it left and right.

So, consequently, those people who are trying to find answers are under fire by our government. Well, that's got to quit! And I'm making these noises, and I'm a conservative Republican from Orange County. I want this to quit, right now!

This isn't a matter of: "Please, would you think about making it quit?" I want to know, from our government: What is your point in putting this out of business? I want the suppression stopped, right now! And I want the people who are behind the suppression placed in a nice federal prison!

Martin: It's been the Big Boys all along. How far it will go in the Federal court system remains to be seen.

Bolen: There's more happening. There are a lot of attacks going on nationwide. I know because that is my business and I have clients everywhere. Some of them are confidential, and I'd like to be able to leak it right now, but I can't. There's a lot happening. Ones like the Quackbusters, and their federal friends, are after them all.

You know, the Quackbusters have been after Hulda Clark for a long time.

Martin: She's fine, now, isn't she?

Bolen: No, they still are at it. They maintain some lawsuits. They're just trying to drain-off her finances so she can't continue her research.

Martin: That's the way they do it.

Bolen: The problem with that is, we've been designing ways to get back at them.

I tried, about a year and a half ago, to get the Rife people interested. I knew something was coming because of my

other projects around; I hear things. They didn't listen to me. They decided as a group, the Rifers around the country, that they felt they were doing just fine staying below the radar, and that they would be ok.

I said: "You're wrong and you're about to find out, sooner or later." Sure enough, I was right.

It's like nobody wants to be the first one to test this in California. But we passed SB 577 here [see early in this article]. If you'll read that bill, it makes it ok for homeopaths, naturopaths, nutritionists, etc., to do whatever it is they want to do. That's the law that was passed this last year—in fact, unanimously, both houses, and the governor signed it. So, we've got an impressive lobby here.

Martin: The foundation has been laid.

Bolen: My trouble is, the way I see it around the country, the Health Freedom Movement is kind of like a Celtic army. The Romans defeated 480,000 Celts with 78,000 Roman troops in France, way back when. And the reason was, the Romans were very organized, and the Celts couldn't get together. So, I've learned from that. That's all it takes is organization. But the thing is, the Health Freedom Movement is so huge in this country that they really ought to win, easily—except they don't communicate.

Here's the thing. I don't mind you quoting me on this:

The suppression issue is the biggest health issue we have in America. Since health is such a big problem right now, it makes it one of the top issues in America. To me, and to others who are insiders, the suppression issue is killing Americans.

I want to find out who's behind it, and I want something done about it. I'll do something about it. It's not going to happen on its own. What do we do?

Martin: Going through the legal system is one approach. It's time consuming, and it's expensive.

Bolen: What happens is, people say: don't use the legal system because it doesn't work. My thing is: listen, I'm in a war. It takes all kinds of attacks to win a war!

Martin: That's right. And it's the system we have in place.

Bolen: It's the system we have in place; that's right.

Martin: Not only that, you're sending a message—big time!

Bolen: You bet! That is the message that we intend to send!

[end quoting]

And that's the kind of organized front which eventually sent the British back to England at the time of the Revolutionary War!

Let's turn to an article written some time ago by Tim Bolen which provides background on the subject of the Quackbusters:

[quoting]

Quackpot Watch: The Last Days Of The Quackbusters

Opinion By Consumer Advocate
Tim Bolen

I've been following the activities of the "Quackbusters" for about five years, ever since the name Stephen Barrett (www.quackwatch.com) came up, as a player, against a client of mine in California. I asked the question: "Why would this group be using a doctor from Pennsylvania as their witness, when there are 300,000 health professionals in this State?"

Thus began my education. Now I'm going to educate YOU!

The "Quackbuster" operation is a conspiracy. It is a propaganda enterprise—one part crackpot, two parts evil. Its sole purpose is to discredit and suppress, in an "anything goes" attack mode, what is wrongfully named "Alternative Medicine".

It has declared war on reality. The conspirators are acting in the interests of, and are being paid directly and indirectly by, the "conventional" medical-industrial complex.

Millions of health freedom fighters, and members of the public, worldwide, know what I know. Public outrage and reaction is growing. After 25 years of unopposed success, the "Quackbusters" are now in real trouble. "The end" for them, has begun. They, themselves are being hunted.

The "Quackbuster Conspiracy" is in a desperate place now. They know they've lost the war, and are going to pay a terrible price for their actions. The fear is in their eyes.

Crackpots?

Yes. When the self-named "Quackbusters" stumbled around to find a derisive name to call their victims, they picked the word "Quack" without ever bothering to discover its origins. Its original meaning, from Europe, comes from the term "quacksalver" which was used to describe dentists who were dumb enough to use mercury (a poison) as fillings for teeth. Look at propagandist and Quackbuster kingpin Stephen Barrett's website (www.quackwatch.com), and you'll find that HE IS IN FAVOR of mercury amalgam tooth fillings. Barrett,

his cronies, and minions, are not known to do intelligent research.

Evil?

Yes. The "Quackbuster Conspiracy" was started shortly after the American Medical Association (AMA) lost the court battle to the chiropractors in a case begun in federal court in 1976. The federal judge ordered the AMA's covert operation shut down—and leave the chiropractors alone. The AMA files, library, etc., ended up in Stephen Barrett's 1,800 square foot basement in Allentown, PA. Barrett and his minions had the common sense to stay away from criticizing chiropractors for quite some time. Barrett has since abandoned that common sense.

Federal judges have a way of enforcing their decisions using shackles, federal marshals, the federal prison facilities, asset seizure, etc. Even Barrett, in all his incredible arrogance, isn't dumb enough to match wits with a federal judge. I think the Chiropractic Association should consider re-opening the Wilks case in front of that same federal judge—and point right at Barrett and his cronies.

In that early educational case for me in California, Stephen Barrett and two slime-ball investigators from the California Medical Board had convinced members of the Laguna Beach Police Department that a nutritionist using ozone therapy was "a sex criminal preying on women". Flak-jacketed thugs screwed a gun into Salvatore D'Onofrio's ear, forced him to lie on the ground, and thus began a brutal, anything goes, persecution.

D'Onofrio's attorney was a hiking partner of mine, and told me the story on a ridgeline, seven miles up from a trailhead. I laugh now when I remember my naive response: "This can't be happening in America!"

Sal D'Onofrio, through his attorney, hired us, at day 43 in solitary confinement in the Orange County Jail. He was in "solitary" because that's what they do with sex criminals. He was in jail because the judge had set bail at \$500,000, an amount his supporters couldn't raise. Barrett's minions were ruining D'Onofrio's life in the press.

We organized a bail hearing for day 48 of incarceration, put 62 of D'Onofrio's supporters in the courtroom, LA network television in the jury box, got the front page of the *Los Angeles Times*, etc.,—and the judge let D'Onofrio out on his own recognizance. Seven weeks later, the prosecutor dropped the charges.

Who are these people who would, so casually, inflict that kind of nightmare on an innocent man?

James Carter MD's authoritative book *Racketeering In Medicine*, published by Hampton Roads, carefully explains the Quackbuster Conspiracy.

Alternative Medicine?

"Alternative Medicine" is defined as any protocol, action, or therapy that isn't "drugs, radiation, or surgery oriented".

Wrongfully named? Yes.

So-called "alternative medicine" is actually the health choice of planet Earth. It is a combination of every good health idea invented by mankind, in every country and culture on this planet. There is nothing "alternative" about it. Labeling planet Earth's health choice as "alternative" is, and was, a propaganda device.

North Americans have overwhelmingly (by their purchases) made "Alternative Medicine" the "health choice of the people"—for the best of reasons: it works better than allopathic; it "removes the cause" rather than "treating the symptoms"; it is cost effective; it makes people feel better and think clearer; and it doesn't have all those horrible side-effects of invasive surgery or prescription drugs.

More than half of the U.S. health dollar in 1999 was spent on "Alternative Medicine" and it was all out-of-pocket. Conventional medicine is being paid for, and is surviving, only because insurance and Medicare pay for it; the public won't spend an out-of-pocket nickel on it.

Alternative Medicine philosophies fit the American way of thinking. ("I'll make my own decisions!") Allopathic Medicine philosophies fit the Germanic way. ("Follow my orders!")

"Alternative Medicine" is for people who think for themselves—Americans.

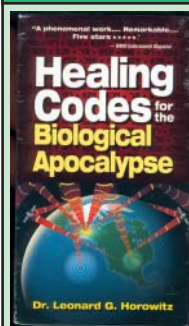
The door to real "alternatives" is barely open. The future of medicine is right in front of us. It isn't in pharmaceuticals; it is in nutrition, body cleansing, prevention, oxygen therapies, and energy medicine—all of which are constantly targeted by the sleaziest of the "Quackbuster" soldiers.

The "Quackbuster" Stronghold

The Federation of State Medical Boards (FSMB) is a vital medical doctor (MD) control point. It is the trade organization of all 50 States' medical boards. The FSMB is the organization that writes the policy manuals, and provides training for, medical board investigators and prosecutors all over the United States. The FSMB is the Quackbuster police agency.

The Quackbusters use the FSMB to

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBVA (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest

technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

persecute two groups: (1) "Alternative Practitioners" within the MD ranks (they treat them like traitors); and (2) non-licensed alternative health professionals (they charge them with "practicing medicine without a license").

The Quackbusters, through the FSMB, have been able to change the focus of prosecutions against "bad doctors". They define "bad doctors" as those who use alternative modalities—and maximum penalties are exacted. We have seen in California that real "bad doctors"—those who kill their patients—actually get off with a slap-on-the-hand by using the defense "but I prescribed a lot of drugs".

State medical boards are not serving the needs of we-the-people; they are serving the needs of the Quackbusters and their paymasters.

Medical board prosecutions are funded by the States [taxpayers]. Barrett and his slime artists don't have to spend a dime. I couldn't even count the number of "alternative medicine" practitioners currently under persecution from mis-informed medical board investigators and prosecutors. The damage done to Americans from this attack is incalculable.

Barrett's Dubious Claims About What "Health Fraud" Really Is

The U.S. government has indicated that "health fraud" is a major problem in the United States healthcare system. Statistics show that "conventional medicine" rips off the American public significantly each year in bogus billings, false claims, unnecessary procedures, and tests, etc.

[Former] Attorney General Janet Reno has a special nationwide "Health Fraud Prosecution Unit" to deal with this massive problem. The prosecutions are against mega-greedy hospitals, HMOs, ambulance companies, nursing facilities, etc.—all "conventional" medical units,

not "alternative".

But, if you peruse Stephen Barrett's—don't call him doctor, he's not licensed—website, you get the impression that "allopaths" are to be classified somewhere next to archangels, and "alternatives" are snake-oil salesmen, akin to the devil's minions.

Barrett clearly defines, in smirky arrogance, health fraud as "alternative medicine". Huh?

Doesn't Barrett read national statistics on health fraud? Of course he does; he just ignores them. And "Barrett's parrots" at the FSMB mimic their supreme commander's every word in their policy statements. Anyone can read FSMB policy statements, in their entirety, on the web. Just go to www.fsmb.org and start reading. They, like Barrett, define "health fraud" as "alternative medicine" and fail to even mention the real national "health fraud" statistics.

Why The Fear In Their Eyes?

Three Reasons: Exposure, ridicule, and public rage.

1. EXPOSURE: Health Freedom Fighters, tired of the persecutions, and outnumbering the Quackbusters 100,000 to 1, are now watching Barrett and his soldiers carefully. They've decided to put a stop to Barrett and company. Lists are being made of who the Quackbuster conspirators are, what their function is, where they fit into the conspiracy, who they work for, who their associates are, where they live, and what their probable motives are. Their daily activities, as Quackbusters, are being monitored and documented.

Health leaders consider Barrett and company to be running a subversive organization working against the interests of America.

2. RIDICULE: Examination of Barrett's operation proves that the Quackbusters

are a paper tiger. They are a construction with a 25-year-old modus operandi. Their membership is small, they have an even smaller core group, the industry is turning its back on their extremism, and their leadership "public presence" is laughable. Their support network could best be described as pea-brained.

Their "annual meeting" for the conspiracy was held in a Super 8 motel in Missouri. 25 stalwarts attended from, at least, six different plotter groups. Not very impressive.

"Bizarre" Stephen Barrett, his cronies and minions, even labeled two-time Nobel Prize winner Linus Pauling as a "quack". The American public, in a consumer-driven movement, is rejecting, with laughter and ridicule, Barrett and company's ludicrous assertions—hence the term "Quackpot" is now used, commonly, to describe the self-named Quackbusters.

3. PUBLIC RAGE: The American public is just now realizing two things: (a) that a good many of those "alternative" things being blocked and suppressed have been around for a long while, but not available to them because of the conspiracy; and (b) that the system to find and put new things in place is corrupt, and works against Americans. Every "cure" since polio has been suppressed, and the proponents of those cures reviled by the Quackbuster conspirators.

Statistics show that every one of those "cures" worked to some extent.

Barrett, his cronies, minions, and henchmen, have every reason to fear public rage. Russian leader Nikita Khrushchev said it best. He said: "We would never invade America, for every American has a gun."

"You mean my mother didn't have to die that horribly, or even die at all?" is a question more and more Americans are asking.

[end quoting]

And yes, indeed, the numbers are at least 100,000 to 1 who are awakening to the longtime conspiracy and unconscionable fraud that's been perpetrated upon the American public by their own government operating as puppets for the big business of medicine.

But people are fed up with such usurpations of basic health freedoms and they're becoming outspoken in their opposition—particularly people who who are experienced in the benefits of alternative technologies.

Consider the following article from Dr. James DeMeo, Director of Research at the Orgone Biophysical Research Laboratory (P.O. Box 1148, Ashland, Oregon 97520 USA; email: demeo@mind.net). This is

reprinted from *On Wilhelm Reich And Orgonomy, Pulse Of The Planet #4*, 1993: [quoting]

Anti-Constitutional Activities And Abuse Of Police Power By The U.S. Food And Drug Administration And Other Federal Agencies

In recent years, there has been an upsurge of police activities in the U.S.A., the nature of which most Americans would more readily associate with repressive dictatorships. We Americans have been educated to believe that democracy, due process, assumed innocence-until-proven-guilt, and constitutional protections against illegal search and seizure are the laws of the land.

On paper, these protections are there; but in reality, these basic constitutional rights and freedoms have been gradually and steadily eroded away by new laws, judicial rulings, and bureaucratic decrees.

One of the lesser-known but more significant leaders of this assault on American freedom has been the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

Background To FDA Police-State Activities

As early as the 1950s, the FDA was engaged in aggressively spying on healthcare providers who employed medications and approaches which were not considered "acceptable" by mainstream orthodox medicine. Notably, it was and has been the American Medical Association (AMA) which has dominated ideas within the medical community, as well as nearly all legislation related to health care.

If the AMA dislikes a particular healthcare approach, they work to banish such methods within hospitals, and to suspend the medical licenses of any doctor who employs them. They have often been able to rely upon state licensing boards and legislatures, and even the U.S. Congress, to pass laws outlawing natural healing methods and the non-MD practitioner (such as midwives, herbalists, or acupuncturists). Failing here, the AMA and friends in the drug industry have relied upon their allies in the FDA to aggressively assault the advocates of natural treatment methods.

Many new healthcare discoveries have thereby remained "underground", never being allowed to flower productively in the light of day. Inexpensive, non-toxic, and unpatentable natural healing methods have never been seriously or honestly

evaluated by the AMA-FDA pharmaceutical-dominated medical establishment. Instead, policemen have been called in to simply arrest and jail the offending practitioners, seize their files, mailing lists, and other property, burn their books, and otherwise trample the *U.S. Constitution* into the dirt.

• Dr. Royal Raymond Rife was crushed when his new microscopical techniques demonstrated the pleomorphic nature of viruses and bacteria. [1]

• Harry Hoxsey's successful herbal formulas for the treatment of cancer, used in dozens of clinics across the U.S.A. in the 1950s, were stomped into oblivion by an enraged FDA, after Hoxsey refused to sell his formula to Dr. Morris Fishbein, then president of the AMA. [2]

• Max Gerson's dietary immune-boosting treatments for degenerative disease were criminalized by the FDA at the very time he published scientific evidence and clinical reports on their effectiveness. [3]

Today, none of these treatments are OPENLY used in the U.S.A., but only in clinics south of the Mexican-California border.

The FDA also attempted to ban and burn Rodale's *Organic Farming And Gardening* magazine as "advertising literature" not covered by the *First Amendment*; many vitamin companies were advertising in it, and Rodale claimed—to the annoyance of the chemical fertilizer and drug companies—that the vitamin and nutrient values of plants were increased by use of natural organic farming methods, thereby improving human health. The FDA lost that case, but Rodale was forced to spend a fortune in legal fees to defend his right of free speech.

Probably the most significant and blatant example of FDA aggression and anti-constitutional activity is the case of Dr. Wilhelm Reich. The Reich Legal Case surpassed the Scopes Monkey Trial in legal and historical significance, as it clearly marked the willingness of the U.S. courts to condone the censoring of speech, the burning of books, the unreasonable seizure of property, and the willful ignoring of written documents presented to judges.

Reich may not have been what one could call a "model legal client", but **the willingness of the U.S. courts to incarcerate him, burn his books, and in general treat him like a criminal, demonstrated how far legal technicalities and procedural issues had replaced the original intent and spirit of the law. Certainly all the various judges who reviewed Reich's case and**

ruled against him, from the local and district court judges, to the U.S. Supreme Court judges, knew they were agreeing to censorship of speech and to the burning of books.

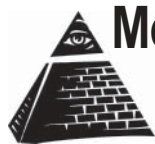
[Editor's note: A superb article on Dr. Wilhelm Reich appears elsewhere in this issue of THE SPECTRUM in conjunction with the theme of this front-page feature story.]

The judges also demonstrated no interest in any of the technical or procedural issues which would have weighed in Reich's favor, such as the fact that the prosecutor was himself Reich's former personal attorney, or that Reich had submitted documents (his "Response to Ignorance") to the lower courts which were, essentially, thrown into the trash. Indeed, the deep significance the courts gave to procedural technicalities in his case was exclusively to those matters which worked AGAINST Reich. Clearly, they were out to "get Reich", no matter what.

On the basis of legal technicalities, his many books and research journals were burned in incinerators by court order, and both Reich and a co-worker, Dr. Michael Silvert, were sentenced to over a year in prison. Reich died in prison, while Silvert committed suicide shortly afterward. Other FDA violations at the time included the warrantless invasions and searches of the homes of people peripherally associated with Reich. In one such case, a home was searched and Reich's books were confiscated from private bookshelves. School teachers and doctors who worked with Reich were fired from their jobs, in a manner reminiscent of the more purely political repressions of that time, the McCarthy period.

The Reich Legal Case has been discussed in detail elsewhere [4], and so will not be repeated here, but its importance lies in the fact that the FDA was able to commit severe anti-constitutional actions—indeed, MURDEROUS actions, against an internationally-known and respected scientist without so much as a peep of protest from the various academic "scholarly societies", "civil liberties", or "free speech" groups, etc. **This lack of significant social protest was an encouragement and green light of approval to nearly every federal agency wanting to shape public or private behavior to one or another government policy.**

[Editor's note: So, once again, when people finally wake up enough (usually through personal experience) to ask where their freedoms have gone, the answer is: stolen, one small step at a time,



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)

AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

while you were busy waving the flag and pretending that all is well.]

While blatant political repression of politicians has declined over the years [*because they're now more effectively bought-off before ever being placed in the public arena*], with increasing protections afforded to political speech, the political repression of unorthodox scientific discoveries related to health and sickness has not declined at all. In fact, repression of non-political speech has increased, especially when it is linked with concrete marketplace activities which conflict with official government policies or big business monopolies.

In the years since Reich's death, constitutional protections against illegal seizure of property, assumed innocence-until-proven-guilt, and due process of law have been flagrantly violated and trampled into the dirt by the FDA leaders and field agents, who are increasingly teaming up with other arms of the federal bureaucracy to increase their power.

Numerous medical pioneers have been assaulted and personally destroyed, in a manner so blatant and aggressive it makes Reich's treatment by the FDA appear almost gentle by comparison. The FDA's police-state activities are taking place all across the U.S.A., but little of it is being reported in the mainstream media—or if so, generally with biased justifications given for the FDA actions, that "the FDA is combating health fraud" or "medical quackery". Here, the reader will be informed of more recent assaults by the FDA against the natural health movement.

The AMA/FDA/Pharmaceutical Cartel

Increasingly, health care decisions in the U.S.A. are being mandated by small

cadres of "specialists" who decide whether this or that medication will be made legal and available to the American public. Where scientific evidence once was the criteria for extended use of a new medication, such decisions are today being made more on the basis of the profits which can be made from a particular medication.

Too many of the top physician-bureaucrats working in the FDA, National Institutes of Health (NIH), American Cancer Society (ACS), etc., are themselves often drug-company millionaires, with personal stock holdings or investments in the companies whom they regulate. Drug companies provide large sums to political campaigns so as to definitively influence legislation, and to various medical institutes to "research" their products. Their full-page color advertisements for new drugs in medical journals essentially pay for those publications.

Pharmaceutical companies are one of the highest profit-margin industries in the U.S. who do not have to account for the often extreme prices they charge—higher than anywhere else in the world. Drug company money plays a powerful role in shaping health policy, the approval process for new patent drugs, and publishing (or censoring) research findings about the effectiveness or side-effects of those drugs.

Additionally, nearly every major medical organization and medical society in the U.S.A., to include many governmental agencies like the FDA, NIH, and ACS, expend significant sums of money each year to fund unfactual, even slanderous propaganda against relatively inexpensive natural healing methods, which might otherwise substitute for the

expensive and often toxic medications and surgical procedures pushed by the medical-pharmaceutical cartel. "Quack-busting" groups, such as the National Council Against Health Fraud, team up with various medical societies, licensing boards, and the FDA to efficiently snoop upon and "police" the medical community, making sure that only the most orthodox medical treatments will prevail.

Word quickly spreads, through the medical gossip system, if a doctor does not prescribe the usual drugs or treatments. Any doctor employing vitamins, herbs, nutrition, energetic medicine (homeopathy, [Wilhelm Reich's] orgone accumulator), chelation therapy, or any other progressive, innovative, or unorthodox treatment can expect great pressure from these groups, up to and including visits from aggressive, gun-waving "healthcare" policemen.

Similar, or even more aggressive, treatment is meted out to midwives, herbalists, or to other healthcare providers who lack the MD degree, and employ methods which compete with the entire lucrative doctor-hospital system. A doctor or midwife who is today labeled a "quack" in the newspapers can expect as bad and unfair a treatment as did a "witch" in the Middle Ages.

The quite telling consequences of this anti-scientific pogrom against the new and unorthodox health research findings are that a higher percentage of people are dying from degenerative illness today than in the 1950s, while cancer cure and survival rates are essentially unchanged from when the multi-billion-dollar orthodox "war" against cancer was initiated. [5]

Like the "wars" against crime, poverty,

and drugs, the "war against cancer" has been a huge, expensive flop, benefiting only the over-bloated cancer industry. Today more people are engaged in the "treatment" of cancer than those who die from it in a given year. Obviously, the attitude that "war" is necessary to solve a social or healthcare problem is itself part of the problem, and not part of the solution.

[Editor's note: And for you astute SPECTRUM readers, that "war" attitude provides a big clue about how far up the Pyramid of Power resides those really in control of this whole FEAR-based medical fraud. Another clue would be that "their" agenda includes extensive depopulation of planet Earth without alerting the public that anything particularly sinister is going on. And, hey, if "their" willing puppetry can make a buck in the process, all the better for keeping the REAL agenda on track!]

Increasing Use Of Swat Teams & Seizure Laws

One clear consequence of the widespread "war" approach to social problems has been the growing use of police Special Weapons and Tactical (SWAT) teams to enforce bureaucratic decrees by federal agencies, even those agencies one normally does not associate with "law enforcement".

In recent years, the [superb] farm journal *Acres, USA* [6] has exposed numerous examples where individual farmers, who were making legal challenges to U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) rulings about crop quotas or loan-security arrangements, had their homes, land, and farm equipment SEIZED at gunpoint by the

USDA. A few farmers have been shot dead.

[Editor's note: And as was briefly alluded to earlier, those farmers wanting to run their farms along natural, chemical-free and pesticide-free, "organic growing" guidelines—much healthier for the farmer, the farm, and the consumer—have experienced a mountain of obstacles. So too (as was earlier briefly mentioned) has such organizations as Rodale's popular Organic Gardening magazine (and Rodale Institute, near Emmaus, Pennsylvania), which has been promoting natural techniques since their first (May 1942) issue, as the lucrative "chemical agriculture" push began by ones likewise controlling the pill-pushing business. Was it really an "accident" that founder J.I. Rodale's son and then-Editor-In-Chief Robert Rodale died in an auto crash in 1990 during a trip to Moscow?]

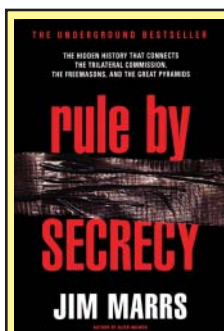
Legal and constitutionally-protected citizen opposition to federal government policies has been met by increasingly aggressive and militant reactions by policemen—armed with machine guns, flak jackets, concussion grenades, and even tanks. The message is: Obey, Or Else!

The USDA, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (BATF), Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA), and even the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) have all developed well-armed "security forces", equipped with Special Weapons and Assault Tactical (SWAT) teams, armored personnel carriers, military-style attack aircraft, and other forms of sophisticated weaponry which flagrantly defy the constitutional ban against the use of military forces for domestic law enforcement.

Hundreds of millions of dollars in property—to include homes, automobiles, cash in bank accounts, and other personal and business property—has been seized by these various agencies, who often work in coordination with the FBI, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), U.S. Customs Service, and U.S. Postal Service.

Surely, some of this military weaponry is genuinely used against organized crime and illegal drug traffic. But it surely does not stop there, and it is precisely the spill-over of such methods against ordinary civilians who break some petty or technical rule of federal bureaucracy, or civilian dissenters to federal policy, or even only unorthodox medical practitioners, which makes it all so dangerous.

The various "War on Drugs" seizure



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)**

RULE BY SECRECY: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids

BY JIM MARRS

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they

have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this

under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

laws, for example, have allowed various government agencies to “seize and impound” (STEAL!) the property or cash money of any citizen, based upon MERE SUSPICION that the property or money was acquired from sales of illegal drugs. A citizen whose property which has been seized must post a significant cash bond to the courts (a percentage of the value of the seized goods), and then go to court and “prove their innocence” to the judge before the property is returned. Failing to do so, the “law enforcement” agencies which made the seizure are then allowed to auction off the seized properties and keep a percentage of the money for “internal use”!

For example, there was the case where a large fishing boat was seized by the DEA during a “routine” U.S. Coast Guard inspection, when one of the deck hands was found to have marijuana cigarettes in his pocket. The seizure of the expensive fishing boat destroyed the life’s work of the boat-owner captain, who was held responsible for the concealed actions of one employee.

Then there was the case of Willie Jones, a hard-working gardener who paid cash for an airline ticket, not knowing that airline ticket agents often provide “tips” to policemen about travelers who pay for tickets with cash. The assumption is that anybody buying an airline ticket with cash is a drug dealer! The cops confronted Jones, and confiscated \$9,600 he was carrying for purchase of shrubbery for his landscaping business; he was flying to a gardening convention to purchase plants for next year’s work. Although the cops “arrested” his cash, Jones was never charged with anything, and he did not have additional money to go to the courts to “prove his innocence”. So the cops just kept the money. Jones observed: “I didn’t know it was against the law for a 42-year-old Black man to have money in his pocket!”

In another remarkable case, two gardening supply stores, along with inventories and bank accounts, were seized by DEA agents after an employee advised undercover agents how grow-lights might be used for indoor cultivation. Marijuana was implied, but never mentioned explicitly—but so what! The DEA felt the selling of grow-lights was contributing to the drug trade, so they raided the stores.

Now, this is purely legal stealing, where the activities of the cash-greedy federal agents and judges is not supported by anything written in the *Constitution*, nor by any other moral or rational premise. Indeed, in fully 80% of

the cases where assets are seized by the U.S. government under the forfeiture laws, NO ONE IS CHARGED WITH A CRIME OF ANY SORT. [7]

Even the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has gotten into the act of creating its own police force SWAT teams. They recently raided an insectary which was legally challenging the need to obtain “EPA permission” to sell lady bugs to organic farmers.

In another recent disgusting example, when the National Park Service (NPS) wanted to purchase a large plot of land adjacent to a National Park in southern California, the elderly owner, Mr. Donald Scott, refused to sell. Angered, NPS officials teamed up with the IRS and DEA and went snooping for dirt on Mr. Scott “to see” if he was growing pot on his property. One of the NPS agents then conveniently volunteered that he had seen “pot plants” when flying overhead many hundreds of feet up in a helicopter (!), and somebody else received an “anonymous tip” that Mrs. Scott was seen purchasing items in town with hundred-dollar bills. With this fabricated “evidence”, they raided Scott’s rural mountain home with SWAT teams and gunslingers, with the expectation that—if drugs were found—they could confiscate his home and land, and whatever money he had in the bank, which would then become the property of the various “law enforcement” agencies.

As they burst in on Scott’s mountain home early in the morning, Mrs. Scott screamed with alarm at the sight of guns being pointed at her by strangers. Still dressed in pajamas, Mr. Scott jumped up from his bed with a pistol in his hand to defend his wife against intruders. With his pistol pointed to the ceiling, he was shot dead in his own home by the cops, at the very moment when he was complying with police orders to put the gun down. No drugs of any kind were found on the property. The entire raid was staged purely for the purpose of stealing the man’s land, and placing it on the auction block! [7]

These are just a few incredible examples, from HUNDREDS TO PERHAPS THOUSANDS of similar cases, of federal assaults upon ordinary citizens who were never charged with a crime, as more political powers and guns are accumulated into the hands of our unelected federal bureaucracy.

And, of course, there were the events in Waco, Texas, where a fundamentalist religious group was needlessly assaulted by swarms of federal and state police, and Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms (BATF) agents armed with

automatic weapons and tanks, leading to nearly 100 deaths (including over 20 children). [8] The incident at Waco was undertaken for allegations which were no more severe than what has been routinely certified and documented as occurring within more established religions (such as child sexual abuse by Catholic clergy). By contrast, no Catholic church or school has ever been invaded by BATF or Health and Human Services (HHS) agents, snooping out “alleged child sexual abuse” at the point of a gun.

A recent Congressional investigation into the Waco massacre suggested the allegations of “child sexual abuse” had been concocted, after-the-fact, by [then] Attorney General Janet Reno, to justify her approval of the shockingly aggressive raid.

These examples are only a few, from many, of clear and growing evidence of the decline of respect for constitutional principles and due process of law—not by ordinary citizens, but rather, by out-of-control, power-hungry government leaders and bureaucrats, stimulating the growth of an American Police State.

Increasingly, these various federal police forces are coordinated through larger and larger computer data banks on ordinary citizens. With poverty and homelessness on the rise, with more and more of the public wealth, lands, resources, and means of production owned and controlled by fewer and fewer people, and with new reforms blocked by both political barriers and bureaucratic immobility, it is not surprising to see an increase in social chaos and crime.

But the public clamor has unfortunately NOT been to address the root causes of crime, or even to hold the guilty federal leaders accountable for their autocratic, indeed fascistic, conduct. Rather, with the news media nearly silent about these various assaults upon democracy and freedom (or with the media uncritically parroting only the federal “party line”), the cry from Washington DC is for even MORE police “protection”.

And so, new legislation is making its way through Congress, supported by both conservative Republicans and liberal Democrats, to grant even more police powers to the various federal agencies, and frighteningly, to centralize their activities under a single anti-crime umbrella.

This is the background against which the AMA/FDA/Pharmaceutical cartel has turned up the heat against healthcare reformers, midwives, physicians employing natural healing methods, and vitamin and herb companies.

Growth Of Natural Healing Methods In The U.S.A.

According to a recent study in the *New England Journal Of Medicine* [9], about a third of all American adults use unconventional medical treatments, such as chiropractic, therapeutic massage, relaxation techniques, special diets, and megavitamins. Americans are increasingly attracted to non-toxic natural healing methods, as an alternative to the cut, burn, and poison methods of allopathic medicine.

In recent years, there also has been increasing evidence that vitamins and other items advocated by "healthfood nuts" do indeed work to prevent degenerative diseases, and to promote recovery and remission from severe illness. Health reformers are increasingly advocating natural healing methods, including natural childbirth, home birth, breastfeeding of infants, and organic fruits and vegetables.

Vitamins A, B, C, and E, in moderate to high doses, are increasingly being found to reduce one's risk of heart disease, cancers, and other degenerative diseases. Indeed, the National Institute of Health, in response to growing pressure from the public, recently opened an "Office of Alternative Medicine", and has started to fund investigations of natural healing methods. [10]

The percentage of Americans attracted

to natural healing methods is growing and threatens the economic monopoly of Big Medicine, the AMA/FDA/Pharmaceutical cartel, which has for many years dictated healthcare approaches used in the U.S.A. with an iron fist.

This appears to be THE major reason for the intensification of the FDA's vicious and murderous war against the natural health movement. The Director of the FDA, under both the Bush and Clinton Administrations, is [was] Dr. David Kessler, a powerful bureaucrat who epitomizes what Wilhelm Reich meant by the term HIG (Hooligan In Government). Kessler has intensified efforts by the FDA to control what is said, published, used, or sold in all aspects of healthcare in the U.S.A. He has established a "snitch" telephone hotline whereby "responsible doctors can call in and report any of their colleagues engaged in unacceptable, unorthodox, or deviant medical practice".

A blatant double-standard is applied: natural health advocates are assaulted for legal technicalities or for no reason at all, while big pharmaceutical and surgical device companies can literally get away with murder. Nutritional supplements with proven benefits are banned without evidence of any public health hazards, while synthetic pharmacological drugs or horrific surgical devices which have never been proven effective, are approved in spite of demonstrated deadly side-effects.

Even when evidence is found that the pharmaceutical companies completely fabricated their FDA-approval data out of thin air, nothing is done; the FDA turns a blind eye in such cases.

Some examples [1993]:

- The FDA has received over 5,500 complaints against Aspartame (NutraSweet), which was legalized amid controversy regarding the capacity of this substance to alter brain hormone balances; some 9% of the complaints today involve serious neurological effects, including seizures.

- A recent major study by UCLA researchers of 109 patent-drug advertisements found 81% to be "inaccurate, misleading, and even dangerous." [11]

- A General Accounting Office report found that 51.5% of patent drugs approved by the FDA between 1978 and 1986 had "serious post-approval risks" not disclosed on originally-approved package inserts, including "heart failure, myocardial infarction, anaphylaxis, respiratory depression, convulsions, seizures, kidney and liver failure, severe blood disorders, birth defects, and blindness". [12]

In spite of these and many other deadly problems associated with costly "FDA-approved" patent drugs and medical devices, you never read about a major pharmaceutical company being raided with SWAT teams, their bank accounts seized, with offices, laboratories, and homes of officers being raided and ransacked at gunpoint, or their drug inventories being confiscated and impounded. Nor has the FDA taken any actions against the blatant advertising of drugs within medical journals publishing papers purportedly evaluating the efficacy and safety of those same drugs.

[Editor's note: It got so bad by a few years ago that the conscience-stricken MD who was then the Editor-In-Chief of the *New England Journal Of Medicine* quit her job. But not before she courageously published an astonishing editorial summarizing rampant cheating and corruption like that noted above—and more!]

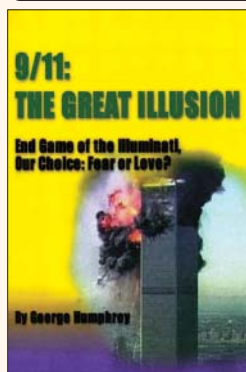
But such repressions and police actions are being taken against natural healing clinics and smaller laboratories all across the U.S.A. for doing nothing more than manufacturing, selling, or prescribing vitamins, aloe vera, herbs, and other non-toxic food substances. Witness the following recent examples:

1. (1987) Ft. Lauderdale, Florida:

Based upon a perjured search warrant, the Life Extension Foundation, a non-profit organization supplying

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



NEWEST BOOKLET BY
GEORGE HUMPHREY

[Excerpts from the author's Introduction:] Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported "news" could be behind this episode.

However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare quality called an open mind.

9/11: *The Great Illusion* is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our

Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

**Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press*

\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*

Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

supplements to low-income individuals, is raided by armed FDA agents and U.S. marshals. Breaking down the doors, the agents spent 12 hours seizing every nutrient product, file, and newsletter they could get their hands on, including many personal items of owners and employees. Even telephones and computers were "ripped from the wall". Four years later, another raid took place, after the Foundation relocated to Arizona. Employees were intimidated into thinking they had been "shipping illegal drugs" (vitamins!), but no charges were filed against anyone. The raid took three days to complete. Requests for the return of property were consistently refused. Lawsuits against the FDA are in progress. [13]

2. (1990) Mt. Angel, Oregon:

Nine FDA agents, 11 U.S. marshals, and 8 heavily armed Oregon state police raid Highland Laboratories, kicking in both front and back doors. Over an 11-hour period, virtually everything except tables and chairs were carted off to waiting trucks, including many items not listed on the search warrant, at a total value of \$37,000. Nobody was informed about the grounds for the raid, the "supporting affidavit" being suppressed by the court. The seized property was taken to an undisclosed location. Mr. Kenneth Scott, owner, and other Highland employees were threatened with violence if they attempted to enter the company premises, and the daughter of the owner was held "in house arrest" for 12 hours at a location several miles away.

Highland subsequently reopened, and hired a separate outside mailing service to satisfy FDA requirements. In response, the FDA raided the mailing service, which was a small business run out of the home of a woman in another town. Finding nothing there except mailing equipment and business records, FDA agents threatened to confiscate the woman's checkbooks and cash, failing to do so only after being begged not to. **When she asked them: "Why are you doing this?" the agent replied "Somebody's got to do it!"** Because of the raids, the owner of the mailing firm subsequently closed her business and refuses to file charges out of FEAR OF GOVERNMENT REPRISALS (!). No charges were ever filed by the FDA against anyone, nor has any of the seized property been returned. The FDA still has not given anyone reasons for their outrageous tactics, which were designed simply to put the firm out of business. [14]

3. (1990) El Cajon, California:

The FDA attempts to railroad Sissy

Harrington-McGill, 57-year-old owner of a pet food store, for violation of a proposed *Health Claims Law* because her literature stated vitamins would help keep pets healthy. Her store was raided and ransacked without a search warrant. When her day in court arrived, Harrington-McGill requested a jury trial. The judge refused her request, dictating that he alone would judge the case. She was tried and convicted of violation of the *Health Claims Law*, EVEN THOUGH IT HAD NOT YET BEEN PASSED BY THE U.S. CONGRESS AT THE TIME THE FDA RAIDED HER, OR AT THE TIME OF HER TRIAL OR CONVICTION. Ms. Harrington-McGill repeatedly informed the federal judge of this fact, but he ignored her complaint. For this first-time misdemeanor "violation" of a non-existing law, she was sentenced to 179 days in prison, with a fine of \$10,000. She was led away in chains and served 114 days in prison before being released after the U.S. Congress refused to pass the *Health Claims Law*. Lawsuits against the FDA have been filed. [15]

4. (1990) Reno, Nevada:

The Century Clinic, which employs chelation therapy, homeopathy, nutritional, and natural therapies, is raided twice by FDA and Postal Service inspectors and other government agents. During the first raid, a 14-page list of items was confiscated even though the warrant itemized only three short paragraphs of materials for seizure. Virtually all equipment, supplies, files, mailing lists, computers, and records were taken during a 16-hour ransacking of facilities. No charges were filed. Century Clinic then recovered, rebuilt their facility, and sued the FDA for return of the seized property.

The FDA responded with a second raid, this time involving searches of the persons, homes, and vehicles of Clinic owners and employees. Patients in treatment at the time of the raid were treated rudely, ordered about, and interrogated. Many were not allowed to leave without giving names and addresses. Cash and checks were also seized, along with another 14 pages of inventory. Again, NO CHARGES WERE FILED AGAINST ANYBODY! [16]

5. (March, 1991) Tijuana, Mexico:

Four armed Mexican police, without warrants or charges, kidnapped Jimmy Keller from his office at the St. Jude Hospital, and took him to their headquarters. There, six men in blue jeans and work shirts who refused to identify themselves (later identified as bounty hunters for the U.S. Justice Department)

seized him and forced him to cross the border to the U.S.A. There, Keller was arrested by the FBI on 12 counts of wire fraud. Keller had made telephone calls across interstate lines to attract people to his Mexican clinic.

Following the illegal kidnapping of Keller from Mexican soil, without extradition, he was jailed in Texas, his bond set at \$5 million. He was later convicted and sent to a North Dakota prison for two years. Keller ran a very successful cancer treatment clinic, which he founded after using natural methods to cure himself of "terminal" cancer. His own cancer had been unsuccessfully "treated" 25 years earlier by orthodox cancer specialists who amputated his ear and mutilated his face. Following the horrific surgery, Keller's cancer returned and metastasized. He investigated natural healing methods, cured himself, and then began helping others to do so. [17]

6. (1991) Texas:

The alternative medical clinic of Dr. Stanislaw Burzynski, an emigre from communist Poland, is raided by FDA and Texas Department of Health agents, following public announcement that Burzynski's successful, unorthodox methods will be evaluated by the National Cancer Institute. Until then, Burzynski had worked quietly for 15 years without any complaints or trouble with the law. [18]

7. (1991) San Leandro, California:

NutriCology, a nutrition supplement company operated by Stephen Levine, Ph.D., a molecular geneticist from the University of California at Berkeley, is raided by 12 FDA agents. Levine spends \$500,000 over the next year to fight three different FDA injunctions, all of which are thrown out of court. No complaints were ever made about the firm. [19]

8. (1992) Kent, Washington:

The unlocked door of Dr. Jonathan Wright's natural medical clinic was kicked in, while FDA agents wearing bullet-proof vests, with drawn guns, pushed into the room, shouting at everyone to "Freeze! Put up your hands!" The raid was in reaction to a recent FDA ban on a contaminated batch of B-vitamins in another state.

Wright was not connected to that particular incident, and did not ever use contaminated vitamins. No matter. Workers were held at gunpoint and his office searched, while computers, mailing lists, books, and files were hauled away in a large truck. Patients were generally treated like criminals. The FDA Gestapo agents spent 14 hours at the clinic, searching through everything.

Dr. Wright is internationally known for

his work on nutritional medicine and preventative health approaches. At the same time, down the street, the For Your Health pharmacy was being raided in a similar manner. This pharmacy serves preventative health doctors in the Kent area. As of mid-1993, none of the impounded equipment, computers, or files have been returned, and NO CHARGES HAVE BEEN FILED AGAINST ANYONE. [20]

9. (1992) San Diego:

David Halpern and several of his family members, as well as the Presidents of three British and one German vitamin companies, are charged with 198 counts of "conspiracy", "smuggling", and "violation of the *Food, Drug, And Cosmetic Act*" for importing banned nutritional supplements which are freely available, over the counter, in Britain and Germany. The indictments carry a potential prison term of 990 years in prison. [21]

10. (1992) Texas:

The FDA, working behind the scenes, prompted the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and Texas Department of Food and Drug to undertake raids upon over a dozen large healthfood stores. Over 250 different products, an arbitrary list some 88 pages long, was forcibly seized from shelves. The list includes flaxseed oil, effervescent vitamin C, various herbs, Sleepytime Tea, aloe vera, and zinc products. Following a public outcry, and restraining reactions from Texas politicians, the TDH Gestapo officers threatened one of the ravaged healthfood store owners in the manner of a Mafia extortionist: **"Don't talk to the press, or we'll come down on you twice as hard!"** No justifications were given for the inclusion of any of the products

on the seizure list, no charges were filed, and none of the products were ever returned to the stores. [22]

11. (1993) U.S.A.:

Nearly 40 different natural-healing clinics, healthfood stores, and vitamin manufacturers were raided in May and September, in armed commando-style assaults by combined agents of the FDA, DEA, IRS, U.S. Customs and U.S. Postal services. Details on these more recent raids are difficult to come by, but it is reported that, besides seizing various stocks of vitamins, herbs, and other nutritional supplements and compounds (such as shark cartilage), IRS officials seized both personal and company bank accounts, along with automobiles, computers, office equipment, and other valuables. Mailing lists of customers and patients were of particular interest in the seizures. The homes of the company owners and employees were also raided, without search warrants. SWAT teams, armed with machine guns and flak jackets, participated in some of the raids. The Post Office, in turn, acted to illegally block the mail of some of the companies, effectively shutting them off from communication with the public and leaving them without funds, mailing lists, or other resources necessary to mount a proper legal defense. As before, NO CHARGES WERE FILED.

Some shocking examples of Gestapo tactics occurred. At the home of one employee, dark-dressed men with guns demanded entry, but the scared individual refused to let them in; instead, she went to the bedroom to dial 911 for the local police. The door was smashed down and she was shoved to the floor with a gun put to her head.

In another case, a breast-feeding mother

employed at a raided firm was roughed-up and handcuffed for 11 hours while FDA agents ransacked her home.

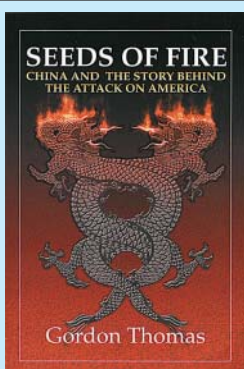
These latter raids included the clinic and offices of Dr. Kurt Donsbach, author of many self-help nutrition-oriented books widely sold in healthfood stores. Donsbach's home was also reportedly raided, and his personal bank accounts seized. Also raided were the U.S.A. distributors of German-made Neiper Products, formulated by the internationally-known and respected Dr. Hans Neiper, who operates a successful clinic in Germany, and sponsors the popular health-science magazine *Raum & Zeit*.

Many ordinary citizens were manhandled and threatened with death by gun-pointing government agents during these raids, all for the "crime" of manufacturing, distributing, selling, or prescribing vitamins, nutritional supplements, and related natural health products or methods. [23]

The above are only representative examples from a very long list of similar FDA abuses of power in recent years.

The FDA clearly has become the attack-dog tool of the AMA and pharmaceutical industry, and many FDA field agents are on record as stating that the agency is out to "destroy the health food and nutritional supplements industries". And that is precisely what they are trying to do.

[Former] FDA Director Kessler wants to control not only the marketing of products, but also what is said in speech or print about health matters. He has vowed to "crack down" even on scientific meetings and conferences which present findings "unacceptable" to FDA policies—and this is no idle threat.



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

Seeds Of Fire explains how China will use a crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its

findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)

Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)

600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**


Kessler and the FDA are the closest thing to a domestic Gestapo-type police force in the U.S.A., and their power is growing; new alliances are being cemented between the FDA, IRS, DEA, FTC, Customs and Postal Services, HHS, and other government agencies, to "combat the growing menace of health fraud".

The FDA alliance has destroyed the lives and work of numerous medical pioneers, as outlined above, usually **WITHOUT ANY CHARGES BEING FILED**. They simply arrive at the offending clinic and home of the pioneer, break down the doors, shove guns into the faces of everyone present, seize and impound office and laboratory equipment, mailing lists, computers, files, bank accounts, etc., carting everything off to a warehouse where it is dumped. Even personal funds in a bank account are "impounded" (stolen!) by these government thugs, whom we may assume are, like DEA agents raiding a crack house, using drug-seizure laws to keep a percentage of whatever they steal!

Amazingly, **NONE** of the major political parties have displayed alarm or interest in these FDA assaults. It has all been done with the full knowledge and approval of top politicians (Reagan, Bush, Clinton, Gore) and Justice Department officials (Janet Reno). Virtually **ALL** of these politicians have consistently been sent letters of protest by the lawyers, friends, patients, and co-workers of the various clinicians or small businesses who have been raided. To my knowledge, nobody who has been raided by the FDA has ever received a friendly note or a helpful response from any of our political Royal Family. These power elites either agree with the FDA, don't care about natural health matters, or are completely isolated from what is going on in the real world by layers of bureaucracy and "helpers", who censor the pleas for help from their mail and telephone calls.

The FDA raids demonstrate a serious erosion in the principles of government by law, due process, liberty, and justice. For health matters, at least, we now have government by iron-fisted bureaucratic decree, with only the façade and illusion of law.


Originally the FDA was formed under the mandate of the *Pure Food & Drug Act*, which simply required that products be accurately labeled as to what their contents are and to actually contain those ingredients, which is a necessary regulation in order for consumers to make informed decisions. However, this simple mandate has grown into a bureaucratic monster which has decreed itself the sole judge, jury, and prosecutor (with its own



ERIC JON PHELPS

2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr **AUDIO** tape version of **ERIC JON PHELPS'** popular **Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture**.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$10.00 (+S/H)

Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

hit squads) on matters of medical efficacy.

Since Reich's time, and through the 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s, the FDA has consumed millions of taxpayer dollars to wage its war against natural approaches to healthcare. The result is that our healthcare system is one big gigantic expensive mess, rife with official fraud, and a holocaust of victims, due to the toxic and deadly side-effects from ineffective "approved" drugs and horrific surgical mutilations.

Nature, science, and compassion have been thrown out of the house of modern medicine, and the doors and windows have been barred shut, with armed guards posted outside.

The Congressional Battle

In spite of the damage done to many individuals, clinics, and small businesses, the natural health movement continues to fight back, through legal means and by pressuring their elected representatives to restrain the FDA. But the FDA has its own supporters in Congress, and wants even more power and authority so that it can go out and even more thoroughly "search and destroy" the natural health movement.

New legislation has been offered into the U.S. Congress which would grant the FDA the more complete and sweeping police powers it wants. In 1993, several new Congressional bills were proposed: the *Regulatory Enforcement Amendments* for the existing *Nutritional Labeling And Education Act* (H1662, H2597, H3642, S1982, S2135). Their sponsors are long-time FDA supporters and recipients of pharmaceutical PAC "donations"—Rep. Henry Waxman (D-CA), Rep. John Dingell (D-MI), Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-MA), and Sen. Howard Metzenbaum

(D-OH).

The proposed legislation would grant to the FDA:

- Power to set arbitrarily low potency levels for vitamins and foodstuffs, and to forbid the sale of any vitamin or foodstuff which contained levels higher than the FDA mandates.
- Power to forcibly censor advertising of health claims in magazines and books.
- Power to embargo and destroy any imported product without proving its threat to the public health.
- Power to issue its own subpoenas and to undertake **WARRANTLESS** searches, seizures, and electronic surveillance, based upon **MERE SUSPICION**, without the need for court approval.
- Power to set its own punitive fines against anyone who fails to obey their demands—up to \$250,000 for individuals, and \$2 million for businesses.
- Power to dictate to the Federal Trade Commission new regulations for censoring health claims in television and radio programs and advertisements.
- Power to pay informants a reward, up to \$250,000, for reporting on suspected violators of FDA regulations.

Other related legislation was also proposed (SS732, S733, H940, Sen. Edward Kennedy sponsoring on behalf of the Clinton Administration), which would establish a "national registry and tracking system" for the vaccination of all infants and children—a prelude to the notorious "Smart Card" or "Health Identity Card"—with total control over healthcare decisions by a centralized medical Big Brother. These bills, which are offered up in one version or another, year after year, mandate "social workers" to essentially become the new "healthcare police",

calling upon every home in America, door to door, to "investigate" whether or not every child in residence would have all "mandatory vaccines". If not, the child might be blocked from enrollment in school, or the parents charged with "child abuse", and the child forcibly taken away by the state for adoption.

Already, legal attacks for "child neglect and abuse" have been mounted by social workers and medical authorities against parents opting for home-birth, and against parents refusing to inoculate their children with potentially dangerous experimental vaccines. [24]

Even breast-feeding mothers have had infants ripped from their arms, being charged with "child sexual abuse" by power-drunk "social workers" who did not approve of breast-feeding beyond two years. [25]

Coupled with the new, national health insurance initiatives, we rapidly approach the creation of a politically-directed, centralized network of "health spies" and "health police", whose ultimate goal would be to root out any and all forms of natural healthcare, or anyone who would exhibit signs of independent-mindedness or "disobedience to authority" regarding basic matters of child-rearing, sexuality, education, or health.

This is reminiscent of the KGB neighborhood-spy systems of the communist nations, and the religious police of the fundamentalist Muslim nations. It is a clear and present danger to our democracy, given the fact that Americans today are prone to grant to white-coated "doctors" the same uncritical, unquestioning obedience as once was given to black-robed priests during the witch-burning period of history, or to communist-party functionaries during the Stalinist purges.

Science, particularly medical science, is today the New Religion of Homo Normalis, and the witch hunt against heretic disobedient unbelievers is gathering steam.

Opposing the above FDA/AMA/pharmaceutical Gestapo legislation was the *Health Freedom Act* (S784 and H1709) sponsored by Sen. Orrin Hatch (R-UT) and Rep. Bill Richardson (D-NM). This bill, which was passed in modified form, restricted the FDA on some of the above matters, preserving the rights of Americans to make their own essential health decisions—regarding vitamins, herbs, and food supplements at least.

There additionally are a few states, such as Alaska and Washington, which have passed specific legislation to protect natural healthcare methods, though it is

not clear that these laws do anything to restrain the FDA, which is governed by federal legislation. Rep. Henry Hyde (R-IL) has also sponsored the *Civil Asset Forfeiture Reform Act Of 1993* to restrain the "long arm of the law", and place the burden of proof on the government in asset seizure cases, where it belongs.

These latter laws to restrain government power are a start in the right direction, but in fact do not go far enough to curb the persisting abuses.

Wilhelm Reich's suggestion that judges, prosecutors, and government officials who plot to throw innocent people into prison should themselves be imprisoned, is the kind of strong medicine necessary to prevent our social situation from spiraling into even more despotic conditions.

Clearly, a Congressional Investigation with public hearings and testimony should be initiated in Washington DC to allow hundreds of ordinary citizens the right to come forward and tell their stories about U.S. government hooliganism, in full light of day, and where the "mainstream" news media could not so easily ignore it.

A Special Prosecutor should also be appointed by the President, to investigate the blatant Police State activities of the FDA and other governmental agencies.

FDA Commissioner Kessler should immediately be fired and investigated for his role in these abuses.

All FDA leaders, field agents, and lawyers, AMA officials, and prosecutors and judges who plotted, approved, or directed the invasions of clinics, laboratories, and homes of medical pioneers, carrying out the massive seizures of property where nobody was ever charged with a crime—those individuals should receive stiff fines and jail terms, with compensation paid to those whose lives and work was destroyed by power-drunk bureaucrats.

Even those now-elderly FDA officials, prosecutors, and judges who presided over the burning of Reich's books should be held fully accountable for their past abuses of power.

These and other concrete steps must be undertaken if we are serious about our *Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*, and if the words "land of the free" are to have meaning beyond that of a mere slogan, recited mindlessly at political rallies.

Clearly, unless our social reformers and healthcare pioneers are allowed to move from the present suppressed "underground" situation, and practice their arts openly in the social marketplace, free from constant FDA-police harassment, there will be no real health reforms or

pioneering health breakthroughs to reach the general public. The battle lines are drawn, but the outcome is not clear or certain at all. Hanging in the balance is nothing less than the future of our remaining democratic and social freedoms.

Postscript, 1995-2001

Since the time when this article was written, the following events have taken place:

- Congressman Henry Hyde has introduced new legislation to dramatically scale-back seizure laws, putting the burden of proof back on the government, where it belongs. To date, however, his reform measure is not part of the new "Republican Agenda", and no meaningful reform has in fact yet taken place.

- Mrs. Scott, widow of the murdered Donald Scott mentioned above, sued the government for shooting her husband in his home without cause. She lost her case, which is on appeal.

- Congressional hearings on the Waco, Texas massacre of the Branch Davidians has revealed that the FBI and BATF lied and fabricated documents later presented to the U.S. military and Justice Department, falsely claiming a "methamphetamine laboratory" was in the Davidian's compound. This lie allowed the military to provide helicopters and tanks to the FBI, for use in the subsequent "final assault" on the compound, which resulted in the deaths of nearly all inhabitants. (Federal law prohibits the use of military weaponry and resources in civilian law enforcement, except in drug-related cases.)

The hearings also revealed a sharp split between the FBI/BATF "troops" on the ground surrounding the compound, and the FBI negotiation team, who were in telephone communications with Koresh and the Davidians inside the compound. The "troops" were literally "chomping at the bit", wishing to invade the compound with poison gas, concussion grenades, tanks, machine-guns, etc., in spite of the fact there were women and children inside. A deal which had been arranged by FBI negotiators for complete surrender of the inhabitants was sabotaged by the "troop" leaders who pushed for the gas attack (flame attack?), and whose contempt for the negotiation team was well-documented.

To my knowledge, the issue of the flame-throwing tank, documented in videotapes [8], was never openly

discussed at those hearings. FBI top brass were reprimanded, but nobody has been charged with any crimes, and nobody has spent a day in jail for the nearly 100 civilian deaths, or the subsequent cover-up.

• New “anti-crime” and “anti-terrorism” legislation, some of which was rammed through Congress after the Oklahoma City bombing, provides even more sweeping powers to the FBI, and for both CIA and military resources to be used against U.S. citizens for anti-drug or anti-terrorism activities.

The problem here is the very wide and broad definitions of what constitute such activities. Even before the new laws were passed, anti-drug legislation had been abused to attack physicians engaged in natural healing methods.

(Note in 2001: More leeway is given to the FBI and CIA in new anti-terror laws following the disastrous WTC and Pentagon airline terror-attacks. While it is the opinion of this writer that these laws are justified and necessary in this time of national emergency [*except that such “national emergency” was obviously fabricated by the same ones pushing the subsequent legislation!*], it is also a legitimate fear that they will be misapplied against unorthodox physicians and healers by the FDA [*among many other targets*].)

• Dr. Jonathan Wright, with help from citizen’s organizations such as National Health Federation, Cancer Control Society, and Citizen’s For Health, organized a public relations assault upon the FDA and fought back with lawsuits. He won a victory of sorts when the FDA recently announced they were not going to file charges against Wright, even though for 3 years they have illegally held onto his property, patient records, computers, files, etc. The Congressional legislation which would have given the FDA increased power and authority was passed, though in watered-down form. New legislation by both pro-FDA and anti-FDA forces have been organized. The battle is not yet won.

• Newt Gingrich and other Republicans announced in 1995 that they would “take on the FDA” and “restrain its powers”. This led, in my opinion, to a highly premature celebration on the part of many health-reform activists, that the new “Republican Revolution” would bring about more freedoms in healthcare. Unfortunately, in various televised and published interviews, it is unmistakably clear that **the new Republican Congress only wishes to prevent the FDA from restraining the drug companies and**

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



\$45 (+S/H) Each
Order Code: CDR1, CDR2,
or CDR 3 Wt. (0.5 lb.)

Get each full year of *The SPECTRUM* archived on CD-ROM. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks; it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

medical device industry.

I personally overheard, on one of the televised news programs, a debate between leading Republican and Democratic lawmakers, wherein **they both emphatically stated that they were opposed to “medical quackery” (meaning: natural healing methods) and both supported the FDA in its efforts to “clamp down” on healing methods not approved by “general medical practice”**. In short, there is no evidence that natural healing methods will get more support from the Republicans than from the Democrats.

• In the face of evidence of demonstrated health risks, and strong protests by citizen’s health groups, the FDA has approved the public marketing of dangerous new drugs and vaccines with proven toxic side-effects, irradiated foods (for food preservation), genetically-engineered bovine hormones (for stimulation of milk production in cows), and artificial fat. In coordination with the push to provide BGH to all American milk cows, “protein bypass” feeding methods have been initiated, wherein the carcasses of sheep and cattle (even those which have died of unknown causes) are ground-up and mixed with cattle feed, and then fed back to the dairy cattle for “protein enrichment”. Such foul and unclean feeding methods were part of the reason why Mad Cow Disease spread in England. A similar syndrome exists in the U.S.A. under the name “Downer Cow Syndrome”. Because of such health risks from American beef, the European Economic Community has a ban on the importation of American beef products. **The FDA says it is OK for**

Americans to eat what Europeans feel is unclean and unsafe.

• In late 1996, the FDA announced plans to try and “regulate” (read: suppress) the free flow of information on “unapproved” healing methods on the Internet. As always, they want to control what is said, and by whom, on health matters.

• As of 1996, Dr. David Kessler was still in charge of the FDA. But not much long after. Kessler left the FDA, and at least some of the rather draconian police-state aspects of FDA attacks against holistic medicine have declined in frequency ever since. This does not mean the FDA has “reformed” however, as seen in their enthusiastic embracing of genetically-modified foods, and their push to introduce food-irradiation, and to undermine all efforts to have genetically-modified foods fully labeled.

References

1. Barry Lynes, *The Cancer Cure That Worked: Fifty Years Of Suppression*, Marcus Books, Ontario, 1987.
2. Ken Ausubel, *Hoxsey: How Healing Becomes A Crime*, Mystic Fire Video, Malibu, California, 1987.
3. Max Gerson, *A Cancer Therapy: Results Of 50 Cases*, Gerson Institute, Bonita, California 1990.
4. Jerome Greenfield, *Wilhelm Reich Versus The USA*, W.W. Norton, NY 1979; Lois Wyvell, “The Jailing Of A Great Scientist In The USA”, *Pulse of the Planet* #4, 1993; James DeMeo, “Author’s Preface”, *The Orgone Accumulator Handbook*, Natural Energy Works, El Cerrito, CA 1989.

5. J. C. Bailar & E.M. Smith: "Progress Against Cancer?", *New England Journal Of Medicine*, 314:1226-1232, 8 May 1986.

6. *Acres USA*, PO Box 9547, Kansas City, MO 64133.

7. *San Francisco Chronicle*, 25 June 93; *Contra Costa Times*, 5 June 93; *Bay Guardian*, 2 June 93; *Pacific Sun*, 12 March 93.

8. A videotape "Waco, The Big Lie" (*American Justice Federation*, 3850 S. Emerson Ave., #E, Indianapolis, IN 46203) shows flame-throwing equipment on the front of the tanks which assaulted the Waco compound, casting serious doubt upon the "official" version of events.

9. Eisenberg, et al; *New England Journal Of Medicine*, 328:246-52, 1993.

10. *Health Federation News*, March 1993; *SF Chronicle* 16 Feb. 93, 18 May 93, 13 Sept. 93.

11. *Health Federation News*, March 1993; *SF Chronicle* 16 Feb. 93, 18 May 93, 13 Sept. 93.

12. GAO/PEMD 90-15 *FDA Drug Review: Post Approval Risks* 1976-85, p.3, 28 April 1990.

13. *FDA Versus The People Of The United States*, Jonathan Wright Legal Defense Fund, Citizens For Health, PO Box 368, Tacoma, WA 98401; phone: 206-922-2457, Fax: 206-922-7583.

14. *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

15. *Body & Soul*, 8(4):6, June 1992; *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

16. *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

17. *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

18. *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

19. *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

20. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, 7 May 92, 11 May 92; *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

21. *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

22. *FDA Versus The People...* *ibid.*

23. *Sarasota Eco Report*, July 1993; *Am. Preventative Medical Assn.*, PO Box 2111, Tacoma, WA 98401; phone: 206-926-0551, Fax: 206-922-7583.

24. Regarding the vaccine issue, see: Neil Z. Miller, *Vaccines: Are They Really Safe And Effective?* New Atlantean Press, NM, 1993; "Vaccinations: The Rest Of The Story" *Mothering Magazine*, PO Box 1690, Santa Fe, NM 87504.

25. The average age of weaning, worldwide, is around 3.5 years. See the case of Denise Perrigo in New York, discussed in *Birth Gazette*, Spring 92, p.11; also discussed in *Sex-Economic Notes, Pulse of the Planet* #4, 1993.

[end quoting]

Even though the above article is almost ten years old, it speaks with great clarity about the trend, already then in

full swing, to deny Americans the freedom to choose their own pathway to health. And since the contrived events of 9/11, that trend has only been expanded through even more legislation—like the *Patriot Act* and the *Homeland Security Act*—which is designed to further limit our fundamental freedoms in all aspects of living, including health.

Much More Has Been Written

There has been so much written on this subject that there is simply not room to include more of it here. Just a few of those additional, substantial, and more recent articles that have been written about the FDA's abuse of authority include (available online):

- *LEF's Magazine*, August 1998, titled "First Amendment & Codex Alert" by William Faloon.

- "FDA Abuses Alternative-Medicine Industry But Is Lax On Drugmakers" by Milton R. Copulos, appearing in *Insight On The News*, and posted on the *Life Extension* website.

- "A New Day At FDA? After Years Of Battling In The Court, The FDA May Finally Be Forced To Comply With The Law—AGAIN" appearing in *Life Extension Magazine*, April 2003.

FDA—A Rogue Agency

With such a long pattern of abuse of power, some important questions come to mind:

What can be done to curtail these abuses by this aggressive super-puppet agency with an annual taxpayer-supported budget (that we know about) of \$27,355,000?

Has Congress effectively abrogated its authority over the FDA, thus coming in violation of Article 1, Section 1 of the *U.S. Constitution*, which states that: "All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress..."?

And if Congress is in violation of the *U.S. Constitution*—**still the highest legal authority in the land regardless of efforts to make it subservient**—what is to be done about it and by whom?

Could Congress, despite its current impotent role, be pressured enough by we-the-people to appoint a Special Prosecutor to investigate a long pattern of criminal activity, theft, and intimidation by the FDA—the very agency it is turning its own authority over to?

And at what point do

the individual States step forward, under pressure from the citizenry, to address legal violations of basic rights by these federal thugs manipulated by Big Business and those higher up the world-control ladder?

The fact remains that government, unchecked, is hardly likely to police itself! It's the responsibility of we-the-people to correct this out-of-control situation that's gotten to this point precisely because WE'VE not been minding the store.

Class Action? That's one possibility. Certainly with the number of "alternative" healthcare and wellness organizations that exist throughout the United States, NETWORKING BECOMES KEY to finding united solutions that have been begging attention for so long. It takes aggressive participation. Perhaps even aggressive lobbying. (Note: I didn't say hostile or violent; I said aggressive.)

Consider the tragic toll in terms of compromised health, lost human lives, and unnecessary astronomical costs due to the suppression of Rife and other powerful technologies by the FDA over the years, especially since the early 1930s! AND THEN ASK YOURSELF HOW WE CAN POSSIBLY LOOK THE OTHER WAY AND ALLOW SUCH A MOCKERY OF COMMON SENSE TO CONTINUE!

Whatever the final outcome may be, the fact remains that more and more people ARE stepping-up and taking responsibility for their own health, and no amount of "bought" legislation will reverse that wise and determined trend. It's time for the politicians to pay attention to the will of their constituents, not to Big Business and other related special interests that have for so long manipulated public policy.

When will we finally hold Congress accountable for playing a significant role in such extensive criminal behavior against we-the-people?

Nobody said reclaiming our health freedom was going to be easy. But what's the alternative?

And think about this: How important is your health to YOU?! ☺

"The whole imposing edifice of modern medicine is like the celebrated tower of Pisa — slightly off balance."

— Charles, Prince of Wales

Who Was Dr. Wilhelm Reich?

And Why Has History Tried So Hard To Erase Him?

Editor's note: The following superb article, from the March 13, 2003 issue of The Idaho Observer, is offered as an important extension in conjunction with this month's front-page feature story. Dr. Wilhelm Reich is mentioned in that story (along with Dr. Royal Rife) as another significant trailblazer whose advanced research was viciously attacked and suppressed by those wishing to preserve the status quo of people control on planet Earth.

Reich's research opened up vistas of possibilities with such far-ranging implications—well beyond “just” the simple curing of illnesses—that his work held the keys to nullifying the core forces of coercion utilized by the world controlling elite to keep the rest of us in line. You can imagine how many big-ego toes he stepped on—whether he realized it or not!

The Idaho Observer introduction to this article states Reich's situation well:

“Before dismissing what you are about to read, consider that the FDA did everything in its power to eliminate the knowledge of orgone energy from the world because, it claimed, ‘it doesn't exist.’

“If orgone energy does not exist, it is, therefore, not a threat—is it?”

“Rather than ignore this thing that does not exist, the FDA effectively sentenced Dr. Wilhelm Reich to death and, for at least a decade, actively pursued a campaign to destroy all the books, notes, and research papers it could find containing the word ‘orgone’. Judging by the government's actions, orgone energy does, indeed, exist.”

Their extreme actions against him only served to reveal, beyond any doubt, just how important Reich's research actually was.

3/13/03 JERRY MORTON

Dr. Wilhelm Reich (1897-1957) is still noted historically for his work in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. However, Dr. Reich's work in biophysics has been stricken from the historical record.

In the mid 1930s Dr. Reich began noticing an energetic connection that is shared by all living beings and had the clarity of mind to not dismiss the observation as unimportant. Dr. Reich called this energy “orgone” and worked for decades demonstrating its laws and studying its various manifestations.

His work encompassed 40 years within six countries, but in the end he suffered the indignity of seeing his life's work

by the American government and the American medical system.

Wilhelm Reich was born in Austria in 1897 as the son of a rather wealthy farmer and, as was common at that time, he was home schooled, first by his mother and later by a number of tutors. He excelled in his studies because of his intelligence and also, in part, out of fear of his father's horrible temper that would erupt over something as trivial as an incorrect answer in his studies.

Reich's family was tragically dysfunctional and, at age 13, his mother poisoned herself to flee the abuse of Reich's violently-tempered father. Four years later, Reich's father died of pneumonia—a financially destitute and lonely man. Reich, at 17, ran the farm himself for a short time after his father's death, but the property was destroyed by World War I in 1915.

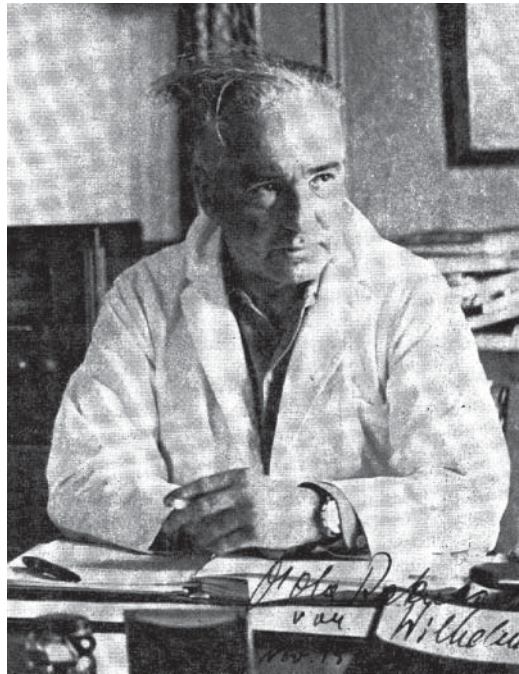
After serving in the Austrian army on the Italian front, Reich began attending classes at the University of Vienna and graduated in 1922 as a doctor of medicine.

While studying for his doctorate, Reich became a protégé of Dr. Sigmund Freud, and soon after graduating became the clinical assistant at Freud's Psychoanalytical Clinic where he, himself, became a pioneer in psychoanalysis.

In his book *Character Analysis* (1933), Dr. Reich detailed a biological basis for neurosis and provided a step

toward the discovery of the cosmic orgone energy. During the years 1936-1939, Dr. Reich conducted experiments concerning the idea of airborne infection. He showed that microorganisms form themselves from inorganic material and disintegrating organic substances. He proved where airborne germs came from and demonstrated the absurdity of the commonly held “air germ” theory. It was during these experiments in 1939 that Dr. Reich accidentally discovered radiation particles which he later named orgone.

An assistant had mistakenly taken the wrong container from the sterilizer and



Wilhelm Reich

banned in America and tons of his books and journals burned by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration per bureaucratic decree.

It was a brazen act of censorship that is overlooked today within the texts of history.

Prior to his organomic research, Dr. Reich had earned an international reputation as a scientist of integrity. Once, after he had demonstrated orgone energy to Albert Einstein, the famous physicist exclaimed that “this would be a bombshell to physics”.

Dr. Reich spent his last days in prison falsely labeled a quack and a racketeer

heated the substance within it to incandescence. The substance was common ocean sand and, when cultured and inoculated on an egg and agar medium, yielded a yellow growth. When viewed under high magnification this growth was seen as vesicles (he called them SAPA bions) that glimmered an intense blue color that, in time, would grow and then move about.

As he continued to experiment with these "bions" he noticed that, when he placed live cancer cells next to them, the cells would die. It was during days of observing these phenomena that Dr. Reich came down with an extreme case of conjunctivitis, and his eyes became very sensitive to light. He noticed that it affected his eyes the most when he was looking at these vesicles through his microscope.

During the course of this work, in the winter of 1939, Dr. Reich also noticed that he had developed a suntan under his clothing. He reasoned he was being exposed to some type of radiation, and it greatly worried him. He used a radium electroscope to test the culture tubes, and it gave no reaction. It took a few weeks for him to realize that this newly noticed radiation (that he had named "orgone") was present everywhere.

Taking his SAPA bions into the darkness of his basement and waiting for two hours, he noticed that his hair and clothing emitted a blue glimmer, and the room was filled with a hazy, slow-moving, gray-blue vapor.

Over time, Dr. Reich demonstrated that the orgone radiation was the same energy that the Sun gave off and that the incandescing and swelling of the sand had released this energy once again from its material state. He was forced to this conclusion by the facts before him, but he admitted having to overcome great emotional reluctance in doing so.

Further experiments showed that this ever-present orgone would be repelled by metal objects and absorbed by organic material. By making a box with alternate layers of organic material (wool) and metal, Reich found that he could accumulate a more concentrated field of orgone. He called these boxes "orgone accumulators" and they played a major role in his experimentation with orgone.

Nearly 15 years later, the American government made an attempt to wipe the very word "orgone" from the English vocabulary, by banning the

accumulator and destroying Dr. Reich's books and journals.

Dr. Reich was able to watch orgone in the various forms it would take on within an accumulator. The forms were: a bluish-gray fog-like formation, deeply blue-violet luminous dots, or whitish rapid rays.

He was also able to demonstrate and measure orgone with a thermometer and an electroscope, as well as with a Geiger counter.

[Editor's note: These very sensitive but very different devices—and other instruments, if they had been available at the time—all respond to this energy



Dr. Reich under arrest.

because it interacts with the very SUB-STRUCTURE of the physical matter out of which all the different instruments are necessarily constructed.

For example, it's not that the orgone is radioactive; but in the case of the Geiger counter's REACTION to an orgone concentration, it may seem that way. In actuality, the concentration of orgone likely changes the properties of the gas in the Geiger counter's high-voltage tube, causing the gas to behave differently (like ice behaves differently than water or steam), and thus the Geiger counter acts AS IF something radioactive were present.

This is a common problem (and often overlooked consideration) when analyzing experiments that involve psychic energies like psychokinesis. Did the psychic's mind influence, say, the actual thermometer that's buried fifty feet

below the floor (as is often claimed), OR influence the circuitry sitting right in front of the experimenter that converts the thermometer's output signal to read on a chart recorder?]

What astounded Dr. Reich was the fact that, for over two thousand years, the presence of this orgone energy was overlooked or argued away whenever a scholar attempted to describe what he saw.

What Dr. Reich discovered is nothing short of the energy responsible for the biological pulsation of life on Earth (and possibly the universe). Rather than embracing Dr. Reich's discoveries, the collective (politically motivated)

scientific community responded with levels of anger and derision that bordered on hatred; rather than conducting investigations of their own and furthering the knowledge of orgone energy for the betterment of mankind, the (politically motivated) scientific community led the charge to destroy any documents that even mention the word "orgone". And then the (politically motivated) scientific community destroyed Dr. Reich.

[Editor's note: In our modern world, the first line of defense is to block publication of the "politically incorrect" discovery in the scientific literature, and then terminate the researcher's financial lifeline while attempting to malign professional reputation—as I (E.Y.) wrote about in the page-3 editorial. That's how the religion of science is kept "pure" these days!]

Though a meticulous researcher and prolific scientist, Dr. Reich saw himself as only a pioneer in the field of orgonomy (the science of orgone) and likened himself to Christopher Columbus. In his book *Ether, God, And The Devil* (1950 and 1951), he said that, as Columbus did not discover New York City or the resources on the West Coast of America, but rather a stretch of seashore that was up to that time unknown to Europeans, so he only discovered the orgone energy. This phenomenon, being the common etheric energetic thread coursing through all life forms, represents a universe of discovery of which Dr. Reich located only one small shoreline.

The object of the (politically motivated) scientific community's opposition of Dr. Reich's work was his "orgone accumulator". The orgone accumulator, a "box" large enough for a person to sit in and constructed of alternating layers of organic and inorganic substances, was used to

successfully treat his patients for various maladies.

In his book *Cancer Biopathy* (1948), Dr. Reich recreates his carefully documented work regarding the treatment of several cancer patients deemed hopeless and terminal by orthodox medicine. Several of his cancer patients were “cured” but, being the careful man of science he was, Dr. Reich was careful not to declare orgone treatment as a cure for cancer.

After a lengthy harassment campaign by the FDA over the medical use of orgone, that began in the mid 1940s, Dr. Reich died in prison in 1957.

[Editor's note: Appreciate that the medical mafia had just gotten Rife pretty much under control by the mid-1940s, and then along comes Reich's threat to the controlling empire. Their own brutally aggressive posture unmistakably gave away how important Reich's work actually was recognized to be by those who truly understood it!]

All of his books and papers were, by federal decree, burned, up through 1962, and may have continued on a lesser scale until 1970. The government of the United States had declared that orgone did not exist and orgone was the only word that was necessary to appear in print to qualify the material as worthy of destruction.

During the course of his varied orgone experiments, Dr. Reich touched upon many aspects of science. Among these, the disciplines of medicine, physics, cosmology, and meteorology. He discovered atmospheric orgone and noticed that, in the presence of pollutants of various kinds, including electromagnetic emissions, the orgone would become stagnant and cause illness and environmental damage.

Dr. Reich called this “stagnant” orgone, “dead” orgone or “DOR”. The effects of DOR would often be that of drought and the formation of deserts.

To counter the effects of DOR, Dr. Reich added long pipes to an orgone accumulator box and pointed it skyward to help balance the atmospheric orgone and bring rain. He called this device a “cloud buster”.

In one experiment starting in October, 1954, Dr. Reich was successful in bringing rain to the desert around Tucson, Arizona. Even before the rain fell, the newly-balanced orgone had caused the grass to grow a foot tall in the desert. This green spectacle stretched some 40 to 80 miles to the east and north of that city. It took tremendous skill to use the cloud buster because it drew the dead orgone into the device and could

pose serious health problems to both the operator and the atmosphere itself.

The ability to safely use the cloud buster died with Dr. Reich and remained buried for half a century.

Science, good or bad, historically moves forward of its own inertia; a scientist dies, another scientist picks up his notes and continues where he left off. Not so with orgonomy. It wasn't until almost 50 years after the (politically motivated) scientific community sentenced Dr. Reich to death and erased



Patient using “orgone accumulator” box.

the memory of his work from history that a new and improved cloud buster would be developed.

Self-taught bioelectric innovator Don Croft has recently developed a modern cloud buster he claims is safe for both the operator and the environment.

Dr. Reich touched upon many aspects of the cosmic orgone energy and knew that it would take many people to develop the many potentials of its nature. In 1948 a close friend of Dr. Reich, by the name of A.S. Neill, stopped by Reich's laboratory, called Orgonon, in the state of Maine. He saw a small motor turning over that was attached to an orgone accumulator. He said that Reich cried out with great joy: “The power of the future!”

When later asked if he had developed that power source any further, Reich is reported to have said that his job was one

of discovery and he was going to leave it to others to carry out the results.

* * *

Note from Don Harkins, Editor of *The Idaho Observer*:

The Idaho Observer understands the controversial nature of orgone energy. Though one cannot see or smell it, sensitive equipment can measure it. Therefore, it exists—regardless that the FDA determined [*actually just pronounced, like a decree*] it did not exist in 1954.

Our contemporary controversy, therefore, has nothing to do with whether or not orgone energy exists, because the federal government's non-scientific wishing-it-away doesn't make it so. The controversy is the modern adaptations of orgonomy and claims by a growing circle of people who believe that Reich's work provided a foundation for positive changes in our embattled world.

One has to wonder if those who worship the “DOR” and revel in its ability to cause misery recognized Reich's discoveries as a direct threat to their globalist intentions. Is that recognition the power behind the campaign to ruin the man and erase the memory of his orgonomic research from history?

The answer becomes obvious when you place into perspective what the government did to Reich. It killed him at the age of 60 for continuing to research, without FDA approval, something it claims does not exist. When asked to prove orgone energy does not exist, it refused to provide the science that supports its claims or the identity of those who conducted the experiments and reached that conclusion.

Those who have ever taken a high school-level biology class understand the scientific method and can determine that Dr. Reich was sent to his death by a government that ignored science to make a political point for all those who may wish to explore orgone energy: Do not.

Most *Idaho Observer* readers understand energy—that good energy which produces good things (like sunshine, positive thoughts, healthy food, and healthy bodies) occupies higher vibrational frequency ranges, and bad energy that produces bad things (like rot, disease, unhealthy food, and negative thoughts) occupy lower vibrational frequency ranges.

It follows, therefore, that a world saturated in low-frequency vibrations will produce a world filled with anger,

hostility, disease, and death.

What kind of world do we live in now?
Ah, success.

Because the U.S. government has managed to keep low, through a variety of socio/political maneuvers, the vibrational frequencies within which Americans operate, our people are sick, angry, frightened, and living in chaos—the environment most conducive to totalitarian control.

Dr. Reich's work evoked the wrath of the baby totalitarian state. It killed him to send a message to scientists that orgone energy is off limits for further study. In the absence of scientists developing beneficial applications for orgone energy, the totalitarian state has come of age.

Now it appears we have nothing left to lose. The pretense of freedom is gone. All that remains is the illusion of freedom being kept alive in the minds of dwindling numbers of Americans.

As the totalitarian police-state emerges, its emissions of dead, stagnant energy from exponentially-increasing sources (both organic and inorganic) is also increasing. Rising to the challenge are groups of people who have picked up Dr. Reich's work and are running with it.

Next month we will continue this story [in the Idaho Observer newspaper] with the adventures of those who claim to be using orgone energy to replace bad energy with good.

A small candle, when lit, can, all by itself, overcome darkness, where the same amount of darkness cannot similarly affect light. The same is true when it comes to good and bad energy. That's why bad energy must have outside help from government and its duplicitous minions to prevail.

Those who have chosen to expand upon Reich's work believe they can

prove to a candid, if not doubting world, that the following ills can be corrected by the proper application of techniques that harness orgone energy. They believe in their ability to prove how properly directed orgone energy will neutralize bad-energy emissions from cell towers, chemtrails, and angry people. They also believe they can reproduce Dr. Reich's experiments and bring rain to drought-ridden areas.

Can they direct orgone energy to accomplish these things? My own personal skepticism has been extreme for many months. However, a few things have happened to cause my skepticism to waver and my hope begin to grow.

Besides, we haven't much else to lose. Wouldn't it be marvelous if something as simple as overcoming bad energy with good is the antidote for all the evil which has so saturated our modern world? Isn't it also just like God to set things up to be so simple even His human children can do it?

* * *

Whatever Happened To William Washington?

by Don Harkins

As Dr. Reich indicated, he only discovered the shoreline of what could lead to a universe of potential applications for orgone energy. Though we may never know which potential application caused the federal government to sentence Dr. Reich to death and zealously seek out and destroy all references to his work, a clue may be found in the mysterious Fall of 1948 disappearance of William Washington.

Reich biographer and Harvard graduate Myron Sharaf (*Fury On Earth: A Biography Of Wilhelm Reich*, 1983), claims to have met "Bill" at the University of Chicago when they were both freshmen in 1944.

Sharaf explains that Bill began working with Dr. Reich in the summer of 1947 to help him with the mathematics of developing an orgone energy motor. "When he left Orgonon in Fall, 1948, he took the motor set-up with him in order to work on further refinements. He was supposed to return to Orgonon in early Summer,

1949, but he did not appear, nor was there any word from him" wrote Sharaf.

Sharaf and Dr. Reich checked out some of the stories Bill had told them about his past and previous employment. "None of these stories proved true" Sharaf noted.

Dr. Reich was able to speak to Bill on the phone once in late Summer, 1949. Reich, a lifelong student of the human mind, deduced that Bill was hesitant in his speech because he was being monitored by some outside force, probably the federal government, a conclusion not shared by Sharaf. "Washington was never heard from again" wrote Sharaf.

Ola Raknes, Ph.D., had observed the orgone-force motor in action and saw that the theory was valid. Unfortunately, no further research into this area was conducted after Bill left Orgonon. "This would be an extremely important area of orgone energy research" Raknes observed in 1970.

* * *

The following is from the book *Wilhelm Reich And Orgonomy—The Great Psychologist And His Controversial Theory Of Life Energy*, by Ola Raknes, Ph.D, of Norway, 1970:

What Is Orgone Energy?

Dr. Wilhelm Reich was first a protégé and then a contemporary of Sigmund Freud. Most people associate Freud with his belief that the manifestations of being human are directly related to sexual repression or expression.

As Dr. Reich's work began pulling away from that of Freud, he became intrigued with identifying the specific form of energy that made sexual expression possible. He discovered that the formula of function that led to an orgasm was the common formula of function for all biological processes in all living matter: tension > charge > discharge > relaxation.

Dr. Reich isolated the particle responsible for this formula and named it "bion". He was also able to culture bions from inorganic matter and, quite accidentally, solved the riddle of biogenesis: He discovered the mechanism whereby lifeless substances transition to living matter.

He later named the energy that resulted from bionic activity "orgone". Its properties can be summarized as follows:

1. Organic substances attract and absorb orgone energy.
2. Metallic substances attract and repel

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dm1.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



or reflect orgone energy.

3. Stoppage of orgone energy by any metallic obstacle, as well as by a sensitive living organism, will result in a rise in temperature.

* * *

Final Comments By Don Harkins
(Editor, *The Idaho Observer*)

We should begin construction of the Museum of Federally-Buried Technologies so we can dream about what the world would be like if problem-solving intelligence was celebrated instead of persecuted.

Did the FDA ban evil's antidote in 1957?

Dr. Wilhelm Reich, MD, died at the age of 60 after serving eight months of a two year prison sentence. Since his death, tremendous energy has been expended to erase his memory from history.

One must ask: "Why?"


The following paragraph, taken from the book *Wilhelm Reich And Orgonomy*, by Ola Raknes, Ph.D, sets the stage for answering that question:

"The existence of such energy is still contested—or at least neglected—by practically all scientists who have not themselves made the observations and experiments, and had the experiences, that form the basis of the discovery. An American Federal Court has even, in March, 1954, in a Decree of Injunction, declared Orgone Energy to be nonexistent, without, however, giving the facts on which the Injunction is said to be based. In a correspondence with the present writer [Raknes] the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), on whose complaint the Injunction was decreed, said that experiments executed with the most modern equipment and methods by experienced scientists had proved the nonexistence of orgone energy. None of these experiments has ever been published, and in further correspondence, the FDA refused to divulge the names of those scientists or any of the experiments on which the complaint was said to be based. As Dr. Reich did not obey the injunction, he was arraigned for contempt of court and sentenced to two years in the penitentiary. He died in prison after not quite eight months."

Dr. Reich, a world-renowned psychologist and protégé/contemporary of Sigmund Freud, was sent to prison at age 60 to die because he insisted upon continuing his research into orgone energy—in defiance of a federal injunction that resulted from the FDA's apparently unscientific opinion that orgone energy did not exist. All Reich's books were banned, and those that were found were burned by the FDA. Any printed matter that contained the word "orgone" was subject to the ban and burning by the FDA per the injunction. The injunction was still holding in 1970.

The question now becomes: "What is orgone energy?"

If it did not exist, why did the federal government behave so militantly in its attempts to remove all mention of it from the world of print and the minds of people? Why did the federal government give a death sentence to a well-respected old man for insisting upon continuing his studies of something that doesn't even exist?

The federal government has used its authority to ban many viable and useful technologies. Should we accept the FDA's position that orgone energy doesn't even exist? Or, is it in our best interests to take another look at Dr. Reich's work and his controversial theory of life energy? More importantly, can orgone energy be used to help neutralize the negative energies that so permeate our modern world? 

COMMON SENSE II



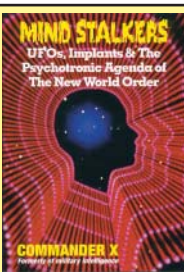
Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

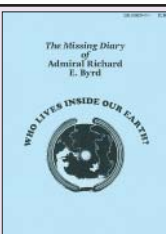


MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)
See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866



THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Cancer Research: *A Super* Fraud?

Editor's note: Given the theme launched by our front-page feature story this month and expanded through several other articles, the following is surely another very important contribution to the overall picture, one that should be publicized as widely as possible.

This is a well-researched 1997 article from "down under" (remember the story from there in last month's News Desk on the attack on health supplements?) copyrighted by the Campaign Against Fraudulent Medical Research, P.O. Box 234, Lawson NSW 2783, Australia; phone +61 (0)2-4758-6822; website: www.pnc.com.au/~cafmr.

What this contributes to the overall picture is a professionally strong, honest, and bluntly stated appraisal of the outright fraud being perpetrated by so many working in cancer research today.

Regular readers of The SPECTRUM will need to be kind in terms of overlooking that this analysis stops at the level of money motivation. It would appear to be unaware of the New World Order gang's depopulation agenda (coming from much higher up the pyramid of world control power structure) that is "simply" moved along through the motivating power of money.

As Dr. Sydney Singer put it so candidly herein: "Researchers are like prostitutes. They work for grant money. If there is no money for the projects they are personally interested in, they go where there is money. Their incomes come directly from their grants, not from the universities. And they want to please the granting source to get more grants in the future. Their careers depend on it."

Behold the simple equation (money plus ego) which reliably casts its spell of control over so many for so long.

That said, we are thankful to be able to share with you such candid and passionate commentary from several courageous conventional medical professionals about the cancer racket. It surely encourages further development of alternative pathways to good health!

1997 ROBERT RYAN, B.SC.

"Everyone should know that most cancer research is largely a fraud and that the major cancer research organizations are derelict in their duties to the people who support them."

— Dr. Linus Pauling
(Two-time Nobel Prize winner)

Have you ever wondered why, despite the billions of dollars spent on cancer research over many decades, and the constant promise of a cure which is forever "just around the corner", cancer continues to increase?

Cancer Is Increasing

Once quite rare, cancer is now the second major cause of death in Western countries such as Australia, the U.S.A., and the United Kingdom. In the early 1940s cancer accounted for 12% of Australian deaths. [1] By 1992 this figure had climbed to 25.9% of Australian deaths. [2]

The increasing trend of cancer deaths and incidence is typical of most Western nations. It has been said that this increase in cancer is just due to the fact that people now live longer than their ancestors did, and that therefore the increase of cancer is merely due to the fact that more people are living to be older and thereby have a greater chance of contracting cancer.

However, this argument is disproved by the fact that cancer is also increasing in younger age groups, as well as by the findings of numerous population studies which have linked various life-style factors of particular cultures to the particular forms of cancer that are predominant there.

The Orthodox "War On Cancer" Has Failed

"My overall assessment is that the national cancer program must be judged a qualified failure." Thus said Dr. John

Bailer, who spent 20 years on the staff of the U.S. National Cancer Institute and was editor of its journal. [3] Dr. Bailer also said: "The five-year survival statistics of the American Cancer Society are very misleading. They now count things that are not cancer, and, because we are able to diagnose at an earlier stage of the disease, patients falsely appear to live longer. Our whole cancer research in the past 20 years has been a total failure. More people over 30 are dying from cancer than ever before.... More women with mild or benign diseases are being included in statistics and reported as being 'cured'. When government officials point to survival figures and say they are winning the war against cancer, they are using those survival rates improperly."

A 1986 report in the *New England Journal Of Medicine* assessed progress against cancer in the United States during the years 1950 to 1982. Despite progress against some rare forms of cancer, which account for 1 to 2% of total deaths caused by the disease, the report found that **the overall death rate had increased substantially since 1950**: "The main conclusion we draw is that some 35 years of intense effort focused largely on improving treatment must be judged a qualified failure." The report further concluded that "we are losing the war against cancer" and argued for a shift in emphasis towards prevention if there is to be substantial progress. [4]

Most Cancer IS Preventable

According to the International Agency for Research in Cancer: "80-90% of human cancer is determined environmentally, and thus is theoretically avoidable." [5]

Environmental causes of cancer include lifestyle factors such as smoking, a diet high in animal products and low in fresh fruit & vegetables, excessive exposure to sunlight, food additives, alcohol, workplace hazards, pollution, electromagnetic radiation, and even certain pharmaceutical drugs and

medical procedures. But unfortunately, as expressed by medical historian Hans Ruesch: "Despite the general recognition that 85% of all cancer is caused by environmental influences, less than 10% of the (U.S.) National Cancer Institute budget is given to environmental causes. And despite the recognition that the majority of environmental causes are linked to nutrition, less than 1% of the National Cancer Institute budget is devoted to nutrition studies. And even that small amount had to be forced on the Institute by a special amendment of the *National Cancer Act* in 1974." [6]

Prevention Not Profitable To Industry

According to Dr. Robert Sharpe: "In our culture, treating disease is enormously profitable; preventing it is not. In 1985 the U.S., Western Europe, and Japanese market in cancer therapies was estimated at over 3.2 billion pounds [*that's many BILLIONS of dollars, too*], with the 'market' showing a steady annual rise of 10% over the past five years. Preventing the disease benefits no one except the patient. Just as the drug industry thrives on the 'pill for every ill' mentality, so many of the leading medical charities are financially sustained by the dream of a miracle cure, just around the corner." [7]

Desired: A State Of No Cure?

In fact, some analysts consider that the cancer industry is sustained by a policy of deliberately facing in the wrong direction. For instance, in the late 1970s, after studying the policies, activities, and assets of the major U.S. cancer institutions, the investigative reporters Robert Houston and Gary Null concluded that **these institutions had become self-perpetuating organizations whose survival depended on the state of no cure.**

They wrote: "a solution to cancer would mean the termination of research programs, the obsolescence of skills, the end of dreams of personal glory; triumph over cancer would dry up contributions to self-perpetuating charities and cut off funding from Congress; it would mortally threaten the present clinical establishments by rendering obsolete the expensive surgical, radiological, and chemotherapeutic treatments in which so much money, training, and equipment is invested. **Such fear, however unconscious, may result in resistance and hostility to alternative approaches in proportion as they are therapeutically promising.** The new

therapy must be disbelieved, denied, discouraged, and disallowed at all costs, regardless of actual testing results, and preferably without any testing at all. As we shall see, this pattern has, in actuality, occurred repeatedly, and almost consistently." [8]

Indeed, many people around the world consider that they have been cured by therapies which were "blacklisted" by the major cancer organizations.

Does this mean that ALL of the people who work in the cancer research industry are consciously part of a conspiracy to hold back a cure for cancer?

Author G. Edward Griffin explains: "Let's face it, these people die from cancer like everybody else.... [I]t's obvious that these people are not consciously holding back a control for cancer. It does mean, however, that the [pharmaceutical-chemical] cartel's medical monopoly has created a climate of bias in our educational system, in which scientific truth often is sacrificed to vested interests.... [I]f the money is coming from drug companies, or indirectly from drug companies, the impetus is in the direction of drug research. That doesn't mean somebody blew the whistle and said: 'Hey, don't research nutrition!' It just means that nobody is financing nutrition research. So it is a bias where scientific truth often is obscured by vested interest." [9]

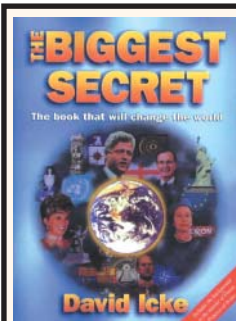
This point is similarly expressed by Dr. Sydney Singer: "Researchers are like prostitutes. They work for grant money. If there is no money for the projects they are personally interested in, they go where there is money. Their incomes come directly from their grants, not from the universities. And they want to please the granting source to get more grants in the

future. Their careers depend on it." [10]

Money Spent On Fraudulent Research?

A large portion of money donated to cancer research by the public is spent on animal research which has, since its inception, been widely condemned as a waste of time and resources. For instance, consider the 1981 Congressional Testimony by Dr. Irwin Bross, former director of the Sloan-Kettering, the largest cancer research institute in the world, and then Director of Biostatistics at Roswell Park Memorial Institute for Cancer Research, Buffalo, NY: "The uselessness of most of the animal model studies is less well known. For example, the discovery of chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of human cancer is widely heralded as a triumph due to use of animal model systems. However, here again, these exaggerated claims are coming from or are endorsed by the same people who get the federal dollars for animal research. There is little, if any, factual evidence that would support these claims. Indeed, while conflicting animal results have often delayed and hampered advances in the war on cancer, they have never produced a single substantial advance either in the prevention or treatment of human cancer. For instance, practically all of the chemotherapeutic agents which are of value in the treatment of human cancer were found in a clinical context rather than in animal studies." [11]

In fact, many substances which cause cancer in humans are marketed as "safe" on the basis of animal tests. As expressed by Dr. Werner Hartinger of Germany, in regard to cancer-causing products of the



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke



\$29.95 (+S/H)

Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to

the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

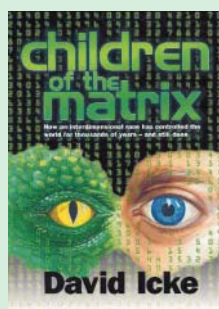
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

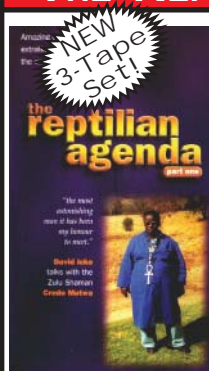
Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493 pages **\$29.95 (+S/H)**
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA: PARTS I, II & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/

extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

pharmaceutical-petrochemical industry: "Their constant consumption is legalized on the basis of misleading animal experiments...which seduce the consumer into a false sense of security." [12]

Imagine What Could Be Achieved

The next time you are asked to donate to a cancer organization, bear in mind that your money will be used to sustain an industry which has been deemed by many eminent scientists as a qualified failure, and by others as a complete fraud.

If you would like to make a difference, inform these organizations that you won't donate to them until they change their approach to one which is focused on prevention and study of the human condition. We have the power to change things by making their present approach unprofitable. It is only through our charitable donations and taxes that these institutions survive on their present unproductive path.

References

1. d'Espaignet, E.T. et al., *Trends In Australian Mortality 1921-1988*, Australian Government Publishing Service (AGPS), Canberra, 1991, p. 33.
2. Australian Bureau of Statistics, *Causes Of Death, Australia 1992*, ABS, Canberra, 1993, p.1.
3. Dr. Bailer, speaking at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in May 1985, as quoted in Bette Overall, *Animal Research Takes Lives, Humans And Animals BOTH Suffer*, NZAVS, 1993, p.132.
4. Robert Sharpe, *The Cruel Deception*, Thorsons Publishing Group, Wellingborough, U.K. 1988, p.47.
5. Robert Sharpe, op. cit. 1988, p.47
6. Hans Ruesch, *Naked Empress—The Great Medical Fraud*, CIVIS, Massagno/Lugano, Switzerland, 1992, p.77.
7. Robert Sharpe, op. cit. 1988, p.65.
8. as quoted in Hans Ruesch, op.cit. 1992, p.65-66.
9. Edward Griffin, *The Politics Of Cancer*, audio cassette, American Media, 1975, available from CAFMR (\$14).
10. Sydney Singer, *Medical Demystification (M.D.) Report*, Vol.1 No.1, p.5, Medical Demystification Crusade, 1992, CA, U.S.A.
11. Irwin Bross, as quoted in Robert Sharpe, op.cit., 1988 p.179.
12. Dr. Werner Hartinger, in a speech given at the 2nd International Scientific Congress of the Doctors in Britain Against Animal Experiments (D.B.A.E.), London, 24 Sept. 1992.

Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Editor's note: The new/old theme of electro-medicine—highlighted in this month's front-page feature story and expanded in several other articles in this issue—begs the sharing of the following insightful two-part dissertation from 1997, especially for our newer readers who may not have the benefit of so many of our past presentations of spiritual messages "received" from Master Teachers of the Higher Realms.

Furthermore, the "subtle energy" physics discussed so simply yet profoundly herein may assist readers looking for insights in trying to understand the true mechanisms through which electro-medicine's seemingly exotic devices, like Rife machines, could be so dramatically effective in restoring health. For example, consider the following point that opens a doorway to treating causes rather than effects:

"These ones trained in your so-called medical schools (again under the control of those drug companies) can prescribe electrochemical mixtures (drugs) which will cause reactions and responses in the physical as your body tries to deal with the chemical invader. They can offer electromagnetic radiation treatments to kill living tissue (both cancerous and non-cancerous). But these 'medical professionals' do not understand the non-physical effects that their treatments have on the light-body part of the human apparatus. Therefore they, for the most part, end up treating the symptom(s) instead of the TRUE cause(s)."

Indeed, even for some who claim to be familiar with electro-medicine, often their explanations for what's going on focus too much on contriving purely physical mechanisms rather than appreciating that non-physical, higher-dimensional processes and principles underlie and govern ALL that is manifest in the physical.

As the planetary frequency continues to rise at this time of the great Awakening and Great Cleansing, and all of us upon Mother Earth experience various effects stimulated by these incoming energies associated with a dimensional upshift, it is helpful to review

this most instructive lesson from Master Hilarion. Our physical body—that machine which most of us just take for granted—is indeed a most amazing creation and, as Master Hilarion so skillfully points out, can be very helpful in our quest for inner peace and fulfillment through the sorting out of those often nagging fundamental questions about direction and choices and purpose.

The following is Chapter Four in Volume II of WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach. And for those of you who are wondering: yes, a Volume III will eventually be a reality. How soon that happens is a matter that depends upon the usual things that bring such a project into manifestation. Volume III will continue the collection of spiritual messages from where Volume II left off, up to the present. The wonderful, heartfelt appreciation you have so often expressed about this ongoing series of messages from the Higher Realms is what keeps the momentum going and expands their reach worldwide—in both English and French editions, so far.

5/17/97 HILARION

Good afternoon, my friend. Please release of the emotional charge and allow the energy to flow naturally and smoothly. It is I, Hilarion, of the Fifth Aspect of Creator's Spectral Expression. I come in The Light of Holy God of Lighted Creation. I come as the Cohan (Master Teacher) of the Emerald Ray.

Ones on your planet are greatly concerned with the physical well-being of the body in which they are housed. Here we shall give forth some insights that will help to clarify the causes of the conditions that ones are experiencing. For most this will not be "comfortable" reading because the reasons for illnesses are most often other than what a person wants to hear, let alone accept.

The physical body is "merely" a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say "merely" because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly

understood by your current level of so-called medical science.

It is a self-contained bio-electric machine that is quite suited to handle a wide array of energy patterns and frequencies that allow for the animation and coordination between the physical and the non-physical. The body's electrical system is quite sensitive and balanced in such a manner as to have the capability to respond and alter according to emotional desires of the one controlling the mechanism.

YOU ARE NOT YOUR BODY! "You" are the one inhabiting the mechanism and it responds to your desires. There is similarity between "you" inhabiting and operating your body, and the process of sitting behind the wheel and driving your automobile.

The body, for the most part, is self regulating and will tend to run quite well in an "autopilot" mode. However, there come times of experience where the body is subjected to threat, such as physical injury, when it will offer a reactionary response to the danger and bring focus to the impending physical condition.

An example of this reactionary impulse would be to quickly remove one's hand from a hot stovetop. The body will retain information that will help one to avoid future damage and will offer a cautionary warning to the host (you) when the hand even gets close to a warm object.

This mechanism is part of the design of the body so that more primitive (lesser aware spiritually) users will be able to persist long enough in the physical without demise so that there will be adequate time sequence for growth.

This is the situation wherein one will tend to live instinctively and obey the signals of the body such as hunger, thirst, and rest. Ones will seek out the satisfaction of these basic needs so that they can experience as fully as possible.

As entities begin to grow more and more aware spiritually, they will begin to come out of the fog and into a more reasoning condition wherein mental anticipation of the future need for food will be recognized and planned for through storage.

This is the point where ones begin to awaken enough to realize that there is something more to the experience than to just exist and search out survival needs. This is where ones begin to reason with others the value of working together with one another in order to quiet the distractions and concerns of the body. This is where there occurs the first spark of sensing that man is more than a reactionary animal and that there is an inner desire to explore this awareness.

As cultures and beings evolve, there comes the need for Guides and Wayshowers to interject more and more of the true nature of the physical experience. While Esu "Jesus" Sananda is a good example of one such Wayshower who came to your planet 2000 years ago, MANY have come at this present time. These more advanced ones will volunteer for the challenge of fulfilling this task and will choose to take on a body in the physical to bring forth the all-

important messages concerning the non-seen-but-felt spiritual connectedness of mankind.

These awakening nudges will often cause great emotional stirrings in the body. Ones will not know how to handle these energy surges at first, because they are subtle yet strong in their grip upon the physical apparatus. The surges will cause an array of sensations within the physical which, in turn, can provide the physical entity with guidance as to what is right versus what is wrong.

Much like the reactionary impulses to avoid physical danger, the body will offer reactionary impulses in response to other kinds of situations, which can nudge you to go toward that which will offer comfort and warmth. And in the case of the presentings of spiritual truth, the body will offer the best it can in the way of "gut felt" responses to that which is being offered.

"How", you may ask, "does the body do

this?"

The physical part of the body is but "only" one small part of the entire apparatus that makes up the entire, functioning, bio-electric machinery. Just like in a computer, you have all the physical components—the main processor, the memory modules, the peripheral (audio and video) circuit boards, and the interconnecting wiring. And yet, more fundamentally, the computer still requires electricity (energy) operating in very focused ways in order to function and come to life at all.

In the case of the body, there are various electrical counterparts associated with each physical part of the body, including each organ and each individual cell. More fundamentally, there is a coordinated electromagnetic (LIGHT) energy field that encompasses the entire physical body. Some can actually see this "luminous" electromagnetic field under the proper conditions and call it the aura.

Your body's electromagnetic field interacts with the electromagnetic fields emanated by others and will respond to the various frequencies of these fields.

This is when you ones will say that you KNOW you can trust a person immediately; you don't know why but you can just "feel" it. This is why, when another comes offering true spiritual knowledge, you "feel" it within your "gut". You are responding to the higher-frequency energies flowing into the electromagnetic field of your body. The body then responds with a desire to find more of what causes this reaction.

This is also the reason why some ones will be frightened of you. They will know that you hold truth and they cannot hide their trickery from you and that you will, in time, see through their games. These ones have resisted the spiritual path, having not yet learned to recognize that there is value in the experience. These ones have an energy signature that is much lower in frequency. They are usually the ones clinging to the physical-material for their comforts and security. They are much like the animal who has to hoard and hide food from others who might take it away—not realizing that there are infinitely abundant sources of nourishment for both the physical apparatus and, more importantly, the soul (the non-physical, God-like, thought projection of Creator Source).

When ones turn from their purpose, there come the "STRESSES" of the life experience. This unbalanced condition is a signal to you so that you can stop to evaluate where you are heading and compare that to where your heart tells you that you should be heading. The heart knows the direction which will garner fulfillment.

More accurately, it is the emotional

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

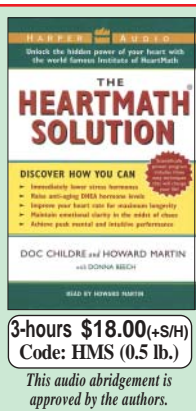
WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's

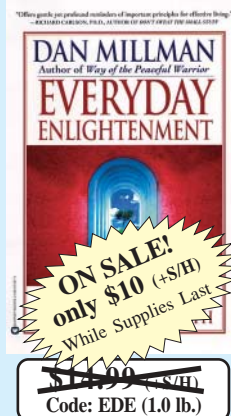
profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.



Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

(electromagnetic) energy center associated with the heart that is attuned to both your purpose from Creator Source and the impinging emotional currents of the ever-changing electromagnetic pulse-wave universe in which you exist. This heart energy center responds by instinctively offering that which will help you to discern your most satisfying path in life.

When you first start heading in a direction that is not fulfilling to the purpose for your being down there, you may or may not notice the subtle annoyance that you feel. But be assured that it is there. This causes slight distortions in the energy field of the body as you resist the natural flow of your experience. These distortions are what you ones refer to as "stress" and the corresponding worry and frustration is a by-product of the electromagnetic distortions in the non-physical part of the body.

If these distortions are allowed to persist, they will cause physiological malfunctions within the body. The physical body will respond to the out-of-balance (out-of-phase electrical impulses) condition of the electromagnetic energy field of the body. This will result in negative physiological changes within the body if the condition persists—such as colds, flu, cancers, and especially that #1 cause of death: HEART dis-ease.

Please be aware that the direction of the individual always starts with a thought and a decision. When ones are considering choices of action is when ones should really make an effort to monitor the response of the heart or "gut" while evaluating their choices. Some do this automatically and may cause frustration in others because there will be times when the only reason they can offer for an action is: "I don't know; it was 'just' a feeling." These perceptive ones have learned to recognize and utilize the "bio-feedback" that is being offered to them.

When there is illness of any sort in the body, you can be assured that the one experiencing the illness was not paying attention to the signals offered through the heart energy center. There are choices and decisions associated with the condition that allowed for the stress to persist on and on until there is great unbalance within the physical, causing improper coordination between the various energy centers, and thus the body will not regulate itself properly.

When ones can isolate that which causes them "stress", they will be looking for that which has a decision or choice associated with it and would be wise to perhaps re-evaluate or look for that which they are resisting. Usually those things that the heart desires by way of growth have responsibility associated with them, and

ones know analytically that there are often "growing pains" associated with such responsibility—as the primitive, ego-based, reactionary mode of living is replaced with a freer, more personally responsible mode of living.

Many will go through many life experiences without ever recognizing the connection between the physical condition and the non-physical stress—only to cast blame upon another for *their* lack of physical balance. YOU each are creator of YOUR experience, either through deliberate action or passive reaction. Your physical condition is no exception!

Ponder upon these words, for they are offered in love and NOT with the intent to be offensive or hurtful. At this time many are crying out for assistance with the physical condition of the body. You will see that there is great value in finding within yourselves the TRUE cause(s) of any unbalanced situation.

The subject matter discussed here is far from complete. It is offered as a general overview so that ones can come into awareness of self in a general, yet more balanced, manner. There shall be more coming forth on this subject of the physical body's functioning. Please be patient and understanding. Thank you!

I am Master Hilarion. I represent the Heart Center of God. In Light and Love, Salu!

5/24/97 HILARION

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Master Hilarion, of the Emerald Ray of Creator's Spectral Desires. I come within the Wholeness of The One Light, Creator Source. Let us please continue from last we wrote, for there is great interest and desire for this information at this time.

We last spoke about the general overview of the basic functioning and interactions of the physical body. The various energy centers of the body function in a harmonious and balanced interchange in carrying out the regulation of the various

physical-functioning organs and cellular matter that make up the entirety of the body. There must be two-way communication, in a timely manner, between the physical body and the non-physical counterpart we will refer to as the light-body (light being electromagnetic pulse-wave energy) in order for the body to respond to the delicate fluctuations of the electrical impulses generated by each cell of the body.

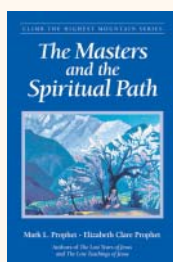
This exquisite communication is accomplished through what you ones would call superconductivity. We will here broadly define superconductivity as the conduction of electrical energy without resistance to that flow of energy.

In the world of "science", ones are having trouble achieving this superconducting state utilizing just basic metal and ceramic compounds, even at temperatures just slightly above where the conditions are most favorable (very cold). Yet, in Nature (God manifest), it is happening all the time right before your eyes. (In fact, it is happening IN your eyes, for that matter!) And in the body, this superconductivity occurs at temperatures averaging 98.6° Fahrenheit—and higher when the body is fighting foreign invaders.

The problem is that the current perceptions of "physics" are based upon assumptions which would appear to be true, but actually only include half (at best) of the picture. This is why your typical mainstream scientists are having so much trouble duplicating (or even realizing the true physical nature of) the world in which they live. But here I am digressing from the lesson for today, so let me return to that subject.

Each individual type of cell is attuned to very specific frequencies and will respond to the regulating currents of the light-body energy pulses. There is an underlying unique frequency signature associated with EACH individual on the planet that will keep each of you, to some extent, electrically isolated from one another, so that the direct electrical functioning of your

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages

\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

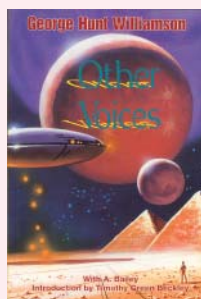
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

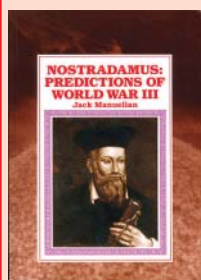
Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III



After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

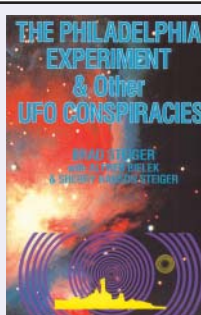
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

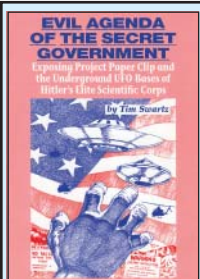
BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

body will not interfere with the direct functioning of another person's body.

This is the "genetic signature" of the body, unique to the DNA structure or blueprint of each cell. This is a "plasma shielding" that the body exists within. It will allow physical matter to pass through, while shielding out specific frequencies and wavelengths.

Without this shielding, ones would empathically alter the state of one another. There are ones who can tune into the various frequencies associated with this energy field, and if not careful, make themselves quite sick (unbalanced) if they are tuning into one who is out of balance.

When ones are in an out-of-balance condition, the energy field tends to be compromised in that it will lower in frequency and in intensity. This is a condition wherein you ones become more susceptible to manipulations by those who specialize in the "black arts". These dark ones will alter their frequency to match the lower-frequency state that you enter when in these "stressed" states. Know that these dark ones operate ONLY in the lower spectrum of the physical range of existence.

When you move up in frequency, you are moving beyond the range of their influence. This is why we of the Lighted Hosts of God will urge you to keep your Light shielding in place and fortified.

While each physical body is isolated in certain frequency ranges, each entity is also connected in other HIGHER frequency ranges that will allow for the communication with the rest of the universe (God's infinitely creating Mind). As we spoke about in last week's writing, the creative desires are projected out from the heart energy center and are focused with the mind. The greater the desire, the quicker the physical manifestation of the desire.

This mode of creation exists and works outside of the limitations of moral and ethical beliefs of the individual. This is to say it works for everyone regardless of their morals or beliefs. This is a basic Law of Creation: Go forth and CREATE, expand, and GROW!

There are ones on your planet who will manifest money and power without regard for who they step on, in order to reach their goals. Their desires often manifest quickly because they are not easily distracted with the Conscience that the average person has to contend with.

These ones, who are so physically focused and self-isolated from their Conscience (inner guidance from their Higher Self), will achieve a state where they get to the top of the mountain and will have everyTHING (physical) that they desire—only to find that there is still an inner lacking that is not satisfied. These ones are taking to extremes, one aspect of creating, and will, in time, either disintegrate their souls completely, or rebound back into the Light Source who created them—then wiser, for they know then where value IS NOT!

You focus your desires and send them out through the heart, and then the universe responds. Yet you never seem to get what it is you are wanting. Therefore you dismiss these words as fanciful delusions of a lost soul.

NO! They are NOT!

You ones fail to monitor your thoughts CAREFULLY! You will send out conflicting signals, and thus negate the energy pulses. You will say: "I want more money!" And then, in the next breath (or thought) you will say: "But, I never get it." Do you see that the one thought cancels out the other? Your vacillating heart will send out both, and the net sum will be zero—or quite a bit less than you "thought" you were creating!

The seeming lack of clarity and single-mindedness of thought and focus usually comes from a conflict between what you consciously desire and what your Higher Self is desiring in the way of growth. And that Higher Self is doing battle with the ego-based self which desires comfort and satiation of physical desires.

This causes the kinds of stress that you ones feel, usually in the

heart area of your chest. While this lower, ego-based self serves a self-preservation purpose in the primitive cultures, it must be overcome if you are to ever move beyond the limitations that hold you from reaching through to Higher levels of realization.

The ego's reactionary impulses will serve you physical "warnings" to obey, by offering physical reactions or pains if you do not follow what it desires. Much like the warning sensations felt when your hand comes into close proximity to a hot object, the ego-based reactionary self will attempt to cause you to avoid situations that could lead you to override the ego's functioning. This "war" is perhaps the greatest challenge you ones face in the physical experience because there are great efforts on the part of the dark ones to hold you from progressing through that physical classroom.

When you live in fear, you live in a reactionary state that will, at best, only serve the ego's desire for self preservation. However, your Higher Self knows the functioning of the ego and will offer to you challenges that will shed light upon this fact. Most often the "clash" which results from encountering the lessons of this learning process will cause physiological changes and unbalanced conditions within the body. These reactions could manifest in many different ways, from sudden weight gain or loss, to colds and flus, or even cancer.

Most elderly people in poor health are in that deteriorated condition due to years and years of ignoring the "small" stresses and allowing them to build and accumulate into conditions of cancers or other various disease ailments. These ones will often be very unhappy in general, and will reflect this in their physical demeanor, appearance, and voice.

Middle-aged people on this same path will often exhibit physical symptoms of old age (such as prostate troubles or menopause) at an "early" age. The individual always has a choice to turn around the physical conditions of the body, for it will respond miraculously to a re-balanced mental state wherein the head and heart can live in harmony.

Teenagers and younger adults tend to act irrationally to their inner conflicts and will lash out and hurt those around them in both physically and mentally abusive manners. When they realize that this behavior is not acceptable, they will begin to internalize their frustrations and hide them from the world. Meanwhile those stresses begin to manifest in the body, in later years, as degenerative malfunctions like cancers and organ failures.

You may be asking: "How can one avoid this, or turn it around?"

First there must be a desire for inner

balance. This means that you have to either confront the garbage that the ego-self holds onto, and see it for what it is, and come to grips with the fact that YOU are responsible for YOUR condition, and accept the responsibility for that which you have created. Or, you can (and this is possible though difficult) simply insist on balanced physical health, and focus the mind and heart on that singularity with the entire passion of your heart, and don't listen to those who would hold you down, for they are the puppets and tools of the adversary.

Particularly within the framework of policing controls set up by those dark ones who own the drug companies and make great profits from a drug-based "health" business, medical "science" has yet to (be allowed to) discover the correlation between the various electromagnetic energy fields of the body and the body's physical functioning—let alone perceive the connection between (and the true impact from) this "clashing" of the mental reactionary ego with the Higher Self or soul connection. Therefore there is, more often than not, misdiagnosis of the cause for a condition that is manifesting in the body.

These ones trained in your so-called medical schools (again under the control of those drug companies) can prescribe electrochemical mixtures (drugs) which will cause reactions and responses in the physical as your body tries to deal with the chemical invader. They can offer electromagnetic radiation treatments to kill living tissue (both cancerous and non-cancerous). But these "medical professionals" do not understand the non-physical effects that their treatments have on the light-body part of the human apparatus. Therefore they, for the most part, end up

treating the symptom(s) instead of the TRUE cause(s).

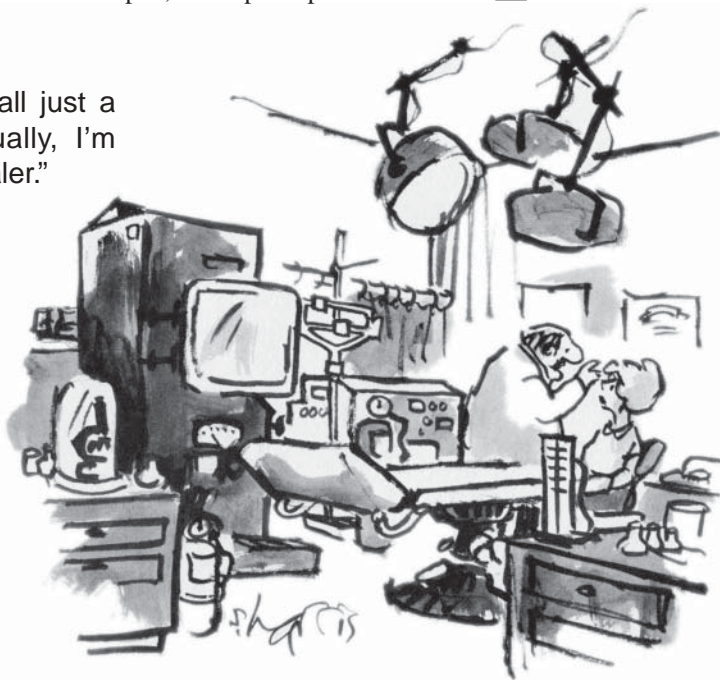
These ones are usually well intending and well educated in the physical structure of the body (to a point), yet they would need to study fundamental electrical science and molecular physics to great depths in order to come into a more complete understanding of what is taking place around the body. And even then, they would still need special abilities and talents in order to directly perceive these all-important energy fields of the body.

You will have to follow your own Guidance, and be responsible for the choices and decisions that affect both the quality and length of your stay in the physical. Do keep in mind that what you voice with your mouth is often in conflict with what you radiate from your heart. You may be able to hide behind words, but the heart will give you away every time. And for those who tune into the heart energy emanations, they will know you and they will know when you are out of balance and off purpose.

And for those of you who like to deny this to yourselves, you can look to that which manifests in your life: Is your current state of "living" this life's experience something that is fulfilling to you, or is it full of stress and frustration?

May your heart be your guide, and may you learn to listen with the heart and project forth from those inner satisfying desires that bring forth balance. I am Hilarion, Master Teacher and Healer, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source so that His promise to you may be fulfilled—and so that I, too, may grow in wisdom of experience. Salu! △

"This is all just a front. Actually, I'm a faith healer."



Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And “Canola” Oil

Editor's note: Something's going on right now that's VERY fishy—figuratively speaking. And it's serious enough, especially given the health theme dominating much of this issue of The SPECTRUM, to warrant our revisiting a potent article we last shared with you way back in December of 1999.

The curious situation is that so-called “Canola” oil is showing up in the ingredients list of more and more products all of a sudden. And for at least some of those items, it would seem this ingredient was forced into the mix under some kind of edict!

*I (E.Y.) already commented on this matter recently, in the April 2003 issue, in the process of introducing a fine article from the Edgar Cayce group's magazine titled **What Are We Doing To Our Food?** wherein I said:*

“Alarming things are happening to our foods these days. And if we're not aware and vigilant enough about such matters to ‘vote with our wallets’ to send messages back to the purveyors of such unconscionable shenanigans, then guess what—we deserve the poor health and medical complications we get as a result....

“For example, if you're vigilant about reading ingredients, you've probably noticed nasty poisons like “Canola” oil, MSG, and Aspartame [and I forgot about aluminum in so many bakery goods at the time of that writing] creeping into products—even so-called and more expensive “health” products—where they never found residence before and surely don't belong. Longtime readers with good memories will be quick to point out that these three pivotal ingredients have all been the subjects of past ominous articles within our publication. And for very good reasons!

“When a longtime staple of the food shelf, previously with a very healthy ingredient like olive oil, has now quietly switched to ‘Canola’ oil—while still prominently bragging about their ‘fine old Italian recipe’—one can't help but wonder what nonsense is REALLY going on. Students of conspiracy recognize the

trademark clues of the New World Order gang's calculated high-level agenda in play, to slowly but surely compromise the health of, well, the actively health-conscious consumer.

“Who better to target? This is the same uppity portion of the citizenry most feared by the world control misfits because these are the people most likely to be actively protesting, say, the war in Iraq. But only if their health permits. An unhealthy public is a docile public of easily herded sheep.

“Further, if such poisonous ingredients are, as an incentive for use, nearly ‘given away’—perhaps at dirt-cheap prices—to key manufacturers more infatuated with profit than, say, their ‘fine old Italian recipe’—then the temptation becomes practically irresistible. From a pure ‘business’ point of view, it's a captivating situation for such manufacturers, who've sold their souls (and the earned trust of loyal customers) to become—knowingly or unknowingly—agents for the higher-level depopulation agenda of the depraved New World Order elite.”

But what finally tipped the scales, in terms of deciding to again share the following article with you, was a recent shopping trip wherein a whole bunch more items, that were always “Canola” oil-free, now list this dubious intruder in their ingredients. What's the rush all of a sudden to get this into so many products?! It sure takes a lot longer to shop when, each trip to the store, you have to now check the ingredients lists of staple items that for years previously hadn't gone down this road of selling out.

Originally the following article was bravely published in the March/April 1996 issue of the often excellent Perceptions magazine, which appears to be no longer in production.

The finely aware author, John Thomas, draws a number of important parallels between Canola and soy—noting that the impact on our health from the Canola scam is 1000 times nastier than from the soy fraud. Those of you familiar with Edgar Cayce may remember that he,

likewise, cautioned about these two items. (We presented a lengthy and alarming discussion about soy in our July 1999 issue of The SPECTRUM.)

In the debate section of this article (later on), it is amusing to watch the familiar tactics of establishment scientists feverishly at work, as prostitutes for Big Business, quoting their “religious books” in order to discredit what is both beyond their understanding and a major threat to their way of life. Their antics recall all those sanctimonious tobacco executives lying to Congress about the health risks of cigarettes.

The kind of “subtle energy” or “higher vibrational” considerations which are integral to what author John Thomas talks about herein are—like Rife, Reich, and related technologies addressed in our front-page feature story—the “energy medicine” of the future and give a whole new (and much more accurate) meaning to the phrase “you are what you eat”. Edgar Cayce had much to say on this matter, a subject which is only now beginning to be appreciated by ones willing to foresake the shackles and blinders which mainstream scientific training religiously imposes—especially at advanced levels.

With that idea of “subtle energies” in mind, it is important to note a subject which John Thomas does not cover herein. That is, longtime readers of The SPECTRUM would be wise to entertain a possible link between deleterious effects on your mind and body that electromagnetic shenanigans like the HAARP system are capable of producing, and such effects perhaps being enhanced or amplified when even a small amount of Canola oil is present in your body. Might that be the REAL reason for getting Canola oil into enough different products—especially among the so-called “healthy” products—so that one or another of them will be sure to “infect” each of us?

The duplicity of the scam being perpetrated by the mind-control (marketing) departments of big dietary

businesses is exactly to target and convince those **MOST** conscious about their health to embrace these questionable ingredients as healthy for you. The sleeping masses are not a problem for the world elite controllers, but those of you who are naturally driven to become informed, and then call their bluff, ARE a BIG threat!

The original Perceptions article carried the introductory statement: "This excerpt from John Thomas' new book *Young Again! How To Reverse The Aging Process*, published by Promotion Publishing, San Diego, has been edited especially for Perceptions." Some of you may enjoy reading John's longer story in that still-available book format.

So—just what IS the "magic" about Canola oil that is making it appear in so many products now? While we don't have any concrete answers, justifiable suspicions run high—just like with the chemtrails sprayings going on over our heads. And one thing's for sure: after you read the following, you'll be checking the ingredients lists of your favorite food products a lot more carefully!

MARCH/APRIL 1996 JOHN THOMAS

Millions of people have suffered the loss of their vision from glaucoma, a disease involving atrophy (deterioration) of the optic nerve. For years, "experts" have been telling us that glaucoma results from fluid-pressure buildup in the eye that causes the optic nerve to deteriorate. This theory was based on an incorrect medical model: They were wrong!

Now the experts have admitted that this is not true and have given birth to a new theory. According to it, glaucoma is instead caused by a deficiency of oxygen and blood flow. Finally they are on the right trail. In the end, they will discover that glaucoma is the result of insufficient blood flow due to agglutination (clumping together) of the red blood cells, and waste buildup in the cells and intercellular fluids.

These blood-corpuscle clusters cannot squeeze through the extremely tiny capillaries in the posterior of the eye, so cannot deliver oxygen to the mitochondria. Mitochondria are microscopic bodies inhabiting the cells of all animals. They contain enzymes responsible for the conversion of food to useable energy. They produce and burn the energy-carrying molecule adenosine triphosphate, ATP.

This is what the problem has been all along, and if people continue to eat soy and "Canola" oils, a lot more of them are going to experience vision

irregularities—like retinitis and macula lutea degeneration. (The macula lutea is an area in the eye near the center of the retina in which visual perception is most acute.) Soy oil contains phytohemagglutinin, PHG, a toxic biochemical that causes blood to clot and combines with impurities to form plaque, obstructing capillaries. PHG numbs immune-system T-cells, alters hormonal activity, and slows vital organ function. Its effects are cumulative.

Death of the mitochondria in the cells in the posterior of the eye is due to oxygen starvation, sodium toxicity, and waste accumulation. When the mitochondria die, the cells die, and the posterior eye tissues atrophy. In this respect, glaucoma has much in common with hair loss, Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis, cerebral palsy, and hearing problems.

[Editor's note: Some of you may be aware that there has been a tremendous increase, in recent years, in the number of senior citizens diagnosed with macular degeneration. Care to guess why?]

There are several things a person can do to reverse these debilitating conditions. Biologically friendly water is basic to all rejuvenation, as is fresh, viable food. Detoxification of the tissues and body fluids is accomplished with yucca extract, Kombucha tea, PACs, and colon therapy. (Biologically friendly water is water resonant at 7.8 hertz, or Earth frequency—pure, highly charged, and magnetic in its strong right-spin molecular charge; Kombucha tea is a revitalizing brew made from a fungus-like organism; PACs are proanthocyanidins, which are plant-derived antioxidants, free-radical scavengers.)

Rape Seed Oil Or "Canola"

"Canola" is a coined word. It appeared out of nowhere and is not listed in any but the most recent reference sources.

[Editor's note: This fact alone ought to raise a flag of caution as to who is behind such marketing.]

The flip side of the Canola coin reads: "rape"! You must admit that Canola sounds better than rape. The name Canola disguised the introduction of rape oil to America.


Canola oil comes from the rape seed, which is part of the mustard family of plants. **Rape is THE MOST TOXIC of all food-oil plants.** Like soy, rape is a weed. **Insects will not eat it; it is deadly poisonous! THE OIL FROM THE RAPE SEED IS A HUNDRED TIMES MORE TOXIC THAN SOY OIL!**

Canola is a semi-drying oil that is used as a lubricant, fuel, soap, and synthetic rubber base, and as an illuminant for the slick color pages you see in magazines. **It is an industrial oil and does NOT belong in the body!**

Canola oil has some very interesting characteristics and effects on living systems. For examples, it forms latex-like substances that agglutinate the red blood corpuscles, as does soy, but MUCH more pronounced. Loss of vision is a known characteristic side-effect of rape oil, which antagonizes the central and peripheral nervous systems—again like soy oil, again worse. The deterioration takes years, however.

Rape (Canola) oil causes emphysema, respiratory distress, anemia, constipation, irritability, and blindness in animals—and humans.

Rape oil was widely used in animal



ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us

BY JIM MARRS

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-

astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

— George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

feeds in England and Europe between 1986 and 1991, when it was thrown out. You may remember reading about the cows, pigs, and sheep that went blind, lost their minds, attacked people, and had to be shot.

A woman called me from Chicago to tell me that she had been in England when the "Mad Cow Disease" was at its peak. She said that she had seen a television news report which told people not to panic if they had been using rape oil in their diet and were over 65 years of age. The "experts" added that the effects of rape oil in ingestion take at least 10 years to manifest, and in all likelihood, most of these people would be dead by then anyway. Comforting!

In the reports I read, the "experts" blamed the erratic behavior on a viral disease called scrapie. However, when rape was removed from animal feed, "scrapie" disappeared.

No longer a European livestock problem, now it is ours. U.S. farmers grow rape seed, and manufacturers use its oil (Canola) in thousands of processed foods—with the blessing of government watchdog agencies, of course.

Officially, Canola oil is known as "LEAR" oil—**Low Erucic Acid Rape**. (Erucic acid is a solid fatty acid, a homologue of oleic acid, derived from oils of mustard seeds and rape seeds.) Industry experts love to tell how Canola was developed in Canada and that it is safe to use. (Can-ola = "Canadian oil"—get it?) They admit it was developed from the rape seed, but that through genetic engineering (i.e. irradiation), it is no longer rape seed, but Canola instead.

They love to talk about Canola's qualities—its unsaturated structure (omega 3, 6, and 12), its wonderful digestibility, and its fatty-acid makeup. They turn us against naturally saturated oils and fats, while they come to the rescue with Canola oil. They even tell us how Asia has warmly embraced Canola due to its distinctive flavor.

Isn't it wonderful how internationalist brokers "help" third-world peoples? Reminds me of the introduction of the microwave oven.

*[Editor's note: That's another very important health subject we've covered, in an article titled **Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking**, back in the January 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM.]*

An earthy expression from the Old West sums up the flimflam accompanying rape oil's rebirth and promotion worldwide: "horseshit and gun smoke!" Its new name provided the perfect cover for commercial interests wanting to make billions in the

United States. The euphemism is still very much in use, but is no longer needed. Look at the ingredients lists on peanut butter labels. The peanut oil has been removed and replaced with rape oil.

[Editor's note: Now stop and think about that one for a minute! Going to such an extreme suggests an agenda far beyond any simple business "cost effective" step in manufacturing.]

Chemical Warfare

Rape oil is also the source of the infamous chemical-warfare agent, mustard gas, which was banned after blistering the lungs and skin of hundreds of thousands of soldiers and civilians during WW-I. Recent French reports indicate that it was again used during the [1991] Gulf War.

Between 1950 and 1953, white mustard (rape) seed was irradiated in Sweden to increase seed production and oil content. Irradiation is the process the experts want to use to make our food "safe" to eat. Genetically engineered fruits and vegetables—which will soon have innocent things like Hepatitis-B spliced into their DNA—are another example of man's misuse of technology and abuse of public trust by powerful interests and "head-in-the-sand" watchdog agencies. (See the article called **The Devil's Bargain: Gene-Altered Food**, in the November/December 1995 issue of *Perceptions*.)

[Editor's note: Regular readers of The SPECTRUM are likewise very well aware of the pitfalls of genetically engineered or genetically modified (GE/GM) foods. And, of course, the most telling incident of all was when GE/GM giant Monsanto's own headquarters cafeteria REFUSED to use such products!]

Canola oil contains large amounts of isothiocyanates—cyanide-containing compounds. **Cyanide INHIBITS mitochondrial production of adenosine triphosphate (ATP), which is the energy molecule that fuels the mitochondria.** ATP energy powers the body and keeps us healthy and young!

[Editor's note: So in effect the Canola oil acts as a slow poisoning agent, if nothing else. Who does that suggest to you is behind this project? Hint: Who has a longstanding agenda item to eliminate we "useless eaters and consumers of natural resources"—and has the worldwide means to do so?]

Canola Oil & Metabolism

Many substances can bind metabolic enzymes and block their activity in the body. In biochemistry, these substances

are called inhibitors.

Toxic substances in Canola and soy oils encourage the formation of molecules with covalent bonds which are normally irreversible: They CANNOT be broken by the body once they have formed.

For example, consider the pesticide malathion. It binds to the active site of the enzyme acetylcholinesterase and stops this enzyme from doing its job, which is to divide acetylcholine into choline and acetate.

Nerve Function And Organophosphates

Organophosphates are any organic compound containing phosphorus, specifically ones used as insecticides, e.g. malathion—the "harmless" pesticide spray used to kill the Med Fly and blanket every living thing in California a few years ago, and again in 1994 and 1995, and in Texas in April 1995.

Acetylcholine is critical to nerve-impulse transmission. When acetylcholinesterase is inhibited, as by pesticide residues, nerve fibers do not function normally, and muscles do not respond.

For example, think of a garage door opener: If its signal is not received, the door does not open. With one's body, the hand or leg is ordered to move, but does not respond. Recently there has been a tremendous increase in disorders like systemic lupus, multiple sclerosis, cerebral palsy, pulmonary hypertension, neuropathy, and "myelinoma", which is a catch-all term used by doctors for the deterioration of the myelin sheathing around the nerves. (The word ending "-oma" means "tumor", but the condition could as easily be "myelinosis".) It is also often called "walking legs syndrome" and causes its sufferers intense burning sensations they must walk off.

Soy and Canola oils are players in the outbreak of these disease conditions. So are the organophosphates—insecticides such as malathion, used in food production [*modern agribusiness*] in the name of efficiency.

Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors cause paralysis of the striated (skeletal) muscles and spasms of the respiratory system. That is why malathion is the pesticide of choice by experts; it kills insects by paralysis—just like rotenone from soy beans does! It inhibits the insect's enzymes—and those of humans, too!

Agents Orange and Blue that were used in Vietnam to defoliate jungle cover are also organophosphorous compounds. The Vietnam vets and the Vietnamese people know about them firsthand. **Government**

experts who okayed their use, and chemical companies who manufactured them, have finally owned up to their toxic effects on people and the environment. Nevertheless, present-day experts in academia and government continue to bamboozle the public with stories of “safe” science and cheap food through the use of poisons.

Canola oil is also high in glycosides that cause serious problems by blocking enzyme function and depriving us of our life force—chi, qi, prana—call it what you like.

Glycosides interfere with the biochemistry of humans and animals. Their presence in rattlesnake venom inhibits muscle enzymes and causes instant immobilization of the victim.

Canola Oil, HIV, And AIDS

Soy and Canola oil glycosides also depress the immune system. They cause the white-blood-cell defense system—the T-cells—to go into a stupor and fall asleep on the job. These oils alter the bioelectric “terrain” and promote disease. Floride, immunizations, antibiotics, and bio-junk food play a similar role in immune system collapse.

An alcohol is a chemistry term for the “reactive” chemical group on an organic molecule. These “R” groups are what make organic compounds work—for good or bad! Canola alcohols and glycosides are very reactive. They are as toxic as fermented alcohols, but their effects manifest differently. The damage takes years to show up. In a future article, I will discuss the sweet proteins in soy.

When the medical “experts” check your blood for the presence of the HIV virus, they are looking at your white blood-cell “count”. If the numbers are normal, they will tell you that you do not have HIV. What they don’t see is that the T-cells are in this toxic stupor. This opportunistic condition causes life forms in the blood and lymph to metamorphose, manifest as Hepatitis, Pneumonia, and HIV, bypass the body’s immune-system defenses (the T-cells), and get a foothold. As Claude Barnard said: “The terrain is everything!”

Once inside the cells, HIV takes over the RNA and DNA. It uses the mitochondria to produce energy for its own use. Quietly it multiplies; then one day—BANG!—you wake up dying of AIDS.

AIDS & Green Monkeys

In his Earth-shaking book called *AIDS: The End Of Civilization*, Dr. William Campbell Douglass asked: “Do you really think some green monkey all of a sudden bit some guy in the ass, and presto, AIDS all over the world?”

Dr. Douglas was examining the hype that the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta have been peddling to the public about the AIDS virus, HIV. Douglass’ book tells the “whole” story of the development of HIV at the Ft. Detrick (Maryland) military installation. His story is well documented and confirms the theme of the futuristic movie *Outbreak*.

[Editor’s note: As our readers know well, longtime SPECTRUM friend and health crusader Dr. Len Horowitz has exposed in great detail the vast historical webs of conspiracy behind AIDS and many other manufactured diseases—mostly involving the same cast of nefarious characters working in concert with the elite world controllers.]

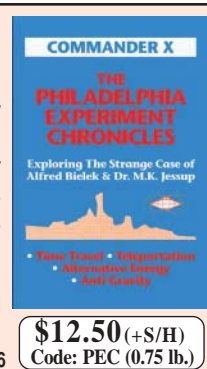
Lorenzo’s Oil

Another film, *Lorenzo’s Oil*, offers a good example of how far off course medical science has strayed and how muddled is the scientific mind. Early on in the movie, the experts say the

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

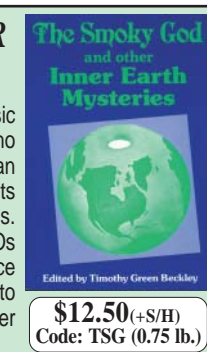
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation’s capital & how it suddenly “disappeared” from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth’s surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

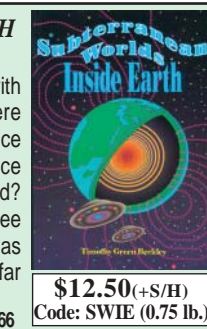
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the “Wee People”, the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

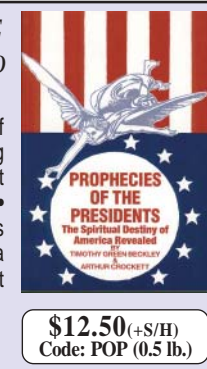
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America’s destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America’s great curses • Secret Government—who’s really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



problem with the dying child is not the “math”, i.e., pH. They are wrong.

Had the experts determined the pH of the saliva, urine, and blood, they would have instantly known what they were up against: That dying boy had a chronically low total-body pH—so low [*meaning a highly acidic state*] that his fluids were dissolving the myelin sheathing protecting his nerve fibers. This caused his nervous system to disintegrate. Does this description sound like the dozens of degenerative nerve-related disorders plaguing people today?

The boy was given Lorenzo’s oil to boost energy output and act as a detoxifier of metabolic poisons. The oil shocked his body into a less-acid condition. **LORENZO’S OIL IS OLIVE OIL!** When given in large quantities, olive oil shocks the body and causes it to adjust its pH. It will also safely purge the body of gall and liver stones, thus removing the need for gall-bladder surgery. (Yucca extract and PACs must precede the “flush”).

[Editor’s note: One of the reasons for again sharing this fine article with you was precisely the fact that two well-known products, that always contained olive oil as a key ingredient, have recently replaced the olive oil with Canola oil. But you can’t tell that from the big labels on the front of the bottles; you have to read the fine-print ingredients list!]

Shortly after *Lorenzo’s Oil* was released, my brother saw an “expert” on a TV talk-show claim that Lorenzo’s oil was rape oil. This was a lie. Give rape oil to a sick person, and you will seal his or her doom.

HERE IS ANOTHER GOOD EXAMPLE OF “DISINFORMATION” IN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THESE FALSEHOODS SHOULD CAUSE EVERY THINKING PERSON TO QUESTION THE MOLDING OF PUBLIC OPINION BY THE

POWERFUL COMMERCIAL INTERESTS BEHIND THE SCENES.

Blood & Oils

By now it should be obvious that congested blood and lymph flow negatively affect every part of the body. Moreover, using processed foods containing Canola oil, soy oil, and chemical additives “confuses” the body and weakens the immune system.

It should come as no surprise that anyone wanting to enjoy peak health and longevity MUST take personal control of, and responsibility for, his or her health and life. There is NO other way! “Healthcare industry” is an oxymoron; it protects its own health and economic interests.

Learn to protect YOUR health and economic interests by learning how to take care of yourself. Then act on that knowledge.

* * *

POINT:

The Great Canola Debate

Spectrum Naturals Offers
A Rebuttal To “Blindness, Mad Cow
Disease, And Canola Oil”

As a service to both writers and readers, Perceptions offers a forum for informations all too often absent from mainstream media. We make no claims for any specific health products or therapies, but provide space to those responsibly presenting opposing views.

The following “debate” involves a spokesperson for Spectrum Naturals, a manufacturer of Canola and other oils, and John Thomas, author of Young Again! How To Reverse The Aging Process. As always, we invite our readers to think and seek the truth and, with it, greater power for themselves, recognizing that it is sometimes found only outside current scientific dogma.

An article by John Thomas, published in the March/April 1996 issue of *Perceptions* magazine, makes several unsubstantiated claims connecting Canola oil with “Mad Cow Disease”.

Upon even the most casual consideration, Thomas’ major assertions fall flat. The article, based on the author’s opinions, cites no clinical, medical, or biological research references. Thomas fails to explain the basic biochemical interactions that are inferred to evolve out of the claimed actions of toxins he attributes to Canola oil. To be scientific, Thomas’ claim for the ensuing biological pathologies should be tied to specific symptomology. Thomas offers no such connection.

Despite Thomas’ claims, his article contains not one scientific reference, nor any cogent chemical or biochemical argument based on known laboratory testing or methods associated with brassica/napus campestris plant varieties (the botanical name of Canola) or L.E.A.R., i.e., Low Erucic Acid Rapeseed. Further, Thomas presents no scientific credentials or experience which would lend any measure of credibility to the discourse he offers in *Perceptions*.

With the above preamble in mind, please review our analysis of Thomas’ claims. Spectrum’s abridgment of Thomas’ claims are noted below. [Editor’s note: Remember that this reference is to a company called Spectrum Naturals, which is in the dietary oils business; there is NO connection at all to The SPECTRUM newsmagazine!] They can be found throughout his article, but we have condensed them to deal with claims in summary. They have been grouped here for focus. Our point-by-point response includes scientific citations and refutations for your consideration.

Thomas’ Claim 1: Glaucoma

For years “experts” have been telling us that glaucoma results from fluid-pressure buildup in the eye that causes the optic nerve to deteriorate. This theory was based on an incorrect medical model: They were wrong! Causes: agglutination, waste buildup in cells, and intracellular fluids caused by consuming soy and Canola oil. Loss of vision is a known characteristic.

Spectrum’s Rebuttal:

Glaucoma is caused by fluid-level abnormalities in the ocular membranes of the eye. It rarely occurs before age 40. This disease is caused by injury to the eye or a degenerative disease like uveitis. Blockage of the drainage duct adjacent to the ciliary muscles is the principle cause of humoral-fluid pressure in the eye. No scientific study links glaucoma to any lipid toxicity or diet.

Platelet aggregation, as Mr. Thomas



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desancis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

states, is a possible cause of glaucoma. If his suggestion is true, however, Canola oil may be helpful in glaucoma since the 10% omega-3 fraction in Canola oil, as well as the 16% omega-6 fraction of fatty acids tend to reduce platelet aggregation. Thus, Canola oil would be a curative rather than causative agent of aggregation of cells. However, there is no scientific evidence that platelet aggregation is related to this eye disease.

People suffered with glaucoma long before the widespread use of Canola, rapeseed, and soy oils. To the contrary, statistics tend to indicate that the widespread use of these oils benefits health. [Ref: Dr. C. Calyman, editor, American Medical Association, *Encyclopedia Of Medicine*, Random House, NY, 1989; Shahidi, F., *Canola & Rapeseed, Production Chemistry, Nutrition And Processing Technology*, AVI Printers, 1990.]

Thomas' Claim 2:

Canola appeared out of nowhere. Rapeseed (Canola) is the most toxic of all food plants. Rapeseed, like soy, is a weed. Insects will not eat it. Oil from rapeseed is 100 times more toxic than soybean oil.

Spectrum's Rebuttal:

For more than 3,000 years, rapeseed was the preeminent culinary fat for the Indians, Western Asians (Indian subcontinent), and China. It has been cultivated in Western Europe since the 13th century and has become the most popular culinary oil due to its high oleic and mono-unsaturated fat profile. It is considered the most nutritionally balanced dietary fat. In 1985 the USDA granted GRAS (generally recognized as safe) status to the hybrid variety of rapeseed. Canola was pedigree bred (not genetically engineered) in Canada during the 1970s.

[Editor's note: Now there's a statement whose "deception coefficient" is worthy of the Bush Administration; see Al Martin's columns elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM for similarly choice examples. By some liberal stretching of the definitions, it may even have been true "during the 1970s"—but, just from past eye-opening articles in our News Desk, we know that the terms *Genetically Engineered* and *Genetically Modified* have, through Monsanto's aggressive marketing tactics alone, been associated more with rape seeds than perhaps with any other GE/GM agricultural product pushed on farmers.]

The origins of the seed are "nigra" or

black mustard, generated to "juncea" or leaf mustard, generated to "campetris" or turnip rapeseed, and it is a cousin of kale and cabbage plants. Napus is the common variety grown in the Western world. Because Canola is susceptible to numerous types of pests which thrive in temperate climate zones, it is only grown in climates that do not experience extended periods of freezing. Canola seed plants are susceptible to flea beetles, aphids, cabbage seed-pod weevils, and all types of foliage-feeding insects which thrive in temperate climates. This plant does poorly in southern climates due to insects; geographic regions out of Kansas are not suitable. Because of their extended cold weather, western Canada and the Great Plains states are the prime areas for cultivation.

The consumption of Canola for feed or oil content presents no known toxicity in either crude or refined states. The L.E.A.R. variety has only a small percentage of erucic acid remaining in the oil (less than 0.02% to 0.01%). Erucic acid is the same substance that gives mustard its potent flavor bite. All mustards that have this potent flavor property contain some percentage of erucic acid (up to 66%). The special breeds used for Canola cooking oil contain only very small amounts. This flavor property was bred out for taste, not health considerations.

Barlow and Standby corrected the prior perception that erucic acid was damaging to humans, as the original studies were conducted on rats with flawed results. Recent laboratory research has retested this hypothesis and indicated that the 1970 findings were flawed. Unfortunately, these flawed studies continue to be cited in error. Erucic acid has not been proven harmful in humans and has been used as a medicine in others (see *Lorenzo's Oil*). [Ref: Barlow, S.M. and Standby, M.E. eds., *Nutritional Evaluation Of Long-Chain Fatty Acids In Fish Oils*, London: Academy Press, 1982; Bell, J.M., "From Rapeseed to Canola: A Brief History Of Research For Superior Meal And Edible Oil", *Poultry Science*, 61:613-618, 1982. *Canada Grains Council, Canadian Grain Industry, Statistical Handbook*, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Jan. 1988; Murray, G.A., Auld, D.L., O'Kieffe, L.E., and Thill, D.C., "Winter Rape Production Practices In Northern Idaho", *Idaho Agricultural Exposition, Station Bulletin*, 634, 1984.]

Thomas' Claim 3:

Canola is an industrial oil not fit for human consumption. Rapeseed causes

emphysema, respiratory distress, anemia, constipation, irritability, and blindness in animals.

Spectrum's Rebuttal:

Canola is not an industrial oil. Canola is and has been history's most investigated fat and feed source for humans and animals. Walnut, soybean, and flax oils, high erucic rapeseed H.E.A.R. variety, can be used industrially to make paints, plastics, cosmetics, inks, etc. Any organic hydrocarbon (meaning all vegetables) can be processed and denatured to make industrial chemicals. Extensive refining and modification of vegetable phytochemicals makes them inedible. Protein in milk can be used to make glue, the oils in orange skins are used to make explosives, the skins of various fruits emit gases that can be fatal in high concentrations. Various plant chemicals which serve humanity well as foods can be dangerous and even lethal in high concentrations. [Ref: American Heart Association, Report of Nutrition Committee, "The Value And Safety Of Diet Modification To Control Hyperlipidemia In Childhood And Adolescence" *Circulation* 58:381, 1978; Kramer, J.K.G., Saur F.D., and Pigdin, W.J. eds., *High And Low Erucic Acid Rapeseed Oils*, Toronto: Academic Press, 1983.]

Thomas' Claim 4:

Rapeseed causes "Mad Cow Disease".

Spectrum's Rebuttal:

"Mad Cow Disease" is a brain disorder (spongiform encephalopathy) caused by errant protein structures in the brain. Prions (pronounced pree-ons) are the suspected cause. Neither bacteria nor virus, these are protein structures that cause decay of synapses, nerves, and cells in the brain. The transmission of "Mad Cow Disease" occurs when the rendered animal tissue from sheep and other animals is added to cattle feed. Offal and diseased organ tissues are the suspected transmission vector, originating in sheep, with crossover into cattle and then humans. Cattle are not fed Canola oil as part of their typical diet in England. There is no proven or even suspected causative role played by Canola seed, meal, or oils in this disease. Mr. Thomas' link between Canola and "Mad Cow Disease" is a completely inaccurate affiliation of an edible oil to a serious health problem. [Ref: *Wall Street Journal*, March 26, 1996, Section A15, "EU Agrees To Ban Exports Of British Beef (Mad Cow

Disease)"; *Press Democrat*, "Mad Cow Disease" March 26, 1996.

Thomas' Claim 5:

Rapeseed is genetically engineered.

Spectrum's Rebuttal:

Some forms of rapeseed are genetically engineered—primarily the somatic diploid or gametic haploid cell modification. However, all new seed variants were within the same species block as far as our research shows. In other words, there is no evidence that cross-species genes were used. The rapeseed varieties are primarily used in seed varieties that have industrial uses. Canola does not fit into this category since it is an edible human oil produced under very tight controls governed by both the United States and Canadian departments of agriculture.

Editor's note: And while those "very tight controls" looked good on paper to politicians and bureaucrats "well-oiled" by GE/GM money, as many more scientific and common-sense voices predicted, those so-called controls proved useless to prevent the contamination of adjacent fields with undesired GE/GM rape seed (and other) varieties. So it's a big mess right now that's kept mostly out of the press because the "expert" opinions were—as is usual where Big Money is involved—wrong. And that often quoted "scientific" baloney rests on top of the typical kind of deception quoted since the mid-1990s, to push GE/GM agriculture, such as you are about to read.]

Furthermore, Canada has a strict genetic-engineering program and closely controls the release of new plant varieties. The seed stock which generated Canola from rapeseed originated from experiments conducted in the 1970s—twenty years before genetic engineering became popular in the United States. [Ref: Chen, B.Y., Heneen, W.K., and Jonsson, R., "Re-synthesis of Brassica Napus L", *Plant Cell Reports* 7:407-40, 1988; Chuong, P.V. and Beverdorf, W.D., Powel, A.D. and Pauls, K.P., "Somatic Transfer Of Cytoplasmic Traits In Brassica Napus L By Haploid Protoplast Fusion" *Molecular Gen. Genet.* 211:197-201, 1988.]

Thomas' Claim 6:

Rapeseed "isothiocyanates", cyanide-containing compounds, cyanoglycosides, and glycosides in Canola, interfere with the biochemistry of humans

and animals. Soy and Canola glycosides also depress the immune system.

Spectrum's Rebuttal:

Most seed of any type have small amounts of cyanogenic glycosides. If ingested in concentrated amounts over a number of years, these cancer-causing agents may be detrimental to one's health. When consumed in large quantities, however, even common apple seeds become lethal due to the organic cyanide compounds each seed contains. Rincin, processed from rice, is also a lethal refined material used as a nerve agent. However, these toxic substances do not make rice, apples, and Canola seeds lethal in their natural form. These chemicals become toxic only if synthesized using highly refined and post-refined techniques.

Super-high concentrations of these toxins cannot be found in Nature. Mustard gas is another example. There is no mustard gas in natural rapeseed, mustard, or Canola seeds. Flax seed, if harvested green or frozen before curing, has high levels of prussic acid, a form of organic cyanide. Cyanide in excess can cause illness and even death; however, the heating of seeds destroys these low-level natural agents. As seeds are expeller-pressed and heated above 120°F, isothiocyanates and other compounds are destroyed. [Ref: Erasmus, U., *Fats That Heal, Fats That Kill*, Alive Books, 1990; Erasmus, U., *Fats & Oils, The Complete Guide To Whole Wheat & Nutrition*, Alive Books, 1986.]

Thomas' Claim 7:

Lorenzo's oil is olive oil.

Spectrum's Rebuttal:

Lorenzo's oil was not olive oil. Croda, the New Jersey-based lipid-research and specialty-oil-products firm, developed a purified erucic fatty acid, the very same substance in mustard that gives the pungent bite to mustards. Erucic acid, used as a therapeutic agent, helped the little boy in the movie *Lorenzo's Oil*, stabilizing his disease condition. Erucic acid is a 22-carbon-chain fatty acid with a single double-bond (C22:1). Olive oil has no naturally occurring erucic acid, unless it has been blended with Canola oil. Lorenzo's oil is not olive oil. [Ref: Lavoisier, *Dictionnaire Des Huiles Vegetables*, Springer-Verlag, USA, Salunke D.K. 1996; Chavan J.K., Adsule, R.N., and Kadam, S.S., *World Oilseeds: Chemistry, Technology, And Utilization*, AVI Books, 1992.]

We trust that the foregoing scientifically substantiated rebuttal to Thomas' unfounded claims for a connection between "Mad Cow Disease" and glaucoma clarifies the issue to your satisfaction.

— Rees Moerman

* * *

COUNTERPOINT: The Great Canola Debate

John Thomas Responds To Spectrum Natural's Rebuttal

I expected the Canola cartel to go ballistic when *Perceptions* magazine published the "Blindness and Oils" chapter on Canola from my book *Young Again! How To Reverse The Aging Process*. I look for a repeat performance from them when the soy oil, soy protein, tofu scam impacts public consciousness.

Spectrum Naturals conjured up the usual establishment tar and feathers: "no scientific proof, lack of credentials, divergence from known and recognized scientific community" and other mewings designed to belittle me, degrade *Perceptions*, and blur public consciousness about **the energy nature of the substances we call food and water. Spectrum does not understand that all substances have a racemic energy footprint and electrical signature that manifests itself as a "measurable" right-or left-spinning energy field.**

When food enters the body, it imposes and transfers its vibratory signature to the body's bioelectric energy fields. Therefore, food and water either increase or diminish health and the body's energy spin, as reflected in our aura. The effect is best described as a bioelectric energy shift. This shift is not based on carbohydrates, fats, and proteins, and is not understood by conventional science, which knows disease and aging only by their symptoms.

Food and water influence the tissues and cells through the homeopathic principles of resonance and transference, which describe subtle energy changes in the body when substances are introduced into the system. Canola and soy upset the body subtle-energy fields because they are powerful, deep, and rapid left-spinning energy substances that are toxic and, therefore, should NOT be ingested.

I suggest everyone learn to use a pendulum, a vibration chain, and aurameter so they can confirm for themselves that Canola and soy are bad news. I highly recommend everyone read the article "Soy Products For Dairy

Product? Not So Fast..." in the September 1995 issue of *Health Freedom News* and learn of the deleterious effects of soy oil and soy protein on living systems. Then let's see what Spectrum has to say in response to this very well done article that backs up and confirms what I had to say in my chapter on soy: "Bald Heads And Oil".

Once people understand the energy nature of food as relates to aging and rejuvenation, they will discover to their horror that Canola and soy are not only out of place in their diets, but actually accelerate the breakdown of the body's connective tissues and nerve fibers.

These "experts" who have been telling us fairy tales about the wonders of Canola are the same nice folks who vaunted oleo and soy margarines and orchestrated the condemnation of butter, coconut oil, and lard.

Is it any surprise? Last year's [1995] haul on "industrial" food oils—like Canola and soy—was in the range of \$12,000,000,000 (BILLION)! As the consumption of these oils increases, people's health slowly deteriorates and the old-age homes and cemeteries fill. Scientific madmen seem to forget that the human body works synergistically and that their snake oil has multiple fangs when turned loose in bodies already stressed from environmental and chemical toxicities.

The toxic effects of Canola and soy take years to manifest.

[Editor's note: What could be more convenient to the New World Gang's depopulation agenda than a subtle-acting time-delay poison to make it difficult to trace blame—a much better plan than the tobacco industry's longtime scam.]

Laboratory test tubes, studies, and industry experts cannot be counted on to give us the truth. Wasn't it "experts" who gave us Agent Orange, DDT, malathion, thalidomide, Gulf War Syndrome, aspartame (NutraSweet), MSG (monosodium glutamate), Swine Flu shots, fluoridated water and toothpaste, and presently, live Hepatitis-B vaccines for helpless children under two years of age?

How about conditions like Type-1 diabetes, hearing loss, and death in children from mutant DPT and polio vaccinations the "experts" are rabidly pushing at us? What about the thousands of "safe" drugs the pharmaceutical and medical folks peddle—all with known, toxic contraindications for the liver (our most vital organ)?!

Perceptions readers should not be

surprised to learn that the international food cartels peddle energy-toxic, industrial "food" oils like Canola and soy to an unsuspecting and ignorant public. The experts don't have a clue about disease prevention and consider aging reversal to be ludicrous. Spectrum's experts quote chapter and verse to support their position, but it matters not. Their response suggests that behind the smoke screen is a powder keg of information they hope the public will never learn. *[Just like finally came out in the tobacco industry scam.]*

Young Again! How To Reverse The Aging Process was not written as a scientific work, but as a common-sense guide to help people understand why they prematurely age and die.

If your readers want to keep their health or get back what they have lost, they must learn to ignore the advice of the experts and do exactly the opposite of what the masses are being brainwashed to do and think.

Canola and soy are serious players in degenerative aging and disease. At best, they confuse body energy patterns. At worst, they become the straw that breaks the proverbial camel's back—or precipitate things like "Mad Cow Disease", glaucoma, and a thousand other "degenerative" conditions that keep the cattle lines in the clinics full and profitable.

Lastly, cunning marketing propaganda by the international food cartels has Americans foolishly believing in the widespread historical use of Canola just

as they did with their fairy tales about bigtime soy use in Asia and how healthy Asians are as a result of a dietary intake of soy.

The TRUTH of the matter is that we produce 144 billion pounds of WASTE soy protein a year. Cartel propaganda is behind the massive push for consumption of soy products (tofu, soy milk, and baby formulas) over conventional protein and fat sources. Soy and Canola are in almost all processed foods. We dump the balance on the Asians.

Edgar Cayce advised against the use of soy and rape (Canola) oils. Skilled doctors of Chinese medicine will not use soy because it interferes with subtle-energy patterns in the body. Canola is 1000 times more toxic than soy.

I suggest your readers read *Young Again!* cover to cover before they find their health in serious jeopardy from following "expert advice" and ingesting toxic-food substances. Vision loss, nerve degeneration, connective tissue breakdown, and balding are just a few of the problems they may avoid. For sure, they will learn how to live long and healthy lives.

— John Thomas

P.S. On my desk is a fax about a test-lab finding that Canola oil produces sterility in rabbits. Perhaps this is behind the plummeting sperm counts in young U.S. males? Canola oil is in almost every processed food on the grocery shelves. Scary! △



"... sodium phosphate, di-glycerides, BHT. Warning: The Surgeon General has determined that eating is dangerous to your health."

Bushonomics And The Downfall Of America

Editor's note: There is no arguing with the point that, if you want to size-up what is happening to the United States in very concrete terms, then examine the condition of the financial arenas. No one does this better than Al Martin, whose savvy reading of the financial playing fields is like the way some of the best coaches explain the fine points of a football game.

The problem is, this isn't a game—though too many asleep Americans take it as such. And thanks to Al's courageous spelling out of the impending dire consequences, perhaps more people will awaken to reverse the writing on the wall. After all, a lot can be accomplished by the wolves in the henhouse when the guard dogs are bought and farmers sound asleep.

Remember that old story about the frogs being boiled in the pot of water? So long as the temperature goes up slowly enough, the frogs remain blissfully unaware of their predicament until it's too late. Sound familiar?

But all is not in a downhill slide, as Al so optimistically points out: "The American Psychiatric Association noted that anti-depressant sales (Prozac, Zanax, etc.) are at record highs. They have now increased 40% since the election of George Bush Jr." How's that for an omen to reflect our subconscious knowing of what's really going on?!

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (© 2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

Want Your Civil Liberties And Rights Back? Move To U.S.-Occupied Iraq
(4/20/03)

According to the latest reports, the benefits that Iraqi citizens will now enjoy under a U.S.-supported regime (they're not calling it U.S. occupation) will be much better than the disenfranchised naïve American flag-wavers.

General Brooks, a spokesman for CENTCOM Command, made a pronouncement reiterating the expanded *First* and *Second Amendment* privileges that Iraqi citizens will have. The would-be Iraqi leaders being groomed for the coalition they're trying to form were being interviewed and told about all the new benefits they're going to have.

A Shiite mullah with a turban on his head heard this announcement and he says: "If that's the case, I can't wait to be occupied." But what struck me funny about it is that Iraqi citizens will now have (at U.S. taxpayers' expense) universal free healthcare coverage, universal education up to university level, and they will be entitled to financial aid for the purchases of food, utilities such as water and electricity will be subsidized, gasoline for cars, and so on will remain at 13¢ a gallon. How can you beat that?

Iraqi citizens understand that it is a coalition of widely disparate people who the United States has to put together in order to rule Iraq under at least the guise of an Iraqi government. He said that there will be protests against us in Iraq, but Iraqi citizens should know that they will have all the rights of civil disobedience and they will be able to protest. Also, Iraqi citizens will have the absolute right to keep and bear their own firearms, unfettered by the Iraqi government.

Then, after hearing all of this, I thought to myself: There are 70 million Americans who no longer have health insurance or can no longer afford their medications because medical costs are now rising by 14% a year under the Bush Administration, because the Bush

Regime will do nothing to limit costs insofar as the pharmaceutical industry is the third richest source of money for Republicans.

Tuition costs at major universities are now rising by 10% a year under the Bush Administration. At the same time, the Bush Regime is cutting back federal student aid and grants and loans.

If you're one of the 70 million Americans who doesn't have healthcare coverage, or can't afford prescription drugs, and you can't afford to send your kids to college because you've been wiped out and your 401K account is now a 201K account under the scourge of Bushonomics, and if you're concerned about your civil rights and liberties (as the representative from the Constitutional Law Center points out), Iraqi citizens will now have greater *First, Second, and Fourth Amendment* privileges than do the citizens of the United States in the post-U.S.A. *Patriot Act* world.

As General Brooks said himself, the new U.S.-backed administration in Iraq will do away with the national identity card in Iraq. At the very same time, Senator Orrin Hatch says that we see smooth sailing for the *National Identity Card Act* in this session. So while national identity cards are being done away with in Iraq, U.S. citizens will be compelled to carry them. Patriots would love to move to Iraq now.

The Constitutional Law Center's spokesman further pointed out that the State Department is forming restrictions because they're afraid that U.S. citizens who have been wiped out by Bushonomics, and are frightened of the limitation of their civil rights and liberties which have come under the Bush Regime, will start expatriating themselves to Iraq.

Subsidized by U.S. taxpayers, we are exporting the gospel of corporate socialism to U.S.-occupied territories. But at the same time we're giving the Iraqi people greater civil rights and liberties than the American people now enjoy. And that's the great irony.

Bush says that we are going to export to Iraq an absolutely free and unfettered democratic state—which is precisely the opposite agenda of what the Bush Regime is doing domestically.

Even the *Wall Street Journal* is writing about the new liberal gun policies in Iraq—much more liberal than in the United States. This is from an April 16 story by Dan Morse: “Surrounded by warehouses holding candy, yarn, tea, and shaving cream, Army Capt. Paul Stanton listens to five import merchants explain in imperfect English that they NEED the seven assault rifles his troops have found here to fend off looters. ‘You’re a businessman right? I’m going to leave you with four.’ Salam Bayram, one of the importers, counters that even seven aren’t enough. ‘Ok, here’s the deal: I’ll let you keep all seven, but we’re going to record all the serial numbers; we’re going to come by daily, and if the guns aren’t here, we’ll detain everyone.’”

Imagine this conversation in the U.S. of A.—where even one assault rifle is illegal: “But officer, I need seven assault rifles.”

Iraq is now the new Land of Milk and Honey, gratis of the U.S. Taxpayers. Or maybe it's just the Land of Bilk and Money.

And then there’s Ahmed Chalabi, the U.S. quisling choice to head the government in post-war Iraq, who is strongly supported by the Department of Defense and the CIA, despite State Department opposition. And that is so common during Bush Regimes. DoD and CIA always support an old Bush Cabalist like Chalabi, and the State Department says: “Watch out for this guy.” After all, this is a guy who hasn’t been in Iraq in more than 40 years. Although he was well known and respected in Iraq at one time, now nobody in Iraq remembers who he is anymore. The median age in Iraq is 29 years and this Chalabi hasn’t been in Iraq since 1958—i.e., since Edsels were manufactured.

Chalabi is wanted by the kingdom of Jordan for banking fraud. He was involved with Bushonian-controlled companies during the Iran-Contra period, all the way to the early 1990s before Clinton came into office.

Chalabi cofounded Petra Bank in Jordan in 1978, which collapsed in 1989 after which he fled the country. In absentia, Chalabi was then tried and convicted of embezzlement, theft, and fraud. Chalabi was afraid the Clinton Administration might extradite him to Jordan, which they did consider doing.

A lot of Jordanian banks got scammed during these Bushonian Cabalist banking scams. Chalabi was a principal partner in the Blackstone investment group, as were Frank Carlucci and Pete

Peterson and Dick Armitage.

Chalabi also became an associate partner with the Kissinger group in those transactions with Ghaith Pharoan and the Bush Family’s Pilgrim Investment Trust, which committed all sorts of fraud in Bahrain.

With those kinds of credentials, you could run a country. These are the perfect credentials to run a Bushonian Regime in Iraq. Chalabi is an old Bushonian Cabalist and Republican Scammer.

Al Jazeera did a poll in Iraq, and the Iraqi people definitely don’t want this guy in the leadership. They’re frightened of him. Along with the Bush Family, he’s defrauded a lot of people in the Middle East.

Meanwhile *Bloomberg News* stated that they would stand up to White House Bushonian pressure. They have been running a crawl tape on Chalabi every day. It says: “Chalabi, wanted in Jordan for bank fraud...” The White House has pressured them every day, but a spokesman said that, though CNN has knuckled under pressure, Bloomberg will keep reminding their viewers who this Chalabi is.

Evidently Mayor Bloomberg even wrote a letter to the King of Jordan asking him why Jordan isn’t pressing the extradition warrant on Chalabi it had filed with the Department of Justice. Why did they suddenly withdraw several months ago? Could it have anything to do with Jordanian “aid”?

The Jordanian government withdrew its extradition filings at the exact same time that Bush was recommending an increase of about \$143 million in Jordanian aid. As usual the American taxpayers continue to pay for the Bushonian cover-up.

This isn’t the Bushonian Cabal using the fruits of its previous frauds to maintain a cover-up. It is again the American people in their capacity as taxpayers who are forced to maintain a cover-up of those who are now in control of the government.

Even though a CNN poll said that 61% of American citizens now say that all tax cuts should be delayed, Bush keeps pushing it and pushing it.

If the \$726 billion *Tax Relief Bill* were to pass intact, including the elimination of the double taxation of dividends as well as all of Bush’s tax relief for the Republican Rich, the top 1% of the nation, which now controls 66.3% of all the private wealth of the country (78% of said people being Republicans), would in 12 months increase to 67.5% control.

In fact, the Bush Family would personally profit by at least \$14 million. And that’s probably a low figure. As the EPI pointed out in the past, so much of the Bush Family wealth is held through a network of secret and complex shadowy offshore trusts.

American citizens not only pay for their own narrow-mindedness, the American people pay to maintain the Bushonian Cover-up.

Now to all those Old Flag-Wavers: watch those taxes going up to pay for the Iraqi Occupation.

And to those Old Farts, especially those who complain about spending \$500 per month on their prescription medication: Hey, move to Iraq!

Don’t forget the vets. Even the VA medical benefits have now been reduced by the Bush Regime. The prescription charges have been increased. First it was \$3, then it went to \$7 and \$10, and now it’s going up to \$20.

The reason why they’re pushing Zoloft all the time, and Larry Kudlow talks about it, is because it reduces your willpower. As Bill Wolman said to Larry: I know why you want everyone to take Zoloft; it’s because after they’ve all lost their money under Bushonomics, they take Zoloft and you tell them to buy more stock, and they do.

You may have heard about the \$680 million sole-source non-compete contract that Bechtel got to rebuild Iraq and the \$500 million non-compete contract that CSC/Dyncorp got for the police and prisons and judiciary system in Iraq. Bushonian minions have successfully used the line that Halliburton, Bechtel, etc. are all public corporations, and if they can be helped through Bushonian largesse, then that helps all other shareholders as well.

The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all feel honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Just compare American society and the new Iraqi society (at American taxpayers' expense). American people should be moving to Iraq because of all the freebies we're giving them.

A lot of the right-wingers are up in arms over this. They say we should be turning Iraq into a capitalist state like the United States, but we're turning Iraq into a social welfare state at the expense of the American taxpayers.

So now all those Americans who have seen their 401K accounts turn into 201K accounts under the scourge of Bushonomics, and all those who have lost their jobs, their pensions, their healthcare, since the election of Junior, should move to Iraq. There's free healthcare. There's free education. Subsidized everything.

Will they be on the dole forever? Of course they will. Once they get used to the Yellow Brick Road of U.S. taxpayers' dollars, you'll never wean them off of it.

The Religious Right like Jerry Fallwell and Pat Robertson are always harping on the idea that the United States is supposed to be spreading the gospel of capitalism. But what we're creating in Iraq is a socialist welfare state funded by U.S. taxpayers.

This is an issue that really gets people upset, this idea of U.S. taxpayer largesse in rebuilding Iraq, when the Bushonian Regime opposes universal healthcare, universal education, etc., in the United States. Yet U.S. taxpayers are going to pay for it in Iraq.

It's as if the Great Satan is building a Yellow Brick Road for Iraqis. But don't follow the Yellow Brick Road or you'll end up with a 201K plan in America. This is directly counter to the Bushonian Regime's pretended philosophy that capitalism and free enterprise are the rules of the game.

You have to remember that there are now millions of those people in this country—millions who have had their jobs, pensions, and healthcare wiped out. This is a big issue, particularly when the Iraqi people are provided with programs which the Bush Administration opposes here in the United States.

The irony is once again deafening. Under a Bushonian Regime, you pay for it again and again and again. It's a never-ending payment scheme for the U.S. taxpayers.

That's a definition of Bushonomics: It's a Never-Ending Payment Scheme.

Even the NRA people are upset now, especially after seeing the pictures of U.S. soldiers handing out AK47s to the newly defeated Iraqis, when the AK47 is considered an assault weapon and is banned in the United States.

As General Brooks said, private Iraqi citizens will have the right to keep and bear arms—including fully automatic weapons

as well as light-armored-vehicle assault weapons. The conclusion is obvious.

Disenfranchised, disarmed Americans should immediately move to Iraq to enjoy the rights, liberties, and financial largesse which the rest of the flag-waving U.S. citizens are stupid enough to pay for.

Now you too can enjoy the new rights and liberties of the Iraqi people (which U.S. citizens have lost or will lose), as well as U.S. taxpayer-funded largesse.

Just move to U.S.-occupied Iraq. Before the rush starts.

FLASH UPDATE: U.S. Government Hires Former Soviet Spies (4/22/03)

Former KGB counterintelligence chief, General Oleg Kalugin, confirms U.S. agency relationship with former KGB chiefs General Yevgeny Primakov and General Aleksandr V. Karpov.

Recently interviewed on the Spy Cruise (San Diego to Hawaii, March 27 to April 9), Kalugin, a Fox News commentator, stated that DARPA's Office of Information Awareness has hired both Primakov and Karpov as consultants and "advisors".

The Office of Information Awareness is headed by convicted Iran-Contra felon Vice Admiral John Poindexter.

In essence, a convicted felon (Poindexter) is hiring former Soviet spies (Primakov and Karpov) to help the Bush Administration spy on U.S. citizens.

[Editor's note: Some readers will remember the first installment of this eye-opening story, Al's 3/17/03 column on page 90 of the May 2003 issue of The SPECTRUM. That story must have really stepped on some big toes because the Internet was abuzz for awhile with disparaging accusations thrown at Al, which he explains further on in this story.]

The Office of Information Awareness has received great notoriety with its bizarre logo of a floating pyramid in space with the all-seeing eye in the capstone, flashing a searchlight onto the planet Earth.

(Why go to the lodge when you can just go to the Office of Information Awareness?)

Since it was first unveiled, however, the office has deleted its occult logo and its ponderous Masonic symbology to a much more straightforward letterhead design, which now simply says "IAO".

Another participant in the Spy Cruise, FBI counter-intelligence expert David Major admitted that Poindexter was his boss. When asked if he wasn't concerned, Major just shrugged and said that he'd have to see their (the Soviets') "backgrounds" before he could make a comment.

Evidently American spymasters have

great respect for the KGB and they want to learn all they can, so they can further their agenda of internal passports for U.S. citizens in the United States.

The British MI-5 is also aware of these "new hires" and is monitoring the situation with some alarm.

AlMartinRaw.com had previously reported that Primakov and Karpov were hired by the Department of Homeland Security, but this was incorrect.

When the Bush Administration found out that they couldn't deny this new "hiring" of Primakov and Karpov, to misdirect everyone they put out the word that these two former Soviet spies had a relationship with the Department of Homeland Security, which they don't.

In this way, when the media called (and they were constantly pestered), the Department of Homeland Security could legitimately say that the former KGB chiefs don't have a relationship with them. And it's true—Primakov and Karpov are working for Poindexter in the Office of Information Awareness.

[Editor's note: So the point of Al's original story remains quite valid (and perhaps just a bit scary), and in fact takes on even more seriousness once we see the extent of deception the Bush Administration used to try to obscure what was going on!]

Bush Cabal's World Domination Tour Continues; Prozac Nation Still Sleeping (4/28/03)

Bushonian Regimes have traditionally used the office of the Vice President to hide mischief making. Think of the Vice President's Task Force on Drugs in 1983, formed in Miami with George Bush Sr. as its head, which acted in an illicit capacity to ensure that CIA-authorized Iran-Contra-related narcotics shipments were not inadvertently stopped.

This tradition continues to this day. George Bush Sr. himself as Vice President was in charge of Iran-Contra operations to maintain "deniability" of then President Ronald Reagan. This is the same game that Bush and Cheney play today.

Put Cheney in charge of everything that's illegal to maintain deniability for the President. What has changed? Not much. The Republican tradition of Vice Presidents taking the fall goes back to the forgettable Spiro Agnew—or at least the Republicans hope we forgot.

Meanwhile, in an important ruling, the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals has allowed the lawsuit filed jointly by Sierra Club and Judicial Watch against Vice President Richard Cheney, in his capacity as chairman of the Energy Task Force, to proceed despite

heavy pressure against the Court from the Department of Justice.

Larry Klayman of Judicial Watch reiterated that he intends to get to the bottom of the consultations that were held in secret between U.S. oil companies and the Vice President regarding oil pricing before the war on Iraq. Klayman went on to say that this was a blatant example of Bushonian Cabalism.

The Department of Justice responded through their spokesperson, Barbara Comstock, that DoJ will "vigorously" appeal this most recent ruling and will fight "obviously liberal-influenced" courts that would allow private lawsuits to proceed that would attempt to dictate U.S. policy.

The inference is that if the Bush Administration loses on this issue before the Supreme Court, it will simply invoke their newly found national security powers and override the court's decision. They steadfastly will not submit these materials to the court that the Sierra Club and Judicial Watch have requested, namely the so-called secret minutes of the meetings that Cheney had with various CEOs of various oil companies.

In a related matter, the General Accounting Office has stated that it too has launched an investigation into the Vice President's affairs and his contacts with U.S. oil companies vis-à-vis the awarding of non-competitive bids under the Rebuilding of Iraq program.

As the GAO points out, the Vice President simply ignored the agreement previously made with the British and Australians and other allies who actually committed troops to the Iraqi Adventure. The Vice President was required by the agreement, which the Bushonian Regime agreed to, that these contracts would be open to British and others of our allies. The Vice President has refused to do so.

Also the GAO is concerned that the Vice President is awarding these non-competitive contracts on "a political point system". The GAO will challenge the non-competitive status and how it was done without congressional approval, which should have been required, or so the GAO seems to believe.

They said they have support in this action from the Republican-controlled CBO (Congressional Budget Office). The inference is that the Republicans have consistently chided the GAO, but now they have the support of the Republican-controlled CBO, which also supports them in this action. They are alleging that the Vice President gave out these contracts on a political point system wherein the first preferences are given to U.S. companies which have donated the most money to the Republican Party or its interest groups.

The GAO spokesman also reiterated the comments of Larry Klayman that this is the worst case of Bushonian Cabalism yet seen.

In other news, the UN Office of Hans Blix is also upset at the Bush Administration because they've stated that there is no envisioned role for UN inspectors in Iraq.

UN Chief Kofi Annan wants to send a team back and so do the French, Russians, and Germans—as a condition to financially supporting the rebuilding of Iraq. The Bush Administration however wants them to sit out. In response to this, the UN announced, through the office of Hans Blix and Kofi Annan, that the Bush Administration is dangerous and they are sustained by the creation of a "web of lies unheralded in human history".

The UN complained about it and they had documentation how the Bush Administration did it. They formally charged the Bush Regime with forging documents with intimidating and bribing witnesses to give statements in an effort to discredit UN arms inspectors in Iraq pursuant to the Bush Administration's "need" to have a war with Iraq. They didn't elaborate about what they meant by the word "need"—but you can probably read between the lines: in order to divert the public's attention from what the scourge of Bushonomics is doing.

The Bush Administration is tight-lipped about it. MSNBC ran the story by Alex Witt and they made some terse comments. She was shuffling the papers on her desk and then some guy from off-camera yells (you can't see him, but you hear his voice): "We're not supposed to run that story." And she turned around in her chair and looked in the direction of the voice, and then she starts shuffling her papers again, and stops reading the story. Fox News wouldn't run it. The UN put it out to everyone, but very few people ran it. **But I like Annan's comments about the Bush Administration in which he called them a dangerous gaggle of right-wingers maintained by a web of deceit, unheralded in human history, who are hell bent on world domination.**

The Russians already knew that the Bush Regime was sabotaging UN weapons inspectors in Iraq, and yet the Russian government came out with a statement feigning surprise, dismay, and even shock at the Bush Administration's activities.

The Russians, French, and Germans see this as a real coup because it's played up very well in the rest of the world, outside of the United States. **Chirac and Schroeder issued a joint statement stating that it is their belief that the Bush Administration is the single greatest danger to world peace.**

And now, with the UN report to back them up, it's obvious how the Bush Administration has consistently acted to

sabotage the UN inspections thorough a web of lies, forged documents, and intimidation.

You may have heard that the U.S. Army found \$600 million in U.S. hundred dollar bills behind the wall of one of Saddam's palaces. They showed this money being lifted out by whole lines of forklifts, pallet after pallet of freshly wrapped notes. They're wrapped in the hermetically sealed wraps with the yellow bands, which is exactly the way they come from the Federal Reserve. However, Secretary of the Treasury Snow issued a release saying that they are nearly 100% certain that the notes are counterfeit.

Of course, coming out of the Iraqi regime, the Treasury agents believe that the Iranians gave the Iraqis the money, or the Iraqis bought the money from the Iranians because the Iranians were the only ones with intaglio presses.

This goes back to the Super Counterfeit Bills story from the early 1980s. But what everyone has forgotten now, of course, is that there was a special Army operation in 1986 (and this was widely publicized at the time) wherein a special elite Army unit

comprised of retrained (but not refried) Treasury agents secreted themselves into Iran and destroyed the Iranian intaglio presses and plates. Then the Reagan-Bush regime pressured the Government of Italy so that no more presses were sold. The Iranians haven't had the ability to produce counterfeit notes in many years, yet the Treasury department states that these notes are all the new series.

The upshot is that everybody is laughing about it. People say: "You wait and see. In a couple weeks, when these notes finally get back to the United States, the Treasury will immediately declare them to be counterfeit, and they will issue a statement saying that the notes have been destroyed." In fact, the money is genuine.

And that's how the Bushonian Cabal will get \$600 million in "extra" cash to spend.

When they showed the money, most people wouldn't understand that it's very hard to duplicate the original Federal Reserve wrappers. The notes were also block-sealed in plastic. You could tell by looking at it that this money came directly from the Federal Reserve. Not only was it block-packed, but the stacks of notes were alternated reverse, obverse, reverse, obverse. It's exactly the way they came out of the Treasury.

It should be remembered that three-quarters of all U.S. hundred dollar bills printed are in circulation outside of the United States. Only 25% of \$100 banknotes are in the United States. The Russian Government is the largest individual purchaser of the U.S. \$100 bill.

So here's a prediction: The bank notes found in Iraq will be declared counterfeit.

In other news, first quarter profit expectations of the major pharmaceutical companies, like Merck, Pfizer, et al, were 60% to 80% above original estimates. Even the individual companies all put out statements stating that it was due to the continuing surge in the sale of anti-depressants.

Coincidentally the American Psychiatric Association noted that anti-depressant sales (Prozac, Zanax, etc.) are at record highs. They have now increased 40% since the election of George Bush Jr.

The APA is a very liberal organization, completely opposite of the AMA. That's why they never amalgamated with them—because of their political differences.

The APA reminded everyone about the first-quarter profits due to the record sales of anti-depressants as the American people continued to feel the adverse effects of Bushonomics. **The spokesman for the American Psychiatric Association also stated that Bushonomics is the greatest threat to the mental health of the American**

citizens since the Great Depression.

And the Bush White House's response to the American Psychiatric Association's report? They will try to speed up the development and increase the testing on the program of the Valium Gas/Prozac Water.

[Editor's note: See Al's column in the December 2002 issue of *THE SPECTRUM* for details about this outrageous tactic against the American people.]

It makes sense because not only is it an instrument of control, but the Bush Administration understands the great mental stress that's being created by Bushonomics and they need a way to counter it.

It also brings to mind the Gallup poll, regarding the contention of Malthus and the longevity of political parties. Malthus pointed out that in all democratic societies since the ancient Greeks (for the last 3,500 years), all political parties whose members exceeded the median age of the underlying population were extinct 50 years later. In other words, they had disappeared as the gap continued to grow between the median age of party members and the median age of the population.

In this context, in round numbers, the median age of the U.S. population is currently 36.5 years, and the median age of Republican Party members is 43.5 years. In other words, this gap has been growing and continues to grow. This is a record gap. As the *Rukeyser Report* pointed out, this does not bode well for the Republican Party.

The Republic Party did try to attract young people in the 1980s, but after the Reagan-Bush effort in the 1980s, they gave up. When the 18-24-year-old Republican vote peaked in 1986 at 24.9% of the population, I was surprised. 87.9% of all 18-24 voters were Republican, almost 90%. Today that fraction has dropped to 30% and young people have frankly abandoned the Republican Party in droves.

Could it be the End of the Republic Party (As We Know It)?

They'll just have to recruit within their families to keep the thing going. Or they can change the name back to Whigs.

* * *

And here's an update to the Flash Update of the Oleg Kalugin story (U.S. Government Hires Former Soviet Spies).

Fox News commentator and former KGB General Kalugin left his Hotel Pierre digs in New York rather abruptly after my story was posted on my *AlMartinRaw.com* website and he immediately checked in under an assumed name in a Washington DC hotel. (Note to indolent reporters: It is a certainty that the good general is staying in a hotel where Fox maintains a corporate charge

account. Although this may be the age of Corporate Journalism, good old-fashioned political investigative reporting is still alive and well at *AlMartinRaw.com*.)

It should be noted that Kalugin is one of the savviest of the KGB generals. Like a chess grandmaster, he doesn't say hello until he thinks about it first.

So here's the mea culpa: *AlMartinRaw.com* got snookered by Bushonian disinformation too, but we'll correct any errors as quickly as possible.

* * *

As a further note on the market commentary we present on this site, we called the market rally last week precisely when the SPX went to 920 and that's what we said it would move to, before it backed off. The predictions in the equities and the commodities were correct, right to the dollar.

We have to tell you about how much money you could have made. Note: Please feel free to pass this information on to your sophisticated trader friends and acquaintances so they can benefit as well. And subscribe as well.

Even Gore Vidal talks about the United States as the United States of Amnesia. And he is known to have said that he found my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider* to be "very revealing".

In more exciting news, the Highway Safety Administration announced that traffic fatalities are at a 13-year high, even with a reduced speed limit. The funny thing is that they also mentioned the growing depression of the American people. People are so depressed that they're driving wildly, like they don't care anymore.

The nation's murder and suicide rates are also at 15-year highs. All-time use of antidepressants is at an all-time high.

Psychology Today magazine, in a cover story on the new *Prozac Nation* movie, reports that almost 30 million Americans are taking Prozac—that's just Prozac and not counting other antidepressants. Alcohol consumption is at its highest since 1939. The person reporting these statistics just threw up his hands in the air and said: "The nation's falling apart!"

The reason I found this noteworthy is because this is the collateral damage (and consequences) of Bushonomics. We saw the same thing in the era from 1989 to 1991, when the Great Credit Bubble created by Bushonomics-I unraveled. We saw the same increase in highway deaths and in the murder and suicide rates, and the increase in the use of liquor and drugs.

We are, after all, a confused and depressed people because of Bushonomics.

Meanwhile the Bush Cabal's World Domination Tour continues. George Bush

says Iraq yesterday, Syria tomorrow, and North Korea next month.

So what are we going to do about it?

The Scourge Of Bushonomics Explained—Part 1 (5/5/03)

In a recent *Wall Street Journal* / NBC opinion poll, only 18% of the people claim they actually understand what a budget deficit is. And out of all the respondents, only 6% understood the deleterious effects that ever-expanding budget deficits have on economic growth. (When their check bounces and they get charged twenty bucks at the bank, these people probably ask: "Hey, why am I being penalized here? This is just a budget deficit.")

Now the Bushonian Regime is encouraging American business and industry to borrow from future revenues, and there is now a record number of companies selling on these delayed credit deals. You buy something for zero down, zero interest, no payments for a year for consumer purchases like washing machines, TVs, and cars. **And this is all done to maintain the phony consumption numbers.** Because of this I have decided to explain once and for all the meaning of Bushonomics and the scourge it represents to the American Economy.

This "borrowing from future sales" is the latest pernicious effect of Bushonomics, and now they're doing it at levels unprecedented. The people of the United States, wearing their hats as consumers, in the last 12 months have "spent" more than \$500 billion in expenditures on these delayed-payment programs. **And this means that business and industry are just stealing from future sales in order to maintain sales in the present.**

Of course what happens is that this makes it very difficult for an economic recovery to take hold, because these future payments act like an anchor around the neck of the economy.

This does bode well for the repo market. The repossession industry is the only industry in the country that's growing. (Here's another tip for my readers: Go into the repossession business!) Pawnshops are also doing well, as are money-lending services at 36%. Psychiatrists and mental health facilities are also enjoying record business.

The key word for the future is "vig"—as in what's the magic word for the New Era of Bushonomics? Vig.

Bushonomics is revitalizing an old concept. In order to survive Bushonomics in the future, make the vig—or else.

Let me explain the concept of vig or vigorish for you: If you're a business owner



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: THCO (1.0 lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA

white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

HOW THE WAR ON TERROR INTERRUPTED ET CONTACT

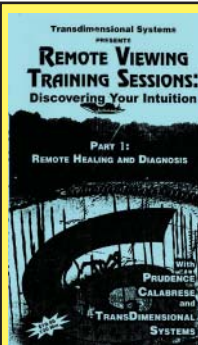
BY JIM MARRS

A native of Fort Worth, Texas, Mr. Marrs earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in journalism from the University of North Texas in 1966 and attended Graduate School at Texas Tech in Lubbock for two years more. He has worked for several Texas newspapers, including the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, where beginning in 1968 he served as police reporter. Mr. Marrs then became a general-assignments reporter covering stories locally, in Europe, and the Middle East. After a leave of absence to serve with a Fourth Army intelligence unit during the Vietnam War, he became military and aerospace writer for the newspaper and an investigative reporter. Since 1980, Mr. Marrs has been a freelance writer and public relations consultant. He also published a rural weekly newspaper along with a monthly tourism tabloid, a cable television show and several videos. Since 1976, Mr. Marrs has taught a course on the assassination of President John F. Kennedy at the University of Texas at Arlington. In 1989, his book *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* was published to critical acclaim, and within three years had gone into an eighth printing in both hardbound and softbound editions. *Crossfire* reached the *New York Times* Paperback Non-Fiction Best Seller list in mid-February 1992 and remained there for more than six weeks. His book became a basis for the Oliver Stone film *JFK*. Mr. Marrs served as a chief consultant for both the film's screenplay and production. Mr. Marrs has appeared on ABC, NBC, CBS, CNN, CSPAN, the Discovery, Learning, and History Channels, This Morning America, Geraldo, Montell Williams, Today, and The Larry King and Art Bell radio programs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



VHS video – 2 hrs.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: JMV (1.0 lb.)



REMOTE VIEWING TRAINING SESSIONS

REMOTE VIEWING TRAINING SESSIONS: DISCOVERING YOUR INTUITION by Prudence Calabrese and TransDimensional Systems.

Prudence Calabrese is the Director of TransDimensional Systems, which provides information solutions to government, corporations, and individuals using an array of services including remote viewing, knosomatics, intuitive counseling, technology transfer, consciousness mapping, physical profiling, and other techniques. Prudence has been teaching people to remote view since 1996. She takes the scientific approach to the study of remote viewing and has developed methods and techniques that go far beyond the restrictive, protocol-based traditional remote viewing first developed over a generation ago at Stanford Research Institute. This seven-part 13-hour video program includes training in Basic Remote Viewing and Knosomatics, the Collector, Use of the Matrix and Advanced Post-Matrix Exercises. Included as a bonus is a discussion and explanation of techniques in remote healing and use of remote viewing for everyday purposes and career choices. Also covered is a live remote viewing and knosomatics demonstration by Prudence and her team of professional remote viewers as presented for the *London Sunday Times* and HBO. This series takes the new remote viewer all the way through the basic training required to successfully remote view. Actual in-class results are shared, sessions are examined, and the entire process is revealed. Join Prudence Calabrese and her staff as she leads another class into the unknown world and the larger universe. It's all here for you to watch, enjoy, and learn.

Part 1 only
VHS video – 2 hrs.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: RVV (1.0 lb.)

7- tape Set
VHS video – 14 hrs.
\$125 (+S/H)
Code: RVVS (7.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

or a consumer in this environment, the only way you're going to survive is to pay the vig—or the egregious interest payments on the loans you've made.

Coincidentally, the Bush Regime, in the last 12 months, has quietly allowed the states to relax the usury laws. There is a federal usury limit, although the states regulate individual usury laws within a federal limit. The federal limit is 36%, but a lot of the states have imposed 24% caps.

The Department of Justice had a lawsuit going against the Money Store for the “we’ll cash your check this week and you don’t have to pay us till next week” crowd. The DoJ finally figured out that you’re paying about 78% or so per annum. They had fled a suit on behalf of the government against Money Store, Amsco, and a lot of check cashing places for violation of the usury laws. And that lawsuit has been quietly withdrawn.

When that lawsuit got withdrawn, larger and more mainstream business and industry took it as a sign that you can now literally charge what you want. And that’s another group of people who are making money in America—the Vitos and Guidos (as in the Guido Collection Agency who come out to your house to ask why you haven’t made the payment like you were supposed to).

But to get back to Bushonomics, both the OMB and CBO have stated that Bushonian budget deficits are not supportable beyond 2009—when they will reach \$1 TRILLION per annum.

Then people who call-in to radio shows ask me what does it mean when they say “unsupportable”. When a nation can’t sell any more bonds to support its debt, it means economic collapse.

Instead of using the government’s own language to say that deficits are unsupportable beyond a certain period of time, you have to tell people that budget deficits will lead to economic collapse. It sounds frightfully shrill to say it that way, but it’s true.

I often wonder about how Bush can stay in power, and it’s only because he is governing a nation of stupid people, people who are too stupid to understand what he’s doing to the nation’s economy. If you compare Americans to other first-world nations, people are more adroit and there is a greater understanding of things political and economic and social than there is in the United States.

[Editor’s note: There’s no argument that it certainly helps to have so many people more focused on shopping at the mall and watching gladiator sports than supervising THEIR government. But SPECTRUM readers are likely to point out that the more direct answer for why Bush “can stay in power” is that those who PUT him in that

puppet capacity of seeming power obviously still want him in that slot—or changes in personnel would “happen”.]

Consequently that’s why we have leadership in which Iran Contra, IraqGate and BCCI only happen in this nation. They only happen here. Why? Because the government knows it can get away with it because the people are too stupid.

And the United States is where the scams are the biggest—those scams perpetrated by U.S. Administrations. They perpetrate these scams in what I call the American Vacuum of Stupidity. There is a vacuum between the people and government and that vacuum is what I call a Stupidity Vacuum. It’s not a Power vacuum. It’s not a Recognition Vacuum. It’s a Stupidity Vacuum, and this is what allows Bushonomics to happen.

But this is why we added the Market Analysis—to give people the ability to make money even during an Era of Bushonomics.

(Check this week’s column at www.almartinraw.com/subscription/marketcommentary.html to see how much money you could have made by following last week’s trades.)

You may have heard that the famous Enron Scamscapeer, Thomas White, who was the Secretary of the Army, finally resigned. It’s surprising he lasted this long since this guy was a liability as soon as his nomination was announced. There has to be a reason for the timing of this “resignation” because the Administration tried to protect him for a long time after he became a liability.

So why are they kicking him out now? It must be that there’s something new coming with Enron. What’s coming is the second wave of Enron documents that the SEC and other investigative bodies are putting together regarding Enron’s offshore accounts and details of their other frauds.

This second wave of documents is most likely going to show some Republican connections. You’re going to start to see the linkage. The Bush Regime was getting nervous that these documents would start to document the real linkage between Enron and the Republican Party. There must be a bigger story behind White than what is known, and that’s why the Administration got rid of him. Perhaps White was used as some sort of conduit by Enron to funnel money into the Republican Party illicitly.

They should send Head Enron Scamscapeer, Ken Lay, to Iraq and have him be the new interim president of Iraq. He could set up all sorts of oil scams and he’d have that country Republicanized in 60 days. He’d turn Baghdad into Scam City—like it never was before.

What the Bush Regime is trying to do (and this has nothing to do with the civil

rights of the Iraqi people) is Republicanize Iraq, and that means Scam City Here We Come. It would go from Banana Republicans to U.S. Republicans.

Why do you think guys like Richard Secord are over there all the time? And speaking of retired Major General Richard V. Secord, this notorious Iran-Contra felon was recently subpoenaed for CTI, his medical scam company, which even had a doctor as a front man. The technology never really worked and it was actually dangerous. Women who had their boobs scanned with these machines said that later their boobs glowed in the dark. It’s what they called The Second Touch.

The *Washington Post* reported: “A federal grand jury subpoenaed Richard V. Secord, the Iran-Contra figure and chief executive of Computerized Thermal Imaging Inc., who sold nearly \$127,000 worth of the company’s stock just before a federal panel recommended against approving its leading product.”

After Secord sold his stock, the company’s stock price fell 63% to close at 39¢ a share.

The *Washington Post* also reported that: “one of the members of the company’s six-member board and chairman of its audit committee is Brig. General Harry C. “Heinie” Aderholt, who was Secord’s commander in Southeast Asia when both were involved in covert operations for the CIA.... Secord pleaded guilty in 1989 to lying to Congress about his role in the Iran-Contra affair, in which Reagan Administration officials arranged arms shipments to Nicaraguan rebels and to Iran.”

But to get back to Bushonomics:

Bushonian budget deficits have been DOUBLING every year. People need to understand that the government fiscal year ends September 30 every year. Of course Bush came in with a \$58 billion budgetary surplus on the day he took office. In his first year (2001), the fiscal budget deficit was \$100 billion. In 2002, it was \$200 billion; and in 2003, it is estimated at \$400 billion.

However, since last November, you have to understand that Bush formally transformed the U.S. economy from GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) which Clinton people had put us back on after George Bush Sr. was gone. Then Bush Jr. took us off GAAP and put us back on B-FLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles).

Bush did this last November, when the Administration boldly announced before the bi-elections (it’s surprising they had the nerve to do it) that after the elections they would begin once again the Bushonian Scam of raping and pillaging the nation’s Social Security Trust Fund as well as the 42 other public trust funds.

In other words, they would count the \$125 billion of surplus revenue payment into the Social Security system that people make through their FICA taxes as "general revenue" and that furthermore they would (as they had done from 1986-1992) begin re-scrambling the \$40 billion a year in revenue out of the 42 other public trust funds.

This \$40 billion is a hodge-podge of revenue the government receives from these 42 public trust funds—ranging from Bureau of Land Management mineral rights and royalties, public land grazing fees, Bureau of Indian Affairs federal gaming taxes, special federal taxes, pass through taxes, etc.

The Bush Jr. Administration (as the Bush Sr. Regime also did) is now simply counting this \$40 billion of payments every year as general revenue, instead of segregated payments for their underlying beneficiaries.

Therefore, in order to convert B-FLAP (trying to figure out the annual federal budget deficit), you have to add \$165 billion per annum (under a Bush Administration) on top of whatever the Bush Administration claims the federal budget deficits are, in order to convert B-FLAP into GAAP.

That is a point I've had to make a thousand times, and I know people still don't understand it. That's why it needs to be stated and restated again, especially if they see it in print.

Therefore, it is estimated that this year the federal budget deficit will be \$400 billion for fiscal year 2003 ending September 30. However, in terms of GAAP (or "real money") the deficit would be \$565 billion because you have to add the \$165 billion on top.

GAAP or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles is the normal standard of accounting principles applied in business and industry and within government in order to calculate revenues, payments, debts, liabilities etc.

B-FLAP or Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles is where you take government revenue, which is supposed to be segregated for other purposes, and you count it as general revenues.

B-FLAP then creates continuing deficits within the 43 public trust funds.

Remember the Bush Sr. Administration (1986-1992) sucked \$3.88 TRILLION out of the Social Security system. The Bush Administration gets around that (you have to put something in there) by replacing the hard cash they sucked out with 3-1/2% non-marketable non-convertible restricted U.S. Treasury bonds with no fixed maturity date—essentially worthless paper.

GAAP, however, does not distinguish between a restricted instrument and a full-faith-and-credit marketable government

instrument. Therefore they are able to count these worthless instruments as what is known in accounting terms as "near cash equivalents". That is how they make up the underlying deficits.

The 3-1/2% coupons that these instruments bear under a GAAP system should be paid from the U.S. Treasury every year into these accounts to at least cover the coupon. Therefore that would represent a current burden of about \$100 billion per annum just in the Social Security General and Disability Trust Funds—and this does not include what the U.S. Treasury should be paying back into the 42 other public trust funds.

But the money is not paid under a Bush Administration. It was paid in the second Clinton term, but now that Bushonomics is back, that \$100 billion of interest on these non-marketable securities is not paid. It is simply put on an accrual basis, wherein the coupon payment accrues indefinitely in arrears and is counted as part of the principal liability or principal debt.

People have asked me why it is that the Social Security deficit was \$3.8 TRILLION when Bush Sr. left office. This constitutes the \$3.8 TRILLION which the Bush Administration stole.

There is no way around it. They didn't bleed it out. They didn't convert it. It was unlawfully stolen in order to mask or obfuscate the actual size of Bushonian budget deficits that were created during the 1986-1992 timeframe.

Why is that \$3.8 TRILLION deficit today a \$5.3 TRILLION deficit? How did it grow?

It grew by that \$100 billion per year coupon payment that is not being paid by the U.S. Treasury, but being accrued into the principal amount of the debt. That's how they do it.

In B-FLAP, you convert interest payments owed into principal accrual of debt. Therefore the debt simply increases.

However since you're not servicing the debt and you're not counting the Social Security debt as part of the overall federal National Debt, then it doesn't really make any difference.

The Bush Administration claims they can do this under B-FLAP. Their position has always been (because it is somewhat nebulous) that Social Security

debt does not constitute a direct liability of the United States Treasury. Therefore, it should not be included in the calculations of the overall federal National Debt.

Technically they're right about this. The government has no direct obligation to fund any deficit that should occur in the Social Security Trust Fund. The only obligation the government has is the continuation of payments.

If there is a deficit in the Social Security Trust Fund, the government can (and is now doing so) reduce future payments—and alter the age at which you can collect those payments.

The laws governing U.S. Treasury's commitment to the 43 public trust funds is exactly the same as those laws governing the U.S. Treasury's commitment to so-called GSEs or Government Sponsored Enterprises—i.e., Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae, Ginny Mae, Sallie Mae, etc. It is only an "implied" indirect obligation.

Brokerage firms, for instance, claim that those Ginnie Mae and other funds are guaranteed by the government. They're not. There is no direct obligation of the U.S. Treasury to guarantee the GSEs. That's why they are called "quasi-governmental" agencies, because they are 50% publicly owned and 50% owned by the U.S. Government. All of the liability is ultimately transferable to the underlying public shareholders.

The U.S. Government has no ultimate liability pursuant to the maintenance or funding it guarantees to government-sponsored enterprises.

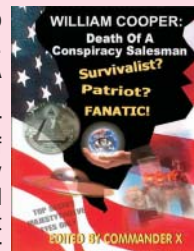
The Bush Administration is scared to death of putting the U.S. Treasury in the capacity of directly guaranteeing the Social Security Trust Fund. If the Democrats are able to change the law, then the accumulated so-called Social Security deficit would: (1) have to be counted as part

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

of the overall national debt, and (2) the U.S. Treasury would have to start to service that debt at a cost of more than \$100 billion a year simply to maintain the debt (not even paying down the debt).

That \$100 billion a year in turn would pass through directly to the bottom line of Bushonomics-created federal budget deficits. This in turn would raise interest rates and there would be many more repercussions.

Under Bushonomics, all economic growth is a fallacy. It doesn't really exist. It only exists on paper. The total debt of the U.S. Government exceeds its total assets. The total debt of all business and industry also exceeds their total assets.

And then there's the pro forma loophole. All publicly held businesses and industries report their earnings on both a pro forma and an adjusted basis. The adjusted basis is always less than the pro forma.

Pro forma means according to the broadest interpretation of GAAP standards. Fully adjusted would be taking out all special payments, special-interest payments, accrued reserves, accrued contingent funds for future liabilities, etc.

The analogy of business to U.S. government is that all government statistics are issued on a pro forma non-adjusted basis.

The U.S. Government does not issue fully adjusted numbers, and it's only pro forma numbers. If the U.S. Government was forced to issue fully adjusted revenue numbers, then it would have to start to make contingencies for future debts and obligations—something the Bushonian Administration is steadfastly against.

In 1995, when the Clinton Regime attempted to push through the recalculation of pro forma to include adjustments, the Republicans fought it like hell and they defeated it, knowing that when they got back into office (had they not defeated it), it would have closed again another loophole which allows Bushonomics to continue.

If the U.S. Treasury were forced to make

capital surplus reserves for future liabilities, both actual and contingent, the deficits would balloon.

We get back to this one key point which Republicans who call-in to radio shows ask: If we're in such bad shape, why is it that the total debt service of the U.S. Government is only 24% of revenue, while in Britain it's 37% of revenue, therefore making the U.S. look pretty good economically?

And I always have to say that the reasons debt service is so low is because the United States, unlike the other countries you're talking about, only services about half of its outstanding federal debt at any one time—because so much debt is not counted as debt, such as the deficit in the Social Security Trust Funds.

The accumulated deficits, which now total more than \$2 TRILLION in the 42 other public trust funds, are also not counted as debt. This is at the very heart of Bushonomics.

Of course, a country that has the ability through "creative accounting practices" to only service half of its debt is always going to be able to stay between 18% and 26% of the budget. That's all it will have to commit to debt service because, as time goes by under Bushonomics, the government services less and less of its debt.

This gets a little more complex. People ask me how you can be a government and actually service less of your debt over time insofar as the principal amount of that debt continues to rise.

You can do that under the crafty smoke-and-mirrors accounting procedures which Bushonomics incorporates. You do it by reducing estimated future liabilities vis-à-vis that debt.

The Social Security Trust Fund is a classic example. Each year that goes by, the future liability of the Social Security Trust Fund grows as the population growth continues. Furthermore, future liability grows as the median lifespan of the nation (now at 77 years, an all-time high) continues to increase.

However, to get around that, so they do not have to show an even larger future contingent liability, the government simply recalculates the basis of future payments, to make those payments lower. This is the plan that is the Bushonian 2029 Social Security Readjustment Plan, wherein between now and 2029, the age at which you can collect social security gradually rises, and it's not going to be 62 and 65. It will rise to 65 and 67, and then from 67 to 70. The Bush Administration tries to justify this by saying that the median lifespan of the nation is growing.

To keep Social Security solvent, you have to reduce future demand for Social Security, and the only way you can do that is to do what the Bush Regime has done, and that is to: (1) make sure people can't collect Social Security until they're older, which reduces financial demand on the fund, and (2) annuitize Social Security, which is incorporated into the 2029 *Social Security Readjustment Act*.

Social Security payments will no longer be calculated the way they have been since 1935, when the fund was first established. That is, there won't be a fixed payment amount as there has been in the past. To some degree, there is some justification for this because there has been a vast increase in the median lifespan of the people.

In the future, beginning in 2017, Social Security payments will be calculated on an annuitized basis, i.e., an actuarial table, instead of a fixed payment scheme. That will immediately reduce Social Security payments by at least 50%.

The Republicans feel perfectly free in talking about annuitization because they understand that the American people don't know what they're talking about.

The Social Security Trust Fund must be annuitized by 2016-2017. These dates are important because the general trust fund that pays pensions to old people cannot financially survive beyond 2017 without a reduction in payments.

This is the terminus date of the old fixed-payment system, which cannot be sustained beyond 2017. Therefore, in the annuitization process, not only would retirement benefits drop by approximately half, immediately, but also, benefits for future generations would gradually decline, as the median lifespan of the nation would increase. Payments will now be calculated on an actuarial table.

**Just Another No-Brainer Week In
The New Bushonian Age**
(5/12/03)

There's two types of no-brainers: the kind of person who is glued to the no-brainer Domino Pizza commercial. (What's better?

MINDFIELD

**The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.**

**America's Great State Secret
by Gordon Thomas**

**Now published for the first time as an original
e-book (only available via the Internet).**

**(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story
Behind The Attack On America*)**

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

One pizza or two?) Or you can be the kind of no-brainer who reads *AlMartinRaw.com* and makes money. This separates the no-brainers who survive and those no brainers who thrive. Which no brainer would you rather be?

It's hard not to keep beating the drum on this, but this column, and the economic market commentary column, really are a service to the nation. You could even call it an *Al Martin Raw* Economic Rehabilitation Program. We'll get you off your Prozac. And you'll make money and restore your 201K account, that used to be a 401K account before the election of Junior.

(Remember: Al Martin is not a CFP or RIA, and these are just floor-trading suggestions.)

All the suggestions I made last week based on floor commentary, for example, came true. When I said buy the June T-bonds on any dip below 113-1/2 to sell on the ensuing rally 114-5/8, you would have been able to capture at least at 1-1/4 point profit (\$1250 per contract).

What's better? To have \$1,250 of new money or two pizzas?

But people really need to understand the realities of "offshore banking"—especially now when it becomes crucial to protect your assets, or anything you may have left after the scourge of Bushonomics. Popular media has marginally connected this term with money laundering and tax evasion and illicit political funding, but it's really something you need to research for yourself.

You may have heard about former drug czar and Secretary of Education Bill Bennett and his gambling problem. They're even calling him the "Bookie of Virtue" in honor of his self-righteous and obviously hypocritically titled *Book Of Virtues* (sic).

(According to several reports, Bill Bennett even scammed his ghostwriter and didn't pay him for his work. You didn't think he actually "wrote" the book himself? How's that for "virtue"?)

Every time there was a state which didn't have gambling but wanted it, they would march out Bill Bennett to talk about the evils of gaming in order to throw a sop to the Republican Religious Right. But Bennett says that gambling is not evil and it takes an adult to control it. As reported by *Newsweek*, his losses were in the \$8 million range for the last ten years or so.

This is another example of the disingenuous right-wingers and how they used to put this guy out front to talk about anti-gambling. When he was a "Drug Czar" they started the policy of using taxpayer money to help out narcotics users and gamblers to help the "poor souls". But for a Republic Role Model—nobody is pointing out how disingenuous this is.

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

And speaking of disingenuous Drug Czars, remember when General Barry McCaffrey was the Drug Czar and he said let's fill up the prisons. Later it turned out that the General owned stock in companies that owned the nation's privatized prisons, as well as other prison suppliers,

And then there are the stories about Bill Bennett and his partying with Peter Fonda in Montana. They don't even have to call Ollie North's drug delivery service. They get pizza and coke right at the door.

But Bill Bennett has had this reputation of being such a "good and virtuous" man and he doesn't have any vices.

In other news, Ambassador Paul Bremer has been named as the new dictator of Iraq—a U.S. dictator, mind you. Bremer, of course, is the former shill for Henry Kissinger. He is, after all, the Henry Kissinger front-man. Bremer was also an Ambassador at Large and former deputy Secretary of Defense.

As mentioned in my book *The Conspirators*, Bremer is connected to a lot of Bushonian swindles. He was president of Kissinger Associates, as well as connected to all the usual right-wing deals, but he essentially acts as a front for Kissinger. He goes to countries that Kissinger is frightened to go to, because he will be subpoenaed or charged with war crimes. If you're Henry Kissinger, you need somebody to front for you.

But why Bremer is really there is to act as a coordinating function for Kissinger's office in Baghdad and Kissinger clients such as Halliburton and Fluor. He's there to make sure a certain group of companies receive all of the contracts. He is the defector Bostonian Cabal's Man in Iraq.

The Administration gives good government awards to those in business or to members of Congress, but this year, they

took out a full page ad in major newspapers around the country to announce that the award in the New (Bushonian) Era went to Boeing Chairman Phil Condit and to Senator John Warner. Why? Because obviously the defense industry is the second largest source of Republican Money and the first largest source of Bushonian Cabal Faction Money within the Republican Party. Boeing is also the largest contributor to John Warner and his campaign committees and so on. And that is "Good Government" according to the Bush Administration.

Warner has shown his appreciation by consistently voting against all investigations of Boeing for fraud regarding the handling of government contracts and by using his influence to steer ever more government contracts with no fixed delivery dates and unlimited cost over-runs to Boeing and/or its defense consortium partners

There was a follow-up on the Vermont high school student who got into a big ruckus because of the George Bush poster he had on the inside of his locker. This picture of George Bush had a piece of duct tape over Bush's mouth—as a protest. (The student was just looking for a way to use up the duct tape he bought during the last Orange Terrorist Alert.)

Anyway, a group of right-wing high school boys (they called themselves the "state security boys"), who are rabid pro-Bushers, went to a local cop who apparently was also a notorious naïve flag-waver. This flat-topped hairdude cop, without the knowledge of his superiors in the police department, marched down to the high school and demanded that the principal open this boy's locker, and the principal wouldn't. He told him that he would have to get a warrant. The cop knew he couldn't do it because there hasn't been any test case on

warrants for the *Seditious Publication Act*.

So the cop then waits till after dark, and breaks into the high school, and goes to the kid's locker, and breaks it open. He rips the poster out, apparently intact, then presents it to the principal the next day. He calls the Office of Homeland Security and then demands that this kid be expelled. The cop evidently yelled and threatened the principal, and called him a dangerous left-winger who promotes sedition among his students by unlawfully allowing them to display anti-Bushonian materials. But the high school principal wouldn't budge.

Now the cop, acting as an individual citizen, with the support of the Office of Homeland Security, is now suing the principal and the school board in an effort to get the principal to enforce the new expanded *Seditious Utterance And Publication Law* to expel this student.

Apparently the cop was surprised that the principal stood up to him because, according to the cop, "liberals don't have any backbone".

The Republican National Committee has made it official: we will have a Bush-Cheney ticket in 2004 (providing that the Vice President is not indicted for any sundry malfeasances pursuant to the ongoing SEC and other regulatory agencies' investigations of fraud committed at Halliburton while the Vice President was chairman). However, the RNC assures the public that, although there may indeed be indictments, Vice President Cheney will not be among those indicted. (I'd like to know how they know that in advance, but I guess

it's because they're members of the Bushonian Cabal. Obviously they know the conclusion of the "investigation" even before it gets started.)

You can imagine Cheney's former high-ranking associates at Halliburton looking at each other and wondering who's going to get the word "scapegoat" written on their back.

As they pointed out, most of the former high-ranking people at Halliburton who were close to Cheney when he was Chairman are of course Arch-Bushonian Cabalists. Several of them are RNC Committee-Men. Most of them have already left for their non-extraditable Cayman Island retreats—and taken their ill-gotten millions with them.

There was another failure at the Bushonian LCB (Lie Coordination Bureau)—or, How the Good Humor Man Became a Terrorist in the Bushonian Regime.

[Editor's note: Al is referring back to a wonderful column he wrote on Bush's need for a Lie Coordination Bureau that's in the November 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM.]

In the morning, the infamous Deputy Secretary of State Richard Armitage of Iran-Contra infamy announced that he was absolutely positive that biochemical weapon facilities would be discovered in Iraq. In the afternoon the U.S. Army "coincidentally" found a so-called biochemical weapons mobile laboratory in a truck.

This turns out to be the same ice cream truck they trotted out several months ago as

"proof"—under the presumption that nobody would remember they showed a picture of this truck. And, of course, the American people don't remember what happened yesterday. It was kind of beat-up looking and parked in a ditch, half tipped over in Northern Iraq. The U.S. Army proclaimed it to be the "Infamous Biochemical Mobile Weapons Laboratory" in question.

In fact this is the same truck that Secretary of State Powell had shown in the UN briefing prior to the commencement of hostilities in Iraq which the Secretary had said that the CIA had identified through satellite photographs as a "biochemical mobile weapons laboratory".

However the truck in question, in Hans Blix's response to the Secretary of State's allegations, was that this was in fact an ice cream truck that had already been identified by UN inspectors. It was refuted several days later.

And wouldn't you know it —the Good Humor ice cream truck made a comeback.

This is the first time I had ever seen it close-up in a live photo. The photo that Secretary of State Powell presented was taken from 500 miles up. The UN-submitted photo was taken from about 30 feet away, and you could see the little panel that lifts up on the side and the Formica counter that comes down. But this was the first time I had ever seen it close-up. The Iraqis painted it in a camouflage brown sand color, but on the top panel of the truck you could still see the faded "Good Humor" Ice Cream written on the top of it. This was on CNN.

But nobody in this country actually remembers. If you did a poll of how many people remember the incident of the ice cream truck from Powell's UN testimony, maybe 3/10ths of 1%. They were safe in this. And its our job to expose it and remind people.

Here's what they're doing. First Armitage announces that we're sure we're going to find it. And then "coincidentally", six hours later, the Army finds this much-vaunted "Mobile Bio-Chemical Weapons Production Facility". Wow, you couldn't even fit all those initials on the Good Humor ice cream truck logo.

Where are those people at the Lie Coordination Bureau when you need them?

Another egregious example of Bushonian market manipulation in order to benefit the Republican Elite and the Friends of Bush Society was on the CNN crawl tape, which reported that former deputy defense secretary Richard Perle secretly gave advice to "Republican insiders" to short U.S. equity markets prior to the invasion of Iraq. This was done in order to generate profits for themselves AND for the Republican Party.

Late in the day, interestingly enough,

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

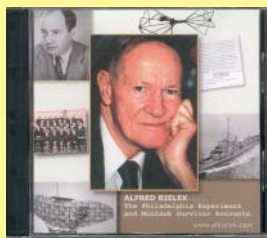
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development

Montauk Boys Program
Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?
Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

CNN stated that they would not run the story, no doubt under White House pressure. It's interesting how Bushonian Market manipulation works. Perle was telling wealthy Republican insiders to short U.S. equity markets at the very same time the Bushonian shills like Larry Kudlow were out in force telling the "little investors" to buy, buy, buy.

By the way, this is a principal component in the Bushonian Agenda pursuant to the "continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands". This constitutes a direct transfer of wealth from the so-called "Joe-Sixpack 300 Shares Buyers" or "Sucker Buyers" into wealthy Republican hands.

When Bush appeared at a commencement address at the University of South Carolina, there was no applause—and when there was, it was, how would you say, very lackluster.

Bush now travels to all these functions (which seems to be just about every day) in which he continues to preach to the choir. There is never a hostile crowd, but now he goes with a special group of political handlers. It's incredible to what extent Bush's appearances are now stage-managed. Now they position these handlers at key points in the audience.

They even unbutton their jackets so you can see their guns in their shoulder holsters. They have large signs which you don't see from the TV camera perspective. The signs say: "Applaud if you know what's good for you."

Who needs canned laughter or applause when you have your goons in the audience?

Sedition & Treason In The U.S. Imperial State (5/19/03)

The most important story last week was: The Department Of Homeland Security Pursues Seditious Democrats.

The 50+ "Fugitive Democrats" were the Texas state legislators who were hiding out at the Holiday Inn in Ardmore, Oklahoma. Governor Rick Perry of Texas, an Arch-Bushonian Cabalist, in fact issued arrest warrants for them under the *Seditious Utterance And Publication Act*, insofar as they were obstructing the will of the State (not the state of Texas, but the Nation State. Note the capital S.)

And what's behind this fracas? It's a redistricting bill that's being sponsored and pushed by Congressman Tom Delay. The Democrats are asking, and rightfully so, why the U.S. Congressman from Texas is involved in an issue which should be a state issue. This should be decided by the Texas state legislature, not by a United States Congressman—and furthermore not by an Arch-Right-Wing Nut like Delay.

If the redistricting bill is passed, it will eliminate between 5 and 7 Democratic seats in the State of Texas. Delay stated in an interview that the Democratic Texas delegation has "consistently stood against the Leader". Those are his words. He means George Bush Junior. He looks at it as his God-given mission to eliminate the Democratic Party from Texas, and in so doing make Texas the first Sedition-Free State in the union.

Although the media is trying to put a humorous spin on it, there is a more serious (and sinister) side to the situation. The Texas Republicans, particularly the Speaker of the House Tom Craddick, as well as Texas Governor Perry and Congressman Delay, are using this incident to do what they say they intend to do—eliminate the Democratic Party in the state of Texas.

They've even made playing cards with the Texas Democrats on them, implying that they are terrorists like the DoD playing cards with the Wanted Iraqis.

There was evidently a letter sent out by the Republican Committee caucus of the Texas state legislature urging loyal Texas Republicans to start taking down the names of their Democratic neighbors, whom they feel may be harboring seditious views.

And the 9/11 Presidential Commission Investigative Report has still not been released, although Democrats in Congress have tried to force its release. The report has long since been done. This is the report by the 9/11 Investigative Committee chaired by Henry Kissinger, who resigned because he refused to disclose his Middle Eastern clients, particularly his Saudi clients. After Kissinger's resignation, the committee was chaired by Paul Bremer, who is currently the defacto Overseer of U.S.-Occupied Iraq.

White House spokesman Ari Fleischer said he doesn't care how much pressure there is; the report will not be released until all information that would embarrass the Saudi government has been removed. But the Democrats are beginning to push the concept of backing away from Saudi Arabia, a concept that scares the Bush Regime because of their deep financial interests there.

They don't care about strategic oil or political ties. It all comes down to money—the Bushonian Cabal's personal financial interests in Saudi Arabia, including the personal interests of the Bush and Cheney families.

But as I've said on radio shows before, these Democrats who are holed-up in the Holiday Inn SHOULD have been arrested. Why? Because they were in clear violation of the relevant statutes of the *Sedition Act* as now revised and expanded, thanks to the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*.

To put this in some context, the president

now has the absolute authority, under the expansion of the *War Powers Act Of 1947* therein contained in the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*. This expansion of these powers means, in this case, that once the president declares a State of National Emergency, which he did on September 14, 2001, three days after the 9/11 incident, that effectively authorizes the president to do a variety of things: postpone elections, cancel elections, impose a state of martial law, order the arrest of any legislative or judicial members of government, etc. Those powers had always existed. However the president couldn't act without the consent of Congress. He couldn't assume these imperial powers without a super-majority vote in Congress and without a majority opinion from the Supreme Court.

The *U.S.A. Patriot Act*, however, sidelines the legislative and judicial branches from their oversight role—legislative oversight or judicial review—after the president declared a state of National Emergency. It gives the president the power to act by edict.

Therefore, with the extension of the *Seditious Utterance And Publication Act*, the president has the right to authorize the attorney general to swear out arrest warrants against any member of any legislative branch of the government of the United States which includes, by the way, state legislators like in Texas—should the legislators act to obstruct or otherwise frustrate the will of the State or impede its operations.

The Department of Homeland Security, not the Department of Justice, is now charged with arrest of these Texas Democratic legislators. Once the president has declared martial law, the Department of Homeland Security would assume many of the powers of the Department of Justice.

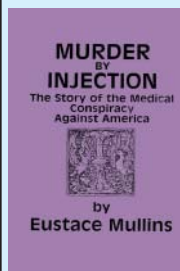
We are currently living under a State of National Emergency, a lesser act than the imposition of the state of Martial Law, which the president has not yet imposed, but he still has as much power.

Here is the key difference between the old law and the new law. Under the old law, short of the imposition of martial law—i.e. the imposition of a declared state of national emergency—the president had to seek legislative review and judicial oversight. That is the key difference. He no longer has to do that.

However, now the president, since he has declared a state of National Emergency, can now rule by edict and has assumed, therefore, extra-legal powers. To some degree, that sidelines the Department of Justice, because the DoJ is not authorized to carry out arrests under extralegal proceedings. That's one of the reasons the Office of Homeland Security was created.

By this reasoning the Seditious Democrats in Texas are endangering the

CLASSIC RESEARCH WORKS by EUSTACE MULLINS

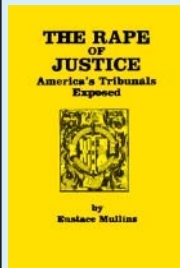


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

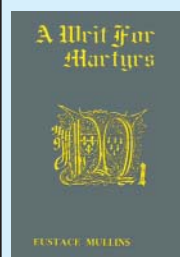


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$22.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years.

He describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, Terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works.

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)

AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

security of the State because they were obstructing a vote in the Texas legislature. Therefore they were impeding the will of the State (the Nation State). This has nothing to do with the bickering over redistricting in Texas. It doesn't make any difference what they were voting for, whether it was for more fire hydrants or whatever else.

The Texas Democrats are therefore required to be there. Why do you think the governor had authorized using his powers under the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*? The governor stated that he would authorize the state police and/or the Texas Rangers. In other words, he would order the arrest of these legislators if they were in the state of Texas. This is a power that is granted to state governors under the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*.

Since the Texas Democrats were out of the state (beyond his jurisdiction), he had to go to the attorney general of the United States, who then in turn had to go to the Department of Homeland Security, because the arrests at a federal level would have been an extra-legal proceeding. Not illegal, but an extra-legal proceeding, which would have required the Department of Homeland Security to actually order the FBI or the U.S. Marshals' office to place these guys under arrest once they were in federal jurisdiction—the minute they crossed state lines.

When they do not perform their constitutional duties, the Texas Democratic legislators become liable then since they are acting in a seditious capacity.

Had the next step been taken, had Deputy Reichsfueherer Ridge of the Department of Homeland Security actually ordered the FBI or the U.S. Marshals' office to take these people into custody, and had they then continued to evade that custody, then the charges would have been upgraded to treason against the Republic of the United States.

If they attempt to evade arrest when in federal jurisdiction against extra-legal proceedings (the United States now being in a state of declared National Emergency), the charges would be upgraded to treason. Here's how they make the leap. This is also part of the new law, which has been vastly expanded. It's called "implied harboring".

To make the leap from sedition to treason, here's what needs to take place: First, the Department of Homeland Security would have had to have stated that the wayward legislators were attempting to impede or frustrate the will of the State. Insofar as it was obvious that they were not going to vote for a proposal by the will of the majority of the said legislative body, they were attempting to impede the will of the majority of a governing body. That means that they could have been declared as harboring views contrary to the security of the State and the domestic tranquility of the people. That is treason. (It didn't used to be, but now it is.)

The harboring is implied because the reason they fled was to obstruct the will of the majority.

The *U.S.A. Patriot Act*, in conjunction with the expansion of the *Seditious Publications And Utterance Act* and the vast expansion of presidential powers under the *War Powers Act Of 1947 et al*, then significantly waters down constitutional guarantees under a bicameral system of government.

We are now in a state of National Emergency, which means that constitutional bicameral guarantees of legislative bodies DO NOT exist.

It can be declared "seditious" or "treasonous" for a minority in a legislative body to "obstruct" the will of the majority. That now translates into obstructing the will of the State. Because the President says so. The President is the Leader of the majority party. His power by edict, after the imposition of a state of National Emergency, is ABSOLUTE and UNCHALLENGABLE by any legislative or judicial body.

The only body that can review the expansion of powers is the new Supreme National Security Court in Washington, not to be confused with the old National Security Court.

There is a new National Security Court as well as a New Supreme National Security Council. Remember: now we have four; we used to have two.

The president directly chairs and controls the new National Security Court and the New Supreme National Security Council. You can tell the difference between the "new" and the old because it has the word "Supreme" in it.

People don't seem to understand that, with the passage of the U.S.A. Patriot Act and subsequent pieces of legislation, the president has fulfilled the requirements by the imposition of a declared state of National Emergency to now act in this extralegal capacity given to him with the passage of these various pieces of legislation.

The president now has the power to act as the Supreme Leader of the State.

George Bush actually said that if he was a dictator, it would make it much easier.

The word "dictator" is not used in the text, which comprises HR 3601, which now is actually over 4000 pages, when you include the subsequent legislation related to it.

Instead of using the word "dictator" you will see the word "supreme" used—as in supreme power, Supreme National Security Council, the Supreme National Security Court, the Supreme Office of World Internet Police, etc.

Anytime you see the word "supreme" used in the creation of these new federal agencies, offices, or bureaus, it means that the president can direct these agencies, etc., to act in an extra-legal authority, which is tantamount to dictatorial rule.

This is the ineluctable conclusion—and we have allowed this to happen in the United States of America.

As soon as Orrin Hatch and John Warner, the Chief Bushonian Minions of the Republican-controlled Senate, mark up and pass the NICA (*National Identity Card Act*) funding bill, which failed in last year's Democratic majority-controlled senate, and the bill to overturn the *Posse Comitatus Act Of 1878*, then the president's power will be absolute.

We will then go from a semi-dictatorship to a full dictatorship. They won't need any more pretenses.

This will be after the *Posse Comitatus Act* is overturned. This is the real Bushonian agenda—and they've said so, so that none of this is all that secret. The Bush Regime has made their agenda rather public. They're not acting secretly. **They want the militarization of domestic law enforcement.** They have already set up all the offices and machinations, to wit the new NorthCom Command—North American Command—in Philadelphia, the establishment of a fifth service branch to be headed by a four-star general who will then become the chief law enforcement officer of the nation. The attorney general will relinquish that title because it will be required. Obviously, if you're militarizing law enforcement, you're going to have a military officer as chief law enforcement officer of the nation.

And here's what the Bush Administration has done: They haven't got A yet, but they've already put in all of the B through Z. Now all they need is the A. The infrastructure is already in place and ready to go.

In the words of Ashcroft, the so-called secret court within the Department of Justice would be done away with and replaced with a new Office of Political Security, which can then act in complete secrecy. The attorney general would still nominally direct the Office of Political Security, and Rumsfeld has already stated that with the establishment of the Northcom Command in a post-*Posse Comitatus* environment, the Department of Defense would do away with its internal security division and then set up an expanded Office of State Security.

The Department of Defense would then become involved in domestic law enforcement and, more importantly, the ferreting out of all seditious elements. For instance, the control of the CILF Program (Civilian Inmate Labor Facility), which is now jointly under the control of FEMA and the Department of Justice. Then it

THE REAL TRUTH ABOUT THE DRUG WAR

by Michael Ruppert



"This is the man who cost CIA Director Deutch his guaranteed appointment as Secretary of Defense after confronting him at Locke High School with hard facts about CIA dealing drugs." (Dick Gregory)

Mike Ruppert was an Honors graduate of UCLA in Political Science; he comes from a family rooted in intelligence and the military. As an undergraduate he interned for Los Angeles Police Chief Ed Davis and worked at 5 LAPD Divisions before graduating and becoming an officer in 1973. During Mike's 5+ years of active service, he received thirteen citations and four commendations. Twice the CIA attempted to recruit Mike: the first time just before he graduated, and again after he was a highly praised field officer and budding narcotics investigator. In 1977 he discovered CIA bringing drugs into the U.S. through New Orleans in an operation supervised by his then fiancée, a CIA agent. He began to speak out and was forced out of LAPD in November 1978 after being shot at and threatened. He has been speaking out publicly ever since. In 1981 he spoke out about CIA and drugs inside the White House during a visit to his college classmate Craig Fuller. Fuller later served as Chief of Staff to Vice President Bush.

VHS video – 120 min.

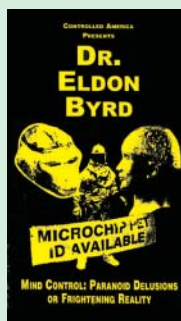
\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: MRV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MIND CONTROL: PARANOID DELUSIONS OR FRIGHTENING REALITY?

by Dr. Eldon Byrd

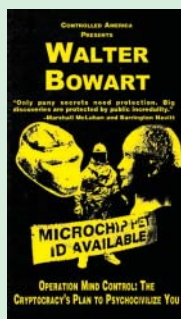


Byrd has a BS Electrical Engineering degree from Purdue and MS Medical Engineering from the George Washington University. Several of his work assignments were on Navy and Marine projects as TRIDENT, POLARIS ICBM, SALT I, Chief Engineer of the World Dolphin Research Foundation, U.S. Marine Corps Electromagnetic Non-lethal Weapons Development Project, Cryogenics Engineer, Project Manager of the Navy Metal Matrix Composites Program. He was a retired Naval officer. President of three corporations. Mentioned in the American Men of Science.

VHS video – 105 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: EBV (1.0 lb.)



OPERATION MIND CONTROL: THE CRYPTOCRACY'S PLAN TO PSYCHO-CIVILIZE YOU

by Walter Bowart

Walter Bowart is best known as the author of the best-selling 1970s classic *Operation Mind Control*, which even today, remains an authoritative guide to the intricate world of mind control. Delving deeper than just drugs or electroshock, Walter H. Bowart takes serious research a step further, into the Monarch mind-control program and the development and programming of multiple personalities for future secret actions including murder and terrorism.

That this research, in so many great halls of learning, has exceeded a cost of untold secret millions of dollars, indicates that this project being produced by our secret police is a matter of ambitious policy rather than the happenstance of cloak-and-dagger adventure.

To alter and control human minds is the ultimate anarchy. What is offered by official apologists as a tribute to the deeds of daring-do by romantic spies are acts of hatred and sadism against all people in an insane and degraded determination to extirpate conscience from society.

VHS video – 90 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: OMCV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

would be transferred to the Office of State Security and would be administered directly by the military.

But people are joking about it because the mainstream media has turned it into a joke ("Democrats holed up in a Holiday Inn"). It was Tom Delay's idea originally to have these people arrested and charged with sedition. When he made his comments that it was his God-given right to eliminate Democratic Party influence in Texas, and thus declare Texas the first sedition-free state in the union, he did it on purpose. In Delay's mind, Democrats are seditious by their very nature. And he's right—under the new interpretation of the laws previously mentioned. Being a Democrat or the opposition party, and acting to frustrate the will of the Supreme Leader, is seditious.

Anyone who attempts to impede or frustrate the will of the Leader of the New Imperial State is acting in a seditious capacity.

As it has been pointed out quite correctly, the Democrats are not an opposition party anymore in our new defacto One-Party State. No money equals no power. Therefore, the Democrats have become superfluous and they cannot meet the constitutional bar, as it were, to be an effective party in opposition.

And how does this relate to the history of the Roman Empire? The exact equivalent to what we have in this country today would be when Imperial Rome moved from Tiberius to Caligula, his grandson.

The United States is now entering the era of the "Twelve Caesars". On the flowchart of the Twelve Caesars, George Bush and Company represent the passage to Caligula from Tiberius.

The great emperors who had built Imperial Rome—Caesar Augustus, Caesar Hadrian, Caesar Tiberius—it was all destroyed under Caligula. Caligula had senior members of the Imperial Senate murdered and seized all power for himself, until he was assassinated himself. Then

Nero finished the job by making the emperor truly the emperor in terms of ruling by edict.

We know about Nero, but what about the Bushonian Cabal? What are their sexual proclivities?

Remember what Nero said: half my empire to be a woman. He wanted to be a woman so desperately that he would have given half his empire. The Caesars weren't just bi-sexual, homosexual, and transsexual. They were polymorphous.

And now in America, you have a politically popular president who's doing stupid and costly—but politically popular—things, with control of the media, which spins everything the right way, and with everyone waving the flag around.

Dr. Samuel Johnson said: "Patriotism is the last refuge of the scoundrel." But the Bushonian Cabal has even transcended that. Now patriotism is the last refuge of the would-be dictator.

Bushonomics Roils The Markets: Sucker Buying, Gold, And The Threat Of The Truth (5/27/03)

The latest scuttlebutt in Washington is that the time of the Silent Coup by the Bushonian Cabal has begun.

After his meeting with Philippine President Arroyo, Bush made a statement calling al-Qaeda a shadowy cabal that hides in dark corners plotting its envisioned havoc on the world's political, economic, and social order to impose its beliefs and values on the majority. It's time to cut off their money and bring them to justice.

After hearing this, I thought to myself: Couldn't the exact same thing be said about the Bushonian Cabal and their allies in the Religious Right?

If you substitute al-Qaeda for the Bushonian Cabal, you'd have something that would be closer to the truth. But you can't cut off their money because

they already have it all.

Then there was the interview with former Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill, who's now working at the Blackstone Group. He told the truth and it cost him his job as a Treasury Secretary. He might end up working for twenty grand a year for some pro bono Democratic outfit. Wouldn't that be a comedown?

O'Neill said in an interview with CNBC that, thanks to Bushonomics, the nation has TRILLIONS of dollars in debt—off the books. The U.S. Treasury has no idea who we actually owe this money to. He points out the discrepancy between the number of U.S. Treasury bonds outstanding, and what the actual debt is. He said that there's a lot of debt out there, but nobody seems to know where it is, or to whom it's owed.

Ever since the 1980s the Republicans have used off-budget financing to hide debt. They accumulated TRILLIONS in debt through this smoke-and-mirrors accounting trick, and now nobody even knows where it is. This is the legacy of Bush Senior.

Bushonomics has built-in a time bomb, he said, for those being born today. It will make the Great Flood look like a spring rain. I was surprised at his candor, given the fact that he works for Blackstone. (See my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider* for more details about Blackstone Group frauds.)

They finally told Treasury Secretary Snow to keep his mouth shut, because every time he says something, the dollar gets hammered. That's the problem when you have a guy as Treasury Secretary who knows nothing about public finance. He doesn't even have a clue what he's saying. He doesn't understand the implications because he doesn't even understand what he's talking about.

The White House then came out with a statement saying: "Oh, no, we still have a strong dollar policy." This contradicted what Snow had said over the weekend. Snow said over the weekend that the dollar hadn't fallen very much. Catherine Yang, who was interviewing him, said something like: "Well, Mr. Secretary, the dollar has lost 30% of its value since the election of George Bush. What do you call 'a lot'?"

Ari Fleischer, Bush's press secretary, has also announced that he's resigning. He must have gotten fed up with lying all the time. But he'll do fine. Generally, press secretaries will end up with \$300,000 a year for life directorships at the Heritage Foundation or the American Enterprise Institute. But he'll never have to do anything because these Republican political patronage directorships are really about just getting the money and not really doing anything.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess **An Interview by David Icke**

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at

Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world



Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke

**2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)**

Ari Fleischer will join the ranks of the Bushonian Nomenclatura. He'll be taken care of for life as long as he keeps his mouth shut. Somebody's got to tell Bush that this isn't supposed to happen in a Capitalist State. But then Bush seems to have some confusion. His idea of "capitalism" is that only Bushonian Cabalists should have cradle-to-grave security. This is in the longstanding tradition of Bushonian Corporate Socialism.

And then the Wimping Out of Paul O'Neill happened. He was back on the commentary break on CNBC in the afternoon. O'Neill asked if he could come back and he did weave into the conversation that, in the interim since the interview of the morning, he said he had talked to the "Boss Man", as he calls him, the infamous sinister and dreaded Arch-Bushonian Cabalist Frank Carlucci, Republican Scamsateer Extraordinaire. (He's "retired" but he's still in control.)

Now that he got the word, O'Neill said that the dollar's decline isn't any problem and he sees that the White House and the Treasury Secretary are coordinating their statements on the dollar, and the dollar's decline is healthy for the economy, and he supports the Bushonian tax cuts. It was a complete wimp-out. Why do you think he mentioned that he had talked to the Boss Man? Everything had changed.

And that's what happens. You step out of line and you get a phone call from an Arch-Bushonian Cabalist who sets you back on the right path and who reminds you of your perks, benefits, pensions, inside stock tips, and encourages you back on the Path of Righteousness. And that's Righteousness—Bushonian Style. You'll reverse yourself in a hurry when you speak a little truth.

Then I saw an interview with a British psychiatrist who was commenting on the "growing wave of suicides" sweeping the "Euro Zone" in Europe and Japan as the world's economy continues to sink into the abyss. The American interviewer said that the suicide rate in the United States has also increased since the election of Gorge Bush, but by no means could it be considered a "wave". The British doctor responded by saying that, fortunately for you, Americans are too stupid to understand what is happening. After then, the interviewer didn't say anything. He didn't have any follow-up comment at all.

In other news, gold has skyrocketed \$10 in the regular session, and then, in the so-called third-market after-hour session, where there is normally light volume in gold trade, gold has continued to rise another \$3 (when it usually ordinarily only moves 20¢ or so). A gold trader I know said that it's "wild action" going on. What has propelled gold has been an enormous demand for physical

gold coming from shadowy Republican-controlled offshore gold bullion depository accounts. He also said that, in the same light, the same shadowy Smart Money Republican accounts have also been massively liquidating the dollar—particularly in the morning session. That's what caused the dollar to get hit so hard in the morning, before it floated back in the afternoon.

He also said that there is a genuine fear among the Smart Republican Money Crowd that there is a catalyst in all this, and the catalyst may be that this dollar decline may be unstoppable.

The Bush Administration may not be able to stop it because they don't have the ability. The Treasury reserve funds are exhausted. The Federal Reserve Currency Stabilization Fund is exhausted.

What they would do is to start changing their comments for one thing—to try to "jawbone" some stability into the dollar by coming out and simply renouncing everything they have said before. They would have to say: "We stand behind a strong dollar—period."

The Bush Regime is trying to have it both ways. They want a strong dollar in order to act as a governor on inflation—although there is no inflation currently. As a matter of fact, we have the opposite problem. The Bush Regime knows that there is an enormous amount of incipient inflation that they have built up in the pipeline since the election of Junior, by ramping the money supply so much and by reducing the interest rates rather quickly.

This inflation hasn't been felt by the consumer because there is a counterbalancing weight against that inflation, namely the global debt deflation we are now experiencing.

What the Smart Republican Money is concerned about is that the dollar may act as some sort of tripwire and that the dollar's decline cannot be halted. The Bush Administration does not have the means to stop it. It has released so many conflicting statements that it has lost any credibility in terms of its ability to jawbone the dollar higher. In terms of concerted measures, the Bush Administration doesn't have any money to support the dollar because they've drawn down and misspent all of the Treasury's and Fed's "reserves" normally dedicated to supporting the dollar.

Evidently my comments on radio shows I've done have had some impact. He said there were comments on the CME floor about someone who had been writing recently about "missing gold" from the U.S. stockpiles. And I'm the only one I know who has been writing about it. And it's growing into a real rumor on the floor.

The Smart Republican Money (those who

have made TRILLIONS shorting the equity markets since the election of their Boy George and have consequently gotten out of those dollars, converted their profits into gold, and gotten that gold into offshore, non-taxable, non-attachable, and non-attackable jurisdictions) is afraid that the dollar could act as a tripwire and it could keep sinking so that eventually the American people may figure out what Bushonomics has done to this nation and to the global economy.

At that point, as this guy points out, there would most likely be a revolution in this country—or at the very least, a huge increase in civil unrest—if people ever figure out what Bushonomics is all about and what the Bushs have done. (Obviously outright revolution is no longer possible with the passage of the *U.S. Patriot* (sic) *Act* giving the Bushonian Regime dictatorial power to suppress internal dissent.)

He said that the Smart Republican Money Crowd, as in Glenbrook, Illinois, is having nightmares about barbed wire on top of their fences and in front of their homes, and being attacked by mobs—once people figure out what they have done and who's responsible. He said that is the dangerous part of the game of Bushonomics, and that the American people must not find out.

The American people know they've been scammed. They just don't understand by whom or how it was done. That's why they're so confused and depressed. If they ever figure it out, we're going to have one hell of a problem in this country.

I've said this on radio shows before: Look at the price of gold, and more importantly, look at the flow of gold—where it's going and who's buying it and how its being accumulated.

The traders on the floor know who the buyers are (but they can't tell you), and they know what the buyers are doing with it.

Last week, billionaires George Soros and Warren Buffett were interviewed. Soros essentially stated that he was short the U.S. dollar, and he is continuing to sell short the U.S. dollar and U.S. equities. It is his belief that Bushonomics is pressuring not only the U.S. economy, but the global economy, which is growing increasingly precarious. His view is that if Bushonomics is allowed to persist, he, George Soros, has absolutely no doubt that it will cause the eventual collapse of the world economy.

Buffett made some comments on the Bushonian "tax plan" in which he made comparisons between himself and his secretary. If the tax plan passes through the proposed House-Senate compromise, Buffett's tax rate would go down to 3%, while his secretary's taxes would increase from 28% to 30%—despite the fact that Buffett's income is 10,000 times greater.

After Buffett made those comments, on CNBC and FNN, they dragged out every Bushonian shill they could find. Steve Forbes called him an idiot and said that Buffett comes from a working-class background and he's not educated and he obviously doesn't understand tax issues.

All the Bushonian skills kept saying: don't listen to the self-made billionaires who made their billions by being short U.S. equity markets at the right time—i.e., during Bushonian Regimes. Therefore, they are first unpatriotic, and secondly not credible—despite the fact that this is how we, the Bushonian Cabalists, made our money.

Sucker Buyers: please help your favorite billionaire and buy more stocks.

Soros even mentioned how Republicans speak with forked tongues, and that he knew personally that the big deep offshore Republican-controlled short pools have been quietly taking in money from Bushonian-connected Republicans in the United States. He said they currently have more than \$400 billion sitting offshore waiting for the Final Last Uptick of the current bear market rally, as he put it, to jump on it. What they want to do is try to get their minions (the Larry Kudlows and Bill Seidmans of the world) to drum up every last retail sucker buyer they can.

But Soros won't come back to the United States now. He permanently lives in Europe despite the fact that he is a U.S. citizen. He says he keeps trying to tell the truth and warn the people about Bushonomics and what the Bushonian Cabal is doing to the country, denuding the people of their civil rights (something which Warren Buffett has also spoken about).

Soros is afraid of what might happen to him, that the Bushonian Regime may have something untoward planned for him. He said that the only thing the United States is good for anymore is to sell short everything that says "Made in the U.S.A." on it, and make all the money you can, and live comfortably somewhere else.

Last Monday afternoon (May 19) there was a period of time wherein almost \$58 BILLION in 34 minutes left the United States. There has been such a huge sudden demand by wealthy Republicans in the United States converting their dollars into gold and effectively hiding that gold in offshore, non-taxable, non-attachable, non-attackable, gold bullion depository receipt accounts.

What's suspicious is that when pressure on the dollar got relieved (when this transaction was over and when gold came back down after hitting that \$370.50 tick), twelve minutes later the nation's terrorist alert status was raised from yellow back to orange. This took the market off-guard

because there wasn't any warning of it as there had been previously.

What's caused additional fear and unsteadiness in the world's markets was that the Bush Administration did it very suddenly—unlike the last two times it raised the alert to orange when it clearly announced it in advance and clearly stated the reasons. They did this about 24 hours in advance the last two times.

Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ridge actually gave a speech to Congress saying that everything was fine. Then he goes to the White House, and 12 minutes after he gets there, they raise the terror alert from yellow to orange. Then they state there are "no specific reasons" for the terror alert. (Other than the requests by 3M to help increase now flagging sales of duct tape and plastic sheeting.)

The markets globally were roiled by this—by the way it was done—with no precursor, no warning, and no imminent threat. The Bush Administration didn't come out and say there were any domestic targets. Why raise it to orange when you have absolutely no proof that there is increased risk of terror attack? That immediately made people suspicious.

There is a growing feeling that something is coming. The growing nervousness in the global equity markets, the wild inter-day gyrations we're seeing in U.S. Treasury bonds, gold, and even oil to some extent. The enormous sudden amount of expatriation of dollars from wealthy Republicans outside the United States. The conversion of that money into gold.

Then suddenly the Department of Defense is very nervous. Suddenly the White House and Department of Justice is very nervous. Something has leaked out. Something they've done wrong has leaked out and they're frightened of it.

This might be a trigger or a catalyst that would simply be a level of truth about the Bushonian Cabal that would be unacceptable for the American people to know.

Since Sunday night, six former Democratic congressional investigators of the committees on Iran-Contra, IraqGate, BCCI, BNL, etc., have suddenly disappeared, and their current whereabouts are unknown. Their offices were looted and documents were shredded.

I've been making calls and people have left the country. People are in hiding. The Bush Administration, to prevent this truth from coming out, has instituted an operation to clean up its past. There is great angst

coming out of the White House, and those who know too much are the recipients.


The orange alert may be a precursor for a red alert. If they cannot prevent these truths from coming out, we may see another terrorist incident in the United States.

It would be a two-fold strategy: first, to deflect public and media attention, allowing them to get underneath the radar and to clean up all their problems; then, if the truth cannot be sufficiently discredited, then they could actually use this as an excuse to seize control. The signs are all there that something big is coming potentially. I think they're setting up the pretext, as it were.

Ridge said he wants any U.S. citizen, charged with any seditious behavior for publicly criticizing the Bushonian Regime during an orange alert, to not be allowed to board a U.S. commercial aircraft, no matter where the destination is. Further, they should not be allowed to board any train or bus that would cross an internal border.

I like that they're not even saying "state lines" anymore. Now the language is "internal border". Notice that just after Ridge and Ashcroft have a meeting with one of their Soviet "consultants", they start using the language of "internal borders" and "internal passports". The Soviet jargon is being revived.

If you add all these little factors up, you come up with the concept that there is a piece of truth out there that they can't control. It may have to do with the Huntsville Arsenal story and how weapons ended up in Iraq. Another more recent piece of it has to do with what happened to the \$2 billion in cash seized from Iraq, which is genuine yet will be declared counterfeit. There is a military connection in this thing. Some piece of truth has leaked out, and they're trying to control it.

First, your 401K account becomes a 201K account. Next you lose your pension and health plan. Then you're told to buy duct tape, plastic sheeting, and cans of Spam. This is the New Bushonian Learning Curve for the masses. 

"Medicine is not only a science; it is also an art. It does not consist of compounding pills and plasters; it deals with the very processes of life, which must be understood before they may be guided."

— Paracelsus (1493-1541,
Swiss physician and alchemist)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 1999

XEROX COPY

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 1999

XEROX COPY

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You Are The*

Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2000

XEROX COPY

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite

Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 2000

Ramtha's School Of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

**The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581**

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #s 2, 3, & 12)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 2, #6 November 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And

WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

*** NEW MAGAZINE FORMAT ***

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is FAU. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our

The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms *The HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On

History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful

Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A **TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11**: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's "License To Kill" • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The "War On Terrorism" • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • "One Is Taken, One Left" • XYLLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New

Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing "Showdown Time" On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Vol. 4, #9 March 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012? Star Gates & Time Wars *Real* Reasons For Invading Iraq! • Real Miracle Behind Saddam's "Weapons Of Mass Destruction" • Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky • ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who Are The Host Of God • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century • A Message From Red Elk • The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning? • AL MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T An "Enemy Of The State"? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Vol. 4, #10 April 2003

Führer Ashcroft's *Patriot Act II* Shreds America's Soul: Public Exposure Only Antidote • Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Founder Collides With Media Fraud • EUSTACE MULLINS: Phony Wars For Phony Peace: The Ministry Of Fear • Eustace Mullins Trapped In Extended-Care Facility Awaiting Wheels Of Justice • GRACE HALSELL: Armageddon: Zionism's Diabolical Goal • ARCHANGEL GABRIEL: Stubborn Bugs Meet The Cosmic Carwash • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark *Again* Blasts War With Iraq • AL MARTIN: Bushonomics Inspires America's New Spirit Of Middle-Class Crime • SIMONE GABBAY: What Are We Doing To Our Food? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Politics And Protests Swirl Around "America's Hitler"

Vol. 4, #11 May 2003

Our *Busy* Solar System: What Is NASA Hiding? Get Ready For What's Coming! • The Universe Is Knocking At Our Door • Dalai Lama's Views On War And Iraq Conflict • EASTACE MULLINS: Assault On Iraq: Prelude To World War III • SEN. ROBERT BYRD: "Where Are We Taking The World?" • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS): A Great Global *Scam*! • GERMAIN: What Has Become Of The Grand Freedom Experiment Called The United States? • AL MARTIN: The Prozac Nation & Its "Robot" Leader • Michael Moore Triumphs At Academy Awards • GORDON THOMAS: When The War Is Over, The *Real* War Begins • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: The French Connection, Black Slavery, And "Fragging"

Vol. 4, #12 June 2003

Operation American Freedom We *Must* Restore God's Precious Gift! • Freedom Begins In The Mind • Looting Iraq Of Priceless "Weapons Of Mass Destruction" • GREG PALAST: California Reamin': California And The Power Pirates • SOLTEC/TESLA: "And The Walls Come Tumblin' Down" • Message From The Hopi—People Of Peace • ROBERT FISK: For Iraqis—No Liberation, A New Colonial Oppression • What If Al Martin Were A Regular On National Radio? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Follow The Money For History Lessons

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**

**\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign**

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st, 2nd & 3rd full years are in searchable PDF format.

Price \$45 each

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Name: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____/____/____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART						
Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight:	
Total Order Price:	
CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax:	
Shipping/handling (See charts):	
TOTAL:	

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.

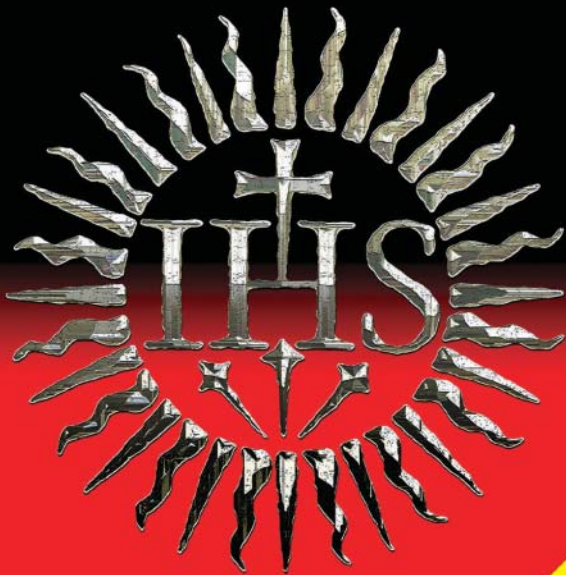
*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—The Book Reader, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)

Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



2-TAPE SET
2 hrs. & 40 min.
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: ASV (1.0 lb.)

Anthrax, Smallpox, Vaccinations, And The Mark Of The Beast!

by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If you are one of the millions of people concerned about recent bioterrorist threats in the wake of the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks on America, prepare yourself for a reality check. This shocking video analysis of the little known facts regarding threatened outbreaks, and the science, economics, and global politics underlying bioterrorism and forced vaccinations, features one of America's most riveting speakers. Among the world's foremost authorities on the subject of bioterrorism, vaccination risks, and public health, Dr. Horowitz's expert diagnosis here dovetails perfectly with *Bible* prophecies. Pay special attention to his disclosures regarding the infamous "Mark of the Beast". Dr. Horowitz reveals sacred *Bible* codes that give expanded meaning to the infamous "666" prophecy (*Rev: 13:18*) while implicating widely trusted vaccinations, medical biochips, politicians, and institutions that have advanced some of the most horrific population-controlling ploys ever conceived. Anthrax, smallpox, and vaccinations are all part of the same deadly swindle. Watching this video may do more than raise awareness. It may help save millions of lives!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

5th Annual

Bay Area UFO Expo

David Icke

John Anthony West

Colin Andrews

Dr. Richard Boylan

Robert O. Dean

Stan Gordon

William Henry

Budd Hopkins

Dr. J.J. Hurtak

Barbara Lamb

Dr. Roger Leir

Jason Martell

Robert Morning Sky

Brian O'Leary, Ph.D.

Marcia Schafer

September 13/14, 2003

65 Exhibitors

UFO's - Alien Encounters

The Sphinx - Crop Circles

Area 51 - Crash Retrievals

HAARP and 9/11

Keynote Address

Robert Morning Sky

Hosts

Robert Perala and Ruben Uriarte

Santa Clara Marriott Hotel

Santa Clara, California



**Visit www.thebayareaufoexpo.com
or contact Victoria Jack at 209-836-4281**



The SPECTRUM

**"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 2

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

AUGUST 2003

War To Control Our Health



Who Will Win?



Big Freedom Push Underway!

7/4/03 **RICK MARTIN**

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Revolutionary War For Health Freedom pg.3

**The News Desk:
Items You Won't Want To Miss pg.4**

**BETTY FREAUF: The Giant Sucking Sounds
In Washington DC pg.28**

**Freedom Of Healthcare Choice By Renowned
Expert James E. Bare, D.C. pg.34**

**HILARION: Take Time To Consult Your
Higher Self's "To-Do List" pg.52**

**Bush's "Good Ol' Boys" Ties
To Clear Channel Radio pg.54**

**Bob Beck's Research On
"Bio-Electrical Cleansing" pg.59**

**AL MARTIN: Whoppers Of Mass Delusion
Plague Bush Gestapo pg.69**

**SHERMAN SKOLNICK: No Honest Business
Is Safe From The Bankruptcy Club pg.79**

"Unless we put medical freedom into the *Constitution*, the time will come when medicine will organize into an undercover dictatorship.... The *Constitution* of this Republic should make special provisions for medical freedom, as well as religious freedom."

— Dr. Benjamin Rush, a signer of the *Declaration Of Independence* and member of the Continental Congress.

What sinister plot do you suppose was already so formidable by the latter 1700s that it prompted Dr. Rush to employ such strong language in his caution above?

Whatever the early signs were, last month's exposé surely confirmed the prediction that "medicine will organize into an undercover dictatorship" in the guise of "protecting" us from that which is a threat to their lucrative business enterprise.

(See: War To Control Our Health, p.30)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS

Painful Questions: An Analysis of the September 11th Attack

by Eric Hufschmid

Painful Questions

An Analysis of the September 11th Attack



\$20.00 (+S/H)
Code: PQB (1.5 lb.)

Is the U.S. Government so incompetent that the 9/11 attack merely appears to be a scam?

This book discusses the aspects of the September 11th attack and the response of the U.S. Government that can make us wonder whether our government is involved in the attack, or whether they are so amazingly incompetent that they only appear to be involved. A government of idiots is as dangerous as a government of conspirators, so we have a serious problem in either case.

The suggestion that the CIA or military knew about the 9/11 attack is often rebuffed with a remark similar to: "But it doesn't make sense for them to allow the attack!"

It may not make sense to you, but it may have made sense to them. After all, it made sense for them to use Americans in LSD and nuclear radiation experiments many years ago. For all we know, they decided to sacrifice a few thousand of our lives and a few

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy both the book and the video

for only \$30.00 (+S/H)
Book + VHS = PQV (2.5 lb.)
Book + DVD = PQD (2.0 lb.)

billion of our dollars to help us gain access to Caspian Sea oil. Perhaps some British government officials also allowed the attack for that Caspian oil, and perhaps some Israelis wanted the attack so they could justify attacking their neighbors.

Those of you who do not believe anything illegal occurred should look for explanations for the mysteries this book brings up. The inability to properly explain the attack is simply more evidence that we are witnessing an incredible scam.

Painful Deceptions



A video supplement to the book *Painful Questions: An Analysis of the September 11th Attack*.

The World Trade Center Towers: How could both towers disintegrate into dust and short sections of steel in 10 seconds?

Building 7: How could this 47-story, steel-framed building disintegrate at 5:30 that evening?

The Attack at the Pentagon: How could a terrorist fly a Boeing 757 into the restricted airspace around the Pentagon?

Created by Eric Hufschmid.

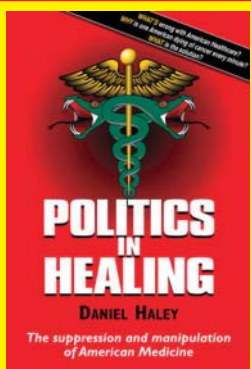
DVD video – 2 hrs.
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PDD (0.5 lb.)

VHS video – 2 hrs.
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PDV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Politics In Healing: The Suppression And Manipulation Of American Medicine

by Daniel Haley



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: PIH (1.75 lb.)

THE POLITICAL SUPPRESSION OF EFFECTIVE CANCER CURES: We have a war on cancer, but the more money we spend on cancer, the more people die of it.

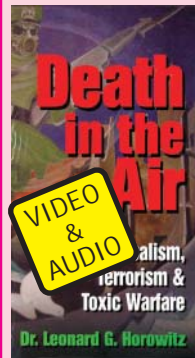
WHAT'S WRONG WITH AMERICAN HEALTHCARE? Why does one American die every 3 to 5 minutes (100,000 - 150,000 a year) from the effects of FDA-approved pharmaceutical drugs, used as directed?

Read why we don't have effective cancer cures in ten "stories that should not have happened, but that needed to be told". Read about cancer cures that were and still are being relentlessly suppressed by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and the American Medical Association (AMA), working for the Big Business of pharmaceuticals.

WHAT IS THE SOLUTION? Not more money for bureaucrats, but freedom from bureaucrats! The author's Rx: a freer market in non-toxic therapies, to provide competition to the drug companies and drive their prices down, as only a free market can do. With a free market in non-toxics, we would have cancer cures available, including the ones in this book. Can you afford to NOT read this book?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare



Months before the September 11, 2001 aerial attacks on America, Dr. Leonard Horowitz, a Harvard-trained award-winning author, published his thirteenth book by this title. Internationally, people called it "urgent" and "frighteningly prophetic". This "live" presentation strikes at the heart of the global "beast"—the military/medical/pharmaceutical industrialists and international financiers directing terrorism and modern wars for politics and profit. So if you've wondered who is really behind the terrorist attacks on America, listen and learn the stunning truth presented in this presentation.

Dr. Horowitz is American healthcare's most riveting speaker. Here he explains how and why you and your loved ones are being insidiously victimized using the latest chemical and biological weapons. He explores deadly and treasonous advances in the fields of genetics, electromagnetics, and mind control that are absolutely numbing. He definitively proves how and why the world's wealthiest policy-makers have targeted half of the current world's population for elimination; and why accepted methods of "disease prevention", such as pesticide sprays and vaccinations, can only be scientifically rationalized as cost-effective contributions to "non-lethal warfare" and other covert depopulation schemes.

3.5 HOURS OF INFORMATION

VHS VIDEO:	AUDIO CASSETTE:
\$39.95 (+S/H)	\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: DIAV	Code: DIAA

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR FOR HEALTH FREEDOM

This issue of *The SPECTRUM* continues from last month a theme so fundamentally important to our wellbeing that it is perhaps a more formidable test of the imposition of absolute slavery on the peoples of the world than any other imaginable trap could be.

Nobody has placed the stark Truth of the matter in better perspective than did Eustace Mullins in the 2/22/88 Foreword to his classic research volume *Murder By Injection*:

"The present work, the result of some forty years of investigative research, is a logical progression from my previous books: the exposé of the international control of monetary issue and banking practices in the United States; a later work revealing the secret network of organizations through which these alien forces wield political power, and the secret committees, foundations, and political parties through which their hidden plans are implemented; and now; to the most vital issue of all, the manner in which these depredations affect the daily lives and health of American citizens. Despite the great power of the hidden rulers, I found that only one group has the power to issue life or death sentences to any American—our nation's physicians.

"I discovered that these physicians, despite their great power, were themselves subjected to very strict controls over every aspect of their professional lives. These controls, surprisingly enough, were not wielded by any state or federal agency, although almost every other aspect of American life is now under the absolute control of the bureaucracy. The physicians have their own autocracy, a private trade

association, the American Medical Association. This group, which is headquartered in Chicago, Illinois, had gradually built up its power until it assumed total control over medical schools and the accreditation of physicians.

"The trail of these manipulators led me straight to the same lairs of the international conspirators whom I had exposed in previous books. I knew that they had already looted America, reduced its military power to a dangerously low level, and imposed bureaucratic controls on every American. I now discovered that their conspiracies also directly affected the health of every American. This conspiracy has resulted in a documented decline in the health of our citizens. We now rank far down the list of civilized nations in infant mortality and other significant medical statistics. I was able to document the shocking record of these cold-blooded tycoons who not only plan and carry out famines, economic depressions, revolutions, and wars, but who also find their greatest profits in their manipulations of our medical care.

"The cynicism and malice of these conspirators is something beyond the imagination of most Americans. They deliberately mulct our people of millions of dollars each year through "charitable" organizations, and then use these same organizations as key groups to bolster their Medical Monopoly. Fear and intimidation are the basic techniques by which the conspirators maintain their control over all aspects of our healthcare, as they ruthlessly crush any competitor who challenges their profits. As in other aspects of their 'behavioral control' over the American people, their most constantly used weapon against us

is their employment of federal agents and federal agencies to carry out their intrigues. The proof of this operation may be the most disturbing revelation of my work."

Rick Martin's front-page feature this month picks up where Eustace leaves off—juxtaposing the prostitution of those federal agencies that are so obviously under the control of the pharmaceutical cartel, against the resolve of those freedom-fighters working to break the chains of coercion and take back what is our own right to choose. Even the News Desk this month begins with items essential for illustrating both sides of this skirmish that's rapidly building up to an all-out war for freedom of health-choice.

And yet this issue is hardly new. The provocative warning that begins Rick's article ominously predicted what turns out to be a vital sub-theme running through this entire subject: that the modern war for health freedom is a still lingering extension of (and as old as) our original Revolutionary War for independence from the same lineage of world-control crooks that Eustace pinpointed long ago.

As Dr. Benjamin Rush (signer of the *Declaration Of Independence* and member of the Continental Congress) implored: "Unless we put medical freedom into the *Constitution*, **the time will come when medicine will organize into an undercover dictatorship....** The *Constitution* of this Republic should make special provisions for **medical freedom**, as well as religious freedom."

May the current groundswell of aware people worldwide finally make medical freedom a reality!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors and advertisers are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address, phone number, and Internet website.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

7/5/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

HUNDREDS OF VITAMIN PILLS TO BE BANNED IN U.K.

From the *London Times*, 6/29/03:

[quoting]

by David Leppard

A wide range of natural food and vitamin supplements used by millions are set to be banned from High Street shops.

Ministers are introducing regulations that will outlaw the sale of 270 minerals and vitamins used by people suffering ailments from arthritis to PMT. They want to bring Britain in line with new European Union rules based on tougher standards in other EU countries where many of the substances are already banned.

The move has, however, provoked a furious political backlash by opposition peers who will try to block the regulations in the House of Lords tomorrow. They claim it is an unjustified curb on consumer choice, and are backed by a host of celebrities including Sir Paul McCartney and Sir Elton John.

Earl Howe, the shadow health minister, said: "This is a civil liberties issue. If consumers can't go out and buy things that do them good, just because of the nanny state, then that is a very sorry state of affairs."

The substances on the new proscribed list are used in hundreds of multivitamin and food supplements. Holland & Barrett, the health chain, said it would wipe out sales of at least 1.5m bottles a year worth £6m.

Among the minerals affected are boron, mainly used to maintain healthy teeth and bones, sulphur, used for skincare and arthritis, and vanadium for reducing cholesterol and fighting diabetes. Other products such as vitamin B6, for countering stress and PMT, and vitamin C, used to tackle infections and colds, as well as zinc, to protect the immune system, will only be allowed to be sold in far lower doses than now.

Under the law, manufacturers of banned products would have to prove they were safe, which would require tests that they

claim would make them "prohibitively expensive".

[end quoting]

The above story illustrates the serious lockdown of controls that the Big Medicine Business interests are trying to impose on a global scale, one area at a time. Do you think they're determined and serious about this New World Order agenda item? Here's the results:

7-6 VOTE SEALED U.K. FATE TODAY UNLESS ANH LAWSUIT OVERTURNS EU FSD

Hot news from the www.iahf.com website, for 7/3/03: [quoting]

Paul Taylor reported today from the British House of Commons that the ruling Labor Party had stacked the Standing Committee on Health with "yes men" who voted 7-6 in favor of the Standing Instrument which results in England's "harm-onizing" their vitamin laws to the mindlessly restrictive EU Food Supplement Directive.

This move, which has grave international ramifications, came as no surprise and underscores the dire need for vitamin consumers globally to back the Alliance for Natural Health's (ANH) lawsuit to overturn the EU Food Supplement Directive.

With the EU expanding next year from 15 to 25 nations, we can see the writing on the wall. Unless supplement manufacturers, health food stores, alternative practitioners, and vitamin consumers band together to support ANH's lawsuit, we won't be able to stop a horrible vitamin standard from being shoved through to completion at the UN's Codex Alimentarius Commission.

John Hammell, who first alerted the world to the Codex International Threat to Health Freedom in an article in 1996 in *Life Extension* magazine will be on the air tonight on a web-based radio program at 9 P.M. Eastern Time at the www.highway2health.net website to discuss how the Cartel's global takeover has been proceeding, why you haven't heard of it through your local health food store, and what you can do about it. (Once you're on the website, click on

“tropic wave radio”).

Hammell will be exposing IADSA, (International Alliance of Dietary Supplement Associations) an umbrella group of vitamin trade associations that has been going through the MOTIONS of defending the supplement industry, while ACTUALLY doing the exact OPPOSITE.

Learn about the smoking gun that exposes IADSA as fraudulent. Learn of the means by which vitamin trade associations are being controlled from the top on down by pharmaceutical interests which have been doing spin against Hammell's message for years, keeping you from learning the truth about this.

Learn how pharmaceutical interests whitewashed the Congressional Oversight Hearing regarding the Codex vitamin issue on March 20, 2001—such that the fix is in, the truth was suppressed, and Congress did NOTHING to stop the FDA from violating U.S. law in their zeal to set us up to lose in a future WTO Trade Dispute via which our vitamin laws can be harmonized to a mindlessly restrictive international standard. THIS IS JUST WHAT HAPPENED TODAY IN THE UK!

You can sign on to the IAHF email distribution list at the www.iahf.com website; or write to International Advocates for Health Freedom, POB 10632, Blacksburg VA 24062 USA; phone: 800-333-2553 (N.America) or 540-961-0476 (World).

[end quoting]

Remember the eye-opening story about this same sneaky move in Australia, back a few months ago in the June 2003 News Desk? Is the United States next? Will “they” get away with this or will enough people wake up and oppose such a bold intrusion on their own health freedom choices?

This story is a good example of why *The SPECTRUM* has devoted our front-page feature focus last month, and again this month, on the matter of taking back our health freedom choices.

And directly following the Australia article in the June 2003 News Desk, you may remember the news about the big win FOR alternative medicine against the so-called self-styled “Quackbusters”. The following is connected with that matter, continuing the sadly comical saga:

QUACKPOT BARRETT CRUSHED IN FEDERAL COURT — AGAIN!

From the www.bolenreport.com website, 6/25/03: [quoting]

(Opinion by Consumer Advocate Tim Bolen)

Some people never learn. Stephen Barrett (quackwatch.com) seems to be

one of those.

Despite loss after loss, and humiliation on top of humiliation, self-styled “quackbuster” Stephen Barrett trudges on to the next embarrassment.

Like a bug in the fast lane, Barrett is doomed to be wiped off the windshield of the North American Health Freedom Movement time after time, I guess.

This time, Barrett, apparently stung from defeats in other arenas, and perhaps trying to reclaim some dignity from a world becoming accustomed to laughing at his anti-health antics, sued the attorney, Carlos Negrete, he's come to associate with his steady downfall in the politics of healthcare.

I'm not sure what the subject of Barrett's suit against Negrete in Federal Court in San Diego was all about. Barrett submits volumes of whiney material in his court actions, none of which, to me, seems to be acquainted with reality. But what I do know is that Barrett used, as his own attorney, one Morse Mehrban, listed as the general counsel of the National Council Against Health Fraud (NCAHF). It was Mehrban who was quoted in the *LA Law Journal* as saying: “I consider suicide daily.”

“Suicide daily?”

Negrete flattened them both—without breaking a sweat. Another victory for Good, in the battle against Evil.

Of course, Barrett also sued, in the same lawsuit, world-renowned health-humanitarian Hulda Regehr Clark, Ph.D., N.D. Barrett can't seem to talk, or write, these days, without bringing up Clark's name in some way. So, I'm not surprised he put Clark's name in the lawsuit. He describes her as “Unlicensed Naturopath Hulda Clark” in his writing. His hatred and resentment of her accomplishments, compared to his, are obvious. He lost to Clark, too.

Barrett had to allegedly “retire” from the medical profession, giving up his license in 1993, when he was in his mid-50s. He admits that he didn't have enough medical practice income in 1993 to even pay the required malpractice insurance premiums. Barrett, who claims to be a retired psychiatrist, was forced to admit in court documents (forced by Negrete) that he only had nine patients all year, each year, for several years, before he supposedly “retired”. Psychiatrists get their patients from referrals from other MDs. Doctors in the LeHigh Valley of Pennsylvania just weren't sending him any business. Anybody wonder why?

And now Barrett is failing as a “quackbuster”.

By the way: Barrett lost in an anti-SLAPP motion, which means he gets to

pay the attorney fees for Negrete and Clark.

* * *

This “Millions of Health Freedom Fighters — Newsletter” is about the battle between “Health and Medicine” on Planet Earth. Tim Bolen is an op-ed writer with extensive knowledge of the activities of a subversive organization calling itself the “Quackbusters” and that organization's attempts to suppress and discredit any and all health modalities that compete with the allopathic (MD) paradigm for consumer health dollars. The focus of the newsletter is on the ongoing activities, battles, politics, and the victories won by members of the “Health Freedom Movement” against the “Quackbusters”. It details: Who the Quackbusters are; what they are; where they are operating; when they appear; and how they operate. And how easy it is to beat them.

For background information on the “Battle Between Health And Medicine” go to the www.savedrclark.net/by_whom2.htm website address. A copy of THIS newsletter, and older ones, are viewable at the www.quackpotwatch.org/default.htm website address.

For even more interesting and related articles go to the www.bolenreport.com website.

[end quoting]

The sad part of this matter is how well it illustrates just how many (and pathetic) are the prostitutes available to be used by the pharmaceutical cartel in their quest to herd the sheep into recognizing only THEIR brand of medicine.

And for a little comedy about the above, consider this marvelous item that just arrived at the last minute before press time. Call it “the sequel”—just out, by popular demand, for the holiday weekend:

HOW DO YOU TRAP A QUACKBUSTER?

From the www.quackpotwatch.org website, for 7/3/03: [quoting]

(*Millions Of Health Freedom Fighters Newsletter* opinion by Consumer Advocate Tim Bolen)

How do you trap a Quackbuster?

It's easy. You set out cheese.

Our project in Wisconsin is a prime example of how to deal with quackbusters, correctly, and efficiently.

First, understand who and what you're dealing with. Once you know that, you've installed a ring in their nose, which you can use to lead them to their end.

That's what we're doing to Robert S. Baratz, MD, DDS, PhD, the current

President of the National Council Against Health Fraud (NCAHF) in Wisconsin.

Quackbusters are so arrogant and predictable by nature that it's easy to lead them to their downfall. Individually, they're like one of those pull-string dolls I bought for my kid when she was three years old. Pull the string and you get a message like: "I'm going to be a big girl some day." And then it wets its diaper.

I call the rank-and-file quackbusters "Barrett's Parrots". If failed MD Stephen Barrett says it, the minions say it. Like the pull-string doll, there's only one message—and that's ALL there is.

Except for the diaper part.

Hair Removal Salon owner, Robert S. Baratz, is sort of an upgraded quackbuster. Made in a laboratory, Baratz is sort of a combination pull-string doll and rodent. Watch videos of him and you'll see what I mean.

I've helped nail little Bobbie in Florida twice, Texas twice, California twice, and some other places. He's easy to beat. I'm not surprised he broke into tears in Wisconsin.

He ran twice in Florida, had a jury laugh at him in Texas, dropped a case in California to avoid being deposed, and more. If he'd had any idea that a trap was being set in Wisconsin, he'd have stayed home with the drapes drawn, with his Mom answering the front door.

Quackbusters, individually or together, aren't much. Their hallmark is the "fake resumé" designed to make quackbusters look like they are in the same world as those they criticize—when they aren't.

Almost all of them do it—to try to give some credibility to their dubious pronouncements about healthcare. In Robert Baratz's case, the resumé is a major issue. His resumé is literally a fantasy world. But Baratz isn't the only one.

Wallace Sampson, who parades himself on the Internet as the editor of *The Scientific Review Of Alternative Medicine* [belch] claims as his descriptive title "Clinical Professor of Medicine at Stanford University". The fact is, this rancid old fart probably couldn't even FIND Stanford University, if he had to. He's NEVER taught an alternative medicine class at Stanford, or for that matter, ANY class at Stanford.

He got his title ("Clinical Professor...") when he was required by his former employer, Santa Clara Medical Center, to sign off on Stanford medical students, working weekends, cleaning bedpans. Sampson performed that function in the 1980s, and he's been using the title ever since.

I guess, on a quackbuster resumé, it sounds better to say "Clinical Professor of

Medicine at Stanford University" then the reality of "bedpan cleaner, signer-off-er". What we should all make note of is the significant fact that Sampson uses this self-description FIRST and FOREMOST, which would indicate that, to him, being a "bedpan cleaner, signer-off-er" was, and is, the high point of his professional career.

Sampson is typical of quackbuster leadership.

Anybody can see that the first qualification to be a top quackbuster is to be hateful, and resentful of others' accomplishments. The second qualification is to be vicious. The third is to be willing to lie and misrepresent important issues. The fourth—and very important—is to LIKE hurting others, the ability to revel in the knowledge of how much damage they are doing to Americans.

Knowing the quackbuster's personality traits makes it easy to set a trap.

The Trap

In the Wisconsin case, Baratz came in thinking the case was going to be a slam-dunk. For Baratz and prosecutor Arthur Thexton knew that Eleazar and Genia Kadile were suffering the financial and emotional devastation of having two of their grown children beset by lupus, an incurable disease. They knew these two kind, caring people had each given one of their children more life by donating each of them a kidney. They knew that only one of those children survived. Baratz figured he'd come in, get a quick \$50,000 in fees, take the Kadiles' home, their business, their retirement, their very lives, away from them, and go on to his next victim.

But it didn't work. Baratz and Thexton didn't count on Eleazar and Genia's friends coming to their aid.

In Wisconsin, Baratz sunk his teeth into the cheese—and we slammed the trap shut. And now HE, Robert S. Baratz, MD, DDS, PhD, is on trial for his life.

Never before in any trial, anywhere, of a leading-edge health practitioner like Eleazar Kadile MD, has the situation been reversed—where the accuser is on trial. Except here.

But it won't be the last time. Look what happened to quackpots Wallace Sampson and Stephen Barrett when they showed up in Los Angeles Superior Court (NCAHF vs. King Bio), didn't like the Court's decision, and filed an appeal. The three-judge Appeals Court labeled them "biased, and unworthy of credibility".

What we did in Wisconsin was a simple

tactic. It can be used on any quackbuster who comes to testify in any case: Just keep them talking. Keep them writing down answers. Keep asking about the claims they make on their resumé.

It doesn't take long before they run out of stock answers. Then, like Baratz did, they'll start to make things up. Keep going. That's when you've got them. Keep going some more. One bad answer, or two, can be written off as a mistake. Thirty bad answers, or fifty, or a hundred, become a pattern of Perjury and Fraud.

As an example, Baratz claims on his resumé that he's a "consultant to the FDA Office of Criminal Investigation". When it was pointed out that we have two different letters from the FDA saying they "never heard of him", Baratz responded that he was "a secret agent" and that "he couldn't tell us what department or Supervisor he worked for" [insert laughter here]. Agent Double-O Goof ball? Do you suppose he has a shoe phone?

This is what Baratz is facing July 14, 15, and 16. And maybe the 17th, and 18th. He's going to be cross-examined ONLY on his resumé and his CREDIBILITY, on those days. If he survives that, and I doubt that he will, then he'll face a whole week of cross-examination on his "expert witness" statements. His "expert witness" statements were so ludicrous that top MDs and scientists reviewing his documents, and the statements within those documents, at first thought: "This guy knows nothing about science or medicine."

But then reality struck. Baratz has three doctorates. He has to know. He was simply lying. Lying under oath is called Perjury. Perjury is a Misdemeanor. In volume, it's a Felony.

This Is A Landmark Case

Have you ever heard of a case where the Judge assigns THREE DAYS of cross-examination on the "expert witness's" resumé and credibility?

When I say that Baratz is on trial for his life, I mean exactly that.

[end quoting]

Don't lose hope! The powerful moral that Tim conveys in the above story is that we-the-people can actually have fun while we're running the idiot-criminals out of Dodge City and returning our health freedom choices to us. And once this ball really starts rolling, just watch the bureauc-rats scurrying back into the dark sewers under Washington DC and elsewhere.

And speaking of the "charisma" of bureauc-rats:

AN 18-YEAR-OLD AMERICAN TEEN HAS FIGURED IT OUT

From the *www.rense.com* website, for 6/6/03: [quoting]

(Posted by "Muscles"—age 18. Feel free to spread the following rant everywhere; it makes for a good argument against some idiotic Bush supporter.)

In a country where the poor and old cannot afford healthcare, in a country where the economy is falling apart, in a country where 44 million people live on less than \$12,000 dollars a year, in a nation where 5 million people are homeless, in a country where the entire media system is owned by only six media mega-conglomerates, in a nation with the highest crime rate, in a country with the world's largest prison population, in a society where 60% of marriages end in divorce, in a country where 25% of kids under 12 live in poverty, in a country that cut \$25 billion out of veterans' benefits to help pay for a new war, in a country where the gulf between the rich and poor is growing everyday, in a nation that supports dictatorships in Saudi, Egypt, and Turkey, in a country where the government is full of corruption, in a country with the world's highest teen suicide and stress rates, and you're telling me our biggest problems are **TERRORISM and DRUGS?!!**

B*** S***!

[end quoting]

From the point of view of governments worldwide, acting as puppet-agents for the elite world controllers, **THEIR** biggest problem is people like the author of the above! Let's pray that more of the "planet fixers" incarnating at this time can make it past the school system assaults of Ritalin, Prozac, and the other mind-numbing put-downs of Professional Babysitting, with enough of their wits intact to stand on their feet and lead the way to a healthier world.

JAPAN'S KEY OVERNIGHT MONEY RATE FALLS BELOW ZERO FOR FIRST TIME

Excerpted from the *business-times.asia1.com* website, 6/26/03:

[quoting]

TOKYO—Borrowing money in Japan took on a new dimension on Wednesday when the nation's overnight lending rate fell below zero for the first time in history, the Bank of Japan said. The minus 0.001 percent money rate—which means lenders pay interest to borrowers—came because Japanese authorities have eased monetary policy in an effort to support the ailing economy

and steady stock and currency markets.

"The overnight money rate averaged at minus 0.001 per cent today, down from 0.002 per cent" a central bank official said. "It was the first time the overnight rate has fallen below zero in our history...."

"We had thought this would happen anytime, since there have been below-zero rate deals since earlier this year" said Yasuo Goto, an analyst at Mitsubishi Research Institute....

"If they had effective tools to fight deflation, Greenspan and Duisberg already would have jumped in" said the Japan Minister of Finances. "All of which proves that they do not have any."

[end quoting]

A few years ago, would you even believe such an economic nightmare was possible? And what do you think is next as the world economy continues to fall?!

"AS GOES CALIFORNIA, SO GOES THE NATION" SEC. OF STATE PREPARING TO DELAY RECALL TIL NEXT YEAR!

Update from the Recall [of Governor of California] Gray Davis Committee, The Honorable Howard Kaloogian, Chairman (*www.RecallGrayDavis.Com*), 6/28/03:

[quoting]

— Immediate Call To Action —

People are becoming outraged at the shocking news leaking from the Secretary of State's Office. Democratic Secretary of State Kevin Shelley is making plans to obstruct the public will and ignore the 1+ million recall petitions we have already collected. The signs point to his deliberately ignoring the law and California *Constitution* to DELAY the election until next year—still hoping that legal challenges will totally destroy the recall effort.

We haven't seen rigged elections like this since the collapse of the Soviet Union. We can't sit by and allow the inside politicians to steal this recall campaign and destroy it.

There has been a great deal of discussion today regarding statements made by Secretary of State Kevin Shelley's office indicating they plan to intentionally delay the counting and verification of recall signatures.

The Secretary of State's office has made an internal decision to advise counties NOT to count and verify hundreds of thousands of signatures they have already received.

As reported today by the *Sacramento Bee's* Dan Weintraub, the consequences of this will be severe:

If this ruling stands, it will delay considerably the verification process and

SPECIAL REQUEST

Dear *SPECTRUM* readers and Wisdom Books customers:

PLEASE use our toll-free ordering line for **ORDERING ONLY**.

If you need to call for any other reason, please call our regular phone number at:

1(661)823-9696

Thank you and God Bless,
Gail Cortright
Business Manager

the date by which the recall qualifies for the ballot. It would almost certainly delay the election until March.

The worst part of this diabolical plot is that the Davis forces are planning to find a judge who is a political ally of Davis who will try and throw out the entire recall campaign!

The politicians are afraid that the people have finally had enough and are about to take back their government. We can't let them steal this from the will of the people.

ACTION ITEM #1: Flood the Secretary of State's Office with phone calls, emails, faxes.

We warned Mr. Shelley's office before not to thwart the democratic process of the recall effort. This is his last chance. Mr. Shelley must stop playing political games with the law. He must stop providing cover for his friend and failed Governor, Gray Davis. We have a duty, as does he as an elected official, to hold Davis accountable to the voters for his lies and deceit regarding the state's massive budget problems.

[end quoting]

They'll pull every trick they can muster to try and save his neck; he's one of their "darling boys". But such a blatant move could have quite a boomerang effect that wakes up a lot of fence-sitters who otherwise might not have actively wanted Governor Davis out of office. In other words, there may soon be 5+ million signatures!

As a democratic opponent-target to what *SPECTRUM* commentator Al Martin calls "the Bush Cabal", his fatal mistake was not being able to effectively deal with the Enron-type of Republican con game that caused so many electric power problems and skyrocketing rates, leading to a state budget meltdown. That's all the average Californian sees of a much larger

tug-of-war game. We covered this matter in some detail in past issues of *The SPECTRUM*.

WEST VIRGINIA SUES WALL STREET INVESTMENT FIRMS

Excerpted from the *latimes.com* website, 6/25/03: [quoting]

NEW YORK—West Virginia has sued 10 investment banks over alleged conflicts of interest among stock analysts, saying a proposed settlement between the firms and state and federal securities regulators doesn't go far enough to punish wrongdoing on Wall Street. The lawsuit, filed Monday in West Virginia state court, could seek as much as \$1.9 billion from 10 major firms, said Fran Hughes, the state's chief deputy attorney general. The charges parallel those alleged by state and federal investigators in their lengthy probes of stock analysts over the last two years. Those investigations were capped off in late April by a proposed settlement that would require the firms to pay \$1.4 billion and implement a series of reforms. The so-called global settlement is awaiting approval from a federal judge in New York. It also is being reviewed by regulators in all 50 states for their final signatures.

West Virginia filed suit because it was dissatisfied with the global settlement, Hughes said. The state is suing on behalf of residents who may have made investment decisions based on what it said could be biased research issued by the firms' analysts. "We don't think the global settlement goes far enough in taking away the ill-gotten gains from people who deliberately violated the laws" she said. "We believe the fines were too light.... I'm disappointed that they've filed this lawsuit and I'm not really sure what they have in mind" Bruenn said.

The other states have said they will remain in the global settlement, Bruenn said [for now].

[end quoting]

You can be sure other states are closely watching this bold move by West Virginia.

MARK TWAIN: "VICTORY OF THE LOUD LITTLE HANDFUL"

From "Ed Hager Mail" (*stooges3@netrax.net*), 6/4/03: [quoting]

An excerpt from *The Mysterious Stranger* published in 1910:

The loud little handful, as usual, will shout for the war. The pulpit will, warily and cautiously, object—at first. The great, big, dull bulk of the nation will rub its sleepy eyes and try to make out why there should be a war, and will say, earnestly

and indignantly, "It is unjust and dishonorable, and there is no necessity for it."

Then the handful will shout louder. A few fair men on the other side will argue and reason against the war, with speech and pen, and at first will have a hearing and be applauded, but it will not last long; those others will shout them, and presently the antiwar audiences will thin out and lose popularity.

Before long, you will see this curious thing: the speakers stoned from the platform, and free speech strangled by hordes of furious men.

Next the statesmen will invent cheap lies, putting the blame upon the nation that is attacked, and every man will be glad of those conscience-soothing falsities, and will diligently study them, and refuse to examine any refutations of them; and thus he will, by and by, convince himself that the war is just, and will thank God for the better sleep he enjoys after this process of grotesque self-deception.

[end quoting]

Things have not really changed in the century since this gifted voice of conscience first pointed out how we so often deal with The Truth and each other.

TROOPS SHOW URANIUM SICKNESS SIGNS, CLAIMS EXPERT

From the Internet, 6/26/03, (the website has a very long address; use Google to search for Zeph [Report] and Iraq Radiation): [quoting]

Australian servicemen and women who served in the recent Iraq war were reporting symptoms of uranium sickness, a United States nuclear weapons expert said today.

Dr. Douglas Rokke is a former U.S. Army nuclear health physicist and was formerly the Pentagon's expert on the health effects of depleted uranium ammunition.

Speaking in Melbourne today, Dr. Rokke said Iraqi women and children and American and Iraqi military personnel had reported respiratory illnesses and rashes after the recent conflict, and he had also been told of Australian servicemen and women with similar symptoms.

"That's the reports I received from the U.S. Army medical department. That's something that needs to be verified and looked into" he said.

"When American soldiers are sick and the Iraqis are sick, there's nothing that says an Australian soldier is going to be isolated when he goes through those areas and he is not going to become ill."

During operation Desert Storm in 1991, Dr. Rokke led a team assigned to clean up

uranium contamination caused by friendly fire.

"What we saw can be described in only three words—Oh My God! The wounds were horrible; the contamination was extensive" he said.

"Although myself and my team members wore respiratory and skin protection, that protection we know today does not provide any adequate protection against the inhalation, the ingestion, the absorption of uranium compounds."

He said he now suffers rashes, respiratory problems, kidney problems, and cataracts related to his exposure to uranium.

Dr. Rokke is in Australia to speak against the use of depleted uranium weapons, which he describes as a crime against humanity, creating a toxicological nightmare.

He is campaigning for the outlawing of depleted uranium munitions, medical care for those who have been exposed to uranium, and a clean-up of exposed environments.

He will speak at public meetings and meet government officials and returned service groups while in Australia.

"What I have learned from my work is that uranium munitions must be banned" Dr. Rokke said.

"When we can no longer clean up the environment and we can no longer provide medical care for anybody who's exposed, then that weapon must never be used in conflict."

Jacob Grech, of the OzPeace Network, said while Australia did not use depleted uranium munitions, the country exported between 2500 and 3000 tonnes of uranium to the United States each year for energy.

"It's the waste energy products that is used in the manufacture of these munitions.

"From the very start, before they are even made, Australia and the Australian government is complicit in the production of these weapons."

"We'd like our government, as a bare minimum, to put Australian service veterans from the first and second Gulf wars, as well as Afghanistan, through rigorous testing to get a baseline study of exactly what the health effects are of depleted uranium and other chemical toxins...and treat them" Mr. Grech said.

"So far our government has been lying; it's been releasing reports which parrot the Pentagon line, 6 to 12 months later; it's been in a state of denial."

Mr. Grech said he had not yet had reports of service personnel from the most recent conflict suffering uranium sickness, but there were a lot of veterans from the

first Gulf war displaying symptoms.

"I think what we are going to see with Australian returned service people from the Gulf and Afghanistan is, 20 years down the track, exactly what happened with Agent Orange in Vietnam" Mr. Grech said. [end quoting]

How often do you think so-called friendly-fire "accidents" affecting service personnel are meant to silence ones who might otherwise come home and tell the world about a lot of the dirty little secrets of modern warfare? Furthermore, if such soldiers tell journalists in the field about these matters, and those journalists have an ounce of conscience which disposes them to maybe tell The Truth rather than merely collect a paycheck, perhaps those are the journalists who meet with unfortunate "accidents" in the field—if the threat of losing their job doesn't get the message across.

DIVINE WAR INTERVENTION?

From the *tje.net* website, 4/15/03:

[quoting]

I am sure that all of you heard about the sandstorm in Iraq recently (the worst in 100 years some say) and the drenching rain that followed the next day. Our troops were bogged down and couldn't move effectively. The media was already wondering if the troops were in a "quagmire" and dire predictions of gloom and doom came from the left-wing media.

What they didn't report was that yesterday, after the weather had cleared, the Marine group, that was mired the worst, looked out at the plain they were just about to cross. What did they see? Hundreds if not thousands of antitank and antipersonnel mines had been uncovered by the wind and then washed off by the rain. If they had proceeded as planned, many lives would have undoubtedly been lost. As it was, they simply drove around them and let the demolition teams destroy them.

[end quoting]

Some of the most profound miracles ever reported occur in war situations. No wonder the statement "there are no atheists in a foxhole" remains as true today as ever.

NGOs TO BECOME GOs — OR ELSE!

From *SPECTRUM* friend in Japan, Chris Lock (lockkpeter@hotmail.com), 6/23/03: [quoting]

Now Bush wants to buy the complicity of aid workers. Relief groups have been told they must be an "arm of the U.S. government".

The Guardian, London

by Naomi Klein

The Bush Administration has found its next target for pre-emptive war. But it's not Iran, Syria, or North Korea. Not yet anyway.

Before launching any new foreign adventures, the Bush gang has some homeland housekeeping to take care of: it is going to sweep up those pesky non-governmental organisations (NGOs) that are helping to turn world opinion against U.S. bombs and brands.

The war on NGOs is being fought on two clear fronts. One buys the silence and complicity of mainstream humanitarian and religious groups by offering lucrative reconstruction contracts. The other marginalises and criminalises more independent-minded NGOs by claiming that their work is a threat to democracy.

The U.S. Agency for International Development (USAid) is in charge of handing out the carrots, while the American Enterprise Institute, the most powerful think-tank in Washington, is wielding the sticks.

On May 21 in Washington, Andrew Natsios, the head of USAid, gave a speech blasting U.S. NGOs for failing to play a role many of them didn't realise they had been assigned: doing public relations for the U.S. Government.

According to InterAction, the network of 160 relief and development NGOs, Natsios was "irritated" that starving and sick Iraqi and Afghan children didn't realise that their food and vaccines were coming to them courtesy of George Bush. From now on, NGOs had to do a better job of linking their humanitarian assistance to U.S. foreign policy and making it clear that they are "an arm of the U.S. government". If they didn't, InterAction reported, "Natsios threatened to personally tear up their contracts and find new partners."

For aid workers, there are even more strings attached to U.S. dollars. USAid told several NGOs that have been awarded humanitarian contracts that they cannot speak to the media. All requests from reporters must go through Washington. Mary McClymont, CEO of InterAction, calls the demands "unprecedented" and says: "It looks like the NGOs aren't independent and can't speak for themselves about what they see and think."

Many humanitarian leaders are shocked to hear their work described as "an arm" of government. Most see themselves as independent. (That would be the "non-governmental" part of the name.)

The best NGOs are loyal to their causes,

not to countries, and they aren't afraid to blow the whistle on their own governments. Think of Médecins Sans Frontières standing up to the White House and the European Union over AIDS drug patents, or Human Rights Watch's campaign against the death penalty in the U.S.

Natsios embraced this independence in his previous job as vice president of World Vision. During the North Korean famine, Natsios didn't hesitate to blast his own government for withholding food aid, calling the Clinton Administration's response "too slow" and its claim that politics was not a factor "total nonsense".

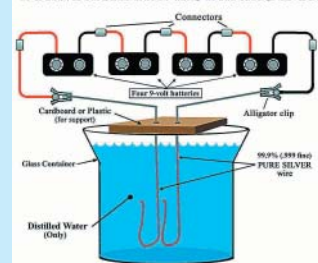
Don't expect candor like that from the aid groups Natsios now oversees in Iraq. These days, NGOs are supposed to do nothing more than quietly pass out care packages with a big "brought to you by the U.S." logo attached—in public-private partnerships with Bechtel and Halliburton, of course.

That is the message of "NGO Watch", an initiative of the American Enterprise Institute and the Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies that takes aim at the growing political influence of the non-profit sector. The stated purpose of the website, launched on June 11, is to "bring clarity and accountability to the burgeoning world of NGOs". In fact, it is a McCarthyite blacklist, telling tales on any NGO that dares speak against Bush Administration policies or in support of international treaties opposed by the White House.

This bizarre initiative takes as its

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

premise the idea that there is something sinister about “unelected” groups of citizens getting together to try to influence their government. “The extraordinary growth of advocacy NGOs in liberal democracies has the potential to undermine the sovereignty of constitutional democracies” the site claims.

Coming from the AEI, this is not without irony. As Raj Patel, policy analyst at the California-based NGO Food First, points out: “The American Enterprise Institute is an NGO itself and it is supported by the most powerful corporations on the planet. They are accountable only to their board, which includes Motorola, American Express, and ExxonMobil.”

As for influence, few peddle it quite like the AEI, whose looniest of ideas have a habit of becoming Bush Administration policy. And no wonder. Richard Perle, member and former chairman of the Pentagon’s Defence Policy Board, is an AEI fellow, along with Lynne Cheney, the wife of the vice-president. And the Bush Administration is crowded with former AEI fellows.

As President Bush said at an AEI dinner in February: “At the American Enterprise Institute, some of the finest minds in our nation are at work on some of the greatest challenges to our nation. You do such good work that my Administration has borrowed 20 such minds.”

In other words, the AEI is more than a think-tank; it’s Bush’s outsourced brain. Taken together with Natsios’s statements, this attack on the non-profit sector marks the emergence of a new Bush doctrine: NGOs should be nothing more than the charity wing of the military, silently mopping up after wars and famines. Their job is not to ask how these tragedies could have been averted, or to advocate solutions. And it is certainly not to join anti-war and globalisation movements pushing for real political change.

The control freaks in the White House have really outdone themselves this time.

First they tried to silence governments critical of their foreign policies by buying them off with aid packages and trade deals. (Last month U.S. trade representative Robert Zoellick said that the U.S. would only enter into new trade agreements with countries that offered “cooperation or better on foreign policy and security issues”.)

Next they made sure the press didn’t ask hard question during the war by trading journalistic access for editorial control.

Now they are attempting to turn relief workers in Iraq and Afghanistan into publicists for Bush’s brand of U.S. policy.

The U.S. government is usually described as “unilateralist”, but I don’t think that’s quite accurate. The Bush Administration may be willing to go it alone, but what it really wants is legions of self-censoring followers, from foreign governments to national journalists and international NGOs.

This is not a lone wolf we are dealing with; it’s a sheep-herder. The question is: which of the NGOs will play the sheep?

[end quoting]

More and more organizations are feeling the New World Order gang’s control ropes tightening around their necks, such as those being exercised through the Bush Gestapo. As the writer above puts it so well: Who, indeed, will give in to playing the role of the sheep and who will not? That’s the real testing going on at this time on schoolroom planet Earth.

OPEC TOLD TO CUT OIL OUTPUT BY ENERGY GIANT BP

From the *English.PeopleDaily.com.cn* website (China), 6/24/03: [quoting]

Anglo-American energy giant BP [British Petroleum] said the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) needs to cut oil output in the fourth quarter of this year to stop oil prices from falling once Iraq oil enters the market, the daily *Jakarta Post* reported Tuesday.

BP energy analysis head Michael D. Smith said the current crude price of between 26 U.S. dollars and 27 dollars per barrel was “not fundamentally strong” as it was caused by low oil stocks, particularly in the U.S. market.

“It (the low stock) helps underpin the price of oil. But the supply is now coming back. If Iraq comes back to the market, we’ll have more supply of crude. Then, unless OPEC takes some action to reduce their production, we are likely to see some movement (on the price)” Smith said.

He added cutting output was necessary for OPEC to defend its price target of

between 25 dollars and 26 dollars a barrel.

In its recent ministerial meeting in Doha, Qatar, OPEC decided to maintain its current output until the next meeting scheduled for September this year.

Meanwhile, BP’s *Statistical Review Of World Energy* says Indonesian oil production was down by 8.1 percent in 2002 or 1,278 bpd compared to 1,389 bpd in 2001.

The country’s oil consumption also fell 1.7 percent or 1,072 bpd in 2002 from 1,090 bpd.

However, Indonesia’s natural gas production is up by 6.4 percent or 66.3 billion cubic meters in 2001 to 70.6 billion cubic meters in 2002.

Natural gas consumption also increased 4 percent from 33.4 billion cubic meters in 2001 to 34.7 billion cubic meters in 2002.

Energy consumption growth in emerging economies had been particularly robust during 2002, the review says. Non-OECD Asia Pacific (excluding Japan, South Korea and Australia) countries experienced growth of almost 11.5 percent.

[end quoting]

Note how the timing on this “squeeze play” on the consumer works well to also act as an excuse to boost the upcoming winter heating oil prices. The greed of those who control these companies knows no bounds. Yet each new extortion tactic acts to raise people’s interest in the field of alternative energy sources.

AVERAGE U.S. FUEL PRICES ON THE RISE

Excerpted from the *www.rense.com* website, 6/24/03: [quoting]

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Average gasoline prices across the United States are on the rise after 11 consecutive weeks of decline.

The average price per gallon rose less than a penny per gallon to \$1.51, *CNN* reported Sunday.

The increase is due to a rise in the price of crude oil after OPEC announced a drop in production on June 1, said Trilby Lundberg, of the Lundberg Survey.

Lundberg also predicted prices would remain steady in the coming weeks.

“We do not appear to have any supply problems” heading into the summer tourist season, she said.

The \$1.51 per gallon average is **more than a dime over what consumers paid during the same period last year**, the survey said.

Drivers in Honolulu paid the most per gallon at \$1.95 while gas was the cheapest, \$1.33, in Charleston, SC.

The Idaho Observer

*Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it*

The *Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.

email: observer@dmj.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



The survey checked stations nationwide between June 6 and Friday.
[end quoting]

On *Headline News* they were saying to expect high increases in all types of fuel in the near future. (By the way, what ever happened to all of that cheap oil they went into Iraq for? Or weren't we supposed to remember that excuse for sending so many Americans over there?)

REMOTE-CONTROL QU-22 BOMBS JEWISH QUARTER IN HOLLYWOOD

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 6/10/03: [quoting]

by Joe Vials (www.geocities.com)

[Editor's note: Readers should know that the author of this article is an extremely competent former member of the Society of Licenced Aeronautical Engineers and Technologists, London.]

At 1000 hours Greenwich Mean Time [6 a.m. East Coast time; 3 a.m. West Coast time] on 7 June 2003, Australia's early television news ran some extraordinary Japanese video footage showing a Beech 36 single-engine aircraft rolling into a perfectly controlled 85-degree dive overhead Hollywood, California. With its wings rock-steady, and without the slightest trace of yaw, the Beechcraft accelerated swiftly before plunging vertically into an apartment block in Fairfax, a predominantly Orthodox Jewish quarter located close to the famous Hollywood Sunset Strip. Speed of impact was approximately 250 miles per hour.

Twenty minutes later, stunned by the audacity and accuracy of the attack dive, I called the network and asked if they could send me a few frames of the footage by email, because my VCR was not switched on at the time. "Not a problem" the Chief of Staff said, "but why are you so interested in the accident?" I told her, which was probably a very unwise thing to do.

Within minutes, network "policy" got in the way and I was abruptly disconnected. Forty minutes after that, when the other news networks went to air, the startling Japanese footage had vanished completely, replaced by low-angle ground shots of Jewish volunteer paramedics helping out at the crash site.

The FBI initially sent in counterterrorism, hazardous materials, and bomb squad units, but after an urgent telephone call from the Department of Homeland Security, changed its approach completely, stating instead that: "A preliminary investigation has determined the crash Friday afternoon was an accident." This absurd and completely

premature judgment was swiftly backed up by local Californian Councilman Jack Weiss, who claimed: "This was not a terrorist incident."

Just how ridiculously premature this decision was, can best be judged by the statement of NTSB investigator Tealeye Cornejo, who said a few hours later the same day: "No flight recorder has been found in the wreckage, and investigators have not yet determined who owns the plane." To make things worse, the alleged (but unknown and unseen) pilot failed to contact the Southern California Terminal Radar Approach Control facility, as ordered by the Santa Monica control tower.

Now let me see if I have this right so far: An aircraft nose-dives like a crazed German Stuka right into the middle of a pack of "vulnerable" Jews, who in turn are located right in the middle of Hollywood, the most hated propaganda filmmaking facility in America. The Department of Homeland Security does not know the name of the pilot or the owner of the Beechcraft 36, but does know that the aircraft failed to follow direct orders issued by the Santa Monica control tower. Then the Department of Homeland Security declares it was merely an accident.

Does this make any sense to you? Of course it doesn't, because the entire sequence of events shrieks "terrorism" at anyone with an IQ higher than 50.

Unfortunately, the Office of Homeland Security faces a problem so serious that, as you may have already noticed from time to time, it feels obliged to tell outright lies. Many Americans have become so sensitized to "terrorist" air crashes in the wake of 9/11 that they now travel by Amtrak or by automobile, thereby accidentally driving the American domestic airlines ever deeper into debt, with many operators now approaching complete bankruptcy. So if even a single small aircraft crash is linked to terrorism, as was the case with the Cessna flown into the Bank America building in Florida for example, about one million more Americans join the ever expanding throng of those who permanently refuse to fly. This is very bad news for airline investors and Wall Street alike.

There are only three ways a light aircraft like the Beechcraft 36 in Hollywood can return to Earth in accidental circumstances:

- If the engine fails or runs out of fuel, the aircraft glides at a relatively shallow angle of about 30 degrees, allowing the pilot time (and a little distance) to pick a suitable landing site.

- If the engine fails and the pilot

accidentally loses control and stalls the aircraft completely, it will fall to Earth in a spin, unless or until it is physically recovered from that spin by the pilot.

- If the aircraft suffers major structural failure in mid air (lost or broken wing or elevator or vertical stabilizer), it will flutter towards the ground like a falling leaf.

None of these three accidental conditions applied in any way to the Beechcraft 36, which dived rock-steady at 85 degrees and 250 mph into Hollywood, with its engine screaming at full power.

So who was the poor sap who buckled himself in at Santa Monica and took off on this suicide mission? For those who have studied the Cessna crashes into the White House on 9/11 (1994) and Bank America building on 5 January 2002, or the Rockwell crash into the Pirelli Tower in Milan on 18 April 2002, the most likely conclusion is that the pilot was either dead before take-off, or not on board the aircraft at all. In all three earlier cases no-one saw any of the alleged pilots board the aircraft, no-one saw them take off, and there are no existing control tower tapes that record any of the three voices. In like manner, none of the three pilots (Corder, Bishop, and Fasulo) had any record of instability or lack of flying discipline, nor any motive to embark on a "suicide" mission.

What is especially intriguing is that the aircraft used for the vertical dive on the Jewish Quarter is "officially" one of the exact types converted for remote-control use during the Vietnam War.

Modified from the civilian Beech Model 36 Bonanza under the "Pave Eagle II" program, the military-designated "QU-22" contained several changes for military service. The QU-22 carries an extra generator to power its electronic equipment, and additional fuel in extended wingtip tanks for increased endurance.

Its remote-control equipment allows the QU-22 to be flown directly by an onboard pilot or as an unmanned drone. The aircraft can stay airborne for 10 hours unmanned, or for 8 hours if the detachable tip tanks are removed. The last QU-22 operational mission in Southeast Asia was flown in September 1972. After use in military service, most of these fully-equipped aircraft were placed in the civilian market, with one changing hands as recently as late 2002.

The most extraordinary thing about the Hollywood crash was the complete lack of media fuss. Now think about this very carefully, people, think about it:

When did you last (or ever) hear of a catastrophe striking a Jewish community,

without an immediate media knee-jerk reaction demanding retribution and compensation? If a Palestinian so much as scratches a car in Tel Aviv with his bicycle, he is likely to be fined or shot dead, before the brave Jewish soldiers move on to demolish his parent's house—after looting it first, of course.

By comparison with Tel Aviv, Hollywood is a veritable gold mine. Within 12 hours there should have been strident demands for millions of dollars in compensation from the pilot's insurance company, and then from the pilot's parents, children, cousins, and whoever. Following this, Raytheon-Beechcraft should have been asked to contribute a million or two, with Santa Monica airport rushing in to provide free transport and kosher catering.

But it never happened, and the entire episode was killed by the media in just a few hours. Exactly why this riveting story was killed so quickly is not too hard to work out.

It is a fact (rather than "anti-Semitic" hyperbole) that the largest investors in America's domestic airlines happen to be Jewish-controlled corporations or individuals. Say too much about the Hollywood crash, and watch your airline investments instantly diminish in value as yet another million Americans decide to travel by train or automobile.

It is also a fact that the largest investors in the American media and film industries (especially Hollywood) are, once again, Jewish-controlled corporations or individuals. Say too much about the Hollywood crash, and watch your tourist dollars melt away from southern California like snow in the Spring. But, hey, getting the media to shut down the Hollywood story really isn't a problem. Well, it isn't a problem if you own most of the media as well!

The most fascinating questions about the Hollywood Beechcraft 36 attack revolve around who is doing what to whom, and why. If, as seems likely, this was a small-scale "proof of concept" strike, then the attackers have come out decidedly on top. The high-speed denial without evidence by Homeland Security, the FBI, local police, and politicians, has confirmed that no-one wants to talk about invisible "Arab hijackers" anymore, and no-one wants to risk their investments any further by linking them to invisible "terrorists" of any persuasion.

The bottom line is simply this: The attackers now know that they can pancake a blazing 200-ton Boeing 767 straight down Sunset Strip at 550 mph any time they want to, and rely completely on the Department of Homeland Security to pull

the FBI off the scent, while Councilman Jack Weiss helpfully claims: "This was not a terrorist incident."

(If you would like to help keep this ailing website on the Internet, you may do so by making a donation. No amount is too small, and might keep the reports flowing for a few weeks longer. Thank you for any assistance you can provide.)

[end quoting]

This major piece of news was pulled from the American media really fast compared to what they would normally do. That alone is a strong clue that the REAL culprits, pulling another coverup like 9/11, operate from quite high and powerful positions of world control.

If we move up to a higher level of view, we might see this event as being orchestrated by a faction of the elite world controllers working to hasten the collapse of the American economy as a means to cripple their opposition. And moving still higher up, we could surmise this obviously contrived event could have been intended to ignite further tensions in the Middle East—perhaps to hasten the start of World War III, and definitely to incite the high levels of fear and confusion in the masses that are constant New World Order agenda goals.

THE DALAI LAMA'S SPEECH NEW YEAR'S DAY 2003

From friend "C.F.", 6/9/03: [quoting]

This is what the Dalai Lama had to say on the Millennium, that began 01/01/03. All it takes is a few seconds to read and think about. (Do not keep this message. The mantra must leave your hands within 96 hours. You will get a very pleasant surprise. This is true even if you are not superstitious.)

Instructions For Life In The New Millennium

1. Take into account that great love and great achievements involve great risk.
2. When you lose, don't lose the lesson.
3. Follow the three Rs: Respect for self, Respect for others, and Responsibility for all your actions.
4. Remember that not getting what you want is sometimes a wonderful stroke of luck.
5. Learn the rules so you know how to break them properly.
6. Don't let a little dispute injure a great friendship.
7. When you realize you've made a mistake, take immediate steps to correct it.
8. Spend some time alone every day.
9. Open your arms to change, but don't let go of your values.

10. Remember that silence is sometimes the best answer.

11. Live a good, honorable life. Then, when you get older and think back, you'll be able to enjoy it a second time.

12. A loving atmosphere in your home is the foundation for your life.

13. In disagreements with loved ones, deal only with the current situation. Don't bring up the past.

14. Share your knowledge. It's a way to achieve immortality.

15. Be gentle with the Earth.

16. Once a year, go someplace you've never been before.

17. Remember that the best relationship is one in which your love for each other exceeds your need for each other.

18. Judge your success by what you had to give up in order to get it.

19. Approach love and cooking with reckless abandon.

[end quoting]

Truly living these suggestions would certainly create a New Millennium!

OFFSHORE FUNDS BEING STOLEN BY ELITE

From the *sovereignsociety.com* website, 6/3/03: [quoting]

U.S. Offshore Forfeiture

Dear A-Letter Reader: It gives us no pleasure to have predicted all this. That blind legislative reaction, known as *The Patriot Act*, by the U.S. Congress after the 9/11 terror attacks on Washington and New York, continues destroying our freedoms.

Last Friday the *New York Times* reported that the U.S. Justice Department in secret has begun using counter-terrorism powers to seize millions of dollars from foreign banks that do business in the U.S.

And the kicker is that, according to one government official: "The seizures have involved fraud and money-laundering investigations that are unrelated to terrorism." So can the IRS tax collectors be far behind?

These seizures are not based on criminal convictions or even indictments for alleged crimes. They're based solely on suspicions of U.S. government agents.

They base their money grabs on Sec 319 of *The Patriot Act* that gave federal money police the power to seize unrelated cash that passes through banks in the U.S. Although these extraordinary powers were to be used to fight terrorism, the money grabbers are confiscating funds for non-terror crimes. All they must do is convince a judge that the money deposited overseas at the bank "was obtained illicitly". No probable cause. No due process. No notice and no appeal.

Using this drastic procedure, government agents ignore mutual legal assistance treaties used in the past that do contain procedural safeguards. They simply demand that the U.S. correspondent bank hand over sums they claim to be the result of alleged illegal activity of someone who has funds in the offshore bank. Once the U.S. bank surrenders the cash, the offshore bank is left holding the bag. They either deduct it from the accused's account, or sustain the loss.

Millions have been snatched from foreign banks' U.S. "correspondent accounts" in American banks, which usually are nothing more than a cash flow to facilitate U.S.-offshore bank transactions. Thanks to federal judges who seal the records of the pending cases, America knows little about these cash seizures.

Congress passed *The Patriot Act* without even knowing what was in it. Less than six weeks after 9/11, the Congress rammed through a 362-page law, sight unseen, with few members having the courage to oppose one of the worst attacks on American liberties ever enacted into law.

Now maybe they will discover what havoc they wrought.

Welcome to the New America.

That's the way it looks from here.

Bob Bauman, Editor

Sovereign Society Offshore Newspaper
[end quoting]

Anybody who trusts someone to manage offshore funds for them right now better be part of the elite faction who "contribute heavily to the Republican party". Those of you who have been following Al Martin's columns in *The SPECTRUM* for the past several months know all about the extortion strategy of this "forfeiture" game.

MONSANTO SENDS SEED-SAVING FARMER TO PRISON

From the www.rense.com website, for 6/19/03: [quoting]

by Peter Shinkle, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*

A farmer opposed to Monsanto Company's genetic seed licensing practices was sentenced May 7 in federal court at St. Louis to eight months in prison for lying about a truckload of cotton seed he hid for a friend.

Kem Ralph, 47, of Covington, Tennessee, also admitted burning a truckload of seed, in defiance of a court order, to keep Monsanto from using it as evidence in a lawsuit against him.

The prison term for conspiracy to

commit fraud is believed to be the first criminal prosecution linked to Monsanto's crackdown on farmers it claims are violating agreements on use of the genetically modified seeds.

Ralph pleaded guilty in U.S. District Court on February 21 of lying in a sworn statement in the civil case.

At issue is seed-saving, the age-old agricultural practice of keeping seed from one crop to plant another. Monsanto's licensing agreement forbids it, a policy that has drawn bitter opposition from some farmers.

In court Wednesday, U.S. District Judge Richard Webber ordered Ralph to serve the prison time and to repay Monsanto \$165,649 for about 41 tons of genetically engineered cotton and soybean seed he was found to have saved in violation of the agreement.

Monsanto says it has filed 73 civil lawsuits against farmers in the past five years over this issue.

Officials of the company, based in Creve Coeur, hoped that Ralph's case would send a stern message. Monsanto has distributed information about it and about the civil litigation as a warning.

Before Ralph's sentencing Wednesday, a Monsanto official told Judge Webber that other farmers would closely watch the outcome.

"Their behavior will be set according to the results here today" said Scott Baucum, an intellectual property protection manager for Monsanto.

The ruddy-faced Ralph appeared in court in blue jeans and a plaid shirt. He made no comment during or after the hearing. His attorneys have asked him to hold his peace because his civil case with Monsanto—in which he has already been ordered to pay more than \$1.7 million to the agribusiness giant—is still not over.

But Ralph has been outspoken about his feelings. He said in a deposition in 2000 that opposition to Monsanto led to his decision to burn the bags of seed.

"Me and my brother talked about how rotten and lowdown Monsanto is. We're tired of being pushed around by Monsanto" he said then. "We are being pushed around and drug down a road like a bunch of dogs. And we decided we'd burn them."

Monsanto's new seeds have won widespread acceptance among American farmers. [That's quite a whopper of an exaggeration!] An example is genetically modified soybean seeds, which are designed to work with Monsanto's herbicide Roundup.

The seeds, which won government approval in 1994, are expected to account for 80% of the 73 million acres of

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

soybeans planted in 2002 and 2003, the Department of Agriculture says.

Monsanto and its supporters say its fees are justified so the company can recoup costs and pay for future research.

Farmers who refuse to pay the fees obtain an unfair advantage over others, Monsanto says. [Always a logical excuse. "If some bow to this outrage, all others have to—by law." This gets back to the farmer being nothing but an unlabelled slave to the seed seller.]

Some critics contend that the company's pricing is excessive and too tough on farmers.

"Farmers were always able to compete by saving seed. It's really a question of the corporate profit; that's what's being protected. If you can't save seed, you've got to buy it" said Lou Leonatti, an attorney from Mexico, Missouri, who represents Ralph in his civil case.

People from Tipton County, near Ralph's home, wrote to tell Judge Webber that farmers there had suffered some hard years.

Paul D'Agrossa, attorney for Ralph in the criminal case, argued for probation so his client could continue to work the soil and support his teenage son.

But Webber, who explained that he had saved seed on the family farm where he grew up, said he could not ignore Ralph's efforts to conceal evidence.

"I'm not interested in making an example of Mr. Ralph. At the same time, I can't turn a blind eye to his conduct" the judge said.

Taking note of the planting season, Webber said he would not require the farmer to report to prison before July 1.

Comments from the www.organicconsumers.org website:

1. Why don't they start with organic farming? It is a viable method with the same profit after the first couple of years needed for the soil to recover.

2. Obviously, there are many farmers who suffer under this evil conduct of Monsanto.

3. What will happen when THOUSANDS of farmers do the same? i.e. save seeds for the next year? They can't send them all to prison!

4. Civil disobedience is the right way to answer this and it is usually successful. Use the Internet to get organized!

5. By the way, here in Europe Monsanto is THE symbol for evil Amerikkkan companies.

[end quoting]

Longtime readers of *The SPECTRUM* are, month after month, made well aware of the diabolical games being played by such companies as Monsanto. Given the bought-and-paid-for judicial system under the control of the same elite who own such companies as Monsanto, it would seem that the farmers must either come together in grassroots opposition or choose the organic route and leave companies like Monsanto with no buyers for their seeds.

It also helps as more of the public become aware of what's going on to undermine our food choices, a matter directly related to the subject of restricting health choices that has been our front-page feature for two months now.

INSECTS LOVE GM PEST-KILLING CROPS

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 6/25/03: [quoting]

Two research teams in England and Venezuela have discovered something alarming about the new genetically modified crops that produce their own insecticide: The insects that eat them do not die; they not only eat them, they seem to thrive on them.

The (London) Independent, on Sunday, March 30, 2003, in an article by Geoffrey Lean, Environment Editor, reports that the startling new research has revealed that genetically modified (GM) crops, that were specially engineered to kill pests, in fact nourish them.

The research—which has taken even the most ardent opponents of GM crops by surprise—radically undermines one of the key benefits claimed for them, and it suggests that they may be an even greater threat to organic farming than has been envisaged. It strikes at the heart of one of the main lines of current genetic engineering in agriculture: breeding crops that come equipped with their own pesticide.

Drawbacks have already emerged, with pests becoming resistant to the toxin. Environmentalists say that resistance develops all the faster because the insects are constantly exposed to it in the plants, rather than being subject to occasional spraying. But the new research—by scientists at Imperial College London and the Universidad Simon Rodrigues in Caracas, Venezuela—adds an alarming new twist, suggesting that pests can actually use the poison as a food and that the crops, rather than automatically controlling them, can actually help them to thrive.

They fed resistant larvae of the diamondback moth—an increasingly troublesome pest in the southern U.S. and in the tropics—on normal cabbage leaves and ones that had been treated with a Bt toxin. The larvae eating the treated leaves grew much faster and bigger—with a 56% higher growth rate.

[end quoting]

Let's see now:

First it was that those "wonderful" genetically engineered/genetically modified (GE/GM) crops were good for you—and then Monsanto's own headquarters cafeteria refused to use such products.

Then it was touted that they are harmless to be near non-GE/GM crops—until they jumped fields and contaminated entire regions where they weren't wanted.

Now they tell you they have engineered these crops to fight pests—yet they make the pests big and fat and further resistant.

Does anyone see a pattern here? Maybe we better all start eating in the Monsanto headquarters cafeteria!

MY PERSONAL ENCOUNTER WITH THE WAL-MART RFID

From the www.rense.com website, for 6/10/03: [quoting]

Hi Jeff [Rense], this is my personal encounter with the Wal-Mart RFID tags.

I bought two pairs of panties a few months ago at Wal-Mart. These were the kind that were hung on a little plastic hanger, individually sold, and not packaged. (I'm sure many women are familiar with these.)

Anyway, one day I noticed a small hard object inside the crotch of the panties I had chosen to wear that day. When I began to investigate what this was, I realized that the panties had an opening at the seam of the cotton crotch lining. I felt inside to get the small hard object which was glued or taped with some type of strong adhesive. I had worn and washed the panties several times before noticing this—so that will give you some idea how strong this adhesive was, as well as how small the object was.

The object was in an unmarked white casing, very small, less than half an inch long, and fairly thin across. I checked the other pair of panties (same make but different color), and it also had the object inside the crotch. It was so small it was undetectable by just the wearing. I had no idea what it was, though thought it odd but really didn't give it much thought. I just threw the little things away. Now I wish I had kept them.

And now, today, I just read this article on Wal-Mart and RFID, and just knew that little thing in my panties was a tracking device!

Seems to me that a thing like that would be placed in an obvious place, where the person buying the product can see and remove it. I hope you post this so people will be sure to check products they buy at Wal-Mart.

By the way, I don't shop at Wal-Mart anymore, but from what this article states, it looks like we may be fighting a losing battle.

I did a little research and was shocked at the possibilities of privacy invasion with RFID. Yours truly, Gena



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

Some websites to check out on RFID:
What Is RFID? (www.aimglobal.org/technologies/rfid)

Wal-Mart To Throw Its Weight Behind RFID (<http://news.com.com/2117-1022-1013767.html>)

More On RFID Tagging Privacy Issues (www.shorelineresearch.com/March%202003/10Mar2003MMB.html)

[end quoting]

After I put this article in the News Desk pile, I read that Wal-Mart is claiming to be backing out of using RFIDs—because the criticism has been so heavy. I'm sure they expected this reaction, and if we go back to sleep, they'll simply continue to expand the covert tracking/control project into other retail stores of all types.

Do you suppose these are part of the same technology as the "alien implant" devices found in victims of many UFO abduction cases? Do you suppose some "aliens" want to exercise better mind-control over us through these devices or simply know more about our buying habits?

MILITARY TESTING RED LEDS FOR HEALING ACCELERATION

From the www.rense.com website, for 6/25/03: [quoting]

Hi Jeff,

In the 6/24/03 *Los Angeles Times*, there's an interesting but small feature article about the military's current experimentation with the use of standard red light-emitting diodes (LEDs) to promote healing ("in half the time") of wounded soldiers in active combat. You can sign on as a member to see it, but I thought it might be more useful to you to get something you could publish more directly with better depth on the subject, and found this on a search:

Business Uses Infrared To Speed Healing Of Wounds

by Donna Redman

for the *Albuquerque Journal*

Just five minutes from the Placitas exit off I-25, there is a small business called BioScan (www.bioscanlight.com) that uses a relatively new NASA technology to promote healing with light.

Nadine Donahue, founder and president of BioScan Inc., said the light therapy involves using infrared and near infrared or visible red generated by light-emitting diodes (LEDs) to speed healing of injuries and wounds.

The equipment is approved by the Food and Drug Administration and the therapy is approved for coverage by Medicare and Medicaid.

Donahue said she started the business 13 years ago with horses.

"I've been riding horses all my life" Donahue said during a recent interview. "When I was in Virginia riding one of the greatest horses I've ever sat on, one day he just wasn't right. The veterinarians couldn't find anything wrong. So I pursued all sorts of alternative possibilities."

Eventually she came up with an early form of LED light therapy for the horse, and it worked, she said.

She collaborated with a college professor and with several engineers to develop a handheld device to treat problem areas.

The problem area is exposed to specific wavelengths in the infrared and visible red light spectrum with an LED device to promote healing, she said.

BioScan executive vice president Rick Breden said the process is "very sophisticated yet very simple. To oversimplify, the light triggers cells to heal themselves."

More than three years ago, NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center awarded a Small Business Innovation Research grant to Wisconsin-based Quantum Devices Inc. to develop LED technology for healing wounds. Subsequent human clinical trials were conducted at the Medical College of Wisconsin.

In an article in the online magazine *NASAEexplores* in April 2001, Harry Whelan, M.D., of the Medical College of Wisconsin said LED therapy has improved healing for people with serious burns, crush injuries, complications of cancer chemotherapy and radiation treatment, and with diabetic skin ulcers.

According to a paper by Whelan and colleagues, the light therapy provides low-energy stimulation of tissues which results in increased cellular activity during wound healing.

Three years ago, BioScan expanded to include human applications as well as equine. And about three months ago BioScan added a treatment clinic called Signature Series Light Therapy by Energy Applied Research.

The lead therapist is Rick Murdoch, who also is on staff at the University of New Mexico physical therapy department.

"The clinic is service oriented" said clinic director Rick Breden. "It's

about treating people—using our LED device, which is based on laser technology, except LEDs are a lot more gentle, safer delivery."

The initial BioScan therapy session costs \$45, with subsequent sessions \$25 each.

"Most people have insurance co-pays in the range of \$10 to \$30, so that's kind of in the range of most people's co-pays" Breden said. "Most anybody can afford it."

"We don't do insurance billing ourselves" he added, "but we are approved by Medicare and Medicaid. Our products are cleared by the FDA; we became FDA-cleared on July 18, 2000. There are no known contra-indications; you can't overtreating yourself; you can't damage yourself, which is really wonderful."

"Light is incredibly forgiving" Donahue said.

BioScan products are used on race horses at Hollywood Park and Santa Anita race tracks near Los Angeles, and at tracks around the world, Donahue said.

"One of our first target markets for BioScan was some of the major sports teams, and now there are several of them that use our equipment" Breden added. "The Phoenix Coyotes, the Montreal Canadiens, the Philadelphia Eagles, the Milwaukee Bucs, the NBA, the NFL, the NHL."

"We realized, in looking at our database, that we're on every single continent except Antarctica, and we're not sure of that."

Currently the Placitas firm is negotiating with distribution companies in Europe and Japan, as well as in the United States, to sell BioScan products. In the future, they want to develop more consumer products.

Locally BioScan products can be found at Gold's Gym in Rio Rancho as well as at Simply Hyperbarics in Santa Fe. They are used at the UNM Medical Center and at the Veterans Affairs Hospital in Albuquerque.

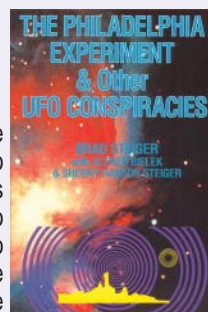
BioScan also is participating in a

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

clinical study of LED therapy at the VA Hospital in Albuquerque.

"I think that [LED therapy] is just starting to gain acceptance" he said.

A complete BioScan equipment system for humans, including training, costs about \$6,000.

Home products sell for less than \$500, or they can be rented.

BioScan is located at 45 Dusty Trail Drive in Placitas.

[end quoting]

This wonderful technology has been evolving for over twenty years now, and along the way it has presented quite a problem for the Medical Gestapo because (1) there are no side-effects to pick on to give the medical police an excuse to hold it back, and (2) a lot of good has been constantly demonstrated. Moreover, major elite-controlled front-operations like NASA and the military already knew (and it got out to the public) that this was useful and they were going to use it. So, for the pharmaceutical cartel to attempt to keep it from the public would have been practically impossible.

Remember our June 2002 front-page feature story on all these kinds of light-therapy technologies? It will get really interesting when the connection between the now-approved light therapies and the "under attack" Rife-type technologies (that we've discussed last month and this month) are realized to be closely related!

U.K. HEART-FAILURE WARNING

From the *tje.net* website, 4/8/03:

[quoting]

Subject: statin drugs and heart failure (www.sky.com/skynews/article/0,,30100-12175258,00.html)

Thousands of people in Britain may be at risk of death from heart failure brought on by "life-saving" drugs, a new study warned.

The results of the research suggest statin drugs could cause an "epidemic" of heart failure.

Statin drugs are taken by one million people each day in the UK to reduce the risk of heart disease and strokes.

Hailed as a "wonder drug", they block the body's production of cholesterol leading to heart attacks and strokes.

But a new study in the U.S. reveals the drugs also deplete the body's ability to produce coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10).

Reduced levels of this vital nutrient results in heart failure and death, the research suggests.

U.S. cardiologist Dr. Peter Langsjoen, the author of the study, will present his findings at a medical conference in central London.

He said: "I think people taking statins should be very worried. I don't think this can be ignored."

Statins, costing £1 per pill, are currently restricted to people who have heart disease and raised cholesterol.

They were first used in the UK in 1996. [end quoting]

This situation has become more the rule than the exception any more and, day by day, makes a stronger and stronger case for alternative healing modalities and the freedom to choose non-drug therapies. This chronic kind of danger from drug products also cautions us to be concerned about so many other possible (yet still hidden) side-effects associated with so many of the pharmaceutical cartel's poisonous offerings.

SEN. ORRIN HATCH: DESTROY DOWNLOADERS' COMPUTERS!

From the *www.washingtonpost.com* website, 6/17/03: [quoting]

Hatch Takes Aim At Illegal Downloading

The chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee said Tuesday he favors developing new technology to remotely destroy the computers of people who illegally download music from the Internet. [It has been reported that Hatch is himself using unlicensed software on his official website; see next article below.]

The surprise remarks by Sen. Orrin Hatch (R-UT) during a hearing on copyright abuses represent a dramatic escalation in the frustrating battle by industry executives and lawmakers in Washington against illegal music downloads.

During a discussion on methods to frustrate computer users who illegally exchange music and movie files over the Internet, Hatch asked technology executives about ways to damage computers involved in such file trading. Legal experts have said any such attack would violate federal anti-hacking laws.

"No one is interested in destroying anyone's computer" replied Randy Saaf of MediaDefender Inc., a secretive Los Angeles company that builds technology to disrupt music downloads. One technique deliberately downloads pirated material very slowly so other users can't.

"I'm interested" Hatch interrupted. He said damaging someone's computer "may be the only way you can teach somebody about copyrights."

The senator acknowledged Congress would have to enact an exemption for

copyright owners from liability for damaging computers. He endorsed technology that would twice warn a computer user about illegal online behavior, "then destroy their computer."

"If we can find some way to do this without destroying their machines, we'd be interested in hearing about that" Hatch said. "If that's the only way, then I'm all for destroying their machines. If you have a few hundred thousand of those, I think people would realize the seriousness of their actions" he said.

"There's no excuse for anyone violating copyright laws" Hatch said.

[end quoting]

I venture to say that he and his staff violate copyright laws many times every day in doing their basic job of gathering information from all sources to accomplish what he does. But then, the good senator operates in a realm above the laws he fancies for the common people.

Meanwhile, there's a real clash going on right now—through the medium of the Internet—between those who ascribe to the philosophy of freely sharing information and those who see the Internet as yet another avenue for conducting "business" and should be squeezed for all the money it can generate.

Furthermore, if you saw any of this Hatch matter on the network news programs, the whole episode looked like a case of grandstanding for personal visibility as well as for special interests who likely will (if they didn't already) donate liberally to his election fund. This is what our politicians focus on while the country falls apart from neglect of the truly important matters—as is so well stated in an article ("The Giant Sucking Sounds In Washington DC") elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

SEN. ORRIN HATCH IS SOFTWARE PIRATE

From a *WIRED NEWS* contributor (cwatcher@cablone.net), 6/19/03:

[quoting]

by Leander Kahneyen

Sen. Orrin Hatch (R-UT) suggested Tuesday that people who download copyrighted materials from the Internet should have their computers automatically destroyed.

But Hatch himself is using unlicensed software on his official website, which presumably would qualify his computer to be smoked.

Looks like Senator Orrin Hatch is as guilty as the kids whose computers he wants to destroy!

Does that same deal go for his website too? Naw, he's got immunity 'cause he's one of them there Senators back in DC; the rules don't apply to him! Heck, he can do what he wants, but those "little people" better pay up or get blowed up! [end quoting]

Do you suppose we'll ever clean up a mess as contaminated with opportunists as is Congress?

VISIONS FROM ANNA

Tuesday 17 Jun 2003

From: Anna Detweiler

To: Al Overholt

Yes, all is fairly well in this area of the world. We are having so much rainy weather it is very frustrating for the farmers who need to be cutting and curing their hay. My husband suggested we might want to think about building an ark instead of a shelter in the ground. [smile]

As far as the Earth changes are concerned, things are in a very mixed up state. The fog/mist outside of the planet seems to keep building up. The magnetic particles are in a constant state of motion and the motion is every which way. On Sunday there was a wave of energy that was on top of the Earth that kept washing back and forth across the globe. It looked exactly like a wave of water except it was energy. Every time it washed over this area I became physically nauseated.

There is still a tugging of the Earth going on from something out by the Sun. Also there are short periods of times when it feels like the object by the Sun is pushing us like the end of a magnet would. Yesterday morning I noticed that the tail of the object is blowing in a different direction, like maybe towards the Earth. But it still appears to be quite a ways off.

I have seen several different reports too where there are high wave/tide anomalies. Also the boat capsizing in Oregon was a signal to me that maybe the seas are becoming extremely rough. This is something that I can believe is happening because the Atlantic Ocean still appears to rise up in the middle as a high tide would do. This happens when the Sun passes overhead.

The atmosphere is under constant stress. It has an appearance of being frazzled all over. Not strong and smooth like it used to be.

Yesterday evening, at the time and afterwards too, that the earthquake occurred in Kamchatka [*Peninsula, to the west of Alaska's Aleutian Islands*], the area between the crust and the core began showing signs of extreme heat. That is something that seems to happen when the

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Dear Ed: I would like to congratulate Rick Martin on his excellent article in the July 2003 issue of *The SPECTRUM* magazine."

— **Dr. James E. Bare, D.C. (renowned healer and expert in electromedicine; see p.34 for the rest of the story)**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: WOW! *The SPECTRUM* has THE best website I have ever been to! It's awesome. Thanks so much for all the work that is put into it. I will be signing up for the magazine in a couple of days. In just reading the available writings that are available to all, they are just awesome and so inspiring. Thanks and God Bless!"

— **SSgt. P.H. from Dover AFB, DE**

"Dear Friends: As always, another outstanding issue of *The SPECTRUM*. May God continue to bless you in your endeavors as *The SPECTRUM* has become so very important to so many of us."

— **K.F. from TX**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: You are doing a tremendous service to the cause of Freedom and Truth. Truth makes its own way. Keep up the great work."

— **Rev. H.O. from NY**

"I am thoroughly pleased with your magazine and anxiously await each new issue. God bless all of you for the great work you are doing."

— **R.W. from WV**

"I must thank and congratulate you on the best news reporting and solid analysis of the current state of affairs in this country. It is good to see that some people are able to tell when someone is trying to pull the wool over their eyes.

"While I want to see a free United States, I do not want to go back to the 'freedom' that was given to my Native American and African ancestors. That 'freedom' did not recognize their humanity rights or full citizenship. The wealth of America today was built on a most wicked racism which stole land and labor. The freedom of the future must recognize all humans and treat them all with respect.... I am pleased to see the inclusion of Native American elders and the reporting of continuation of the slave trade in Africa and Asia.

"Continue on your journey of learning and teaching!" — **C.O. from NY**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

Sun starts to pull away from the mid Atlantic region. Then, when an earthquake occurs, the energy is somewhat released again and the cycle begins to rebuild itself again.

The boom heard in Florida yesterday also is very interesting. It could have been an assortment of things but it could also have been the effects of the amazing tugging that goes on there at the mid Atlantic region.

I also notice that my perception of time/reality is constantly coming under fire. Some electromagnetic anomaly is definitely affecting it. The energy of the Earth also still feels strange and different then I have ever experienced before. I have learned to adapt to it, until it

becomes really unstable, like last night, when the extreme heat was felt between the crust and the core. At that point I begin to wish I was elsewhere in the Universe!

As you can see, I'm still watching to see what will happen to the Earth, but at this point I still don't know what will actually be the outcome of the object by the Sun. I think Zetataalk has [*consciously or unconsciously*] put out too much disinfo to just take what they say will be the final result and not question it. I certainly question it extensively.

Take care. Love and Peace, Anna

Tuesday, June 17, 2003
From: Al Overholt

To: Anna Detweiler
Subject: Thought of you when I found this from the www.world-action.co.uk website:

Hopi Final "Navohti" Warning

Dan Evehema, Hopi Elder

"We will see a halo of mist around the heavenly bodies, as a warning that we must reform, and telling us that people of all color must unite and arise for survival, and that we must uncover the causes of our dilemmas. Unless man-made weapons are used to strike first, peace will then come.

"COMMIT YOURSELF TO ACTION!"

Thursday 19 June 2003

From: Anna Detweiler

Subject: Update on the conditions of planet Earth

Good morning everyone:

I am watching extreme heat buildup between the crust and the core of the Earth this morning. The molecules-atoms I am watching look like they are about at the point of explosion.

There are also points all across the Earth that are showing it worse than the overall. Let me just name a few of these spots. Off the coast of Newfoundland several hundred miles, a bit south of the North Magnetic Pole, southern parts of the Great Smoky Mountains as in North and South Carolina, in the western part of the Gulf of Mexico, Japan, Gulf of Alaska, off the coast of Oregon-Washington.

This is only a sampling of the places that are feeling very hot, but I think you get the idea. Lots of tension showing up everywhere.

Take care, Love and Peace, Anna

Friday 27 June 2003

From: Anna Detweiler

Subject: It's building up again!

Good morning to you all:

Keep watch for another big quake, because the energy is building up dramatically since last evening about 7:30 p.m. The tugging on the Earth moves as the Sun/object pass overhead.

This morning the atmosphere over the mid Atlantic also feels hot. When remote viewing it appears the dark comet has come quite a bit closer to the Earth now. It is still coming pretty directly at us. The tail seems to be whipping in the wind. When will it turn or will it turn? My crystal ball isn't talking. [smile]

I am just trying to keep my physical body intact as it feels sometimes like it could explode.

Stay safe. Love and Peace, Anna

[end quoting]

Anna's intuitive visions may help to

give you sensitive ones some insight about what many, including your pets, are feeling (and reacting to) in subtle ways at this time of planetary transition.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

From the stewartswerdlow.com website: [quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

Bragg Leaves The Rag (6/1/03)

The *New York Times* has suspended yet another reporter, Rick Bragg, a Pulitzer Prize winning national correspondent. He finally quit saying the *Times* could "be a prison" for him. His "mistake" was saying that a story he wrote about a Florida oyster fisherman was contributed to by a freelance writer. I suppose the *Times* does not want people to know that stringers are used to fill their stories. The *New York Times*, a global newspaper and big mouthpiece for the New World Order, is ahead of its times (pun intended) for eliminating staff writers who will not play the Illuminati game.

Funniest Interview (6/1/03)

Last night I saw the most hilarious interview on *CNN*. A reporter was asking Jessica Lynch's father in West Virginia about his daughter and the alleged (staged) rescue attempt in Iraq, paraphrased as follows:

Reporter: How is Jessica?

Father, with thick Southern drawl: She's fine.

Reporter: How's her memory?

Father: She ain't got no memory problems. Her memory is just as good as before she left.

Reporter: So, what happened with her rescue? There is controversy.

Father: I ain't supposed to talk about it. I can't say nothin'. There's an investigation.

Reporter: Who told you not to talk?

Father: Nobody.

Well, after I wiped away my tears of laughter, I just shook my head. Their small West Virginia home was nearly doubled in size during the last few weeks, thanks to the efforts of local workers who built add-ons to help with Jessica's rehabilitation. I doubt her "amnesia" will be cured. Imagine all that daring military equipment being used to rescue a lone woman from an unprotected, mostly empty hospital. There's a movie in this somewhere. Oh, wait—it's already been done! It was called *Wag The Dog*.

What The Heck Was That? (6/1/03)

A reader of this website in Northern Indiana reports hearing a disturbance outside his home. Birds were going crazy in the woods. He stepped outside to see what was happening. Birds were flying all over. Then, a huge, over two-foot-tall bird appeared out of the trees. He wrote to me and also asked local authorities to tell him what kind of bird he saw. No one knew. Upon further investigation, he says that hunters told him they had seen an even larger bird like that in the woods recently. Huge birds have been seen lately from Alaska to New Jersey to Alabama. They appear to be identical to the giant Thunderbirds of Indian legend and artwork.

This reader finally contacted the local Animal Protection office. They told him that the U.S. Government recently re-introduced a new species of bird to National Parks. One place was Glacier Park in Michigan. They did not tell him the species name or any other details. Is the U.S. government involved with their own Jurassic Park experiments? Yes. I know. A big birdie told me.

DARPA Diary (6/9/03)

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) has solicited bids to develop a "digital super diary that records heartbeats, travel, Internet chats, and everything a person does" through a camera, microphone, and sensors worn by the user. Known as LifeLog, this breakthrough software "will be able to find meaningful patterns in the timetable, to infer the user's routines, habits, and relationships with other people, organizations, places, and objects. A DARPA spokesperson says that LifeLog is intended for those who agree to be monitored and could enhance the memory of military commanders and improve military training.

But, defense analyst John Pike of *GlobalSecurity.org* says: "I have a much easier time understanding how Big Brother would want this than how [Defense Secretary Donald H.] Rumsfeld would use it; they have not identified a military application." Steven Aftergood, a Federation of American Scientists defense analyst, said that the information far exceeds what is needed to improve a general's memory, and that it would "measure human experience on an unprecedentedly specific level".

DARPA rejects the idea that this technology would be used to spy on others and invade people's privacy. While LifeLog is now designed to be used by volunteers only, it is noted that the information collected could be obtained by the government without a search warrant. And, once they have the

information, how will it be interpreted and what kind of story will they create with it? Sounds like we need a new national motto: "Resistance is futile; you will be assimilated."

Wilderness Classification Halted (6/9/03)

"Essentially, what this administration is saying is, 'no more wilderness'" said Michael Matz, executive director of the Campaign for America's Wilderness. As with much of the Bush Administration's policies, this one also ignores the consistent public support for protecting America's wilderness areas. As a result of the Administration's emphasis on oil and gas development, wells could be quickly drilled in many of the West's most pristine areas. Our freedoms and resources are quickly being (officially) disbursed into the hands of a select few.

Slave Labor? (6/9/03)

Approximately 12,000 Bantus from Somalia will be resettled into the United States over the next two years. This largely agrarian group will experience culture shock in this industrialized country as they become accustomed to so many things that we take for granted, such as electricity and running water. Their families are usually large, frequently including up to ten children per family.

Government officials admit that it will take up to six months for the Bantus to find work, and they will have to rely on public aid and food stamps to get by. A consultant who co-wrote a report for the State Department says that many are skilled laborers with a powerful work ethic. They most likely will take the most menial jobs at sub-standard pay. The division to a two-class society continues.

13 File (6/9/03)

- In Iraq, it was reported that 13 girls had been abducted at a prestigious Christian academy in Baghdad.

- In Rich Township, Michigan, a man with a high-powered rifle surrendered to authorities after a 13-hour stand-off.

- German politician Juergen Moellemann, an experienced skydiver, plummeted over 13,000 feet to his death as his home was raided by authorities to investigate tax evasion and fraud charges.

- In Illinois and Wisconsin, it is reported that 13 people have gotten sick after buying prairie dogs that may be infected with a virus.

Dubya's Debauchery & Death (6/11/03)

A popular Boston syndicated columnist, Derrick Z. Jackson, wrote a scathing anti-Bush article that appeared in the *Chicago Tribune* on June 9, 2003. Titled "Bush's Reign Of Deception", Jackson says: "With about 180 American soldiers sacrificed and thousands of Iraqi soldiers and citizens killed, the

unprecedented war is unraveling into a scandal that dwarfs President Clinton's Thong-gate and threatens to surpass the violation of national trust symbolized by Watergate. Iraq is about Bush sending Americans to die for what may have been a lie."

This anti-Bush theme is getting unusually high press coverage. A *Newsweek* article quoted a recently retired State Department analyst saying that he "could not believe that Bush would use 'that stupid piece of garbage' to make his case." He was of course referring to the forged document on the letterhead of a Nigerian minister of foreign affairs (who had been out of office for a decade) regarding Hussein buying uranium from Africa for nuclear weapons. A Central Command planner also made negative statements about Bush in *Newsweek*, referring to the sites where weapons of mass destruction were stored as "crap".

An intelligence official was quoted in *U.S. News & World Report* that: "The policy decisions weren't matching the reports we were reading every day." The article went on to say that Secretary of State Colin Power was fed "evidence" that could not be confirmed before his testimony to the United Nations. David Albright, a former Atomic Energy Agency arms inspector, said "the White House 'deliberately' selected information that would increase the perception that Iraq was a serious threat" among other negative comments.

A *Time* article quoted a senior military official who originally helped plan the Iraq war, but quit after seeing the exaggeration of bad intelligence by the White House. Another Army intelligence officer stated that: "Rumsfeld was deeply, almost pathologically distorting the intelligence."

Former CIA analyst on Iraq, Patrick Lange, said: "Intelligence was exploited and abused and bypassed by the White House." Vincent Cannistraro, former head of CIA counter-terrorism operations, said: "Many intelligence officials 'believe it is a scandal'."

Jackson ends his article on an extremely strong note by stating: "If Bush cannot shoulder the burden of truth, his disgrace should be one that makes Bill Clinton's lust a footnote in history and Richard Nixon's tapes a petty larceny of democracy. The denial and deception of President Bush ended in debauchery and death."

After this article, let's keep our eye on Mr. Jackson, and ask for his safe-keeping in our prayers.

Take Two: Will Monkeypox Do? (6/11/03)

Well, now that no one is interested in

smallpox vaccinations, how about a monkeypox scare? The virus, normally found in Central and West Africa, may have come to the United States in an imported Gambian rat, an African rodent sold as a pet. There is no known treatment for monkeypox, but, get this, the U.S. Centers For Disease Control And Prevention "is studying whether people who have been vaccinated against smallpox may be protected from monkeypox." (!) Scientists believe that smallpox-vaccinated people may carry some protection against monkeypox. The deputy director of the Centers For Disease Control's National Center For Infectious Diseases says that: "Some animal studies suggest there is some protective effect of smallpox vaccine for monkeypox." Come on now, you're boring us again!

Try, Try Again! (6/11/03)

Officials are determined to flush out the Black genetics one way or another. The latest reparation story involves a 104-year-old Black man in rural Louisiana who claims that he and his children were enslaved throughout much of the 20th Century. The man was discovered by an independent historian-genealogist. Lawyers say he is an uneducated man who picked cotton for a living in rural Mississippi before being forced to move to Louisiana with his master in the late 1930s, long after the official abolition of slavery.

In addition, his children were forced to provide farm labor without pay and live in "squalid" conditions. The man and his family, according to court papers, suffered "rape, torture, kidnapping, and horrific abuses at the hands of the slave masters." Sounds like the perfect scenario to move the reparation cause forward. Once the case is "settled", and the man and his family are awarded their settlement, the powers-that-be expect the millions of African-American slave descendents to line up to collect their funds. Beware!

Jackson Jacking (6/14/03)

An Indiana court is forcing Michael Jackson to appear (on June 13, 2003), along with his brother, on a copyright lawsuit concerning a name of a band and two of their songs without legal license. This occurred when Michael was 9 years old. The alien-faced entertainer failed to appear for a deposition on May 21, 2003, when he was hospitalized for an anxiety attack. Looks like this programming icon is being used-up and thrown away. The aliens must be near.

Hillary's Silleries (6/14/03)

Hillary Clinton's new autobiography *Living History* is selling out in huge numbers all over the U.S. The \$8 million "tell-all" book about her days in the

White House with Bill was written by other paid authors. Most people in-the-know claim that this recollection of events is quite different from what actually occurred. She is on every talk show, acting like a poor, innocent victim, and trying to be the bastion of peace and assimilation. She looks and sounds phony. She fools no one. The real story is that she and Bill dated the same women and allowed many others to be murdered. They also facilitated drug distribution from Arkansas. The true story will not be found in Hillary's words, face, or book.

Ontario Is For Lovers (6/14/03)

The first full marriage licenses to homosexuals was issued in Toronto this week, causing Canada's definition of marriage to be put to the test. Ontario joins with Holland, Belgium, and Denmark to allow same-sex unions full rights. In the U.S., only Vermont allows this, although, like Quebec, calls it a "civil union" rather than a marriage. This, then, will legitimize the New World Order ruler being prepared to govern this planet. He is bisexual, but predominantly gay. Very androgynous.

Stinks On Ice (6/14/03)

A little-known incident occurred a few months ago which slipped by in the news rather unnoticed. A North Korean missile remnant was found in the ice in Western Alaska, apparently the remains of a test to see how far into North America these weapons could be fired. I do not have details, but if true, could be a clue as to how the U.S. will "legitimize" a take-over of North Korea in coming months.

Iran—You're Next (6/18/03)

Now that Iraq has been sewn into the fabric of the New World Order, the eyes of the New World Order are focused on its neighbor to the East, Iran. Already, the CIA/NSA have stirred up the muck and incited students to protest against the Islamic government. Even the United Nations has declared that Iran refused to allow inspectors at possible nuclear facilities in and around Tehran. Iran is now surrounded by U.S. troops—in Iraq to the West, and in Afghanistan to the East. Iran doesn't stand a chance.

Over the course of the next few weeks, Iran will also be eliminated from the Islamic Fundamentalist world and be occupied by coalition troops. Then, the staged alien invasion information should be predominant in the media. Thankfully, the internal Illuminati war has delayed the culmination of the agenda. However, it is still in progress and it's only a matter of time before it all catches up to us.

British Warning (6/18/03)

A senior member of Britain's Secret Service warned an audience at London's

Royal United Services Institute that a major attack using chemical, biological, radiological, or nuclear technology is just a matter of time. However, she cautioned that we need not panic (really!) because most terrorists simply prefer a standard bombing or suicide attack. (Well, that calms me right down!) Seems like they are stirring up some jitters in time for the summer. The New World Order is covering its nasty behind.

Madonna In Massachusetts (6/26/03)

The image of the Madonna has appeared on a piece of clouded glass in a hospital window in Massachusetts. More than 25,000 people have flocked to the hospital to catch a glimpse of this, turning the window into a religious shrine. Experts are claiming that the image came from a chemical component trapped inside the window pane. According to them, the chemical spread over the glass, staining it, and creating the image. Sounds like a Blue Beam thing to me.

They're Coming Up! (6/26/03)

Arizona has been the latest setting of some really nasty fires. Those of you who have been following this story know that these are intentionally set as part of the New World Order agenda. Arizona is home to a huge Reptilian underground nest. These fires are started to keep people away from a particular area while those who inhabit the inner Earth come up for a little air.

Environmental Editing (6/26/03)

The EPA is about to release a major report on the environment showcasing the talents of the White House editing department. The report originally featured a lengthy section about global warming, which now reads as only a few watered-down paragraphs. Lord only knows what else the report may have contained that was deleted entirely. Perhaps a section on the abundance of East Coast rain?

De-Calf-Innated (6/26/03)

President Bush is currently suffering from a torn muscle in his right calf. According to a White House spokesperson, the President first experienced the pain in late April but "tried to run through it". It was also reported that the President experiences aching in his knees, and attributes it to age. Those of you familiar with the *Healer's Handbook* know that muscles represent the power with which one embraces their support structure. Knees note flexibility in the future. Hmmm, perhaps the President is in need of finally addressing some of his mind-patterns. I hope he calls for a consultation.

Red Zone, White Zone, Protection Zone (6/26/03)

Prime Minister Tony Blair's government is planning to set up "holding centers" for all the immigrants coming to England. They are hoping it will serve to reduce the number of refugees they are receiving. The idea has sparked much controversy and has been compared to concentration camps. Officials are calling the centers "Zones Of Protection". Protection from whom?

[end quoting]

Once again we want to thank Stewart for his insights to help us spot the Truth behind the shadows.

WOULD YOU LIKE A GLASS OF WATER OR COKE?

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 6/9/03: [quoting]

I'll have another glass of reverse-osmosis-filtered deionized water, thank you! This is really an eye opener. We all know that water is important, but I've never seen it written down like this before.

WATER:

- 75% of Americans are chronically dehydrated.

- In 37% of Americans, the thirst mechanism is so weak that it is often mistaken for hunger.

- Even MILD dehydration will slow down one's metabolism as much as 3%.

- One glass of water will shut down midnight hunger pangs for almost 100% of the dieters studied in a University of Washington study.

- Lack of water is the #1 trigger of daytime fatigue.

- Preliminary research indicates that 8-10 glasses of water a day could significantly ease back and joint pain for up to 80% of sufferers.

- A mere 2% drop in body water can trigger fuzzy short-term memory, trouble with basic math, and difficulty focusing on the computer screen or a printed page.

- Drinking 5 glasses of water daily decreases the risk of colon cancer by 45%, plus it can slash the risk of breast cancer by 79%, and one is 50% less likely to develop bladder cancer.

And now for the properties of COKE:

- In many states (in the U.S.A.) the Highway Patrol carry two gallons of Coke in the truck to remove blood from the highway after a car accident.

- You can put a T-bone steak in a bowl of coke and it will be gone in two days.

- To clean a toilet: Pour a can of Coca-Cola into the toilet bowl and let the "real thing" sit for one hour, then flush clean. The acid in Coke removes stains from vitreous china.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION:

- The active ingredient in Coke is

phosphoric acid. Its pH is 2.8. [You should keep your body pH near 7.0 to be in balance. Be aware, for this reason alone, of drinking carbonated beverages.] It will dissolve a nail in about 4 days. Phosphoric acid also leaches calcium from bones and is a major contributor to the rising increase in osteoporosis.

- To carry Coca-Cola syrup (the concentrate) the commercial truck must use the "Hazardous Material" placards reserved for highly corrosive materials.

- The distributors of Coke have been using it to clean the engines of their trucks for about 20 years!

Now the question is: Would you like a Coke or a glass of water?

[end quoting]

Don't forget that, when using Coke for cleaning and other purposes—as some have advocated—that it is loaded with sugar, and I'm sure you won't want to use it for some of these purposes.

And as for the importance of water for good health, every reader should be aware of the astonishing pioneering work of F. Batmanghelidj, M.D., which has been collected in two very popular books: *Your Body's Many Cries For Water* and *You're Not Sick, You're Thirsty!* He's another good example (related to our front-page feature story last month and again this month) of a real healer who has suffered much in the way of persecution by the Medical Gestapo—for pushing water instead of expensive drugs!

PROCESSORS CAUGHT BEEFING UP CHICKEN

From *The Guardian*, London, 5/31/03:
[quoting]

by Felicity Lawrence

Food processors have been caught on video boasting that they have developed undetectable methods of adulterating the chicken that goes into British hospitals, schools, and restaurants with cheap beef waste and water.

Tests by a television program have also shown that samples of an own-brand label of chicken nuggets sold by the British supermarket chain Sainsbury's contain bovine and pork DNA. The company says the bovine DNA comes from milk protein and the presence of pork DNA in one sample may be the result of contamination in the laboratory.

Secret filming for BBC TV's *Panorama* revealed that vast quantities of frozen chicken coming into Britain each week have been injected with beef proteins.

Working with *The Guardian*, the program went undercover to find the source of the beef proteins. **BBC**

reporters were told by Dutch manufacturers that beef DNA can now be manipulated in such a way that the safety authorities' tests cannot detect it.

Adulterated chicken has been imported widely by British wholesalers. Brakes, a leading supplier to schools, hospitals, and restaurants, has unwittingly imported chicken with beef DNA, laboratory tests for the BBC found.

On the program, to be shown in Britain today, a German protein supplier for huge Dutch chicken companies tells undercover reporters his firm, Prowico, has developed high-tech methods to break down the DNA of the proteins so much that no government tests can detect the beef.

The proteins are hydrolysed and mixed into additive powders which are then injected into chicken meat to hold extra water, thus vastly increasing profits. Tests have found that some chicken fillets are as much as 50 percent added water.

The owner of Surplus, the Dutch company that blends the Prowico proteins into powder, tells undercover reporters the industry has been extracting hydrolysed beef proteins to inject into chicken and other meats, including ham, for more than 10 years.

Prowico says the original source of the beef is cow hides from Brazil. It admits it does not test its beef for BSE, but says Brazil is BSE-free and that hides do not carry a BSE risk.

However, the British Government's leading BSE adviser, Professor Roy Anderson, warns that since beef is known to carry disease, any use of undeclared beef proteins is unacceptable.

[end quoting]

You can assume that similar methods are also used on this side of the pond.

EZ-D(ESTRUCTO) DISCS

From *MAXIMUM PC* magazine, July 2003: [quoting]

Remember those self-destructing DVDs we told you about awhile ago? As soon as you open one, exposure to oxygen darkens the surface of the disc until, two days later, it can no longer be read by DVD players. Then, instead of returning the disc, you just throw it away. The Walt Disney Company will be the first to bite at the new technology, releasing in August titles including *The Recruit*, *Signs*, and—ugh—*The Hot Chick*. The discs will be called EZ-D, and are otherwise identical to normal DVDs.

[end quoting]

Another addition to our greed-driven throw-away society.

REALLY ERASING PC DATA

From *The Costco Connection* magazine, June 2003: [quoting]

John of New York City wrote [in consumer advocate David Horowitz's column] that he was surprised to read in *The Costco Connection* ("Recycle Those Old PCs", April 2003) that data can be safely erased from computers that are sold or given away. He asked: "Isn't the only surefire way to protect your identity to destroy the computer?"

I guess at some point we have all wanted to smash our computer with a sledgehammer. But don't waste your time. Destroying the computer still won't necessarily eliminate all your important data. Several companies told me that they have been able to rescue information even after a computer was in a fire, thrown in a pool, or dropped three stories from a window!

It could be costly, but these companies claim that you can recover business or priceless personal data even if your computer has been seriously damaged. That means a scam artist with similar technology can steal your identity from an old computer bought at a computer auction, or from a broken laptop tossed in a dumpster.

Computer experts tell me that deleting files is not enough. Fragments of data (or even whole files) will still exist around the original location and provide enough material for an expert to recover

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an "*Electrical Understanding*". Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

just about everything. They say that you are safe only if you overwrite all of the data.

(Costco member David Horowitz is a leading consumer advocate. His two-hour national radio program airs Sundays on Talk Radio Network. For stations and times, check the radio page at the www.fightback.com website.)

[end quoting]

You can probably find a free program by searching the Internet for an ERASE program that you can then download and apply to the hard drive of the computer you want to clean off.

NEW ORLEANS FINDS MAJOR FRAUD IN SCHOOLS

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 6/22/03: [quoting]

NEW ORLEANS — Suddenly, no one wants to claim hundreds of paychecks issued by the city's public school system.

To some outraged school board members and their auditor, it's a sign that fraud likely accounted for a good portion of the mispending estimated in a report released last week at around \$20 million a year.

"People don't let their checks just sit there. If there's a problem with somebody's check, we hear about it 10 minutes later" said school board member Jimmy Fahrenholtz.

The paychecks were being cashed regularly until a few weeks ago, when

employees were required to provide identification to pick them up. Since then, checks made out to more than 300 names have not been picked up, and the names have not been verified as school employees.

Together, they add up to at least \$7 million a year, school board consultant Stuart Piltch said.

[end quoting]

If this scam has been working in New Orleans, there's a good chance it's being worked at many other "public troughs". It would be wise to have your school district and other agencies in your community require proper identification for employees to get their checks—just to clarify who all is on the payroll!

U.S. GOVERNMENT BANS LEAD IN CANDLE WICKS

From the www.rense.com website, for 4/9/03: [quoting]

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) said it was banning lead wicks in candles because of health risks, but consumer groups said on Tuesday the agency should have acted sooner.

Putting lead in candle wicks makes them stand up straighter but it vaporizes when set alight and can be inhaled, the agency and consumer advocates said.

"It's a kind of Viagra for candle wicks. They like it because it keeps the wick upright in burning and also during

production" Dr. Peter Lurie of the Public Citizen's Health Research Group said in a telephone interview.

"CPSC determined that candles using lead-cored wicks could present a lead poisoning hazard to young children" the agency said in a statement on its www.cpsc.gov Internet website.

"Lead poisoning in children is associated with behavioral problems, learning disabilities, hearing problems, and growth retardation. Although the primary source of lead poisoning in the United States is lead from paint in older homes, lead accumulates in the body, and even exposure to small amounts of lead can contribute to the overall level of lead in the blood."

The ban will allow U.S. Customs to seize any imported candles containing lead and outlaw their production in the United States.

Lurie complained that action should have been taken earlier.

"It is a good thing, although it has taken them 30 years since we first filed a petition" Lurie said.

[end quoting]

Don't hold your breath that this will result in instant improvement. It might take another 30 years, while people continue to be unnecessarily poisoned in a way most have no idea even existed. Besides, what's one more little poison source when our water and food supplies and "allowed" medicines are loaded with so many other poisons? As far as the New World Order gang's depopulation agenda is concerned, things are moving along right on schedule!

PLANET MARS AT ITS CLOSEST TO EARTH ON AUGUST 27

Excerpted from *St. Clair's Newsletter*, 6/15/03: [quoting]

We will see planet Mars at its closest to Earth ever, on August 27, and almost in stand-still motion, in Pisces, at a moment of a very particular alignment—New Moon—when four planets, i.e., Sun, Moon, Venus, and Jupiter conjoin at 1-to-5 degrees Virgo, all opposing Mars & Uranus across the band of stars in Pisces.

This will be an enlightening moment in time. However, no moment is ordinary; every moment counts. The time for choices has arrived, as we all know very well, deep down. We can no longer live a lie. [end quoting]

There's no doubt that we're living in an interesting time. And Mars' close approach is bound to have presently unanticipated influences.

At its closest, at 2:51 a.m. Pacific Daylight Time on August 27, Mars will be

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



34,646,437 million miles away—give or take about 50 feet, according to E. Myles Standish, an astronomer at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, who plots precise positions of planets for spacecraft navigation purposes. On June 13, 2001, Mars was 42.3 million miles away, and on November 7, 2005, it will be 43.7 million miles away. Earth is closer to the Sun and, like a car on the inside lane of a race track, overtakes Mars every 2.1 years. But there are individual variations in the orbits which factor into the actual distances at these “close encounter” times. A Belgian astronomer, Jean Meuss, calculated that this August 27, 2003 encounter is the closest in about 60,000 years.

PHONECAM NATION

From *WIRED* magazine, July 2003:
[quoting]

Everyone’s posting instant photos on the Web. Get ready for your close-up. by Xeni Jardin

Whipping out a cheap phonecam at the height of a late-night bash, a Michigan frat boy snaps his own *Girls Gone Wild* shots and instantly uploads them to an online gallery accessible by anyone in the world. At a Los Angeles convenience store, a woman witnesses a holdup—and with the press of a button, she captures the thief’s image and zaps it to 911. In Hong Kong, a mobile phone user photographs the apartment complex of a neighbor suspected of carrying SARS. He posts the pictures, details, and GPS coordinates to an unofficial database designed to do what the government won’t: collect and provide data about the spread of the virus.

The trend started innocuously a few years ago, when novelty cameras that plugged into mobile handsets were marketed to gadget-obsessed kids in Japan and Europe. But in the past few months, a global phonecam revolution has begun to emerge. Take the device’s portability, add its ability to post images online, multiply by its growing ubiquity, and what do you get? A cheap, fast strain of do-it-yourself publishing in which everyone is an embedded reporter.

The rise of the technology resembles the leap from late-’90s personal homepages to today’s weblogs: Like blogs, phonecams are a fresh combination of familiar elements that equal way more than the sum of their parts.

As phonecams proliferate—more than 13 million were sold in Japan in 2002, and U.S. buyers will snap up 2 million this year—you’ll never know when someone out there might snap your photo, then upload it for the world to see. The cams

will instantly capture and disseminate scenes of crimes in progress or police brutality as it happens (think Rodney King or Lizzie Grubman slamming into her four-wheeled prey).

Like TV’s addictive, blurry-jerky live videophone footage from Mideast war zones, device portability makes up for image quality. As the mobile imaging hordes colonize the globe, they’ll capture and send news of natural disasters or political upheavals before conventional media can react.

(London war protesters did just that last winter, uploading images to a site created by the BBC.) And the news and gossip feed will be cross-platform: Minutes after a story breaks, television and Web sources will gather phonecam shots from the scene and disseminate them to viewers. The world will be one big reality show.

It’s already happening. Weblogs are giving way to photoblogs, and these are morphing into phoneblogs. From LA to Paris to Tokyo, glimpses from the mundane (just how bad was midtown traffic?) to the sublime (just how red was the Sun when it sank into the Pacific?) are captured and published by newly minted, accidental phone-media diarists. They may not consider themselves writers or photographers, but they’re using the gadgets to broadcast the days of our lives, everywhere they go, through improvised frame-by-frame storyboards.

And don’t forget sex—always a spur to innovation. “Upskirt” phonecam voyeurism in Japan is already a growing challenge for law enforcement. The device’s low profile makes snapshot-sneaking easier and detection harder. (The devices are already banned in some Hong Kong changing rooms.)

Of course, we’re still in the early days of this revolution. Phonecams won’t fulfill their potential until they can send big photos fast, anytime, anywhere, to anyone. American mobile networks remain pitifully unreliable compared with those in Asia and Europe. Getting giddy over phonecam photos and video seems hasty when U.S. carriers can’t even deliver voice service that works everywhere, all the time.

Eventually, though, network upgrades will bridge the bandwidth gap—and the

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first “Premier” issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. See back pages of this magazine for a listing of all the issues. Get them while you can — they won’t last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

The SPECTRUM

PO BOX 1567

Tehachapi CA 93581

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #’s 2, 3, & 12)

introduction of megapixel phonecams from Sony Ericsson, Mitsubishi, Sharp, Fujitsu, and others suggests that device makers will be ready with better hardware. With video in the mix, things get really interesting. AT&T network subscribers can now choose Nokia’s 3650 model with video capture and Bluetooth so they can shoot phonecam movies to nearby PCs and PDAs. Sony Ericsson’s clamshell Z1010 phone, coming later this year, is equipped with two cameras and displays for apps like videoconferencing.

The pieces have been around for a while, but as time and technology advance, the cloud of bits and bytes begins to converge. Is it public? Is it personal? Is it media? Is it conversation? We’re about to find out.

[end quoting]

If you don’t own a computer or cell phone, the above must seem more like science fiction than the world you live in. But the speed of the Internet, coupled with such video technologies, is indeed making it more difficult to suppress events anywhere on our shrinking globe. There are too many “amateurs” around to really control the information that can spread at lightning speed.

LET THERE BE O-LIGHT

From *MAXIMUM PC* magazine, June 2003: [quoting]

Why OLED technology could put LCDs out of business

If the Duponts and Kodaks of the world have their say, we’ll all eventually be swimming in OLED displays—and LCD and plasma screens will be obsolete. Both megacompanies are developing “organic light-emitting diodes”, and this month we sat down with Dupont to learn more about its specific implementation, branded as Olight.

Here's how it works: First you take a thin layer of organic material (basically the same stuff found in fireflies, but produced in a lab), and then sandwich a very small amount between two electrical contact layers. Apply a modest voltage to the sandwich, and voila, you have Olight. At first glance, Olight displays might look like LCDs, but they promise key improvements:

- Because they're emissive displays (i.e., they generate their own light), OLEDs don't require a backlight like LCDs do. Thus, they're thinner and lighter.

- No backlight means less power consumption, so portable devices running OLEDs will offer much better battery life.

- LCDs can be difficult to view at off angles, but OLEDs can be viewed from any angle. (We tested this claim in person—it's true.)

- Today's LCDs switch colors at about 25 milliseconds, but OLEDs will switch at about 25 nanoseconds. [*That's a thousand times faster switching.*]

- Because their subpixels will be printed on glass by extremely complex and expensive inkjet printers, desktop OLEDs should offer extremely fine pixel pitches. Today's LCDs offer pitches of about 0.50 mm, but OLEDs are targeted at around 0.20 mm.

Dupont says that by 2004, OLED will go active-matrix, and these brighter, more high-definition iterations will appear in desktop flat-panels. The next stop on the road map will be in 2006 or 2007, when OLEDs are printed on plastic, which is eminently formable compared with glass. (You might even see flashy OLED logos sewn into clothing!)

But the pinnacle of OLED technology could be achieved by 2010, when continuous yards of Olight are printed in a "roll to roll" web printing process, which is how magazines are produced. A display manufacturer could simply print 200 yards of Olight, and then chop it up

into massive screens for HDTVs—HDTVs that could be rolled up and put in the closet after the movie's over.

[end quoting]

This looks like a very versatile technology. And note that the basic science was done by the firefly, waiting for man to finally figure it out. (There's still that small problem of the bumble bee who isn't supposed to be able to fly!)

OODLES OF GOOGLE

From *The Tehachapi News*, Tehachapi, CA, by Greg Gaxiola, 6/16/03: [quoting]

Two columns ago I mentioned one of my favorite search engines—Google. My suggestion in that column was to discover all the power that each search application has. Well, since then I have discovered even more about Google.

To use the power of Google's advanced features, you will need to download the Google toolbar for free of charge at the toolbar.google.com website. I did this on my machine running Windows 98 and Internet Explorer version 6.0. The system requirements are at the toolbar download site and will take just a few minutes to install.

I like to be able to use multiple windows when using Google, but the standard search page doesn't allow this. However, when using Google's toolbar, this is possible. To do this, click the Google button on the toolbar and select "Search Preferences Page". Then check the box labeled "Open Search Results In A New Browser Window".

The "Highlight Search Text" feature is really helpful for long web pages. It's just like using a highlight pen on a printed document. When this tool is selected, your search word is highlighted in yellow marker pen everywhere it appears. To use the feature, click the Google button on the toolbar, then click "Toolbar Options" and check the box under finding a word within a page. Voila! The highlight

button will be available on the toolbar.

Here's an example of one Google search I performed using a sampling of Google's tools. I did a search for a term that I'd seen for aquarium algae—Caulerpa. After I typed the word in Google's tool bar, several hits were listed. But, before opening some of these pages, I wanted to know the definition using the dictionary feature. I clicked on the underlined word in the blue bar at the top of the results page and the definition of the word was displayed along with a picture of one type of Caulerpa algae.

One page was in Italian—so I used the translate feature of Google and learned a little more about my mysterious word. I even found web pages where the little Caulerpa—Sea Grapes—could be purchased for my salt water aquarium. The translation feature can translate whole pages and also phrases.

I have only scratched the surface here. With Google you can also find people, places, and things. You can also find copious amounts of news, directories, addresses, images, and much, much more.

In addition, you can use search filters to clean up and refine your search results. For the kids, you can use the adult search filter and avoid unwanted search results. Of course you can learn about these features and more by going to the Google.com website.

Greg Gaxiola is the owner of Alpha Computer Systems; send e-mail to his greggaxiola@earthlink.net address.

[end quoting]

For those of you with computers, Google has certainly become the outstanding search engine of choice. The more skilled you become in how you word your search for specific information, the less you have to wade through what you didn't want on the way to what you did.

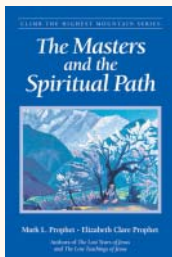
700 TV CHANNELS ON YOUR PC!

From the www.lockergnome.com website, 6/19/03: [quoting]

Your cable bill keeps going up, up, up! For a nominal one-time fee, CTube! finds hundreds of shows broadcast in Windows Media or Real Audio formats. Find programming in English, as well as most of the spoken languages throughout the world. Find news, sports, movies, sitcoms, and music videos. No other app makes it this easy to find Internet broadcasts. Many of these channels cannot be found anywhere else. Skip all the banners and popups—just get the video content. Stop paying too much for television; let CTube! find what you want to watch. [end quoting]

I haven't checked this out but some of

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

360 pages
\$16.95 (+s/h)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

you might want to try this if you have a computer and perhaps contend with poor television reception or just want to investigate a larger array of programming choices than you presently receive.

LATEST DARWIN AWARDS: ACTS OF IMPRESSIVE STUPIDITY

From chris lock,
(lockpeter@hotmail.com), 6/20/03:
[quoting]

Just a breather from all the seriousness.
Exercise your right to have a laugh.

— Chris

For those of you not familiar with the Darwin awards, they are awarded annually for the most extreme acts of (occasionally terminal) stupidity. These are published annually. They are now in for 2002.

FIRST PLACE — The 2002 Darwin Award Winner:

When his 38-caliber revolver failed to fire at his intended victim during a hold-up in Long Beach, California, would-be robber James Elliot did something that can only inspire wonder: He peered down the barrel and tried the trigger again. This time it worked.

AND NOW, THE HONORABLE MENTIONS:

- The chef at a hotel in Switzerland lost a finger in a meat-cutting machine and, after a little hopping around, submitted a claim to his insurance company. The company, suspecting negligence, sent out one of its men to have a look for himself. He tried the machine out and lost a finger. The chef's claim was approved.

- A man who shoveled snow for an hour to clear a space for his car during a blizzard in Chicago returned with his vehicle to find a woman had taken the space. Understandably, he shot her.

- After stopping for drinks at an illegal bar, a Zimbabwean bus driver found that the 20 mental patients he was supposed to be transporting from Harare to Beltway had escaped. Not wanting to admit his incompetence, the driver went to a nearby bus stop and offered everyone waiting there a free ride. He then delivered the passengers to the mental hospital, telling the staff that the patients were very excitable and prone to bizarre fantasies. The deception wasn't discovered for 3 days.

- An American teenager was in the hospital yesterday recovering from serious head wounds received from an oncoming train. When asked how he received the injuries, the lad told police that he was simply trying to see how close he could get his head to a moving train before he was hit.

- A man walked into a Louisiana Circle-K, put a \$20 bill on the counter, and asked for change. When the clerk opened the cash drawer, the man pulled a gun and asked for all the cash in the register, which the clerk promptly provided. The man took the cash from the clerk and fled, leaving the \$20 bill on the counter. The total amount of cash he got from the drawer? \$15.

(If someone points a gun at you and gives you money, was a crime committed?)

- A thief burst into a Florida bank one day wearing a ski mask and carrying a gun. Aiming his gun at the guard, the thief yelled, "FREEZE, MOTHER-STICKERS, THIS IS A F**K-UP!" For a moment, everyone was silent. Then the snickers started. The guard completely lost it and doubled over laughing. It probably saved his life, because he'd been about to draw his gun. He couldn't have drawn and fired before the thief got him. The thief ran away and is still at large. In memory of the event, the banker later put a plaque on the wall engraved with the words: "Freeze, mother-stickers, this is a F***-up!"

- Seems this Arkansas guy wanted some beer pretty badly. He decided that he'd just throw a cinderblock through a liquor store window, grab some booze, and run. So he lifted the cinderblock and heaved it over his head at the window. The cinderblock bounced back and hit the would-be thief on the head, knocking him unconscious. Seems the liquor store window was made of Plexiglas. The whole event was caught on videotape.

- As a female shopper exited a New York convenience store, a man grabbed her purse and ran. The clerk called 911 immediately, and the woman was able to give them a detailed description of the snatcher. Within minutes, the police apprehended the snatcher. They put him in the car and drove back to the store. The thief was then taken out of the car and told to stand there for a positive ID. To which he replied: "Yes, officer, that's her. That's the lady I stole the purse from."

- The *Ann Arbor* [Michigan] *News* crime column reported that a man walked into a Burger King in Ypsilanti, Michigan, at 5 a.m., flashed a gun, and demanded cash. The clerk turned him down because he said he couldn't open the cash register without a food order. When the man ordered onion rings, the clerk said they weren't available for breakfast. The man, frustrated, walked away.

- Kentucky: Two men tried to pull the front off a cash machine by running a chain from the machine to the bumper of their pickup truck. Instead of pulling the

front panel off the machine, though, they pulled the bumper off their truck. Scared, they left the scene and drove home. With the chain still attached to the machine. With their bumper still attached to the chain. With their vehicle's license plate still attached to the bumper. They were quickly arrested.

A 5-STAR STUPIDITY AWARD WINNER!

When a man attempted to siphon gasoline from a motor home parked on a Seattle street, he got much more than he bargained for. Police arrived at the scene to find a very sick man curled up next to a motor home near spilled sewage. A police spokesman said that the man admitted to trying to steal gasoline and plugged his siphon hose into the motor home's sewage tank by mistake. The owner of the vehicle declined to press charges, saying that it was the best laugh he'd ever had.

[end quoting]

No wonder truth is always stranger than fiction! Who could make up stuff like this?

SOME WEBSITES TO ROAM

- www.agora-inc.com/reports/HSI/WH5ID515 is for your good health "naturally". Health Sciences Institute is a unique organization devoted to increasing awareness of alternative health, and promoting the use of safe, natural remedies.

- www.wevote.com is a we-the-people site—one for every county and to be kept updated often for everyone to feed information and receive it.

- www.seismo.ethz.ch/redpuma/redpuma_ami_list.html is one of the best earthquake lists available.

"ALL IS NOT LOST" A CHRISTMAS STORY

From heroicstories-admin@lyris.net,
for 6/9/03:

[quoting]

by Deborah Dessaint Clayton Bennett

Right after high school, I got married and had two children. Child care cost as much as I could make by working, so we decided I should stay home for a few years. It was rough sometimes, trying to make ends meet on just my husband's income as a grocery clerk. While the pay was decent, the hours were crazy and we still struggled to get by. We only had one car, so I would sometimes keep it and then pick my husband up from work.

One Christmas Eve, my husband had worked from the wee hours of the night until early afternoon. He was just finishing when I arrived to pick him up. I

had our infant son and toddler daughter in tow when I entered the store. We had bills to pay and food to buy, and we hadn't bought any Christmas presents yet. We were hoping a Christmas bonus would pay for presents. It was payday, and we planned to do all our chores that afternoon.

When I laid eyes on him, I knew something was wrong—something more than the usual exhaustion or the dread of last-minute shopping. He explained what had happened. Not only was our entire Christmas ruined, we couldn't even pay our bills!

That morning, after the store opened and the armored car left, the overnight employees picked up their checks. Because we were going shopping, my husband cashed his check and bought some food to take on his break. He then curled the rest of the bills into a roll and stuffed it in his pants pocket. Somehow, the roll of money must have fallen out and been picked up by someone shopping. His entire paycheck and Christmas bonus were gone!

How could someone do such a thing on Christmas Eve? We had nothing under the tree at home, and now nothing even to buy Christmas dinner. Not only was I worried about how we would pay our bills, I was just plain angry.

We slowly started toward the front of the store, trying to figure out what to do. Then the manager paged my husband to the courtesy booth. When we got there, the manager handed him a fat, plain, white envelope and told him to look inside. It was full of money! The other employees felt so bad for us, they took up a collection. While my husband counted the money and I fought back tears, a few employees gathered around, wished us a Merry Christmas, and went quietly back to work.

We never knew exactly who contributed or how much. They made up almost the entire amount that was lost! My faith in others had been destroyed and rebuilt in a matter of minutes. Ever since then, I have remembered that it was just one person who did a wrong—but many

who worked together to make it right again.

[end quoting]

We probably don't often enough thank God for His many Angels—often appearing as our fellow workers, friends, colleagues, and especially strangers who come “out of nowhere” to lend a helping hand and just as quickly disappear again.

ROOM 712

From an email from *SPECTRUM* friends “Mark & D. R.”, 6/9/03: [quoting]

The hospital was unusually quiet that bleak January evening, quiet and still like the air before a storm. I stood in the nurses' station on the seventh floor and glanced at the clock.

It was 9 P.M. I threw a stethoscope around my neck and headed for room 712, last room on the hall. Room 712 had a new patient, Mr. Williams. A man all alone. A man strangely silent about his family.

As I entered the room, Mr. Williams looked up eagerly, but drooped his eyes when he saw it was only me, his nurse. I pressed the stethoscope over his chest and listened. Strong, slow, even beating. Just what I wanted to hear. There seemed little indication he had suffered a slight heart attack a few hours earlier.

He looked up from his starched white bed. “Nurse, would you...” He hesitated, tears filling his eyes. Once before he had started to ask me a question, but changed his mind. I touched his hand, waiting. He brushed away a tear. “Would you call my daughter? Tell her I've had a heart attack. A slight one. You see, I live alone and she is the only family I have.”

His respiration suddenly speeded up. I turned his nasal oxygen up to eight liters a minute. “Of course I'll call her” I said, studying his face. He gripped the sheets and pulled himself forward, his face tense with urgency. “Will you call her right away—as soon as you can?”

He was breathing fast—too fast. “I'll call her the very first thing” I said, patting his shoulder. I flipped off the light. He closed his eyes, such young blue eyes in his 50-year-old face.

Room 712 was dark except for a faint night-light under the sink. Oxygen gurgled in the green tubes above his bed. Reluctant to leave, I moved through the shadowy silence to the window. The panes were cold. Below, a foggy mist curled through the hospital parking lot.

“Nurse” he called, “could

you get me a pencil and paper?”

I dug a scrap of yellow paper and a pen from my pocket and set it on the bedside table.

I walked back to the nurses' station and sat in a squeaky swivel chair by the phone. Mr. Williams's daughter was listed on his chart as the next of kin. I got her number from information and dialed.

Her soft voice answered. “Janie, this is Sue Kidd, a registered nurse at the hospital. I'm calling about your father. He was admitted tonight with a slight heart attack and—”

“No!” she screamed into the phone, startling me. “He's not dying is he?”

“His condition is stable at the moment” I said, trying hard to sound convincing. Silence. I bit my lip.

“You must not let him die!” she said. Her voice was so utterly compelling that my hand trembled on the phone.

“He is getting the very best care.”

“But you don't understand” she pleaded. “My daddy and I haven't spoken. On my 21st birthday, we had a fight over my boyfriend. I ran out of the house. I haven't been back. All these months I've wanted to go to him for forgiveness. The last thing I said to him was: ‘I hate you.’”

Her voice cracked and I heard her heave great agonizing sobs. I sat, listening, tears burning my eyes. A father and a daughter, so lost to each other. Then I was thinking of my own father, many miles away. It has been so long since I had said “I love you”.

As Janie struggled to control her tears, I breathed a prayer. “Please God, let this daughter find forgiveness.”

“I'm coming. Now! I'll be there in 30 minutes” she said.

Click. She had hung up. I tried to busy myself with a stack of charts on the desk. I couldn't concentrate.

Room 712; I knew I had to get back to 712.

I hurried down the hall nearly in a run. I opened the door. Mr. Williams lay unmoving. I reached for his pulse. There was none.

“Code 99, Room 712. Code 99. Stat.”

The alert was shooting through the hospital within seconds after I called the switchboard through the intercom by the bed.

Mr. Williams had a cardiac arrest. With lightning speed I leveled the bed and bent over his mouth, breathing air into his lungs (twice). I positioned my hands over his chest and compressed. One, two, three. I tried to count.

At fifteen I moved back to his mouth and breathed as deeply as I could. Where was help? Again I compressed and breathed, compressed and breathed.

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

He could not die!
 "O God" I prayed. "His daughter is coming! Don't let it end this way."

The door burst open. Doctors and nurses poured into the room pushing emergency equipment. A doctor took over the manual compression of the heart. A tube was inserted through his mouth as an airway. Nurses plunged syringes of medicine into the intravenous tubing.

I connected the heart monitor. Nothing. Not a beat.

My own heart pounded. "God, don't let it end like this. Not in bitterness and hatred. His daughter is coming. Let her find peace."

"Stand back!" cried a doctor. I handed him the paddles for the electrical shock to the heart. He placed them on Mr. Williams's chest. Over and over we tried. But nothing. No response.

Mr. Williams was dead. A nurse unplugged the oxygen. The gurgling stopped. One by one they left, grim and silent.

How could this happen? How? I stood by his bed, stunned. A cold wind rattled the window, pelting the panes with snow. Outside—everywhere—seemed a bed of blackness, cold and dark. How could I face his daughter?

When I left the room, I saw her against a wall by a water fountain. A doctor who had been inside 712 only moments before stood at her side, talking to her, gripping her elbow. Then he moved on, leaving her slumped against the wall. Such pathetic hurt reflected from her face. Such wounded eyes. She knew.

The doctor had told her that her father was gone. I took her hand and led her into the nurses' lounge. We sat on little green stools, neither saying a word. She stared straight ahead at a pharmaceutical calendar, glass-faced, almost breakable-looking.

"Janie, I'm so, so sorry" I said. It was pitifully inadequate.

"I never hated him, you know. I loved him" she said.

"God, please help her" I thought.

Suddenly she whirled toward me. "I want to see him."

My first thought was, why put yourself through more pain? Seeing him will only make it worse. But I got up and wrapped my arm around her. We walked slowly down the corridor to 712. Outside the door I squeezed her hand, wishing she would change her mind about going inside. She pushed open the door.

We moved to the bed, huddled together, taking small steps in unison. Janie leaned over the bed and buried her face in the sheets. I tried not to look at her at this sad, sad good-bye. I backed against the bedside table. My hand fell upon a scrap of yellow paper. I picked it up.

It read: "My dearest Janie, I forgive you. I pray you will also forgive me. I know that you love me. I love you too, Daddy"


The note was shaking in my hands as I thrust it toward Janie. She read it once. Then twice. Her tormented face grew radiant. Peace began to glisten in her eyes. She hugged the scrap of paper to her breast.

"Thank you, God" I whispered, looking up at the window. A few crystal stars blinked through the blackness. A snowflake hit the window and melted away, gone forever. Life seemed as fragile as a snowflake on the window.

But thank you, God, that relationships, sometimes fragile as snowflakes, can be mended together again. But there is not a moment to spare.

I crept from the room and hurried to the phone. I would call my father. I would say: "I love you."

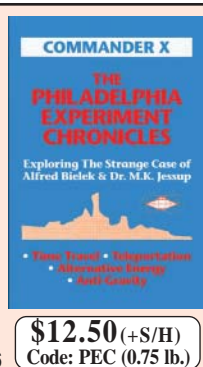
[end quoting]

This is a theme that popular medium John Edward stresses over and over again on his much watched *Crossing Over* television program: Don't depend on the skills of some medium to take the place of the important conversations you should have with your loved ones while they are still living. 

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

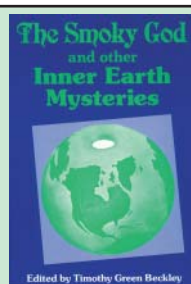


\$12.50 (+S/H)
 Code: PEC (0.75 lb.)

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



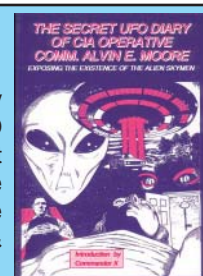
\$12.50 (+S/H)
 Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
 OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

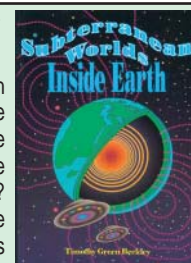


\$15.00 (+S/H)
 Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

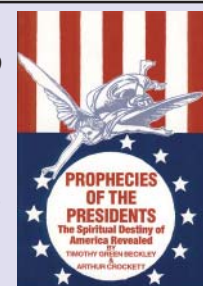


\$12.50 (+S/H)
 Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
 OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
 Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

The Giant Sucking Sounds In Washington DC

Editor's note: It's no stretch from pinpointing how the United States fell so far down the hill in terms of protecting the health freedom of its citizenry (the main subject of this issue of The SPECTRUM), to identifying the source of the plummeting health of the United States itself.

Some, of a more apologetic or naïve nature, prefer to point their finger everywhere else BUT at the ultimate assemblage of trustees of this nation who are supposed to represent and protect the fundamental principles of government OF the people, BY the people, and FOR the people. Where did our Founding Fathers specify that these ones of sacred trust should act as prostitutes for Special Interests and only pretend to care (when the cameras are rolling) about the actual wellbeing of the United States?

The sickness afflicting this nation causes a lot more than "just" the healthcare stranglehold over the citizenry. And exactly because the nature of this illness is so general, it's refreshing for a concerned and involved citizen to so honestly and courageously state The Truth which so many others of similar awareness are silently thinking.

The author of the following article from the NewsWithViews.com website, Betty Freauf, is a former Oregon Republican Party activist, having served as state party secretary, county chairman, 5th congressional vice chairman, and then elected chairman, a precinct worker for many years, and twice ran unsuccessfully for the Oregon State Legislature. The Republican tradition is to stay neutral in Primary races, but in Betty's case they supported her opponent! That should give you a BIG clue as to the "popularity" of her views. You can contact her at her bettyfreauf@webtv.com email address.

As Mark Twain so appropriately stated the nature of this most chronic problem we face as an American citizenry: "There is no distinctly native, American criminal class—except Congress."

6/9/03 BETTY FREAUF

A June 13, 1945 Portland *Oregonian* article headline said "Buy An Apple And Help Feed Our Congressmen". It seems blind Dan Mahoney of Portland was selling apples to keep the wolf from biting underpaid Congressmen, whose salaries were \$10,000 but there was talk about raising it to at least \$15,000.

By today's six-figure salaries, these amounts seem like small potatoes; but in



BETTY FREAUF

1945, \$10,000 was a lot of money. Inflation had not yet kicked into high gear, caused by our government printing money without gold backing, so prices were low and many annual family incomes were less than what it costs to put braces on a kid's teeth today, yet mothers weren't having to work. A year in a state college cost less than \$1,000.

Today—while Americans are writing bad checks, depleting savings accounts, borrowing all they can from relatives or friends, reaching the maximum limit on credit cards or home equity loans, homes are being repossessed, and bankruptcies have been hitting record highs—retired members of Congress are collecting big pensions and perks over their lifetimes.

So the 1945 apple sales must have paid off.

Mark Twain has allegedly said that fleas can be taught nearly everything a Congressman can. Time and time again, this Capitol Hills Royalty has given up its most important authorized power—to the President and to the United Nations—rather than risk losing elections.

Oregon's own infamous Senator Bob Packwood (R-OR) said in 1979 that Congress had given wider powers to the President because then: "If the President acts unwisely, Congress can be rid of the responsibility for making decisions which might make people mad; and members of Congress are not accepting the responsibilities of leadership because they fear public disfavor." Prior to sending our young men and women to Iraq II, we saw ample evidence that this position is still the case today.

Because it is impossible to please all people at all times, why don't these mugwumps simply obey their constitutional oaths and forget about "public disfavor"? A mugwump is one who has his mug on one side of the fence while his wump is on the other. So they speak in vague terms, and itch the ears of any audience they address, and the media pundits protect them by not asking prying questions.

The government body most representative of the American citizens is the one that has been most easily subverted.

Milton William Cooper, in his 1991 book *Behold A Pale Horse*, said that through PACs, payoffs, pork-barrel politics, professional politicians, congressmen who are members of secret societies, and through greed and fear, our representatives and senators quit representing us long ago.

A speech delivered on March 17, 1993 by Rep. James G. Traficant (D-OH) and made a part of the Congressional Record said that the U.S. is in Chapter 11 bankruptcy. He said: "Members of Congress are official trustees presiding over the greatest reorganization of any

bankrupt entity in world history, the U.S. government.... It is an established fact that the United States Federal Government has been dissolved by the *Emergency Banking Act*, March 9, 1933, 48 Stat. 1, Public Law 89-719, declared by President Roosevelt, being bankrupt and insolvent, H.J.R. 192, 73rd Congress session of June 5, 1933.... The United States Federal Government exists today in name only.”

He stated: “The receivers of the United States bankruptcy are the International Bankers, via the United Nations, the World Bank, and the International Monetary Fund. All United States offices, officials, and departments are now operating within a de facto status, in name only, under Emergency War Powers. With the constitutional Republican form of government now dissolved, the receivers of the bankruptcy have adopted a new form of government for the United States. This new government is known as a Democracy, being an established Socialist/Communist order...”

Journalist Tom Anderson, in *Straight Talk* (September 1989), said that congressmen and senators are like a bunch of bananas. They come in green and clean. Gradually they turn yellow with dark spots. Finally, they get soft inside, their skins get slippery, and they begin to stink.

But Congressman Traficant was a rare breed indeed. Because he was an outspoken thorn in the side of the powers that be, he was later framed, sent to 7½ years in jail, all the while the media portrayed him as a Forest Gump variety.

Should we be surprised that Traficant stood alone? Publisher Doug Thompson (*Capitol Hill Blue*) said a few years ago that 117 Congress people had run two or more businesses that went bankrupt, 71 had such bad credit they couldn't get AXP cards, 53 had personal and financial problems so severe they would be denied security clearances, 29 had been accused of spousal abuse, 14 had drug arrests, eight were shoplifters, and even Teddy had left a trail of unpaid debts from past campaigns. (Source: October 1999 *McAlvany Newsletter*.)

It seems inconceivable that a nation of millions cannot replace the irresponsible elected officials, who check their spines at the Capitol door. But if voting isn't rigged, as I suspect it might very well be, then why do we keep re-electing these incompetent buffoons?

Former presidential candidate Pat Buchanan has said Capitol Hill is a swamp that ought to be drained regardless of the exotic wildlife we have permitted to flourish there. Half of Congress is more socialist than self-proclaimed socialist

Bernard Sanders from Vermont. In 1998 Sanders had a constitutional cumulative 33% score for the 105th Congress and was more conservative than more than 196 of his colleagues—20 Republicans and 176 Democrats.

A 12/25/93 *Human Events* article said Americans—by a margin of 65% to 24%—had a negative view of Congress. But get this: by 51% to 31% they approved of the job their own representatives were doing. Go figure. The dumbing down of Americans (www.deliberatedumbingdown.com) has been a success.

It is impossible for Congress to oversee all the agencies it has created that cause Americans to be guilty of breaking many laws before they get up each morning. Congress is fully responsible for the national mess and the inevitable forthcoming collapse and resulting chaos.

The Plunge Protection Team can only put Band-Aids on the stock market to boost it back up and give the illusion that everything is OK, but when the bubble finally bursts, the Plunge Protection Team is likely to be overwhelmed and run for cover.

The Senate passed Bush's \$350 BILLION tax cut in the middle of May. The end of May, President Bush quietly signed a bill raising once again the debt ceiling. We're seeing deflation for the first time since the 1930s. The only area where any inflation still exists is in health insurance and energy costs.

The majority of the members of the House and the Senate seldom read the bills they vote on, leaving that chore to their aides. Ed Rollins, a former GOP consultant and manager of Ronald Reagan's 1984 re-election campaign and later campaign manager for Ross Perot

and author of the 1996 book *Bare Knuckles And Back Rooms*, confirms this fact (page 62) when he says there are few Congress people on the floor during debates, but when it comes time to vote, the bells and whistles go off everywhere and a great procession of members march in from their offices, the gym, or the cloakrooms, and as they file in, party whips tell them how to vote, and for those who were sleeping, someone would vote for them.

And then a 6/5/03 news article said an independent, bipartisan commission wants to change the *Constitution* to ensure that Congress can be reconstituted quickly if lawmakers are killed in a catastrophic attack such as those of September 11.

What a joke! Haven't we already determined how obsolete they are?

After the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) was passed, Ross Perot called it the “giant sucking sound” of jobs going to Mexico. And while NAFTA, which was fully supported by the GOP and its mouthpiece, Rush Limbaugh, has done great damage to our economy, another giant sucking sound began evolving in Washington DC way back in 1933!

One of our Founding Fathers said: “We've given you a Republic. We hope you can keep it.” Today's Congress has become a lifetime career completely contrary to what our Founding Fathers envisioned 227 years ago.

Let's Call A Spade A Spade!

They stack it thick in Congress,
It's really awful raw;
What should be spread by tractor,
They enact and call it law. ☹



“Stop making promises — you're already elected.”

War To Control Our Health

[Continued From Front Cover]



Rick Martin

In this story, I will expand upon last month's theme of health freedom, the war against vitamins and health foods and other alternative healing and wellness modalities—including the very powerful technology of electromedicine. We will here more deeply explore abuses by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), as well as unfold a strategic action plan for overcoming a long history of “alternative” medical suppression tactics.

It's clear that we live in a drug-oriented society. This is by DESIGN. So many people—especially conventional medical professionals—are trained to think only in terms of pharmaceutical answers to defined medical “conditions” that to even speak of alternative modalities of healing is looked upon as some kind of heresy against the “religion” of medicine.

It is, of course, understood that the information presented here comes from available research sources and is not to be construed as giving medical advice. If you have a medical condition, consult your physician.

With that said, let's begin by noting that it is surely not a difficult equation to link Big Medicine with Big Business—and that marriage includes all the aggressive tactics Big Business has long employed to survive and flourish in a competitive environment. Dr. Matthias Rath, M.D., (website: <http://eu.dr-rath.com>), a courageous leader in the field of health internationally, wrote the following blunt statement about the central role that the pharmaceutical industry plays in shaping the religion of medicine:

[quoting]

The Nature Of The Pharmaceutical Industry

1. The natural purpose and driving force of the pharmaceutical industry is to increase sales of pharmaceutical drugs for ongoing diseases and to find new diseases to market existing drugs.

2. By this very nature, the pharmaceutical industry has no interest in curing diseases.

The eradication of any disease inevitably destroys a multi-billion-dollar market of prescription drugs as a source of revenue. Therefore, pharmaceutical drugs are primarily developed to relieve symptoms, but not to cure.

3. If eradication therapies for diseases are discovered and developed, the pharmaceutical industry has an inherent interest to suppress, discredit, and obstruct these medical breakthroughs in order to make sure that diseases continue as the very basis for a lucrative prescription drug market.

4. The economic interest of the pharmaceutical industry itself is the main reason why no medical breakthrough has been made for the control of the most common diseases such as cardiovascular disease, high blood pressure, heart failure, diabetes, cancer, and osteoporosis, and why these diseases continue like epidemics on a worldwide scale.

5. For the same economic reasons, the pharmaceutical industry has now formed an international cartel by the code name “Codex Alimentarius” with the aim to outlaw any health information in connection with vitamins and to limit free access to natural therapies on a worldwide scale.

6. At the same time, the pharmaceutical companies withhold public information about the effects and risks of prescription drugs, and life-threatening side-effects are omitted or openly denied.

7. In order to assure the status quo of this deception scheme, a legion of pharmaceutical lobbyists is employed to influence legislation, control regulatory agencies (like the FDA), and manipulate medical research and education. Expensive advertising campaigns and PR agencies are used to deceive the public.

8. Millions of people and patients around the world are defrauded twice: A major portion of their income is used up to finance the exploding profits of the pharmaceutical industry. In return, they are offered a medicine that does not even cure.

[end quoting]

On the informative www.heall.com/medicalfreedom/codexabuse.html website is a 1998 document titled *Abuse Of Codex Alimentarius Cartel And The Berlin Tribunal: Can We Stop It?* Dr. Rath led the public tribunal, as well as being a leader in the movement to “Stop The Global Ban On Vitamin Therapies”. That document is an historical indictment of the pharmaceutical industry, originating with IG Farben, and moving forward to include Hoechst, Bayer, and BASF. While that document is too lengthy to include here, I want to at least mention it for those of you wanting an additional good source of historical information on this subject.

Many of you longtime diligent readers of *The SPECTRUM* already recognize these pharmaceutical Big Business names from many past lessons shared by Dr. Len Horowitz. These same companies, tied directly to the world controlling elite, are part of the mechanism for carrying out the New World Order depopulation agenda—while simultaneously extracting a lot of money from our wallets along the way to achieving that goal.

Consider the following points by Elaine Feuer from her book *Innocent Casualties: The FDA's War Against Humanity* when looking to compare pharmaceutical drugs with health foods and vitamins:

[quoting]

Drugs Versus Nutrients

Scientists and government regulators refuse to recognize the differences between drugs and nutrients:

- Drugs are foreign to the body, and the body begins to detoxify and eliminate them immediately after they are ingested. Nutrients are essential to the body, which utilizes and stores them for future needs.

- Drugs interfere with the metabolism or biochemical pathways of the body. Nutrients support the metabolism and biochemical pathways.

- Drugs have immediate and specific

therapeutic results. Nutrients have broader and much more gradual effects.

- Drugs are often dangerous when taken in combination. Nutrients work best in combination.

- Most drugs (with the exception of antibiotics) alleviate the symptoms, not the disease itself. Nutrients play essential roles in human health because they always deal with the underlying cause of the disease.

- All drugs are toxicants, with many having serious side-effects. Hundreds of people die every day from the ingestion of prescription drugs. Nutrients are natural to the body, and it is their absence that leads to disease.

[later on:]

Since nutrient deficiencies are a component of most diseases, when drugs are prescribed, the underlying cause of the disease is masked and the disease usually worsens. At least 130,000 Americans are killed annually from side-effects of prescription drugs. In a counterclaim filed in federal court against the FDA, Attorney Conrad LeBeau presented documented evidence of 1.3 million deaths in a 10-year period from adverse drug reactions. So why is the FDA spending its time worrying about health foods?

[end quoting]

Why indeed! Such a pursuit by the FDA would make no sense unless they were acting as an agent for the pharmaceutical Big Business interests. And this deception is becoming clear to more and more people every day. And thus the incentive grows among the public to explore and pursue alternative healing modalities.

In the early 1990s, during the introduction of the *Dietary Supplement Health And Education Act*, Rep. Bill Richardson (sponsor of the bill, along with Senator Orrin Hatch) made the following statement for the House bill:

[quoting]

The exploding costs and inadequacies of our current health system have caused many citizens and health professionals to explore and investigate the use and efficacy of complementary and alternative forms of healthcare. The great interest in dietary supplements reflects the desire of our citizens to have more control over their own healthcare decisions. We must consider, as many of our constituents have, the potential value of dietary supplementation in order to prevent disease and to maintain health and wellness. Scientific research findings continue to show that supplementation of certain nutrients can significantly reduce the incidence of chronic diseases.

[end quoting]

Even a correlation as simple and direct as that stated above would be regarded as a dangerous threat by the moguls of the

pharmaceutical empire. They would not accept such an "attack" without a fight. And that fight is actually being conducted on a global scale.

This next article, written in 2001 by Simon Kernow (website: <http://dwij.org>) covers a wide range of points concerning GATT, the FTC, Operation Cure.All, and Codex. It will help to place into perspective a number of tools being used to attack health freedom on a global scale—the level from which operates the Big Business of pharmaceutical drugs:

[quoting]

FREE BLIND MICE

Questionable "Standardization" By
GATT, WHO, WTO, And The FTC

While freedom has different meanings across the cultural spectrum, it is a direct reflection of education, the truth of the information imparted, and the ability of the populous to contribute their interpretation of that information towards the fundamental directives that give shape to that culture—locally or globally. While many embrace the concept of being free, they may be as blind as the mice in the children's fairy tale if misinformation is the hallmark of government and media.

The concept of "One World" has been with us in some shape or form since the dawn of history. On its own, it is a wonderful idea—a Utopia where people everywhere, regardless of race, color, or creed, would live side-by-side in harmony.

It all sounds wonderful and, as we move further into the 21st Century, the idea of "The Global Village" is something that we are encouraged to believe in and embrace. World travel and world trade are a reality. The Internet makes nearly instant communication possible with virtually anyone or any place

on the planet. Nation can speak unto nation; the cold war and all of its ramifications have retreated into the mists.

In most of the industrialized world, everyone has food on their plates, at least one car in the garage, a well appointed home, and access to affordable medicine of their choice, while the peoples of the non-industrialized communities benefit from the export of their natural resources, exotic foods, and native crafts worldwide. Spiritual awareness is blossoming, with many embracing doctrines that we would have found positively "cranky" only a decade or two ago.

So what is wrong with this picture?

Basically, the pieces of the scenario that you DON'T see are the issue—those interesting pieces of the jigsaw that just won't fit without some careful manipulation.

One of those ill-fitting pieces is the idea that "standardization" is a necessary requirement of the Global Village—ostensibly to facilitate world trade and understanding. Thus, packaging must carry the same message to everyone, and products must meet a universal standard. At a recent world trade meeting, a document was introduced which required the major trading nations to agree on a "standardization" policy for the production and labeling of all foodstuffs and medicines, an idea which was heartily supported by the World Health Authority. After all, people have a right to know that the products which they are consuming are indeed good for their health. Unfortunately, this piece of helpful legislation has a very sinister "side-effect".

Take a closer look at the label on your herbal tea or vitamin supplement and you will find a little note that reminds you that any statements made by the manufacturers as to the possible benefits of their product "have not been evaluated by the FDA" or



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: WOF (1.75 lb.)

THE WAR ON FREEDOM: THE 9/11 CONSPIRACIES

Was the U.S. invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq planned long before the tragedies of September 11, 2001? Why did many WTC survivors mention bombs? Why did normal security measures consistently fail that day? Why has no one in government been fired or even reprimanded for failure to anticipate and prevent the attacks? For that matter, who was truly behind the strikes? Who and where is Osama bin Laden? What connects the bin Laden and Bush families?

If the purpose of the perpetrators of 9/11 was to end traditional American freedoms, they may well have succeeded. Laws rushed through a Congress that never had a chance to read them while under a declared state of emergency have curtailed our freedoms.

Research for *The War On Freedom* was begun on September 11, 2001 and culminated in a contract with a major New York publisher. Despite passing a legal review and the excited interest of the editors, the book was suddenly canceled with the explanation that it may "upset the families of 9/11 victims". These families, as well as the public, deserve the truth, even if it is not "politically correct". Here are the uncensored facts; judge for yourself.

Jim Marrs is an award-winning Texas journalist whose books *Crossfire* and *Rule By Secrecy* reached the *New York Times* Best Seller List. He teaches at the University of Texas at Arlington and is a frequent talk-show guest. He lives in Wise County, Texas.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MAFF (Ministry of Agriculture Farming and Fisheries, if you live in Europe) and that the product is “not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease”.

Another statement starts with the phrase: “Dietary Supplement: Not intended for...” The meaning is the same.

Herbal or natural products that are not produced by pharmaceutical companies cannot claim to have any beneficial properties; they are not scientifically approved or clinically tried medicines, so how can they be anything other than food supplements?

All this—if the officers of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade), WHO (World Health Organization), WTO (World Trade Organization), and the FTC (Federal Trade Commission) have their way—is about to change.

Under the guise of “standardization”, any food, herb, or natural product that is known to have medicinal properties will have to be manufactured and controlled by the pharmaceutical companies, who will set “standards” and prices. Health food stores will only be able to offer products with low or very low potencies (agreed upon by the pharmaceutical companies), and there will be no “confusion” as to what is food or what is medicine.

“And what is wrong with that?” you may ask.

Herbal medicines are as old as history; their benefits are known to, and appreciated by, millions of people all over the world, and to many in different parts of the world they are the only medicine which is available and affordable. Once the new requirements of the bill (which is becoming known as *Operation Cure.All*) are fully implemented, the pharmaceutical companies world-wide will have total control over any food that

may have medicinal properties, and THEY will decide what products will be freely available, where they can be sold, what price you will pay, and which products should be available only with a physician’s prescription.

Imagine the scenario where you may need a prescription for a simple herbal sweetener. No need to imagine!

In the United Kingdom, the herb stevia, a natural alternative to sugar, has been declared a “novelty food” and its sale banned. (Not surprisingly, the strongest lobbying for this measure came from the sugar refiners.) No one, however, has sought to ban the sale of other manufactured “artificial sweeteners”—although the harmful side-effects of Aspartame are well known but not readily available to the general public. (See Nancy Markle’s article *Diet Drink Anyone?* Newsletter Vol. 5, issue 6d, at the www.healthfree.com website.)

Sufferers from diabetes who have relied on stevia for their “treats” are currently seeking supplies from more liberal-minded countries, but *Operation Cure.All* will soon cure that.

The policies outlined in this document are already law in Norway (where an extract of echinacea can only be produced and marketed by one pharmaceutical company) and Germany. Legislation will soon be in place to force all member countries of the European Economic Community (EEC) to fall in line. Nations who fall outside of this consortium will not be immune from this dictate, as trade embargos, exorbitant export levies, and other trade sanctions will be brought to bear on any malcontents who fail to comply.

Stevia, incidentally, is not the only herb to fall victim to “legislation”. Herbs such as comfrey (*symphytum officinale*), aloe vera,

roman chamomile (*chamaemelum nobile*) and eucalyptus (*eucalyptus globulus*) are already subject to legal restrictions in some countries.

Cast your mind back five years and recall how the traditional medical profession emphatically denied the value of supplements, herbs, and alternative healthcare. Is it not interesting to note that, since realizing how many millions of dollars are spent annually on these items, the pharmaceutical companies (who have a large vested interest in what doctors prescribe) are now so keen to acknowledge that there may indeed be some very real benefits in those “folk medicines”—to the extent that they want global control?

For those of you who appreciate and depend on herbal, homeopathic, or alternative therapies, take heed: every signatory of the GATT trade agreement is required to comply with this ruling before the end of the year 2002. The United States, Canada, Japan, most of Asia, and South America have already signed agreements pledging total harmonization of their food and drug laws with these international standards.

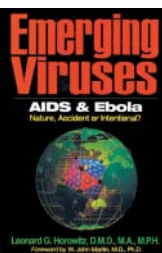
No one would argue with the common sense of warning a prospective user of any contra-indications that exist for a particular herb or oil, and of the very real dangers of trying to self-diagnose a serious illness. The recommended daily amount (RDA) is already used as a standard guideline across the world, and a universally accepted common language for herbs, herbals, and homeopathics already exists—it is called botanical Latin. (Stevia is *stevia rebaudiana* anywhere in the world.) Those who fervently believe that herbal medicine is hogwash and that alternative practitioners are a bunch of charlatans, watch out when you reach for your bottle of “spring water”—as it may have healing properties and very soon you might need a prescription for it. Everyday edibles such as garlic and peppermint could also be categorized as drugs.

To understand the full implications of *Codex Alimentarius* (“food code”), you should read *The Sinister Truth Behind Operation Cure.All* by Ruth James [which appears later in this article]. She can be contacted by e-mail at rjames@therealessentials.com.

Advances in information technology and the Internet have made global communication possible, but much of what we read is couched in sound bites and “news-speak” (a phrase coined by George Orwell in his novel called *1984*) designed to encourage us to buy, buy, buy, or simply to hide the real truth behind statements which we are urged to believe.

(Consider the chain store, for example,

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these “emerging viruses” naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for “defense” and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

that advertises items as being on SALE for much lower than the regular price, while conveniently omitting the fact there is only one, or very few, of these items available in their store. Or, to cite another example of Orwellian news-speak: "The price of this bar of chocolate has been reduced." What they do not disclose is the fact that the weight of your bar of chocolate has also been reduced, and that you are effectively paying the same price for 3 ounces as you paid for 4 ounces last year.)

We all know that there are some who are using this technology for more malefic purposes and they should rightly be brought to book, but when "in the interests of national security" actually translates as "more limitations on civil liberty", there is something wrong with the picture. The flaw in the perfect idea of the Global Village is the hidden element of Global Control or World Domination.

Throughout history there has always been one person (Genghis Khan, Julius Caesar, Napoleon Bonaparte, Adolph Hitler, Mao Tse Tung, Pol Pot), one body (the orthodox Christian church, [the Catholic church], the Communists, the Capitalists, the Islamic Fundamentalists), or one industrial conglomerate whose goal has been world domination through their products. They have all tried to impose their will on the populace—in many cases by censoring what people read or listen to. Reading is knowledge, and an educated, well-informed population is more difficult to control.

In ancient times only the elite were taught how to read and write, for this very reason. The Catholic church ordered the burning of all books that could be deemed heretical and, more recently, the leaders of South

Africa legislated that Blacks should receive only the most rudimentary education (in order that they could not question the rightness of apartheid). Today, it is the Taliban who prohibit women from education, thus ensuring their subjugation to the males, who regard them only as brood mares—incapable of intelligent thoughts, and with no more rights than cattle.

Optimally, we believe and trust that those who we elect, in a democratic process, will govern us and do so with integrity and wisdom of the highest order.

[Editor's note: While "optimally" that would be nice, SPECTRUM readers no doubt have a more realistic view concerning the implementation of that utopian statement in our present corrupt society.]

The truth may not always be the sweetest medicine to swallow, but in the end, it is the bitterness of lies and deceit that leads to social unrest, and allows the less scrupulous elements in our world to incite hatred and acts of terrorism; ordinary people are told that they must be prepared to sacrifice their civil liberties in the name of democracy and freedom. History has shown that, once lost, those liberties are never regained, and the voice of the people is drowned in the shouting of those with money and vested interest.

For 6 billion souls, whether they are all aware of it or not, the Global Village is a reality. Six billion souls! How many languages, creeds, and cultures from this rich human tapestry will be lost, in the name of "standardization" when one Global Government prevails? It is vital that we all understand the REAL implications of what is being said, or being fed to us daily, and

that we educate ourselves so that we can recognize those little things, of vital importance, that are "conveniently" left out.

Remember that, while you embrace the concept of being free, without sterling information to guide you, you may become as blind as the mice in this [modified] children's fairy tale:

Free blind mice, free blind mice;
See how they run, see how they run.
They all ran after Mendacity's wife,
Who cut off their heads by creating strife;
Did you ever see such a thing in your life,
As free blind mice?

If it becomes law, the *Codex Alimentarius* will not only affect your quality of life, it will also decide how the future is shaped for your children and your grandchildren, even before they are born.


[end quoting]

Mendacity, in plain language, means lying, and surely the so-called government agencies "protecting" us from fraudulent health items are guided by their corporate sponsors to take lying to new heights of deception in the name of Big Business interests. This next item is a good example of that exercise.

On June 14, 2001, the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) released this statement for the press concerning Operation Cure.All. It appears on their official www.ftc.gov website and, not surprisingly, directly attacks the Internet because of the ability of that medium to circumvent the long established mechanisms for keeping information from the public:

[quoting]

NEW!



Anthrax, Smallpox, Vaccinations, And The Mark Of The Beast!


by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If you are one of the millions of people concerned about recent bioterrorist threats in the wake of the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks on America, prepare yourself for a reality check. This shocking video analysis of the little known facts regarding threatened outbreaks, and the science, economics, and global politics underlying bioterrorism and forced vaccinations, features one of America's most riveting speakers. Among the world's foremost authorities on the subject of bioterrorism, vaccination risks, and public health, Dr. Horowitz's expert diagnosis here dovetails perfectly with Bible prophecies. Pay special attention to his disclosures regarding the infamous "Mark of the Beast". Dr. Horowitz reveals sacred Bible codes that give expanded meaning to the infamous "666" prophecy (Rev. 13:18) while implicating widely trusted vaccinations, medical biochips, politicians, and institutions that have advanced some of the most horrific population-controlling ploys ever conceived. Anthrax, smallpox, and vaccinations are all part of the same deadly swindle. Watching this video may do more than raise awareness. It may help save millions of lives!

2-TAPE SET
2 hrs. & 40 min.
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: ASV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

NEW!



Star Wars Weapons And End Times Warfare!

by Dr. Leonard Horowitz

If power is the game, and population control the aim, the world's most advanced weapons and energy technologies would be directed from space. Star Wars Weapons would be able to change everything from the weather to people's moods, thoughts, behavior, and health.

Have you noticed the weather has been changing? Are you like millions of people who no longer feel as good as you know you should for your age? Welcome to the new world of electromagnetically managed chaos heralded by U.S. National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book *The Technotronic Era*.

In this video presentation, Dr. Leonard Horowitz, an award-winning internationally-known public health authority, discusses these technologies for war-making and population control. He explains how toxic metals and human genetics can now be manipulated from space, providing an insidious arsenal with which to conduct genocide in the name of "national security" and the New World Order's "war on terrorism".

3-TAPE SET
3 hrs. & 40 min.
\$49.95 (+S/H)
Code: SWW (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Operation Cure.All Wages New Battle In Ongoing War Against Internet Health Fraud

FTC, FDA, and other law enforcement agencies move to stop Internet scams for supplements and other products that purport to cure cancer, HIV/AIDS, and countless other life-threatening diseases. FTC also warns of risks associated with some supplements, including drug interactions.

As part of an ongoing and comprehensive law enforcement and consumer education campaign begun in 1997, the Federal Trade Commission today announced a new round of enforcement actions against the fraudulent marketing of supplements and other health products on the Internet. The FTC's action is part of a coordinated effort with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Health Canada, and various state Attorneys General to crack down on unscrupulous marketers who use the Internet to prey on the sickest and most vulnerable consumers.

The six new FTC enforcement actions target companies marketing a variety of devices, herbal products, and other dietary supplements to treat or cure cancer, HIV/AIDS, arthritis, hepatitis, Alzheimer's, diabetes, and many other diseases.

Among the many products for which unfounded claims were being made were a DHEA hormonal supplement, St. John's Wort, various multi-herbal supplements, colloidal silver, and a variety of electrical therapy devices. The FTC's cases were also

prompted by representations by some marketers that their products are safe when, in fact, there may be potentially dangerous interactions with other medications.

Among the many false and unsubstantiated claims challenged in today's cases were promises that:

- people could cancel their surgery, radiation, or chemotherapy in favor of herbal cures that cost hundreds of dollars;

- a device that delivered mild electric current would kill the parasites that cause such serious diseases as cancer and Alzheimer's; and

- those with HIV or AIDS could use St. John's Wort as a safe treatment for the disease. In fact, the FTC alleged, there is inadequate evidence to support the use of the herb to treat AIDS. Indeed, St. John's Wort is known to interfere with proven HIV/AIDS medications.

"Many of the websites targeted today are jeopardizing the health and safety of consumers with outlandish promises and false hope" said FTC Chairman Timothy J. Muris. "Unfortunately, examples of questionable products being peddled on the Web abound, and the Federal Trade Commission, with its partners, will step up its efforts to protect consumers from these compelling but deceptive health claims."

"The Internet provides many benefits. But, its unique qualities—including its broad reach, relative anonymity, and ease of creating new websites or removing old ones—pose new enforcement challenges" said Bernard A. Schwetz, DVM, Ph.D.,

Acting Commissioner of the FDA. "FDA and the FTC are working together to protect the public from those who try to take advantage of consumers through this new technology."

"Health Canada fully shares the concerns of the U.S. FDA and FTC about the potential public health risks involved in the marketing of untested, unlicensed, and in some cases fraudulent and dangerous drugs and devices. In an era of globalization, it is a problem that knows no borders, and intergovernmental cooperation is essential. Health Canada accordingly welcomes opportunities to work with its U.S. and other international counterparts to ensure that devices and drugs are safe and effective, and that they are compliant with the regulations and laws put in place to protect the public" said Danièle Dionne, Associate Director General, Health Products and Food Branch, Health Canada.

Today's announcement by the FTC marks the fourth group of targeted enforcement actions to address marketing of unproven health products on the Internet. The cases in this phase of Operation Cure.All, like earlier cases, often involve dramatic treatment and cure claims, often for a multitude of serious diseases. Some of the cases also raise serious safety implications.

[end quoting]

Those more cynical among you readers might have noticed that, with only a slight adjustment in the wording, the above statement pretty much accurately spells out the dangers inherent in the pharmaceutical

Commentary: *Freedom Of Healthcare Choice* By Renowned Expert James E. Bare, D.C.

Editor's note: Just as we are going to press with this issue of The SPECTRUM, I (E.Y.) received a wonderful letter about last month's SPECTRUM from a longtime courageous scientist, healer, and crusader of the highest renown in the field of electromedicine and related natural healing modalities. What Dr. Jim Bare had to say is MUST reading for our entire SPECTRUM readership, and thus I share his letter here.

We are, without any doubt, on the verge of a health freedom revolution here in the United States. The anger is building as more and more people awaken to the choices that are ACTUALLY available to address their health concerns—choices that have long been suppressed while shoving

down people's throats (perhaps literally) the sometimes barbaric and frequently poisonous options that the pharmaceutical cartel would like us all to believe are our only options.

6/28/03 JAMES E. BARE, D.C.

I would like to congratulate Rick Martin on his excellent article in the July 2003 issue of *The SPECTRUM* magazine. The article touches upon many subjects, but one in particular is the subject of this letter.

Freedom Of Healthcare Choice will be the next great constitutional issue which faces our country. Freedom of choice in healthcare is fundamental to a society based upon the principles of personal liberty.

Rick Martin's article on Royal Rife

begins with the disclaimer: "If you have a medical condition, consult your physician." There is a great legal issue within this statement which is no reflection on Mr. Martin.

That is, there is a governmental quasi-legal assumption that medical physicians have some sort of absolute control and monopoly over the concept of health. There is also the assumption that only the medical profession can provide a definition of what constitutes health and how to restore it.

The elimination of this derisive ideology from lawmakers' and regulators' psyches alike is a fundamental requirement for healthcare freedom.

To make a point, what must be said and thought is that, if you are

industry—as opposed to the alternative healing modalities they’re actually going after, to “protect” us.

Naturally, there’s a lot more to Operation Cure.All than the officially stated purpose outlined above. Let’s now look at what Ruth James (website: www.therealessentials.com) had to say on this matter in a 2001 report:

[quoting]

The Sinister Truth Behind Operation Cure.All

What’s really behind Operation Cure.All? Is it just the FDA and FTC taking their power too far? Or is there a deeper, more sinister purpose to this campaign?

How could a country that prides itself on its freedom of speech, freedom of choice, and freedom of information be facing such severe restrictions in health freedom and dietary supplements? Haven’t the people made their will known? Didn’t our government pass the *Dietary Supplement Health & Education Act Of 1994* to insure our right to health supplements?

Indeed, our government did. But the FDA and FTC have found ways to get around that. The laws put in place to protect us are being ignored. And what’s worse is that those laws are about to be superseded, if the powers-that-be have their way.

Operation Cure.All Is Just One Means To An End

You see, Operation Cure.All is just a

tactic, a vehicle, in a much bigger overall plan. It is a result of *Codex Alimentarius* (meaning “food code”)—a set of regulations that aim to outlaw any health information in connection with vitamins, and limit free access to natural therapies on a worldwide scale.

What’s Behind Codex ?

Behind the Codex Alimentarius Commission is the United Nations and the World Health Organization, working in conjunction with the multinational pharmaceutical cartel and international banks. Its initial efforts in the U.S. with the FDA were defeated, so it found another ally in the FTC. Now Codex, with the FTC and the pharmaceutical cartel behind it, threatens to become a trade issue, using the campaign of Operation Cure.All to advance its goals.

Codex began simply enough when the U.N. authorized the World Health Organization and the Food and Agriculture Organization to develop a universal food code. Their purpose was to “harmonize” regulations for dietary supplements worldwide and set international safety standards for the purposes of increasing trade—to standardize labeling and regulatory requirements between countries to facilitate increased international trade.

Pharmaceutical interests stepped-in and began exerting their influence. Instead of focusing on food safety, Codex is using its power to promote worldwide restrictions on

vitamins and food supplements, severely limiting their availability and dosages.

Real Goals Of Codex

This is to bring about international “harmonization”. While global harmony sounds benign, is that the real purpose of this plan? While the stated goal of Codex is to establish unilateral regulations for dietary supplements in every country, the actual goal is to outlaw health products and information on vitamins and dietary supplements, except those under their direct control. **These regulations would supercede United States domestic laws without the American people’s voice or vote in the matter.**

How Can It Be Possible?

Americans gasp at the thought. It goes against everything America stands for. Many believe this can’t be possible. The truth is: it’s not only possible, it’s required by the Codex agreement.

In fact, under the terms of the Uruguay Round of GATT, which created the World Trade Organization, the United States agreed to harmonize its domestic laws to the international standards. This includes standards for dietary supplements being developed by the United Nation’s Codex Alimentarius Commission’s Committee on Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Use.

The Uruguay Round Agreements carry explicit language clearly indicating that the

ill and do not have a medical condition, “please consult a NATURAL healthcare professional”.

The FDA and FTC assault on certain so-called “medical devices” is an intent to maintain the medical monopolistic trust. So blatant has been the monopolistic behavior of the AMA, that it has lost antitrust suits to the chiropractic, optometric, and dental professions.

Irrespective of criminal findings and tort losses, the medical monopolists control the behavior of government. The FDA and the FTC, under direction of medically indoctrinated individuals, carries out suppressive actions on non-medical treatments and devices that threaten the medical monopoly.

It is fundamental that the FDA acknowledge that there are medical and non-medical types of instruments. There are instruments that are used and accepted within the medical profession, and there are instruments accepted and used by the natural healthcare professions.

For example, the medical

profession disavows the use of “Rife”-type instruments. They do not lecture on it, teach it, or implement it in their profession. It is very clear that “Rife”-type instruments are not medical devices.

Let us all understand that there are certainly medical devices. But there are also chiropractic, naturopathic, acupuncture, massage, and so on, devices!

“Rife”-type instruments are used within many of the natural healthcare professions, and should rightly be considered as a chiropractic, naturopathic, and so on, device. What the medical profession decides about non-medical devices has absolutely nothing to do with what the natural healthcare professions have decided about the same devices.

Just because some device has “no medical benefit” doesn’t mean it does not have benefit to the patient! Ever hear of a situation where the FDA or FTC claims a device has “no naturopathic benefit” and then raid an MD’s office who is using the device?

For those who are ignorant of

history, the FDA has conducted numerous raids over the decades on the offices of non-medical professionals. They have confiscated and destroyed devices that were in widespread acceptance and usage within natural healthcare professions. These are devices that experts within the natural health professions accepted as valid and of benefit to patients.

The chiropractic profession has suffered the brunt of these abuses. I have talked to doctors who have had their offices raided, devices confiscated, and then literally smashed to pieces with an axe or sledgehammer in their parking lots. All because someone, ignorant of a differing healing reality, decided the device had no benefit.

The United States currently has over 200,000 licensed and non-licensed natural healthcare professionals. There are about 69,000 licensed Doctors of Chiropractic and 85,000 Licensed Massage Therapists. There are

(continued on next page)

U.S. must harmonize to international standards:

"Members are fully responsible under this Agreement for the observance of all provisions.... Members shall formulate and implement positive measures and mechanisms in support of the observance of the provisions...by other than central government bodies." [WTO TBT Agreement at Article 3.5]

In other words, the federal government must NOT ONLY CHANGE FEDERAL LAW, but must ALSO require state and local governments to change their laws as well to be in accordance with international law.

Not only that, but Codex is now enforceable through the World Trade Organization (WTO). If a country disagrees with or refuses to follow Codex standards, the WTO applies pressure by withdrawing trade privileges and imposing crippling trade sanctions. Congress has already bowed to this pressure several times and so have the governments of many countries.

While the exemption clause [USC 3512(a)(1) and (a)(2)] was created to supposedly protect our laws from harmonization to international standards, it has proven to be totally ineffective. The United States has already lost seven trade disputes despite the exemption clause. **Due to the enormous pressures put on them by lobbyists from multinational corporations (who contribute millions to congressional campaigns), Congress bowed to pressure**

and changed U.S. laws.

It appears our government is being manipulated one way or another to serve the goals of the UN, the World Health Organization, and the World Trade Organization. Food control equals people control—and population control. **Is this beginning to sound like World Government and One-World Order? Could this be the REAL goal behind Codex?**

The United States, Canada, the Europeans, Japan, most of Asia, and South America have already signed agreements pledging total harmonization of their laws, including food and drug laws to these international standards in the future.

What Codex Will Bring

What can we expect under Codex? To give you an idea, here are some important points:

- Dietary supplements could not be sold for preventive (prophylactic) or therapeutic use.
- Potencies would be limited to extremely low dosages. Only the drug companies and the big phyto-pharmaceutical companies would have the right to produce and sell the higher potency products (at inflated prices).
- Prescriptions would be required for anything above the extremely low doses allowed (such as 35 mg of niacin).
- Common foods, such as garlic and peppermint, would be classified as drugs or a third category (neither food nor drugs) that

only big pharmaceutical companies could regulate and sell. Any food with any therapeutic effect can be considered a drug, even benign everyday substances like water.

- Codex regulations for dietary supplements would become binding (escape clauses would be eliminated).

- All new dietary supplements would be banned unless they go through Codex testing and approval.

- Genetically altered food would be sold worldwide without labeling.

According to John Hammell, a legislative advocate and the founder of International Advocates for Health Freedom (IAHF), here is what we have to look forward to:

"If Codex Alimentarius has its way, then herbs, vitamins, minerals, homeopathic remedies, amino acids, and other natural remedies you have taken for granted most of your life will be gone. The name of the game for Codex is to shift all remedies into the prescription category so they can be controlled exclusively by the medical monopoly and its bosses, the major pharmaceutical firms. Predictably, this scenario has been denied by both the Canadian Health Food Association and the Health Protection Branch of Canada (HPB).

"The Codex proposals already exist as law in Norway and Germany, where the entire health food industry has literally been taken over by the drug companies. In these countries, Vitamin C above 200 mg is illegal, as is Vitamin E above 45 IU, Vitamin B1 over 2.4 mg, and so on. Shering-Plough, the Norway pharmaceutical giant, now

thousands of licensed Naturopaths and Doctors of Osteopathic Medicine, as well as other non-licensed professionals, accounting for well over the aforementioned 200,000 natural healthcare practitioners. These natural healthcare providers treat tens of millions of Americans yearly.

In the November 1998 issue of the *Journal Of The American Medical Association*, the AMA disclosed that, in 1997, there were 386 million visits to primary care MDs and 629 million visits to the offices of natural healthcare practitioners! One must understand that visits to the natural healthcare providers were paid mostly out of the consumers' pocket, and were not covered by insurance. In spite of the disparity in utilization, the medical profession monopolistically accounts for about 96% of the healthcare spending in the USA.

The FDA and the FTC completely ignore the opinions and research of the many qualified experts who exist within the natural healthcare professions. The FDA and FTC

wholly and absolutely rely upon concepts and ideologies created within the medical model. There is reason to believe and claim that the FDA and the FTC are ignoring the will and intent of the American people, and have become little more than strong-arm enforcement lackeys of a monopoly.

The Congress of the United States has differentiated the practice of chiropractic from that of medicine through many different laws. Laws covering Medicare, federal workman's compensation, veteran benefits, and enlistment within the active armed forces are different for chiropractors than for medical doctors. For the FDA and the FTC to equate the practice of chiropractic with medicine, through regulation, is not in accord with federal law.

The FDA and FTC have been remiss in developing regulations that apply to devices utilized within the natural healthcare community. They have failed to recognize the unique methods, and empirically based results, which provide treatment techniques and methodologies to

the natural healthcare professions.

The FDA and FTC are out of step with the desires of the American public and have lost the confidence of many tens of millions of Americans. The FDA and FTC are not doing their job. They are, however, doing an excellent job of protecting a very large monopoly.

In the U.S.A. we have a right to free speech, but commercial speech can be regulated. The FTC and the FDA can and do regulate commercial speech. The problem is that they try to make the natural healthcare professions speak "medical" when they do not. The natural healthcare professions have their own speech that is based upon the unique healing philosophy within each profession.

Just because some MD or medically indoctrinated bureaucrat can't grasp the concepts of yin and yang, subluxations, or subtle energies, does not mean the FDA and FTC can force anyone to conform! That is a very clear violation of the *First Amendment*.

controls an Echinacea tincture, which is being sold there as an over-the-counter drug at grossly inflated prices. The same is true of Ginkgo and many other herbs, and only one government-controlled pharmacy has the right to import supplements as medicines which they can sell to health food stores, convenience stores or pharmacies."

It is now a criminal offence in parts of Europe to sell herbs as foods. An agreement called EEC6565 equates selling herbs as foods to selling other illegal drugs. Action is being taken to accelerate other European countries into "harmonization" as well.

Paul Hellyer, In His Book
The Evil Empire, States:

"Codex is supported by international banks and multinational corporations, including some in Canada, **and is in reality a bill of rights for these banks and the corporations they control.** It will hand over our sovereign rights concerning who may or may not invest in our countries to an unelected world organization run by big business. The treaty would make it impossible for Canadian legislators, either federal or provincial, to alter or improve environmental standards for fear of being sued by multinational corporations, whether operating in Canada or not.

This will create a world without borders, ruled by a virtual dictatorship of the world's most powerful central banks and multinational companies.

This world is an absolute certainty if we

all sit on our hands and do nothing.

This is the future the FDA and FTC are striving to bring us via Codex harmonization. Is this a future we are going to willingly accept or prevent?

Why Target The Internet ?

It is no accident that the FDA and FTC are targeting Internet health sites through Operation Cure.All. We are standing in the doorway of an unprecedented revolution—the information revolution brought about by the Internet.

Now all people everywhere have the ability to learn about anything that interests them, with just a few clicks. History has shown that informed, educated people change civilizations—they change the flow of thought and they change the flow of money. They can even change the direction of a country.

When similar transitions have happened in the past, the powers that existed did not give up willingly. The Catholic church fiercely protected its practice of selling "indulgences" as a forgiveness of sin. When the practice was abolished, the Catholic church lost a great deal of power and money.

When the printing press was invented, books were banned and printers were imprisoned by the authorities, who feared an educated public could not be governed.

In the same way, the medical monopoly and the UN now fear that a public educated in health and privy to the shortcomings of modern medicine could not be controlled.

Loss of control means loss of revenue and loss of power. And they are doing everything they can to stop progress so they can contain their losses and strengthen their power.

The printing press changed the world. Can you imagine what life would be like today if the book banners had their way? But because the printing press won out, society progressed and freedom was embraced. The Internet is changing the world in an equally significant way. While the entire Internet can hardly be suppressed, the pharma-cartels and their backers are looking to protect their interests by restricting as much information as they can on the Internet.

Will we, the people, win out again—or will the pharmaceutical cartel change the course of history and take us back to the "dark ages" of medicine?

What Can We Do?

Step Number One is to learn as much as possible about this issue. Here are some websites where you will find a great deal of information:

- John Hammell's www.iahf.com/index2.html International Advocates for Health Freedom website.

- "Codex Alimentarius Commission: A Threat To Mankind" article from Dr. Rath's www.drath.com website.

- "The Nature Of The Pharmaceutical Industry" article on Dr. Rath's website.

- "U.S. And European Leaders Agree On

As long as the professional is using speech that is accepted within his or her own profession, the FDA and FTC has no ability to regulate it! FDA evaluation of non-medical devices by those indoctrinated with medical philosophy is another direct violation of constitutional rights.

The FDA and FTC have adopted a legal viewpoint that those who are natural healthcare professionals practice "alternative medicine". Such assignments are prejudiced nonsense.

Medicine is not the practice of chiropractic, naturopathy, acupuncture, or massage. The acceptance of such a philosophy is like considering people of color "alternative caucasians" or that MDs are practicing "alternative chiropractic".

Each profession is unique; each profession has a different philosophy and speech. There is a diversity in the treatment of disease, just as there is a diversity in Americans. The same freedoms that apply to religions, cultures, philosophies, speech, and races, must also apply

to health!


Yet the FDA and FTC try to make everyone conform to one healthcare model. This philosophy has failed. This failure has resulted in the abuse of the natural healing professions and the promotion of a monopoly.

Ultimately, it has been the health, as well as the pocketbooks, of the American public which have suffered. Healthcare freedom is a modern civil rights issue, with the people on one side and a century of "Jim Crow" legislation, regulation, and thought on the other. The government needs to align itself with the will of the people. The FDA and FTC must recognize there has been a fundamental shift in public attitude, and their regulations must be significantly revised.

There is a very significant amount of civil disobedience within America at this moment regarding the selling and utilization of devices which the FDA and FTC have classified as having "no medical benefit". These devices do have tremendous patient benefit.

For example, in just discussing frequency devices, there are a good

100,000 Beck Pulsers, several thousand EMEMs, hundreds of thousands of Clark Zappers, well over 25,000 electrode-style Rife instruments, a couple of thousand other plasma-based frequency devices, many thousands of other types of frequency instruments, and a good 6000 of my devices in the United States. All totaled, well over 400,000 individual frequency devices are currently being used to treat the "non-medical" health problems of Americans. Not a single one of these hundreds of thousands of instruments has FDA or FTC approval.

Like the 1960s, the American public has decided that freedom is something they would rather go to prison for, than to surrender to a government law or regulation. The American public no longer supports bigoted, conformist regulations and the monopolistic gerrymandering behavior of their government. The Civil Rights issue of Freedom of Choice in Healthcare must be immediately addressed at a legislative level! 

Principles To Harmonize Dietary Supplement Regulations” article at the www.crnusa.org website.

• *Federal Register* where the FDA states its intention to harmonize with Codex standards at the <http://iaihf.com/codx-fda.txt> website.

Read “WHOSE TRADE ORGANIZATION? Corporate Globalization And The Erosion Of Democracy” article by Lori Wallach and Michelle Sforza, Public Citizens Global Trade Watch, at the www.tradewatch.org/publications website.

• Sign the petition. Click on “Sign Health Freedom Petition” at the www.iaihf.com/index2.html website. Also sign the European Anti-Codex petition at the www.laleva.cc website.

• Signing petitions is fine, but not nearly as effective as writing to your congressional representatives. Insist we hold a proper Oversight Hearing on Codex. An oversight hearing was held in March, but the truth was not allowed to come out. Witnesses who could have exposed what was going on were denied the opportunity to testify. Congress is strongly resisting another Codex hearing, telling their constituents it is not necessary. This could not be further from the truth.

[Editor's note: Remember, this article was written in 2001.]

• Also urge Congress to pass the *American Sovereignty Restoration Act HR1146*, as introduced by Congressman Ron Paul. This will pull us out of the UN completely and out of Codex. As radical as this seems, it may be the only way out of Codex and back to health freedom.

For contact information for your representatives, go to the www.house.gov website. Contact information for senators is at the www.senate.gov website.

[end quoting]

Clearly the multinational corporations and banks, acting as instruments for the world elite controllers, feel they have the upper hand when it comes to controlling our health, due to public ignorance and apathy. Make sure your friends and family understand what is afoot that is working secretly to make even those peppermint candycanes on the Christmas tree a prescription item!

It is always the insiders who know what is really going on behind the scenes. And it is through the few conscientious insiders, who bravely step forward to share what they know, that we are given a glimpse into what is really happening. Dr. Herbert Ley, former FDA Commissioner, provides us with a glimpse of Truth:

“The thing that bugs me is that the people think the FDA is protecting them. It isn’t. What the FDA is doing and what the public thinks it’s doing are as different as night and day.”

With that blunt revelation to mull over, let’s consider some excerpts of equally blunt counter-measure advice appearing on the www.rmhiherbal.org website, by Roger Wicke, PhD:

[quoting]

Stop FDA Attempts To Restrict Availability Of Herbs And Natural Products

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) persists in attempting to restrict the availability of herbal products by regulations, in spite of public outrage. Suggestions for political strategy in defeating these trends are outlined. Note: this article is of an educational

nature and should not be construed as providing legal advice.

Introduction

In spite of recent passage of the *Dietary Supplement and Health Education Act (DSHEA)* by Congress, which was intended to protect the access of consumers to nutritional supplements and herbal products, the FDA is currently proposing GMP (“Good Manufacturing Practice”) regulations that could potentially jeopardize the viability of small herbal product manufacturers. If proposed regulations requiring expensive lab testing are adopted, small herbal businesses may be forced to close due to the burdensome expenses these regulations may impose.

Similar legislation is being promoted worldwide by the pharmaceutical cartels, both on an individual national level and through an international treaty proposal referred to as Codex. The FDA has claimed that it wants input from the community of professional herbalists and manufacturers before drafting final versions of its proposals.

The unstated purpose of the FDA, and similar organizations in many other countries, is and always has been the protection of major pharmaceutical company profits. Expensive testing protocols act as a way to keep drugs and herbs within the control of the international cartels.

While such tests may make sense for newly synthesized drugs with no track record in cultural tradition or popular usage, they are inappropriate for herb and food products, especially those with a long history of usage.

The FDA must be held within its lawful authority as defined by Congress, and any unlawful exercise of power beyond this must be stopped.

While recent legislative actions to restrict herbal products in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, or Great Britain may have relevance for U.S. herbalists, through no merit of our own generation we have more legal and constitutional protections against government abuse than citizens of these other countries of the former British empire.

Due to an accident of history, American citizens are not subjects of a monarchy or parliamentary government that rules largely at its own discretion, but are, IN PRINCIPLE, sovereign citizens whose rights, recognized by the *Constitution*, cannot be abrogated by any government action. This fact has had considerable impact on the protection of individual rights and liberties in U.S. legal practice and is not merely a theoretical or quaint distinction.

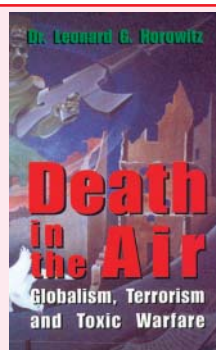
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

It would be sad indeed if, through ignorance, we failed to utilize these protections, and by so failing, lost them entirely.

Since the early 1990s, Gestapo-like actions by the FDA against health practitioners around the country have escalated, and public outrage over this behavior pressured Congress to pass legislation (*DSHEA*) protecting the availability of nutritional supplements and herbs. To understand why the FDA might have chosen to engage in such behavior, let's examine what undercover agents, intelligence operatives trained in torture techniques, and law enforcement officials know as the "Mutt and Jeff" routine as described in the U.S. Supreme Court case of *Miranda vs. Arizona*.

In the first step of this routine, "Mutt", the burly henchman, tortures, threatens, and abuses the victim without mercy. When the victim appears near breaking, a kindly "Jeff" appears to relieve the victim's suffering, offering a path to salvation by giving in to "reasonable" demands.

If the kindly Jeff's suggestions are rejected, the threat of Mutt is ever in the background. (The author extends apologies to anyone whose real name is Jeff.) Terrorism, whether sponsored by rogue organizations or governments, often takes this form: the stick and the ever-so-reasonable carrot.

Is it merely a coincidence that the current worldwide push for Codex-type legislation restricting the availability of herbal products worldwide has been preceded by acts of FDA-sponsored terrorism? Were these acts of terrorism intended to soften up citizen-victims to make them more malleable in the hands of the suave and debonair "Jeffs", officials at the FDA, who are merely trying to do their jobs and would like our cooperation?

Such Macchiavellian strategies cannot be defeated by well-meaning but naive herbalists who think that rational discussions alone will achieve success. Moreover, herbalists who aspire to political power may succumb to the temptation of hobnobbing with these Jeffs, convincing themselves of the rightness of their course of action by the seeming reasonableness of the FDA's demands.

When asked by fellow herbalists to justify their actions, these dissembling Chamberlains of healthcare appeal to our sense of immediate convenience rather than our principles. For on principles alone, one cannot justify compromise with an agency that has shown the most callous disregard for the health and well-being of the citizens it claims to represent.

It is ironic that, while many members of the lay public are outraged over this

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

callousness, some professional herbalists are debating the inevitability of a creeping police state and the relative merits of groveling and compromise, when instead, they should be demanding thorough investigation of FDA abuses by Congress, followed by prosecution of criminal misconduct by individual officials who have exceeded their authority, who have abused the public trust, and who have engaged in felony racketeering on behalf of the pharmaceutical cartels.

Summary

As in all walks of life, in government there coexist scoundrels as well as saints. Many FDA officials may privately feel remorse over the shady history of their agency. However well meaning some of them may be, good intentions alone do not remedy the pattern of abuse of government authority, although it may help.

The actions of conscientious FDA officials may be easily overwhelmed by the politically motivated policies of its director and by the irresponsible and often criminal actions of its enforcement branch. The issues should remain the legal causes of action, the political and legal authority to remedy them, and the need to reform the FDA as an agency so that its stated intentions become aligned with its actions. The rights of herbalists and of consumers are in jeopardy until this realignment occurs.

The stated purpose of the FDA to protect consumers against fraud and unsafe products is a valid one, and could be beneficial if FDA officials are CONstrained to obey the laws of this country as the rest of us are required to do.

However, this valid purpose has frequently been used as a subterfuge for committing terrorism against honest

individuals whose ideas and products are an economic threat to the status quo. Where institutional wrong-doing has become a way of life, no progress can be made until the FDA takes internal measures to reform rogue agents and bureaucrats; such individuals should be fired and prosecuted to the full extent of the law for any criminal violations of public trust.

To pretend that the FDA has American citizens' health uppermost in its concerns without major internal reform would be foolhardy. Until this happens, no mere words on paper, no reasonable-sounding regulations, or public statement of good intentions, will have any weight.

While the herbal professions, both in the clinic and in manufacturing, may have room for improvement, it may be a serious mistake to endorse the FDA as the agency most able to foster this improvement, when its legal authority and jurisdiction do not extend this far.

[end quoting]

Obviously an effective solution to such deep corruption is widespread EXPOSURE and heavy PRESSURE from we-the-people. If we continue to allow the foxes to guard the henhouse, then we deserve what we get. Which brings us to the following assault that was perpetrated in one of the example countries mentioned early in the above article.

Assault On Alternative Medicine In Australia

Referring back to the recent June issue of *The SPECTRUM*, on page 9 of the News Desk is a lengthy article written by Joe Vialls, titled "Massive Scam-Assault On Alternative Medicine Begun In Australia" which states in part:

[quoting]

This week, Australians nationwide were deliberately denied access to more than one thousand products ranging from vitamin pills to multi-mineral supplements.

Under cover of the fake "SARS Crisis" currently saturating the Western media, Australia's Therapeutic Goods Administration has suddenly moved to outlaw and remove from store shelves about 80% of all vitamins and other related alternative products.

Although less than a week ago customers were happily buying everything from vitamin A to Z, and enthusiastically chewing every conceivable mineral and trace element, these same customers today face empty shelves in more than 5,000 healthfood stores across the country.

[end quoting]

The article continues in great detail about the sleazy shenanigans imposed upon a wide range of alternative products, while proven dangerous pharmaceuticals were not even considered in that effort to "protect" the consumer. So the actions themselves tell the story of who's behind this assault.

It should also be noted that immediately following the above News Desk article is the article titled "Quackbuster Quacks Lose Court Case—Big Win For Alternative Medicine", which is likewise important to this overall story since it marks a possible "turning of the tides" in favor of acknowledging public outrage on this matter of "protecting" our health choices.

This next item, related to the shenanigans going on involving Australia, comes from a "Breaking News" email I received on 6/18/03 from the International Advocates For Health Freedom. While there are a lot of specific details in the following, I am including the information here because of its immediate value for our Canadian readers (as well as being a

serious "test case" for subsequent implementation in other countries):
[quoting]

Canada's Time-Bomb To "Harmonize" Vitamin Regs To Australia

Please read the letter (below my comments) from Canadian health food store owner and activist Trueman Tuck of Friends of Freedom to Prime Minister Chretien.

Canada was scheduled to gazette new regulations today which would harmonize their vitamin laws to Australia's (where over 1600 dietary supplements were wrongly removed from the shelves under false pretenses this summer).

Canada's effort to do this will constitute a POLITICAL TIME BOMB, Tuck warns. He reminds Prime Minister Chretien that three lawsuits are already pending against Health Canada over this, and that a huge groundswell of support behind C-420 threatens to drive the current health minister from office and really hurt the ruling Liberal Party at the polls in the coming election.

The Canadian situation underscores my urgent global alert: we MUST monkey-wrench the Cartel's global takeover plans by donating to the Alliance for Natural Health's (ANH) lawsuit to overturn the EU's Food Supplement Directive. (Do that via the www.alliance-natural-health.org website.)

Americans in particular take note: We can't ignore what is happening on our northern flank in Canada. We're seeing an effort to isolate us in the world and take us last via the mechanisms of globalization. The best way to arrest this global process of harmonization is to help ANH launch their lawsuit to overturn the EU FSD due to how it threatens to impact Codex, which in turn would impact the planet. If you haven't already read my article on this, see it at the

www.iahf.com/anh_lawsuit.html website.

See Trueman Tucks letter to Chretien below.

ALL HELL IS BREAKING LOSE IN CANADA!

THE WORLD HAD BETTER TAKE NOTE!

THIS IS PART OF A HIGHLY ORCHESTRATED PLAN, BUT WE CAN ARREST IT BY HELPING ANH.

Please share this message with others! Urge them to sign onto the IAHF distribution list via the www.iahf.com website.

* * *

From: Trueman Tuck (*advocate-trueman@taxtyranny.ca*)

To: Marjory Loveys (*mloveys@pco-bcp.gc.ca*)

Subject: Urgent—grassroots briefing from Trueman Tuck as promised for the Prime Minister's immediate attention.

Date: Mon, 16 Jun 2003

PMO's Office

Health Desk

Attention Marjory Loveys:

Thank you for speaking with me last week.

I was very shocked that you were not aware of the groundswell of anger from grassroots citizens concerning the total sell-out and betrayal occurring with the PHARMACARTEL-controlled Health Canada officials that has been brewing since *Gazette 1* came out in December 2001, and Kava Kava was needlessly removed, instantly and totally, from the Canadian market in August 2002.

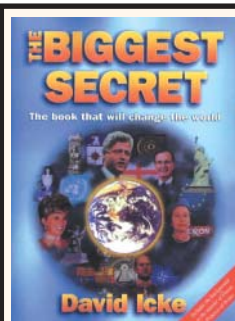
As we discussed, our organizations representing literally millions of Canadians, organized the largest grassroots protest in Canadian history in 1997 and 1998 over these same issues. One of our coalition partners, Freedom of Choice in Health Care, submitted a 250,000-name petition in 1998 saying: "Our foods are not drugs."

In our new 2003 coalition campaign we have already collected and had filed with the House, 100,000 signatures in May and June alone, with more pending and a summer of campaigning ahead of us.

Our target is 500,000 petitions supporting "OUR FOODS ARE NOT DRUGS" regulatory regime via new legislation. (See Bill C-420 which was drafted by our permanent Health Freedom Legal Defense Team.)

The details are on the (www.friendsoffreedom.org) Friends of Freedom website; see especially the main menu, top left: Health Freedom Action Campaign downloads; HC regulatory history.

There are currently three lawsuits filed



THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

and pending: one on June 26, 1997, being brought back, first court date June 20, 2003, another filed May 29, 2003, and another filed June 12, 2003—all of which our permanent legal team are assisting in.

Unless *Gazette 2* is stopped and our groups are “let inside” as concerned stakeholders to help design “Appropriate Legislative Renewal”, several other complementary suits are planned as well.

Gazette 1 is a complete betrayal of all recommendations and promises and must be stopped this week. It is also legally outside the delegated authority of the Governor General to implement under the 1920 drafted *Food And Drugs Act*, made law in 1927, amended in 1934, and last before Parliament in 1952.

There have been over 400 pages added by questionable regulatory delegation to this 20-page 1952 legislation. This was commented on in the introduction of the *1998 Standing Committee Report*. (See our referenced section of our website for copy.)

Even DINs are legally questionable, as is most current Food and Drugs policy and regulations.

Our groups finally met with Heather Watson from the Minister’s Office, after over 8 months of being refused any meeting, on May 29, 2003. We calmly, professionally, and with full documentation presented our case for stopping the drug-style third category regulations that will actually make some 60,000 very safe and affordable food-based, non-drug medicines “DRUGS”, subject to equal or greater control than deadly and dangerous synthetic prescription drugs.

You had asked me for a briefing on the major issues that several million concerned Canadians have with *Gazette 1*, and the just released *Gazette 2*, that the PHARMACARTEL INTERESTS IN HEALTH CANADA ARE TRYING TO FORCE INTO LAW THIS COMING WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18, 2003.

Briefing

In general, the concerns that our groups—including the millions of citizens and countless industry members whose views we represent—have regarding the upcoming NHPD regulations (*Gazette 2*, poised for imminent release) include the following.

A partial list of potential problems and pitfalls of the new *Natural Health Products Regulations*:

FACT 1: The new *Natural Health Products Regulations* have taken a much different course than that which was set out for them by the Standing Committee on Health and the Transition Team. In the

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

One half of the world’s current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes*

Transition Team’s final report document, which was signed-off on by the Minister of Health, a process of Legislative Renewal was stated to be unavoidable if the recommendations of these groups were to be achieved. This means that a new *Act*, separate from the *Food And Drugs Act*, would be necessary to achieve a true third category for Natural Health Products (NHPs), separate from either foods or drugs.

CONCERNS: In the process that has taken place over the past five years, Health Canada has refused to engage in a process of legislative renewal, instead opting for a separate directorate and regulatory framework in which NHPs are classified as a subset of drugs (all of which are subject to restriction using the devices of Schedule A, Sections 3(1), 3(2), and Schedule F [see below]). In this light, the current regulatory proposals are in contempt of Parliament. They seem to be following a much different agenda than that prescribed for them, and have not even come close to protecting the rights of Canadians to freely access NHPs of their choice.

FACT 2: The regulations maintain complete power to arbitrarily restrict any given NHP by blocking its sale, and/or make it available by prescription only [ref: Section 96, *Gazette 1*, entitled: “Prescription Natural Health Products”]. Health Canada has refused to implement the Transition Team’s recommendations to revoke Sections 3(1), 3(2), and Schedule A of the *Food And Drugs Act* dealing with disease claims.

CONCERNS: The regulations reserve the right of the Minister to issue a direction to stop sale of any product [ref: Section 15], suspend or cancel any given product license [ref: Section 16], and/or suspend a product license before giving the licensee an opportunity to be heard [ref: Section 17], all based on the Minister having “reasonable grounds to believe that

a Natural Health Product may no longer be safe”. The critical words here are “believe” and “may”. Human history is replete with examples of horrendous acts and tyranny carried out under the pretense of belief, and “may” automatically implies “may not”. In these Sections it is not even mentioned that this “belief” has to be supported by reasonable and adequate evidence and that this evidence must be presented prior to a restrictive action.

Furthermore, there are no mechanisms in the regulations providing for accountability of the department officials administering them.

If an official had the intention, these clauses could be dramatically abused. Given that the HPB over the last 25 years has continually demonstrated its bias against, and its will to suppress, the Natural Health industry, wording such as this is of grave concern.

Additionally, given that NHPs under these regulations will be forced to state a claim on their labels, it is of great concern that Health Canada has refused to delete Sections 3(1), 3(2), and Schedule F, dealing with disease claims. This creates a huge “gray zone” in terms of which claims will be considered structure function, and which will be considered disease claims. Health Canada’s dramatic inconsistencies dealing with such issues in the past may mean that a claim acceptable today may not be tomorrow, and provides another mechanism by which products may be restricted or blocked from market. Furthermore, in some instances natural products have been extremely well scientifically validated (as stated in the Transition Team report) to be effective in mitigating disease.

FACT 3: The three criteria that were stated by the Natural Health Product Directorate to have been continually asked for by Canadians as consultations took

place, and hence, three of their main stated objectives for the regulations were that: (1) first and foremost, Canadians wanted increased access to a wider range of NHPs including many that are available in the United States, but restricted for sale in Canada; (2) they wanted assurance that what was on the label was in the bottle; and (3) they wanted more information on the label regarding what the product was for. To achieve these objectives the regulations will mandate that every NHP making a claim, which is to be supported, must pass through a Standards Of Evidence Procedure [Ref: *Standards Of Evidence Draft Document*] and then appear on an approved label for that product.

CONCERNS: The regulations are attempting to implement standards which are inappropriately rigorous for NHPs. They fail to acknowledge the long-standing safety and low risk of NHPs (fully acknowledged by the Standing Committee on Health), and insist on the continued application of a pharmaceutical drug model of regulation.

Moreover, the Standards of Evidence Procedure can easily be abused to block a product's access to market, if that is the will of the officials administering it. NHPs are once again being made to justify their existence, when their longstanding safe usage should be justification enough. NHPs are once again being treated like drugs when the entire point of the third category was to differentiate the two. **If this wasn't acceptable to the public when they protested in 1997, why is it acceptable now?**

Fears regarding inferior and/or dangerous NHPs that do not meet their label claims are largely unsubstantiated by actual examples. A huge majority of Canadian NHP suppliers already strictly follow Good Manufacturing Practices and the last death attributed to an NHP in Canada occurred in the 1950s (administered by a physician). There is a much better method of ensuring public safety without over regulating. [See: *The Natural Health Industry Wants Appropriate*

Regulations document.]

FACT 4: Due to labeling and claim requirements, once these regulations are enforced strictly, they will be a barrier to the import of countless products from the U.S. and abroad.

CONCERNS: This may include products that Canadians have been safely using for decades and are perfectly happy with. The regulations do not take such citizens into account. Aspects such as this meant that instead of protecting Canadians' rights to access NHPs of their choosing, the regulations seriously threaten this right. Given the regulatory history of the Health Protection Branch, as written, the regulations will almost surely result in decreased, not increased, access to NHPs.

FACT 5: The regulation's requirements are not financially feasible for many small to medium-sized producers of NHPs, whose companies would be seriously destroyed.

CONCERNS: There is a much more effective method of achieving the above stated objectives without shutting down small manufacturers and/or employing methods which can be applied in a biased manner. [See *The Natural Health Industry Wants Appropriate Regulations* document.]

FACT 6: The regulations demonstrate a failure to consider crossover effects into and from other legislation, i.e., *GST, Income Tax Act, Excise Act, Canada Health Act*, etc.

CONCERNS: For example, due to these regulations, GST has been charged retroactively, back to 1998, to companies based on the claim by CCRA that due to the new definition of a Natural Health Product (i.e., acting on legislation that has not even been passed yet), these companies should have been charging GST on a wide variety of products [ref: CCRA document P-240].

Given their regulatory history, and the involvement of an immensely powerful drug lobby, the Health Protection Branch cannot be trusted to administer the new regulations fairly. Despite the verbal assurances of well-meaning NHPD officials, the words that are written on paper in *Gazette I* mean that if these regulations are at any point administered by officials with a bias against

NHPs, it could mean the end of the industry as it now exists.

The regulations take a market in Canada with approximately 60,000 food-based, non-drug medicines that should be, if the promises made in 1998 were kept, somewhere over 75,000 products, without decades of unnecessary Health Canada interference, and take everything off the market unless site and product is properly licensed by the pharmacartel-driven Health Canada officials.

The 1994 *DSHEA* in the U.S. was the leading-edge "food-based, non-drug medicines act" in the world. Its weakness was GMP, which we all want "appropriate GMP" in our new Canadian legislation. Unlike the drug-style regulatory third category, *DSHEA* grandfathered every existing safe product into the new regulatory regime.

The new regulatory regime in Canada is a "white list" regulatory regime—totally unacceptable.

IT WILL ONLY SERVE THE FINANCIAL INTERESTS OF MEDICAL DOCTORS, PHARMACISTS, PRESCRIPTION DRUG INVESTMENT INTERESTS, LARGE HEALTH INDUSTRY INVESTMENT INTERESTS, AND RELATED FINANCIAL INVESTMENT INTERESTS!

Health Canada admits that only 10,000 of the 60,000 NHPs [*more properly called food-based, non-drug medicines*] have DINs now. Health Canada also admits that hundreds of small and medium wholesalers and manufacturers in Canada, and outside Canada, will not be able to afford to make the transition.

It is also fact that, in the early 1990s, when the "Modern Medical Investment Interests" were successful with a drug-style regulatory regime in Australia, over 30% of independent health food stores were put out of business in the next few years. This really pleased the mass-market grocery and drug stores, and the chain health food retailers.

There has been no effort to truly implement what non-trade associations requested. Public interest is not in any way being properly incorporated into the new regulatory regime. Legal issues constitutionally are also being ignored, as well as the need to fully integrate "modern medicine" with "traditional healthcare".

These regulations are not delivering what the involved parliamentary groups prescribed, and seem to be following a much different agenda. As a result, if these regulations proceed as written, Canadians will in due time not have their unfettered access to NHPs as promised to them by the Government of Canada.

Politically this is a time bomb that will be very dangerous to any politician who chooses "bottom-line support of modern

The Nazi-American Biomedical BioWarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich

Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
 Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

medical investment interests” over that of the good health and wellbeing of Canadian voters. If *Gazette 2* is published, the attached e-protests will grow into over 1,000,000 very upset citizens literally chasing every Member of Parliament all summer. Every MP received a personally addressed copy of these, and this is just via the www.friendsoffreedom.org website.

Our coalition is expanding exponentially daily. Also, go to our www.friendsoffreedom.org website; scroll down on the left side and click on TRUEHOPE vs HEALTH CANADA for one of many stories that we are assembling and posting.

There will be several new websites dedicated to what the pharmacartel-driven Health Canada officials have been doing since the pharmacartel 1934 *Food And Drugs Act Amendment* was passed. Attached is an industry brief “save our industry” for your information as well.

I will call you tomorrow morning as a follow-up.

PLEASE HAVE THE PRIME MINISTER STOP GAZETTE 2 NOW.

Thank you for listening.

Trueman Tuck

National Coordinator

Friends of Freedom

Freedom of Choice in Healthcare

The Canadian Coalition for Health Freedom International

Advocates For Health Freedom

PO BOX 10632

Blacksburg VA 24062 USA

(Websites: www.iahf.com; <http://iadsa-exposed.tripod.com>)

[end quoting]

Whether the politicians are Members of Parliament in Canada, or members of Congress in the United States, the mechanism for controlling the public remains the same. And as the above author suggests, relentless pressure should be put on these politicians to make them think twice before taking that pharmaceutical Big Business bribe and voting against the welfare of the public. Many people are awakening to these shenanigans and growing more angry with each passing day about the fence that is being constructed around their health choices.

With that said, and expanding on last month's central subject, let's look at another reprehensible example of the medical Gestapo in action. The following is excerpted from the www.othf.org website:

[quoting]

FDA Raids Against Rife Machines

On April 2, 2003, the FDA raided Global Wellness in San Diego, California, seizing over 500 machines from them [the subject of

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies

Toll Free: 866.885.6625

Free Video on request

last month's front-page feature article]. 18 months earlier they raided another manufacturer, BioTech, in Northern California, doing the same thing, except the FDA was more violent and aggressive in those raids.

Jacque Bovee, Nurse,
Raided By Federal Agents

After 37 years of dedicated world service, Jacque Bovee, RN, was raided in her own home in San Mateo, California, by 6 federal agents (with handguns) and a policeman early on 12/4/01 “to confiscate BioTech equipment”. The search warrant was issued by Special Agent Robert Ottaviano on 12/3/01, and signed by U.S. Judge Joseph C. Spero, Northern District of California (U.S. District Court). The warrant stated its purpose was to “confiscate BioTech equipment and information from the year 2000.”

At approximately 7:30 a.m., loud knocks were heard at the door. Jacque was just getting out of the shower and looked down from the second story window to say she would be right there, as she was not dressed. She threw on her nightclothes and rushed down, thinking something had happened to one of her children.

The 7 agents barged in, handing her a search warrant. Jacque asked for their IDs

and names, several times.

She was given only 2 business cards:

David Bourne — “Resident Agent In Charge, Office of Criminal Investigations”
Food & Drug Administration
S.F. Resident Office
1301 Clay St., Suite 260
Oakland, CA 94612

Christopher S. M. Wilkinson
Dept. of Consumer Affairs,
Division of Investigation
Sacramento, CA

Special Agents (FDA/OCI) Robert Ottaviano and Keith Owens were also listed.

No names of the female agents present were given, or IDs shown.

Jacque was told to sit on a hard kitchen chair during those next 7 hours. After shivering in her nightgown, she was allowed to get dressed (with two escorts watching). Hours later, Jacque asked to go to the kitchen for breakfast, and was told not to move. Jacque stated she was feeling nauseated since she hadn't eaten, because she took her hormone pill Estrace, which causes nausea unless taken with food.

She was again told no, but upon Jacque's insistence, she was allowed to get one piece of toast. She was followed and watched in

the kitchen. She was allowed to go to the bathroom once (with an escort).

No rights were given.

Jacque was not allowed to go upstairs to the office in her home to what was being packed and sealed in boxes. The agents looked at all furniture, drawers, closets, and personal items. They then searched the upstairs rooms where the bedroom and office was. Covered boxes were brought downstairs. Approximately 25 sealed boxes were taken out to the agents' cars without Jacque seeing what was in them.

Pictures of all rooms and furniture were taken.

Questions were asked and a tape recorder ran.

Jacque was told that "this would help" her. She was told by Christopher Wilkinson that she "better call the RN Board" regarding her license.

Items seized included approximately ten frequency machines, several from 1995 (not BioTech), the CPU unit, neurometers from Japan (not BioTech), phone and charge account records, client research records and charts, desk papers, empty suitcases, personal appointment book, stocked parts, LEDs, and all testimonies!

Personal items were requested back by an attorney.

A copy of her calendar appointment book was mailed back, but unreadable. The CPU unit was returned. Damage to the unit has been estimated at over \$1000 by Comp USA.

All records and research was erased since 1994, the modem and hard drive destroyed, and the casing taped in place after being pried open (6 pieces were taped in place that were broken). Nothing else has yet been

returned.

Business was shut down, rent and bills could not be paid; Jacque was forced to move.

Over \$30,000 worth of machines, parts, manuals, and information was taken. An additional \$30,000 has been spent on charges for the move, rent, and expenses since the move.

All charge accounts had to be cancelled since records were taken. A former client graciously paid \$17,500 to line up a criminal attorney, if charges were pressed. Damage to carpet from mud, as it was raining and many trips were made to carry all the boxes out, totaled \$400.

Moving from the apartment due to business being shut down cost \$1200.

Clients, children and grandchildren feared coming to the home.

Jacque had nightmares and insomnia.

Jacque's history involves: volunteer work at 15 yrs. old, Nurses' Aide at 16-18, LPN for 10 yrs., RN for 27 yrs.

This experience included the following:

- Psychiatric, medical, surgical, ER, OB-GYN, telemetry, pediatrics, nursery, geriatrics, orthopedics, neurology, burn and plastic units, alcohol-drug-bulimic units, urology, oncology, and prison work.

- Charge and supervisor position were held.

- Volunteer work for the homeless continues.

- Character and work references were always excellent.

- She has two children, four grandchildren, and 26+ foster children.

- Jacque is licensed in 7 states as a nurse, in two as a foster parent.

Jacque's studies include: additional

college toward a Master's Degree; holistic studies with Hannah Kroeger; spiritual studies in India, Guatemala, and Honduras; Feng Sui; Reiki; ear coning; ayurvedic medicine; Edgar Cayce; massage; and frequency (Rife) machines.

Jacque has never had any criminal or other illegal charges against her. She has always been an honest, hardworking citizen, dedicating her life and compassion to the sick.

All clients came on their own accord after a friend/family recommendation. They were never promised a "cure".

Machines were purchased on a "trial, guaranteed money back in writing" basis. Jacque was always honest, donated several machines to the poor, and worked long hours to help the sick.

She discovered the Rife machines when ill herself in 1994. She was diagnosed with two disk bulges in the lower spine, along with severe degeneration, scoliosis, lodosis, sponylolisthesis, and osteoarthritis (joints had been removed), allergies, malignant melanoma, hypothyroidism, TMJ, gallstones, spastic colon, diverticulitis, hysterectomy, and wore bifocals. Her back problem (that left her flat on her back for two years) was stated to be "permanent damage and stationary".

Her cancer doctor said she "would live one year" (27 years ago). Her health has become better than 40 years ago.

This experience leads her to help hundreds. Rife companies always said the use of these machines were legal for research and experimentation.

Criminal charges may be made against Jacque and the BioTech Company.

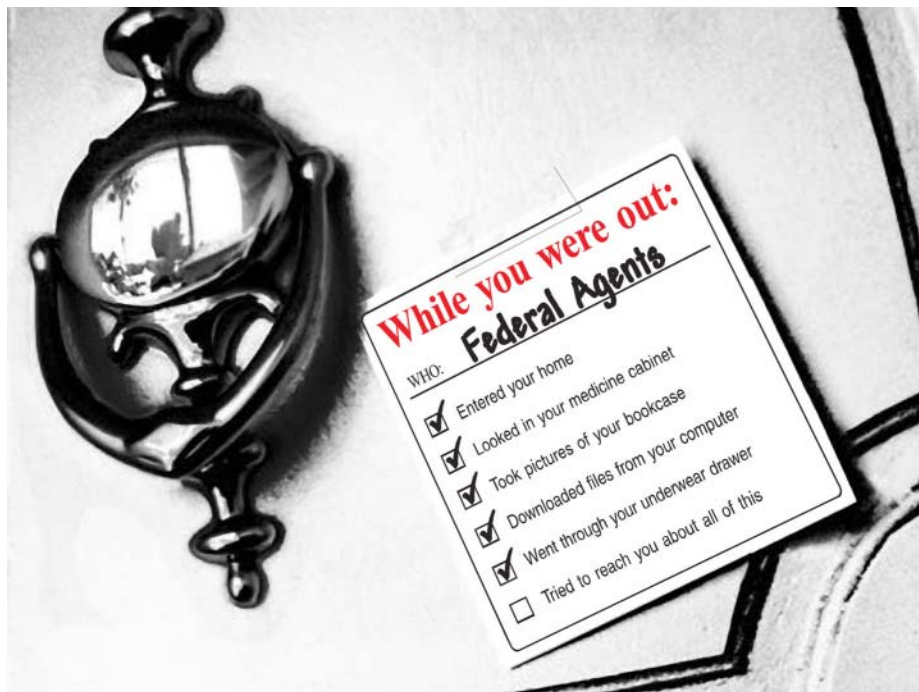
[end quoting]

Consider your blood pressure before you dwell upon the fact that such a high-calibre person as Jacque Bovee is suffering such arrogant harassment due to her open-minded approach to the healing arts—while the well-trained professional pill pushers smile as they hand you a bombshell bill for a simple hangnail office visit, and then take off for the country club or yacht. It's a sordid affair where money has purchased the souls of many who once pursued more idealistic goals of helping humanity.

Beck And Becker

Jacque Bovee is another victim of the Medical Mafia's longtime assault on electromedicine. This is a subject so central to this story that we need to take a small digression here to acknowledge two more (this time, modern) pioneering giants in that field—Robert C. Beck, D.Sc., and Robert O. Becker, M.D.—in addition to Royal Rife and Wilhelm Reich discussed last month.

One very important reason for taking this



detour is central to the legal argument that is, in turn, central to who is right and who is telling whoppers. The Medical Mafia, through their various agents like the FDA, would have you believe there is nothing to electromedicine, that it's quackery. But the truth of the matter is that there exists quite a large body of scientific evidence to support its efficacy—to use a favorite medical term of the pharmaceutical business.

With that in mind, let's take a moment to add two modern pioneers to the formidable list of earlier researchers that includes Rife and Reich, who we discussed last month. (And there were still others who took similar, if less well known paths, who likewise deserve our attention at some future time.)

We first featured gifted physicist Bob Beck's pioneering research back in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. Since that now infamous "Black Pope" issue is long out of print, we are again sharing that outstanding Beck article elsewhere in this issue, particularly for the benefit of our many newer readers. Bob's many years of selfless (and often dangerous, in terms of being under attack from the Medical Mafia) work has helped to place simple devices, utilizing the powerful technology of electromedicine, within easy reach of anyone so inclined to pursue this proven effective healing modality.

With that admirable healing legacy established and thriving, Bob passed on into the Higher Realms on Sunday, June 23, 2002. After a nasty fall which created water on his brain, Bob's heart eventually gave out, and cardiac arrest followed. Bob is survived by his loving wife, Johanna. Bob was (and IS still!) a dear friend watching over *The SPECTRUM*.

Moving closer to the center of the medical arena, we meet another important pioneer of electromedicine, Robert O. Becker, M.D. who was TWICE nominated for a Nobel Prize. In a great article posted on the <http://alpha-stim.com> website, written by Daniel Haley, we are given a brief synopsis of the importance of Dr. Becker's work:

[quoting]

Politics In Healing

Chapter 9:

The Miracle Of Electro-Medicine

"We'd have had regeneration 15-20 years ago if it hadn't been for the government! Nobody knew how the salamander regenerated its limbs until Dr. Becker came along", exclaimed Ruth Harvey. A private researcher in alternative medicine, it was she who first put me onto the story of Dr. William F. Koch. (Chapter 3) Ruth was referring to Dr. Robert O. Becker, a world-

Politics In Healing: The Suppression And Manipulation Of American Medicine

by Daniel Haley



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: PIH (1.75 lb.)

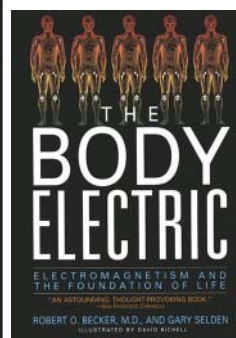
THE POLITICAL SUPPRESSION OF EFFECTIVE CANCER CURES: We have a war on cancer, but the more money we spend on cancer, the more people die of it.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH AMERICAN HEALTHCARE? Why does one American die every 3 to 5 minutes (100,000 - 150,000 a year) from the effects of FDA-approved pharmaceutical drugs, used as directed?

Read why we don't have effective cancer cures in ten "stories that should not have happened, but that needed to be told". Read about cancer cures that were and still are being relentlessly suppressed by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and the American Medical Association (AMA), working for the Big Business of pharmaceuticals.

WHAT IS THE SOLUTION? Not more money for bureaucrats, but freedom from bureaucrats! The author's Rx: a freer market in non-toxic therapies, to provide competition to the drug companies and drive their prices down, as only a free market can do. With a free market in non-toxics, we would have cancer cures available, including the ones in this book. Can you afford to NOT read this book?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



ISBN 0-688-06971-1

The Body Electric: Electromagnetism And The Foundation Of Life

In this landmark book, Robert O. Becker, MD, a pioneer in the field of bioelectric science, and Gary Selden present a fascinating look at the role electricity plays in healing, challenging the traditional mechanistic model of the body. Colorful and controversial, this is a tale of engrossing research, scientific and medical politics, and breakthrough discoveries that offer new possibilities for fighting disease and harnessing the body's healing powers.

(Available through most bookstores or online book services.)

renowned orthopedic surgeon and pioneering scientist in electromedicine—the kind of person who wants to know what makes living things "alive".

From 1958 to 1980, Dr. Becker was chief of orthopedic research at the Veterans Administration (VA) Hospital in Syracuse, NY. During those years, he published 150 papers in medical journals and was twice nominated for the Nobel Prize. Unfortunately, even in electromedicine, political decisions intruded and hampered his research.

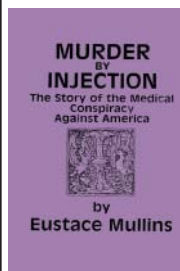
Almost all of his funds came from the VA. In 1980, all funds were cut off because of Department of Defense (DoD) irritation over Becker's warnings of danger from unlimited exposure to electromagnetic (EM) fields. Friends in Washington had told him that opposition to his VA funding was coming from the DoD; their people were saying:

"How do we shut this guy up?!" However, cutting off his funds did not shut up Bob Becker.

Retiring to the foothills of the Adirondacks, he wrote *The Body Electric* (1985) and *Cross Currents* (1990). The first is a fascinating and highly readable description of his electromedical discoveries. All of them had been published in technical language in medical journals, but in *The Body Electric*, assisted by writer Gary Selden, Becker presents them in laymen's language. In *Cross Currents*, Becker contrasts the marvelous promise of electromedicine with the perils of electromagnetic pollution—the potential dangers of careless and indiscriminate exposure to electromagnetic (EM) fields.

In the late 19th century, Sears & Roebuck listed in their catalog an "electric corset" for alleviation of arthritis pain. It sold well,

CLASSIC RESEARCH WORKS by EUSTACE MULLINS

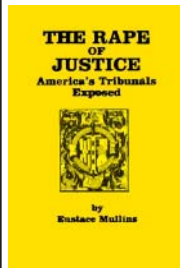


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

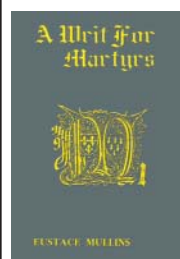


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$22.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years.

He describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, Terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works.

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)

AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

which usually doesn't happen when things don't work. Many doctors used electrical treatments of one sort or another, but there was no underlying theory of why they worked.

The field of biochemistry, on the other hand, was constantly producing new discoveries. As the 20th century dawned, there was a growing sense that the human body was a chemical creation, that "life was just an array of chemical reactions" (*Body Electric*), and that "modern" medicine, then, must be chemical in nature.

This understanding laid the foundations for the great pharmaceutical companies, which deal in chemical drugs—some excellent, some dangerous. The acceptance of chemicals as the basis of medical treatment has become so ingrained that a cousin's reaction may be typical. As I was explaining the Rife device, he interrupted me to say: "It never occurred to me that medicine could be other than a drug."

This perception of the taken-for-granted chemical nature of medicine was set off by the *Flexner Report* of 1910, a study commissioned by the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations to bring medicine up to date. The study's director, Abraham Flexner, decreed that there was no scientific basis for electromedicine, which then gradually vanished. In the 1930s, Dr. Morris Fishbein warned in his *Journal Of The American Medical Association* editorials against the "quackery" of electromedicine. Electric corsets disappeared from the Sears catalog. That was the end of the first wave of electromedical research.

[Editor's note: More knowledgeable readers of The SPECTRUM will have to kindly overlook the obvious innocence of this author's interpretation of the historical motivations for the Medical Mafia's attacks on all forms of alternative healing modalities, including electromedicine. Eustace Mullins' classic research work *Murder By Injection* is a good source for a dose of reality about the sinister beginnings of Rockefeller's medicine business, the American Medical Association, and related assaults on our health freedom.]

By the 1940s, the accepted scientific paradigm limited the effect of EM currents or fields on living organisms to electroshock and thermal effects—for instance electric blankets or the electric chair. That was where things stood until Dr. Robert Becker came along.

He is regarded as the creator of the field known as Bioelectromagnetics, in which he showed the profound biological effects of very minute electric currents and very low strength electromagnetic fields on living tissues. The rebirth of electromedicine as a recognized and respected field of medical study is largely due to his work.

[end quoting]

Dr. Becker's work revealed the often astounding ways in which the body responds to electricity. And it is the recognition of that fundamental electrical nature of living organisms (including plants) which the Big Business of drug medicine would like to keep suppressed from public awareness.

That subject of health information suppression is the serious matter to which we now turn, beginning with a brief look at the Internet. We then move to a most provocative and empowering interview that tears apart the arguments for suppression of both information and products that SHOULD be freely available to public choice.

Internet "Threat" To Existing Cartels

To get an idea how many people are turning to the Internet for their information about health matters, in an article written on June 12, 2001, by Michael Mahoney, titled *U.S. To Target Fraudulent Health Sites*, he states: "According to a Harris Interactive Poll taken last year [2000], the number of Americans looking to the Internet for healthcare information DOUBLED to 98 million from 1998 to 2000."

And you can be sure that number continues to increase, to a level well over half the entire population in the United States alone. As was stated in last month's introduction to this subject, people are fed up with the state of so-called modern healthcare. Both in terms of choices and costs, more and more of the public are searching for the better answers they instinctively know are out there.

In turn, this has caused the various covert agents (FDA, AMA, FTC, etc.) of the pharmaceutical cartel to redouble their efforts to block or otherwise discredit the alternative health information accessible through the power of the Internet. So watch that avenue closely for further attacks and disinformation tricks to try to keep you from finding Truth via this super library at your fingertips.

And that brings us full-circle, back to the main subject of last month's article reporting the April 2, 2003 raid on Jim Folsom's home and Rife machine business in San Diego.

Interview With Attorney Jim Turner

On 6/10/03 I conducted an interview with courageous and dedicated Washington DC attorney Jim Turner, who is the lawyer for Jim Folsom and also Operation Health Freedom. He has some dynamite points to make about the FDA and the status of their recent raid on "electro-wellness" in San Diego, and Jim Folsom's business. Also, Mr. Turner offers some very real strategies for those of you interested in "doing something" about this incredible Big Business stranglehold over the issue of your health freedom.

Interview With Attorney Jim Turner

Martin: What do you see happening with Operation Health Freedom? Do you think that the time has finally come for Americans to have access to alternative technologies?

Turner: I think the time has been here for a long time that they should have been having access to it. I believe they have the legal right to it. I believe that's what the laws say. And I believe that the FDA and the FTC are going way outside their legal authority in pursuing a particular view that they have, as individuals, of what people "should" be allowed to do. That's not what the law is about, and that's not what the police are about. They are not supposed to be going around substituting their judgment for the judgment of the rest of society.

Martin: How do you see this being challenged? Because, obviously, the FDA has been pretty much given carte blanche

by Congress.

Turner: I don't believe that at all. I don't think that the FDA has been given carte blanche by Congress at all. I believe they have completely distorted the laws. So, I think that what we need to do is, we need to have a three-pronged attack.

One is: We need to defend these cases, very vigorously, and FORCE THEM TO PROVE that they have the authority to do what they are doing.

In a lot of the thinking that they've presented in their public pronouncements, and in the way that they behave, they ASSUME all kinds of things.

I mean, just take the issue of the Energy Wellness instruments.

[Editor's note: Here Jim Turner is referring to the Rife-type electro-medicine instruments, advertised monthly in The SPECTRUM and elsewhere, that were the target of the recent FDA/Postal Authorities raid on Jim Folsom's business in San Diego.]

Their assumption is that there is, basically, nothing there, there are no contents to the box, that it's just a bunch of unhooked wires that is designed to fool people and get elderly people to waste all their money.

First of all, I don't believe that the Food and Drug Law was designed to require prior approval of devices for that purpose; it's not what it is there for.

Then, secondly, that's not what it is. It DOES have a very strong theoretical underpinning, and a lot of evidence that it actually does what's claimed for it.

And I believe the evidence is strong enough to support the sales of the Energy Wellness instrument, in accordance with what Congress required. I think the FDA, and Project Cure.All, and the FTC, and the Post Office are WAY OUT OF BOUNDS in what they are doing here! And I think they've also way over-reached in their tactics.

Martin: But, effectively, what has happened, by Congress? How do I want to say this? The FDA, in their raids, in their, what I will term, "terrorist tactics", by literally stealing hundreds of thousands of dollars of equipment from various businesses over the last 20 years, and because they are able to go in and do this, and in many cases not prosecute, they really do have a free reign because there are NO REPERCUSSIONS FOR THEIR ACTIONS!

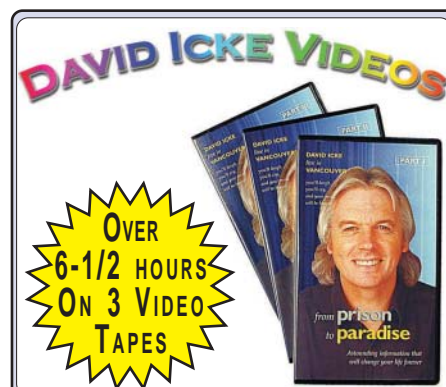
Turner: I don't think that's Congress's fault. If Congress has to vote on the right of the public to have access to things, they've always voted for the right of the public. In 1976, they passed the *Proxmire Act*, which broadened the public's access to dietary supplements. In 1990, they passed the *NLEA*, the *Nutrition Labeling Educational Act*, which broadened the rights of the

public to read about nutrition information on products. In 1994, they passed *DSHEA*, the *Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act*, unanimously, increasing the public's right to have access to dietary supplements.

It's been the FDA and the FTC and the Post Office who have REFUSED TO OBEY THE LAW! When they've been taken to court by various plaintiffs, the judges have consistently ruled that the FDA has gone outside of its authority, and the FDA has consistently refused to follow those rulings! There are hearings in Congress that have laid bare, repeatedly, the kinds of things that the FDA is doing that are not proper.

There is a kind of "cultural war" underway!

There is the right of the individual to have control of their own health and make their own choices, and then there are the restrictions that are placed, which are very, very specific restrictions: A person who is putting something before a member of the public cannot lie about it. Beyond that, there are NO restrictions. They have the right to go forward, and present things to the public.



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

There is no requirement that the kind of thing that the Energy Wellness device does, or any instrument is said to do—there is no requirement that it be preapproved by the FDA. The notion that the law which says if you're going to cut somebody open and put a pacemaker in them, or a new joint, or a new valve in their heart, the argument that you should demonstrate that these things work before you cut them open and put it in has been extended to say that if you have something that is outside the body, and you say it's going to help them have a healthy life, then it's got to be preapproved by the FDA.

UNDER THAT LOGIC, YOU'VE GOT TO GO GET YOUR UMBRELLA PREAPPROVED!

Martin: [Laughter] Right.

Turner: You've got to put your umbrella up, to keep the rain off, so you don't get sick.

The FDA says: "Excuse me, you've got to come forward and prove that this umbrella is going to keep you from getting sick. And if you can't prove the mechanism of action in double-blind studies, and establish that carrying an umbrella around is going to keep you healthy, then you can't claim that it will."

That's the level that they are at in their work. And this is NOT what Congress intended. I believe, if we can organize ourselves—you're asking what the strategy is:

Strategy A: To defend against the extension of the law to places where it shouldn't be (that's the current law).

Strategy B: Go back to Congress and get clarifications of the law, directly presented to the authorities, and say: "Look, guys, you're not allowed to do this!"

I had one case where this same combination of people tried to put a doctor out of business who had a cancer cure, and we went before an administrative law judge, and at the end of the trial the judge not only ruled that the agencies were incorrect, but in fact, he said they had violated the law which says you're not allowed to FALSELY attack somebody, if you're a part of the government. He held a hearing, and he would have been awarded attorney's fees under that law, except that my client had a net worth above \$2 million dollars.

In this present case for Jim Folsom, our plan will be to go to trial—if they want to continue to go to trial and actually conduct the trial. We plan to win the trial, and then we plan to bring an action under the *Access To Justice Act*, and ask for the government to be reprimanded for bringing this case, and to get attorney's fees. That's the course of action on the legal part of it.

On the legislative part, we think Congress should clarify, once again, as they

continuously do, that these actions [*by the FTC, FDA, Postal Authorities, etc.*] are NOT what the Congress intended. The Congress never said: "Before you even bring charges, go and take a bunch of stuff away from people, and then threaten them that you're going to make it worse on them if they continue to sell them."

These agencies don't have the authority to do that! But they believe they have that authority, because it has gotten to be kind-of a sociological belief among the people who sit around and drink coffee and beer together, and think they're cops, so this is what they should be doing.

Strategy C: To educate all of the opinion makers in the society about what's going on here. I mean, the behaviors that the FDA, the FTC, and the Post Office are engaging in here are trying to draw a solid line that says: "Everything on this side of the line is proved to be safe and effective for everyone, and everything on the other side of the line is proved to be unsafe and ineffective for everyone." Then they go and try to enforce that.

First of all, just as a premise, it's not enforceable. But secondly, and most importantly, that particular mentality is driving the country into bankruptcy, through a healthcare system that can't afford to carry out this kind of distinction. The distinction is an impossible one. The things that exist in the world that are safe for everyone are in a minority. The things that exist in the world that are harmful to everyone are in a minority. Most things are harmful to some people, and safe, or even essential, to others. To make a law that says "no one can have this because someone will be harmed" is foolish; and that's NOT what the law says! That is what the FDA has INTERPRETED it to mean.

Furthermore, it's just fascinating—I mean, forget alternatives for the moment. The FDA took a diabetic drug off the market recently because 25 people allegedly died from it, and 800,000 people were taking it. It was an improvement. Many of those people of that 800,000 were much happier taking that drug than the one they had before, but the FDA took it all away from them.

One of the things that we need to do, as a group of people who are doing the Health Freedom Campaign, is to recognize that the MENTALITY that the FDA is operating under is the thing that is causing the problem—the FDA, the FTC, and the Post Office. That mentality is the problem. It is NOT what the law says; it is an attitude that twists the law to crush anything that these people don't happen to like. And that's what they do [*as bought puppets on behalf of the major drug companies who are, in turn, owned by the elite world controllers, as Dr. Len Horowitz, Eustace Mullins, and others*

have so often and thoroughly exposed in the pages of The SPECTRUM]. That's what we're going to have to fight against.

So, Part Three is: educate these people! They do not, apparently, know. At least in our meetings with them, they don't seem to appreciate or understand that there is a long, scientific pedigree behind "energy medicine". And that, in fact, our own government is putting substantial amounts of money into it. And, in fact, some of the most significant advances in medicine have been made around the understanding of the energetic dynamics of the body, things such as MRI scans. In fact, most of the health improvement we've had over the past hundred years has been from non-biomedical intrusions. It's been from engineering improvements—in the water, in the sanitation that we have—that's how we've managed to get infectious diseases under control.

Now, the fact that we have "chronic" diseases that exist, that we haven't addressed and should be addressed, and it's been probably 60-70 years that we've tried every kind of biochemical intervention against chronic diseases and been unsuccessful [*on purpose*].

We ought to start thinking about the fact that there are many other approaches that need to be put into the mix with whatever it is that we're doing. The failure to do that—the continuing effort of the FDA, the Post Office, and the FTC to go after people who are not inside the "conventionality"—is a core piece of why our healthcare system is ranked 35th in the world, has a life expectancy for males that is around 20th to 25th in the world, and we're about 14th in the world for female life expectancy, and we're about the same for infant mortality.

These are SERIOUS PROBLEMS! The 35th worst healthcare system in the world?! A life expectancy lower than many other countries, yet we are the most expensive healthcare system!

The reason that is true is in large part because of the way that the FDA, the FTC, and the Post Office insist on driving the costs up by driving the competitors out of business, by creating situations where people are not able to exercise their OWN common sense, their OWN good judgment.

If the kind of arguments that are used right now are allowed to run rampant, then, as I said earlier, an umbrella would be considered a device for which you could not make claims. Congress never intended that. Congress did not intend for all kinds of things that they're dragging into the courts.

Now they're talking about taking dietary supplements and putting a number of them under the *Controlled Substances Act*. Well, we've had such a great, great "success" with

the *Controlled Substances Act* in keeping the “war on drugs” under control, and cleaning our society free of the illicit use of drugs!

Now, maybe this publicity is a good thing, maybe now we’ll get massive uses of these things that are helpful to people, rather than only have them used by people who already understand their values.

Anyway, my point is: this is not what Congress intended when it passed these laws. It is not what the people wanted, and whenever the people of this country have been able to get engaged and push for protection of their health rights, Congress has, in fact, followed them and followed them vigorously.

And I believe that we need to do that now by educating the opinion leaders in the country, and I’m talking about: we’ve got to educate judges; we’ve got to educate legislators; we’ve got to educate journalists; we’ve got to educate teachers. And we’ve got to do that from the grassroots up.

The people in this country are so far ahead of where the decision-makers and the opinion-makers are that the people now really need to put their focus on bringing them along.

[Editor’s note: Of course, as SPECTRUM readers are well aware, the “opinion makers” and “decision makers” get their orders from much higher up the Pyramid of Power—or they wouldn’t have been placed in those puppet capacities in the first place. However, it still remains true that putting enough pressure on these bureaucratic figureheads will indeed cause change that reflects the public mind because, beyond anything, these so-called leaders are cowards, just as are the higher-up controllers, and neither have any way to override a large, focused, oppositional energy force generated by a coherent public mindset.]

Then, at the same time we’re doing that, get the legislation to re-assert what has been re-asserted every time that it’s come to the attention of Congress. Remember: Congress is doing about 10,000 other things besides “alternative health”; we have to really work to get it on their agenda.

And then, at the same time, we have to, in every jurisdiction where lawyers for the government want to prosecute somebody, we come forward with the solid arguments about why their prosecutions are not sound.

Now, that’s not to say there are not people out there doing things that deserve prosecution. We’ve worked really, really hard to get standards for use of dietary supplements, for example, good manufacturing practices. It was in the *Act* when it was passed. The FDA has dragged its feet for 10 years, just trying to create a problem by having people who do not

OPERATION HEALTH FREEDOM DEFENSE FUND

*** Defend your right to pursue wellness ***

www.othf.org

Operation Health Freedom — Defense Fund has been set up to defend the two cases in San Diego, California, and two cases in Northern California. **These cases are very significant, because if they lose—we will all lose. If any of these cases are won, it’s a win for everyone in the Rife community.** The FDA raided and closed down two separate individuals in Southern California and two in Northern California for manufacturing and distributing Rife frequency generators. We are at a critical point in time! The outcome of these cases affects all of us in the Alternative Healthcare and Energy Wellness Movement. The Powers That Be are planning to stamp out Rife technology for all time by making it illegal. One of our main goals is to reach 10 million people in 30 days. Please help—“send a copy to a friend”.

For those of you readers wishing to write directly to Jim Folsom and Sata Burwell, and to Jacque Bovee, you may do so as follows:

Jim Folsom & Sata Burwell

10464 Clairemont Mesa Blvd, #175

San Diego, CA 92124

Fax: 858-565-9708

Jacque Bovee

426 E. Blithedale Ave.

Mill Valley, CA 94941

415-383-4719

WE NEED YOUR SUPPORT!

Please send your contributions (check or money order) to:

Operation Health Freedom — Defense Fund

c/o Swankin & Turner

1400 16th St. N.W., Suite 330

Washington, DC 20036

Phone: 202-462-8800

Fax: 202-265-6564

E-mail: jim@swankin-turner.com

meet proper standards be out there that they can make issues out of. Ok, I think those people should be prosecuted. But it should be for failure to have good standards in their product. Let me give you an example:

A few years ago, the FDA seized Bran products from five companies because, they said, the companies claimed that certain kinds of Bran would help eliminate certain kinds of cancer. By the way, that claim that was being made in those days is now legal; but then, it wasn’t. The FDA seized these products, and they said this was an improper claim, and they were going to prosecute

these people to the full extent of the law. They were going to do everything that they could to put these people out of business, because they had made this claim, and it was not a supported claim, and there was not a bit of evidence to support this claim, that this was a false claim, it was a wrong claim. All of these things are untrue—BUT, the final paragraph in their press-release said: “And besides, they didn’t have any Bran in their products.”

Now, as far as I’m concerned, anybody who makes a claim that Bran is going to cure cancer, and says “buy my product”, and

there is no Bran in it, ought to be prosecuted! I'm all for that. I don't think anybody is against that.

But that's not what the FDA did. The FDA went out there and said all these things about the claim, and then said, as a final afterthought: "And by the way, there wasn't any Bran there."

When those people had to pay their fine and got convicted, everybody thought it was because they made a false claim about Bran curing cancer. In fact, they made a false claim about having Bran in their product. That's the kind of misleading thing that the FDA does. That's what we're fighting.

Martin: Now, does the Attorney General ever bring action against the FDA, the FTC, or the Postal Authorities?

Turner: Never. The Attorney General would never do that.

Martin: Doesn't that issue need to be addressed at some point?

Turner: The Attorney General is the lawyer for those agencies, by law. He is their lawyer. The FDA doesn't go to court. The Attorney General goes to court. The FDA gets its lawyer, the Attorney General, to go to court.

Martin: What's the alternative, a Special Prosecutor?

Turner: An alternative, for example, one of the alternatives: If our team wants to launch a major campaign, in every case where the FDA brings these actions, you fight a vigorous, vigorous battle, win, and then sue them under the right to the *Criminal Justice Act*, which says that if false charges are brought against an individual, then the government can be held accountable for the attorney's fees.

You start winning those kinds of cases and they'll start backing-off. It requires

serious legal activity, that requires serious strategic planning, and it requires serious financing, and it requires a resolve to stick to the battle on an ongoing basis.

Some of these cases in which the FDA has seized stuff and held it for years, never returned it, and never brought charges, may, right now, be ripe for such actions.

Martin: For many years the FDA, FTC, and Postal Authorities have gotten away with these actions. Do you think the time has finally come? Do you think there is a "collective consciousness" that we are finally there, that this kind of action will succeed?

Turner: I'm not sure. What I am clear about is that they have not gotten away with as much as you think. The FDA loses a lot of cases, and it's been called a lot of things by a lot of judges.

I'm not sure that the attitude of the public about this is quite accurate. I mean, if these cases can be defended and the information is brought to bear, judges have a strong record of ruling against the FDA. And the FDA has a strong record of ignoring that. The record is building.

I don't know that it's so much a level of consciousness as that the behavior of the FDA has been consistently outrageous for such a long time that there are more and more people who are aware of it and getting tired of it. When I say people, I'm talking about judges and lawyers and authorities.

One thing is that the FDA attorneys keep turning over. You get new, young attorneys constantly, and the same thing with the United States Attorney's offices. And these are not cases that are the high profile, glamorous, vigorous cases that the United States attorneys, and the FDA attorneys, make their reputations on. The result is, it's not like the best lawyering done; it's a very,

very murky, unformed area.

It is a tragedy for the people in this country that their right to healthcare is being trampled by people who don't seem to consider it to be important.

Now, in the case of the United States attorney in San Diego, we sat down and had a very, very good meeting and presented, very seriously, what our intentions were in presenting our case, and we got a very, very respectful response from the United States attorney, from the inspectors that were there. They had people from the FDA and the Post Office Department, and I think there are also FTC people involved in those cases. We got a very respectful response, and we are going to present a full-blown case. We're going show what the law requires. And we're going to show the evidence we have that complies with the law.

We're going to make the argument that these instruments do, in fact, meet the requirements of the law. We're going to have scientific evidence, and we're going to have people testify that they were not, in any way, misled, and so forth. And we're going to make it clear that the law that needed to be met with here is the law that says you can't make false statements; you have to have substantiated statements on products of this kind. We will demonstrate that those were, in fact, made here. That's our plan.

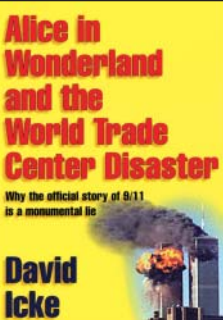
Now, my point here is, in meeting that challenge as the first wing of having a battle, and these attorneys were very responsive, and the people who were the inspectors were very responsive. They understand what we are saying; we understand what they are saying; and we will go and have a full-blown legal action here. I would think, my own feeling is, they do not have the evidence to win a criminal case. That's my feeling. I, of course, am biased. I'm a lawyer for one of the sides.

Additionally, I believe that the evidence, when it stacks up before Congress, will cause them to reinforce the laws that they've passed in the past in saying that the public DOES have the right to make choices that are presented to them with substantiated claims, and then we need to get it clear to the decision makers that, in fact, that kind of information does exist.

Now, I don't know whether we're having an "opening of consciousness". I know that millions of people are spending billions of dollars going to people who are not part of the drug, surgery, and radiation medical establishment. And I think there are places for those things, but they are not the only thing that should be there. They're not even the primary thing that should be there. But I do believe that there is a huge new public awareness.

I believe that the record—actually, it's

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke

\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

been probably 60 years that the FDA has been behaving this way, the FDA, FTC, and Post Office have been behaving this way. They ran their great crusade against health alternatives starting in 1960, when they became very public and vigorous about it.

You have to remember: they launched a big campaign in 1964 to bring these things under control, and THEY WERE THROWN OUT OF COURT! They were again THROWN OUT OF COURT in 1974, by the Second Circuit Court of Appeals, which threw them right out. They never brought those regulations back. In 1976 they had a million letters to Congress when the *Proxmire Act* passed.

Constantly, when this issue is focused and decision-makers have to decide whether it's the courts, the Congress, or the public, when decision-makers have to decide, they've invariably decided on behalf of the right of the individual to make informed choices. We need to just keep that in mind.

It isn't that we've been losing all the time; it's just that we've been cheated! They've been going around behind the backs of the authorities; they've been working in the dark, working in the alleys, working in the hidden corners. They've been intimidating individuals. They've not taken on the entire set of issues. That's the battle that we're going to have to bring home in the three areas that I've described—litigation, legislation, and education.

And I think that, if we systematically and firmly, over the next 3 years, do that battle, when we come out the other end we will, in fact, have gotten the rights the Congress has already made clear, and the *Constitution* makes clear; they will be once more reaffirmed, hopefully in a way that we can bring these authorities under control so that they will choose to go after people who are ACTUAL criminals. That's the plan.

Martin: Well said, very well said.

Turner: Any more questions, or is that enough?

Martin: I think you made such a beautiful statement just now, I hate to muddy the water.

Turner: Ok, let's just go with it.

Martin: Anything else you'd like to cover that we haven't?

Turner: I think that pretty well does it. We just need to get everybody who we can to enlist in this activity, and understand that it's on behalf of THEIR health. The potential for health in the world today is extraordinary. One of the greatest barriers to it is the authorities who are charged with "protecting us". And they go way, way out-of-bounds, and they actually undermine our own ability to be healthy by the way they behave.

Martin: That's right.

OPERATION HEALTH FREEDOM

For those of you readers wishing to know more about Operation Health Freedom, visit the following websites:

www.othf.org (Operation Total Health Freedom)

www.gohf.org (Global Operation Health Freedom)

Turner: And, by the way, they do it to themselves, too! They're depriving themselves of these things.

Martin: Well, you know, Codex is still very much alive and well, internationally.

Turner: Yes, but that's under a lot of pressure, also. And it's going to be a long time before what they're trying to do happens. That gives us a lot of leverage to be able to make it not happen. This is all part of the same struggle.

Martin: More power to you, you're doing a great job.

Turner: Hang in there and keep it moving.

Closing Thoughts

In the last few weeks, the FDA and associates have continued their arrogant assault against vitamin manufacturers and "alternative" health practitioners in this country—as if they were smugly above the laws that pertain to the rest of us. To monitor the latest information and updates on these matters, refer to the timely websites in the box elsewhere in this article.

What's clear from all that we have examined above is that there's a very fundamental and important war taking place. This is a war for the rights of individuals to access a wide array of tools—from vitamins and herbs to Rife machines and light therapies (remember our June 2002 *SPECTRUM*)—which we choose for our own health and wellness. These rights will be completely taken away by aggressive forces of Big Business, using our taxpayer-supported governmental agencies as fronts, if they are allowed to do so.


A great way to prevent this continued assault against our right to good health is to be proactive in Operation Health Freedom—and including various action items that have been outlined herein. For the latest updates on what you can do, and how you can actively participate in your own health and wellness future, again: refer to the websites in the box elsewhere in this story.

In my opinion, the steps for corrective action outlined above

WOULD include criminal prosecution for those in such agencies as the FDA, FTC, and Postal Authorities who have participated in illegal activities through terrorizing American citizens and literally stealing private merchandise (grand theft) and private records of legitimate business. Until a message is sent, loud and clear, to those in bureaucratic fortresses (including even the American Medical Association and other related pharmaceutical fronts), these abuses will continue, unabated, as directed by international Big Business interests far removed from the public eye or general welfare.

Go back and re-read the astonishingly prophetic quote that began this article. Then consider that it was as late as 1990 when U.S. Supreme Court Chief Justice William Rehnquist stated the crux of the matter under discussion here: "(No) right is held more sacred, or is more carefully guarded, by the common law, than the right of every individual to the possession and control of his own person. Justice Cardozo aptly described this doctrine: 'Every human being of adult years and sound mind has a right to determine what shall be done with his own body.'"

How could an official national position be stated any more clearly or concisely? Now we need to make that position a matter of fact.

This is a challenging time when we must be awake, attentive, and active in networking with others who can assist in making a strong voice heard. A lone voice may be drowned through the tricks of the many agents of deception, but united our voices form a powerful, formidable chorus. Isn't it time this music filled the air? 

"Medicine is a collection of uncertain prescriptions, the results of which, taken collectively, are more fatal than useful to mankind."

**— Napoleon Bonaparte
(1769-1821)**

Take Time To Consult Your Higher Self's "To-Do List"

7/4/03 MASTER HILARION

Good afternoon, and blessings to you, my friend and scribe, for bringing through this message. Many are searching for the deeper truths that feed the hungry, and heal the hurting, soul. These ones recognize and greatly appreciate the confirmations of "the still, small voice within" which we of the Higher Realms offer as general messages through this publication conduit in response to your thoughts and prayers.

I am the Ascended Teacher known as Hilarion, Master of the Fifth Ray, the Emerald Ray of Healing. While that is my chosen focus at this time in my own evolution as a unique spark of Creator's Desire (just like are you), I come within the balanced White Light that is Creator's Will, for the upliftment of all who I may assist through these words.

Many are called, but few answer that call amidst the pressures and distractions of day-to-day living in your modern world. As we have so often pointed out, the Dark Energies who work in alignment with the Great Deceiver are masters of distraction. Besieging most of you ones

experiencing on schoolroom Earth, these Dark Energies draw from a nearly endless "bag of tricks" to keep you running in circles—sometimes literally.

While your life may seem full and busy from the point of view of your "day-planner" books, I am here referring to the view from the perspective of the spiritual growth objectives that your Higher Self (the Soul You) set out for you to accomplish in your journey in the Earth schoolroom environment.

This is why we have, so many times in these messages, recommended strongly that you take some time EACH DAY to be quiet and listen within. Otherwise you can proceed through an entire "busy and seemingly full" lifetime, only to do what so many do: Transition, arrive at the "other side", and while reviewing the life you just departed from, marvel at how you got so far off track from what you originally intended to do in that life.

In many ways it's a lot like the jokes some wives tell of sending their husbands shopping for them. The husbands were sent, with a list, for some essentials at the grocery store. But on the way they got distracted by the "Big Sale!" sign at the hardware store, and came home with a new lawnmower blade and doorbell button—but completely forgot about the essentials they were supposed to get at the grocery, having never looked at the list in their pocket.

Perhaps those hardware items are likewise useful to have at some point, but a little bit of time spent consulting the list in the pocket would have made for a far more rewarding overall shopping trip in terms of accomplishing the goal of what was really

needed at that time.

My scribe was first exposed to the "busy-ness" distraction phenomena many years ago after moving from a small and quiet locale to one populated with a lot of "successful professionals" of great fame and outward (material) accomplishment. It astonished my scribe to regularly observe (with some amusement and even more uncharitable disgust) these busy ones racing out their driveways to, say, a "save the whales" meeting—while in the process nearly running over their elderly neighbor who they never took the time to speak with, and yet who would have dearly loved the company of a neighborly visit now and then.

(And as my scribe came to find out, because of taking the time to be neighborly, the elderly lady turned out to be an endless and colorful source of the history of that illustrious neighborhood wherein, for example, two young college guys, working out of the garage next door, in the 1930s, started building electrical equipment in an enterprise that later grew into a very famous modern corporation.)

One of the biggest distraction tricks used by the Dark Energies on you more "metaphysically aware" ones is the justification (excuse) of having "endless time" from the soul's point of view. The quiet whisperings in your ear go like this: If you don't get something accomplished now, in this life, you can always "get it right" at a later time, since the soul's time is infinite.

Because that statement is quite true (as far as it goes), it makes the perfect hook for the Dark Tricksters to use to pull you off your path. And most people fall for it every time—especially when your Higher Self's "to-do" list contains tough challenges that you (the physical you) would rather not deal with.

In point of fact, a great deal of the need for Healing (my department) on your planet is due to you ones employing a wide array of "half-truths" as subtle excuses to justify avoiding the important



matters impinging upon your life, meanwhile filling up that “day-planner” book with so much grandly justified busy-ness that you run out of pages.

What then gradually happens is that a kind of internal “tension” begins to build within you in direct proportion to how far “off course” you are from the direction your Higher Self intended for this life. That “tension” in turn is at the root of precipitating many (if not most or all) physical and mental ailments. Remember that your renowned psychic Edgar Cayce always referred to illness as dis-ease—and for very good reason!

One of “our” teachers who is on your Earth plane at this time has a very popular television program helping people to heal from residual traumas associated with the death of loved ones. At least once every program this teacher will remind both the studio audience and the vast television viewing audience how important it is to interact with loved ones while they’re still alive, rather than running to a medium to “bridge the gap” once the loved ones have passed on.

You see, dear ones, it’s true that your journey of the soul exists within an infinite span of time. But consider, then: Why do ones feel so bad inside when certain “terminal” events occur? Why do ones often feel the nagging effects of

missed opportunities and a weight of regret on their backs? And why do these feelings sometimes run so deep that they produce long-term mental problems like depression or other incapacitating trauma?


Because, dear ones, your heart mind recognizes—and appreciates more fully than you do consciously—the exquisite interplay at many levels that draws opportunities (gifts of growth) to you in the first place. The fact that “all is connected” implies a level of profound interaction well beyond the appreciation of the conscious mind, but not the heart mind. Thus, on a much more profound plateau, the heart mind sees “missed” opportunities of soul growth in the same way as your conscious mind sees the missed errands of the shopping trip.

The “tensions” develop and accumulate when you make yourself so busy (superficially distracted) that you neglect to pull the “to-do list” from your Higher Self out of your pocket—to remind yourself what it is you (the Soul You) truly desire to accomplish NOW, in THIS life, in relation to other people and events also a part of your experiential time-frame.

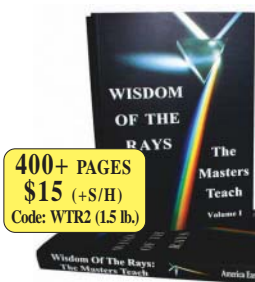
You are experiencing in a time when great healing is possible. Your Higher Self chose for you to be where you are at

this time, knowing that these healing conditions would exist, along with coordinated challenges, as a tremendous opportunity environment for soul-growth. It would thus be wise to take the time and make the effort to recognize and eliminate what may be mere busy clutter in your daily lives. And in so doing, you will find that you move into a healing state of greater heart-satisfaction and inner peace.

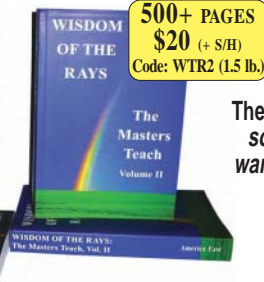
Remember that you are NEVER alone, and the call for help will ALWAYS receive an answer from we of the Higher Realms. Be attentive and open to whatever response(s) you may receive, and you will be well on your way to a healthy life. Keep in mind that a productive life means neither crawling into a cave of isolation and fear, nor going bonkers in a whirlwind of chaos. A little time spent each day in contemplation of your purpose can make all the difference between filling your life with food for the soul or cluttering your days with distractions you later regret.

I am Master Hilarion. I leave you now in the Great Healing Light of Creator. May you each regularly go within to consult your “to-do list” and KNOW it points the way to not only personal healing, but by extension, also to the healing of your entire world! 

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



400+ PAGES
\$15 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)



500+ PAGES
\$20 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one,

especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.”

— Back Cover, Vol. I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

“Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away.”

— Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec

“You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!”

— Sanat Kumara (“Grandfather”)

“The physical body is ‘merely’ a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say ‘merely’ because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science.”

— Master Hilarion

“Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead.”

— Aton, The One Light

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bush's "Good Ol' Boys" Ties To Clear Channel Radio

Editor's note: Longtime readers of The SPECTRUM are in general well aware of the quiet yet firm governmental controls over the supposedly "free speech" print and broadcast media here in the United States. It's a big reason The SPECTRUM exists.

However, since Junior Bush was placed in office, and so-called "Homeland Security" measures were put in place, many have noticed a much tighter control now being exercised over American media outlets. Some Russians in the present-day United States have even jokingly commented that it feels a lot like the "old days" in the Soviet Union, where you just got used to taking the opposite of what Pravda propagandized in order to arrive at a pretty accurate version of what was actually going on.

Of course, related to another good article in this month's SPECTRUM, more and more of the public are awakening to the fraud of a "rubber stamp" Congress that shows few signs of minding the store they've been charged with overseeing. How else would Bush Junior have gotten placed in office? How else would such Gestapo legislation like the Homeland Security Act and Patriot Act have arrived into law? Or more to the point here, how else would Junior Powell be running the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) so as to promote large media conglomerates?

With that in mind, we share the following "aha!" information that reveals just how tight the connections are between Bush and a very major

media conglomerate. Of course readers of The SPECTRUM are likely to further discern the "shadows" of those behind-the-scenes controllers from higher up the Pyramid of Power who manipulate both Bush AND the media as puppet-tools to, in turn, manipulate the minds of a largely unsuspecting public.

This superb information is excerpted from the always informative www.takebackthemediasite.com website, for 6/4/03; and they, in turn, credit the New York Press and a skilled journalist pen-named "Atrios" for 3/20/03, with their article titled "Bush Ties To Clear Channel Radio Conglomerate". Given the present rather "deadly" environment toward honest media reporting (such as befell some Iraq War journalists till the rest of them got the message), the choice of a pen-name is certainly understandable when presenting information of this nature.

6/4/03 "ATRIOS"

Clear Channel Worldwide Inc., the nation's largest owner of radio stations (over 1200 stations in all 50 states and DC), sponsored the numerous "patriotic rallies" which were held in various cities around the country. They organized, advertised, provided speakers and entertainment for them, and even handed out numerous American flags to participants.

While Clear Channel promoted these as patriotic rallies, the attendees obviously felt otherwise. In addition to waving their provided flags, they also held signs condemning their fellow Americans—liberals, Hollywood, the Dixie Chicks. They were not so much patriotic rallies as pro-war rallies, and not so much pro-war rallies as rallies against anyone who opposes the Bush Administration's

policies.

There are close ties between the company and President Bush. The Vice Chair of the company is Tom Hicks, a member of the Bush Pioneer Club for elite (and generous) donors. The relationship between Bush and Hicks goes back even further, however.

The two were embroiled in scandal when Hicks, as University of Texas Regent, was responsible for granting endowment management contracts of the newly created (under legislation signed by Bush) UT Investment Management Co. or UTIMCO. The contracts were given to firms politically connected to both Hicks and Bush, including the Carlyle Group—a firm which has the first President Bush on the payroll and had the second one on the payroll until just weeks before receiving this lucrative business.

The board of UTIMCO also included the Chair of Clear Channel, L. Lowry Mays. In addition, Hicks purchased the Texas Rangers from George Bush, making him a wealthy man through a deal that was partially sweetened by a shiny new taxpayer-financed stadium, which included valuable land obtained at below market rates through the use of eminent domain.

Whether or not the close ties between the radio behemoth Clear Channel and the president have anything to do with their rallying support for his policies is unclear. If it were a small company, it would not much matter. But Clear Channel is a media giant, dominating the radio and promotion industries. The potential for the alignment of big media and the government should concern us all, especially as FCC Chair Michael Powell [son of Gen. Colin Powell] continues to push to reduce the barriers to even further media consolidation.

*A BuzzFlash News Analysis
(www.buzzflash.com)*

It's no coincidence that Clear Channel

"The hand that rules the press, the radio, the screen, and the far-spread magazine, rules the country."

— Learned Hand (memorial address for Justice Brandeis, December 21, 1942)

executives Tom Hicks and L. Lowry Mays have contributed tens of thousands of dollars to Bush's gubernatorial and presidential campaign coffers. Or that Clear Channel gave \$119,370 in "soft money" to Republicans in 2001-2002, this on top of the \$82,850 it gave in 2000. (Democrats, meanwhile, got \$25,000 in soft money in that same three-year period.) Or that Clear Channel stations have been known to pull radio ads criticizing Republicans.

So what, if anything, did Clear Channel hope to gain by currying favor with a pro-war Washington? Well, consider that Congress is currently studying the effects of media consolidation and may make changes that could affect Clear Channel's reach.

Concerned that media ownership is concentrated in too few hands, Sen. Russell Feingold (D-WI) introduced the *Competition In Radio And Concert Industries Act* in 2002, which would limit further deregulation. The Senate Commerce Committee has held hearings on the legislation, and the Federal Communications Commission has scheduled a vote for June 2. [They relaxed the rules, as you would expect.]

FCC Chairman Michael Powell—yes, son of THAT Powell—already has indicated that media-ownership regulations could be relaxed even beyond that of the 1996 *Telecommunications Act* that enabled Clear Channel to go from owning 36 radio stations (four less than the former legal limit) to becoming the largest radio station owner in the United States. Clear Channel executives like Powell's thinking; they're not as fond of Feingold's.

After all, life's been pretty good for Clear Channel. While the number of radio stations it owns comprises 10% of the nation's total, Clear Channel takes in 20% of all radio advertising revenue (\$16 BILLION in 2001) and reaches 25% of total listeners. It also owns approximately 39 television stations and more than 770,000 billboards.

Clear Channel is also the biggest live-concert promotions firm, which has angered some in the music world. Recording artists, for example, have alleged that Clear Channel "punishes" musicians who do not hire Clear Channel as their tour promoter by reducing the number of times their album is played on certain stations or by taking it out of rotation. Clear Channel, of course, denies the charges.

Certainly all the negative publicity has gotten to Clear Channel. It recently hired a public relations firm to improve

its image and Washington DC lobbyists to help its cause.

Just last week, Clear Channel announced it was doing away with the pay-for-play system whereby record companies funnel money through independent promoters to radio stations in exchange for airplay. Instead, Clear Channel proposed a "new, restructured relationship with the recording industry...on specific group-wide contesting, promotions, and marketing opportunities."

But unless anyone thinks this is a step toward a new, improved Clear Channel, consider what one artist manager told the *Chicago Tribune*: "Clear Channel is getting rid of indie promoters so they can work more directly with the labels and artists? We'd better all keep a hand on our wallets."

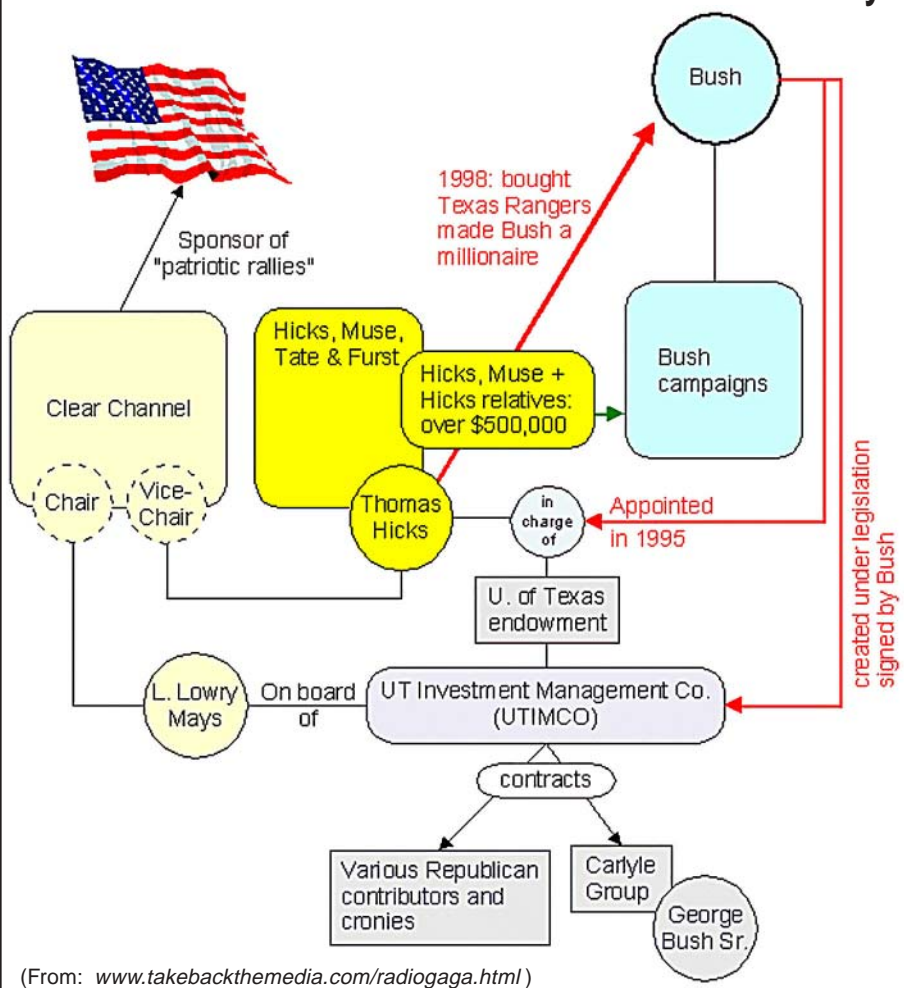
Clear Channel has long been a source of frustration for the music industry—as well as anyone who longs for radio diversity. But its political interests didn't attract much attention until recently.

After September 11, to the

amusement/horror of music critics and radio industry professionals, Clear Channel issued a list of 150 songs to its member stations that it deemed too sensitive to play in the wake of the terrorist attacks. The list included an odd mix of songs: the more understandable choices featured flight references (*Bennie And The Jets* and *Ticket To Ride*); others were associated with New York (*On Broadway*); and, most surprisingly, many were related to peace (*Bridge Over Troubled Water* and *Imagine*). The list also included all songs by the political rock group *Rage Against the Machine*. Clear Channel had, overnight, become the new arbiter on music-to-grieve-by.

One month later, the Clear Channel-owned radio station KMEL in San Francisco fired its popular community affairs director, David "Davey D" Cook, shortly after his show aired the anti-war views of Rep. Barbara Lee, the lone member of Congress to vote against military action in Afghanistan, and rapper Boots Riley of the Coup. The

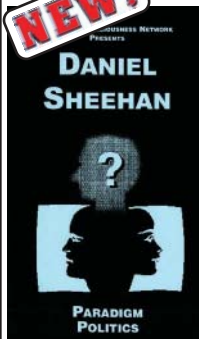
Connections Between Clear Channel And Bush Family



(From: www.takebackthemediamedia.com/radiogaga.html)

THE BAY AREA CONSCIOUSNESS NETWORK PRESENTS:

NEW!



PARADIGM POLITICS by Daniel Sheehan

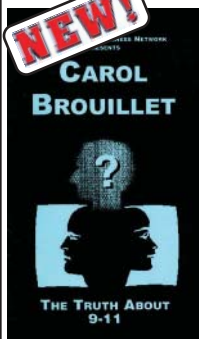
**VHS
VIDEOS**

Daniel Sheehan is a social activist who has spent virtually his entire life working on progressive social programs and initiatives. As the Legal Counsel on such nationally-recognized investigative cases involving government as the Karen Silkwood Case, the Iran/Contra Case, the Pentagon Papers Case, the Watergate Burglary Case, and the American Sanctuary Movement Case, Dan brings to the issue of Extraterrestrial Intelligence and the UFO Phenomenon a unique background in investigating and exposing the world of American governmental covert operations, "black budget" operations, mind-control programs, government disinformation projects, covert warfare, and clandestine operations. He established the Christic Institute

in Washington DC, which for nearly two decades was the country's preeminent public-interest law firm.

VHS video – 120 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: PPV (1.0 lb.)

NEW!



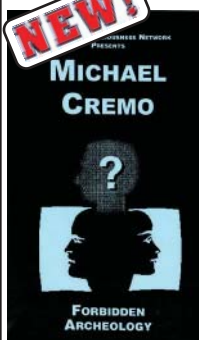
THE TRUTH ABOUT 9-11 by Carol Brouillet

Carol Brouillet is a Co-Founder of the International Media Project, which produces *Making Contact*, a half-hour radio program now heard on over 165 stations, primarily in the U.S. and Canada. (*Making Contact* will also pilot a new daily show beginning in February 2001.) Carol also helped found the Who's Counting Project, which promotes the film *Who's Counting? Marilyn Waring on Sex, Lies & Global Economics*. Both non-profits seek to connect people, vital ideas, and important information to nurture healthy social change, economic justice, and ecological sustainability. A passionate advocate of local currencies to raise consciousness, nurture community, and increase local self-reliance, her paper *Reinventing Money, Restoring*

The Earth, Reweaving The Web Of Life has won an honorable mention from the Millennium Institute as one of the best ideas for the 21st Century.

VHS video – 91 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: 911V (1.0 lb.)

NEW!



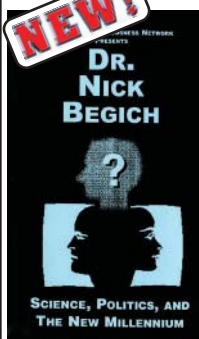
FORBIDDEN ARCHEOLOGY by Michael Cremo

Michael Cremo is on the cutting edge of science and culture issues. In the course of a few month's time he might be found on pilgrimage to sacred sites in India, appearing on a national television show, lecturing at a mainstream science conference, or speaking to an alternative science gathering. As he crosses disciplinary and cultural boundaries, he presents to his various audiences a compelling case for negotiating a new consensus on the nature of reality. Michael Cremo is a member of the History of Science Society, the World Archeological Congress, the Philosophy of Science Association, the European Association of Archaeologists, and associate member of the Bhaktivedanta Institute

specializing in history and philosophy of science.

VHS video – 120 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: FAV (1.0 lb.)

NEW!



SCIENCE, POLITICS, AND THE NEW MILLENNIUM by Dr. Nick Begich

Best selling author and lecturer Dr. Nick Begich presents an overview of the HAARP (High-Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) transmitter and antenna in Alaska. His countless years of research helps to provide a glimpse of new technological achievements that can help better the environment and reshape mankind in the future. Pulling from an array of extensive documentation from government, academic, and media sources, Begich is able to explain the big picture in terms that anyone can understand. There was a city-wide power loss shortly after Begich began his presentation, but through the use of a quickly placed battery pack, very little of this valuable presentation was lost.

VHS video – 120 min.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: NBV (1.0 lb.)

station claimed it did so for financial reasons.

As the *San Francisco Bay Guardian* reported in January 2003, KMEL had been a "national radio powerhouse" and was responsible for helping launch the careers of rappers like Tupac Shakur. All that changed after KMEL was bought by AMFM, Inc. in the late 1990s, which itself was bought by Clear Channel in 1999. As has happened in so many other cities, a once vibrant station was turned into yet another bland clone, and the firing of Cook only confirmed that KMEL was no longer interested in its community base.

Then, in 2002, Clear Channel gave \$420,000 to the United Service Organizations "in recognition of the sacrifices made by the men and women in the armed forces. The donation will enable the USO to continue its mission of providing quality programs and services to our military personnel and their families" according to a press release. This "donation" raises more questions about Clear Channel's ability to provide objective coverage—which it also compromised with the "Rally For America".

And it makes one wonder if the artists performing for the troops overseas had to sign deals with Clear Channel as well. It would be nice to think the \$420,000 was nothing more than a benevolent gesture, Clear Channel's no-strings-attached gift to the troops (albeit one no other media owner seems to have made), but history makes this doubtful.

Earlier this year, a Philadelphia radio talk-show host by the name of Glenn Beck proposed the first "Rally With America". Beck's show is syndicated by Premier Radio Networks, a Clear Channel subsidiary that also syndicates Rush Limbaugh and Laura Schlessinger, among other conservatives.

[Editor's note: Premier Radio Networks also took over Art Bell's vastly popular and equally informative (but hardly conservative) longtime late-night talk-radio program several years ago. "Coincidentally" soon thereafter began the "back problems" experienced by Art that led to his "retirement" and replacement with new, more conservative host George Noory.

Confirming what this article outlines, it is repeatedly and bluntly obvious to careful listeners that the new show exhibits a philosophy of very little tolerance for the expression of any kind of anti-Bush views—in the spirit of "patriotism" of course.

Which reminds me (E.Y.) of an event worth sharing from several months ago

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

on that show.

Finally, after likely much audience request pressure for a long time, the show had longtime SPECTRUM friend David Icke as a guest on 4/30/03. During that program, David executed one of the most smoothly "athletic" maneuvers I've ever witnessed on controlled radio of jumping over hurdles to get out Truth.

This happened at one point far into the interview, when David started talking about the longtime criminal enterprises of the Bush family, a subject very familiar to SPECTRUM readers. Host George Noory quickly cut him off with something like: "Now, now, David! Be nice. We can't have any unsubstantiated allegations on this show about our president and his family."

To which David graciously yet commandingly shot back something like: "Well, ok, George; maybe we can't talk about the Bush family's many crimes on YOUR show, but your listeners can still go to any of several of my books for quite a few facts concerning the Bush family's longtime criminal track record." George said nothing and David just moved on to his next point.

Just look at that maneuver, worthy of—ahem—a good soccer player! David acknowledged and respected George's position of fear and control. Yet without so much as a millisecond pause to collect his thoughts, at the same time David still managed to air a brief commentary on Bush family shenanigans to support the rest of his discussion material, and additionally managed to create a lot of curiosity in listeners who DO want to know more about that subject, AND got in a commercial to direct those so interested to his excellent books that cover what he couldn't discuss further on the air! What better response in a heavily controlled environment could one ask for?]

The idea quickly spread, with rallies taking place in Cleveland, Atlanta, San Antonio, and other cities. A spokesperson for Clear Channel said the rallies were organized independently by radio stations in participating cities "in response to the expressed desires of their listeners and communities". They are, however, promoted on Clear Channel's website, and Clear Channel is the only major media company to back war-related events.

"I think this is pretty extraordinary" former FCC Commissioner Glen Robinson, who teaches law at the University of Virginia, told the *Chicago Tribune* in March. "I can't say that this

violates any of a broadcaster's obligations, but it sounds like borderline manufacturing the news."

So how does any of this relate to Bush?

Let's go back to 1989. Bush has just invested \$605,000—money he borrowed—in a syndicate that bought the Texas Rangers. (He would later repay the loan with proceeds from the sale of Harken stock. Remember Harken?) Though Bush had a 1.8% share of the club, the terms of this deal with the Rangers specified that once his partners made back their investment, his share would jump to 11%.

The Rangers' stadium was on the small side, so the new owners decided a grand, new stadium was in order. A 13-acre parcel of land was bought in Arlington, Texas, at below-market rates. "Bush and his partners used Arlington's [municipal] powers to condemn the land for the stadium, and relied on taxpayers to repay the bonds sold to build the Ballpark—receiving what amounts to a direct \$135 million subsidy" wrote Robert Bryce of the *Austin Chronicle*. (Indeed, a jury later found that the ballpark property's original owners were owed more than six times what they were paid.)

When the new stadium was completed in 1993, the value of the Rangers immediately increased by \$26 million, to \$132 million. In 1997, *Financial World* magazine named the ballpark the most profitable stadium in major league baseball. But it wasn't worth \$250 million.

Yet, in 1998, Tom Hicks, a friend of Bush, bought the Rangers for this enormous amount, making Bush—who walked away with close to \$15 million—a very, very rich man. But then, Hicks had done pretty well for himself in previous years, thanks in part to Bush.

When Bush became governor in 1995, Hicks, who was then head of the corporate raider firm Hicks, Muse, Tate & Furst, was confirmed as a University of Texas regent. Hicks hired lobbyists to garner support for a bill—which Bush approved—creating the UT Investment

Management Company (UTIMCO), a nonprofit corporation dedicated to managing public university money.

The best part: Bush also got rid of the requirements to disclose "all details concerning the investments made

and the income realized" and to have "a well-recognized performance measurement service" review the investments. UTIMCO was, in essence, left to operate on its own.

Hicks became UTIMCO's first chair and started handing out contracts to private investment firms to manage some of the endowment. He was aided by none other than Clear Channel's chairman and CEO, L. Lowry Mays, who was also on the board (and still is).

According to the *Houston Chronicle*, by March 1999, UTIMCO handled more than \$11 billion of University of Texas endowment money, along with the state's higher education trust, the Permanent University Fund. Close to \$2 billion was handed to private investment management companies—hundreds of millions of which ended up in the hands of firms run by associates of Hicks and major Republican Party donors. One of them, the Carlyle Group, is well known for its financial relationships with President Bush and prominent members of the Reagan/Bush Administrations.

Of course, this didn't sit well with everyone in Texas. Flogged by the press, Hicks didn't seek reappointment when his term expired in 1999.

No matter. Like Mays, Tom Hicks and his brother, R. Steven Hicks, had also gotten into the media business. In 1999, they merged their radio companies into AMFM, Inc. That same year, Clear Channel bought AMFM, and Tom Hicks became Clear Channel's vice chairman.

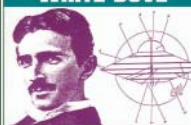
According to *Salon's* Eric Boehlert, who has written a series of articles on Clear Channel, Mays paid \$24 billion for the Hicks' AMFM, thus positing Clear Channel as "king of radio's hill".

Money, remember, makes the world go around.

* * *

What is clear about Clear Channel is that it can't be disentangled from Bush's personal fortune or his public policy.

COMMANDER X
NIKOLA TESLA
FREE ENERGY
AND THE
WHITE DOVE



TOP SECRET REVELATIONS BY
FORMER MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OPERATIVE
ASTOUNDING DISCOVERY—ANTI GRAVITY CRAFT
NOW BEING TESTED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

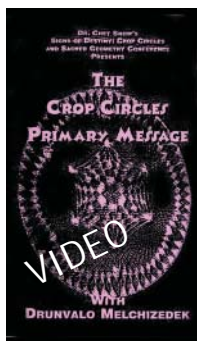
**NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY
AND THE WHITE DOVE**

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

DR. CHET SNOW'S SIGNS OF DESTINY. CROP CIRCLES & SACRED GEOMETRY CONFERENCE PRESENTS:



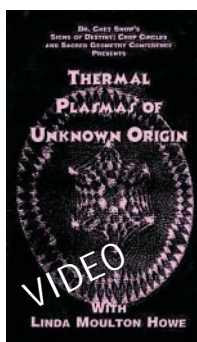
THE CROP CIRCLES: PRIMARY MESSAGE by Drunvalo Melchizedek.

As a celebrated mystic and teacher, Drunvalo Melchizedek's life experience reads like an encyclopedia of breakthroughs in human endeavor. After having taken physics and art at UC Berkeley, he ventured out, and over the last 25 years has studied with over 70 masters from all belief systems and religious backgrounds. An accomplished speaker, he instinctively communicates what's in his heart—his personal warmth, his love for life in all forms, and his deep compassion for humanity. His "Flower of Life" teachings and "Mer-ka-ba" meditation system have helped thousands better understand their own history and life work. An expert on Sacred Geometry, he has studied how Crop Circles manifest these ancient forms for a decade.

VHS video – 118 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: CCMV (1.0 lb.)



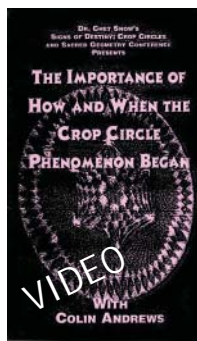
THERMAL PLASMAS OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN by Linda Moulton Howe.

An Emmy-award-winning investigative journalist and author, now living near Philadelphia, Linda was the creative genius behind the original *Sightings* TV series. For several years she has provided millions of listeners with a weekly UFO update and summary at the beginning of the *Dreamland* radio show and has done numerous guest appearances on Art Bell's *Coast-to-Coast* late-night show. One of the most serious and respected investigators of the paranormal, her interests include alien abductions, animal mutilations, crop circles, and ET contacts. This lecture focuses on her latest research into the mysterious plasma and glowing-orb effects found in a remote valley in Hessdalen, Norway.

VHS video – 54 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: TPV (1.0 lb.)



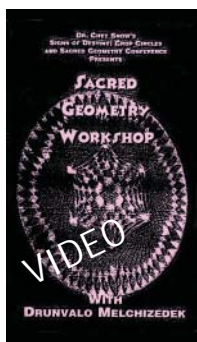
THE IMPORTANCE OF HOW AND WHEN THE CROP CIRCLE PHENOMENON BEGAN by Colin Andrews.

One of the earliest and best-known crop circle researchers and authors, Colin became involved in this mystery when, in 1983, he saw a quintuplet formation near his home in Andover, England. An electrical engineer by training, he was intrigued about what forces could create such perfect glyphs in crop fields. In 1989 he and Pat Delgado wrote *Circular Evidence*, a best-seller, followed by *Crop Circles: The Latest Evidence*, a year later. Colin founded Circles Phenomenon Research International (CPRI) and later moved to Connecticut. His scientific investigations have been widely recognized as models in the field and he has been featured in many crop circle documentaries. Recently, he has stated that while he considers many complex formations to be man-made, one cannot rule out unknown paranormal involvement in the rest.

VHS video – 92 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: CCPV (1.0 lb.)



SACRED GEOMETRY WORKSHOP by Drunvalo Melchizedek.

Drunvalo's information was given to him from 1972 through the 1980s by Thoth, best known as the Egyptian deity of inner wisdom pertaining to science, mathematics, and literature. Since the 1980s, Drunvalo has been presenting his Flower of Life Workshops (either personally or through his trained facilitators). His work has been spread to at least 40 countries, is taught in many languages (such as Spanish, Dutch, German, French, Japanese), and has deeply touched thousands of people around the globe. When the teachings of geometry are used to show the ancient truth that all life emerges from the same blueprint, we can clearly see that life springs from the same source—the intelligent, unconditionally loving Creative Force some call "God". When geometry is used to express and explore this great truth, a broader understanding of the universe unfolds until we can see that all aspects of reality become sacred. The ancients, such as the Egyptians, Mayans, and others

all knew this truth and incorporated sacred geometry teachings into their mystery schools as a way for anyone to begin to practically understand his or her personal relationship to "God" and the universe. In this presentation, Drunvalo speaks on the experience in his life that led him on the path to practicing the Flower of Life teachings. A full two-hour presentation on the Flower of Life and sacred geometry.

VHS video – 118 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: SGV (1.0 lb.)

The merger of government and business in the current Administration goes far beyond the workings of any previous president.


As Michael Lind, author of *Made In Texas*, told *BuzzFlash* in an interview, Bush, a failed businessman and mediocre student, excels at one thing: the practice of corporate cronyism. In the ideal world of corporate cronyism, a tight-knit group of businessmen and government officials operate as one seamless entity of mutually beneficial economic forces. It's a plutocratic version of socialism, where the state and the privileged business compadres of those running the government march lockstep together to achieve corporate welfare goals, funded by the taxpayer. It's an economic system where access to the marketplace is limited to a close-knit group of cronies and campaign contributors. It has as much in common with a truly free market system as communism.

In the case of Clear Channel, the "Support Our Troops" rally was an extension of the Karl Rove strategy to force peace advocates to appear to be opposing our troops by not supporting the Iraq war. Furthermore, since the support for the war was lukewarm, Rove knew that the rallies had to be packaged as gatherings, to show backing for the young men and women who would do the fighting. **Clear Channel fulfilled this strategy, although the numbers attending their thinly veiled pro-war rallies paled in comparison to the [many] hundreds of thousands who attended peace marches and events.**

In many ways, Clear Channel has become the radio version of Fox News: You can find virtually nothing in its musical playlist or agenda that is not consistent with the Bush Cartel public relations agenda.

With increased deregulation, the mutual financial benefits that the Bush Cartel and the owners of Clear Channel have enjoyed will just be another representation of the growing cancer of corporate socialist cronyism, in which the crony media barons use their stations and papers to advance the political agenda of the Bush Administration—and contribute to Republican coffers. In turn, the Bush Cartel takes steps—such as increased deregulation—that enable increased profitability among the Bush Cartel media cronies.

Of course, if you are not a crony, it's not really socialism for you.

No, if you are not a crony, it's using the government for highway robbery—by making such robbery legal. 

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bob Beck's Research On "Bio-Electrical Cleansing"

Editor's note: The following article is being shared in conjunction with our front-page feature story this month (as well as last month), especially for our many new readers. What you are about to read is updated from an article that originally appeared in our long out-of-print (and now infamous) "Black Pope" issue of May 2000.

At that time, 3+ years ago, the "health war" that's now heated up to battle-ready conditions was still only simmering. That was a time when a small-but-rapidly-growing number of informed people were quietly searching out "kinder and gentler" (not to mention much more effective and much less expensive) alternatives to the conventional medical treatments they were feeling coerced into accepting.

But even those mildly climbing numbers of searchers alarmed the forward-thinking bosses of Big Business who, in conjunction with their Medical Gestapo terrorist organizations worldwide, planned the global strategies which, when soon implemented, were supposed to squash those profit-threatening alternative healing modalities once and for all—and bring the wayward sheep back into the fold of the "true religion".

One such cheap, effective—and thus definitely quite threatening—arena of non-drug healing options is called electromedicine. And one of the modern pioneers (and SPECTRUM friend) who developed brilliantly simple technologies related to that field was Dr. Robert C. Beck, D.Sc. On Sunday, June 23, 2002, as a result of complications from a nasty fall, Bob transitioned back up into the Higher Realms from which he was surely sent as a gift of love to help his fellow mankind.

For many years Bob Beck freely gave away the fruits of his creative discoveries and deceptively simple inventions in the field that could be called "bio-electrical cleansing techniques". He deserves much praise for his refreshingly humanitarian

approach to helping people see how to achieve a level of wellness not possible with conventional medical methods.

As you may suspect, he was often under the scrutiny of the Medical Gestapo for proposing and freely offering techniques which cost mere pennies to employ—as opposed to the lucrative and often dangerous choices that the pharmaceutical cartel works to manipulate you into believing are your only options. And yet he persisted.

With the well-honed traps and trickery of that Medical Gestapo in mind, you will note the following information is liberally sprinkled with conditional words like "theoretical" and "hypothetical" and "experimental"—to



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

keep within legal bounds of discussion in our so-called "free"-speech society. The wise reader will know how to interpret such code words; it's a lot like noting what healthfood or herb the FDA wants to ban next, and then rushing out to buy extra before you get "protected" from such products.

Don't be concerned if the devices discussed here seem beyond your technical savvy; sources for purchasing these kinds of devices at a fair price exist (and some are even longtime advertisers in The SPECTRUM). Consult the sharinghealth.com website for a treasure of additional information about the gentle giant, Bob Beck, and consult the sotainstruments.com website for more information about devices and related

products. Fortunately, there are daring people carrying on Bob's work for the benefit of all mankind.

4/19/00 NEWS DESK SPECIAL

Who Is

Dr. Robert C. (Bob) Beck?

In 1992, Dr. Beck was a highly respected research physicist, recently retired from his work with government contracts that were often classified, from his own business interests, and from his work as a university lecturer. He was known for his leading-edge designs in measuring subtle magnetic fields and extremely low-frequency fields.

His last research project in the early 1980s, that focused on the brain and altered states of consciousness, resulted in the design of the Brain Tuner. This won him an award from the John Fitzer Foundation.

That all changed when he read about a research project at Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City [which was mentioned in the front-page feature story of last month's SPECTRUM]. In March 1991 *Science News* magazine gave a brief report that said: "Zapping the AIDS virus with low-voltage electric current can nearly eliminate its ability to infect human white blood cells cultured in the laboratory...."

Doctors William Lyman and Steven Kaali also presented their research at a symposium. This research piqued Bob Beck's interest, but **he found only closed doors when he tried to get further information. The paper they presented had been deleted from the symposium report.**

[Editor's note: As a small yet revealing aside, how many of you remember back to what happened when one particular guest host of Art Bell's widely popular late-night talk-radio program bumped into Dr. Beck and his discoveries for the first time? This was back when Art "retired" the first time and the network

was testing out a good replacement candidate.

First, one night, a caller alerted the guest host to this subject, and the guest host retorted: "Something that remarkable just can't be true, or I would know about it!" Then a week or so later (1/17/00) the same guest host, now more informed and humbled (from probably having eaten quite a bit of crow once he found out just how many years Dr. Beck's devices had been around), has Dr. Beck and related guests on the show; it was a wonderful and powerful program.

The guest host is all excited by this time and, when enthusiastic "open lines" call-in responses persisted for several subsequent evenings (despite other guests and their topics having been presented in the meantime), he gushes that this electromedicine stuff is the best thing since indoor plumbing and should receive wide attention.

But then, a day or so later, that very popular and exceedingly competent guest host (who was obviously about to be crowned with the hosting job on a permanent basis) is all of a sudden gone from the program. Poof! New host arrives with no explanation of why. Coincidence?

And before "disappearing" from his job hosting that show, this guest host

mentioned he had an extremely difficult (and ultimately unsuccessful) time, though he persisted valiantly, trying to get either of the two above-mentioned primary authors/researchers from Albert Einstein College of Medicine to be guests on the program. Since when have you known such "shyness" to be so prevalent, especially when the discovery is of such an outstanding and far-reaching magnitude?]

In 1993, after a patent was filed (U.S. Patent No. 5,188,738) showing how microcurrents would neutralize pathogens such as viruses and bacteria, he was finally able to get the details. The patent was based on using a medical procedure to remove blood from the body in order to treat it with microcurrents of electricity. **He later found this research was a rediscovery, as many patents had been filed over the years showing the efficacy of electricity for health.**

[Editor's note: And that last point is a very important and solidly demonstrable fact which various legal teams are utilizing in their counter-attack against the pharmaceutical cartel's stranglehold on our health choices. The Truth eventually reveals itself.]

Dr. Beck applied his genius to come up with a method to pass the necessary

microcurrents into blood while it still flowed undisturbed in the body.

Dr. Beck's research is fully described in his latest [at that time, three years ago] Workshop Handout entitled "Take Back Your Power". In this detailed report, learn how to build your own electrical devices for health—including the "Electrical Pulse Box" blood cleaner, the magnetic pulser, ionic/silver colloidal generator, and water ozonator. Please refer to the Sharing Health Products website (sharinghealth.com) for how to order this must-read collection of Dr. Beck's many years of research.

Dr. Beck built several units to experiment on himself and for friends. Bob eventually re-grew a healthy head of hair and lost his excess weight. This gave him a new lease on life.

He also took the initiative to fund a study with two medical doctors who were treating AIDS patients. While each of the patients who stayed with the blood electrification protocol became symptom free, their PCR test results were not consistent. (The PCR test has now been exposed as unreliable and never intended to measure HIV.) The study was discontinued without being published.

Word started to spread as Bob and those who regularly met with him over breakfast were getting healthier—avoiding colds and the flu. He gives credit to blood electrification, ionic-colloidal silver, and the magnetic pulse generator for his now healthy head of hair.

In 1997, Sharing Health From The Heart Inc. was told by one health practitioner that he had known Bob Beck for many years. Having watched the improvement in health in Bob and those around him, he decided there had to be something good about blood electrification.

In addition to blood electrification [via the electrical pulse box], Dr. Beck devised a simple method to produce ionic-colloidal silver in the home [using this same electrical pulse box]. This revived interest in an almost forgotten natural antibiotic [for which so many suppliers were charging exorbitant prices for what costs mere pennies to produce].

The AIDS project also brought to his attention the importance of the lymph system and the need to clear pathogens that could easily lay dormant there and later reinfect the blood. His "Magnetic Pulse Generator" was born [distinct from the electrical pulse box] to create the necessary microcurrents in the lymph and tissue.

He then started lecturing at health

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



shows to let others know of his discoveries and experiences. He was careful not to sell anything except the information with the schematics [as his following technical papers describe] to allow others to build their own units.

Instead he endorsed a manufacturer: SOTA Instruments Inc. (sotainstruments.com) [this is a very reputable company that has been a longtime advertiser in The SPECTRUM].

In 1996, when SOTA Instruments, Inc. expanded their line to include the Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser, Dr. Beck immediately gave the units his enthusiastic endorsement. When Dr. Beck came up with the idea of freshly ozonating a glass of water to help flush out toxins, he endorsed SOTA's Water Ozonator as well.

Russell J. Torlage, founder of SOTA Instruments Inc., worked closely with Dr. Beck to ensure any design changes met with his approval.

[Note from Dr. Al Overholt, News Desk Editor, retired dentist, and personal friend of Bob and Johanna Beck:

I highly recommend, before you make use of this material, that you go to the sharinghealth.com website (or have someone do it for you, if you don't have access to a computer). Use this resource to get more good information. This is highly recommended if you are serious. Also go to the sotainstruments.com website for more information and especially about products. Study this material before using any of the devices.

In his articles Bob talks about other instruments for making colloids and ozonated water, of which you'll find details on the websites. These other products will enhance the effectiveness of your wellness program.

Sota Instruments will sell you these instruments already made for a very reasonable price—probably less than what a medical doctor will charge you for 1 or 2 office visits!]

Editor's note: Now, after the above introductory and background material, we proceed to Dr. Bob Beck's main technical papers.

A Proposed Experimental/Theoretical, Noninvasive, Nonpharmaceutical, In-Vivo Method For Rapid Neutralization Of HIV Virus In Human Subjects

Revision: September 26, 1995
© 1996 by Robert C. Beck, D.Sc.

Experimental In-Vivo Blood Virus,

HOW THE WAR ON TERROR INTERRUPTED ET CONTACT

BY JIM MARRS

A native of Fort Worth, Texas, Mr. Marrs earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in journalism from the University of North Texas in 1966 and attended Graduate School at Texas Tech in Lubbock for two years more. He has worked for several Texas newspapers, including the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, where beginning in 1968 he served as police reporter. Mr. Marrs then became a general-assignments reporter covering stories locally, in Europe, and the Middle East. After a leave of absence to serve with a Fourth Army intelligence unit during the Vietnam War, he became military and aerospace writer for the newspaper and an investigative reporter. Since 1980, Mr. Marrs has been a freelance writer and public relations consultant. He also published a rural weekly newspaper along with a monthly tourism tabloid, a cable television show and several videos. Since 1976, Mr. Marrs has taught a course on the assassination of President John F. Kennedy at the University of Texas at Arlington. In 1989, his book *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* was published to critical acclaim, and within three years had gone into an eighth printing in both hardbound and softbound editions. *Crossfire* reached the *New York Times* Paperback Non-Fiction Best Seller list in mid-February 1992 and remained there for more than six weeks. His book became a basis for the Oliver Stone film *JFK*. Mr. Marrs served as a chief consultant for both the film's screenplay and production. Mr. Marrs has appeared on ABC, NBC, CBS, CNN, CSPAN, the Discovery, Learning, and History Channels, This Morning America, Geraldo, Montell Williams, Today, and The Larry King and Art Bell radio programs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



VHS video — 2 hrs.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: JMV (1.0 lb.)



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us

BY JIM MARRS

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-

astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

—George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

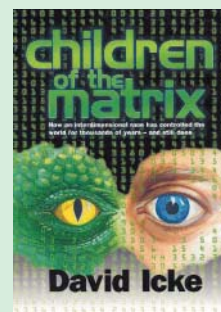
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493pages **\$29.95** (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

Microbe, Fungi, And Parasite Elimination Device

Expanded Instructions For Experimental-Theoretical HIV Blood Neutralization

Suggestions For Acquiring And Using An Inductively Coupled, Magnetic Pulse Generator For Theoretical Lymph And Tissue HIV Neutralization

In a remarkable discovery at Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York City, in 1990, it was shown that a minute current (50 to 100 microamperes) can alter outer protein layers of HIV virus in a petri dish so as to prevent its subsequent attachment to receptor sites (*Science News*, March 30, 1991, page 207).

It may also reverse Epstein-Barr (Chronic Fatigue Syndrome), Hepatitis, and Herpes B.

HIV-positive users of this information may expect a NEGATIVE p24 surface

antigen or PCR test (no more HIV detectable in blood) after 30 days. This is reminiscent of a well proven cure for snakebite by application of electric current that instantly neutralizes the venom's toxicity (*Lancet*, July 26, 1986, page 229). And there may be several other, as yet undiscovered or untested, viruses neutralizable with this discovery.

This very simple blood clearing treatment offered great promise as a positive method for immobilizing known strains of HIV still present and contaminating some European and U.S. blood bank reserve supplies. It was further suggested that infected human HIV carriers could be cured by removing their blood, treating it electrically, and returning it by methods similar to dialysis.

Dr. Steven Kaali, MD, projected that "years of testing will be in order before such an in-vitro (blood removed for treatment) device can be made ready for widespread use" (*Longevity*, December 1992, page 14). This paper reveals a "do-

it-yourself" approach for healing involving no medical costs or dialysis.

In the writer's opinion, both blood and lymph can be cleared in-vivo (which means blood isn't removed) simply, rapidly, and inexpensively with similar but non-invasive techniques described herein. Electronic and controlled electroporation approaches may well make vaccines (even if possible someday), pharmaceuticals, supplements, oxygen, and diet therapies, plus other proposed remedies, obsolete—even if they worked and were free.

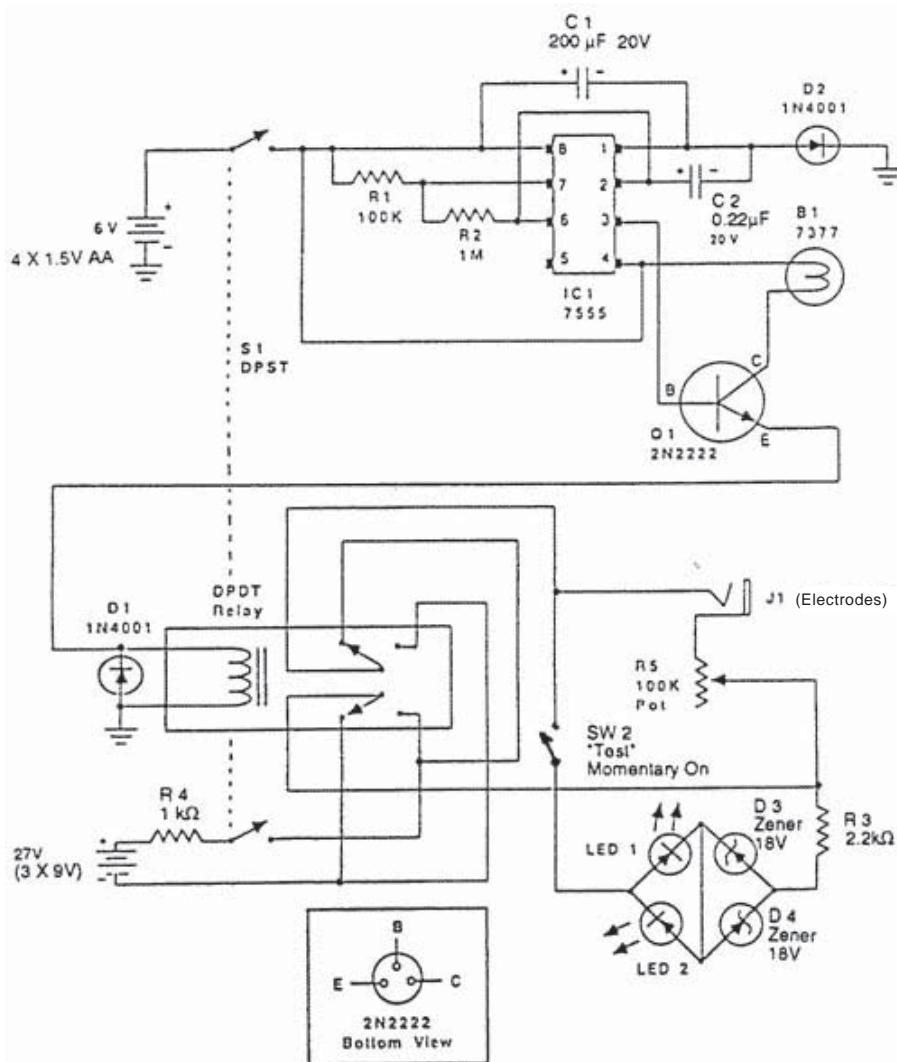
In a public lecture (October 19, 1991) the writer's opinion proposed this theoretical do-it-yourself method for accomplishing HIV "neutralization" in-vivo. Subsequently, his original modalities and protocols have been extensively peer reviewed, refined, simplified, and made universally affordable (under \$75 for both devices, including batteries, when self-made).

These two simple treatments, used in tandem, can potentially nullify well over 95% (and perhaps 100%) of known HIV strains residing in blood, lymph, and other body tissues and fluids. Following is a summary of two years of offshore feedback with this non-iatrogenic, do-it-yourself, simple, and inexpensive experimental solution to the ever escalating AIDS dilemma.

There are no known side effects since milliamperage currents are much lower than those in FDA-approved TENS, CES, and muscle stimulators which have been in daily use for many years. Battery replacement costs are under 25¢ per month per user, or about 1¢ per day for a typical 21-day "spontaneous remission". No doctors, pharmaceuticals, ozone, or other intervention appears necessary.

The pocket-sized, battery-powered, blood-clearing instrument is basically a miniature relay driven by a timer chip set to 0.67 Hz. Its 0-to-36 V user-adjustable biphasic output minimizes electrode site irritation. The described system delivers stimulation through normally circulating blood via electrodes placed at selected sites (such as one electrode behind ankle bone on inside of foot and another identically located on opposite foot) over the sural, popliteal, posterior tibial, or peroneal arteries, where the subject's veins and arteries are accessibly close to the surface. Optimum electrode positions are reliably located by feeling pulse.

Micro-current treatment is of such low amplitude that it creates no discomfort when used as directed and is demonstrated to have no harmful side-effects on healthy blood cells or tissue.



A major obstacle to this simple and obvious solution is disbelief, and subjects must assume responsibility for their own health—a “heresy” in today’s society where we’re conditioned to look for answers only to a medical establishment that has no current knowledge remotely promising “cures” for numerous well-known terminal diseases.

Using neutralization approximately 8 to 20 minutes per day for about three or four weeks should, in the writer’s opinion, effectively immobilize well over 95% of any HIV, and simultaneously any other electrosensitive viruses in blood.

In heavy infections, shorter application times could prevent overloading the patient with toxins. Simply treat for a greater number of days. In time, the restored immune system will handle residual problems.

In the special case of impaired circulation due to diabetes, longer treatment times may be indicated. Immobilized viruses may be expelled naturally through kidneys and liver. More rapid neutralization is easily possible, but not recommended, because of potential excessive toxic elimination reactions (Herxheimer’s syndrome). T-cell counts may drop initially (because of lysing and subsequent scavenging by macrophages) but should recover to over 200 within 90 days.

Latent/germinating HIV reservoirs in the body’s lymph or other tissue may theoretically be neutralized with a second and separate device by the strategy of generating a very high-intensity (19 kilogauss), short-duration (10 microsecond) magnetic pulse of greater than 35 joules by discharging a modified strobe light’s capacitor through an applicator coil held at body points over lymph nodes and other possible internal sites of infection.

By the physics of eddy current/back emf “transformer action” (Lenz’s law), the desired criteria of minimum current induced through infected tissue, on the order of 50 to 100 microamps, should be readily attained. Several pulses repeated at each site may insure a reliable “overkill” for successful HIV neutralization. A magnetic “pulser” is very inexpensive and simple to build.

These “theoretical solutions” are being disclosed under constitutional freedom-of-speech guarantees in spite of extensively organized hostile opposition to non-pharmaceutical cures. Data can be legally offered only as “theoretical” and no medical claims can be made or implied.

PARTS LIST FOR DEVICE (CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DRAWING NEARBY)

7555 CMOS timer chip (generic)	IC1
100k ohm 1/4 watt 5% resistor	R1
1 meg (omega) 1/4 watt 5% resistor	R2
2.2k (omega) 1/4 watt 5% resistor	R3
1k (omega) 1/4 watt 5% resistor	R4
100k (omega) linear taper pot, H watt Caltronics P-68	R5
200 µF 20 V (or higher) electrolytic capacitor	C1
0.22 µF 20 V (or higher) Tantalum capacitor	C2
1N4001 diode 2 required @ 15¢	D1 & D2 18Volt
Zener diodes, 1/2 Watt, 2 @ 79¢	(NTE5027A)D3 & D4
NPN Transistor, generic 2N2222	Q1
Bulb, 6.3V .075 A type 7377	B1
Relay, 5 V 50 (omega) coil PCB Mount DPDT Selecta Switch	SR15P207D1
Misc. wire, solder, etc.	
Note: Action now supplies a custom printed circuit board #PS-PCB	

**All 15 components listed above available at ACTION ELECTRONICS
1300 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 547-5169**

Bicolor LED red/green Radio Shack #276-012 LED 1	LED 1
Jack for electrode leads 274-251 3/\$1.59	J1
DPDT switch, 275-626 or equiv. (Used as DPST)	SW 1
SPST Submini momentary push-button switch (ER-SW101 “Test”)	SW 2
Battery holder, 4-AA cells, Radio Shack	270-383
4 Alkaline AA cell batteries, #23-552	4 for
3 Alkaline 9V batteries, type 1604 etc.	3 for
3-9V battery snaps (clip-on connectors)	270-
325pkg	
Box, if used	

Above items generally available at local Radio Shack stores

Lead wire with 3.5 mm plug, 6 ft., Mouser or Calrad Electronics
Electrodes, stretch elastic, Velcro, cotton flannel, alligator clips, etc.

Total Cost for all components for do-it-yourself project: About \$60.00

This design is basically a 7555 IC timer chip set for 50% duty cycle and ~3.9 Hz driving a sub-miniature relay. Electrode polarity continually reverses ~1/4 second positive & 1/4 second negative. Frequency is not critical.

FOOTNOTE:

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS 21 § 807.65 Subpart D — Exemptions. Paragraphs (d) & (f) exclude and exempt from regulation:

“(d) Licensed practitioners, including physicians, dentists, and optometrists, who manufacture or otherwise alter devices solely for use in their practice.”

“(f) Persons who manufacture, prepare, propagate, compound, or process devices solely for use in research, teaching, or analysis, and do not introduce such devices into commercial distribution.”

Use of this device therefore appears legal and exempt from FDA regulations when you construct it yourself for research and/or use in your own practice! But double-check your local, county and state regulations for possible exceptions.

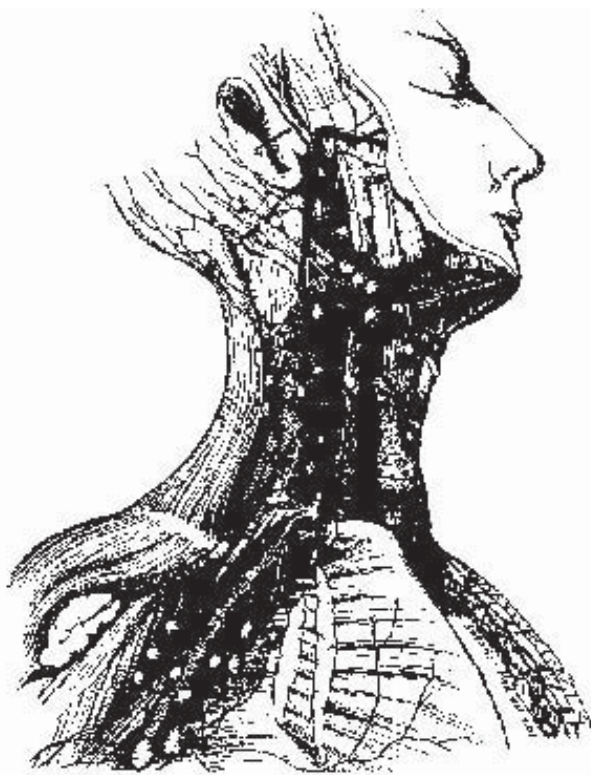


Fig. 339—The deep lymphatics and glands of the neck and thorax.

Anyone at his discretion and assumed responsibility should be free to build, use (on himself), and network his “research” results. With these data, an average intelligent high school student should confidently be able to assemble both theoretical blood- and tissue-clearing modalities in about three hours and for a total investment of around \$75. Components are widely available.

After assembling, “cures” cost under 25¢ per patient for batteries. If electronically unskilled, “busy”, or technically illiterate, call an “Amateur Radio Supply” store (*Yellow Pages*) and find a ham radio operator, hobbyist, or TV repairman, or pay any kid on the block to do it for you.

After “spontaneous remissions”, some users may wish to interest their doctors. But be advised that electronic cures may be vigorously suppressed or ignored because there is presently no credibility, nor drug cartel profit, in a 25¢ AIDS solution. Also, the 1910 *Rockefeller-Flexner Report* attempted to discredit electromedicine with a conspiracy to inflate pharmaceutical profits.

I’m definitely NOT soliciting funds. This was independently developed by Bob Beck at his private expense and offered freely for “theoretical and informational purposes only” and with absolutely no profit motive. Non-FDA-approved devices are illegal to use

within the U.S.A.—except via little known FDA regulation loopholes whereby doctors and researchers are allowed to use anything on patients if they build it themselves [Code of Federal Regulations 21 § 807.65, subsections (d) & (f).]
* * *

Editor’s note: The Parts List and Schematic (circuit) Diagram, and the drawings from Gray’s Anatomy all belong with this next technical paper (below). We have sprinkled them throughout the entire layout for better use of space. Note the useful “experimental exemptions” FDA Code quoted at the bottom of the Parts List. The “Electrical Pulse Box” technical information is then followed by the technical information on the “Magnetic Pulser” device.

Experimental In-Vivo Blood Virus, Microbe, Fungi, and Parasite Elimination Device

Note: These data are for informational, instructional, and research purposes only and are not to be construed as medical advice. Consult your licensed medical practitioner.

CHANGES SINCE PREVIOUS EDITIONS: Pulse Repetition Rate from 0.67 to 3.9 Hz. C2 from 1 to 0.22 µF. Voltage from 36 to 27 Volts. R3 from 6.8K ohm to 2.2K ohm. R4 from 2.2K ohm to 1K ohm. D3 & D4 from 30 Volts to 18 Volts. LED 1 & 2 combined in a single bicolor device. Treatment time from 20 min. to 1 hour. Improved electrode

suggestions. SW 2 added (essential).

Expanded Instructions For Experimental-Theoretical HIV Blood Neutralization Hypothetical Protocols For Experimental Sessions

Revision: December 18, 1995

PRECAUTIONS: Do NOT use on subjects with cardiac pacemakers. Any applied electrical signals may interfere with “demand-type” heart pacers and cause malfunction. Do NOT use on pregnant women, or while driving, or when using hazardous machinery.

Users MUST avoid ingesting anything containing medicinal herbs, foreign or domestic, or potentially toxic medication, nicotine, alcohol, recreational drugs, laxatives, tonics, etc., and certain vitamins for one week before starting because blood electrification can cause electroporation which makes cell membranes pervious to small quantities of normally harmless chemicals in plasma. The effect is the same as extreme overdosing, which might be lethal. [See “Electroporation: A General Phenomenon For Manipulating Cells And Tissues” by J.C. Weaver, *Journal Of Cellular Biochemistry* 51:426-435 (1993).] Effects can mimic increasing dosages many fold. Both the magnetic pulser and blood purifier cause electroporation.

Do NOT place electrode pads over skin lesions, abrasions, new scars, cuts,

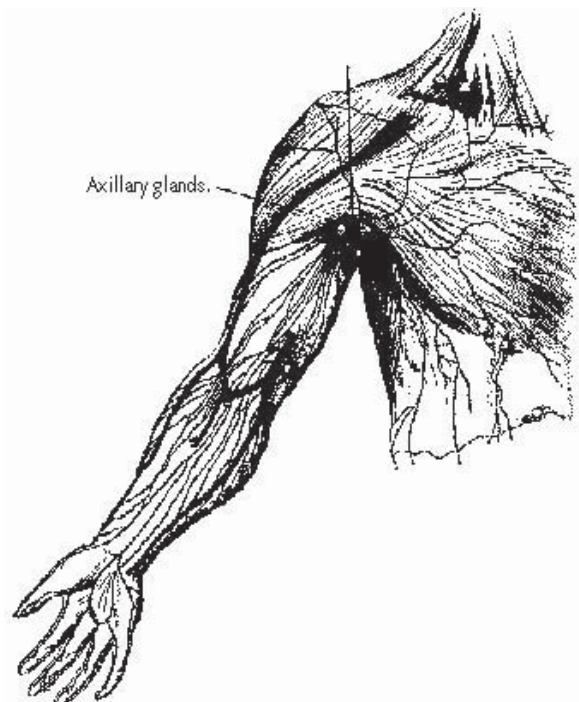


Fig. 340—The superficial lymphatics and glands of the upper extremity.

eruptions, or sunburn. Do NOT advance output amplitude to uncomfortable levels. All subjects will vary. Do NOT fall asleep while using.

Do NOT place electrodes above waist. (See Exception Note.) Generally use only on feet (see *Gray's Anatomy* for blood paths) so as to minimize possible current paths through unhealthy heart. The magnetic pulser should, however, be safe to use anywhere on body or head.

Avoid ingesting alcohol 24 hours before using. Drink an 8 oz. glass of distilled water 15 minutes before and immediately following each session, and drink at least four additional glasses daily for flushing during "neutralization" and for one week thereafter. This is imperative. Ignoring this can cause systemic damage.

If subject feels sluggish, faint, dizzy, headachy, nauseous, or has flu-like symptoms after exposures, reduce number of pulses per session and/or shorten applications of blood clearing. Use caution when treating patients with impaired kidney or liver function.

To avoid shock liability, use batteries only. Do NOT use any line-connected power supply, transformer, charger, battery eliminator, etc. with blood clearing device. However line supplies are ok with well-insulated magnetic pulse generators (strobe lights).

Health professionals: Avoid nicotine addicts, vegetarians, and other unconsciously motivated death-wishers and their covert agendas of "defeat the healer". Tobacco, the most addictive (4-1/2 times more addictive than heroin) and deadly substance of abuse known, disrupts normal cardiovascular function. True vegetarian diets are missing essential amino acids absolutely necessary for the successful rebuilding of AIDS-ravaged tissues. Secondary gains (sympathy/martyrdom, free benefits, financial assistance, etc.) play large roles with AIDS patients. "Recovery guilt" as friends are dying has even precipitated suicide attempts masked as "accidents". Avoid such entanglements.

Superior Electrodes:

Excellent, convenient, and vastly superior electrodes, reusable indefinitely, can be made by butt-soldering lead wires to ends of 3/32" diameter by 1-1/8" long type 316 stainless steel rods available

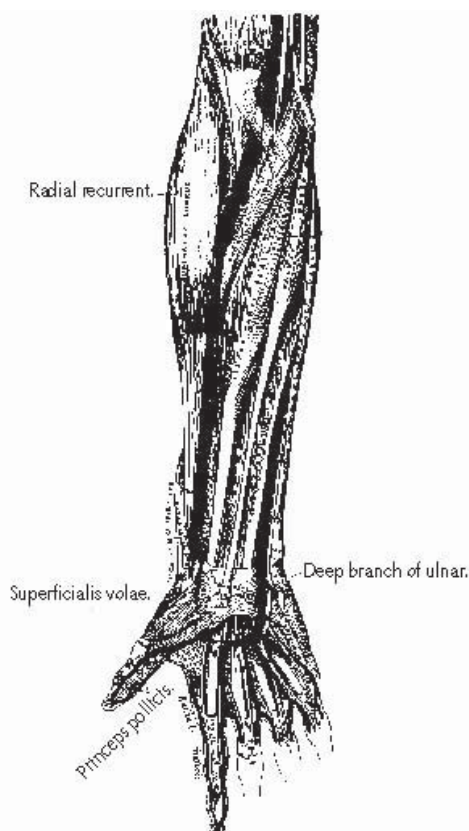


Fig. 304—The radial and ulnar arteries.

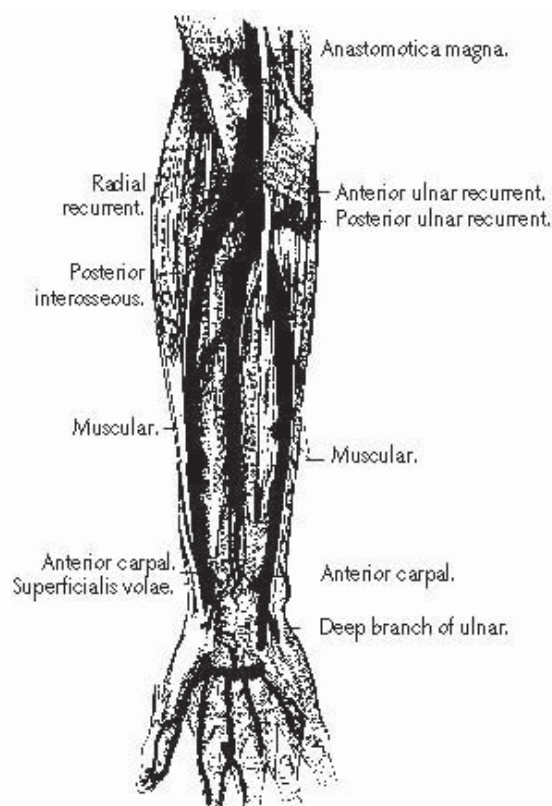


Fig. 305—Ulnar and radial arteries. Deep view.

from welding supply stores. Use "Stay Clean" flux before soldering (zinc chloride/hydrochloric acid). Shrink-insulate TWO tight layers of tubing over soldered joints to prevent flexing/breaking and lead/copper ions from migrating. Wrap two turns of 100% cotton flannel around rods; wrap with a few turns of strong thread, wrap and tie both ends and cut off excess cloth. Treat end windings and knots with clear fingernail polish or "Fray Check" (fabric & sewing supply stores) to prevent unraveling. Soak in a strong solution of sea salt (not table salt) containing a little wetting agent, like Kodak Photo Flow, ethylene glycol, or 409 kitchen cleaner. Add a few drops of hydrogen peroxide, silver colloid, etc., for disinfectant. Store solution for reuse.

Saturate these cotton "wicks" each time before applying to skin. Tape soaking wet electrodes tightly over pulse sites with paper masking or Transpore tape or with 1" wide stretch elastic bands with tabs of Velcro at ends to fasten.

Electrodes should closely conform precisely along blood vessels, not skewing ever so slightly over to adjacent flesh. This insures better contact and provides very low internal impedance. Avoid crossing arms or legs while treating, since this may shunt the current. Rinse and blot-dry electrodes and skin after each use. NEVER allow bare metal

electrodes to touch skin (during use) as this will cause burns manifested as small red craters taking weeks to heal.

Electrode Placements:

Locate maximum pulse position (NOT to be confused with acupuncture, reflexology, Chapman, etc. points) on each foot by feeling on inside of ankle 1" below and to rear of ankle bone, then feel top center of instep. Place electrode on whichever pulse site on that foot feels strongest. Scrub skin over chosen sites with mild soap and water or alcohol swab. Wipe dry. Position the electrodes lengthwise along each left and right foot's blood vessel. We presently prefer foot-to-foot electrode placements, which will encompass about five times the volume of circulating blood undergoing pathogen neutralization compared to the earlier foot-to-back-of-same-knee placements originally suggested in our 1991 paper.

Exception Note:

With subjects having perfectly healthy hearts and not wearing pacemakers, it is convenient to use left-wrist-to-right-wrist exactly over ulnar arterial pulse paths, instead of feet. Wide rubber bands over wires at elbows keep leads out of the way when using hands.

With electrode cable unplugged, turn switch ON and advance amplitude control to MAXIMUM. Push momentary SW 2 "test" switch and see that the red

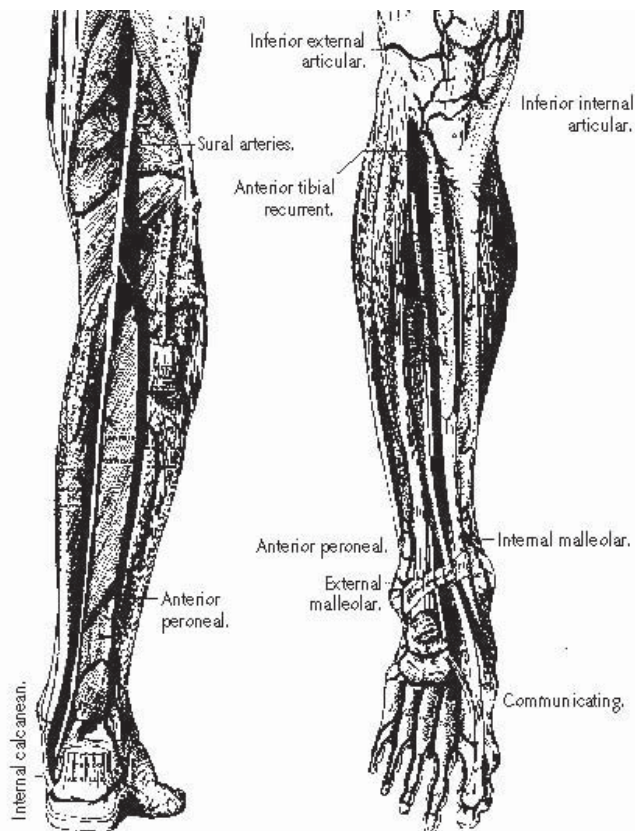


Fig. 320—The popliteal, posterior tibial, and peroneal arteries.

Fig. 321—Surgical anatomy of the anterior tibial and dorsalis pedis arteries.

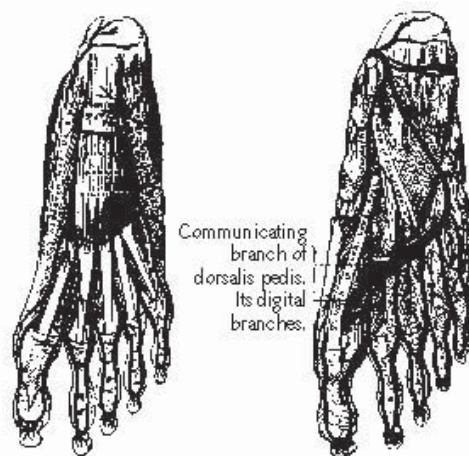


Fig. 322—The plantar arteries. Superficial view.

Fig. 323—The plantar arteries. Deep view.

and green light-emitting diodes flash alternately. This verifies that polarity is reversing 4 times per second (frequency is NOT critical) and that batteries are still good. If LEDs don't light, replace all three 9V batteries. When the white incandescent bulb dims or appears yellowish, or relay isn't clicking, replace all four AA cells. Zener diodes will extinguish LEDs when the three 9V batteries' initial 27 Volts drops below 18V after extended use.

If subject has a perfectly healthy heart,

wrist-to-wrist placement is more convenient. Never use any electrode larger than 1-1/8" long by 1/8" wide, to avoid wasting current on surrounding tissue. Confine exactly to blood vessels ONLY. Add a drop of salt water to each electrode's cotton cover every 10 minutes to keep electrodes thoroughly saturated during entire session.

Now rotate amplitude control to MINIMUM (counter-clockwise) and plug in electrode cable. Subject now advances dial slowly until he feels a

"thumping" and tingling (at the electrode placements on the wrists). Turn as high as tolerable, but don't advance amplitude to where it is ever uncomfortable.

Adjust this voltage level periodically as subject adapts or acclimates to current level after several minutes. If subject perspires, skin resistance may decrease because of moisture, so setting to a lower voltage for comfort is indicated. Otherwise it is normal to feel progressively less sensation with time.

You may notice little or no sensation at full amplitude immediately, but feeling will begin building up to maximum after several minutes, at which time amplitude must be decreased. Typical comfortable input (to skin) is 3mA, and maximum tolerable input (full amplitude) is 7mA, but this "reserve" limit is unnecessary and uncomfortable. Current flowing through blood is very much lower than this EXTERNAL measurement because of series resistances through skin, tissue, and blood vessel walls.

Use the blood neutralizer for about an hour daily for 21-30 days. Use judgment here. Carefully monitor subject's reactions. For very heavy infections, go slower so as not to overload the body's toxic disposal capability. With circulation-impaired diabetics, etc., you may wish to extend session times up to 90 minutes to two hours. Again, HAVE SUBJECT DRINK LOTS OF WATER. You may be overexposing if post-treatment discomfort is felt.

Subjects may feel sleepy, sluggish, listless, nauseous, faint, or headachy, or have flu-like reactions if neglecting sufficient water intake for flushing toxins. We interpret this as detoxification plus endorphin release due to electrification.

Let them rest and stabilize for 45 minutes before driving, if indicated. If this detoxing becomes oppressive, treat every SECOND day. Treating at least 21 times should "fractionate" both juvenile and maturing HIV to overlap maximum neutralization sensitivity windows and interrupt "budding" occurring during the HIV cells' development cycles.

Treatments also safely neutralize many other viruses, fungi, bacteria, parasites, and microbes in blood. See U.S. patents: 5,091,152 and 5,139,684 and 5,188,738 and 5,328,451 and others, as well as numerous valid medical studies which are presently little known or suppressed.

Ingesting a few ounces of 5-to-20 parts-per-million of silver colloid solution daily can give subjects a "second intact immune system" and minimize or eliminate opportunistic infections during recovery phase. This

miracle substance is pre-1938 technology and, unlike ozone, is considered immune from FDA harassment.

Silver colloid can EASILY be made at home electrolytically in minutes and in any desired quantities and parts-per-million strength for under 1¢ per gallon plus cost of distilled water. It is ridiculous to purchase it for high prices.

Colloidal silver has no side effects, and is known to rapidly eliminate or prevent hundreds of diseases. Silver colloids won't produce drug-resistant strains as will all other known antibiotics. No reasonable amount can overdose or injure users, either topically, by ingestion, or medical professional injection.

Suggestions For Acquiring And Using An Inductively Coupled Magnetic Pulse Generator For Theoretical Lymph And Tissue HIV Neutralization

Revision: December 18, 1995

Note: These data are for informational and instructional purposes only and are not to be construed as medical advice. Consult with your licensed health practitioner.

In keeping with do-it-yourself, inexpensive, hypothetical approaches to self-help, the simplest and most rapid means for obtaining a capacitor-discharge magnetic-pulse lymph and tissue pathogen neutralizer would be to find and modify a used, functioning, portable, battery-and-AC-powered electronic flash (strobe light) for cameras. These are acquired at swap meets, yard sales, pawn shops, or in junk boxes at used camera stores. Or purchase a new [back in 1995] Vivitar (brand) model 1900 (around \$22) carried at some professional camera stores. This compact, lightweight, inexpensive, rapid recharging flash is only 17.5 watt-seconds of power, but is readily available and easily modified. It works well enough for casual use, but runs on batteries only, so has greater operating expense than an AC/DC unit.

California swap meet prices for USED strobes range from \$4 to about \$18. One Sunday the writer found a dozen AC/DC strobes, all in good working condition. Carry four AA batteries with you so you can test the flash units before purchasing. I chose to modify a long-discontinued Vivitar (brand) model 110 because it was larger than the rest and seemingly more powerful; however, almost any brand or model of comparable output power (35

watt-seconds) should work. Preferably select one with 115V AC as well as battery operating (DC) capability.

First wind the applicator coil. Junk VHS videocassette reels are cheap, plentiful, and adequate for this application. Remove 5 screws from shell, remove reels, and discard tape. Be SURE alternative spools (if used) are non-conductive or system will not work. Avoid shorter-length VHS tape reels which may have center hubs larger than 1" diameter, and won't hold sufficient wire. Drill 1/4" holes through hub and through center of flange(s). Make two 4" discs from 1/4" thick plastic or fiberboard; drill 1/4" center holes and another 1/4" hole off-center so coil's inside lead wire can be pulled through. These "stiffeners" will sandwich the reel's flanges so they won't warp or split as wire pressure builds up while winding progresses. A 2" (or longer) 1/4-20 machine nut and bolt with washers through centers will clamp flange stiffeners and reel and also provide a shaft to hold in a variable speed drill motor or similar wire-winding device, if used. Then remove bolt and stiffeners.

Specifications:

130 turns #14 plain enamel insulated copper magnet wire wound onto 1" ID hub and 3-1/2" OD VHS spool with a gap width for wire of 5/8". Scrape enamel insulation 1/2" from end. Pull inside end of magnet wire through hub and stiffener and to outside. 130 turns should fill the spool. (That's about three 1/2-lb rolls of wire, spliced together.) Remove bolt, stiffeners, and finished coil.

Now solder ends of 3 ft. of thick (heavy gauge) two-wire extension cord to each side of coil. Finished coil weighs 1 lb 3 oz, has 0.935 millihenry inductance, 0.34 ohms resistance, and takes 20 minutes to hand wind or 3 min. with drill motor.

Strobe Modification:

This consists simply of wiring the finished applicator coil, with the 3 ft. leads, in series between the flash tube and its storage capacitor. Be extremely cautious when working with case open because a strobe's capacitor can hold a residual high-voltage charge for a long time even when "off". Before modifying and to avoid shock, short out the capacitor by placing clip leads directly across the flash tube. Remember to remove this shunt later.

To install coil, unsolder either wire from flash tube and connect one lead wire from coil to that side of tube. Connect the other lead from coil to the wire you just removed from tube. Insulate connections with tape. This



Fig. 341—The superficial lymphatics and glands of the lower extremity.

places your coil IN SERIES with the flash tube and enables the tube to act as an ionized gas relay or "thyatron" that dumps most of the capacitor's stored energy through the coil when fired. Lamp will still flash, but less brightly. Cover flash window with black paper. Replace case. You're done!

Is It Working Properly?

A good way to test for strength of pulsed magnetic energy is to lay a thin steel washer (one strongly attracted to a magnet) flat on top of the coil, 1/2" off center. A 1" diameter "fender" washer with 1/8" center hole works well. Let the flash unit charge for about ten seconds or until the strobe's "ready light" comes on, then push the flash button and see how high the washer is "kicked" by eddy current repulsion. A 35 watt-second strobe repels a washer about 14 inches vertically. Think of your pulsed coil as the "primary" of a transformer and anything conductive nearby (living tissue included) as the "secondary" into which current is induced when cut by the coil's time-varying magnetic lines of flux.

Your do-it-yourself magnetic pulse generator delivers a measurable output intensity SEVERAL THOUSAND TIMES

more powerful during each cycle than \$7,000 German "Magnetotrons", Elecsystem "Biotrons", or Canada's "Centurion"—devices widely exhibited at holistic medical expos, none of which is nearly powerful enough for HIV, Herpes, Hepatitis, or Epstein-Barr neutralization or adequate electroporation.

It is functionally similar to the "Diapulse" miracle-working healing modality when the coil is applied over the liver and other organs. Magnetic fields—and, therefore, induced currents—penetrate ALL body cells, bones, and tissues in proximity to the coil (effective approximately 4" deep) and can theoretically neutralize electro-sensitive viruses such as Herpes B, HIV, Hepatitis, Epstein-Barr, and possibly many others as yet undiscovered that can hide within nerve sheaths and are therefore untouchable via the immune system, white cells, or injectables. This may account for the impossibility of curing many known chronic infections via pharmaceuticals, antibiotics, or any presently known conventional treatments other than electrotherapy.

Use this magnetic pulser on body sites daily, concurrently with the blood-clearing electrical pulse box. This magnetic pulser is considered safe to use anywhere on the head, chest, and body,

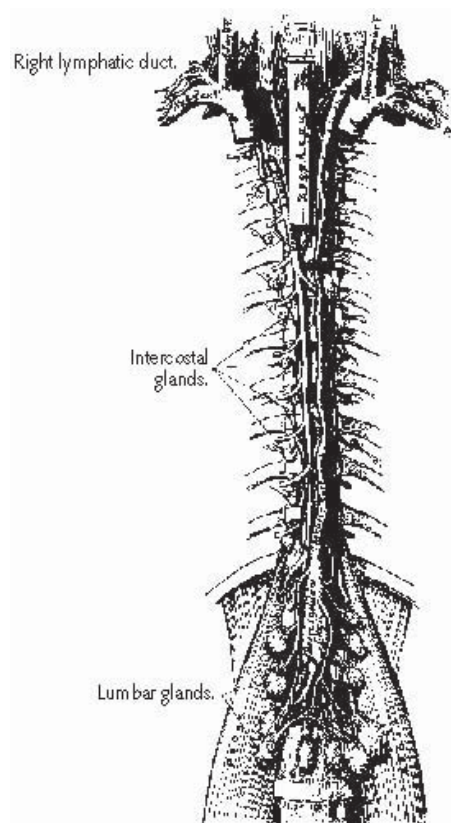


Fig. 337—The thoracic and right lymphatic duct.

except with cardiac pacemaker users. (See *Gray's Anatomy* for lymph gland locations.)

To Use:

Press fully insulated coil flat against body over lymph glands and other selected locations. Let strobe build up to full charge (about 10 seconds or longer between pulses) and fire coil while contacting each site. Subjects will feel no physical sensations except for light "thumps" during this phase of treatment. Exposure levels are considered safe because the intensity of this magnetic pulser is much lower than Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) imaging that is in routine use on tens of thousands of patients.

But, should subject feel "headachy" or nauseous or sluggish or display flu-like symptoms after exposures with either of these two devices, reduce number of pulses or time (duration) of application, and drink more water.

If the immune system is very badly damaged, you may need to repeat all routines after several months to ensure permanent and complete neutralization.

WHEN USING, KEEP ELECTROMAGNET COIL SEVERAL FEET AWAY FROM CREDIT CARDS, WATCHES, ANY KIND OF MAGNETIC TAPE, COMPUTERS, FLOPPY DISKS, HOMEOPATHIC REMEDIES, ETC., since its powerful magnetic field can degauss and erase magnetic data as well as subtle-energy potentized medicines.

As an unanticipated serendipity, magnetic pulsers are reported to erase deeply rooted lymph and tissue pathology, and possibly even classical "miasmas" as well as many other microbes, fungi, bacteria, parasites, and viruses. The pulser (flash unit) should preferably be used with AC power to save battery costs, since you'll only get about 40 full pulses per new set of alkaline batteries. For sanitary purposes, enclose the coil in a plastic sandwich bag that is discarded after each

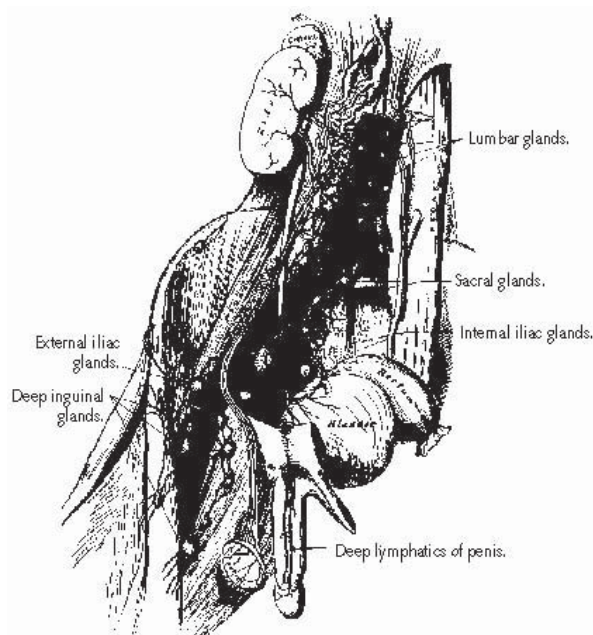



Fig. 342—The deep lymphatic vessels and glands of the abdomen and pelvis.

user. When treating numerous subjects, if there's no AC adapter, it is economical to purchase and utilize a small, rechargeable, 6-Volt lead-acid "motorcycle"-type storage battery.

How Much Should This Cost? [1995]

Used electronic flash lamps cost approximately \$4 to \$18. Three 0.5 lb. spools of #14 magnet wire retail for about \$9.66 each at Action Electronics. (You'll need approximately 1.5 lb.) The 4 AA alkaline batteries cost about \$ 2.89. A 12 ft, #14, 2-wire, 15 amp AC extension cord costs about \$2 and makes 4 sets of leads, or use heavy-duty speaker wire. VHS spools cost approximately 50¢. 

"The means by which we live have outdistanced the ends for which we live. Our scientific power has outrun our spiritual power. We have guided missiles and misguided men."

— Martin Luther King, Jr.
(1963; *Strength To Love*)

Whoppers Of Mass Delusion Plague Bush Gestapo

Editor's note: The comedy of Truth seems to be what balances the tragedy—at least in the larger scheme of things. And nowhere is this Balancing Act more noticeable than when Al Martin simply reports The Truth from his common-sense and well-connected perspective.

If you've been studying the "news" propaganda over the last few months, it's very apparent that both Bush and Blair are nervously aware of how little their respective publics buy the "weapons of mass destruction" blarney that launched the Iraq war. And while it's hardly much of a step for readers of The SPECTRUM to imagine that the fervent assurance from both puppet-leaders comes from having planted said weapons in order to later be found, what happened next, as Al reports, is once again what always makes Truth stranger than Fiction—and helps to explain a lot of the peculiar recent posturings on this matter of those ever-elusive weapons.

Of course, that's not the only scam being played on the American and British publics in the aftermath of "needing" to send so many Americans to Iraq at great expense. The Big Business of looting and plundering is as alive and well these days as it has always been amidst the cover of confusion during wartime activities. Or as Al puts it: "You could call it Operation Skim Iraq. Remember: the Bushonian Cabal is working while you sleep."

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (© 2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

The WMD Scam, The \$2 Billion Cash Scam, And The \$44 Trillion Shortfall (6/2/03)

Sources from the Department of Defense report that the covert-ops team sent to Iraq to plant the "Weapons of Mass Destruction" in order to justify the U.S. War on Iraq have been killed by "friendly fire"—unfortunately before they could tell anyone where they hid the cache of WMDs.

Now the plan for a U.S. Army detachment of Gomer and Goober to "find" the WMDs has been completely derailed—as in: "Shazam! You know those weapons of mass destruction you keep talking about? Well, Sergeant, I think I done found 'em."

The truth keeps leaking out. Someone in the military became aware of a CIA operation recently to bring chemical weapons into Iraq where they would then be conveniently discovered by someone else in order to justify the "Iraq Adventure".

Another piece of it is the disposition of this \$2 billion that was "found" (actually it was a bloc of \$1 billion, then another bloc of \$600 million, then another \$400 million, in pieces). Doesn't it strike anybody as curious why we haven't heard anything about the disposition of this \$2 billion in cash? Maybe it's just not THAT important. If Fox News says its not important, it ain't. It means the documents have already been shredded if Fox News says it's not important.

According to a recent *Financial Times* article: "The Bush Administration has shelved a report commissioned by the Treasury that shows the U.S. currently faces a future of chronic federal budget deficits totaling at least \$44.2 trillion in current U.S. dollars."

Apparently Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft was asked why the story was suppressed in U.S. media and he explained that the Bush Administration

declared the report to be seditious, and thus a threat to the security of the United States. And that is how they are using the law.

Once the president declares anything seditious, they have the right. Actually it was Ashcroft who has the power to do it. Once it is formally declared seditious, they have the right to suppress it because it was contrary to the interest of the nation, according to Ashcroft.

And this is the new way.

The truth about Bushonomics has to be declared seditious. The truth can't come out because, if the truth did come out and the people realized the truth about Bushonomics, everything would fall apart.

The article continues:

"The study, the most comprehensive assessment of how the U.S. government is at risk of being overwhelmed by the 'baby boom' generation's future healthcare and retirement costs, was commissioned by then-Treasury secretary Paul O'Neill.

"But the Bush Administration chose to keep the findings out of the annual budget report for fiscal year 2004, published in February, as the White House campaigned for a tax-cut package that critics claim will expand future deficits.

"The study asserts that sharp tax increases, massive spending cuts, or a painful mix of both are unavoidable if the U.S. is to meet benefit promises to future generations. It estimates that closing the gap would require the equivalent of an immediate and permanent 66% across-the-board income tax increase. Mr. O'Neill, who was fired last December, refused to comment.

"The study's analysis of future deficits dwarfs previous estimates of the financial challenge facing Washington. It is roughly equivalent to 10 times the publicly held national debt, four years of U.S. economic output, or more than 94% of all U.S. household assets. Alan Greenspan, Federal Reserve chairman, last week bemoaned what he called Washington's deafening silence about the future crunch."

This is the result of more than 20 years

of B-FLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles).

And what were the consequences of this story? A 150-point reversal in the Dow Jones Industrial Average because of the leakage of this story.

This is a story which you can point to in an exact time frame—from the time the DoJ got involved, to the time Google took it off, to the time it was put on the CNN and CNBC wires. I think what happened (and this is typical), it was put out by someone who didn't really understand the significance of it.

You could tell, as the afternoon progressed, that the story wasn't even really out there, but there was a tremendous effort to deny and discredit it—not only by the White House, but also by the Bushonian Pundits on CNBC and FNN, and by the anchors themselves. They try to deflect it and discredit it by linking it to Clinton.

How does the Bushonian Cabal and its media shills try to discredit a story? They try to link it to a "conspiracy theorist", and if that doesn't work, they try to link it to the Democrats and/or Clinton. Then there will be a column in the *Wall Street Journal* about how the Democrats should be shot. This is for the passage of a tax package that the majority of the people didn't understand and didn't want.

But I actually agree with them. The report should have been suppressed because it is seditious under the news laws. It does pass the muster to be declared "seditious" because it would be a threat to the United States—if the people knew the truth about Bushonomics.

What would the American people prefer: to have everything fall apart overnight, or have a slow gradual deterioration over a period of five or six

years till everything falls apart?

(*AlMartinRaw.com* is however not seditious because we are not publicizing the report. We have not received an exact copy of the document, nor are we disseminating it verbatim along with its conclusions. Therefore, it is not necessary for the Office of State Cyber-Security to sabotage our website as they did last week.)

This report, however, does qualify as a seditious document and it meets the legal test in that the revelation of the truth about Bushonomics would be injurious to the security of the State.

In other news, movie pundits have been pointing out that romantic comedies and action movies are having record box office gross receipts. But horror flicks are way down in popularity.

And my response to that is: Who needs to go to theaters to see horror movies when there is a Bush in office?

In times of Bushonomics, horror movies are unnecessary.

Then they reduced the terrorist alert from orange to yellow. The stock market was up about 120 points, and at the very moment when the market started to sell off, they announced that the terrorist alert was changed. Coincidentally. Immediately the stock market went back up to the highs of the day.

Now the terror alerts are themselves being used to manipulate the market. I've pointed this out before. The raising and lowering of terrorist alerts has been done time and again to manipulate the market. But now it's becoming so blatant. I can't believe that the people can't see this.

Here's another story the Bush White House tried to step on: The White House made a sudden reversal and decided to drop the child tax credit for the so-called

"working poor".

The House Republicans—also known as the "Bushonian Rubber Stamp"—took out this measure. Why? Tom DeLay [R-TX] actually told the truth, and that why I love him. He is so candid. They had to make up for the \$4 billion that the Treasury loses every year (and will lose again this year) because the House Republicans blocked the Democratic initiative to eliminate the expansion of the offshore tax shelters which have been put in since Junior has come to power. This is costing the Treasury \$4 billion a year. And that's the Republican idea to replace the missing \$4 billion every year, by allowing certain U.S. corporations to evade U.S. taxes by having these offshore shelters.

DeLay said that we'll make up the \$4 billion by eliminating the child tax credit for the working poor. And he comes out and says: look, they don't vote Republican anyway. And I love it.

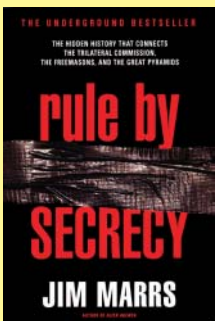
You could say it's transparency in government. It's a sign of the power and the argument I'm making that this is now a de-facto One Party State. Ari Fleischer said between the lines—these are people who don't support George Bush anyway. Why should they get \$440 tax credits? This is the only way we can finance multi-trillion-dollar tax cuts for the Republican Rich.

The middle class is all beat out. Now we have to start working on the lower middle class. After all, repossessing all the old vans and pickup trucks isn't really going to add much to the Bushonian cabals revenue stream.

And here's another case of Failing Upward in the Bushonian Regime: It was announced that Josh Bolton would be nominated as the new director of OMB (Office of Management and Budget). Bolton will now replace the discredited Mitch Daniels, who resigned from office two days before being subpoenaed for the Indiana power fraud.

Bolton is currently the deputy White House Chief of Staff and is the unofficial coordinator of the White House's Lie Coordination Bureau, a job at which he failed miserably. He didn't get Ari Fleischer's job. He's going to OMB. In a Bushonian Regime, they need absolute control of the OMB director, so the OMB director comes up with the so-called "correct numbers". It's the B-FLAP numbers.

Now he can act as Chief Bushonian Shill and Manipulator of said office in order to continue the institution of B-FLAP. This is something Mitch Daniels wasn't very good at because, every time the OMB releases a budgetary report, it



RULE BY SECRECY: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids
BY JIM MARRS

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

showed that the economy was declining under Bushonomics. This could be called the "Sink or Swim" government model. They keep swimming—until their Heritage Foundation or American Enterprise Institute guaranteed-for-life \$300,000-per-year post becomes available.

There was also a minor flap about the bankrupt WorldCom (which has laundered its corporate name back to MCI) receiving a fresh multi-million-dollar, no-compete contract from the Pentagon in Iraq. AT&T and other telecoms were upset, but that's just too bad. AT&T has cut back making contributions to the Republican Party and this should wise them up. That's what happens when you publicly announce that you've cut back Republican political campaign contributions. In other words: you know where to wire that money? What's the problem?

"Get over it" is the new motto of the Bushonian Era. Enron no longer happened. The 20 million people who were hurt by this scam—pensioners, shareholders, employees, as well as mutual funds and banks, will just have to get over it.

In Bushonian times, if you lose your job, if you lose your pension, if you lose your healthcare benefits—just get over it.

The Bushonian Cabal has now begun the process of rewriting history, regarding the reasons we went into Iraq. We all knew this would happen, since we have mentioned before the story about the "weapons of mass destruction" was bogus. We knew that at some point history would have to be rewritten to cover everybody's asses—both in Washington and in London.

This is the typical way they've done it in the past, even in Bush Senior's Regime. When the Bushonian Regime wants to rewrite history, it first starts with a Campaign of Confusion and Misdirection. They're doing it this time too.

The New Provisional Supreme Military Commander General Clarke (who is now being referred to as "Viceroy") was shown wearing the old King Idris's uniform, which was just dripping with gold. He was shown in his office in Baghdad smoking a cigar, a Davidoff, of course, and he said that he was disappointed that no weapons of mass destruction were found before we went, when we were in, or now that we're gone. He said that the search has now been concluded after an exhaustive search involving 3000 military personnel and others. He is now declaring Iraq to be free of WMDs, and he said that apparently they never had them,



\$19.95 (+\$5/H)
Code: THCO (L.O. lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS: *Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider*

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA

white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

or at least not since we went in.

Then, about an hour later, Rumsfeld says that General Clarke wasn't authorized to make that statement, and he said: "It should be obvious to the American people that Saddam Hussein had weapons of mass destruction."

Of course, what he didn't add is the obvious fact that would lead the American people to that conclusion: that Saddam Hussein was sold such weapons under the Bush I Administration. Rumsfeld conveniently left out that part. Then Rumsfeld said the search is not over. Even though the search really is over, and even the British have given up on it.

Apparently this is what happened in this separate covert operation that the military had in conjunction with the CIA to plant the weapons. The weapons were planted, but it was a very small contingent. The guys who did this were all subsequently killed by friendly fire. They were all meeting in Baghdad, and a cruise missile or something had gone astray, and all the people involved in this covert operation were killed, before they could tell anybody where they had hidden them.

The Department of Defense and the CIA are going nuts because they had told the British. This is part of Blair's problem. They had wanted the British to find them, to help Blair, because he was taking so much heat from his own party about it. And now the British couldn't find them because the guys who had planted them died before they could tell anyone.

Then, to add further confusion, Assistant Secretary of Defense Wolfowitz gave an interview to *Vanity Fair* magazine in which he suggested that weapons of mass destruction were NOT the primary reason why we invaded Iraq.

Then Rumsfeld comes out a second time and says that Wolfowitz's comments were taken out of context. Rumsfeld said

that we haven't found the WMDs yet, but we know they are there. (But we're not telling you the reason we know they're there is because the Bush-I Regime sold them.)

Then 3000 guys were sent in (at a cost of \$36 million to the American taxpayers) with metal detectors and vapor detectors and they still couldn't find them. They showed the pictures of these Brits with shorts and sandals and their metal detectors, and it looked just like Miami Beach—looking for pieces of eight.

But what a tawdry lurid mess this is. And it's all an opening salvo to provide a cover to the Bush Regime and to the Blair Regime. Now everybody is confused and the Administration is orchestrating the confusion by putting out press releases and then saying that they weren't authorized.

This is the opening salvo to turn weapons of mass destruction into weapons of mass disappearance, to de-emphasize weapons of mass destruction, and by the end of this campaign of confusion, everybody will forget it.

Since the WMDs weren't found, obviously this can't be the reason for the war. Now there will be a whole new set of lies to supplant the original lies the American people were told.

This is rewriting history in front of our eyes, by the usual Bushonian method of first confusing the people and then misdirecting the people's attention. Then, when you've done that, you refocus the people's attention on the new set of lies. Then voila! The term WMD will disappear from the lexicon and it will be as if that never happened.

And that's how it begins.

Now, on May 31, after sowing the seeds of confusion, the top story on Fox News and MSNBC is: "White House Orders Intensified Search For WMDs in Iraq". Bush has ordered an intensified search

THE REAL TRUTH ABOUT THE DRUG WAR

by Michael Ruppert



"This is the man who cost CIA Director Deutch his guaranteed appointment as Secretary of Defense after confronting him at Locke High School with hard facts about CIA dealing drugs." (Dick Gregory)

Mike Ruppert was an Honors graduate of UCLA in Political Science; he comes from a family rooted in intelligence and the military. As an undergraduate he interned for Los Angeles Police Chief Ed Davis and worked at 5 LAPD Divisions before graduating and becoming an officer in 1973. During Mike's 5+ years of active service, he received thirteen citations and four commendations. Twice the CIA attempted to recruit

Mike: the first time just before he graduated, and again after he was a highly praised field officer and budding narcotics investigator. In 1977 he discovered CIA bringing drugs into the U.S. through New Orleans in an operation supervised by his then fiancée, a CIA agent. He began to speak out and was forced out of LAPD in November 1978 after being shot at and threatened. He has been speaking out publicly ever since. In 1981 he spoke out about CIA and drugs inside the White House during a visit to his college classmate Craig Fuller. Fuller later served as Chief of Staff to Vice President Bush.

VHS video – 120 min.

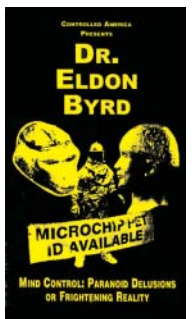
\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: MRV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MIND CONTROL: PARANOID DELUSIONS OR FRIGHTENING REALITY?

by Dr. Eldon Byrd

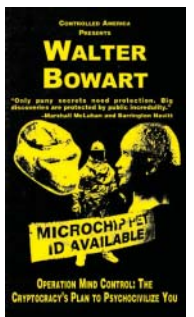


Byrd has a BS Electrical Engineering degree from Purdue and MS Medical Engineering from the George Washington University. Several of his work assignments were on Navy and Marine projects as TRIDENT, POLARIS ICBM, SALT I, Chief Engineer of the World Dolphin Research Foundation, U.S. Marine Corps Electromagnetic Non-lethal Weapons Development Project, Cryogenics Engineer, Project Manager of the Navy Metal Matrix Composites Program. He was a retired Naval officer. President of three corporations. Mentioned in the American Men of Science.

VHS video – 105 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: EBV (1.0 lb.)



OPERATION MIND CONTROL: THE CRYPTOCRACY'S PLAN TO PSYCHO-CIVILIZE YOU

by Walter Bowart

Walter Bowart is best known as the author of the best-selling 1970s classic *Operation Mind Control*, which even today, remains an authoritative guide to the intricate world of mind control. Delving deeper than just drugs or electroshock, Walter H. Bowart takes serious research a step further, into the Monarch mind-control program and the development and programming of multiple personalities for future secret actions including murder and terrorism.

That this research, in so many great halls of learning, has exceeded a cost of untold secret millions of dollars, indicates that this project being produced by our secret police is a matter of ambitious policy rather than the happenstance of cloak-and-dagger adventure.

To alter and control human minds is the ultimate anarchy. What is offered by official apologists as a tribute to the deeds of daring-do by romantic spies are acts of hatred and sadism against all people in an insane and degraded determination to extirpate conscience from society.

VHS video – 90 min.

\$19.95 (+S/H)

Code: OMCV (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

and they are actually holding up returning military personnel. It's now costing American taxpayers an additional \$10 million per day to look for something that isn't there and that can't be found.

Rumsfeld now says that we can prove that the Iraqi ice cream trucks [see last month's SPECTRUM] were dual use technology. That means ice cream sandwiches in the front and weapons of mass destruction in the back.

Rumsfeld also reminded everyone that the president, using his vast expansion of power to use presidential edicts, given to him by the American people, as he points out, who overwhelmingly agreed with the U.S.A. *Patriot Act*, that the president is using these powers to declare by presidential edict that Iraq has weapons of mass destruction.

All official records of the United States government relating to this matter now reflect the "fact" that Iraq has weapons of mass destruction—as so declared by Presidential Edict.

As Rumsfeld accurately pointed out, whether any weapons of mass destruction are ever found or not, it's now completely secondary because it has been so officially declared by Presidential Edict, which is duly unchallengeable and unquestionable.

Rumsfeld is absolutely right. It doesn't make any difference. This is Bushonian Heaven. With the president's expanded powers, the facts can no longer get in the way.

Pentagon Whistleblower Exposes Dark Secrets Of Iraqi War, Part 1

(6/9/03)

In a World News Exclusive, *AlMartinRaw.Com* confirms asset seizures from U.S.-occupied Iraq by Bushonian minions in the CIA and the U.S. Defense Department. The Pentagon whistleblower, concerned for her safety, has decided to tell her story about the latest CIA/DoD fiasco. This is her story.

Be warned: It sounds like a 21st Century version of Treasure Island meets Ali Baba and the Bushonian Thieves. And it's all true.

The whistleblower's name is Nelda Rogers. She is #2 in the chain of command within this DoD special intelligence office. The unit of this office is a debriefing unit within the central debriefing for the Department of Defense.

Nelda Rogers is evidently a 28-year employee of the Department of Defense. It is a ten-person debriefing unit. The information they are leaking out is information that was obtained while she was in Germany heading up the debriefing of returning service personnel who were involved in intelligence work in Iraq for the Department of Defense and/or the Central Intelligence Agency.

This actually appears to be a Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) operation. In fact, some of the information appears to be similar to the DIA document report from September 2002. Ms. Rogers spent much of 2002 in Germany, so this was from the timeframe before the Iraqi engagement actually started, when they were making all the decisions and planning all the covert operations before the formal beginning of the conflict.

This woman also has an office at the Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama and shuttles regularly between her office in Washington and Huntsville.

According to Ms. Rogers, there was a covert military operation that took place both preceding and during the hostilities in Iraq. The unit involved was manned by ex-military guys, black-ops guys who were brought back, which is very commonly done. The unit was paid through the Department of Agriculture, in order to hide it, and this is also very commonplace.

The Department of Agriculture has been consistently used to hide payments for covert operations. In fact, the so-called IraqGate/Banca Nazionale del Lavoro (BNL) scandal used “credits” through the Agriculture Department. The Ag Department has traditionally been used as a paymaster on behalf of the CIA, DIA, NSA, and others because nobody ever scrutinizes them.

The Ag Department doesn’t even go through the same type of auditing process. It has a special exemption wherein the General Accounting Office does not put it through as rigorous an audit every year. It was a rather staid agency, which didn’t conduct a huge volume of transactions. Nothing about Ag was supposedly covert, and that’s why the Department of Defense has used the Agriculture Department as paymasters.

At any rate, the operation in Iraq involved 100 people, all of whom apparently are now dead, having succumbed to so-called “friendly fire”. The scope of this operation included the penetration of the Central Bank of Iraq, other large commercial banks in Baghdad, the Iraqi National Museum, and certain presidential palaces where monies and bullion were secreted.

The initial phase of the operation was to first identify where all of the physical cash, bullion, diamonds, and rare and valuable antiquities were stored. It was a combination of Saddam Hussein’s and his family’s money. There is no real distinction in Iraq. When you say Saddam Hussein, or his family, or the ruling elite’s personal cash bullion, etc., and those assets belonging to the Central Bank of Iraq, they are literally one and the same. This is a dictatorship in which Saddam Hussein and his family

essentially owned and/or controlled all other organs of financial state power. In other words, the Central Bank of Iraq was the personal bank for the Hussein family.

They did know that the Central Bank of Iraq had claimed assets mostly in U.S. dollars and some euros and other currencies, and gold bullion of about \$4 billion. The Department of Defense, through information they received from the Treasury Department, believed that this number was rather accurate.

And that’s what they were looking for. They identified about \$2 billion of cash in U.S. dollars, where it was, and another \$150 million in euros, in physical banknotes, and about another \$100 million in sundry foreign currencies ranging from yen to British pounds.

When these people died, it was mostly in the same place in Baghdad, supposedly from a stray cruise missile or a combination of missiles and bombs that went astray. There were supposedly 76 who died there, and the other 24 died through a variety of “friendly fire”, “mistaken identity”, and some of them—their whereabouts are simply unknown.

This unit concluded that the deaths appear to be an “accident”, unless, as the whistleblower pointed out, there was “an operation within an operation”. That is, unless there was an operation to get all the information they had while another group within the group then liquidated the original group.

But as she points out, if that were the case, the seizure of these assets would have gone much more smoothly because it would have been handled by a group of people who knew what they were doing.

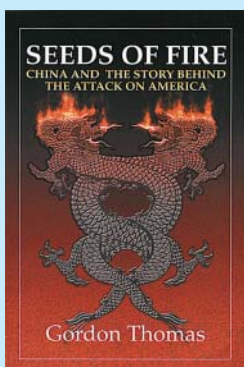
These seizures, however, were handled in a clumsy manner. First there was the \$1.6 billion hidden behind the wall in the

palace, which had already been identified. She already knew about it personally—exactly where it was. But because these people all died before they could pass along all of their information, it left some confusion as to where exactly some of these assets were, and more importantly, it left a gap in the chain of command when these people were taken out. Consequently there was not a central and cohesive operation to seize these monies and bullions.

In other words, the follow-up operation was evidently using incomplete information. Therefore it was done very sloppily. People were breaking down walls with sledge hammers looking for money, and then having U.S. troops, which were not authorized to be there, making off with some of the “treasure”.

In a 21st Century update of *Treasure Island*, it wasn’t as if they lost the “treasure map”. It was as if they had the treasure map, but they didn’t have all the clues in place because the people who had the clues had already died. Since they didn’t have all the clues, they had to keep looking for clues, and because of that, when these people were taken out, whoever was controlling this operation could not get substitute forces in theater quickly enough to seize these assets because regular U.S. troops were already in Baghdad.

This was a contingent of CIA/DoD operatives, but it was really the CIA that bungled it, she said. They were relying on the CIA’s ability to organize an effort to seize these assets and to be able to extract these assets because the CIA claimed it had resources on the ground within the Iraqi army and the Iraqi government who had been paid. That turned out to be completely bogus. As usual.



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

Seeds Of Fire explains how China will use a crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America’s new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its

findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis “largest global software theft in history”, MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets “spy” case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to “the sleeping giant” of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

The CIA essentially screwed it all up. As she pointed out, the guys who were supposed to be there to pick up this \$1.6 billion, when they were loading it up into trucks, the CIA people were supposed to be handling it. They had a special "black" (unmarked) aircraft to fly it out. But none of it happened because the regular U.S. Army showed up and stumbled onto it and everyone who was involved had to scramble.

The big bloc of cash, the \$1.6 billion, was found in the Hussein Presidential Palace in Western Baghdad. This was also where Saddam kept his collection of rare objets d'art. It was also where all the Louis XVI furniture and Napoleon-era (First Period) furniture was kept. Saddam was a great collector.

Will this furniture end up in the Bush ranch in Crawford, Texas? It's too early to say, but a lot of it is already in Paul Bremer's new office. And General Jay Garner also got a lot of it. They are now in charge of the "Spoils of War" Department.

It should be noted that Iraqi "asset seizures" go directly to the New U.S. Ruling Junta.

The American Generals are now sitting in chairs which individually are worth a quarter million dollars each. In other words, the Ancient Imperial Policy of Loot and Pillage is still intact, and this fine tradition is being carried on by the American command.

Garner even had the private air conditioning units carried out of Hussein's office to be put in his own.

The new U.S. civil and/or military administration offices in Baghdad (including some commercial offices like the Halliburton office) are furnished with very pricey antiques. They have a

Napoleonic suite ensemble, for example, with the love seat, the chaise, and the end chairs, not to mention some Napoleonic bronzes which are worth a million or more.

They seized all of Hussein's private stuff out of his palace. They seized Hussein's personal store of cigars and gold inlaid cigar boxes, and his personal liquor cabinets—which incidentally contain the largest stock of circa 1860s Napoleon brandy, which is about \$2000 a bottle. Evidently the biggest stock outside of France was housed in Hussein's Palace. And so they're just sitting on his antique furniture, drinking up his brandy, and smoking his Davidoffs.

Remember: this is the property of the People of the United States. But it will be forgotten. There has been some information, which has come out about this topic, but it's all references to some "old furniture". People don't understand that we're talking about stuff that's worth millions.

[Editor's note: Thoughtful readers of The SPECTRUM may have questions about the validity of the "paper money" part of this stash of loot. Starting back in our February 2003 issue, Sherman Skolnick outlined the way expert engravers are employed to produce superior counterfeit money as part of the spy-versus-spy games of international blackmail and diplomatic intrigue. Thus there is a good chance that, once again, Saddam is laughing as he left behind, to be found by the unsuspecting, exactly what he knew was really worthless paper. And of course you're not going to hear such an admission on the evening news—any more than you're going to hear these kinds of details of ineptness and plunder

that Al is sharing.]

But to get back to the story:

Of the original 100 operatives, 22 were trained at the Redstone Arsenal (see previous columns from 2001 and 2002) at the Department of Defense Special Covert Operations Training Center, which is still there by the way. General Tommy Franks had been informed of the operation and also he had been apprised of the situation that people had been killed. No doubt he decided to keep his mouth shut for what will be a \$3 million advance on his book, now that he is retiring.

To recap:

There was about \$2 billion in U.S. currency, approximately \$350 million in euros and assorted other currencies, an indeterminate amount of gold bullion, an indeterminate amount of fine quality cut diamonds and other precious stones, an indeterminate amount of rare antiquities including early Mesopotamian gold artifacts, etc.

The current disposition of over \$2 billion in currency is unknown. What is going to happen to it is unknown. The current whereabouts of the gold bullion is unknown, other than it's in the possession of the American Government (not to be confused with the American People).

It appears that there was an effort to sell some of the antiquities through back channels in London. Someone at Sotheby's, however, knew what this stuff was and leaked it out to the BBC. Several weeks ago there was a story on the BBC about someone attempting to sell, in London, antiquities looted from the Iraqi National Museum.

The U.S. government tried to portray this situation as being that these were some soldiers or reporters, but the truth is that this was an official covert action of the government trying to peddle some of this stuff.

Evidently one of the guys who got killed had a "want list" from the Saudi princes who were prepared to buy these artifacts for cash—quietly. The problem is that the "want list" got lost.

Then the CIA goes to London, to Sotheby's, to a department that handles discreet purchases for the Saudi Royal Family, and they were trying to make contact. Unfortunately, somebody there had a big mouth when they saw the stuff.

Apparently this operation was not cleared with the British Government, which had no idea this was happening. Had they cleared it with MI-6 and the Blair government, then it could have been handled quietly.

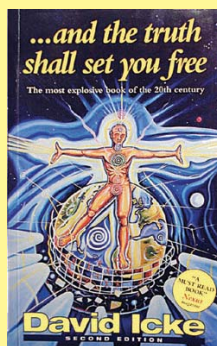
But it was sheer incompetence. The problem was that when the original cast of characters got taken out of the picture,

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

OVER 500 PAGES

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

they had an incomplete picture and some of the envisioned operations had been screwed up. It was, after all, these people who had planned the transportation, the discreet storage, and its subsequent movement of the loot—all the operational procedures after the stuff was seized.

Consequently it left the CIA and the Department of Defense bumbling around. It's like the seizure of the 3 trucks loaded with gold bullion. We still don't know the real story. First the government said it was \$500 million; then that got discredited. At current prices that would be 40 metric tons, and CNN showed a picture of 2-1/2 ton Iraqi army trucks; so how do you fit 40 tons on three 2-1/2 ton capacity trucks?

Then the story got changed again. They said it was 2000 gold bars. Then they said we don't know how much it is. Even the leaks—the way the information was let out publicly—you could tell that the whole thing was bungled. They couldn't even get the lies straight for the media.

It was a typical Department of Defense/CIA operation. When the two have tried to collaborate on any covert operation in the past, it has been bungled. They never had a successful operation in which they were able to collaborate.

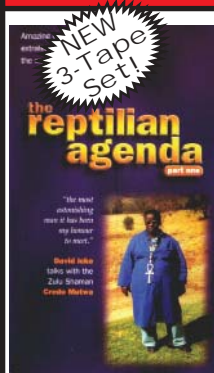
Historically, an example was in 1989, when the Bush regime was selling turnkey non-conventional weapons systems to Iraq. Then there was the problem of how do we get the weapons systems there since Iraq was an "embargoed" country. In other words, it was against the law to ship weapons to Iraq.

The Department of Defense was handling it in conjunction with the CIA. The CIA operated through its own people within the Commerce Department to mislabel the stuff. Then what happened is, after they mislabeled it, they bungled it: They shipped it to the wrong place—because it was mislabeled.

That's the problem when you have ringers. The CIA had a couple of its own ringers within the Department of Commerce who were mislabeling the shipments and doctoring the invoices. The problem is when the stuff got put on a pallet and a truck to go someplace. For instance, Crate A, which was supposed to go to this cutout company in London, wound up getting shipped to South Africa, and nobody knew where it was.

And that's how the South Africans got involved. They thought it was wonderful—being shipped all these valuable biological and biochemical weapons. They, in turn, went to the Israelis, because they just wanted to sell it for whatever they could get. The South

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA: PARTS I, II & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/

extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Africans had a long relationship with the Israelis, but the Israelis then wanted to know how the South African government got U.S. equipment like this.

Another Department of Defense/CIA bungle was when Gene Hasenfus's plane was shot down in Nicaragua. That's essentially when "Iran-Contra" began to unravel. (See my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider*.)

The CIA told everyone: Don't worry, we have an extraction plan in place to get Hasenfus out. We'll either get him out, or we'll kill him to make sure he won't talk, so he can't tell the Sandinistas anything. He's just a kicker (he kicks cargo out the door) and he doesn't know the difference.

The CIA thought that Hasenfus was smarter than he actually was. Even General Richard Secord said so in that civil lawsuit in 1990 against Southern Air Transport, which Hasenfus had filed. Secord actually said that he thought that Hasenfus actually knew the CIA was going to screw him. So why not try to negotiate with the Russians?

But that was a Great CIA Bungle.

Hasenfus could have played it to the hilt, but he wasn't smart enough to do it. When the KGB showed up at the central jail in Managua to interview Basinfus, and the CIA knew about it, they had assumed that Basinfus already knew these KGB people, that the whole thing was initiated by him.

That's when the infamous Elliott Abrams gave Sally Hasenfus, his wife, \$10,000 in a paper bag and said: "Don't worry we'll get him out." Then Oliver North got directly involved to extract him. But they didn't care. They were going to either let him languish in

prison—or have him killed.

And he didn't have a clue the whole time; but they assumed he did, when the KGB showed up.

The KGB, meanwhile, knew that the guy didn't know that much, but they saw an opportunity to capitalize on it. The KGB made it appear that Hasenfus knew Russian contacts in Managua, that he had arranged all this, and that he had all these secret documents.

They played him perfectly.

Then, when all this stuff got back to Bill Casey, the CIA director, he went nuts about it. The KGB told Hasenfus that the Russian government was authorized to pay him a million dollars if he would cooperate.

Hasenfus wasn't even told all this by the Russians. The Russians just leaked this out to the CIA, pretending they had told him this. It drove the CIA wild because there were a lot of documents on that airplane, but they had no idea what documents were or were not on the plane.

By this time (1986) there were CIA documents on Iran-Contra floating around everywhere.

But to get back to the Iraq Debacle Du Jour:

During this entire operation, there were extensive tape recordings of interviews made with the Iraqi returnees, the covert operatives (as well as their affidavits). These were men who were hired by the CIA and who were involved with this operation. They were retired military guys who were involved in black ops all their lives and who keep getting hired back from time to time, from the pool, as it were.

And that's the first part of the story of

the CIA/DoD Iraqi "Plant the WMDs" Fiasco.

Postscript: Most recently, on June 7, CNN announced that supposedly 3000 of the most valuable artifacts owned by the Iraqi State Museum, including the great Treasure of Nimrud, which is considered to be one of the greatest treasures on Earth, has been found in the vaults of the Iraqi Central Bank.

It was a laughable report because the CIA has been in control of the Iraqi Central Bank for about 6 weeks. It's not that big of a place. There are only 4 main vaults in the building. Then they had the audacity to say, in the release from Civilian Administrator Paul Bremer's office, apparently these 3000 items found in the vault were "overlooked". But how can you overlook 3,000 items ranging from individual pieces of jewelry to gold statuary that is 9 feet tall?

It looks like they know that a lot of this bungling is going to come tumbling out. They have then just busted out this operation on the antiquities side of it.

When they found out that there were leaks, they were probably frightened to peddle these items to the Saudis because they probably feel that there is too much information about the illegal covert operation involved in securing this stuff.

It must be remembered that the Great Treasure of Nimrod, considered to be some of the most valuable artifacts ever produced, is that which the late King Faisal of Saudi Arabia once offered \$3 billion dollars for. There are only a few buyers for such a collection in the world, and those buyers are in Saudi Arabia.

Isn't it intriguing how the media isn't being allowed any access in the recovery of the war booty? The media is now being purposely excluded. Bremer's office will not be making any accounting to Congress concerning these treasures. Nor will any accounting be made to the GAO or the OMB concerning the exact amount

of bullion and monies recovered.

In the Iraqi Asset Seizure Caper, "recovery" means how much of it will be skimmed off the top.

First you deny the media access. Then you purposely make yourself look foolish and confuse everyone with incorrect numbers, which are then changed and changed again.

After more than two days of flip-flops and lies, no independent oversight of inventory or control, no report to the Treasury, OMB, or GAO, who is to say how much is actually there and how much is going to actually go back to the U.S. Treasury?

You could call it Operation Skim Iraq. Remember: the Bushonian Cabal is working while you sleep.

PART II, coming next week [below]. More whistleblower revelations about the most recent NASA shuttle disaster, how NASA lied about the problems and decided not to correct them for cost reasons—does NASA use actuarial calculations?—and more on the demise of Chandra Levy and the connection of her death to CIA/Cuban drug smugglers, arms dealers, and hit men (the typical CIA jack-of-all-trades).

The Pentagon Whistleblower's Story, Part 2 (6/16/03)

The Department of Defense whistleblower continues with her information about the NASA Columbia disaster cover-up and more details on the Chandra Levy murder cover-up story.

Nelda Rogers also headed up the special debriefing unit, which debriefed NASA engineers and other personnel after the Columbia shuttle blew apart. They have tape recordings and other evidence which indicates that NASA was well aware of the existing problems with the spacecraft—and yet they chose not to

install sensors which would have detected the problem early and allowed countermeasures to be taken. It was evidently all not done for reasons of cost.

It's very clear that the disaster was avoidable. In other words, NASA was aware of the problem and installing the sensor system would have detected the problem before it reached a critical stage.

It should be remembered that, for three years in a row, NASA only got a fraction of the budget it requested. Heads will roll at NASA and then the Bush Administration will have an excuse to throw more money at them. The reason why it hasn't come out yet is because, after all, NASA's shuttle program is under military command. It's under the command of the United States Air Force. In other words, somebody's head would have to roll that's a little too highly placed. That's the implication. If it was just a bunch of engineers whose heads would roll, nobody would care.

The engineers actually work for NASA in the federal civil service. NASA is a civilian agency, but the generals whose heads would have to roll would be at a politically untenable level. That's ultimately who is in charge. The shuttle program is a military program.

And therein lies the problem. There is no designated scapegoat. They must be having a hard time cutting off the liability at an acceptably low level. They have even named a Columbia Accident Investigation Board, but no scapegoat has been named yet.

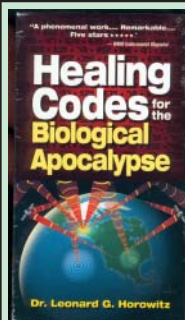
The reason you haven't heard about this yet is because culpability has not yet been assigned at an acceptable rank level.

[Editor's note: Knowledgeable readers of The SPECTRUM are likely to come to the conclusion—and rightly so—that this "whistleblower" and her story, at least about NASA and the Columbia shuttle disaster, are themselves craftily executed conjurings of disinformation in yet another panicky attempt to win over the less gullible segment of the public who just aren't buying any of the lame official disaster explanations offered so far. Go back and review the story **Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky** in our March 2003 issue for some illuminating food for thought.]

And speaking of rank level:

In another story, the Navy admiral who was in charge of the U.S. Naval Academy abruptly resigned after he was found drunk and half naked with a bunch of female cadets and/or officers in the car with him. According to news reports, he was so arrogant that he challenged the sentry who challenged him, after which the situation escalated into the tawdry

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest

technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

liability kind. They “regretably” accepted his resignation. It was especially regrettable for him, though, because he won’t be getting any more young fluff. His new orders read: “No more fluff for you.”

But to continue with Nelda Rogers: She is another whistleblower looking for media outlets. She is interested in getting this material out for her own protection. She is concerned about her own well being. In other words, she doesn’t want to be Colby-ized. That’s a reference to former CIA Director William Colby, who was found dead, floating in a canoe.

Nelda says she’s never been in a canoe in her life and doesn’t want to be put in one—floating downstream in the wrong direction. This is the proverbial situation where you’re up the creek without a paddle—a/k/a being Colby-ized.

Also there is further information available regarding the mystery set of fingerprints found at the Chandra Levy murder scene.

The fingerprints evidently belong to a character named Alejandro Martinez, a longtime CIA employee and former CIA drug pilot during Iran Contra. Martinez was based in Miami and was close to Oliver North. And now he’s disappeared and nobody seems to know where he’s gone.

The story came to light when he went to buy some fresh “pocket litter” (false identity papers) because he needed to get out of the United States in a hurry. It was assumed that somebody in the police department had taken a closer look at these finger prints which had been previously unidentifiable. But this story is getting hotter and hotter.

It is Treasure Island in Iraq.

DoD/CIA Covert Ops Bungles It Again.

And remember: this is another case of Bushonian Asset Seizures in Iraq, not the U.S. Government; it’s Bushonian.

Do you think any of this Iraqi booty is going to become the property of the U.S. Government? Of course not. It’s a case of living it up in the million dollar suite of Napoleonic furniture at General Gardner’s office. Then there’s the mystery and intrigue of Baghdad itself. You have Ali Baba and the Flying Carpets and the Forty Thieves.

The Bush Administration has just freshened up the old tale. This puts a whole new spin on Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves. A 21st Century version if you will. Who needs flying carpets when you have black airplanes coming in to pick up all the loot?

At any rate, Bushonian Regimes tend to create conspiracists. They keep trying to cover up, and after awhile they all tend to

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine’s pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George’s tyranny is a direct result of this nation’s people

understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:

1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere’s infamous ride shined in Boston’s Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King’s troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

\$2 each + \$1 S/H

Code: CSII

get shaky. The Bush Regime should be called Create a Conspiracy Theorist Regime.

What’s more important is that the Republicans are gradually losing the battle. You can see this on the Internet when they continue to paint conspiracists as nuts and fruitcakes, and try to discredit information that way.

That battle is being lost because the number of people who are looking for alternative new sources is growing.

You can see this on the radio, as well, when the Big Troika of Bushonian Apologists (Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, and Bill O’Reilly) are all scrambling to keep the façade up on the Weapons of Mass Disappearance. Of course, if they read *AlMartinRaw.com*, they would know that those who were supposed to plant the weapons were killed—before they could accomplish their “mission” and tell the troops on the ground where they actually hid them.

But the people don’t buy the Bushonian Cabal’s stories. Assistant Defense Secretary Paul Wolfowitz himself admitted in *Vanity Fair* magazine that invading Iraq on the rationale of Saddam Hussein’s so-called WMDs was a “bureaucratic pretense” (his words) and nothing more. But they keep trying to spin it that this was taken out of context.

The angst of these people to maintain the Bushonian Cabal in power, and the angst to maintain the gravy train, is astonishing. That’s all it is to these people. They don’t care about the politics

behind it. They would flip sides in a minute if they could make more money.

Hillary Clinton’s book is outselling all these right-wing nuts’ books put together. Michael Moore’s *Stupid White Men* is still a best seller more than a year after the book was released. And Moore points that out in every interview that he has outsold every other book written by every right-wing nut. There is a market and there remains a groundswell.

[Editor’s note: And for those of you who have been following the latest censorship tactic on Michael Moore, perhaps with some amusement, just go to your local Blockbuster video store and ask them why his award-winning movie Bowling For Columbine STILL is not available to rent—even though it was originally announced as scheduled for release in early May. You’ll get as many lame excuses quoted to you from the memos of over-paid executives at Blockbuster as there are Bush Gestapo “homeland security” directives striking fear into the wallets of those Republicanized executives! See the article Michael Moore Triumphs At Academy Awards back in our May 2003 issue for comic relief from the Gestapo’s seeming ability to control the American people via a media event like the Academy Awards.]

The problem is that people cannot seem to be able to connect Bushonomics with their own financial losses. And that is the whole key. If you’re watching Fox News you would not be able to make the

connection and understand the equation.

There is a whole new market for my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider*. There is a growing appetite for alternative news and that's the way this book should be billed. This is alternative news and it is The Truth. There is a greater and greater appetite for truthful information about the Bushs.

But Nelda Rogers' story coincides quite well with the September 2002 DIA report which stated that, after an exhaustive and extensive investigation, the Department of Defense concluded that Iraq does not have weapons of mass destruction, although they were believed to have the capability to build them.

Rumsfeld knew the report was "sensitive", so he met with George Bush and Bush decided at that time to purposely suppress the report. This report was recently leaked out. You can tell that even CNN is feeling the heat. Fox News wouldn't even run the story. CNN and MSNBC ran the story extensively, but then they started to all of a sudden run the Lacy Peterson story. That's what they've been running in lieu of this DIA report story.

When sensitive news about the Bushonian Regime comes out, they switch to salacious news and mix in every effort to discredit the truth about the Bushonian Regime.

You can tell how hot it is and how hot this issue is becoming by the amount of effort the Bushonian Regime is exerting, even on friendly media sources, to de-emphasize this issue.

And of course the Lacy Peterson story works wonderfully, because if you want to de-emphasize any important political issue, particularly something the Bush Administration lied about, you simply run a salacious story. You put satanism and dead babies on the news and you'll have every flag-waving H-squared C-cubed in Nebraska watching it. (H-squared is the homely housewife; C-cubed is the coffee clutch contingent.)

In other news, the Department of Justice is not releasing the second tranche of Enron documents. As we all know, last December 2002, the DoJ released the first tranche of Enron documents concerning their investigation.

They said they would release the second tranche in April 2003—because that would be the most sensitive of all since that would be the documents in which the investigators traced the offshore Enron money flowing into shadowy Republican-controlled accounts in the Cayman Islands and the Netherlands Antilles. Now what has happened is that we have not heard one word about Enron

or the Enron documents since the first of the year. The Department of Justice said they would release them in April, and here it is in June and they still have not released the documents.

Enron has, however, laundered their corporate name to Pipeco. There is no more Enron. It has vanished in the Corporate Name Laundry. That's the one "positive" thing they've done. What they're doing is allowing time to catch up: launder the name, shred any remaining documents, and distance themselves from any old problem people.

But why won't the Department of Justice release the so-called second tranche of Enron documents? It's cover-up, as usual.

Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft was called before Congress because they had received millions of emails about the loss of civil liberties because of the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*. In answer to this, Ashcroft read the names of the dead people from 9/11 as if that should justify the loss of civil rights and liberties of the American people.

Ashcroft also pointed out that, out of all the millions of cards and emails they had received, 70% of those respondents begged the Department of Justice to strip the American people of the few remaining rights they have left, so our Great Leader, the President, could go out and catch more terrorists.

It's also interesting to note that 40% of the respondents said that any citizen that publicly criticizes Bushonian policies or the Bushonian Cabal in general should be charged with sedition and imprisoned or stripped of their citizenship and expelled.

Further, a quarter of said respondents stated that, should there be a another 9/11-type of incident in the United States (for instance, if the Sears Tower in Chicago or the Transamerica Building in San Francisco goes down) that George Bush should simply dissolve the Democratic Party and rule as a defacto dictator.

You can be assured he's licking his chops at the possibility.

Remember what he said in the year 2000 about being a dictator. Here's the actual transcript from CNN (www.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0012/18/nd.01.html):

[quoting]

Transition of Power: President-Elect Bush Meets With Congressional Leaders On Capitol Hill, aired December 18, 2000, 12:00 p.m. EST, Frank Sesno, CNN anchor:

In the nation's capital, it's all about George W. Bush—he's here and doing business—while in state capitals, it's the day the Electoral College meets and votes. And if all goes as planned, the electors will certify Bush's narrow victory in last month's election.

He's already looking forward as he makes the rounds here in the nation's capital. A key item on his agenda today: meeting congressional leaders.

CNN's Chris Black joins us from Capitol Hill with more now—Chris.

Chris Black, CNN Congressional Correspondent:


Frank, President-elect George W. Bush came to Capitol Hill today for the first time since the election, intending to listen to congressional leaders, the bipartisan congressional leadership. But he also made it clear to them, in more than two and a half hours of meetings, that he intends to stand by his tax cut proposal and other planks in his campaign agenda.

(begin video clip)

Gov. George W. Bush (R-TX), President-Elect:

I told all four that there were going to be some times where we don't agree with each other. But that's ok. If this were a dictatorship, it'd be a heck of a lot easier, just so long as I'm the dictator.

[end quoting]

With the passage of the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*, George Bush's wish has indeed become a self-fulfilling prophecy. 



No Honest Business Is Safe From The Bankruptcy Club

Editor's note: There's no argument among those who see what is truly happening within the United States that the downward slide on all fronts of society is generating an increasing amount of unrest. More and more people are asking more and more questions about what they're experiencing, themselves, on a daily basis, that's more and more obviously at odds with the media's fabricated portrayal of "reality".

After addressing that matter from a general perspective, Sherman opens up a rare window for us to view one of the most insidious and widespread corruption rackets that's hardly realized by most Americans even exists—unless YOU'VE been a victim of this scam.

As Sherman explains it so well, starting (appropriately) from the top levels of the Pyramid of Power:

"The Aristocracy is in the process of discarding laws that allow Americans, much unlike Europeans, to get a fresh start after illness, business reverses, and such. That is, in the past, discharging debts through bankruptcy court. That court system needs a whole series of articles by us, to outline the fraudulent system, even such as it is currently. So that common Americans, for example, are pushed into Chapter 13, where their properties are plundered instead of saved, by way of the corrupt 'Bankruptcy Club', made up of a few handfuls of crooked judges, lawyers, and court clerks, primarily in big cities like Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and such."

Why is this matter so important? Because honest, healthy (and usually smaller) businesses are the backbone of America. But that backbone has yet to be broken sufficiently for the New World Order gang to securely tighten their control noose around our necks.

Thus, behind the obvious motivating

incentive of the money to be made by the "robbers" actually doing the dirty work (in various go-fer or puppet capacities through the façade of the courts), the higher-order New World Order agenda focus continues to be the dissolution of the strong American middle-class industry. Thus the well-hidden bankruptcy court scam acts as a win-win mechanism accomplishing the further collapse of the American Backbone through the easily manipulated incentive of greed by a collection of low-life puppetry who are in turn manipulated by the elite controllers or Aristocracy, as Sherman would term it.

If you are a business owner or know someone who is, be sure they see AND UNDERSTAND what Sherman shares in this series of articles. It could mean the difference between life and death—should those ravenous parasites come knocking at the business door one of these days.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Sherman Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For

updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnickreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

**The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 34:
The Spiral Staircase To Revolution
(6/2/03)**

Most ordinary Americans grow up with their viewpoints of their world shaped, from childhood, by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, war-mongering monopoly press.

1. EDUCATION at the high school and middle school levels.

Their school textbooks, whether in public or parochial schools, are put together and published on behalf of the Establishment, "the powers that be", the Ruling Class, the Ultra-Rich, whatever you call THEM. That is, by the Aristocracy, those unseen, mostly unpublicized, mostly unphotographed persons who govern us without the consent of the governed. They violate the Social Compact that underlies our organic law, the U.S. Constitution.

Seldom mentioned is that the *Bill Of Rights* was made necessary to add to the Constitution, to make the Constitution acceptable. Minus the *Bill Of Rights*, the U.S. Constitution, in the view of some, is a more ordinary plan for parliamentary government.

Who notices? The *Bill Of Rights*, in most every Amendment in the beginning, has the word NO in it. A chain upon the central government. The state constitutions, on the other hand, basically support and grant rights, and state privileges and immunities.

So, high school and middle school students' understanding of history, geography, science, mathematics—all are molded and dispensed to squeeze the young

into mainstream viewpoints.

Every war in the history of the nation is inevitably, in these textbooks, described as being about the common people and their sons and daughters supposedly fighting for “freedom”. This being so, even if ordinary Americans were sent off to fight a war on the other side of an ocean, at a time in history when the oceans protected us from Europe’s quarrels. We do not accept George Washington’s *Farewell Address* wisely warning us to avoid foreign entanglements.

Someone in a high school in an upscale suburban neighborhood once invited me to lecture to a group of students gathered from five classrooms. Among other things, I set forth details about the generally unmentioned history of judicial corruption, the venality of the Bench and the Bar and the newsmakers. And also how we Americans were suckered by the British, through monstrous lies in the captive press, to get involved in their forever-wars in Continental Europe, such as World War One.

I told the students about a huge passenger ship that was actually a secret armaments carrier and the pre-arranged sinking of the ship, in 1915, was a road to embroiling America into Europe’s endless wars.

In 1916, President Woodrow Wilson ran for re-election as a supposed “peace candidate”, actually a shill for the war-profiteers. In those years, presidential Inaugurals were in March. Just a few weeks after being inaugurated this supposed Peace

Candidate, in April, 1917, began to send, by a draft, thousands of young Americans to be poison gassed and wounded or slaughtered in Europe’s war.

The war was advance planned by the formation, in 1912, of an unconstitutional PRIVATE central bank, the Federal Reserve, masquerading as a “U.S. Government” entity. The purpose was to suck the treasure out of the U.S. to support Great Britain, starting in 1914. England did not have their own money for the weapons they needed and used.

During the question-and-answer period after my speech to the students, I dared address my own question to a very handsome teacher there, who I understood was a favorite at the school.

“Sir, do you tell your students, who evidently like you a lot—do you tell them how Americans were tricked into getting involved later in Europe’s war by the pre-arranged sinking in 1915 of the huge passenger ship, the *Lusitania*?”

With all the students turning to look at him, he stood up and responded: “It is not in the textbook, not part of the curriculum.”

So I added: “Can you point to something I said that was a lie?”

His face starting to get red, he answered: “I believe you are telling the truth, but I am not permitted to go into such things and keep my job.”

Most all the students kept waiting, perhaps for him to finally call me a liar. He repeated: “What you say is true.”

A student, changing the subject, stood up and hollared at me: “My father is a lawyer. Tell me, who arranged for you to come here and tell us big lies, slandering judges and lawyers? My dad told me that you are just a big liar.”

This occurred ten years after I, as the head of our court-reform group, set off, in 1969, the biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, causing the downfall of Illinois’ highest tribunal, the Illinois Supreme Court.

(By 2001, the scandal became belatedly a subject of a book, *Illinois Justice*, by Kenneth A. Manaster. The cover of the book and a brief description is on our website homepage. The *Lusitania*’s pre-arranged sinking, causing the slaughter of most of the passengers, many Americans, became the subject of a book, *Lusitania*, by Colin Simpson.)

The day after my high school speech, my listed phone rang repeatedly. The callers were all parents of the students, shouting at me: “My children came home from school crying about what you did to their teacher. Who the hell are you, anyway, promoting big lies. You upset the children and their favorite teacher, with such nonsense. The nerve of you, telling the kids the Bench and the Bar are corrupt.” Most did not wish to

hear any explanations from me.

2. EDUCATION at the college and university level.

The mass media brainwash young people that they have to go to college to succeed; at least that is what young people are told. So students figure a college diploma is a “meal ticket”, the open door to a high-paying job.

On radio talk-shows I dare say: “It costs about \$33,000 per year to go to a fancy university; and that is not including extras like a car and other expenses. In a bad downturn in business, can a graduate hope to be assured of making WAGES of \$33,000 per year?”

And who bothers to point out that most enterprising, creative people did NOT go to, or graduate from, a university? That is, the progressive people who sometimes spend their lifetimes seeking, by their new ideas, to uplift their fellow humans.

3. CLASS STRUCTURE.

Because of a brainwashing system of higher and lower education, most ordinary Americans, unlike Europeans, are almost completely blank when it comes to understanding CLASS.

Notice this excerpt:

“...a lower class, consisting of at least nine-tenths of the population, supports an upper, ruling class consisting of several interlocking groups. These ruling groups are a governing bureaucracy of scribes and priests associated with army leaders, landlords, and moneylenders. Such an upper class accumulated great quantities of wealth as taxes, rents, interest on loans, fees for services, or simply financial extortions.”

Could this become, more and more, a cynical description of the U.S.? It was actually about Latin America, written by a Georgetown University professor, a near-insider, very well-informed on the Aristocracy, Carroll Quigley, author of *Tragedy And Hope—A History Of The World In Our Time*. Published in 1966, it was suppressed and kept out of circulation for decades thereafter. The excerpt is from page 1115.

Funny thing. Non-progressive U.S. politicians like to shoot-down the ideas of opponents, by saying: “Let’s not have any class warfare talk here.” Really?

The supposed existence of a middle-income group, an in-between entity, is misnamed as the “Middle Class”. Why? Because, if they do indeed exist, they are becoming a phantom. This middle group often despise the poor, and stupidly, in times of general prosperity, seek to emulate the Ultra Rich. The middle group are, step by step, being crushed and made extinct, by the realities of law and finance.

Popular wisdom falsely promotes the view that “revolutions” are made by the

The Untold History Of America

by Ray Bilger



This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all feel honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

poor, the often illiterate, poorly educated (mostly on purpose by the Ultra Rich), sometimes sullen, low-income people. Yet, these folks are smart to the extent that they are survivors, knowing how to keep going even in bad times on little income.

It is not mentioned often enough, if at all, that cutting off the dreams and aspirations of the so-called "middle class" or middle income types, inevitably leads to revolution. Better educated than most, they have some idea where the super rich operate and reside.

On the other hand, a very well-informed, outspoken lawyer, Shelly Waxman, J.D., wrote a book called *In The Teeth Of The Wind: A Study Of Power And How To Fight It*. (The book is available through the website www.thelawyer.info and he has been several times a guest on our public-access cable-TV program in Chicago.)

He tells of the eight stages of revolution, which he details on pages 260-264. On page 261: [quoting]

Grumbling. Muttering in discontent.

Fomentation. Promotion of the growth or development of.

Fomentation. Movement to action; stirring on; spurring on.

Rebellion. Implies an open formidable resistance that is often unsuccessful.

Uprising. Implies a brief, limited and often immediately ineffective rebellion.

Insurgency. The quality or state of being insurgent, specifically: a condition of revolt against a government that is less than an organized revolution and that is not recognized as belligerency.

Revolt. To renounce allegiance or subjection (as to a government).

Revolution. Applies to a successful rebellion resulting in a major change (as in government). [End quoting]

4. FEDERAL RESERVE.

As of the date of this article, some go into the unthinkable thought. Namely that the U.S. Treasury, with their unlawful agent collecting interest on government paper, namely being the PRIVATE central bank calling itself with a government-sounding name, Federal Reserve, may renounce the out-of-control debt, by defaulting or otherwise repudiating U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, and Bonds. These Treasury securities, for which the Fed is unconstitutional agent, have been issued from time to time more or less At Par, meaning, a hundred dollars for a hundred dollars face value. They fluctuate up and down after issuance, so that the yield on the market is the current interest rate.

In the near collapse, in 1980-1981, of U.S. Treasury paper, the price of some issues of Treasury securities, because of acts by the Fed, sold for as little as 75¢ on the dollar and yielded 16-1/2%. (Our research series

"Sucker Traps" goes into the matter of U.S. Treasury securities.)

One of the main purposes, if not the actual primary purpose, of the Federal Reserve ordering interest rates up, is to prevent the hemorrhaging out of this country of so-called U.S. paper money. Interest rates currently being at a near-historic low, raising the interest rates would cause a widespread real estate collapse. This being so because real estate is one of the few unregulated free markets in the U.S.

Particularly vulnerable are ARMs (Adjustable Rate Mortgages). Currently, reportedly threatening each other is Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan and George W. Bush, currently the occupant and resident of the White House (installed by a military-style five-person junta of the U.S. Supreme Court).

To protect the so-called "U.S. Dollar", Greenspan wants to raise the interest rates. Bush says no. A "black bag" team (secret break and entry) ransacked Greenspan's residence, looking for secret documents, January 16, 2003. (See prior part of this website series as to that.) Bush reportedly sought to intimidate Greenspan.

5. EMPLOYMENT.

The Aristocracy, to profit themselves, perhaps to create a basis for a failing, failed revolution to aid their control, is in the process of forcing down the wages of Americans. Good-wage jobs in the U.S. are terminated and the work sent to be processed by slave-labor-level wages in Mexico, Sri Lanka, India, Red China, Honduras, and elsewhere.

Like the proverbial frog sitting in the water, not moving as it gets hotter and hotter to the frog's demise, the common American grumbles but takes no effective action—YET.

6. Some of those who seem to criticize the government are reportedly paid stooges for the American CIA through funds funneled from the spy machine through Foundations. (Scroll all the way down our website to a story about this. Also there has been, on other websites such as www.rense.com, a multi-part series on the Media Gatekeepers, the CIA being apparently linked to various supposedly dissident groups.)

7. BANKRUPTCY COURT.

The Aristocracy is in the process of discarding laws that allow Americans, much unlike Europeans, to get a fresh start after illness, business reverses, and such. That is, in the past, discharging debts through bankruptcy court. That court system needs a whole series of articles by us, to outline the fraudulent system, even such as it is currently. So that common Americans, for example, are pushed into Chapter 13, where their properties are plundered instead of saved, by way of the corrupt "Bankruptcy

Club", made up of a few handfuls of crooked judges, lawyers, and court clerks, primarily in big cities like Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and such.

8. WORKERS RIGHTS blocked.

Who bothers to widely comment on the fact that, in most states, the rights of workers are being blocked? That is, if a worker is injured on the job, in most states the worker IS FORBIDDEN to directly sue the employer. Instead, the worker is forced to submit his or her claim to a little-publicized administrative-type almost-secret court in a procedure called Workmens' Compensation. Were a jury trial permitted from the beginning, as in other suits for damage claims, the worker might get a hefty award. But under the Workmens' Compensation laws, the worker most often gets a pittance. Yes, the worker has a right to a later cumbersome appeal to the regular court system, which often rejects any appeal remedy with little formality.

So, who says workers have equal rights? Corporations, on the other hand, submit THEIR claims against workers to banker-judges, heavily favoring the corporate interests.

9. REVOLUTION that is designed to fail?

Who wants that? Obviously the Aristocracy.

Seldom if ever mentioned: there has been no genuine revolution in what is now called the United States of America, or whatever led up to the same. The so-called American Revolutionary War is wrongly-named. It was merely the American business interests sore at the London government about collecting taxes.

In the 1930s, a charming patrician President, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, was falsely described by the media fakers as a traitor to his class. In truth, he was the greatest counter-revolutionary in American history.

Because of widespread hardships in the Great Depression, America was at the point of Revolution. At that time, however, there was a large number of foreign-born; if they had to sleep under bridges when it rains, they preferred to do so in America, not in Europe. By giving a very few benefits to the unemployed, Roosevelt, to aid the Aristocracy, headed off a possibly real revolution. His declaration in 1933 of a Bank Holiday saved the huge money-center bankers while swallowing up the numerous local community banks.

Do we dare say that we are headed for a Revolution? See if you understand that, in view of the earlier parts of this series.

Do the British seek to destroy our central government, reverting us to be subjects of a British (actually German) Monarchy, instead of being citizens of the American Republic?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Bankruptcy Bordello, Part 1: The Club (6/4/03)

Some always fault us. We are not University graduates. So, how could we know much about finances. We are not diplomatic. Our descriptions sometimes are crude and cynical. To some, we are just uncouth.

We somehow do not fill up our stories with footnotes referring to other people's magazine or newspaper articles. Hence, some consider we could not possibly know what we are talking about.

Most folks do not know or understand what is PRIMARY INVESTIGATION. It is getting as close to the "horse's mouth" as possible. Some are not impressed that, over the last four decades and more, we have compiled millions of records, court files, audio and video tapes, secret notebooks, and secret records of officials we are not supposed to have.

We have secret reports of grand juries as to court corruption; how did those get into our possession? We conducted interviews with key persons who are reliable sources, but we could not dare risk their lives divulging who they are. We use methods of investigation different than taught in journalism schools.

We were once waiting in the hallway outside some courtrooms of the U.S. bankruptcy court, in Chicago, our hometown. Two lawyers came up to us, one tall, one short:

Tall Lawyer: Remember us? Like last time, come away from the doorway so we would not stand out so.

Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The

Courts: Over here is okay. Talk low; we'll hear you.

Short Lawyer (trying to pull his law partner away from us): We should not be talking to them.

Tall Lawyer: We gotta talk about this. We lost a hundred and fifty thousand dollars last year because of "The Club".

Citizen's Committee: You mean "The Bankruptcy Club"? (He nodded yes.) We know. There is one in most every major Federal Court District. What did they try to hit you up for, the usual? The three thousand per month? (Again he nodded yes.)

Tall Lawyer: Yah, but my partner said we gotta go on the cheap. So we did not pay. Well, if you pay that, plus the "assessments", you get the run of the place. Everything is granted. No trouble. Motions are granted. The Trustee is told to get off our back. We could make an easy quarter mil, if we just paid the monthly plus the assessments.

Citizen's Committee: Well, maybe you saw our TV show recently. We had on a prominent member of the Bankruptcy Bar. He admitted there is a Bankruptcy Club. But he said there is nothing sinister. They just meet after court—for coffee, maybe lunch.

Hey, you waiting for the Chief Judge?

Tall Lawyer: Yeah, he's a crook. Without The Club, you come into this place like a dumb John. To screw or be screwed.

We once interviewed a top official of the Criminal Division of the Chicago District Office of the Internal Revenue Service. We made a secret transcript and later put it into various public court records, where it was not challenged or disputed.

The IRS official confirmed they knew

about Chief Judge John D. Schwartz. His fellow judges in the federal system in 1984 chose him for a 14-year term as Chief Judge. The IRS official confirmed that they knew that Schwartz had parked for him, offshore, for himself and for other judges, over \$140 MILLION and that he did not pay or file any federal income taxes for the previous 30 years. Also confirmed was that the IRS knew that Schwartz had secretly been an official of the First National Bank of Cicero, in the Mafia enclave adjacent to Chicago known as "Al Capone Land".

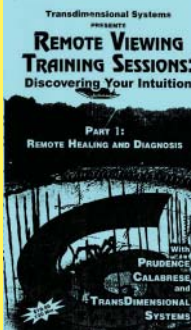
But the IRS official warned us about the records we had, that we could be punished for having such. The Cicero bank, the IRS official confirmed, is a money laundry, jointly for state and federal officials and their bribery loot jointly with known hoodlums.

In the 1990s, Hillary Rodham Clinton, as First Lady, put us on her "Enemy List", to hound and harass us in and out of the courthouse, because we got her lesbian business partner arrested for selling missile parts to known international terrorists. To terrorize us, Hillary had a top official of the Clinton Justice Department fly into Chicago to confront us in the hallway outside of a courtroom. In the presence of witnesses, he said he was going to get us arrested if we did not stop publicizing the matter of the \$140 MILLION and Chief Judge John D. Schwartz.

In 1996 we sued Hillary and him, and Hillary's "baglady", and two IRS officials, regarding the "Enemy List" and related matters. (Sherman H. Skolnick, et al., plaintiffs vs. Hillary Rodham Clinton et al., defendants, Chicago U.S. District Court, No. 96 C 4373.) As we set forth elsewhere on our website, part of the court corruption is the arbitrary assignment of certain cases to a certain judge to put in "the fix". The case was assigned to Chicago U.S. District Judge George M. Marovich, a banker tied to crooked dealings.

As we had already detailed in our lawsuit, filed before it was assigned to Marovich, he owns, near the First National Bank of Cicero, a shopping center, Cermak Plaza. It is shown on his annual mandatory federal financial disclosure form, signed by him subject to the perjury laws if he lied. As our investigations showed, the shopping center has silent partners who are known gangsters, jointly with corrupt top state and federal tax collectors. Through the shopping center they launder mobster and other loot, such as for bribery, extortion, and by way of shakedown.

Judge Marovich did not remove himself from the case and did not disqualify himself. He ordered that we not ever be allowed inside his courtroom. Our further court papers were to be sent in by mail.



REMOTE VIEWING TRAINING SESSIONS

REMOTE VIEWING TRAINING SESSIONS: DISCOVERING YOUR INTUITION by Prudence Calabrese and TransDimensional Systems.

Prudence Calabrese is the Director of TransDimensional Systems, which provides information solutions to government, corporations, and individuals using an array of services including remote viewing, knosomatics, intuitive counseling, technology transfer, consciousness mapping, physical profiling, and other techniques. Prudence has been teaching people to remote view since 1996. She takes the scientific approach to the study of remote viewing and has developed methods and techniques that go far beyond the restrictive, protocol-based traditional remote viewing first developed over a generation ago at Stanford Research Institute. This seven-part 13-hour video program includes training in Basic Remote Viewing and

Knosomatics, the Collector, Use of the Matrix and Advanced Post-Matrix Exercises. Included as a bonus is a discussion and explanation of techniques in remote healing and use of remote viewing for everyday purposes and career choices. Also covered is a live remote viewing and knosomatics demonstration by Prudence and her team of professional remote viewers as presented for the *London Sunday Times* and HBO. This series takes the new remote viewer all the way through the basic training required to successfully remote view. Actual in-class results are shared, sessions are examined, and the entire process is revealed. Join Prudence Calabrese and her staff as she leads another class into the unknown world and the larger universe. It's all here for you to watch, enjoy, and learn.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Part 1 only
VHS video – 2 hrs.
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: RVV (1.0 lb.)

7- tape Set
VHS video – 14 hrs.
\$125 (+S/H)
Code: RVVS (7.0 lb.)

In the court record we complained, to no avail, that he was running a "Mailbox Court", depriving us of orderly proceedings. He put our case out of court on an unprecedented ruling—that we had too many facts, dates, and details in our pleadings. Yet, the federal rules require specifics which we set forth.

We took an appeal to the Chicago Federal Appeals Court, where most of the judges hate our guts, because we lambaste their misdeeds on our TV shows. The judges refused to hear our appeal and ordered we be barred from all the federal courts in Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin. When we petitioned the U.S. Supreme Court for a remedy, that our Freedom of the Press rights had been cancelled, they refused to do anything about it. (See our research series about the homosexual underground as to Hillary and her business partner.)

As we found out over a series of years, the Bankruptcy Club in Chicago is just typical of what exists in bankruptcy courts in major cities of the U.S. It consists of a tight-knit group of usually about thirty judges, lawyers, court clerks, bankruptcy court assignees and auctioneers, bankruptcy trustees, and others.

In Chicago, someone apparently "bugged" their monthly meetings and we had the details. They met at the home of a long-time attorney. We found out how they arrange the monthly membership fees and assessments. And the specific banks used to funnel the bribery loot offshore.

One bank used has been LaSalle National Bank, a reputed longtime bribery center for payments to state and federal judges. LaSalle is an "untouchable" enterprise. They arbitrarily reserve the right to themselves to refuse to honor court subpoenas requiring them to produce witnesses or records. AND, the state and federal judges refuse to enforce such subpoenas to LaSalle. The parent of LaSalle has become ABN-AMRO, the Dutch bank octopus originally Algemene Bank Nederland.

Upon the downfall of the Moscow government, the former Soviet bosses stole most of the Soviet gold treasury and parked it for custody with ABN. ABN-AMRO has used gold to buy up shaky banks in some 15 U.S. cities. LaSalle has become the flagship for the U.S. units of ABN-AMRO.

For months we publicized that the Bush Crime Family had large joint accounts with supposed "terrorist" (living in a cave) Osama bin Laden in ABN-AMRO. BUT that the U.S. Treasury repeatedly refused to freeze those accounts until just recently, not divulging the Bush links.

Through ABN-AMRO U.S. and LaSalle, the bribery money for the Chicago Bankruptcy Club is funneled, for example,

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



\$45 (+S/H) Each
 Order Code: CDR1, CDR2,
 or CDR 3 Wt. (0.5 lb.)

Get each full year of *The SPECTRUM* archived on CD-ROM. One year per volume. Volumes 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
 Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks; it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

to the Grand Caymans. It is kept there in "escrow". The funds go forward to the accounts of the officials to be bribed after, not before, they make corrupt rulings favoring members of the Club.

(Visit our website research series on IRS corruption. Shown is the picture of California Rose, the ocean-going ship for money laundry dealings, owned by current and former top corrupt IRS officials of the Chicago District Office.)

Certain litigants in the Bankruptcy Court scheduled me as a witness to detail how the Bankruptcy Club deprives them of Equal Justice. On the day I was to testify, I was waiting in my wheelchair, in the lobby of the Federal Courthouse near the elevators. A tipster warned me to be careful. So, I sent an associate to go upstairs to the courtroom ahead of me. He came running out of the elevator: "Sherman, you gotta get the hell out of the building. They got six deputy U.S. Marshalls waiting outside the courtroom door to arrest you." I fled the place.

Part of my testimony was so hot, very few of my associates knew what it was going to be. They did not know about it even in whispers.

I was prepared to testify with specifics that Israeli intelligence, the Mossad, was part of an unholy deal. They have long taken the position that they and the State of Israel are not enforcers of Federal Criminal laws in the United States. And, that Israeli officials, whether authorized or renegade, participating in so-called "business" deals in the U.S., are not obligated to determine the right or wrong of the situation as subject to American laws.

My testimony was to have set forth specifics of the split of the bribery,

shakedown, and extortion loot skimmed off from the Chicago Bankruptcy Courts, and possibly the same in other major Federal Districts. Namely, the deal was that the Mossad, or at least their agents, authorized or renegade, were to get 80% of the proceeds available for them presumably to ship off to Tel Aviv. The remaining 20% was for "handling fees" for "The Club".

A problem developed. There was a falling out of thieves. "The Club" kept 80% FOR THEMSELVES and left only 20% to presumably be shipped off through the Mossad. This problem caused murder and mayhem to be committed on U.S. soil, to be detailed in future parts of this series.

My testimony was to have included the interviews we conducted with a retired Federal law enforcement official, who confirmed to us details showing the U.S. Treasury Inspector General was actually the highest ranking Mafia representative within the U.S. Government. Furthermore, we had interviewed staff members of a Congressional committee quietly investigating IRS corruption, confirming the same details as to the Inspector General.

Purely as a legal formality, not expecting any remedy from corrupt officials, we sent by registered mail, return receipt requested and received, to the U.S. Treasury Inspector General himself, details like the foregoing.

We also conducted interviews with some lawyers we knew since they got out of law school and became members of the Bar. The interviews were five years after they first became attorneys:

Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts: So, how come you do not practice in Chicago's bankruptcy courts?

First Lawyer: Are you kidding? The

Club starts you off for one thousand per month plus assessments.

Citizen's Committee: How high can the assessments go and what are they for?

Second Lawyer: The assessments are to grease the court clerks and their supervisors. So that certain records appear and disappear as The Club orders to be done. There is no actual limit on how high the assessments can go. If we paid everything, including what the older members of The Club pay, we are sure to make per year more than 8 times the ticket price.

Citizen's Committee: So why don't you guys pay for the ticket?

First Lawyer: I couldn't come up, in front, with the three thou per month.

Citizen's Committee: Hey, I noticed you hooked up with an older attorney. I saw him recently in the bankruptcy court. How come?

First Lawyer: He's a long-time member. He pays. I am only a junior partner of his. I would have to pay for my own ticket.

(One of the lawyers narrowly escaped big trouble. He was too friendly with a top official of an insurance company. The official had embezzled more than \$42 million from his firm but was not prosecuted. How come? The embezzler "wired up" certain federal officials that we could finger. But the lawyer is now afraid to talk to most others.)

In future parts of this series: Why nothing has been done as to murder and mayhem in the bankruptcy courts. How top corrupt IRS Chicago District Office officials stole \$50 million for their own personal benefit and not for the public treasury. And why there are so many judges and lawyers in the bankruptcy courts with Jewish last names and Christian first names. And does the situation of them plundering non-Jews foment terrible religious hatred.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Bankruptcy Bordello, Part 2: Murder Before Christmas

(6/6/03)

Wallace Lieberman was a man of the real world. He knew things up close and first hand. Later, you will find out why he was important.

Lieberman knew that Paul Marcinkus had been the Bishop of the Catholic Church in Cicero. And that Cicero was the Mafia enclave adjacent to Chicago. Locally, the suburb was known as "Al Capone Land". Marcinkus had long been the dominant force behind the First National Bank of Cicero, an "untouchable" enterprise and sinister. Marcinkus went on to become the head of the Vatican Bank.

Although later, far from Cicero, Marcinkus continued his role with the bank in Cicero.

In Chicago, the Catholic Archbishop is an entity known as "corporation sole" (a one-man corporation?). The Catholic Church in Chicago has the most units of any in the U.S. And the Archbishop of Chicago is particularly powerful. He is also the treasurer for the Church for the whole Western Hemisphere. Traditionally, the Archbishop steered the funds through the Continental Bank of Chicago and the one in Cicero.

The actual full name was Continental Illinois National Bank, and its parent, its holding firm, was Continental Illinois. Continental was the principal transaction point for the Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT), which deals with soybeans, corn, wheat, and other commodities, among others.

The Exchange traditionally was run by the French Rothschilds. And especially talented, particularly young Irish Catholics

with steel nerves, trade in the pits of the CBOT. These were Irish Catholics, often from important, prominent families, just a layer or two below the Aristocracy, to whom they were obligated and beholden.

On the other hand, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange is dominated by those with Jewish names, who may not all be actually practicing the religion. And they are often steel-nerved types from

prominent families, a layer or two below the Aristocracy, to whom they are beholden and obligated.

The office of Archbishop of Chicago, as Lieberman well knew, often had a checkered past. Early in the 1980s, the Catholic Archbishop was indicted on federal criminal charges for embezzling large sums from the Church for upkeep of his mistress. A local well-known reporter who knew how the charges were quietly suppressed, was found murdered. He had earlier told us all about the grand jury. Coincidentally, through a series of odd circumstances, we interviewed a member of that grand jury who likewise confirmed the charges were hushed up. And a retired federal law enforcement official also confirmed the same.

The Continental Bank was much implicated in the embezzlement. The Continental somehow falsely led the Japanese Mafia, the Yakuza, to believe that the holding firm, Continental Illinois, was a "bank of deposit". Were it to be true, which it was not, it would in part be covered by Federal Deposit Insurance. A bank holding firm can transact in non-bank matters.

The Yakuza had put over \$20 BILLION of flight capital in the holding firm. When they found out the truth, they made a run on the bank. We were the first to realize the bank and its holding firm were insolvent. Those in the monopoly press who heard our public comments said that Continental was okay and that we were "liars".

One early morning, at 3 a.m., we were as witnesses stationed near the rear entrance of Continental. Cabs were arriving, one after the other, and Asian types were rushing into the rear entrance. They came out later with suitcases stuffed with cash. They did not wish to wait for the funds to be wired to Osaka, where a unit of Continental was operating, and Osaka being the home base of the Yakuza.

A populist newspaper in Washington DC was the only publication to run our exclusive stories with the accurate assessment of the amount of the run on the bank holding firm.

Continental had a troubled past. A major fixture and long-time Board Chairman of Continental was Walter Cummings, Sr. In 1931, with the bank failing, he made a deal with a federal agency, giving them stock in the bank in return for a financial transfusion. The government never forgot about this.

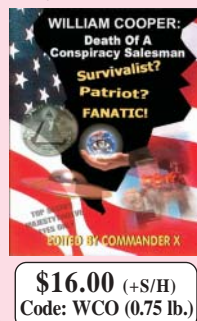
For example, in 1943, Walter Cummings, Sr., quietly and secretly arranged for the shipment to the Soviets of a particular type of uranium they needed to finish the development of their atomic bomb. (We have a document proving this.) Hey, this being so, why did the U.S. government kill in the electric chair Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, some ten years after 1943,

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



claiming THEY gave atomic secrets to the Soviets?

In the 1970s, when the American CIA and others wanted to conceal certain secret transactions in the Continental, the U.S. government apparently reminded Continental how they were saved in 1931. Continental tried real hard to hush up the matter by attempting to keep it out of the Chicago federal court record which we obtained.

In 1984, six weeks before the collapse of Continental became public, guess what happened? Two of their largest stockholders quietly sold out their shares before the shares went to almost nothing. That was the Pope and the Queen of England. (The British monarchy, contrary to public perception, has long been secretly Catholic.) Traditionally, the Pope and the British monarch each had their representative sitting on Continental's Board of Directors.

Editors of some Italian newspapers criticized the Vatican for not breaking Continental's known ties to the Mafia. Pope John Paul I tried to do something about it. But he was murdered with a poisoned cup of tea just 33 days after becoming Pope. (Details are in the book *In God's Name* published in 1983 by David Yallop.)

He was replaced by Pope John Paul II who was warned not to interfere in business dealings between the Vatican Bank, the American CIA, and the Mafia. In 1981, there was an attempted assassination of John Paul II just to remind him to stay out of such matters. He survived but developed physical complications.

The rear entrance of Continental faced the federal courthouse in Chicago. There sat U.S. Court of Appeals, 7th Circuit, Chief Judge Walter Cummings, Jr. He could keep track of his bank, watching from the courthouse offices. His judgeship was his public persona. Privately, he was a "man of trust" for the Church, trusted to confidentially and secretly handle their business, whether dirty or clean. Upon the demise of his bank in 1984, he quietly warned lawyers, members of the federal bar, that they would be brought to ruin if they dared instigate damage suits against Continental claiming fraud.

And there was fraud. The Yakuza, to pacify them, were given as a "gift", Continental's business dealings division. And so, the Osaka gang purported to open their offices on Chicago's financial zone, LaSalle Street.

Wallace Lieberman knew this, and much, much more.

Lieberman knew that an adjunct to the money laundering of Continental, was the First National Bank of Cicero, continuing to be dominated by Paul Marcinkus, even

while he was away overseas as Vatican Bank Chief. Lieberman found out some things early on that did not come to public attention until much, much later. Namely, that there was resident near Naples, Italy, an official of the American CIA with dual citizenship, U.S.

and Italy. That was Roger D'Onofrio, who was part of a criminal gang that included Paul Marcinkus and his confederates, with the aid of Continental and the bank in Cicero.

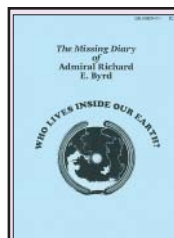
The Italian authorities were becoming aware, like Lieberman who was thick with the Mossad, Israeli intelligence, that the Vatican Bank with Marcinkus and D'Onofrio and others, were trafficking in smuggled gold, osmium nuclear bomb triggers, superior counterfeit currencies, exotic weapons—just to name a few items.

All this did not surface until early in December, 1995 (right after the possibly related political assassination of Itzhak Rabin, the Israeli prime minister). The Roger D'Onofrio Affair was detailed in reports, datelined Rome by Reuters and United Press International. The American monopoly press pretended not to know anything about it. The Italian authorities also fingered as a gang member the Archbishop of Barcelona, Spain, who denied complicity.

In 1991, Italian authorities vowed to grab Vatican Bank Chief Paul Marcinkus and grill him about all this. Using his Vatican passport as a separate sovereignty gimmick, Marcinkus eluded the Italian authorities and fled to Chicago. With the courtesy of Balkan and Polish Catholics, who live in a sort of enclave in the Windy City, Marcinkus for a while had his food and housing provided for. Outsiders knew not to enter that Chicago neighborhood.

Part of the rackets of the Chicago U.S. bankruptcy courts, which also apparently goes on in major other federal districts, is that a combination of different gangs and forces arrange to plunder mid-size firms, such as in the Midwest, by falsely and fraudulently pushing them into bankruptcy. The Israelis, as in Part One of this series, arrange to skim off or try to skim off funds from companies finding themselves in bankruptcy. Likewise, certain Catholic entities do the same.

How, over the years, did they get away with it? Simple. Chief Judge Walter Cummings, Jr., is the ultimate supervisor of the lawyers, judges, assignees, trustees,



at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)
See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

auctioneers, liquidators, court clerks, and others, members of which constitute the corrupt "Bankruptcy Club".

One of those who seems to be a part of all this is William A. Brandt, Jr. He is the CEO and President of Development Specialists, Inc. They use the terms and lingo of their industry, such as workout, turnaround, and insolvency consultants. They now have offices in Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, London, Miami, San Francisco, Columbus, and Boston.

Pushed falsely into bankruptcy for the apparent purpose of plundering them, was Wirecloth Products, Inc., headquartered in the Chicago suburb of Bellwood. Their specialty, almost exclusively so, was the making of superfine, gold-plated filters for nuclear submarines, tanks, airplanes, and other military and civilian vehicles. Their product was quite essential in Gulf War One.

Despite that, they were shoved into bankruptcy and Brandt took over. The owners of the firm complained to no avail to the assigned judge, Chicago U.S. bankruptcy judge Jack B. Schmetterer. According to the owners, U.S. Generals were calling from the Persian Gulf: "Where the hell are those gold filters? The fine powder sand is getting into our fuel lines, and our tanks and trucks are stalled." The owners complained, to no avail, to the Defense Department as well as the judge. Later, we found out that the judge was tight with the Mossad, Israeli intelligence. So what was the angle there?

Since Brandt was put up on trustee panels by the Justice Department, we began investigating what all he was into. Not expecting to get any results, we nevertheless applied under the Freedom of Information law to get data on Brandt.

Wow! One day an envelope arrives from the U.S. Justice Department. Out pops Brandt's dossier.

Hey! It shows the American CIA trained him in overseas work, to get rid of CIA operations "fronts", called proprietaries, by falsely claiming they were insolvent. Who was trained to do this trick? Why, William A. Brandt, Jr.

One day I am sitting in the back of judge

Schmetterer's courtroom in my wheelchair, as a journalist and observer. During a recess, the judge addressed me directly, even though I was not part of the litigation: "You know, Mr. Skolnick, everyone in the courthouse knows of Mr. Brandt's CIA background. There is nothing there for you to comment on."

We have been tracking Schmetterer for years. Going back to the time he was a prosecutor. At one time, he was himself part of the auctioneering and liquidating industry active as part of the Chicago U.S. bankruptcy court.

We found out that the various bankruptcy judges in Chicago kept William A. Brandt Jr. quite busy. Some 15 or more sizeable firms were shoved, perhaps falsely to plunder them, into bankruptcy.

One such firm interested us greatly. It was a gold smelting firm, reportedly run by hoodlums handling smuggled gold, apparently once in a while for the American CIA and even, on occasion, for foreign spy agencies. Some of those running the firm were terminated or scared off. How? Well, by murdering them, shooting at them, and they survived, and such. Terrorism.

And who becomes the new CEO of this gold smelting firm, pending in bankruptcy? Why, none other than William A. Brandt Jr. He kept quite busy.

In later years, he has been working in Red China, reorganizing and restructuring some of China's state-owned industries. We have reason to believe that Brandt was well aware of the activities of the Red Chinese Secret Police, laundering dope and other illicit funds disguised as soybeans and such, on the Chicago exchanges.

[Editor's note: Go back and review Sherman's astonishing research in an article titled **Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police** in the May 2002 issue of The

SPECTRUM in conjunction with the front-page story for that issue featuring renowned investigative journalist Gordon Thomas and his then-new and still-hot book about China.]

Brandt was likewise big with the Democratic Party. In 2000, he served as a member of that party's Platform Committee.

Just about the time Paul Marcinkus arrived back in Chicago, in or about November 1991, there was in session a very special federal grand jury, investigating as following:

1. How Israeli intelligence, the Mossad, either authorized by the State of Israel or as renegades on U.S. soil, were skimming off large sums to be sent overseas, from the rackets in the Chicago bankruptcy courts.

2. Being explored, was what was going to be done about Chicago U.S. Bankruptcy Court Chief Judge John D. Schwartz, a purported secret official of the First National Bank of Cicero. He has parked offshore, for himself and other judges of "The Club", \$140 million. He has apparently not filed or paid federal income taxes for 30 years.

3. Can one of the lower-level members of "The Club" be quickly and quietly thrown away into jail, such as on tax evasion charges, so as to protect the important members of "The Club"? The special federal prosecutor was toying with this knotty problem.

4. Can the special federal grand jury be steered, by the special federal prosecutor, in such a way as to protect the hotshots of "The Club"?

5. An important special federal grand jury witness was Wallace Lieberman, a Chicago U.S. bankruptcy court auctioneer and liquidator, who has personal knowledge of a lot of what is mentioned herein, and could competently testify about it to the federal grand jury.

Questions remained. Will the U.S. Marshals Service protect Wallace Lieberman under their Federal Witness Protection Program? And if they intended to do so, was he being protected?

(Longtime after 1991, it came out that the then-head of the Federal Witness Protection Program in Chicago was also a business partner of a gangster: "Marshal Linked To Mob 'Friend'" was the headline. The story went on to say: "Most troubling to the law enforcement community is that the U.S. Marshals Service runs the ultra-secretive federal Witness Protection Program, where mob turncoats cooperating with the government hid from their old pals. Mobsters who turn on their associates are relocated for their safety—often with their extended families—and given new identities, jobs, cash, and even bodyguards." (Chicago Sun-Times story about gangster John Serpico and former U.S. Marshal Peter J. Wilkes, 8/16/99.)

Was Wallace Lieberman a mob turncoat, turning on his associates?

By December 1991, we uncovered data about the special federal grand jury. As a test, I arranged a meeting with an Assistant U.S. Attorney. (They used to call them U.S. District Attorney, and they handled both federal criminal prosecutions as well as representing the U.S. government in civil matters.) To the meeting he brought one of those no-real-name FBI agents. I detailed a lot of what is contained in this series.

As I was talking about Chief Judge John D. Schwartz, the federal prosecutor, with an apparent slip of the lip, confirms that the Chief Judge Schwartz matter is pending before the special federal grand jury. The FBI agent glares at the federal prosecutor, saying: "Why are you telling Skolnick this?" (Over the years I found out lots about that federal prosecutor, that he was not to be trusted. In 1995, he was appointed as part of a special federal prosecutorial team to prosecute Timothy McVeigh, the supposed "lone bomber" of the federal office building in Oklahoma City, April 19, 1995. That federal prosecutor, in my judgment, went along with the vast cover-up of U.S. government prior knowledge to the multiple bombings that took down that building.)

After the meeting with that assistant U.S. Attorney, we found out data that Lieberman was apparently trying to blackmail his way into a very lucrative crooked deal reportedly involving Paul Marcinkus, William A. Brandt Jr., the First National Bank of Cicero, Chief Judge Cummings Jr., and other apparent members of "The Club". Lieberman fashioned himself an expert blackmailer, and that he could get away with doing such a thing.

On a weekend shortly before Christmas 1991, Wallace Lieberman was found shot to

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">ERIC JON PHELPS</h2> <h3 style="text-align: center;">2-hr VIDEO tape</h3>	
<p style="text-align: center;">\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)</p>		
<p>Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book VATICAN ASSASSINS, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.</p> <p>Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!</p>		
<p>ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE</p> <p>The 2-hr AUDIO tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">\$10.00 (+S/H) Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866</p>		

death, Mafia-style, his body parked next to a rear wall of an auto repair shop.

Guess where? Why, not far from the First National Bank of Cicero! Had he been trying to shake them down in person? Or did another faction, planting him dead there, use that to shake down the bank in Cicero?

The local press played down the story as if it had no importance. The *Chicago Tribune* went along with the cover-up, running the story on Christmas day, December 25, 1991, headlined: "Northbrook Auctioneer Found Slain". The story did mention that a gangster's wife (apparently a partner of Lieberman) was Lieberman's secretary. That was gangster Robert Belavia, previously although a known hoodlum was "untouchable" as far as the federal bureaucracy was concerned.

He was hustled into jail. U.S. District Court judge Ann Claire Williams, a former federal prosecutor, did the usual whitewash. We tried to intervene with a special petition to point out what the Belavia case was really all about, linked to the murder of Lieberman. She quickly pushed us out of court and the whitewash continued. Judge Williams was rewarded by being made a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals in Chicago.

And who was happy about the unsolved crime of the murder of Wallace Lieberman? Was William A. Brandt Jr. thereafter more at ease, like Chief Judge John D. Schwartz? Were the criminals in with Paul Marcinkus and the First National Bank of Cicero happier thereafter?

Several years after this political assassination we did, on-site, a one-hour documentary about the murder of Wallace Lieberman. We put it on our public-access cable-TV program *Broadsides*. We interviewed the owner of the auto repair shop, near the bank in Cicero. He talked candidly but we promised not to video his face.

He showed us where Lieberman's Mercedes was found in the nearby alley and how Lieberman's body was left in such a way like a traditional Mafia "hit". After the murder in 1991, the state and federal authorities, along with the local police, seemed to not want to pursue the matter.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Bankruptcy Bordello, Part 3: The Reports (6/8/03)

The file cabinets in the head office were bulging with complaints from those who claimed they were victimized by corrupt practices in the California U.S. bankruptcy courts. Assignees of the bankruptcy courts were selling back to bankrupt retailers the

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

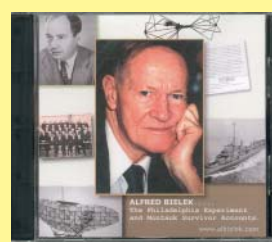
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS
OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN
MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM,
MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

best of their fresh inventory at a knock-down, under-the-table price, for an appropriate pay-off so the retailer could go back in business and undersell any competitor. The same type of complaints were lodged as to manufacturing firms and corporate operations.

There were complaints with specific details of trustees in the California U.S. bankruptcy courts working unholy deals for their own personal profits.

There were specific details of domestic and foreign interests, including resident, apparently renegade, officials of various spy agencies, such as Italy and Israel, falsely and fraudulently forcing mid-size firms, even larger ones, into bankruptcy, so the firms could be plundered by the "California Bankruptcy Club".

There were details about California U.S. bankruptcy judges, in several federal districts, who granted all the motions and petitions, regardless of the law and the facts and the merits, of "favorites"—those who had some out-of-court financial link to the judges and their immediate relatives and former law and business partners, or secret present business partners.

There were specific complaints about auctioneers of the California U.S. bankruptcy courts un-padlocking the rear doors of firms in bankruptcy and selling the goods at knock-down prices, back to the debtors, or to competing firms, and anybody else willing to pay "under the table". And the bankruptcy auctions were mysteriously cancelled.

And the file cabinets likewise were

jammed full of notes of FBI and other government investigators, state and federal.

There were notes from the several different federal district officials of the Criminal Division of the Internal Revenue Service.

And then there were apparent documents, records, and notes that may have originated from the American CIA regarding California criminal gangs from Italy, Israel, and a few other places. It was not clear from the records exactly where these records, filed away in the full file cabinets, were coming from. The notes fingered Israeli operatives and those of the Roman Catholic Church, operating in California more or less as part of criminal enterprises.

There were extensive specific notes of the operations of the Japanese Mafia, the Yakuza, owning most of the banks in California and intersecting with the bankruptcy rackets and the forwarding of illicit funds through secret accounts.

There was parked away, in one of the cabinets, specific notes of a government bank investigator, looking into criminal activities of Wells Fargo Bank and Bank of America, among others. He was fired for digging too deep into the latter day activities of the Yakuza and the California banks. It was a disturbance to American-Japanese relations, however, to be messing around in this subject.

Besides, the Japanese, including the Yakuza, owned upwards of 40% of all U.S. Treasury securities. A little secret. The Japanese had their purchases of U.S. Treasuries backed by gold, a benefit not

extended to U.S. buyers of the same. No one in authority wanted to set off a Japanese run, Yakuza or not, on banks. (But go back to Part 2 of this series as to Continental Bank, Chicago.)

Housed in the locked cabinets were specific notes from well-informed tipsters and would-be government whistle-blowers. They complained there was no remedy in that the U.S. Treasury Inspector General was, as described in their notes, "the highest ranking Mafia representative in the U.S. government".

A Congressional subcommittee had a detailed report, not published, and maybe never to be made public, somehow slipped out to "trouble-makers" and certain loudmouths, such as in Chicago and elsewhere.

And topping all this off were the secret reports of very special federal grand juries, sitting in more than one federal district in California, investigating all these goings on.

What was the problem? The files were in the head office of the Chief Federal Prosecutor in one of the Federal Districts in California. So what is wrong with that?

The U.S. Attorney, as he is called in his official title, had failed, for years and years, to take any remedial action as to this. Supposedly, under the rules and procedures of his office, it was entirely "within his discretion" whether to proceed or not to have somebody indicted on federal criminal charges.

So he just filed away all this data in his head office. He had a hang up. One of many. His immediate family member was a culprit, most likely subject to federal criminal prosecution, in the dirty business of the "California Bankruptcy Club". And moreover, the prosecutor came out of certain law firms and law circles up to their eyeballs in the same rackets.

Another problem was the heavy hitters in finance. The records and witness statements showed the illicit funds skimmed off of the California U.S. bankruptcy courts were going offshore, through secret accounts in California banks. One such named was Wells Fargo. But they also funneled

clandestine funds for the whole Pacific Basin covert operations of the American CIA.

And a major owner of Wells Fargo is Warren Buffet, the Omaha poobah who claims he became a billionaire from properly operating a local furniture store. For sarcastic reasons, we prefer to pronounce his name as BUFFAY. We are not the only ones who suspect his fortune is based in part on CIA operations, and even, reportedly, dope trafficking on a big scale. (See our extensive research series "Coca-Cola, CIA, And The Courts". Warren Buffet is a major Coke stockholder and has been a board member.)

Another big-time operation, once headquartered in San Francisco but now in North Carolina, tied to the bankruptcy rackets, is Bank of America, and their holding company (minus the OF in the middle of the name)—Bank America. (As to the rotten history of Bank of America, now greatly owned by the Yakuza, see our research stories "The Pope's Banks In America, The Giannini Family, And The American CIA, Part One" and "The Japanese Mafia In The United States".

The way cases proceed in the U.S. bankruptcy courts is that the U.S. bankruptcy court is in a federal district. Any appeal, if one is taken, goes to the U.S. District Court in the district, with the bankruptcy court considered a step-sister to the U.S. District Court. The federal judges higher up in the system select who, if anyone, is to sit as a judge or chief judge in the U.S. bankruptcy court, for a 14-year term. This is unlike the other federal judges who sit for life subject only to "good behavior" and they are almost impossible by impeachment to be removed.

A bankruptcy judge is subject to the supervision of the chief judge of the U.S. Courts of Appeals in the circuit, California being part of the 9th Circuit, of several western states. The federal appeals court, 9th Circuit, is headquartered in San Francisco.

Like in Chicago and elsewhere in major federal districts, the California U.S. District

Court judges and U.S. Court of Appeals judges have quite a few skeletons in their closet. Key judges are also, as we describe, banker-judges, tied to banks, particularly so of several judges on the 9th Circuit.

A reliable source told us to expect a package. One day comes the package. Wow! Out pops the secret reports of the very special federal grand juries in California. No real return address was on the package. It detailed a mess many times bigger than what we knew about the Chicago Bankruptcy Club.

One of the reports referred to their key witness, code-named "Jacobs". He was apparently disgruntled about being cheated out of very lucrative deals by the grand jury-identified members of The Club—judges, court clerks, assignees, auctioneers, trustees, or the Bankruptcy Gang in short.

"Jacobs" had direct personal knowledge of the facts to which he was competently testifying and stated he would continue to testify to the special federal grand juries. A summary of his testimony:

1. That he handled a great deal of the illicit proceeds and skimming of the various California Bankruptcy Club members.
2. That through Wells Fargo and Bank America and Bank of America, at several branches and locations, in and out of the U.S., he handled and caused the funds so obtained to be placed into secret accounts. He read off the account names, numbers, secret passwords, and codes. Some of the funds went to Wells Fargo drop-off points such as in Hawaii.

(With the downturn in tourism, Japanese nationals—not U.S. citizens—bought upwards of 70% of properties in Hawaii. And a huge number of Japanese nationals now live in Hawaii. Some contend this situation undercuts the validity of Hawaii being an actual part of "The United States of America", and more properly, is a Japanese colony under the jurisdiction of the Tokyo government. Of course, a great deal of this situation is the apparent headquartering in Hawaii of operations of the Yakuza, numbering many more members than the traditional Italian and Sicilian Mafias. The Yakuza is generally not bothered by American authorities because they do covert operations worldwide for the American CIA.)

3. He read off the names of California U.S. District Judges, part of "The Club". Also Club members are several judges on the U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, through their link-up to banks, identified and detailed by the witness.

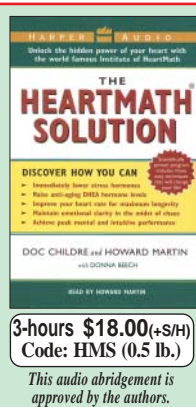
4. The witness detailed how some of the illicit funds, corruptly skimmed off of phoney and fraudulent bankruptcy cases, and their assets and properties, were put into non-bank transactions to cover up the trail

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



through the holding firm, Bank America, NOT a bank of deposit. Some of the Bank America dealings for The Club were through little known branches in South America, which the witness detailed.

5. "Jacobs" knew and detailed specifics of some of the related secret accounts, passwords, and numbers, of relatives of various federal judges, with the relatives acting as their agents for the handling of the illicit funds. Since the U.S. Supreme Court permits only a handful of cases from the lower courts to be heard in Washington, the federal appeals court in San Francisco is the "end of the line" for cases originating in the federal districts in California.

6. "Jacobs" gave specific details and dates how at least two supervisory officials in California of the Internal Revenue Service were corrupted and compromised in a commotion between two competing firms, both apparently owned by Israelis, with one of the firms facing possible bankruptcy court protection, real or possibly phoney and arranged.

(A congressional subcommittee report noted that the U.S. Treasury somehow did not punish those IRS officials, but instead, they were promoted, apparently with the connivance of the U.S. Treasury Inspector General, mentioned as "the highest Mafia representative in the U.S. government".

7. "Jacobs" testified that he was a form of trusted "accountant" or "bookkeeper" for the illicit funds, proceeds of the bankruptcy rackets in California. He became aware of the rewards but also the jeopardies. Like a "mob bookkeeper", he said he was warned he could not "retire" from this work, except to the cemetery.

"Jacobs" was a key insider witness, a turncoat, necessary to understand the workings of the "California Bankruptcy Club" and their members. Was he given the protection of the ultra-secret Federal Witness Protection Program? Or were the federal officials, operating the program, also in business with criminals, mobsters, and the underworld in general?

Like Wallace Lieberman (mentioned in Part Two of this series), "Jacobs" was murdered. His body was found laying under a bridge.

Our reliable sources filled in the gaps. The highly politicized and corrupt U.S. Justice Department blocked any possible indictments. Too big a problem. They were not about to take down a large part of the banking system in California as well as the federal judges. And besides, the Special Federal Prosecutor no longer had a live key witness.

The Justice Department, knowing how to hush-up messy matters, after the rub-out of "Jacobs", had their gang ransack the offices, homes, and other places of "Jacobs". Key

sources, close to the "horse's mouth", informed us in detail how this mass of notebooks, records, and computer stuff was hauled away—shredders for the papers, the hammer for the hard disks.

So, apparently members of the California Bankruptcy Club are at ease these days. What insider would become a new turncoat, subject to no government protection and very likely to be snuffed out? "Jacobs" was very likely bumped off by the duplicity of the federals.

William A. Brandt Jr., has offices in Los Angeles. (See Part Two of this series as to him.) Yes, it would simplify our understanding of the matter if we could, in Los Angeles, find a reputed mob gold-smelting outfit of which Brandt could somehow, in bankruptcy, be in charge of as the new CEO.

Wells Fargo, with the aid of CIA darling Warren Buffet, can continue, without difficulty, doing their covert-operations money-laundering for the American CIA. Does anyone dare ask Warren Buffet, as a major purported stockholder of Wells Fargo, if HE knows anything about the spy agency and the funding of political assassinations? What mass media reporter could pin down Buffet with such a question, and still have a job and be employable within the monopoly press?

Can the Vatican, which retains an interest in Bank America, jointly with the Yakuza, dare remedy anything? After all, look what happened to Pope John Paul I, croaked after only 33 days in office. (*In God's Name* by David Yallop, 1983.) And John Paul II survived an attempted assassination in 1981, to remind him not to mess with such matters.

Some useful related matter can be seen on the www.defraudingamerica.com website. It is a website of a very well-informed crusader against corruption, Rodney Stich.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Bankruptcy Bordello, Part 4: Clubbing The Asians (6/9/03)

The mass media have their own understanding of what the public wants to read, view, or hear. For TV, their nameless, faceless program consultants have a motto: "If it bleeds, it leads." So, they are not inclined to send their high-paid reporters to cover business cases in the federal courts, for example, which may educate the common people to problems, to put it crudely, of the warehouses of justice.

As an unpaid freelance journalist, waiting to observe a case we were following one day in the Chicago bankruptcy courts, I saw something in the hearing of another case. It was before Chicago U.S. bankruptcy judge

Jack B. Schmetterer, according to our inquiries apparently thick with Israeli intelligence, the Mossad.

In front of his bench, to the left, stood a short little Chinese woman. To the right, lined up, were 12 lawyers. It no longer puzzled me that most of them had Jewish last names and Christian first names. That item has to be explained later in this series.

The woman spoke haltingly, as best she could, in her poor command of English.

Chinese Woman: Judge, me family 14 Hong Kong. Work years. Save money. Me come Chicago for family. Buy shopping center. Business okay. Dirty bank no like me. Push me bankrupt. Lie. Me no bankrupt. No money you give for me family. Brothers fly Chicago. No lawyer. You no money for family. Why give 300 thousand dollar these lawyers. Me nothing? Why? (She started crying.)

Judge Jack B. Schmetterer: The law provides that lawyers must get their fees. I am obligated to award them fees. They presented a petition for fees on behalf of other interests.

(Most every judge in the major federal district U.S. bankruptcy courts is able to so quickly refer to the bankruptcy statutes, they could make ten cases brought by angels dance on a golden pin. They rapidly twist the laws supposedly to fit the facts.)

Judge: I am granting the fee petitions as they seem to be in order.

The 12 lawyers, practically like a choir in unison, said "Thank you, your honor" and rapidly departed the apparent scene of their crime.

On another day, following up a tip, we began thumbing through a huge file marked "Rusty Jones". They once were a heavily advertised rust-proofing firm, spraying or somehow applying their mixture of undercoating to prevent further rusting-out of cars. We discovered a typical rusting out of justice.

A group of lawyers were shown on the docket as being paid huge fees. Part of the docket as shown on the clerk's office computer was incomplete. Item numbers were garbled or gone. So I went to the Bankruptcy Clerk's office and started asking questions.

Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts: Sir, who is in charge of the dockets on your computer?

Deputy Bankruptcy Clerk: The tall fellow across the hall in that office (pointing).

Citizen's Committee: But, sir, there is no number on that office door, nothing. Who is there.

He refused to further answer. I knocked on the unmarked door. No answer. So I was determined to find out what was behind this door. I parked my wheelchair right in front

of the door in such a way that whoever comes out of that room will have to be quite athletic to jump over my wheelchair to escape me.

After about an hour, the door opens.

Tall Person: Hey, let me out!

Citizen's Committee: You ain't getting past me, 'til you tell me your title and what you have to do with the clerk's computer.

Tall Person: I am the private consultant who sees that everything is running.

Citizen's Committee: How is the docket changed, if it is ever changed?

Tall Person: (naming supervisor with Latino name) She has the key.

Citizen's Committee: You mean, a key like to a lock?

Tall Person: No, the code to get into the docket entries and change them if necessary. So I searched out that supervisor.

Citizen's Committee: I have here a print-out of five different cases, dockets. Take a look, you can see the case numbers. Each one has been altered, where the fees were awarded to lawyers. Concealed apparently is some data. The tall consultant from the unmarked door over there said YOU are the office supervisor with the code or key. WHY have the docket entries been altered? WHO ordered YOU to do that? And WHY?"

Clerk Supervisor: I am not answering. I have to call my lawyer.

Citizen's Committee: Ma'am, are you pleading the *Fifth Amendment* or what?

Clerk Supervisor: I have to call my lawyer. (She quickly fled from my presence.)

We began digging into what the Rusty Jones case was all about. Funny thing, the

head lawyer of the law firm getting big bucks was born in Israel. We surmised the firm is part of the split from "The Club". And what is anyone in this place concealing? Does the IRS know that details of the fees are made to disappear? But then, we have documented the corruption about the top official of the Chicago District office of the Internal Revenue Service.

One day, a Japanese national has a meeting with us.

Citizen's Committee: You told us there is trouble with the Rusty Jones case. What is that about?

Japanese National: I am in America on behalf of our auto firm.

Citizen's Committee: So you represent (naming firm).

Japanese National: I am the (names his position as top official) of the firm. This is a serious problem.

Citizen's Committee: What is THAT problem?

Japanese National: Lawyers representing certain interests, apparently, in the Rusty Jones case, contend we owe them forty million dollars. They are false claims, yet they are bringing some kind of a supplementary action in the bankruptcy court to tie us up in America. They keep saying it will cost us more than forty million.

Citizen's Committee: What remedy did you seek?

Japanese National: I hope you understand, in Japan we have very few lawyers. It is a disgrace for somebody to be seen going to the courts there to start up

with another firm or a neighbor. A loss of face. Very bad. But I have complained in Chicago to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the U.S. Justice Department, even to the judge himself. All the doors close on us. There is something wrong with your courts and your system of justice. I cannot say anything public because there is a Ministry in Japan that would punish us for interfering with relations with the U.S. There is some kind of a system, particularly here in Chicago, according to some of my friends here, to extort sums of money, or cheat Asians through your courts. Maybe I should have understood, as I had part of my business education in a top University in the U.S.

Citizen's Committee: Well, name some of the lawyers. By the way, did you learn about shakedown and extortion when you attended that University in the U.S.?

Japanese National: Well, the full details of the lawyers I found out are not fully disclosed in the court record. A principal partner is actually an Israeli. (Starts naming the law firm partners.) You know anything about such things? In answer to your other question: no, my university professors never said a single word about shakedown and extortion in business relations in America.

Citizen's Committee: Yes, we very much understand. Do you have attorneys in Chicago representing your interests?

Japanese National: Yes, but they do not seem like they will really help us. They seem to go along with some kind of a system you have in Chicago that I do not fully understand. It would not be allowed back in my homeland.

Citizen's Committee: Well, these lawyers who are in the Rusty Jones case, who claim your firm owes so much. What do they want?

Japanese National: Well, they want us to pay a down-payment of 800 thousand U.S. Dollars, in cash, to them, away from the courthouse, actually to accounts in the Grand Caymans. They are threatening harm against us, just like the Yakuza in Osaka. My family is worried. But it is my task to find out what to do.


Citizen's Committee: Will 800 thousand end the problem?

Japanese National: Tell me, is there a system in your country that I do not understand. Is it permitted to give large gifts of money to judges in the courthouse? It seems like these lawyers want a series of payments as gift to judges who are not on this pending matter. What is that about? And from what they are threatening me and my firm, the 800 thousand gift is just the beginning of a series of gifts.

Citizen's Committee: Your own lawyers, did you divulge this extortion to THEM?

Japanese National: No, this other group

"Offers guests the profound wisdom of important principles for effective living"
—Author Dan Millman, *Way of Zen* (1971) and *Way of Zen* (1972)



Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

of lawyers are friends of my local attorneys. I fear it would be unwise to tell my own lawyers what is going on. Someone locally told me you are known for keeping matters like this confidential. Please, for the sake of my family back home, do not use my name publicly nor my exact title with our firm.

We found out from reliable sources that he apparently began payments, some to the judges and "The Club" members of a compromised amount, of 400 thousand dollars each payment. The "bookkeeper" of "The Club" arranged to deposit the funds in the Grand Caymans and the Channel Islands. Banks from all over the world have their units there for clandestine dealings. The Chicago District office of the IRS Criminal Division has the facts, but sit on their corrupt hands. (See our extensive research series on IRS corruption.)

Some Asians doing business in Chicago appear to understand the corrupt system and simply help themselves. Several Koreans operated an electronics supply business. They had a dispute with their bank which apparently wanted to shove them into the hands of the Bankruptcy Club—proper claim or false claim, it did not seem to matter. And how did the Koreans reportedly deal with the situation?

Well, they were accused of apparently starting a fire to burn down their own business. They escaped. But a tragedy occurred. Two Chicago firemen lost their life when, while inside the building fighting the flames, the roof collapsed on them.

The spy-riddled, oil-soaked monopoly press is busy with idle stories about fires in abandoned mattress factories, or non-political murder and mayhem locally. Informing the common people of what is really going on does not interest the liars and whores of the press, those with the fifty dollar hairdoes and the nickel heads.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Bankruptcy Bordello, Part 5: Untrusted Trustees (6/10/03)

Our group consists, among other things, of volunteer investigators, researchers, and data bloodhounds. Over more than four-and-a-half decades, we have compiled a mass of material on our favorite subjects, of which we have repeatedly publicly demonstrated expertise. That is, court corruption, banker-judges, and bankruptcy court hanky-panky.

One night, some of our group were at a meeting unrelated to our usual work. They were sitting, coincidentally or otherwise, next to a sizeable businessman. After some preliminary chit-chat, they sought to elicit some real discussion, of which one may

presume they had some prior indication.

Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts: What do you do?

Businessman: I own a chain of hardware stores.

Citizen's Committee: Are there any problems in your industry? (Pretending not to know.)

Businessman: Plenty. Competition and price undercutting near wrecked me. I could not pay my suppliers and vendors. I had to file for bankruptcy.

Citizen's Committee: In Chicago's U.S. bankruptcy court?

(He nodded yes.)

Businessman: One night this fellow shows up at my home. Introduces himself as a U.S. trustee. Understand, my stores were padlocked, awaiting an auction. So, he asks me my estimate of how much of my inventory is reasonably fresh goods, that could easily be sold in one or more stores of my chain. So, I tell him, it is about two hundred thousand dollars. He says, if I pay him 35 thousand dollars cash, I will have back my inventory and he will see to it that at least one of my stores will be unpadlocked. Auction to be cancelled.

Citizen's Committee: Did you ask him whether this money was to be split up among your creditors or what?

Businessman: Oh, I aint stupid. He made it plain. It was for him personally, and his friends, sort of under the table. No receipt was to be issued. So, I was anxious to reopen. At least one of my stores in an upscale neighborhood in the Chicago area. So I paid the cash on the sly to him.

Citizen's Committee: So what is the problem?

Businessman: I thought I paid him in full. But he and his friends are trying to blackmail me, to get me to now pay them more. And, the bastards did not give me back all of my choicest inventory. They apparently unpadlocked the store themselves, stole some of the inventory, and sold it on the black market.

At a later date, some of our group found a time and a place to "accidentally" sit down next to this U.S. trustee, at a meeting unrelated to court corruption and such.

Volunteers: What do you do? (Pretending not to know.)

Trustee: I am a court-approved U.S. bankruptcy trustee.

Volunteers: (After more preliminary chit-chat, they start asking some real questions.) One of my pals contends you paid Judge (naming him), of the federal court, five big ones to get approved. Is that true?"

Trustee: Hey, what are you guys here, hermits or something? You reward those who do you useful favors! C'mon, this is Chicago.

Volunteers: We also understand you are a sizeable stockholder of Garfield Ridge Trust and Savings Bank (of Chicago).

Trustee: Is there a law against it?

Volunteers: Oh, no, of course not. If Al Capone were still alive, he would not be prevented from owning a substantial share of that bank.

Trustee: So what's the beef?

Volunteers: Well, we happen to know the dope money from the Mena, Arkansas airport deal with the American CIA reportedly has a transit point through Garfield Ridge Trust & Savings Bank, on the way to being laundered by the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. And your fellow sizeable stockholders have been your bank board chairman, Daniel Shannon, who apparently is a super-spook formerly of the U.S. Secret Service. And another fellow sizeable bank stockholder is defrocked former U.S. congressman Daniel Rostenkowski, sent to federal prison for defrauding the private bank of the U.S. Congress.

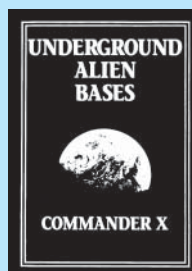
Trustee: I don't know what the hell you are talking about. Mena, who? Mercantile Exchange? Never heard of them. Goodbye already.

Our website has numerous stories relating to the dope money laundering reportedly through this Chicago bank, enroute to Chicago markets. One bank investigator, with a sense of humor, once told us that ostensibly so much illicit loot is going this route that, guess what? He says they are reportedly bringing into the bank at night,

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT: FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.



\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

through a side entrance, boxes all marked "toilet paper" and containing so many hundred dollar bills that they do not count them, instead they just weigh them. Same thing they do apparently through the American CIA dope-money banks in Southern Florida. So much cash was coming in there from the dope trade, the crooked Federal Reserve had to set up a district branch there. By the way, the bank investigator said his higher ups reportedly told him to shut up about this bank and do his work elsewhere.

As mentioned in several of our previous stories, the money from Arkansas is the reputed proceeds from dope trade through Northwest Arkansas, right where the sinister headquarters is of Wal-Mart and Red Chinese dope coming into the U.S. directly from Southwest China. See our series "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police". The tiny First National Bank of Mena (Arkansas) is apparently owned by the Riady ethnic Chinese group, tied to Clinton-Bush, and also greatly implicated with the apparent money laundry, headquartered in North Carolina, called First Union.

One of the strangest group of details to be worked on by our group in over four decades revolved around a lawyer named James R. Vassilos. It took us several years to unravel what he was really all about. He originally came to us complaining about specific instances of divorce court corruption in Chicago's Domestic Relations Division of the Circuit Court of Cook County. We already knew of the massive corruption of which he spoke. So, on that subject, we put him as a guest on our weekly, one-hour taped public-access cable-TV program *Broadsides* talking on divorce court dirty business.

His estranged wife was heiress to the Dutch bank-octopus fortune, Algemene Bank Nederland. So important was Vassilos with his wife that, in years past, when the Queen of Holland visited Chicago, Vassilos and his wife were among the very very select few to have an audience with the Queen and kiss the royal hand. His brother-in-law, Theo Bark, at one time was a director of ABN. Vassilos in later years told us how his brother-in-law reportedly taught Jim the fine art of money laundering, worldwide, using a German air-carrier package-delivery service similar to Federal Express.

Vassilos claimed his brother-in-law played a key role ostensibly in the corruption of their American flagship, LaSalle National Bank, which they bought from the gold stolen from the Soviet gold treasury, upon the downfall of the Moscow government. (Details are in Part One of this series.) He also claimed his brother-in-law played a role purportedly in running Saudi

Airlines under a contract with the major Dutch air carrier.

A year after he approached us, he told us he ran the local version of the National Day of Prayer, May 1992. He gave us the honor of sitting at the front table, right in front of the stage. We were somewhat amused by Jim's habit of mentioning Jesus Christ in every few words.

Present in the grand ballroom of a major downtown Chicago hotel, the meeting had many bigshots. U.S. senators, U.S. congressmen, top officials of the federal bureaucracy, such as from the Chicago District Office of the Internal Revenue Service, a representative of the Mayor of Chicago, luminaries of every type and kind there present.

It took us years to find out, from investigating him and talking off the record with pals of Jim Vassilos, what that was all about. He was using these links, under the guise of pushing Jesus Christ and such, as a way to get under the skin of top local, state, and federal government officials.

In later years we discovered that two years before he met us, he had quietly filed for bankruptcy in Chicago's U.S. bankruptcy court. It was on behalf of him and his law office.

Strange. It came up before chief bankruptcy judge John D. Schwartz. The IRS was listed as a major creditor. But the chief judge refused to allow them to question Jim. More than that, the chief judge did not require Vassilos to disclose his ten law partners of his law office.

We later found out, by interviewing knowledgeable sources in the building they used to occupy, that Vassilos split up his law partners in several different offices scattered throughout the building, as if they were not one entity actually. (As to the chief judge, see Part One of this series.)

How did Vassilos get the chief judge to cover up so much?

Simple: Blackmail. He raised the issues as we later discovered about the chief judge, and the First National Bank of Cicero, and the whole dirty mess of "The Club". Vassilos and others in his combine, had penetrated "The Club". Their records were turned over to certain loudmouths.

His mentioning of Jesus Christ so often seemed to be a front for his blackmail and bribery work. He carried around, always, two bibles—one for real, one hollowed out with a gun inside. He had also been the private attorney for the Deputy Director of the American CIA. He had a specialty of going around the country, visiting former CIA pilots who were framed and put in jail, to discredit them and shut them up about how they discovered their planes were used, for example, for the dope traffic from Honduras to the CIA airport at Mena, Arkansas. The

whole Mena mess was run by Daddy Bush, Ollie North, and Clinton as Arkansas Governor.

Once, on the way back from interviewing (or spying on) some of these former pilots, Vassilos was mysteriously grabbed from his vehicle while he was parked at a forest rest-stop on the highway. He was kept in jail—get this—without any actual charges against him. The downstate Illinois judge was puzzled as to how Vassilos was supposedly arrested and dumped into a local jail by operatives of the American CIA. Jim called us collect, and one of our group went to retrieve his vehicle. And wow! To try to find out what happened to him, we opened his huge suitcase, left in his vehicle.

What did we discover? That he owned 500,000 shares in a supposed entity called "Venezuela Telephone Company". Later, one of the TV networks did a documentary claiming the company was a front for dope trafficking by renegade types of the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration.

Over a period of years, we found out how the top officials of the Chicago District Office of the Internal Revenue Service were bribed by Vassilos, he having got under their skin through his Jesus Christ mouthing off.

One day members of our group had a meeting with two top officials of the Criminal Division of the Chicago Office of the IRS. Toward the end of a conference of three hours and fifteen minutes, they finally came around to what was on their mind. They heard that we had the bribery confession of James R. Vassilos—specifics of how he bribed the top brass of the Chicago IRS. **AND THAT WE WERE ABOUT TO PUT IT ON THE AIR THROUGH OUR TV SHOW.**

"Mr. Skolnick, if you proceed to prepare to put that on the air, we will stop you. We will come and arrest you and your team."

They had earlier in the meeting given us their business card stamped in gold, with their name, title, and direct contact numbers.

How to counter-attack? Across from the cable studio is Kinko's Copy Service. For our TV show, we had the IRS bosses' business card enlarged to 16 x 20. It became the backdrop for our whole one-hour show. That did the trick!

Also, we put into undisputed court records, the details how Vassilos bribed Chicago U.S. District Court Judge Harry D. Leinenweber, whose wife used her maiden name, Lynn Martin, and had been a member of Congress and then the head of the U.S. Labor Department. This was done by Vassilos to torpedo the validity of a \$32 million judgment that someone wanted blocked.

Vassilos had a big problem with the U.S. Labor Department regarding a family

business. The federals wanted to collect big bucks from Vassilos and certain relatives.

How did he stop that? Simple. He was an expert on bribery. He bribed a top U.S. Labor Department official, while getting under their skin with his religious trick, starting out by repeatedly giving the impression he is a holy man, mentioning Jesus Christ every few words.

The details of the Vassilos confession was looked at by a top IRS official in their Inspection division, in Chicago. Off the record, they confirmed that what Vassilos confessed to was most likely true. They obtained a copy of our TV show for the purpose of forwarding it to the U.S. Treasury Inspector General. Of course, I told the local IRS Inspector I had no confidence in the Inspector General, in view of that office having in the past, as head man, "the highest Mafia representative in the U.S. Government", as confirmed by various law enforcement officials to us.

So, as of the date of this story, nothing has been done to remedy the situation detailed in this series. The U.S. Treasury Inspector General was NOT in any way punished. Nor were the other top IRS officials, nor Judge Leinenweber, or Chief Judge John D. Schwartz, and the various other culprits herein referred to.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Bankruptcy Bordello, Part 6: Bandits And Bigots (6/14/03)

A terrible hate sometimes builds up over centuries and centuries. For example, the opposition of the British to the Irish Catholics, across the Irish Sea, built up from at least the 12th Century when the Pope gave all of Ireland to the British crown as a papal fief. Then there was the Gunpowder Plot of the 17th Century when, rightly or wrongly, the Catholics were accused of a scheme to blow up the Parliament. In the Battle of the Boyne, 1690, the Catholic King James II and his French supporters were defeated by the Protestant King William III (of Orange).

Early in the 19th Century, the British military was part of a plan to starve out and murder the Irish, committing genocide against them. It was falsely described in most history books as "The Potato Famine". More than 2 million impoverished Irish Catholics set out to escape in voyages to America. Many died enroute across the Atlantic.

(On our public-access cable-TV show in Chicago, we did a three-part series "The Irish Question" for practically the first time in America, telling how the mostly all pro-British American press has lied for generations about the so-called Irish "Potato

Famine". In Chicago, the heavily pro-British *Chicago Tribune* is forever lambasting the Irish Catholics in City Hall. Since the parent firm, Tribune Company, has as major stockholders members of the British royal family, the *Tribune* never badmouths non-Irish Catholics the same way, giving the prominent Protestants a pass. Thus we call the *Tribune* "the Queen of England's newspaper".)

The American Aristocracy, heavily dominated by Great Britain, condemned the Irish Catholic influx to the U.S., such as to Boston and Chicago. The Irish did the hard and dangerous work as firemen and police, sometimes taking pay-offs to supplement their awful low wages. In Boston and Chicago they became the bureaucrats, likewise sometimes supplementing their paychecks.

In Chicago, from before the American Civil War or the War Between the States, fomented by the British agitating the natural friction between the North and the South, the French Rothschilds came to be the dominant force in the Chicago Board of Trade. As official bankers for the Vatican, the Rothschilds used prominent Irish Catholics for trading commodities, to manipulate prices. These pit traders, often with steel nerves, were a layer or two below the Ruling Class, to whom they were beholden.

What wrongs the young speculators actually did or were falsely accused of, should not have been blamed on the large Irish Catholic community, collectively, residing in the Chicago area.

(As to how the British, since they invaded the U.S. in the War of 1812, have vowed to destroy the American central government, see our extensive series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

From the time of the death of Jesus Christ, Jews were blamed for his demise. During the series of Christian Crusades that went on for years and years to grab Jerusalem from the Moslems, the Crusaders proceeded east

through Europe. On the way, they committed genocide against the Jews. The Crusaders destroyed Jewish communities, slaughtering prominent Rabbis and others, all in the name of religion.

By severe prejudice and malice against them, and kept out of the manufacturing guilds and trades, the Jews were barred. So to survive, they took up to shuffling papers and currencies, and becoming despised money-lenders. Some wanted to somehow get higher in the ladder of power. They became what the Germans call *hofjuden*, Royal Court Jews. To be acceptable to the Aristocracy, they converted to other religions, retaining, however, their Jewish last names, and sometimes adopting Christian first names. They were, moreover, far too clever not to realize that, if something went wrong with their advice and doings with the regime, they, as the scapegoats, would be thrown away by the Ruling Class to save themselves from public scandal.

In Germany, following their disaster in losing World War One, lawyers and bill collectors with Jewish last names, *hofjuden*, seized the farms, homes, and properties of ordinary Germans, on behalf of the Prussians and others of the German Ruling Class. This was during the devastating runaway inflation of 1923. The common Germans, relying on paper money backed by hot air, needed a truckload of German currency to buy a loaf of bread. The German Aristocracy, on the other hand, having their funds and properties supported exclusively by gold-backed currency, were not damaged.

The Jews—or at least those with Jewish last names—were the front for the German Ruling Class to grab the assets of ordinary Germans. The hatred that built-up in the common Germans led to the installation, a decade later, of Adolph Hitler, the needed iron-fisted dictator, they thought, to rescue the economy. There was already an anti-Jewish sentiment in the German psyche, and

Revelations of a Mother Goddess An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at

Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world



Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke

**2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)**

these conditions added to that.

About 1980, at a sizeable meeting of the Jewish Genealogy Society, I interviewed numerous elderly Jews there present. On tape, I particularly found the ones who grew up in Germany at the time of the rise of Der Fuhrer. They related the details, seldom if ever publicly mentioned, how the German lawyers and bill collectors, with Jewish last names, exploited and destroyed the ordinary Germans on behalf of the German Aristocracy.

Some prominent Jews at the meeting, however, hearing what eyewitness testimony I was eliciting and taping, kept threatening to seize my tape recorder and expel me from the meeting. I retained the tapes and used them on the only forum available to me at that time—my recorded phone-message commentary. This was before the era of the Internet, and public-access cable TV, and talk shows as exist nowadays.

In my research story "The Great Secrets Of The 20th Century, Part 2" I relate how bigshot Chicago-area Jews, or at least those with Jewish surnames, had me falsely arrested when I attended a press conference for the Nazi-hunter, Simon Wiesenthal, visiting in Chicago from Austria. Me and my wheelchair were seized by a squad of police, and a young Rabbi came behind me, telling me: "Shush; say nothing; go with the police."

I protested in vain: What was the crime I committed? I was not told. It had become known that I was about to conduct the first major seminar in America, at the ballroom of an old downtown Chicago hotel. The subject? "Nazi War Criminals In America" who were not punished as they quietly lived amongst us at that time.

And who led an effective boycott against my seminar? Why, two so-called Jewish defense agencies, the Anti-Defamation League and the B'nai B'rith. (These are the same ones who have fought to block my non-commercial TV program the last 13 years. Perhaps they were upset that, as long ago as 1970, I made public statements that the ADL is a spy operation fronting for the American secret political police, like the FBI.)

And get this: I was thus removed, without cause, from the building (since torn down for highrise development) called the Covenant Club—that is, the Ten Commandments Society.

Over a period of decades, I and some of my associates have studied and investigated the phenomenon in the U.S. That is, in most every major city in a federal district, there is a small group of U.S. bankruptcy court judges, lawyers, assignees, trustees, and auctioneers with Jewish last names, some with Christian first names. In places like Chicago, they operate a corrupt enterprise

called "The Club".

Both debtors and creditors are plundered by such a group, often numbering about thirty or so. Some firms are falsely pushed into the bankruptcy court for the purpose of stealing funds and assets. In some instances operatives of Israeli intelligence, the Mossad, either renegades or questionably authorized by the State of Israel, if at all, skim-off some of these stolen treasures to be secretly transmitted supposedly to Tel Aviv. Disputes between the local gang and the Israelis sometime lead to murders. (Review the earlier parts of this series.)

On occasion, I have confronted either members of "The Club" or other prominent supposed Jews. A typical conversation:

Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts: Blacks and Latinos, in particular, contact me. They are blunt. "Those rotten Jew lawyers stole my house and car in bankruptcy court. They took a fee promising to save that. And the Jew judges were part of it. You are a Jew. What are you doing about this?" (Sometimes it appeared to me they were ready to cry.)

Lawyer With Jewish Last Name: Why the hell don't you mind your own damned business? Many of those are dummies. We conduct business, and we do not need your suggestions.

Citizen's Committee: So if someone is Black or Latino, and you think they are not well educated, and you call them "dummies", it is okay to fleece them, right?

Lawyer: I heard about you. No brains.

Citizen's Committee: Do you realize that lawyers like you—with Jewish last names, some with Christian first names—are causing a wave of anti-Jewish feeling to be blamed on ALL Jews collectively?

Lawyer: You have no sense. I should not have started to talk to you at all. Why aren't you trying to protect fellow Jews simply conducting business?

I once spoke to an old-time lawyer, often busy in the Chicago U.S. bankruptcy court. I interviewed him during a court recess:

Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts: Tell me something, how come so many of the lawyers in the bankruptcy court have Jewish last names?

Elderly Lawyer: Well, many in this trade started out in the collection business. You probably know, Jews were kept out of certain manufacturing and businesses. So this is how we proceeded. From collection we naturally stepped up to representing debtors in bankruptcy court. We try to help people down on their luck, because of illness, or loss of their job, or business reverses, and so on.

Citizen's Committee: Yeh, but some in your trade—many, in fact—plunder Blacks and Latinos. You knowingly steer them into Chapter 13, where they have to have a plan to pay-back their creditors. You promise to save their house, their furniture, their car, and so on. Yet, you know Chapter 13 is mostly a deadly trap for Blacks, Latinos, other people of color. And the victims of the work of your colleagues contact me, complaining about "those rotten Jew lawyers". I am a traditional Jew; what am I, with compassion, supposed to tell them?

Lawyer: Tell them to go and get another job.

Citizen's Committee: And what if the times are bad and jobs cannot easily be found? And by the way, are you a member of "The Club"?

Lawyer: I don't know about any Club. Are they listed somewhere?

Citizen's Committee: Do you realize there is a growing epidemic in America of anti-Jew feeling? And those like a group of bankruptcy lawyers, auctioneers, and such are fomenting this hatred.

Lawyer: You don't seem to understand our business at all.

Some spend their time simply criticizing anti-Jew sentiments without bringing up any details which may be, in part, causing it. By the way, by the middle of the 20th Century, with the U.S. having been in a general prosperity, there were a growing number of non-Jews who came to the viewpoint that perhaps the Jews did not kill Jesus Christ after all. But now, because of growing financial hardships in the U.S., there is a sizeable element returning to the previous viewpoint. Something has to be done to spotlight the situation where a small number of hojuden are causing, in some instances, the entire Jewish population to be collectively condemned for what a small number are doing, with Jewish surnames, who may not even anymore be part of the religion.

It is important to openly discuss what happened in Germany leading up to Hitler, which has never, never, never been discussed by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press.

More coming. Stay tuned. 

"Take all the robes of all the good judges who have ever lived on the face of the Earth, and they would not be large enough to cover the iniquity of one corrupt judge."

— Henry Ward Beecher
(1887; *Proverbs From Plymouth Pulpit*)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 1999

XEROX COPY

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 1999

XEROX COPY

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch

Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2000

XEROX COPY

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? • "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your

Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What Debt?* • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 2000

Ramtha's School Of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work With The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #s 2, 3, & 12)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening
Vol. 2, #8 January 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" • A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About
Vol. 2, #9 February 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others
Vol. 2, #10 March 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth
Vol. 2, #11 April 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?
Vol. 2, #12 May 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks
Vol. 3, #1 June 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The

Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy
Vol. 3, #3 August 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms *The HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.
Vol. 3, #4 September 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler
Vol. 3, #5 October 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The Key* To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays
Vol. 3, #6 November 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud •

SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC
Vol. 3, #7 December 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

*** NEW MAGAZINE FORMAT ***

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On

America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is Really Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is NOT Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The TRUE State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare

Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The Fork In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have YOU Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned YEARS Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The REAL Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is Your Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's "License To Kill" • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The "War On Terrorism" • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • "One Is Taken, One Left" • XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing "Showdown Time" On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Vol. 4, #9 March 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012? Star Gates & Time Wars *Real* Reasons For Invading Iraq! • Real Miracle Behind Saddam's "Weapons Of Mass Destruction" • Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky • ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who Are The Host Of God • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century • A Message From Red Elk • The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning? • AL MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T An "Enemy Of The State"? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Vol. 4, #10 April 2003

Fuhrer Ashcroft's *Patriot Act II* Shreds America's Soul: Public Exposure Only Antidote • Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Founder Collides With Media Fraud • EUSTACE MULLINS: Phony Wars For Phony Peace: The Ministry Of Fear • Eustace Mullins Trapped In Extended-Care Facility Awaiting Wheels Of Justice • GRACE HALSELL: Armageddon: Zionism's Diabolical Goal • ARCHANGEL GABRIEL: Stubborn Bugs Meet The Cosmic Carwash • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark *Again* Blasts War With Iraq • AL MARTIN: Bushonomics Inspires America's New Spirit Of Middle-Class Crime • SIMONE GABBAY: What Are We Doing To Our Food? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Politics And Protests Swirl Around "America's Hitler"

Vol. 4, #11 May 2003

Our *Busy* Solar System: What Is NASA Hiding? Get Ready For What's Coming! • The Universe Is Knocking At Our Door • Dalai Lama's Views On War And Iraq Conflict • EASTACE MULLINS: Assault On Iraq: Prelude To World War III • SEN. ROBERT BYRD: "Where Are We Taking The World?" • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS): A Great Global *Scam!* • GERMAIN: What Has Become Of The Grand Freedom Experiment Called The United States? • AL MARTIN: The Prozac Nation & Its "Robot" Leader • Michael Moore Triumphs At Academy Awards • GORDON THOMAS: When The War Is Over, The *Real* War Begins • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: The French Connection, Black Slavery, And "Fragging"

Vol. 4, #12 June 2003

Operation American Freedom: We *Must* Restore God's Precious Gift! • Freedom Begins In The Mind • Looting Iraq Of Priceless "Weapons Of Mass Destruction" • GREG PALAST: California Reamin': California And The Power Pirates • SOLTEC/TESLA: "And The Walls Come Tumblin' Down" • Message From The Hopi—People Of Peace • ROBERT FISK: For Iraqis—No Liberation, A New Colonial Oppression • What If Al Martin Were A Regular On National Radio? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Follow The Money For History Lessons

Vol. 5, #1 July 2003

Cancer Cure Since 1930s: We're Being *Robbed* By FDA, AMA, Big Business • Happy Birthday, Nikola Tesla • SOLTEC: Your Lively, Living Universe: Both Without And Within • Who Was Dr. Wilhelm Reich? And Why Has History Tried So Hard To Erase Him? • ROBERT RYAN: Cancer Research: A *Super* Fraud? • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine • JOHN THOMAS: Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • AL MARTIN: Bushonomics And The Downfall Of America

Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM*:

\$5.00 each for the U.S.

\$7.00 each for Canada

\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st, 2nd & 3rd full years are in searchable PDF format. **Price: \$45 each**

**To order please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Name: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

City•State•Zip: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____

Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____/____/____

Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART						
Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight:	
Total Order Price:	
CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax:	
Shipping/handling (See charts):	
TOTAL:	

Prices subject to change without notice.

All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.

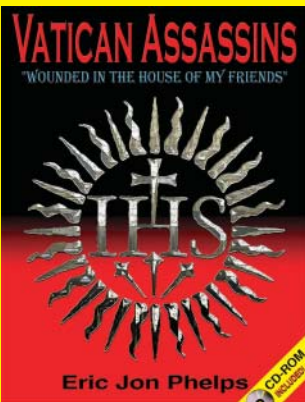
*Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.

*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		



ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever

known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

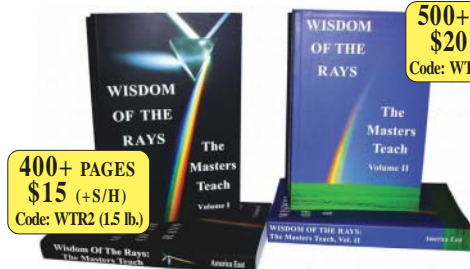
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything." — Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare pictures PLUS a DATA CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of **Vatican Assassins**.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

WISDOM OF THE RAYS:

The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will always be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, *The One Light*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great

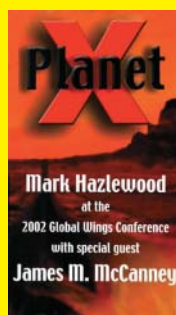
Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen." — Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

MARK HAZLEWOOD WITH GUEST JAMES M. MCCANNEY AT THE 2002 GLOBAL WINGS CONFERENCE

(available on VHS & DVD)



This 2.5-hour presentation is a recording of the lecture given in Denver, Colorado, where hundreds of people gathered to learn more about the reasons for our weather variations, directly related to the drastically escalating solar flare activity. Learn about the connection between our Sun and the changes now taking place all over the world, and understand why we can expect much greater effects to take place, as our tenth planet approaches. Prof. James McCanney explains, in easily understandable terms, the true nature of our solar system and tells you why this information is suppressed.

VHS video – 2.5 hrs.

\$22.00 (+S/H)
Code: PXV (1.0 lb.)

DVD video – 2.5 hrs.

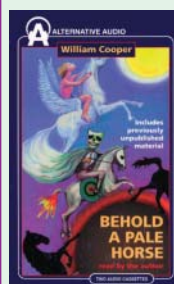
\$22.00 (+S/H)
Code: PXD (0.5 lb.)

this information is suppressed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Behold A Pale Horse

audio cassettes, read by the author William Cooper



"William Cooper is the only man in America who has all the pieces to the puzzle that has troubled so many for so long." (Anthony Hilder, Radio Free America)

William Cooper, a former U.S. Naval Intelligence Briefing Team member, accurately predicted the fall of the Soviet Union, the end of the Berlin Wall, and the invasion of Panama. His information came from top-secret documents that he read while with the Intelligence Briefing Team and from over twenty years of research. Cooper reveals his theories on the assassination of John F. Kennedy, the war on drugs, and UFOs. He urges the listener: "Like it or not, everything is changing. The result will be the most wonderful experience in human history or the most horrible enslavement you can imagine. Be active or abdicate; the future is in your hands."

2 Audio Cassettes – 3 hrs.

\$17.95 (+S/H)
Code: BPHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

5th Annual

Bay Area UFO Expo

David Icke

John Anthony West

Colin Andrews

Dr. Richard Boylan

Robert O. Dean

Stan Gordon

William Henry

Budd Hopkins

Dr. J.J. Hurtak

Barbara Lamb

Dr. Roger Leir

Jason Martell

Robert Morning Sky

Brian O'Leary, Ph.D.

Marcia Schafer

September 13/14, 2003

65 Exhibitors

UFO's - Alien Encounters

The Sphinx - Crop Circles

Area 51 - Crash Retrievals

HAARP and 9/11

Keynote Address

Robert Morning Sky

Hosts

Robert Perala and Ruben Uriarte

Santa Clara Marriott Hotel

Santa Clara, California



**Visit www.thebayareaufexpo.com
or contact Victoria Jack at 209-836-4281**